

















RECORDS

OF

LIVING OFFICERS

OF THE

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*By Saml. Hamersly*  
*Hamersly*



PHILADELPHIA:

L. R. HAMERSLY & CO.

1884.

5181  
-72

---

Copyright, 1883, by L. R. HAMERSLY & Co.

---



## PREFACE.

---

THE object of this book is to bring together within the compass of a single volume the records of the officers of the army now living. It differs from any existing book containing officers' records in that it embraces all living officers, whether graduates of the Military Academy, or appointees from the ranks, or from civil life; and also in being complete in one volume. The original intention of the publishers was to have the records as full and explicit as to all the details of the services of the officers represented as it was possible to make them, with due regard to the space available. This of course involved co-operation on the part of the officers themselves, and to that end the publishers made earnest effort, by means of circulars and advertisements, to secure from every officer in the army the facts of his record as he wished it presented. Many officers responded, but many did not, and what the book lacks in respect of fullness as to details is attributable to this failure on the part of a large number of officers to respond to the often repeated solicitation of the publishers. The thanks of the publishers are due to Colonel Guy V. Henry, U.S.A., for voluntarily placing at their service his valuable book of "Civilian Appointments," and to Captain Geo. F. Price, 5th Cavalry, for similarly giving them the use of his interesting work, "Across the Continent with the Fifth Cavalry," both of which have been freely availed of. They also tender their thanks to General Horatio G. Wright, chief of engineers, and to General Godfrey Weitzel, of the same corps, General S. B. Holabird, quartermaster-general, General Stephen V. Benet, chief of ordnance, Colonel M. I. Ludington, Major W. B. Hughes, and Captain John L. Clem, of the quartermaster's department, Colonel S. C. Lyford, of the ordnance, and to Colonel John B. Nicholson, recorder of the grand commandery of the military order of the Loyal Legion, for favors and assistance received. They also desire to make acknowledgment for assistance derived from the use of Major Wilhelm's "Military and Naval Encyclopædia."



# RECORDS

## OF

### LIVING OFFICERS U.S. ARMY.

#### GENERAL.

**Sherman, W. T.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1840; 2d Lt. 3d Art. July 1, 1840; served in Florida war, 1840-42; promoted 1st Lt. Nov. 30, 1841; on duty in various Southern States and in Pennsylvania 1842-46; on breaking out of war with Mexico applied for duty in the field, and was assigned to Co. F, 3d Art., then under orders for California; A D.C. to Brig.-Gen. S. W. Kearney, Military Governor of California, and A.A.G. on the staffs of Col. R. B. Mason and Brig.-Gen. Persifer F. Smith, 1847-49; bvt. capt. May 30, 1848, for gallant and meritorious service in California during the war with Mexico; bearer of dispatches from Gen. Smith to War Department, and after six months' leave of absence joined Co. C, 3d Art. at Jefferson Bks., Mo.; appointed capt. and A.C.S. Sept. 27, 1850; stationed at St. Louis, Mo., and New Orleans, La., 1850-52; resigned from the army to enter upon civil pursuits; resignation accepted, to take effect Sept. 6, 1853; re-entered the army by appointment as col. 13th Inf. May 14, 1861; commanded a brigade in the first battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; appointed brig.-gen. vols. May 17, 1861, and assigned to duty in the Dept. of the Cumberland; in command of Dept. Oct.-Nov. 1861, when he was transferred for duty to the Dept. of the Missouri, and ordered to report to Maj.-Gen. Halleck at St. Louis; on inspection duty at Sedalia, Mo., and commanding camp of instruction at Benton Bks., Mo., 1861-62; commanding post of Paducah, Ky., expediting and facilitating operations in progress up the Tennessee and Cumberland Rivers, and organizing a division to be commanded by himself; bore a distinguished part in the

battle of Shiloh and in the operations against Corinth; appointed maj.-gen. vols. May 1, 1862; commanding Dist. of Memphis and an expedition against Vicksburg, 1862; assigned to command of 15th Army Corps Jan., 1863; participated in capture of Arkansas Post; took part in operations preceding and attending siege of Vicksburg; appointed brig.-gen. U.S.A. July 4, 1863; assigned to command of the Dept. of the Tennessee Oct. 27, 1863; joined his forces to the army under Gen. Grant at Chattanooga, Tenn., and bore a conspicuous part in the battle of that name; moved with great energy to the relief of Gen. Burnside at Knoxville, Tenn., and returned to Chattanooga, 1863; made an expedition from Vicksburg to Meridian, Miss., destroying much railroad and war material thereabouts, and returned to Vicksburg; received thanks of Congress Feb. 19, 1864; assumed command Mil. Div. of the Mississippi March 18, 1864; captured Atlanta, Ga., and made his march to the sea which terminated in the capture of Savannah, Ga., Dec. 21, 1864; received thanks of Congress Jan. 10, 1865; marched northward from Savannah, captured Columbia, S. C., compelling the evacuation of Charleston; repulsed the enemy under Gen. J. E. Johnston at Bentonville, and joining his forces with those of Gen. Schofield at Goldsboro', moved against Gen. Johnston, who, on April 26, surrendered his army on the same terms as had been granted Gen. Lee; assigned to command of Mil. Div. of the Mississippi, 1865; promoted to Lt.-gen. July 26, 1866; assigned to command of Mil. Div. of the Missouri; sent on special mission to Mexico, 1866; promoted to gen. March 4, 1869; relinquished command of the army Nov. 1, 1883, and proceeded to his home in St. Louis, Mo., to await retirement.



## LIEUTENANT-GENERAL.

**Sheridan, Philip H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1853; bvt. 2d Lt. and assigned to 1st Inf. July 1, 1853; stationed in Texas 1853-55; 2d Lt. 4th Inf. Nov. 22, 1854; commanding recruits *en route* for California; on escort duty with Williamson's expedition to the Columbia River, Washington Ter.; stationed at Fort Vancouver 1855; engaged in affair with Yokima Indians at the Cascades April 28, 1856; in charge of Yokima Reservation and on general frontier service in Washington Ter. and Oregon 1857-60; 1st Lt. March 1, 1861; appointed capt. 13th Inf. May 14, 1861; stationed at Jefferson Bks., St. Louis, Mo.; president of board to audit claims arising under administration of Gen. Fremont; assigned to duty as acting chief Q.M. and C.S. of the Army of the Southwest 1861; acting chief Q.M. on the staff of Gen. Halleck; appointed col. 2d Mich. Cav. May 25, 1862; engaged in scouting and raiding south of Corinth, Miss.; in command of a brigade of cavalry he defeated a superior force of the enemy under Gen. Chalmers near Booneville, Miss.; appointed brig.-gen. vols. July 1, 1862; repulsed an attack of the enemy under Col. Faulkner near Rienzi, Miss.; commanding 3d Div., and subsequently 1st Div., Army of the Ohio; participated with distinction in the battle of Perryville, Ky.; commanded a division in McCook's Corps, Army of the Cumberland; participated with great distinction in the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn., 1862; appointed maj.-gen. vols. Dec. 31, 1862; bore a conspicuous part in the operations preceding and attending the battle of Chattanooga, Tenn.; accompanied the movement of Gen. Sherman to Knoxville, Tenn., for the relief of Gen. Burnside 1863; ordered to Washington and placed in chief command of the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac; took an active and distinguished part in the "Wilderness" campaign, and made an expedition to the rear of Lee's army, penetrating to within two miles of Richmond and having several encounters with the enemy; assigned to command of the Mil. Div. of the Shenandoah (Middle Military Division); attacked and defeated Gen. Early at the crossing of the Opequan, and again at Fisher's Hill; appointed brig.-gen. U.S.A. Sept. 20, 1864; again defeated Early at Cedar Creek; appointed maj.-gen. U.S.A. Nov. 8, 1864; destroyed the Va. Cent. R.R., the James River Canal, and large quantities of supplies; met and de-

feated Early again at Waynesboro', Va. rejoined Gen. Grant in front of Petersburg, Va.; engaged in the final campaign against Petersburg and Richmond; led the pursuit of Lee and was present at his capitulation 1865; received the thanks of Congress; since the war has commanded Mil. Div. of the Southwest, Mil. Div. of the Gulf, Dept. of the Gulf, 5th Mil. Dist. (Louisiana and Texas), Dept. of the Missouri, and Mil. Div. of the Missouri; assumed command of the army on relinquishment of same by Gen. Sherman, preparatory to the latter's retirement, Nov. 1, 1883.

## MAJOR-GENERALS.

**Hancock, Winfield S.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduate M. A., class of 1844; bvt. 2d Lt. 6th Inf. July 1, 1844; stationed at Fort Towson, Indian Ter., 1844-46; 2d Lt. 6th Inf. June 18, 1846; stationed at Fort Washita, Indian Ter.; on duty in Missouri, Cincinnati, O., and Newport Bks., Ky., 1846-47; engaged in affair with Mexicans at El Puente Nacional June 11, 1847; at San Antonio, Contreras, and Cherubusco Aug. 20, 1847, and Molino del Rey Sept. 8, 1847; bvt. 1st Lt. for gallant and meritorious conduct at Contreras and Cherubusco Aug. 20, 1847; engaged at Chapultepec Sept. 13, 1847; on duty in city of Mexico 1847-48; stationed at Jefferson Bks., Mo., and Fort Crawford, reg'l Q. M., 1848-49; stationed at Fort Snelling; stationed at St. Louis, reg'l adj., 1849-55; appointed capt. and A.Q.M. Nov. 7, 1855; stationed at Fort Myers, supplying the forces operating against Florida Indians, 1855-57; stationed at Fort Leavenworth; accompanied Harney's expedition to Utah; stationed at Fort Bridger, Utah, Benicia Bks., and Los Angeles, 1858-61; appointed brig.-gen. vols. Sept. 23, 1861; engaged in action at Lee's Mills April 16, 1862, and numerous skirmishes during operations in front of Yorktown, Va.; commanded forces engaged in battle of Williamsburg, Va., May 4, 1862, winning a brilliant and important victory; commanded forces engaged in action of Garnett's Hill, June 27, 1862; participated in engagement at Savage Station, Va., June 29, 1862; took part in battle of South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862; bore a distinguished part in the battle of Antietam, during which he was assigned to command of the 1st Div. 2d Army Corps Sept. 17, 1862; made an important reconnoissance in force from Harper's Ferry to Charlestown, Va., and had a skirmish with enemy; appointed maj.-

gen. vols. Nov. 29, 1862; participated with distinguished gallantry in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; bore conspicuous part in the Chancellorsville campaign April 29-May 13, 1863; succeeded to command of 2d Corps June 10, 1863; permanently assigned to same June 25, 1863; bore a most efficient and distinguished part in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., where he was severely wounded, July 1, 1863; rejoined command in Dec. 1863; dispatched to the North to stimulate recruiting; resumed command March, 1864; participated with great distinction in the "Wilderness" campaign, and commanded in chief at the battles of Deep Bottom and Reams' Station, and of Boydton Plank-road, Va.; appointed brig.-gen. U.S.A. Aug. 12, 1864, "for gallant and distinguished services in the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, and Cold Harbor, and in all the operations of the army in Virginia under Lt.-Gen. Grant;" tendered the thanks of Congress; organized the 1st Army Corps of Veterans 1864-65; commanded Middle Mil. Div. and Mid. Dept. 1865; appointed maj.-gen. U.S.A. July 26, 1866; in command of Dept. of the Missouri and conducted an expedition against hostile Indians 1866-67; in command Dept. of the Gulf and Mil. Div. of the Atlantic 1867-69; in command Dept. of Dakota 1869-72; in command Mil. Div. of the Atlantic 1872 to present time.

**Schofield, John M.** Born in New York. Appointed from Illinois; graduate M. A., class of 1853; com. 2d lt. 2d Art. Aug. 31, 1853; served on Southern coast 1853-55, and as asst. prof. at M. A. 1855-60; com. as capt. 1st Art. May 14, 1861; served as chief of staff to Gen. Lyon in Missouri from May to Aug. 1861, and appointed brig.-gen. vols. Nov. 1861, and commanded the militia of Missouri from that date to the spring of 1862, when he was placed in command of the Dept. of Missouri. He resigned this position in September, but assumed it again in May, 1863, with the rank of maj.-gen. The forces under his command operated with success in Arkansas after the capture of Vicksburg, and took Little Rock. In Feb. 1864, Schofield was appointed commander of the Army of the Ohio. He contributed to the success of Sherman's brilliant campaign, which resulted in the capture of Atlanta. About the end of Oct. 1864, he was sent with the 23d Corps to Chattanooga, with orders to report to Gen. Thomas at Nashville. He commanded at the battle of Franklin, where he was attacked by Hood on Nov. 30, and, having repulsed the enemy, fell back towards

Nashville during the night. In this action Hood lost 1750 killed and 3800 wounded; the entire loss of the Union army was 2300. This campaign was ended by the decisive victory gained by Gen. Thomas near Nashville on Dec. 15-16. Com. as brig.-gen. U.S.A. Nov. 30, 1864, and bvt. as maj.-gen. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Franklin, Tenn. In Feb. 1865, the State of North Carolina was constituted a military department, of which Gen. Schofield was appointed commander, with instructions to co-operate with Gen. Sherman. He captured Fort Anderson, occupied Wilmington on Feb. 22, and formed a junction with Gen. Sherman at Goldsboro'. In the spring of 1867 he was appointed commander of the 1st Mil. Dist., which comprised the State of Virginia. He became Secretary of War in May, 1868, but resigned in March, 1869, and was then promoted to be maj.-gen. of the regular army, and assigned to command the Dept. of the Missouri. He became commander of the Mil. Div. of the Pacific. Appointed superintendent of the M. A. at West Point July, 1876, where he remained until Jan. 21, 1881, when he was ordered to command the Mil. Div. of the Pacific; Nov. 1, 1883, succeeded Lt.-Gen. Sheridan in command of the Mil. Div. of the Missouri.

**Pope, John.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Illinois; graduate M. A., class of 1842; bvt. 2d lt. Top. Engineers July 1, 1842, and com. as 2d lt. Top. Engineers May 9, 1846; served on surveys, etc., from 1842 to 1846; was actively engaged in the Mexican war, and bvt. 1st lt. for gallant and meritorious conduct at Monterey, and bvt. capt. for gallantry at Buena Vista; surveying in the Northwest 1849-50, and in New Mexico 1851-53; com. as 1st lt. Top. Engineers March 3, 1853; survey duty 1853-59; com. as capt. Top. Engineers July 1, 1856. Appointed brig.-gen. vols. May 17, 1861, he held important commands in Missouri, and in Dec. 1861, surprised a Confederate camp at Milford, which he captured with large supplies, thus forcing the Confederate Gen. Price to S. E. Missouri; following up his success, now in command of the Army of the Mississippi, in co-operation with Admiral Foote, New Madrid was taken (March 14, 1862). Promoted to be maj.-gen. March 21, 1862, and a month later (April 8) captured Island No. 10 in Mississippi River, with upward of 6500 prisoners and about 125 cannon and 7000 small-arms. Uniting with the combined armies under Gen. Halleck, he participated in the advance upon Corinth, and

upon the evacuation of that place (May 30) pursued the Confederate army as far as Baldwin. Called to the East in June, he was made a brig.-gen. in the regular army (July 14, 1862) and placed in command of the Army of Virginia, comprising the forces of Fremont, McDowell, and Banks, to which were added those of the Army of the Potomac arriving from the Peninsula of Virginia. The unsuccessful battle of Bull Run was fought Aug. 29-30, and the next day (Sept. 1) that of Chantilly; a few days later Pope resigned his command, and resumed command of the Dept. of the Northwest. Since the war he has commanded various military divisions and departments, and is now (1883) in command of the Mil. Dept. of the Pacific. Com. as maj.-gen. U.S.A. Oct. 26, 1882.

### BRIGADIER-GENERALS.

**Howard, Oliver O.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduate M. A., class of 1854; bvt. 2d lt. of Ordnance July 1, 1854; served at various arsenals until 1856; com. as 2d lt. Ordnance Feb. 15, 1855; served against Seminole Indians in 1857, and at M. A. 1857-61; resigned June 4, 1861; appointed col. 3d Maine Vols. June 4, 1861, and commanded a brigade in the battle of Bull Run, July 21; appointed brig.-gen. vols. Sept. 1861; served in the Peninsular campaign 1862, and at the battle of Fair Oaks (June 1) was twice wounded, losing his right arm; rejoined the army Aug. 1862, and was engaged in the battles of Antietam and Fredericksburg; appointed maj.-gen. vols. Nov. 1862; at the battle of Chancellorsville (May, 1863) he commanded the 11th Army Corps, as also at Gettysburg July, 1863; received the thanks of Congress for services at Gettysburg 1863; transferred with his command to Tennessee Oct. 1863, he was engaged in the battles of Lookout Valley and Missionary Ridge. In April, 1864, the 11th and 12th Corps were united to form the 20th Corps, and Gen. Howard was assigned to the command of the 4th Corps, Army of the Cumberland, and in the July following to that of the Army of the Tennessee, being engaged around Dalton, at Resaca, Kenesaw Mountain, siege and occupation of Atlanta, and in the various actions and battles during the famous march to the sea with Gen. Sherman, and subsequent invasion of the Carolinas, terminating with the surrender of Gen. J. E. Johnston at Durham Station, N. C., April 26, 1865. Appointed commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freed-

men, and Abandoned Lands May, 1865, which position he retained till June, 1872. Gen. Howard was appointed a brig.-gen. U.S.A. Dec. 21, 1864, and bvt. maj.-gen. U.S.A. 1865; commanding the Dept. of the Columbia from July, 1874, to 1880; superintendent M. A. from June 21, 1881, to Sept. 1, 1882; commanding Dept. of the Platte 1882-83.

**Terry, Alfred H.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; col. 2d Conn. Inf. May 7, 1861; served in the three months' campaign in Virginia, and engaged in the battle of the first Bull Run, Va.; in Gen. Sherman's Port Royal expedition Nov. 1861, and in the Dept. of the South to April, 1864; brig.-gen. vols. April, 1862, and bvt. maj.-gen. Aug. 1864; engaged at the bombardment of Fort Pulaski, Ga., and action of Pocotaligo, S. C.; commanding division of the 10th Corps, and engaged at the actions on James Island, S. C., and operations against Forts Sumter, Wagner and Gregg, on Morris Island, S. C.; commanding division of the 10th Corps, Army of the James, and engaged at the action of Chester Station, battle of Drury's Bluff, actions in front of Bermuda Hundred, Va., Deep Bottom, battle of Fussell's Mills, siege of Petersburg, actions of Newmarket Heights, Newmarket Roads, and Williamsburg Road, Va.; commanding 10th Corps May to Dec. 1864; maj.-gen. vols. April 20, 1865; commanding the expedition in the attack on and capture of Fort Fisher, N. C.; commanding corps and engaged in the capture of Wilmington, N. C., and action of Northeast Creek, N. C.; received thanks of Congress for services at Fort Fisher; June, 1865, to Aug. 1866, commanding Dept. of Virginia; brig.-gen. U.S.A. June 15, 1865; commanding Dept. of Dakota from Sept. 1866, to present time.

**Augur, Christopher C.** Born in New York. Appointed from Michigan; graduate M. A. 1843; bvt. 2d lt. 2d Inf. July 1, 1843; com. as 2d lt. 4th Inf. Sept. 1845; served in Texas 1844-46, and actively engaged in the Mexican war 1846-47; com. as 1st lt. 4th Inf. Feb. 16, 1847; frontier duty 1848-61; com. as capt. 4th Inf. Aug. 1, 1852. In the civil war he became maj.-gen. vols., and served in the defenses of Washington 1861-62, in operations on the Rappahannock, and in the Shenandoah Valley, 1862, was engaged at Cedar Mountain, where he was severely wounded; engaged in action and siege of Port Hudson, 1863; lt.-col. 12th Inf. July 1, 1863; com. as col. 12th Inf. March 15, 1866. He was bvt. maj.-gen. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field, and



has been in command of various departments since the close of the war. In command of the Dept. of the South, 1869-82; brig.-gen. U S A. March 4, 1862; at present in command of the Dept. of the Missouri.

**Crook, George.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1852; bvt. 2d lt. 4th Inf. July 1, 1852; served on frontier duty 1852-61, in Rogue River expedition 1856, and in command of Pitt River expedition 1857; engaged in several actions, in one of which was wounded with an arrow; com. as 2d lt. 4th Inf. July 7, 1853; 1st lt. 4th Inf. March 11, 1856; capt. 4th Inf. May 14, 1861; col. 36th Ohio Vols. Sept. 12, 1861. In the civil war served in West Virginia operations 1861-62, engaged at Lewisburg; in Northern Virginia campaign 1862; in Maryland campaign 1862, engaged at South Mountain and Antietam; in operations in West Virginia 1862-63; in Tennessee campaign 1863, engaged at Tullahoma, Hoover's Gap, Chickamauga, and pursuit of Wheeler, with constant skirmishes; in Northern Virginia 1864, making constant raids and in numerous actions; in Sheridan's Shenandoah campaign 1864, engaged at Berryville, Fisher's Hill, Strasburg, Opequan, and Cedar Creek; in command of cavalry of Army of the Potomac 1865, engaged at Dinwiddie Court-House, Jetersville, Sailor's Creek, Farmville, and Appomattox Court-House, and in command of the district of Wilmington, N. C., 1865-66. Bvt. maj. U.S.A. May 23, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Lewisburg, Va.; brig.-gen. vols. Sept. 7, 1862; bvt. lt.-col. Sept. 17, 1862, U.S.A., for gallant and meritorious services at Antietam; bvt. col. U.S.A. Oct. 7, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Farmington; bvt. maj.-gen. U.S. Vols. July 18, 1864, for gallant and distinguished services in West Virginia; maj.-gen. U.S. Vols. Oct. 21, 1864; bvt. brig.-gen. U.S.A. March 13, 1864, and bvt. maj.-gen. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Fisher's Hill; mustered out of volunteer service June 15, 1866; maj. 3d Inf. July 18, 1866; lt.-col. 23d Inf. July 28, 1866. Since the war he has been on Rifle Tactics Board 1866, and in command of the Dists. of Owyhee and Boise, and Dept. of Columbia 1866-72, and actively engaged against hostile Indians; commanded the Dept. of Arizona 1872-75, quelled all Indian disturbances and compelled them to sue for peace. He was appointed brig.-gen. U.S.A. Oct. 29, 1873; assigned to command the Dept. of the

Platte March, 1875, where his services were very valuable in several encounters with the hostile Indians, and in forcing them back upon their reservations. At present in command of Dept. of Arizona.

**Miles, Nelson A.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; entered the volunteer service as lt. in the 22d Massachusetts Vols. Oct. 1861; was distinguished at Fair Oaks and at Malvern Hill; became adj.-gen. of a brigade; was appointed col. 61st New York Vols. Sept. 30, 1862, which he commanded at Fredericksburg; was severely wounded at Chancellorsville; appointed brig.-gen. May 12, 1864; distinguished in the Richmond campaign of 1864; appointed bvt. maj.-gen. Dec. 1864; col. of 40th Inf. U.S.A. July 28, 1866; transferred to the 5th Inf. March 15, 1869; bvt. brig.- and maj.-gen. U.S.A. March 2, 1867. In 1876 he was transferred with his regiment to Dakota Ter., where he has performed efficient services in subjugating the hostile Sioux and other Indians; com. brig.-gen. U.S.A. Dec. 15, 1880; at present commanding Dept. of the Columbia.

**MacKenzie, Ranald S.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M.A., class of 1862, and entered the army as an engineer officer; engineer of 9th Corps, and wounded at second battle of Bull Run; of Sumner's grand division at Fredericksburg, as assistant to Lt. Comstock, chief eng. officer Army of the Potomac, Dec. 1863; engaged at Chancellorsville, and in constructing and laying bridges in advance of the army following the Confederate forces through Maryland into Pennsylvania, and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, as assistant to Gen. Warren, chief eng. officer Army of the Potomac; subsequently in providing bridges for pursuit of Lee, and continuously employed on engineering duty until opening of Richmond campaign May, 1864; assistant to Maj. Duane, chief eng. officer Army of the Potomac; then in command of his company through battles of the Wilderness; wounded before Petersburg June, 1864, while in command of regiment; returning, commanded regiment during Early's attack on Washington July, 1864, and in command of brigade in subsequent pursuit and battles of Opequan, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek, where he was again wounded. Appointed brig.-gen. vols. and resumed command before Petersburg Nov. 1864; at Five Forks he commanded a division of cavalry, which rendered important service; bvt. from 1st lt. to maj.-gen. for gallantry. In Jan. 1866, he returned to duty with his corps, in which he had attained the rank of capt., and in March, 1867, was appointed col. of inf.; trans-

ferred to the 4th Cav. 1870, and was very efficient against depredators along the Mexican frontier; com. as brig.-gen. U.S.A. Oct. 26, 1882; now in command of Dept. of Texas.

### ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

**Drum, Richard C.** Enrolled as a private in Company K, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, December 8, 1846, and was mustered into service December 16, 1846; served with his regiment in the war with Mexico (being engaged in the siege of Vera Cruz) until discharged at Vera Cruz, Mexico, March 17, 1847, having been appointed a 2d lieutenant U. S. Infantry February 18, 1847; 2d lieutenant 9th Infantry April 9, 1847; transferred to the 4th Artillery March 8, 1848; promoted 1st lieutenant 4th Artillery September 16, 1850; brevet captain and assistant adjutant-general March 16, 1861; vacated commission of 1st lieutenant 4th Artillery May 14, 1861; major and assistant adjutant-general August 3, 1861; lieutenant-colonel and assistant adjutant-general July 17, 1862; colonel and assistant adjutant-general February 22, 1869; and brigadier-general and adjutant-general June 15, 1880; brevetted 1st lieutenant September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec,—colonel September 24, 1864, for meritorious and faithful service during the war, and brigadier-general March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service in the adjutant-general's department during the war. Service: Joined the 9th Infantry May 19, 1847, and served therein in the war with Mexico (engaged at the battles of Contreras, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec, and Garita de Beler.) to July, 1848, when he joined the 4th Artillery and served with that regiment *en route* from Mexico to Fort Monroe, Va., to August 14, 1848; at Fort Monroe, Va., to October 21, 1848; Fort Pickens, Fla., to April 25, 1849; Baton Rouge, La., to June 4, 1850; on leave to October 20, 1850; on detached service with light battery to March 11, 1851; with regiment at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to May 23, 1851; on detached service, conducting recruits to Fort Kearney, Nebr., to July 21, 1851; with regiment at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to Aug. 12, 1851; Fort Johnson, N. C., to June 6, 1852; Fort Brady, Mich., to October, 1853; Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to May 25, 1855; on detached service as acting commissary of subsistence of a battalion of the 6th Infantry *en route* to Fort Kearney, Nebr., to July 1, 1855; with regi-

ment in the field, Nebraska Territory, on expedition against hostile Sioux Indians (being engaged at the action of Blue Water, Nebr., September 3, 1855), to October 24, 1855; aide-de-camp to General W. S. Harney, commanding the Sioux expedition, to June 30, 1856; commanding section of artillery in the Topeka expedition, July, 1856; acting depot quartermaster at Fort Leavenworth October, 1856; aide-de-camp to General P. F. Smith, commanding the Department of the West, also acting assistant adjutant-general at headquarters of that department, to May, 1858; with regiment at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from June 4, 1858 (also adjutant of school from September, 1858, to January 9, 1860, and ordnance officer to April 21, 1860), to April 3, 1861; awaiting orders and *en route* to California to May 6, 1861; on duty as assistant adjutant-general at Headquarters Department of the Pacific, San Francisco, Cal., to June, 1865; Headquarters Department of California to October 1, 1866; Headquarters Department of the East, New York City, from December 27, 1866, to January 6, 1868; Headquarters Third Military District, Atlanta, Ga., to August 1, 1868, and of the Department of the South to March 20, 1869; at Headquarters Military Division of the Atlantic, Philadelphia, Pa., from April 3, 1869, to December 16, 1872, and at New York City to November 26, 1873; Headquarters Military Division of the Missouri, at Chicago, Ill., from November 28, 1873, to May 2, 1878; on duty in the adjutant-general's office, Washington, D. C., to present date.

### ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

*With the rank of Colonel.*

**Kelton, John C.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduate M.A., class of 1851; bvt. 2d lt. 6th Inf. July 1, 1851; 2d lt. 6th Inf. Dec. 31, 1851; 1st lt. May 9, 1855; reg'tl Q.M. Nov. 27, 1855, to Feb. 15, 1857; bvt. capt. and A.A.G. May 11, 1861; accepted May 17, 1861; capt. and A.A.G. Aug. 3, 1861; col. 9th Missouri Inf. Sept. 19, 1861; resigned March 1, 1862; col. and A.A.D.C. vols. Jan. 4, 1862; accepted April 10, 1862; mustered out vols. May 31, 1866; maj. and A.A.G. July 17, 1862; lt.-col. and A.A.G. March 23, 1866; col., A.A.G. June 15, 1880; bvt. lt.-col. and bvt. col. U.S.A. for most valuable and arduous services both in the field and at headquarters;

bvt. brig.-gen. U.S.A. for valuable and arduous services during the war, both in the field and at headquarters.

**Williams, Robert.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia; graduate M.A., class of 1851; bvt. 2d lt. 1st Dragoons July 1, 1851; 2d lt. July 15, 1853; 1st lt. June 7, 1855; bvt. capt. and A.A.G. May 11, 1861; accepted May 16, 1861; capt., A.A.G. Aug. 3, 1861; col. 1st Massachusetts cav. Oct. 7, 1861; resigned Oct. 1, 1862; maj., A.A.G. July 17, 1862; lt.-col., A.A.G. Feb. 22, 1869; col., A.A.G. July 1, 1881; bvt. lt.-col. U.S.A. for meritorious and faithful services during the war; bvt. col. and bvt. brig.-gen. U.S.A. for diligent, faithful, and meritorious services in the adjt.-gen.'s dept. during the war.

*With the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Whipple, William D.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduate M.A., class of 1851; bvt. 2d lt. 3d Inf. July 1, 1851; 2d lt. Sept. 9, 1851; 1st lt. Dec. 31, 1856; bvt. capt., A.A.G. May 11, 1861; accepted May 18, 1861; capt., A.A.G. Aug. 3, 1861; maj., A.A.G. July 17, 1862; lt.-col., additional A.D.C. Feb. 10, 1862; accepted April 4, 1862; brig.-gen. July 17, 1863; accepted July 17, 1863; expired by limitation July 4, 1864; brig.-gen. Sept. 6, 1864; accepted Sept. 26, 1864; mustered out vols. Jan. 15, 1866; lt.-col. and A.A.G. March 3, 1875; col. and A.D.C. to the gen. Jan. 1, 1873, to Jan. 1, 1881; bvt. lt.-col., bvt. col., bvt. brig.-gen. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the Atlanta campaign, and in the battles before Nashville, Tenn.; bvt. maj.-gen. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war.

**McKeever, Chauncey.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; graduate M.A., class of 1849; bvt. 2d lt. 1st Art. July 1, 1849; 2d lt. 3d Art. July 27, 1850; 1st lt. Dec. 24, 1853; bvt. capt., A.A.G. July 1, 1861; accepted July 4, 1861; capt., A.A.G. Aug. 3, 1861; maj., A.A.G. July 17, 1862; lt.-col., A.A.G. vols. Aug. 20, 1862, to Dec. 31, 1862; lt.-col., A.A.G. March 3, 1875; bvt. lt.-col. U.S.A. Sept. 24, 1864, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; bvt. col. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for diligent, faithful, and meritorious services in the adjt.-gen.'s dept. during the war; bvt. brig.-gen. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Ruggles, George D.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduate M.A., class of 1855; 2d lt. 2d

Inf. July 1, 1855; 1st lt. May 2, 1861; regt'l adj. 2d Inf. Sept. 10, 1857, to July 1, 1861; 1st lt. 12th Inf. May 14, 1861 (declined); bvt. capt. and A.A.G. July 1, 1861; accepted July 2, 1861; capt., A.A.G. Aug. 3, 1861; maj., A.A.G. July 17, 1862; col., additional A.D.C. June 28, 1862; accepted June 29, 1862; mustered out as additional A.D.C. May 31, 1866; lt.-col., A.A.G. June 15, 1880; bvt. lt.-col. and bvt. col. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; bvt. brig.-gen. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent Army of Northern Virginia; bvt. brig.-gen. vols. April 9, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the recent operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Va., and the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. Robert E. Lee.

**Vincent, Thomas M.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M.A., class of 1849; bvt. 2d lt. 2d Art. July 1, 1853; 2d lt. Oct. 8, 1853; 1st lt. Oct. 20, 1855; capt. 18th Inf. May 14, 1861; declined; regt'l Q M. 2d Art. June 1, 1861, to July 1, 1861; bvt. capt., A.A.G. July 3, 1861, accepted July 6, 1861; capt., A.A.G. Aug. 3, 1861; maj., A.A.G. July 17, 1862; capt. 2d Art. July 25, 1863; resigned com. of capt 2d Art. June 11, 1864; bvt. lt.-col. and bvt. col. Sept. 24, 1864, "for meritorious and faithful services during the war;" bvt. brig.-gen. March 13, 1865, "for faithful and meritorious services during the war." Lieut.-col., A.A.G. July 1, 1881.

*With the rank of Major.*

**Greene, Oliver D.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduate M.A., class of 1854; bvt. 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, 1854; 2d lt. 2d Art. Nov. 25, 1854; 1st lt. April 25, 1861; capt., A.A.G. Aug. 3, 1861; accepted Aug. 18, 1861; maj., A.A.G. July 17, 1862; lt.-col., A.A.G. vols. Aug. 20, 1862, to Dec. 31, 1862; capt. 2d Art. Oct. 1, 1863, to June 13, 1864; bvt. capt. U.S.A. July 21, 1861, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Bull Run, Va.; bvt. lt.-col. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Crampton's Gap, Md.; bvt. col. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Antietam, Md.; bvt. brig.-gen. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

**Breck, Samuel.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M.A., class of 1855; bvt. 2 lt. 1 Art. July 1,



'55; 2 lt. July 1, '55; 1 lt. April 11, '61; capt., a. g. Nov. 29, 1861, acc. Dec. 6, '61; *vac. com.* of 1 lt. 1 Art. Feb. 20, '62; maj., a. a. d. c. May 23, '62, acc. May 23, '62; acc. May 23, '62; maj. a. a. g. July 17, '62; *vac. com.* of maj., a. a. d. c. July 17, '62; lt.-col. bvt. Sept. 24, '64, "for mer. and faith. ser. dur. the war;" col. bvt. and brig.-gen. bvt. March 13, '65, "for dil., faith., and mer. ser. in the adjt.-gen.'s dept. dur. the war."

**Wood, Henry C.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; 2d lt. 1st Inf. June 27, 1856. Frontier service 1856-61; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1861; engaged at the action of Independence, Dug Spring, and battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo., and slightly wounded; 1st lt. 1st Inf. May 10, 1861; 1st lt. 11th Inf. May 14, 1861; capt. 11th Inf. Oct. 24, 1861; ordnance officer on the staff of Gen. Fremont 1862; provost-marshal-general's office, Washington, 1864; maj. and A. A. G. U. S. A. June 24, 1864; in the adj.-gen.'s office, Washington, D. C., to Sept. 1867; A. A. G. 3d Mil. Dist., Atlanta, Ga., to Jan. 1868; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo.; bvt. col. U. S. A. March 13, 1865, for diligent, faithful, and meritorious services in the adj.-gen.'s dept. during the war; A. A. G. Dept. of the Lakes, Detroit, Mich., Jan. 1868.

**Taylor, Joseph H.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; graduate M. A., class of 1856; bvt. 2d lt. 1st Cav. July 1, 1856; 2d lt. Jan. 16, 1857; 1st lt. April 22, 1861; capt. 6th Cav. May 14, 1861; accepted July 12, 1861; bvt. maj. June 1, 1862, "for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fair Oaks, Va.;" lt. col., A. A. G. (Act July 17, 1862) Aug. 20, 1862; bvt. lt.-col. Sept. 17, 1862, "for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Antietam, Md.;" bvt. col. vols. March 3, 1865; maj., A. A. G. March 30, 1866; accepted May 1, 1866; resigned com. of capt. 6th Cav. May 1, 1866; relieved as lt.-col., A. A. G. (Act July 17, 1862) June 11, 1866; bvt. col. Aug. 13, 1866, "for faithful and meritorious services during the war."

**Martin, James P.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; graduate M. A., class of 1860; bvt. 2 lt. 6th Inf. July 1, 1860; 2 lt. 7th Inf. Dec. 20, 1860; 1st lt. May 14, 1861; capt. Jan. 2, 1863; bvt. maj. July 2, 1863, "for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.;" bvt. lt.-col. July 22, 1865, "for faithfulness and meritorious services;" maj., A. A. G. April 10, 1869; accepted April 20, 1869; resigned com. of capt. 7th Inf. April 21, 1869.

**Platt, Edward R.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; graduate M. A., class of 1849; bvt. 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, 1849; 2d lt. 2d Art. July 8, 1850; 1st lt. Oct. 8, 1853; capt. May 15, 1861; lt.-col., A. I. G. vols. Sept. 4, 1862, to Nov. 1, 1863; maj. and judge-adv. vols. Nov. 2, 1863; mustered out July 28, 1865; A. D. C. June 4, 1868, to Dec. 31, 1871; maj., A. A. G. March 6, 1873; bvt. maj. U. S. A. July 21, 1861, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Bull Run, Va.; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. A. Dec. 13, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.

**Benjamin, Samuel W.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduate M. A. class of 1861; 2d lt. 2d Art. May 6, 1861; 1st lt. May 15, 1861; capt. June 13, 1864; maj., A. A. G. March 3, 1875; bvt. maj. U. S. A. Aug. 1, 1864, for distinguished and gallant conduct at the battle of Spottsylvania; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. A. March 13, 1865, for good conduct and gallant services during the war.

**Corbin, Henry C.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 2d lt. 83d Ohio Inf. July 28, 1862; trans. to the 79th Ohio Inf. Aug. 29, 1862; at headquarters Dept. of the Ohio to Dec. 1862; 1st lt. 1st Co. Ohio Sharpshooters at headquarters Army of the Cumberland to Nov. 1863; engaged in action with the rebel Gen. Forrest's cavalry and at the action of Pulaski, Tenn.; resigned Nov. 13, 1863; maj. 14th U. S. Col. Inf. Nov. 14, 1863; in Gen. Steadman's division, Gen. Thomas's army; lt.-col. March 4, 1864; engaged at the siege of Decatur, battle of Nashville, and pursuit of the rebel Gen. Hood; col. 4th U. S. Col. Inf. Sept. 23, 1865; bvt. brig.-gen. vols. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services; mustered out March 26, 1866; commanding the post of Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 1865, to Feb. 1866; 2d lt. 17th Inf. May 11, 1866; in Missouri to Nov. 1866; in Texas to Dec. 1866; capt. 38th Inf. July 28, 1866; transferred to 24th Inf. Nov. 11, 1869; in New Mexico from Oct. 1867 to Nov. 11, 1869; served on the frontier until Oct. 1, 1876, continuously; bvt. maj. U. S. A. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Decatur, Ala.; bvt. col. U. S. A. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; on general recruiting service Oct. 1, 1876; commanding the post of Aiken, S. C., from Oct. 6, 1876, to Feb. 1877; March 5, 1877, was assigned to duty at the Executive Mansion, Washington, D. C.; Sept. 1877, was made a member of the Sitting Bull commission, and with it visited the Northwest Ter.; returning in Nov. of the

same year, resumed station in Washington; A.A.G. U.S.A. June 16, 1880; assigned to duty in A.G.O.; March, 1881, secretary of the inauguration committee, and had general charge of the arrangements for the inauguration of Gen. Garfield as President of the U.S.; master of ceremonies of the Yorktown Centennial; assigned to duty as A.G. Dept. of the South Sept. 1882.

**Barber, Merritt.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; 1st Lt. 10th Vermont Inf. Aug. 7, 1862; engaged at Kelly's Ford, operations at Mine Run, and battles of the Wilderness, Spotsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Va., and Monocacy, Md. (wounded); eapt. 10th Vermont Inf.; engaged in action at Charlestown, battles of Opequan, Fisher's Hill (wounded), and Cedar Creek; capt. and A.A.G. of vols. Dec. 31, 1864; engaged at the storming of Petersburg, battle of Sailor's Creek, and capitulation of Appomattox Court-House, Va.; bvt. maj. vols. Oct. 19, 1864, for having borne himself with distinguished gallantry in every engagement since May 5, 1864, and particularly in the engagement of Cedar Creek, Va.; mustered out vols. Sept. 19, 1865; 2d Lt. and 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; trans. to 34th Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; adj. 34th Inf. Feb. 15, 1868, to April 14, 1869; adj. 16th Inf. April 14, 1869, to April 30, 1872; capt. 16th Inf. March 4, 1879; bvt. capt. U.S.A. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; bvt. maj. U.S.A. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.; Maj. A.A.G. June 29, 1882.

**Sheridan, Michael V.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; first lieutenant 2d Mo. Vols. September 7, 1863; captain and aide-de-camp volunteers May 18, 1864; brevet major volunteers for gallant and meritorious services; second lieutenant 5th Cavalry February 23, 1866; captain 7th Cavalry July 28, 1866; mustered out of volunteer service August 1, 1866; brevet major March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of the Opequan; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fisher's Hill, Va.; lieutenant-colonel and aide-de-camp to the lieutenant-general August 1, 1870; lieutenant-colonel, military secretary to the lieutenant-general April 9, 1878; major and assistant adjutant-general June 7, 1883; on duty at War Dept., Washington, D. C.

## SENIOR INSPECTOR-GENERAL.

*With rank of Brigadier-General.*

**Sacket, Delos B.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduate M. A. class of 1845; brevet 2d lieutenant 2d Dragoons July 1, 1845; 2d lieutenant 1st Dragoons June 30, 1846; 1st lieutenant 1st Dragoons December 27, 1848; captain 1st Cavalry March 3, 1855; accepted March 23, 1855; major January 31, 1861; lieutenant-colonel 5th Cavalry May 3, 1861; colonel, inspector-general October 1, 1861; accepted October 8, 1861; brigadier-general, inspector-general's department, January 2, 1881; brevet 1st lieutenant U.S.A. May 9, 1846, gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma; brevet brigadier-general March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service in the field during the Rebellion; brevet major-general U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion.

## INSPECTOR-GENERAL.

*With the rank of Colonel.*

**Davis, Nelson H.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; graduate M. A. class of 1846; brevet 2 lieutenant 3 Infantry July 1, 1846; 2 lieutenant 2 Infantry February 16, 1847; 1 lieutenant June 8, 1849; captain March 3, 1855; major, assistant inspector-general November 12, 1861; colonel of Massachusetts Infantry September 4, 1861; resigned November 12, 1861; lieutenant-colonel, assistant inspector-general June 13, 1867; colonel, inspector-general March 23, 1864; brevet 1 lieutenant U.S.A. Aug. 20, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. July 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Penna.; brevet colonel U.S.A. May 29, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in action with the Apache Indians in Arizona; brevet brigadier-general March 13, 1865, for meritorious and efficient services during the war.

## ASSISTANT INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

*With the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Jones, Roger.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; graduate M. A. class of 1851; brevet 2 lieutenant Mounted Rifles July 1, 1851; 2 lieutenant May 24, 1852; 1 lieutenant

ant January 26, 1857; adjutant Mounted Rifles July 1, 1854, to March 24, 1858; captain, assistant quartermaster April 23, 1861; accepted May 7, 1861; major, assistant inspector-general November 12, 1861; accepted November 14, 1861; lieutenant-colonel, assistant inspector-general June 13, 1867; accepted August 12, 1867.

**Baird, Absalom.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy July 1, 1849; brevet 2 lieutenant 2 Artillery July 1, 1849; 2 lieutenant 1 Artillery April 1, 1850; 1 lieutenant 1st Artillery Dec. 24, 1853; brevet captain, assistant adjutant-general May 11, 1861; captain, assistant adjutant-general Aug. 3, 1861; major, assistant inspector-general November 12, 1861; brigadier-general volunteers April 28, 1862; mustered out volunteers September 1, 1866; brevet major-general volunteers September 1, 1864, for faithful services and distinguished conduct during the Atlanta campaign, and particularly in the battles of Resaca and Jonesborough, and for general good conduct in the command of his division against Savannah, Ga.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. September 20, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia; brevet colonel U.S.A. November 24, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chattanooga, Tennessee; brevet brigadier-general U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Atlanta, Georgia; brevet major-general U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; lieutenant-colonel, assistant inspector-general June 13, 1867.

*With the rank of Major.*

**Breckinridge, Joseph Cabell.** Born in Baltimore, Maryland, January 14, 1842. Appointed from Kentucky; joined General William Nelson, August 30, 1861, and acted as assistant adjutant-general at Camp Dick Robinson, Kentucky, where Kentucky and Tennessee volunteers were being organized; aid-de-camp to General George H. Thomas through both advances toward East Tennessee, terminating in the victory of Mill Spring, Kentucky, January 19, 1862; then in the movement to Nashville, Tennessee, and towards Shiloh, and through the siege of Corinth, Mississippi; accepted commission in Second Artillery in 1862; joined Battery "C" at Pensacola, and afterwards Battery "H," at Fort Barrancas, Florida; commanded boat and scouting expedition, and performed engineer, ordnance, and other local staff duties; first lieutenant August

1, 1863; joined Battery "F" on Atlanta campaign 1864; captured near time and place of General McPherson's death; confined at Macon, Georgia, and Charleston, South Carolina; exchanged under General Sherman's cartel; on sick leave; captain for gallant and meritorious service in battle in front of Atlanta, Georgia, July 22, 1864; mustering officer for Eastern District of Kentucky, January 18, 1865; major for gallant and meritorious services during the war March 13, 1865; went with regiment to California September, 1865; aid-de-camp to General H. W. Halleck May 28, 1866; recruiting duty; transferred to Light Battery "A" 1867, and to Light Battery "M" 1869; leave of absence 1868; Battery "K," Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Virginia, 1870; adjutant of the Artillery School 1870-1874; captain Battery "B" June, 1874; commanded Fort Foote, Maryland, 1875-1878; preserving the peace in Petersburg, Virginia, November 7, 1876; with command opening railroad to Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, during strike and riots 1877; commanded artillery troops, Washington Arsenal, 1878-1881; service in general staff 1881; major and assistant inspector-general January 19, 1881; stationed first in Washington City, afterwards in San Francisco, California; now serving as assistant inspector-general of the Military Division of the Pacific and Department of California.

## JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL.

*With the rank of Brigadier-General.*

**Swaim, David G.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 2 lieutenant 65 Ohio Infantry October 4, 1861; 1 lieutenant and adjutant November 4, 1861; acting assistant adjutant-general 20th Brigade, 6 Division, Army of the Ohio, and engaged at the battles of Shiloh and Murfreesboro', Tenn.; mustered out June 17, 1862; captain and assistant adjutant-general volunteers May 16, 1862; accepted June 18, 1862; engaged at the battles of Perryville, Ky., and Chickamauga, Ga. (wounded); in Washington, D. C., to December, 1862; assistant adjutant-general on the staff of Generals Rosecrans and Thomas to November, 1863, and engaged at the battle of Missionary Ridge; mustering duty at Wilmington, Del., January to October, 1864; major, assistant adjutant-general February 7, 1865; assistant adjutant-general, Department of the Missouri, to September, 1866; brevet lieutenant-colonel and brevet colonel volunteers March 13, 1865, for faithful and merito-



rious services during the war; mustered out September 15, 1866; 2 lieutenant 34 Infantry July 28, 1866; accepted February 28, 1867; acting judge-advocate 4th Military Dist. from May 1, 1867, to January 1, 1868; unassigned April 14, 1869; aide-de-camp October 1, 1868, to December 9, 1869; major and judge-advocate December 9, 1869; accepted January 29, 1870; brigadier-general and judge-advocate-general February 18, 1881; accepted February 22, 1881; brevet 1 lieutenant, captain, and major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

### JUDGE-ADVOCATES.

*With the rank of Major.*

**Lieber, Guido Norman.** Born in South Carolina. Appointed from New York; 1 lieutenant 11 Infantry May 14, 1861; adjutant September 14, 1861, to October 1, 1862, and engaged in the Peninsular campaign and at the battle of second Bull Run, Va.; A.D.C. to the general-in-chief; major and judge-advocate volunteers November 13, 1862; judge-advocate Department of the Gulf and present in the Teche, Port Hudson, and Red River campaigns; judge of the Provost Court, New Orleans, La.; judge-advocate-general's office, U.S.A., Washington, D. C.; assistant to the chief of archives, Washington, D. C.; captain 11 Infantry July 2, 1863; judge-advocate 5 Military District, New Orleans, La.; transferred to 29 Infantry; major and judge-advocate U.S.A. February 25, 1867; judge-advocate Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn.; J. A. Mil'y Div. of the South; J. A. Mil'y Div. of the Atlantic; prof. of law U. S. Mil'y Academy; on duty in Bureau of Mil'y Justice, Wash.; brevet captain U.S.A. June 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; brevet major U.S.A. May 28, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the Red River campaign; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Winthrop, William.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from New York; private Company F, 7th New York State Militia, April 17, 1861; discharged June 3, 1861; 1 lieutenant 1st U.S. Sharpshooters Oct. 1, 1861; captain 22 September, 1862; A.D.C. vols. March, 1863; mustered out 16 September, 1864; major and judge-advocate, U.S. Army, September 19, 1864; accepted September 24, 1864; brevet lieutenant-colonel and brevet colonel March 13, 1865,

for faithful and meritorious services on the field during the war, and in the Bureau of Military Justice.

**Burnham, Horace Blois.** Born in Columbia County, New York, September 10, 1824; admitted to the bar at Wilkesbarre, Penna., Aug. 12, 1844, and practiced law in the courts of that State until 1861; commenced organization of 3-year regiment of volunteers July 26, 1861; mustered as lieutenant-colonel of 67th Regiment Infantry at Philadelphia, Pa., October 31, 1861; took station at Annapolis, Md., April 3, 1862; accompanied regiment to Harper's Ferry, Va., in February, 1863; April, 1863, stationed at Berryville, Va.; attacked by General Early June 10, 1863; joined General Milroy's forces, and engaged in affair at Opequan River, Va.; participated in battle of Winchester during 12th, 13th, and 14th June, 1863; joined forces at Maryland Heights, Md., June 16, and escorted stores, ordnance, etc., from Harper's Ferry to Washington, D. C.; joined Army of the Potomac, in Maryland, in July, 1863, and participated in all its actions and campaigns during that year; ordered to Washington, December 26, 1863, as member of general court-martial, and detailed as judge-advocate; October 31, 1864, was appointed judge-advocate; accepted November 29, 1864, and was commissioned as judge-advocate, U.S. Army; judge-advocate of general courts-martial under orders of War Department until 1866; received from Abraham Lincoln, President, brevets as lieutenant-colonel and colonel vols. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; on duty in the Bureau of Military Justice from May 23, 1866, until April 18, 1867, when assigned chief judge-advocate of the First Military District, Richmond, Va., and continued so engaged until June, 1870; additionally assigned as judge of the Hustings Court, Richmond, Va., September 11, 1867; relieved, and appointed one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, June 9, 1869, and elected president thereof; performed such duty until relieved, June 1, 1870; June 3, 1870, assigned to Department of the South; April 24, 1872, additionally assigned to temporary duty in Department of Texas; relieved November 2, 1872; November 20, 1872, assigned to duty in the Department of the Platte, and now judge-advocate, Headquarters Department of the Platte, Omaha, Nebraska.

**Barr, Thomas F.** Appointed major and judge-advocate U. S. Volunteers February 26, 1865, and transferred to permanent establishment as major and judge-



advocate, U. S. Army, February 25, 1867; he received the brevet of lieutenant-colonel of volunteers December 2, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; he was on duty in the judge-advocate-general's office, Washington, D. C., from April 22, 1865 (on temporary duty in the Fourth Military District from Sept. 17 to Oct. 17, 1867, and in April and June, 1869) to March 31, 1870; judge-advocate of the Dept. of the East (on temporary duty in the judge-advocate-general's office from July 13 to Oct. 31, 1872) to April 25, 1873; judge-advocate of the Dept. of the South to June 19, 1873; on special duty as member of a board "upon a subject to be presented by the Secretary of War," to Oct. 4, 1873, and member of the Military Prison Board to Nov. 22, 1873; judge-advocate of the Dept. of Dakota and member of the Military Prison Board to January 10, 1880; on duty in the office of the Secretary of War, also member of the Military Prison Board to present date.

**Curtis, Herbert P.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; 2 lieutenant 1 Massachusetts Cavalry January 4, 1862; 1 lieutenant July 19, 1862; at Hilton Head, S. C.; joined the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of Antietam, South Mountain, actions of Aldie, Kelly's Ford, battles of Fredericksburg and Gettysburg; captain 1 Massachusetts Cavalry February 6, 1864; mustered out June 26, 1865; major and judge-advocate volunteers June 21, 1865; accepted July 4, 1865; brevet lieutenant-colonel and colonel volunteers Dec. 2, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in his department; transferred to U. S. Army February 25, 1867, as major and judge-advocate; in the Bureau of Military Justice, Washington, D. C., from 1865 to 1870; Omaha, 1870-71; San Francisco, 1871-77; Washington, D. C., 1877-82; professor of law at the Military Academy, West Point, Aug. 28, 1882.

**Goodfellow, Henry.** Appointed from Pennsylvania; served in Arctic expedition under command of Surgeon E. K. Kane from May, 1853, to October, 1855; received gold medal awarded by British government to officers of that expedition, also the silver Victoria medal awarded by Parliament to all who served in national or private Arctic expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin; admitted to Philadelphia bar July, 1859, and to the bar of Circuit Court U. S. March, 1861; captain 26 Pa. Vol. May 5, 1861; engaged as such at siege of Yorktown, April, 1862; battles of Williamsburg, May, 1862; siege of Richmond and battles of Savage Station,

Glendale, Malvern Hill, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville; acting major of regiment at Gettysburg (where severely wounded through right arm); judge-advocate and acting aide-de-camp 3d Division, 2d Corps; engaged at battle of Mine Run, Va., the battles of the Wilderness, and Spottsylvania, May 12, when severely wounded; brevet lieutenant-colonel and brevet colonel of volunteers for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battles of Gettysburg, and battles of Wilderness and Spottsylvania; major and judge-advocate Nov. 28, 1865; second lieutenant 31st Inf.; declined May 11, 1866; on duty in judge-advocate-general's office until May, 1867; judge-advocate 4th Military District, Vicksburg, Miss.; on duty at Jefferson, Texas, May to September, 1869; judge-advocate Dept. of Texas to Nov. 1869; judge-advocate Department of the South, Atlanta, Georgia, until June, 1870; on duty in judge-advocate-general's office, Washington, until 1875, when assigned to duty in War Dept. to perform duties which had been in charge of Assistant Judge-Advocate-General Dunn, this detail being after Gen. Dunn's promotion to office of judge-advocate-general, the office of assistant having become abolished upon occurrence of vacancy. On duty in office of Secretary of War until March, 1880, when assigned to duty in judge-advocate-general's office Oct. 1882; judge-advocate Dept. of Mo., Fort Leavenworth, Nov. 8, 1883; detailed as judge-advocate court of inquiry relation to loss of steamer "Proteus," conveying Arctic relief party, and into failure of the expedition for the relief of Lieut. Greely at Lady Franklin Bay.

**Gardner, Asa B.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 1 lt. 31 N. Y. Vol. May 27, '61; hon. must. out Aug. 7, '61; capt. 22 N. Y. Vol. May 31, '62; hon. must. out Sept. 5, '62; capt. 22 N. Y. Vol. June 18, '63; hon. must. out July 24, 1863; capt. vol. byt. March 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the war;" 1 lt. vet. res. corps Feb. 11, '65. acc. May 16, '65; hon. must. out Aug. 13, '66; 2 lt. 9 Inf. July 20, '66; acc. Aug. 13, '66; 1 lt. Feb. 14, '68; trs. to 1 Art. April 3, '69; maj. j.a. Aug. 18, '73, acc. Aug. 19, '73; resgd. com. 1 lt. 1 art. Aug. 19, '73; prof. of law at M. A., July 29, '74 (act June 23, '74). to Aug. 28, '78; Mil. Division of the Atlantic, 1878-83.

## QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.

*With the rank of Brigadier-General.*

**Holabird, Samuel B.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Conn.; gradu-

ate Military Academy, class of 1849; brevet second lieutenant First Infantry July 1, 1849; second lieutenant June 10, 1850; 1st lieutenant May 31, 1855; served on frontier duty 1849-58; regimental quartermaster July 1, 1852, to May 31, 1858; recruiting service 1858-59; adjutant Military Academy September 2, 1859, to May 13, 1861; lieutenant-colonel volunteers, Inspector-General Dix's Division (First Division New York Volunteers), May 1 to 13, 1861; captain and assistant quartermaster May 13, 1861; May 29, 1861, to June 10, 1861, quartermaster at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; June 10, 1861, to August 13, 1861, in the field, Hagerstown, Md., with Patterson's column; August 21, 1861, to March 31, 1862, at Frederick, Md.; March to June, 1862, chief quartermaster of the division commanded by Major-General Banks; July to October, 1862, chief quartermaster Second Army Corps, under General Pope, afterwards made the Thirteenth Army Corps, commanded by General Williams, and engaged in the actions of the Northern Virginia campaign and the Maryland campaign; Oct. 27, 1862, to Dec. 4, 1862, at New York, engaged in fitting out Banks' expedition; accompanied expedition to Ship Island, Miss.; chief quartermaster Department of the Gulf December 17, 1862, to July 15, 1865; at the siege of Port Hudson; depot quartermaster New Orleans, La., October-December, 1865; chief quartermaster Department of Louisiana October, 1865, to March, 1866; Washington, D. C., March, 1866, to February, 1867; chief quartermaster Department of Dakota, March 12, 1867, to April 18, 1872; chief quartermaster Department of Texas June 6, 1872, to August 15, 1875; chief quartermaster Military Division of the Missouri October 31, 1875, to May 6, 1878; chief quartermaster Military Division of the Pacific and Department of California May 12, 1878, to October 15, 1879; on duty in quartermaster-general's office, Washington, D. C., November 11, 1879, to April 30, 1882; in charge of the general depot of quartermaster's department, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 1, 1882, to July 2, 1883; appointed quartermaster-general U.S.A., July 2, 1883; major, additional aide-de-camp July 2, 1862; colonel, additional aide-de-camp July 11, 1862; mustered out of volunteer service May 31, 1866; lieutenant-colonel, deputy quartermaster-general July 29, 1866; colonel, assistant quartermaster-general January 22, 1881; brigadier-general, quartermaster-general July 2, 1883; brevet major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general March 13,

1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; translator from the French of General Jomini's "Treatise on Grand Military Operations."

## ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.

*With the rank of Colonel.*

**Tompkins, Charles H.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from New York; cadet Military Academy 1847-49; resigned to engage in civil pursuits; re-entered army as private First Dragoons January 21, 1856; corporal and sergeant, etc., January 10, 1861; engaged in affair with hostile Indians, Pyramid Lake, Nevada, July 2, 1860; second lieutenant Second Cavalry (now Fifth Cavalry) March 23, 1861; made a brilliant attack on Confederate force stationed at Fairfax Court-House, Virginia, charging through the town three times, routing the enemy and inflicting considerable loss upon them, May 31, 1861; engaged at Bull Run, Virginia, July 21, 1861, where he won commendation from his brigade commander for conspicuous gallantry; regimental quartermaster August 3, 1861; captain and acting assistant quartermaster November 13, 1861; colonel First Vermont Cavalry April 24, 1862; lieutenant-colonel and quartermaster of volunteers (Act of Congress, July 4, 1864) June 13, 1866; lieutenant-colonel and deputy quartermaster-general July 29, 1866; colonel and assistant quartermaster-general January 24, 1881; participated in battles of General Banks' and Pope's campaigns in the Shenandoah Valley and second Bull Run, and returned to staff duty after Antietam campaign; brevet major for gallant conduct at Fairfax Court-House, Virginia, March 13, 1865; brevet lieutenant-colonel for meritorious services in campaigns of Generals Banks and McDowell 1862-63; brevet colonel for meritorious services in Quartermaster's Department 1863-65, and brevet brigadier-general for faithful and meritorious service during rebellion. Has served since the war as depot quartermaster at Washington, commissary quartermaster Fifth Military District, and of Departments of Alaska, Arizona, and Texas, Military Division of the South, Department of Dakota and Military Division of the Missouri.

**Saxton, Rufus.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; graduate Military Academy, class of 1849; 1849, brevet second lieutenant Third Artillery; 1849-50, served in Florida Indian war; 1850-52, acting assistant quartermaster in Texas; 1853-54, chief quartermaster Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration; conducted an exploring expedition from the mouth of the Columbia River across the continent to the north of Lewis and Clark's route, through a region of country never before traversed by white men; 1855, first lieutenant Fourth Artillery; 1855-59, on coast survey duty; 1859-60, assistant instructor of artillery tactics at Military Academy; 1861, captain and major of Missouri Volunteers; appointed colonel of Missouri Volunteers, but not allowed to accept; chief quartermaster on staff of General Lyon, in military operations in Missouri; chief quartermaster on staff of General McClellan, in West Virginia campaign; appointed colonel of Twenty-second Massachusetts Volunteers (Senator Wilson's regiment), but not allowed to accept; 1861, chief quartermaster of General Sherman's expeditionary corps to Port Royal, S. C., and of the Department of the South. Had entire charge of organization in New York City of the transportation for this expedition. 13,000 men, 1200 horses, ammunition, heavy siege ordnance, and supplies for a six months' siege were put afloat at once. The fleet passed in safety through one of the severest storms ever known off Cape Hatteras; 1862, brigadier-general of volunteers in Army of the Potomac, and in command of defenses of Harper's Ferry, Va.; 1862-65, military governor of the Department of the South, being charged with the organization and recruitment of colored troops, and command of the District of Beaufort, S. C.; also, between same dates, in command of Morris Island and of the bombardment of Charleston; 1865, brevet major-general volunteers, superintendent volunteer recruiting service and assistant commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands for States of Georgia, South Carolina, and Florida; brevet major, brevet lieutenant-colonel, brevet colonel, and brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army; 1866, mustered out of volunteer service; 1866, chief quartermaster on Northern frontier; major and quartermaster; 1867-1869, chief quartermaster, Third Military District and Department of the South; 1869-1873, chief quartermaster, Department of the Columbia; 1873, lieutenant-colonel and deputy quartermaster-general; 1873-1874, chief quartermaster, Depart-

ment of the Lakes; 1874-1875, chief quartermaster, fourth quartermaster's district, Department of the East; 1875, in charge of Philadelphia general depot of the quartermaster's department; 1875-1879, chief quartermaster, Department of the Missouri; 1879-1882, chief quartermaster, Military Division of the Pacific and Department of California; 1882, colonel and assistant quartermaster-general; 1883, commanding Jeffersonville Depot of the quartermaster's department, and disbursing quartermaster, Louisville, Kentucky.

**Bingham, Judson D.** Born in New York. Appointed from Indiana; graduate of Military Academy, class of 1854; second lieutenant Second Artillery July 1, 1854; first lieutenant March 12, 1856; captain, assistant quartermaster May 13, 1861; lieutenant-colonel, quartermaster volunteers (Act of Congress, July 17, 1862) January 1, 1863; colonel, quartermaster volunteers (Act of Congress, July 4, 1864) August 2, 1864; brevet major, brevet lieutenant-colonel, and brevet colonel March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet brigadier-general April 9, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the field during the war; major and quartermaster July 29, 1866; lieutenant-colonel, deputy quartermaster-general March 3, 1875; colonel, assistant quartermaster-general, 1883; since October 20, 1879, chief quartermaster, Department of Missouri, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

**Perry, Alexander J.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; graduate of Military Academy, class of 1851; brevet second lieutenant Second Artillery July 1, 1851; second lieutenant July 1, 1852; first lieutenant September 27, 1854; captain, assistant quartermaster May 17, 1861; lieutenant-colonel, quartermaster volunteers (Act of Congress, July 17, 1862) from August 20, 1862, to January 15, 1863; colonel, quartermaster volunteers (Act of Congress, July 4, 1864) from August 2, 1864, to January 1, 1867; brevet major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet brigadier-general March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service in the Quartermaster's Department during the war; major, quartermaster July 29, 1866; lieutenant-colonel, deputy quartermaster-general March 3, 1875; colonel, assistant quartermaster-general, 1883; chief quartermaster, Division of Atlantic, New York City, 1883.



## DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER- GENERALS.

*With the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Hodges, Henry C.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; graduate M. A., class of 1851; brevet 2d lt. 4th Inf. July 1, 1851; 2d lt. 4th Inf. Aug. 1, 1852; 1st lt. May 23, 1855; adjutant 4th Inf. Oct. 1, 1855, to June 25, 1861; served on frontier duty 1851-61; captain, assist. quartermaster May 17, 1861; purchasing and disbursing quartermaster, N. Y., 1861 to 1863; Army of the Potomac 1863; chief quartermaster, Army of the Cumberland, in the Chickamauga campaign Aug. to Nov. 1863; depot quartermaster, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 1863, to 1865; chief quartermaster, Dept. of Gulf, 1865; chief quartermaster, Dept. of the Columbia, Nov. 1865, to Dec. 1866; depot Q. M. at Fort Vancouver 1866-9; chief Q. M. 3d Q. M. district, Dept. of the East, 1870-3; chief Q. M. Dept. of the Gulf, 1873-6; Q. M. General's office, Washington, 1877-82; in charge of Gen. Depot N. Y., 1882-3; lieutenant-col., quartermaster vol. Jan. 1, 1863, to Feb. 11, 1863; lieutenant-col., quartermaster vol. Aug. 1, 1863, to Nov. 13, 1863; major, quartermaster July 29, 1866; lt.-col., deputy quartermaster-general May 29, 1876; brevet major and brevet lieutenant-col. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Chandler, John G.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; graduate M. A., class of 1853; brevet 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, 1853; 2d lt. Dec. 24, 1853; 1st lt. May 31, 1856; served, voyage to California 1853; New York 1854; frontier duty 1854-61; adjutant 3d Art. Dec. 27, 1857, to May 17, 1861; captain, assist. quartermaster May 17, 1861; served during the war of the Rebellion; chief quartermaster, Department of West Virginia, July, 1861, to Feb. 1862; of the 4th Division, Army of the Ohio, Feb. to April, 1862; of the Pittsburg Landing Depot, Tenn., April to July, 1862; and of the Army of the Ohio July to Nov. 1862; chief quartermaster of the 19th Army Corps, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 1862, to Aug. 1865; depot quartermaster at New Orleans, La., Aug. to Oct. 1865, and Dec. 1865, to April, 1866; chief quartermaster, Department of Dakota, Sept. 1866, to Feb. 1867; chief Q. M. Holly Springs, Miss., 1867-8; chief Q. M. 2d District, Dept. of the East, 1869-73; in charge of depot Fort Leavenworth, 1873-6; chief Q. M. Dept. of the South, 1876-80; chief Q. M. Mil. Div. of the Gulf, '81; Q. M. Gen.'s office, Washington, 1882-3; engaged during the war in

the action of Carnifex Ferry, battle of Shiloh, battle of Perryville, siege of Port Hudson, expedition to Saline Pass, Red River expedition, action of Mansfield, and battle of Pleasant Hill, and the operations of the 13th Army Corps in Texas; lieutenant-col., quartermaster vol. Jan. 1, 1863, to Aug. 1, 1865; major, quartermaster Jan. 18, 1867; lieutenant-col., deputy quartermaster-general March 4, 1879; brevet major, lieutenant-col., and col. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Sawtelle, Charles G.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Me.; graduate M. A., class of 1854; bvt. 2 lt. 2 Inf. July 1, 1854; 2 lt. 6 Inf. Mar. 3, 1855; regtl. qm. Feb. 15, 1857, to June 19, 1861; 1 lt. June 5, 1860; capt. a. qm. May 17, 1861; acc. June 19, 1861; vacated com. of 1 lt. 6 Inf. May 17, 1861, but served as such to June 19, 1861; lt.-col. qm. (act July 17, 1862) Aug. 20, 1862, to Oct. 4, 1862; lt.-col. qm. (act July 17, 1862) Nov. 12, 1862, to Feb. 15, 1864; lt.-col. qm. (act July 17, 1862) May 27, 1864; maj. bvt., lt.-col. bvt., and col. bvt. March 13, 1865, "for faith and mer. ser. dur. the war"; brig.-gen. bvt. March 13, 1865, "for faith. and mer. ser. in the qm. dept. dur. the war"; relieved as lt.-col. qm. (act July 17, 1862) May 24, 1865; col. qm. (act July 4, 1864) May 25, 1865, to Jan. 1, 1867; maj. qm. Jan. 18, 1867; vacated com. of capt. a. qm. March 26, 1867; lt.-col. d. qm. genl. 24 Jan. 1881; chief qm. Mil. Div. Atlantic and Dept. of the East, Governor's Island, New York, since May 1, 1882.

**Dana, James J.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from New York; 2 lieutenant 4 Artillery June 18, 1855; at Fort Independence, Boston, Mass., to October, 1856; in Florida to September, 1857; 1 lieutenant 4 Artillery January 10, 1857; acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence of an artillery battalion *en route* from Tampa, Fla., to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; with company at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April, 1858; establishing quartermaster depot at Nebraska City to July, 1858; joined company at Fort Kearney, Neb., and acting assistant quartermaster and commissary of post at Fort Ridgely, Minn.; joined light battery of regiment at Camp Floyd, Utah, August, 1860; ordnance officer Department of Utah; acting assistant quartermaster and commissary of subsistence, Camp Floyd, Utah, to May, 1861; regimental quartermaster February 20, 1861, to 24 August, 1861; joined regimental headqrs. at Fort McHenry, Md., July, 1861; captain and asst. quartermaster U.S.A. August 3, 1861; in charge of

transportation depot, Washington, D.C., to February, 1863; lieutenant-colonel and quartermaster volunteers January 1, 1863, to July 7, 1863, and chief quartermaster 1 Corps, Army of the Potomac, and engaged in the Chancellorsville and Gettysburg campaign; on duty in quartermaster-general's office, Washington, D.C., to August, 1864; colonel and quartermaster volunteers 2 August, 1864, to January 1, 1867; in charge of the 6th Division, Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D.C.; major and quartermaster U.S.A. January 18, 1867; brevet major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet brigadier-general U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the quartermaster department during the war; and charge of transportation branch in Q.M.G.'s office, Washington, D.C., from January, 1867, to May, 1870; chief quartermaster Dept. of the Lakes, Detroit, Mich., to October 31, 1871; chief quartermaster Dept. of Arizona, Prescott, A. T., until Dec. 1, 1873; depot Q.M., Fort Leavenworth, K. T., March, 1874, to July, '74; assistant to depot Q.M., Philadelphia, Pa., and in charge clothing depot to November, 1878; chief quartermaster District of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. M., to Aug. 1880; in charge of investigation of war claims (act July 4, 1864) at Nashville, Tenn., to April, 1882; chief quartermaster Department of the South, Newport Barracks, Kentucky; lieutenant-colonel, deputy quartermaster-general U.S.A. February 13, 1882.

**Batchelder, Richard N.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from New Hampshire; 1st lieutenant and regimental quartermaster, 1st New Hampshire Infantry, May 2, 1861; quartermaster 7th Brigade, Army of the Shenandoah, July to August, 1861; captain and assistant quartermaster of volunteers August, 1861; chief quartermaster corps of observation, Poolesville, Md., to March, 1862, and present at action of Ball's Bluff; chief quartermaster 2d Division, 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, to January, 1863; present at the battles of Fair Oaks, seven days' fight, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville, Va.; lieutenant-colonel and chief quartermaster 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, January 1, 1863, to June, 1864; present at the battle of Gettysburg, operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness, Spotsylvania, and Cold Harbor; acting chief quartermaster Army of the Potomac to August, 1864; colonel and chief quartermaster Army of the Potomac until it was mustered out June, 1865; present at the siege of Petersburg and

capitulation of Appomattox; brevet lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel U.S.A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war; captain and A. Q. M. U.S.A. Feb. 16, 1865; chief quartermaster Mil. Div. of the Atlantic, Philadelphia, Pa., to October, 1865; chief quartermaster Department of Kentucky to December, 1866; major and quartermaster U.S.A. January 18, 1867; chief quartermaster depot of Jeffersonville, Ind., to January, 1868; depot quartermaster at New Orleans to Sept. 1868; chief quartermaster District of Arkansas to May, 1869; chief quartermaster 5th District, Jackson, Miss., to June, 1870; assistant to depot quartermaster at New York City to June, 1873; chief quartermaster Dept. of the Columbia, Portland, Oregon, to July, 1877; on duty in quartermaster-general's office, Washington, to November, 1878; depot quartermaster at San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1882; in charge of general depot of the quartermaster's department and office of national cemeteries, Washington, D.C., since June 1, '82.

**Ludington, Marshall I.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; captain and assistant quartermaster U.S. Volunteers October, 1862; chief quartermaster 3d Division, 2d Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, December, 1862, to November, 1863; chief quartermaster 3d Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, to July, 1864; major and chief quartermaster 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, to November, 1864; colonel and chief quartermaster, Department of Washington, D. C., to January, 1867; brevet major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the Quartermaster's Department; major and quartermaster U.S. Army, January, 1867; chief quartermaster Department of Washington, D. C., January to July, 1867; chief quartermaster District of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. M., October, 1867, to April, 1870; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; in the office of the quartermaster-general of the army, in charge of transportation, barracks, and quarters, regular and miscellaneous supplies, etc., from May, 1870, to October, 1875; chief quartermaster Department of the Platte, Omaha, Neb., November, 1875, to November, 1882; lieutenant-colonel and dep-

uty quartermaster-general March, 1883; on duty in quartermaster-general's office, May to July, 1883; in charge Philadelphia depot of Quartermaster's Department since July 1, 1883.

**Moore, James M.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; private Co. "G," 19th Pa. Infantry; discharged Aug. 8, '61; 2d lt. 90th Pa. Infantry Feb. 21, 1862; 1st lt. March 10, 1862; resigned April 7, 1863; captain and Asst. Qr. Mr. Vols. March 11, 1863; captain, A.Q.M. July 2, 1864; bvt. major March 13, '65, and bvt. lt.-col. Nov. 24, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; major and Qr. Mr. June 13, 1867; lt.-col. and deputy Qr. Mr. Gen. July 2, 1883; engaged in the battles of Cedar Mountain, Rappahannock Station, Thoroughfare Gap, and battles of 2d Bull Run and Antietam (wounded); on duty in Washington, D.C., as A.A.Q.M. to the depot Qr. Mr. from Jan. 12, 1863, to March 11, 1863; Asst. Qr. Mr. and depot Qr. Mr. from that date to Aug. 31, 1867; performed during that period many and various duties in connection with supplying the army, establishing National cemeteries, etc., etc.; chief Qr. Mr. 1st Military District, Richmond, Va., from Sept. 1, 1867, to March 31, 1869; on sick-leave from April 1 to July 25, 1869; awaiting assignment and *en route* to station from July 26 to Aug. 31, 1869; depot Qr. Mr. Fort Leavenworth, Sept. 1, 1869, to June 30, 1872; acting chief Qr. Mr. Dept. of the Mo. from May 27 to June 30, 1872; transferring property, etc., awaiting completion of transfer, and *en route* to new station from July 1 to Aug. 31, 1872; depot Qr. Mr. Cheyenne Depot, Sept. 1, 1872, to Sept. 30, 1875; transferring property and *en route* to new station from Oct. 1 to 31, 1875; purchasing and disbursing quartermaster, Chicago, Ill., from Nov. 1, 1875, to Oct. 31, 1878; in charge of the office chief Qr. Mr. Mil. Div. of the Mo. from May 4 to July 1, 1878; transferring property and *en route* to new station from Nov. 1 to 24, 1878; Nov. 25, 1878, to May 27, 1883, on duty in the office of the quartermaster-general U.S.A., Washington, D. C. (with exception of temporary duty performed as depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., from Feb. 21 to May 17, 1882); from May 27, 1883, to May 31, 1883, *en route* to new station; from June 1, 1883, chief quartermaster Dept. of Dakota.

**Card, Benjamin C.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from Kansas; 1st lieutenant 12th Infantry Sept. 27, 1861; captain, asst. quartermaster, Sept. 27, 1861; colonel, quartermaster vols. Aug. 2, 1864,

to Jany. 1, 1867; major, quartermaster June 6, 1872; lieutenant col., deputy quartermaster-general August 31, 1883; assistant to chief quartermaster, Army of the Potomac, to 1862; assistant in the office of the quartermaster-general 1862, to September, 1867; brevet major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet brigadier-general for faithful and meritorious services in the quartermaster's department during the war; depot quartermaster at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., October, 1867, to September, 1869; acting chief quartermaster Department of the Missouri, April, 1868, to December, 1868; assistant quartermaster, Fort Ellis, M. T., October, 1869, to April, 1870; depot quartermaster, San Antonio, Tex., May, 1870, to April, 1873; chief quartermaster, Department of Dakota, May, 1873, to November, 1877; on special duty in that department December, 1877, to April, 1878; chief quartermaster, Department of Texas, May, 1878, to March, 1881; depot quartermaster at Washington, D. C., April, 1881, to May, 1882; assistant in the office of the quartermaster-general since June 2, 1882.

## QUARTERMASTERS.

*With the rank of Major.*

**Reynolds, Charles A.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Md.; private Co. F, District of Columbia and Maryland Battalion of Infantry, June 23, 1847; discharged Feb. 6, 1848; 2d lt. 9 Infantry March 3, 1855; 1st lt. Feb. 20, 1861; lt.-col., qm. vols. Nov. 1, 1862, to April 22, 1863; captain, a. qm. Nov. 18, 1861; major, qm. Mar. 3, 1875; served in the war with Mexico; recruiting duty and at Fortress Monroe, Va., to Dec., 1855; *en route* to and in Oregon Territory to Jan. 1861; engaged against Indians, commanding escort to the Northwest Boundary Survey, and acting asst. quartermaster and commissary of subsistence at Cairo, Ill., and chief quartermaster for Gen. Grant to April, 1863; engaged in the battle of Shiloh; brevet major and lieutenant-col. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; in charge of the quartermaster's department in the movement of the army operating in rear of Vicksburg; superintending construction of depot for prisoners of war, Rock Island, Ill.; at Nashville, Tenn., and chief quartermaster Johnsonville, Tenn.; at Cheyenne Depot, W. T., to Aug 1872; Department of the Missouri 1872; in charge



of national cemeteries in vicinity of Atlanta, Ga.

**Dandy, George B.** Born in Georgia. Cadet U. S. Military Academy from 1849 to 1852; appointed from New Jersey; non-commissioned officer, First Artillery, from 1854 to 1857; second lieutenant, Third Artillery, February 21, 1857; first lieutenant March, 1861; captain, assistant quartermaster March, 1862; major and quartermaster March, 1875; served as assistant quartermaster at headquarters Army of the Potomac, in Virginia, from the siege of Yorktown until the evacuation of Harrison's Landing; acted as aide-de-camp to the general commanding at the battle of Malvern Hill; appointed colonel of the 100th New York Volunteers August, 1862; commanded the reconnoissance to the Stone River, S. C., preparatory to the siege of Charleston, S. C., March, 1863; participated with his regiment in the taking of Folly Island, S. C.; the assault and capture of Morris Island; the assault on Fort Wagner, S. C., and the subsequent siege and capture of that work in July, August, and September, 1863, in which he was wounded; bvt. maj. Sept. 6, '63, for gallant and meritorious services at Fort Wagner, S. C.; in 1864 served in command of his regiment, then attached to the Army of the James at Bermuda Hundred, and in the engagements at Port Walthall Junction, Drury's Bluff, Deep Bottom, Deep Run, Fuselles Mills, siege of Petersburg, and in various minor engagements and skirmishes; bvt. lt.-col. Aug. 14, '64, for gallant and meritorious services in action of Deep Bottom, Va.; in 1865 he commanded the Third Brigade, First Division, of the Twenty-fourth Army Corps, Army of the James, in the battle of Hatcher's Run March 30, 31, and April 1; the capture of Fort Gregg, near Petersburg, Va., April 2; and the surrender at Appomattox Court-House, the closing battle of the war; bvt. colonel 13th March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Gregg, Va., and brigadier-general for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; was mustered out of the volunteer service August 28, 1865, and returned to his rank as captain and assistant quartermaster in the regular service; was first assigned to duty at St. Louis, Mo., as assistant to General L. C. Easton, senior and supervising quartermaster, Division of the Mississippi; was in May, 1866, transferred to Fort Laramie as chief quartermaster, District of the Platte, and in December, 1866, was sent to the Big Horn Mountains to build the post of Fort Phil. Kearney, arriving there just after

the Fetterman massacre. After building this post he was transferred in 1867 to the Yuma Depot, Arizona; was acting chief qrm. and chief com. sub., Dept. Arizona, in July, 1870; in 1870, to Fort Abercrombie, Dakota Territory; in 1871, to Fort Abraham Lincoln, D. T., which post he built; thence, in 1873, to Buffalo, N. Y., and in 1878 to Portland, Oregon, as disbursing quartermaster; from thence he was transferred, in March, 1881, to the headquarters Department of the Columbia, at Vancouver Barracks, W. T., as chief quartermaster of the department, on which duty he remained until May, 1882, when he was assigned as depot quartermaster at St. Louis, Mo.; on March 31, '83, was assigned to duty as chief qmr., Dept. of the Platte, Omaha, Neb., his present station.

**Weeks, George H.** Born in N. H. Appointed from Me.; graduate M. A., class of 1853; bvt. 2 lt. 1 Art. July 1, '57; 2 lt. 4 Art. Feb. 10, '59; 1 lt. May 14, '61; regtl. qm. Aug. 24, '61, to Dec. 30, '61; regtl. adj't Dec. 30, '61, to April 1, '62; capt. A. qm. March 24, '62; vacated com. 1 lt. 4 Art. Aug. 11, '63; maj. bvt. and lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith and mer. ser. in the qm. dept. dur. the war;" maj. qm. May 29, '76; in charge of gen. depot of qm. dept., San Francisco, Cal.

**Hughes, W. B.** Born in Tenn. Appointed from Tenn.; graduate M. A., class of 1856; bvt. 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, '56; 2 lt. 9 Inf. Sept. 30, '56; 1 lt. April 1, '61; 1 lt. 18 Inf.; declined May 14, '61; capt. 18 Inf.; declined Oct. 24, '61; capt. A. Q. M. Feb. 19, '63; maj. Q. M. May 29, '76; in charge of transportation, etc., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Robinson, Augustus G.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduate M. A., class of 1857; bvt. 2d lt. 4th Art. July 1, 1857; 2d lt. 3d Art. Oct. 12, 1858; 1st lt. May 14, 1861; captain, A. Q. M. Feb. 19, 1863; major, Q. M. March 4, 1879; brevt. major March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; at Boston, Mass., since Aug. 27, '83.

**Lee, James G. C.** Born in Canada. Appointed from Ohio; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, November, 1862; quartermaster headquarters 11th Corps, Army of the Potomac, to January, 1863; acting chief quartermaster 11th Corps, to February, 1863; depot quartermaster, Hope Landing, Va., to April, 1863; charge of depots of supply, Brood's Station, Potomac Creek, and Stoneman's Station, Va., and on the Orange and Alexandria Railroad, to June, 1863; acting chief quartermaster of the



cavalry corps during the Gettysburg campaign, and to August, 1863; in the Division of Accounts, Washington, D.C., to December, 1863; charge of depot at Alexandria, Va., to March, 1866; captain and assistant quartermaster U.S. Army, July, 1864; major and Q.M. July 2, 1879; in charge Quartermaster's Depot, San Antonio, Tex.; chief quartermaster central sub-district and District of Texas; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; col. 3d Regt. Q.M. vols., Aug. 3, '64; discharged 1865; ch. Q.M. Dept. Texas, San Antonio, Texas.

**Gillis, James.** Born in D.C. Appointed from D. C.; 2d lt. 5th Art. May 14, 1861; bvt. 1st lt. July 1, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Malvern Hill, Va.; 1st lt. April 27, 1863; bvt. captain May 12, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, Va.; captain A Q.M. Aug. 10, 1864; major Q.M. Jan. 22, 1881; with artillery reserve and 2d and 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac to Aug. 1864; in the field in Virginia and Middle Military Division to Oct. 1864; taken prisoner at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, 1864; in office of Gen. Rucker, Chief Quartermaster of Depot, Washington, D.C., March to Oct. 1865; Oregon and Idaho, Jan. 1866 to Jan. 1869; Sioux City, Iowa, to April, 1870; at Chicago, Ill., from April, 1870, to Nov. 1875; at Cheyenne Depot, W. T., to July, 1880; at Ft. Monroe, Va., from Sept. 1880.

**Eckerson, Theodore J.** Born in New York. Enlisted in the U. S. Army Dec. 20, 1838; on recruiting duty to March, 1839; joined 3d U.S. Infantry at Fort Towson, Choctaw Nation, May 3, 1839; served in Florida campaigns of 1841 and 1842; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., April, 1843, to May, 1844; at Camp Wilkins, near Fort Jesup, La., May, 1844, to July, 1845; with the army for the occupation of Mexico and on march to the Rio Grande July, 1845, to April, 1846; in battle of Palo Alto May 8, 1846; in battle of Resaca de la Palma May 9, 1846; in occupation of Matamoros and march to Monterey May 17 to September 19, 1846; in battle of Monterey September 21, 22, and 23, 1846; on march from Monterey to Tampico December 11, 1846, to January 20, 1847; in camp at Tampico and on voyage to Vera Cruz January 21 to March 9, 1847, and in investment of Vera Cruz to March 29, 1847; on march to interior and in party of reconnoissance of heights of Cerro Gordo to April 17, 1847; in battle of Cerro Gordo (member of

storming party) April 18, 1847; in capture and occupation of Jalapa, and on march to and in occupation of Puebla April 18 to August 7, 1847; in battle of Contreras August 19 and 20, 1847, and battle of Churubusco August 20, 1847; in battle of Chapultepec and capture of City of Mexico Sept. 13 and 14, 1847; discharged January 21, 1848; enlisted in 1st U.S. Artillery Sept. 15, 1848; *en route* to Fort Vancouver, Oregon, on board U.S.S. Massachusetts, *via* Rio de Janeiro, Straits of Magellan, Valparaiso, and Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, November 10, 1848, to May 15, 1849; private, corporal, sergeant, and first sergeant 1st U.S. Artillery October 1, 1849, to October 17, 1852; discharged February 17, 1853; agent of U.S. Ordnance Department in charge of Ordnance Depot, Vancouver, W. T., April 1 to September 15, 1853; commissioned as military storekeeper of ordnance September 16, 1853, and in charge of Vancouver Ordnance Depot to December, 1858; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., January 18, 1859, to November 5, 1861; commanding Vancouver Arsenal November 12, 1861, to November 17, 1865; commissioned as captain and assistant quartermaster March 21, 1865; member of board for examination of candidates for commissions in U.S. Army November, 1865; Depot and Post Quartermaster, Fort Boise, and Chief Quartermaster and Chief Commissary of Subsistence, District of Boise, Idaho, April, 1866, to January, 1867; Brevet Major U.S. Army March 21, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services; Post Quartermaster, Little Rock Arsenal, Depot Quartermaster, Little Rock, and Chief Quartermaster, District of Arkansas, March 17, 1868, to September 15, 1868; Post Quartermaster, Shreveport, La., and Depot Quartermaster and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, Shreveport, La., November 12, 1868, to May 7, 1869; Depot Quartermaster, Jefferson, Texas, September 1, 1869, to August 12, 1870; Depot Quartermaster, Waco, Texas, August 23 to November 17, 1870; Post Quartermaster, Fort Richardson, Texas, December 1, 1870, to April 15, 1871; Post Quartermaster and Quartermaster of Artillery School, Fortress Monroe, Va., October 19, 1872, to March 11, 1875; Depot Quartermaster, Bismarck, Dakota, April 23 to July 9, 1875; Post Quartermaster, Fort Adams, R. I., August 1, 1875, to June 23, 1877; Post Quartermaster, Fort Brown, Texas, and Chief and Disbursing Quartermaster, District of the Rio Grande, July 12, 1877, to February 28, 1881; commissioned as Major and Quartermaster January 24,

1881; Depot Quartermaster, Boston, Mass., April 27, 1881; Ch. Q. M. and disbursing officer Dist. Montana since Aug. 20, '83.

**McGonnigle, Andrew J.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Volunteers March, 1864; field, depot, and special duty, Department of West Virginia, May to August, 1864; acting chief quartermaster on staff of General Sheridan, commanding Middle Military Division; wounded at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va., October, 1864; disabled, to December, 1864; acting chief quartermaster of Middle Military Division, to January, 1865, when assigned as chief quartermaster, to May, 1865; aide-de-camp to General Sheridan, Army of the Potomac, and on his staff, Washington, D. C.; brevet major U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the quartermaster's department during the war; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services in the quartermaster's department during the war; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army May, 1865; assistant to chief quartermaster Military Division of the Southwest, and Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., from June, 1865; and on various other duties at the New Orleans Depot and in connection with Departments of Louisiana and of the Gulf, to April, 1868; special inspector in the quartermaster's department, Department of the Missouri, May to July, 1868, and October, 1868, to April, 1869; purchasing officer, Chicago, April, 1869, to May, 1870; depot quartermaster, Fort Union, New Mexico, June, 1870, to September, 1871; acting chief quartermaster, District of New Mexico, April to July, 1871, and September to November, 1871; brevet major U. S. Army for gallantry at the battles of Winchester, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek, Virginia; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army, for gallantry at the battles of Five Forks, Sailor's Creek, and Appomattox Court-House, Virginia; brevet colonel U. S. Army, for meritorious services during the Indian campaign of 1868; depot quartermaster, Fort Union, New Mexico, December, 1875; New Orleans, 1875-78; chief quartermaster Department of Arizona, Whipple Barracks, at present date (1883).

**Grimes, Edward B.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Kansas; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Volunteers September, 1862; at Rolla, Mo., January, 1863, to October, 1865; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army May, 1865; at Fort Leavenworth, Ks., October to November, 1865; inspecting duty De-

partment of Arkansas to January, 1866; at Camp Douglas, Utah, to March, 1867; Fort Laramie, D. T., to July, 1868; Fort Russell, W. T., to October, 1868; Fort Steele, W. T., to January, 1869; charge of Indian funds and property at Peoria Bottom, Dakota, February to June, 1869; settling accounts at Sioux City, Iowa, to October, 1869; at Fort Wallace, Ks., November, 1869, to April, 1870; Fort Wingate, N. M., May, 1870, to April, 1872; brevet major U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services in the quartermaster's department during the war; at St. Louis, Mo., May, 1872 to 1878; Maj. Q. M. Mar. 10, '82; depot quartermaster Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1879 to '81; at Fort Leavenworth, '83.

**Scully, James W.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Tenn.; private, corporal, and sergeant Co. K, 1 Art., Sept. 20, 1856, to Sept. 20, 1861; 1 lt. and R. Q. M. 10 Tenn. Infantry July 14, 1862; lt.-col. Aug. 21, 1863; col. June 6, 1864; mustered out of vol. service May 25, 1865; captain, A. Q. M. vol. Sept. 25, 1865; brevet major Sept. 27, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Mill Springs, Ky.; brevet lt.-col. Sept. 27, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee; brevet col. Sept. 27, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Nashville, Tennessee; capt., A. Q. M. Sept. 27, 1865; with regiment in the Army of the Cumberland; commanding regiment and troops on Nashville and N. W. Railroad to June, 1864; special service with regiment, and disbursing officer of quartermaster's and commissary departments of expedition against Gen. Morgan in Tennessee; quartermaster-general State of Tennessee Aug. -Nov. 1864; commanding regiment in the field; depot quartermaster Natchez, Miss., Jan.-May, 1866; depot quartermaster Vicksburg, Miss., to June, 1867; inspector of the Freedmen's Bureau State of Miss., Dec. 1867, to Feb. 1868; depot quartermaster Vicksburg, Miss., to March, 1869; inspecting duty Texas, April-July, 1869; depot and post quartermaster Corpus Christi, Texas, to June, 1870; Ringgold Barracks, Texas, Aug. 1871; Sioux City, Iowa, Dec. 1871-April, 1872; Fort Rice, Dakota, 1872 to 1878; maj. and qr. mr. Jan. 25, 1883; Camp Thomas, A. T., 1879-82; Fort Adams, '83.

**Foster, Charles W.** Born in Mass. Appointed from N. H.; private, artificer, corporal, and sergeant Co. A, Eng., June 1, 1846, to June 1, 1851; private and sergeant Co. A, Eng., Aug. 26, 1851, to Aug. 26, 1856; captain, assistant adjutant-gen. vol. Sept. 19, 1861; major, assistant adju-

tant-general vol. Aug. 24, 1863; captain, A.Q.M. Nov. 4, 1865; served during the war with Mexico; engaged at the capture of Vera Cruz, battle of Cerro Gordo, participating in the storming of the heights and the defensive operations of the siege of Puebla; with company in the city of Mexico Jan. 1848; at West Point, N. Y., 1848-53; military survey in Texas, 1854; Florida, 1855-56; expedition to Port Royal, S. C., and in the operations of the Department of the South, Sept. 1862; on the staff of General Wright, commanding the Department of the Ohio, to June, 1863; brevet lieutenant-col. and col. vol. Sept. 24, 1864, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet major, lieutenant-col. and col. Nov. 4, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the adjutant-general's department during the war; chief of bureau U.S. colored troops, Washington, D. C., to Oct. 1867; in charge expedition to Alaska, establishing military posts at Wrangel and Tongass Islands, 1868; depot quartermaster, San Francisco, 1868-69; chief quartermaster and commissary, northern district, Arizona, 1870-71; Dept. of Dakota, 1872-76; Utah, 1877-78; Dept. East, 1879 to 1883; major, '83.

**Belcher, John H.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Volunteers October, 1864; depot and post duties, Louisville, Ky., November, 1864, to August, 1866; charge of public property at Jeffersonville, Ind., and Louisville, Ky., to December, 1866; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for faithful services during the war; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army June, 1866; depot quartermaster at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, February to October, 1867; Fort Sanders, D. T., November, 1867, to July, 1868; Fort Bridger, W. T., August, 1868, to March, 1870; brevet major U. S. Army for meritorious services in the quartermaster's department during the war; depot quartermaster Omaha, Nebraska, April, 1870, to '79; Fort Sidney, Neb., 1879-82; depot quartermaster David's Island, N. Y. harbor, '83; major, '83.

## ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTERS.

*With the rank of Captain.*

**Kirk, Ezra B.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private Co. H, 71 N. Y. State Militia, April 20, 1861; discharged July 30, 1861; 1st Lt. 14th Ohio Infantry Aug. 15, 1861; mustered out Feb. 9, 1864; captain, A.Q.M. vol. Dec. 5, 1863; captain, A.Q.M. July 28, 1866;

engaged at the battle of first Bull Run, Va.; engaged at the actions of Wild-Cat, Ky., Logan's Cross-Roads, advance on and siege of Corinth, Miss., and pursuit of Gen. Bragg; regimental quartermaster Nov. 1862; with regiment to Feb. 1863; acting asst. quartermaster of a division and brigade to Oct. 1863; engaged in the advance on Tullahoma and battle of Chickamauga; acting asst. quartermaster 1st Division, Reserve Corps, Oct. 1863; on the staff of Gen. Steadman to Feb. 1864; post quartermaster, Chattanooga, to Sept. 1864; in charge of land transportation, etc., Chattanooga, to April, 1865; Nashville, Tenn., May, 1865, to March, 1867; brevet major vol. Aug. 19, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services; brevet lieutenant-col. Aug. 19, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the quartermaster's department and in the field; post quartermaster Fort Lyon, C. T., 1866-70; Fort Dodge, 1871-76; chief Q.M. District of New Mexico, 1876-78; Bismarek, D. T., 1879 to '83; depot quartermaster Bismarek, D. T.

**Kimball, Amos S.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 98th New York Volunteer Infantry October, 1861; first lieutenant 98th New York Volunteer Infantry November, 1861; with Casey's division, 4th Corps, Army of the Potomac; acting regimental quartermaster, November, 1862; with General Nagle, detached brigade, in North and South Carolina, to March, 1863; assistant commissary of subsistence, Hilton Head, S. C., to April, 1863; with Heckman's brigade, 18th Army Corps, Department of North Carolina, June, 1863, to March, 1864; acting assistant quartermaster, Roanoke Island, N. C.; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Volunteers April, 1864; at Moorehead City, N. C., April, 1864; charge of water transportation, Fort Monroe, May to September, 1864; various quartermaster duties at Newbern, N. C., to April, 1865; New York City to August, 1866; Baltimore, Md., to April, 1867; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for faithful and efficient services in the quartermaster's department; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army November, 1866; depot quartermaster, chief quartermaster, depot commissary, and chief commissary of subsistence, District of the Indian Territory, Fort Gibson, C. N., May, 1867, to May, 1868; at Fort Hays, Kansas, June, 1868, to June, 1870; and acting assistant commissary of subsistence of that post, June to November, 1868; at Kit Carson, Colorado, March to August, 1871; Fort Union, N. M., September to December, 1871; at



Fort Riley, Kansas, December, 1871; now at Portland, Oregon.

**Rockwell, Almon F.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; first lieutenant 65th New York Volunteers October, 1861; with Army of the Potomac; aide-de-camp on staff of Generals Buell and Rosecrans, commanding Department of the Ohio, November, 1861, to July, 1863; inspector of the Provost-Marshall's Bureau, State of New Hampshire, to September, 1863; captain and assistant adjutant-general U. S. Volunteers September, 1863; in Bureau of Colored Troops, adjutant-general's office, Washington, D. C., to May, 1867; major and assistant adjutant-general U. S. Volunteers February, 1865; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for efficient and meritorious services; mustered out April, 1867; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army January, 1867; post quartermaster Fort Larned, Kansas, June, 1867, to April, 1868; depot quartermaster and commissary Fort Gibson, C. N., May, 1868, to December, 1869; at Fort Sill February, 1870, to July, 1872; *en route* for Yuma Depot, Arizona, August, 1872; brevet major U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; charge of Yuma Depot, Arizona, 1872-75; depot Q.M. Washington, 1875-80; on detached service Washington, D. C., in charge of public buildings and grounds in D. C., 1881-83.

**Smith, Gilbert C.** Born in New York. Appointed from Cal.; 1 sergt. Co. D, 5 Cal. vol. Sept. 17, '61; dischgd. Dec. 27, '61; 2 lt. 5 Cal. vol. Dec. 27, '61; dischgd. July 24, '64; capt., a. qm. vol. May 18, '64, acc. July 25, '64; 2 lt. 9 Inf. May 12, '66, acc. Oct. 15, '66; must. out of vol. ser. Nov. 3, '66; capt., a. qm. Jan. 18, '67, acc. May 13, '67; 1 lt. 9 Inf. Sept. 10, '67; resgd. com. of 1 lt. 9 Inf. Feb. 14, '68; post Q.M. San Diego Barracks, Cal., '83.

**Hunt, Thomas B.** Born in Canada. Appointed from Minn.; private 1 Minn. Infantry May, 1861; private 4th Minn. Infantry Sept. 1861; 2d lt. 4th Minn. Infantry Oct. 1861; 1st lt. and regimental quartermaster 4th Minn. Infantry; actg. asst. quartermaster Fort Snelling, Minn., to April, 1862; rejoined regiment in the field and engaged at the siege of Corinth, Miss.; actg. asst. quartermaster of brigade and division Army of the Miss Sept. 1862, to April, 1862; capt., A. Q. M. vol. Nov. 26, 1862; vacated Mar. 29, 1867; chief quartermaster Military District of Iowa and post quartermaster and commissary of subsistence Davenport, Iowa, July 1863, to Aug. 1864; at St. Louis, Mo., to

Feb. 1865; brevet major vol. July 28, 1865, and brevet lt.-col. vol. July 28, 1865, for meritorious services in his department; charge of rail and river transportation Cin., Ohio, from March, 1865, and full quartermaster's duty at that place from Mar. 1866, to Aug. 1867; captain, A. Q. M. Jan. 18, 1867; brevet major and lieutenant-col. Mar. 2, 1867, for faithful and meritorious services in the quartermaster's department during the war; chief quartermaster 2d Military District, Charleston, S. C., to Nov. 1867; and post and depot quartermaster Charleston, S. C., from Sept. 1867, to April, 1868; at Newbern, N. C., Austin, Texas, and Fort Davis, Texas, 1868-71; frontier duty 1872; out of service Feb. 26, 1874; reappointed June 12, 1879, with former rank and date of commission; Fort Buford, Dak., 1883.

**Strang, Edward J.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; lieutenant and regimental quartermaster 15th New York Volunteer Infantry May, 1861; with regiment in Virginia July to September, 1861; acting assistant quartermaster 5th Brigade, Defenses of Washington, to December, 1861; with regiment to March, 1862; acting assistant quartermaster of Engineer Brigade March, 1862, to July, 1863; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Volunteers April, 1833; on duty with the assistant chief quartermaster Army of the Potomac, and depot quartermaster in charge of transportation to February, 1864; charge of depot of repairs and transportation Army of the Potomac, City Point, Va., June, 1864, to June, 1865; charge of depot field hospitals from March, 1865; charge of repairs of transports, New York City, June to July, 1865; various depot duties, New Orleans, La., September, 1865, to February, 1867; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for long and faithful services during the war; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for long and faithful services during the war; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army January, 1867; various depot duties New Orleans, La., March to April, 1867; at San Antonio and in the field, Texas, and in charge of construction of new posts May to November, 1867; disabled by sickness to October, 1868, and on various depot duties, New Orleans, La., to June, 1871; assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence, Brownsville, Texas, July, 1871, to January, 1872; brevet major U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services in his department during the war; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; assistant quartermaster, Browns-

ville, Texas, 1872; depot quartermaster, New Orleans, La.

**Furey, John V.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 14th New York State Militia April, 1861; extra duty in quartermaster's department from the battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861, to September, 1861; captain and assistant quartermaster U.S. Volunteers April, 1864; in quartermaster-general's office, Washington, D.C., June, 1864, to February, 1867; Macon, Georgia, March to April, 1867; brevet major U.S. Volunteers for meritorious services in the quartermaster's department during the war; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army January, 1867; special duty, Department of Dakota, and at Forts Fetterman and Dakota April, 1867, to November, 1868; at St. Paul and St. Cloud, Minn., December, 1868, to September, 1869; Fort Abercrombie, D. T., to April, 1870; Sioux City, Iowa, to December, 1871; at Tucson, Arizona, February, 1872; depot Q.M. Omaha, Neb., since May, 1877.

**Forsyth, Lewis C.** Born in Mich. Appointed from D. C.; capt., A.Q.M. vol. June 11, 1862; mustered out Nov. 3, 1866; captain, A.Q.M. March 11, 1867; at Louisville, Ky., Cavalry Depot, St. Louis, Mo., and Louisville, Ky., July, 1862, to Oct. 1864; in the field, Middle Military Department, Va., to Feb. 1865; Gallipolis, Ohio, Indianapolis, Ind., Kansas, and New Mexico Sept. 1865, to Oct. 1866; brevet major March 11, 1867, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; Little Rock, Ark., May, 1867, to Feb. 1868; Vicksburg, Miss., March to Oct. 1868; Fort Dodge, Kansas, Jan. to March, 1869; Kansas and Indian Territory April, 1869, to June, 1870; at Washington, D. C., July, 1870, to June, 1871; at Fort Ellis, M. T., July, 1871, to June, 1876; Fort Brown, Texas, July, 1876, to June, 1877; Fort Adams, R. I., June, 1877, to June, 1879; Washington Territory, June, 1879, to Dec. 1880; Washington, D. C., June, 1881, to April, 1882; Buffalo, N. Y., since May, 1882.

**Hoyt, Charles H.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from New York; May, 1861, 1st lieutenant and regimental quartermaster 37th New York Volunteers; mustered out June 8, 1862; captain, A.Q.M. vols. May 12, 1862; chief quartermaster, Hancock's Division, 2d Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, to January, 1864; present at battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Seven Pines, White Oak Swamp, Retreat to Harrison's Landing, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville; on duty in quartermas-

ter-general's office January to September, 1864; commanded company of quartermaster's employes during siege of Washington in 1864; chief quartermaster, Department of the Northwest, Columbus, to Oct. 1864; chief quartermaster, Department of the Ohio, to Sept. 1866; president of board of examination of officers in the quartermaster's department 1864-65; chief quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, Detroit, Mich., to December 31, 1866; member of examining board Jan. 1867; inspector's duty, Baltimore, 1869-70; Jeffersonville, Ind., 1870-72; Fort Walla, 1872-74; Fort Leavenworth, 1874-81; West Point, 1882-83; brevet major and lt.-col. vol. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet col. vol. March 13, 1865, for meritorious services in the northern department; brevet brig.-gen. vol. March 13, 1865, for meritorious services in the northern department.

**Blunt, Asa P.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vt.; commissioned 1 lt. and adjt. 3 Vt. Vols. June 6, '61; lt.-col. 6 Vt. Vols. Sept. 25, '61; col. 12 Inf. Vt. Vols. Sept. 19, '62; capt. and asst. Q.M. vols. Feb. 29, '64; depot and issuing Q.M. of expedition to sail from Yorktown, Va., Apl. to Oct. '64; on duty Norfolk, Va., Oct. '64, to July, '65; bvt. maj., lt.-col., and col. vol. June 9, '65, for faithful and meritorious services; bvt. brig.-gen. vols. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services; depot Q.M. Ft. Monroe, Va., July, '65-July, '66; chief Q.M. Dept. Va., July-Aug. '66; chief Q.M. Dept. Potomac, Aug. '66-Apl. '67; capt. and asst. Q.M. U.S.A. Mar. 28, '67; bvt. maj. U.S.A. Mar. 28, '67, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Lee's Mills Apl. 16, '62; bvt. lt.-col. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Savage Station June 29, '62, and bvt. col. U.S.A. for meritorious services during the war; chief Q.M. 1 Mil. Dist. Apl.-Aug. '67; on duty at Lincoln depot Sept. '67-Mar. '69; depot Q.M. Charleston, S. C., Mar. '69-Mar. '70; temporary duty in office of chief Q.M. Dept. of Dakota, July '70-Aug. '70; post Q.M. Ft. Buford, D. T., Oct. '70-May '73; temporary duty at Boston, Mass., as ch. Q.M. 2 Q.M. Dist., Dept. East, Oct. '73-June, '74; post Q.M. Nashville, Tenn., June, '74-Apl. '75; on duty at U. S. Mil. Prison Ft. Leavenworth, Ks., June, '75-Mar. '77; by orders from hd. qrs. army assumed the duties of governor of the military prison Mar. 1, '77.

**Lord, James H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1862; bvt. 2 lt. 2 Art. June 17,

'62; 1 lt. bvt. July 1, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Malvern Hill, Va.;" 2 lt. 2 Art. July 24, '62; capt. bvt. Sept. 17, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Antietam, Md.;" 1 lt. 2 Art. Mar. 30, '64; maj. bvt. Apr. 9, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. in action at Appomattox C. H., Va.;" capt., A. D. C. vol. June 26, '65, acc. June 26, '65; must. out of vol. ser. Aug. 25, '65; regtl. Q. M. 2 Art. May 1, '67, to Apr. 28, '75; capt., A. Q. M. Apr. 24, '75, acc. Apr. 28, '75; resgd. com. of 1 lt. 2 Art. Apr. 28, '75.

**Atwood, Edwin B.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; sergeant-major 41st Ohio Infantry Sept. 19, 1861; discharged January 20, 1862; 2d lieutenant 41st Ohio Infantry 21st of January, 1862; 1st lieutenant 41st Ohio Infantry 31st of October, 1862; captain 41st Ohio Infantry 1st of May, 1864; aide-de-camp vols. 8th of December, 1862, to January 5, 1864; brevetted major vols. March 13, 1865, for valuable and consp. services during the war; honorably mustered out Nov. 27, 1865; brevetted 1st lieutenant, captain, and major 2d March, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Murfreesboro', Tenn., Chickamauga, Ga., and Mission Ridge, Tenn.; 2d lieutenant 16th Infantry May 11, 1866; transferred to 2d Infantry April 17, 1869; transferred to 6th Infantry December 31, 1870; 1st lieutenant March 1, 1872 (6th Infantry); captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army April 24, 1875; he participated in the following battles and campaigns: at the siege of Corinth, Miss., in the spring of 1862; in the march with Buell's army through Northern Alabama and to the Ohio River; in the pursuit of Buell after Bragg's army south through Tennessee; in the operations resulting in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; in the movement upon Orchard Knob, Tenn., and Mission Ridge; in the movement to the relief of Knoxville, Tenn.; on duty in the ordnance department at Nashville, Tenn., and with the 4th Army Corps in Texas in 1865; upon being appointed in the U. S. Army he joined his regiment in Georgia; was transferred to the 2d Infantry, and afterwards to the 6th Infantry, and joined the latter regiment in the Indian Territory in January, 1871; served at Forts Gibson and Supply until the spring of 1872, and from that date until his appointment in the quartermaster's department in 1875; he was on duty as acting assistant quartermstr., and served as such with the Northern Boundary Survey Commission in the field in 1874, going west to a point near the Rocky Mountains along the 49th parallel of latitude; was on duty at Omaha, Neb., in 1875, seven

months; at Ogden and Camp Douglas, Utah, 5 months; at Fort Monroe, Va., 5 months; at Forts Concho, Worth, and San Antonio, Texas, from October, 1876, until April, 1880, when he was transferred to Columbus Barracks, Ohio, where he served until March, 1883, and was then ordered to Saint Louis, Mo., as depot quartermaster.

**Marshall, James M.** Born in Ill. Appointed at large; graduate M. A., class of 1865; 2 lt. 13 Inf. June 23, '65; 1 lt. June 23, '65; Q. M. 3 Batt. Jan. 1, '66, to Sept. 21, '66; transferred to 31 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; regtl. Q. M. Dec. 28, '66, to March 31, '67; regtl. adj. March 31, '67, to May 15, '69; transferred to 22 Inf. May 15, '69; transferred to 4 Art. Dec. 15, '70; capt. A. Q. M. April 24, '75; resigned commission of 1 lt. 4 Art. April 28, '75; awaiting orders at West Point, N. Y.; on duty at Las Animas, C. T., Fort Dodge, Ks., and Fort Ellis, M. T., to Sept. '77; at Baltimore, Md., as post Q. M. to June, '80; in charge of construction of buildings, Ft. Wayne, Mich., to March, '81; Ch. Q. M. Dept. of Arkansas to June, '81; at Fort Leavenworth, Ks., and Fort Wayne, Mich., to Dec. '81; Ch. Q. M. Dist. of New Mexico since Dec. 3, '82.

**Simpson, John.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private Co. A, 5 Ohio Cav., Sept. 27, 1862; discharged May 28, 1865; 2d lt. 4 Art. Aug. 17, 1867; 1st lt. March 28, 1873; captain, A. Q. M. July 17, 1875; regimental quartermaster 4 Art. May 1, 1873, to July 30, 1875; awaiting orders San Francisco, Cal., and on duty at Whipple depot, Prescott, A. T., to Nov. '77; at Carlisle Bks., Pa., to July, '78; David's Island, N. Y., to June, '81; post Q. M. Fort Clark, Texas, to May, '82; at Denver, Colorado, to Nov. '83.

**Campbell, Lafayette E.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; Pvt. Co. F, 3 Iowa Cav., July 20, '62; must. out Feb. 22, '65; 1 lt. 3 U. S. Vol. Feb. 22, '65; must. out Nov. 29, '65; 2 lt. 15 Inf. May 11, '66; acc. Aug. 20, '66; trs. to 33 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. Oct. 11, '68; unassd. May 3, '69; assd. to 22 Inf. July 23, '69; capt. A. Q. M. May 29, '76; acc. June 28, '76; resgd. com. of 1 lt. 22 Inf. June 28, '76; awaiting orders Fort Wayne, Mich., and on duty at Fort Monroe, Va., to Oct. '80; at San Antonio, Texas, to Nov. '83.

**Miltimore, Alonzo E.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Wis.; Pvt. Co. E, 33 Wis. Vol., Aug. 21, '62; dischgd. Aug. 10, '63; Pvt. 12 Batty. Wis. 1 Art. Jan. 5, '64; dischgd. Nov. 8, '64; 2 lt. 1 Wis. Art. Nov. 17, '64; must. out June 26, '65, paid to July 12, '65; 2 lt. 1 Art. Feb. 23, '66; acc. April 11, '66; 1 lt. July 28, '66;



capt. A.Q.M. June 23, '79; acc. July 1, '79; resgd. com. of 1 lt. 1 Art. July 1, '79; apptd. Q.M. Fort Preble, Me., to Oct. '79; Fort Clark, Texas, to Sept. '80; post Q.M. Fort McIntosh, Texas, to June, '81; post Q.M. Fort Brown, Texas, to March, '82; on duty at general depot N. Y. City to Nov. '82; post Q.M. Jefferson Bks., Mo., since Nov. 18, '82.

**Humphrey, Charles F.** Born in New York. Appointed from army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant, Battery "E," 5th U.S. Artillery, March 17, 1863, to June 28, 1866; 2d lieutenant, 5th U.S. Artillery, May 8; accepted June 28; transferred to 4th U.S. Artillery October 23; 1st lieutenant May 21, 1868; captain and assistant quartermaster June 23, 1879; accepted July 9, 1879; was furloughed for soldierly conduct during the campaign of 1864 of the Army of the Potomac; recommended through the regular channels for commission in the artillery; was slightly wounded at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; on the disbanding of the Army of the Potomac, was in camp near Washington, D. C., with regular light artillery batteries of that army to August, 1865; then ordered South, serving at Fort Moultrie, Port Royal, Beaufort, Key West, and Barrancas Barracks to May, 1866; ordered March 1, 1866, to Annapolis, Md., for examination for commission; complied with order in May, and returned to Barrancas Barracks; ordered to Fort Monroe in July, and subsequently ordered back to Barrancas Barracks; having been transferred by the War Department to the 4th Regiment of Artillery, joined that regiment at Fort McHenry, Md., March, 1867; ordered to Fort Whipple, Va.; on garrison duty at that place to May; adjutant of the Sub-District of Alexandria, 1st Military District, to July, 1868; on duty with his regiment at Fort McHenry, Md., to January, 1869; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to March, 1870; at Fort Johnston, N. C., to July, 1870; at Fort Monroe, Va. (field adjutant of the Artillery School), to May, 1871; at Fort Johnston, N. C., to Nov. 1872; at Fort Point, San José, Cal., to April, 1873; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to May, 1874; at Fort Point, San José, Cal., to June, 1876; at Sitka, Alaska, to October, 1876; at Fort Wrangel, Alaska, to June, 1877; with General Howard's column, operating against hostile Nez Percés under Chief Joseph, in Idaho, Montana, and Dakota Territories, to October, 1877; was engaged in the battle of Clear Water, Idaho Territory, July 11 and 12, being slightly wounded, and in the skirmish at Kamia, Idaho, July 13;

with the cavalry in the affair at Camas Meadows, Idaho, August 20; was specially commended in General Howard's report of Nez Percés campaign.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE COLUMBIA,  
PORTLAND, OREGON, Dec. 21, 1879.  
TO THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL,  
Military Division of the Pacific,  
San Francisco, Cal.

SIR,—I wish to make special mention of the following officers who served under my command during the late expedition against hostile Nez Percés:

\* \* \* \* \*  
1st Lieut. Charles F. Humphrey, 4th Artillery. He commanded Co. "E," 4th Artillery, at the battle of the Clear Water on the 11th of July, and Company "A" on the 12th of July. His battalion commander says of him,—He exposed himself on so many occasions that I will not attempt to enumerate them. A hint to him was sufficient, no matter what the danger. He and his company were the most exposed of any of the battalion. Nothing daunted him. Throughout the campaign he continued to display his soldierly qualities.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Very respectfully your obdt. servt.,  
(Signed) O. O. HOWARD,  
Brig.-Gen'l, U.S.A.,  
Com'd'g Dept. of Columbia.

Commanded Battery "A," 4th Artillery, during the campaign subsequently to July 11; *en route* to Fort Townsend, Washington Territory, from Bear's Paw Mountain, Montana, by way of Omaha and San Francisco, to November, 1877; at Fort Townsend, Washington Territory, to December, 1877, with Light Battery "B," 4th Artillery; at the Presidio, San Francisco, to July, 1879, being engaged with the battery in the campaign against the Snake and Bannock Indians in Nevada and Idaho; depot quartermaster, Headquarters Military Division of the Pacific and Department of California, since September 30, 1879.

**Williams, Charles W.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; graduate M. A., class of 1875; 2d lt 18th Inf. June 16, '75; capt. a. qm. June 30, '79, acc. July 14, '79; resgd. com. of 2d lt. 18th Inf. July 14, '79; awaiting orders and on duty McPherson Bks., Atlanta, Ga., to Jan. '82; post Q.M. Fort Brown, Texas, to March, '83; at Fort Davis, Texas, to Sept. '83; apptd. to Ch.Q.M. Dept. of Arizona since Oct. 23, '83.

**Wheeler, Daniel D.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; 2d lieut. 4th Vt. vol. Sept. 21, '61; 1st lt. April 21,



'62; capt. a. a. g. vol. June 30, '64, acc. Sept. 22, '64; maj. vol. bvt. Sept. 29, '64, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the campaign of 1864"; maj. a. a. g. vol. Dec. 27, '64; lt.-col. a. a. g. vol. (act July 17, '62) May 26, '65; col. vol. bvt. Dec. 1, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser."; relieved as lt.-col. a. a. g. vol. June 11, '66; must. out Oct. 19, '66; 2d lt. 1st Art. May 11, '66, acc. Oct. 31, '66; 1st lt. Feb. 12, '67; capt. bvt. March 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battles of Salem Heights and Cold Harbor, Va."; capt. a. qm. July 2, '79, acc. July 5, '79; resgd. com. of 1st lt. 1st Art. Jan. 13, '80; awaiting orders at Terre Haute, Ind., and on duty at Fort Snelling, Minn., to June, '80; depot Q.M. Yankton, D. T., to Dec. '81; on duty at depot St. Paul, Minn., since Dec. 1, '81.

**Barnett, Charles R.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Ky.; graduate M. A., class of 1868; 2 lt. 5 Art. June 15, '68; 1 lt. May 1, '75; capt. A.Q.M. Feb. 18, '81; awaiting orders at Chester, Pa., and on leave of absence to Jan. '83; on duty at Omaha, Neb., to May, '83; at Fort McKinney, Wyo., since May 27, '83.

**McCauley, Charles A. H.** Born in Md. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduate M. A., class of 1870; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 15, '70; transferred to 3 Cav. Oct. 7, '78; 1 lt. May 5, '79; capt. A.Q.M. Feb. 18, '81; awaiting orders at Chicago, Ill., and depot Q.M. at Rawlins, Wyo. Ter., to Feb. '82; depot Q.M. Ogden, Sept. '83; at Omaha, Neb., since Sept. 18, '83.

**Hubbard, Edward B.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; pvt. 14 battery, O. L. Art. Aug. 20, '61; discharged Oct. 17, '61; 2 lt. 2 Ohio Cav. Oct. 17, '61; 1 lt. July 15, '62; transferred to 25 battery, Ohio L. Art. Feb. 17, '63; honorably mustered out Sept. 12, '64; 2 lt. 32 Inf. Jan. 22, '67; 1 lt. Sept. 30, '68; unassigned April 19, '69; assigned to 2 Art. Jan. 1, '71; capt. A.Q.M. March 22, '81; awaiting orders at Washington, D. C., and on temporary duty in N. Y. City to Sept. '81; stationed at Fort Huachuca, A. T., in charge of construction of buildings and post quartermaster to June, '83; at San Francisco, Cal., since June 9, '83.

**Cook, George H.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; appointed 1st lieutenant 109th U. S. C. Infantry from civil life, having passed Gen. Casey's Examining Board; joined for duty at Louisville, Ky., July 8, 1864, and assigned to Company G; with regiment at Louisa, Kentucky, from July to October, 1864; acting regimental adjutant; detailed as acting regimental quartermaster, and moved with regiment to Army of the James; joined 3d Div. 10th Corps at Deep Bottom,

Va., October 27, 1864; acting assist. quartermaster at Deep Bottom, Va.; joined 1st Brig. 2d Div. 25th Corps at organization of Corps; in campaign before Richmond, Va., from October 27, 1864, to January 25, 1865; promoted captain 8th U. S. C. Artillery (heavy), and mustered in February 13, 1865; joined regiment at Paducah, Ky., and assigned to Co. F; special aide-de-camp to Brig.-Gen. E. A. Paine, U. S. Vols., from February 13 to March 22, 1865; moved with regiment to Washington April 7, 1865; at Richmond, Va., April 24, 1865; joined 1st Brig. 2d Div. 25th Corps May 14, 1865; at Camp Lincoln, Va., near City Point, to May 25, 1865, when embarked with fleet conveying 25th Corps to Texas; disembarked at Indianola, Texas, June 27, 1865; at Victoria, Texas, with regiment from August 1 to Sept. 22, 1865; D. S. at Indianola, Texas, as judge-advocate-gen. C.M. from Sept. 22 to Dec. 25, 1865; at Victoria, Texas, commanding company until mustered out February 10, 1866; discharged with regiment at Louisville, Kentucky, March 10, 1866; brevet major and brevet lieutenant-colonel for faithful and meritorious services to date, March 10, 1866; appointed 2d lieutenant 28th U. S. Infantry to date, January 22, 1867; accepted March 25, 1867; joined regiment at Little Rock, Ark., and assigned to Company H; post adjutant at Little Rock, Ark., from May, 1867, to about March, 1868; moved with company to Camden, Arkansas; acting asst. quartermaster of post; transferred to Company G, 28th Infantry, and joined company at Little Rock, Ark.; moved with company to Camden, Arkansas; acting assistant quartermaster and post adjutant until Nov. 6, 1868; absent with leave for three months; rejoined at Camden, Ark., and resumed duties of post quartermaster until post was discontinued, April 23, 1869; transferred to Company G, 19th Infantry, at consolidation, March 31, 1869; at Baton Rouge, La., as post adjutant from May 7 to Nov. 15, 1869; D. S. at Pass Christian, Miss., with detachment Co. G, 19th Inf., on reconstruction duty to December 11, 1869; at Baton Rouge, La., from Dec. 11, '69, to May 15, 1871; post adjutant from April, '70, to May 15, 1871; absent with leave from May 16, '71, to Sept. 19, 1871; with company at Baton Rouge to January 13, '72, and at New Orleans, La., to January 30, '72; at Baton Rouge to October 25, 1872; acting regimental adjutant from April 30, 1872, to October 7, 1873; at New Orleans from October 25 to Dec. 30, 1872; acting assistant adjutant-general of troops in and about New Orleans from October 28 to Decem-

ber 30, 1872; on special duty at headquarters, Department of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., from December 4, 1871, to December 30, 1872; with regimental headquarters at Baton Rouge from January 4 to March 22, 1873; at Jackson Barracks, La., and in temporary camp at Mississippi City, Miss., March 27 to November, 1873; trans. to Co. K from Co. G, 19th Inf., Aug. 18, 1873, but continued on duty as acting regimental adjutant; judge-advocate-gen. C.M., Mississippi City, Miss., Aug. 1873; acting assistant adjutant-general of troops stationed in New Orleans, La., and at Miss. City, Miss., from Aug. 6, 1873, to Feb. 1874; appointed regimental adjutant and promoted first lieutenant 19th Infantry, both dating from October 7, 1873; moved with regimental headquarters to Fort Lyon, Colorado, and arrived June 28, 1874; post adjutant to Oct. 13, '74, when absent with leave to Dec. 19, '74; resumed duty at Fort Lyon as post adjutant; D.S. at Fort Hays and Fort Riley, Kan., on G.C.M. duty, from April 18 to April 25, 1875, and May 3 to May 26 and June 2 to June 5, '75; at Fort Lyon until absent with leave January 13, '76, to February 27, '76; D.S. at Fort Wallace, Kan.; G.C.M. duty from Oct. 3 to 7 and Oct. 16 to 20, '76, and Nov. 27 to 30, '76; judge-advocate-gen. C.M., Fort Lyon, Col., Jan. 25 to 31, 1877; absent with leave June 26 to July 11, '77; D.S. with battalion 19th Infantry from Fort Lyon, Col.; at St. Louis, Mo., from July 25 to Aug. 15, 1877, when rejoined Fort Lyon; judge-advocate-gen. C.M., from January 23, '78, to February, 1878; D.S. at Fort Sill, I. T., as judge-advocate-gen. C.M., from May 22 to July 3, 1878; same duty at Fort Sill from July 12 to Aug. 2, 1878; D.S. with band, 19th Infantry, from October 11 to Dec. 18, 1878; at Fort Dodge, Kan., camp supply, I. T., and Fort Elliott, Texas; moved with regimental headquarters from Fort Lyon, Col., to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., February 17, 1879; post adjutant Fort Leavenworth, February 19, 1879; D.S. from May 5 to 14, 1879, to Coffeyville, Arkansas City, and Wichita, Kan., on business connected with invasion of Indian Territory; records of army retiring board at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from May to Aug. 31, 1879; judge-advocate-gen. C.M., July, 1879; absent with leave from Sept. 1 to Nov. 21, 1879; recorder of army retiring board from November, 1879, to July 16, 1880; D.S. at Fort Garland, Col., as judge-advocate-gen. C.M., from May 8 to May 17, 1880; recorder of court of inquiry June, 1881; recorder of examining board at Fort Leavenworth Aug. 16, 1880; absent

with leave from Oct. 8 to Dec. 8, 1881; joined regimental headquarters at Fort Brown, Texas, Dec. 28, 1881; post adjutant Fort Brown, Texas, from Dec. 29, 1881, to February 23, 1882; relieved as regimental adjutant 19th Infantry February 24, 1882, having been appointed captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army, to date from February 10, 1882; on duty as post and depot quartermaster at Fort Union, New Mexico, since April 10, 1882.

**Hathaway, F. H.** Born in Vt. Appointed from Vt.; pvt. Co. G, 16 Vt. Inf., Sept. 4, '62; discharged Aug. 10, '63; capt. 107 U.S. Col. Inf. June 30, '64; bvt. maj. July 25, '66; honorably mustered out Feb. 20, '67; 2 lt. 41 Inf. March 7, '67; transferred to 40 Inf. Nov. 27, '67; unassigned April 20, '69; assigned to 5 Inf. Dec. 17, '69; 1 lt. Sept. 4, '78; capt. A.Q.M. Feb. 13, '82; post Q.M. Ft. Maginnis, Montana.

**Jacobs, Joshua W.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; pvt. Co. K and sgt.-maj. 4 Ky. Inf. Nov. 10, '61; 1 lt. Sept. 25, '62; capt. Sept. 1, '63; maj. July 1, '65; honorably mustered out Aug. 17, '65; 2 lt. 18 Inf. June 28, '66; transferred to 36 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. March 1, '67; transferred to 7 Inf. May 19, '69; capt. A.Q.M. March 8, '82; post Q.M. Ft. Stanton, New Mex.

**Bird, Charles.** Born in Del. Appointed from Del.; 1 lt. 1 Del. Inf. May 20, '61; honorably mustered out Aug. 16, '61; 2 lt. 2 Del. Inf. April 11, '62; 1 lt. Oct. 1, '62; capt. March 15, '63; honorably mustered out June 30, '64; lt.-col. 9 Del. Inf. Sept. 3, '64; honorably mustered out Dec. 23, '64; lt.-col. 1 U.S. Vet. Inf. Jan. 25, '65; col. May 30, '65; honorably mustered out Jan. 19, '66; 2 lt. 14 Inf. May 11, '66; transferred to 23 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. May 23, '67; capt. A.Q.M. March 14, '82; stationed at Fort Snelling, Minn.

**Clem, John Lincoln.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; entered the volunteer service as drummer in May, 1861, but on account of his youth was not enlisted until May 1, 1863, in Co. C, 22 Mich. Inf.; was promoted sergeant Co. C, 22 Mich. Inf., at the battle of Chickamauga Sept. 19, 1863; on General Geo. H. Thomas's staff Jan. 1, '64, till discharged Sept. 19, '64; appointed 2d lieutenant 24 Inf. Dec. 18, '71; promoted 1st lieutenant 24 Inf. Oct. 5, '74; appointed captain and assistant quartermaster May 5, 1882; was on signal duty at Fort Whipple, Va., from June, '72, to Feb. '73; graduated at Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va., May 1, 1875; professor of Military Science, Galesville, Wis., University from June 8, '79, until

May 5, '82; served with regiment in Texas, with the above exceptions, until July 18, '82; on duty at Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., 1882-83; at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., 1883.

## MILITARY STOREKEEPERS.

*With the rank of Captain.*

**Gill, William H.** Born in Md. Appointed from N. J.; military storekeeper June 12, 1858; captain and military storekeeper July 28, 1866; tendered his resignation Dec. 7, 1870; honorably discharged Dec. 16, 1870; appointed captain, military storekeeper March 25, 1882, with same grade and rank held at date of resignation and discharge; from Capt. Gill's entry in the army to the time of his resignation he was stationed at Fort Leavenworth, Cincinnati, New York, and Philadelphia; his property responsibility and duties, especially during the Rebellion, were great, and the official files show him an excellent record; stationed at Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., since July 1, '82.

**Alligood, Charles A.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; military storekeeper ordnance department Mar. 27, 1861; military storekeeper quartermaster's department Sept. 19, 1861; captain, military storekeeper July 28, 1866; stationed at Fort Leavenworth, Ks., to Feb. '68; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. '70; A Q. M. Baltimore, Md., to June, '72; at Philadelphia, Pa., and on leave of absence to Oct. '73; acting assistant Q. M. Columbia, S. C., to Nov. '75; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov. '82; post Q. M. Fort McHenry, Md., to Oct. '83; in charge of clothing and equipage of Q. M. Dept. Fort Monroe, Va., since Oct. 30, '83.

**Rodgers, John F.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from N. Y.; military storekeeper July 21, '62; capt. and military storekeeper July 28, '66; St. Louis, Mo., 1867-68; Jeffersonville, Ind., 1869-70; Philadelphia, 1872-81; on inspection duty connected with clothing and equipage U. S. A. since July 1, '82.

**Hull, Gustavus A.** Born in New York. Appointed from Kentucky; appointed acting M. S. K. April 1, 1862; commissioned military storekeeper quartermaster's department U. S. Army July 21, 1862; captain July 28, 1866; in charge of army clothing depot, Louisville, Ky., from April 1, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1866; from Feb. 28, 1866, to April 30, 1866, in charge of clothing depot at Jeffersonville, Ind.; from May 1, 1866, to Oct. 31, 1866, in charge of

clothing depot at Cincinnati, Ohio; from Nov. 1, 1866, to Nov. 9, 1870, in charge of clothing depot at Jeffersonville, Ind.; from Dec. 13, 1870, to Feb. 13, 1871, in charge of Q. M. depot, Fort D. A. Russell, at Cheyenne, Wyoming Ter.; from March 9, 1871, to March 20, 1871, on duty at Q. M. depot, Omaha; from March 22, 1871, to Nov. 15, 1872, post quartermaster and acting commissary of subsistence at Fort Sanders, Wyoming Ter.; from Nov. 18, 1872, to April 20, 1873, post quartermaster at Camp Douglas, Utah Ter.; from April 21, 1873, to March 23, 1874, depot quartermaster at Ogden, Utah; from April 8, 1874, to Nov. 1, 1875, on duty at Q. M. depot, Philadelphia; from Dec. 1, 1875, to Nov. 30, 1878, in charge of clothing depot at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; in charge of depot of army clothing at San Francisco, Cal., since Dec. 12, 1878.

**Barrett, Addison.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Mass.; sergt. gen. Aug. 16, '62; discharged Apr. 1, '63; capt. and C. S. vols. Dec. 21, '64; bvt. maj. vols. Sept. 14, '65, for faithful and meritorious service; capt. and military storekeeper July 28, '66; mustered out of vol. service Dec. 8, '66; at Charleston, S. C., to Dec. '70; at San Francisco, Cal., to April, '73; at Jeffersonville, Ind., since April 8, '73.

**Martin, William P.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Connecticut; private 1st U. S. Artillery March, 1839; at Plattsburg, N. Y.; sergeant 1st U. S. Artillery and at Fort Adams, R. I., to September, 1845; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to May, 1846; engaged in the Mexican war, and lost a leg at the battle of Churubusco, Mexico; discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability; ordnance sergeant U. S. Army 1849 to 1861, and at Forts Adams, R. I., and Griswold, Conn.; first lieutenant and regimental quartermaster 3d Rhode Island Volunteers August, 1861; with General Sherman's expedition to Port Royal, S. C., October, 1861; post commissary of subsistence and in charge of bakeries Hilton Head, S. C., to May, 1863; captain and assistant commissary of subsistence U. S. Volunteers August, 1862; at Key West, Fla.; commissary of subsistence and assistant mustering officer, Trenton, N. J., July, 1863, to August, 1864; charge of commissary depots at Bermuda Hundred, Va., to December, 1864; Jones Landing, Va., to April, 1865, and Petersburg, Va., to September, 1865; at Fort Larned, Kan., October, 1865, to March, 1866; on an inspecting tour in Kansas and Colorado to April, 1866, and from June to October, 1866; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for faithful services during the



war; brevet lieutenant-colonel and colonel U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services in the subsistence department; captain and military storekeeper quartermaster's department U. S. Army March, 1867; stationed at Fort Snelling, Minn., to 1869; Charleston, S. C., '70-'72; Mil. Div. of the Pacific, 1873-78; St. Louis, Mo., 1878-83.

## COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE.

*With the rank of Brigadier-General.*

**McFeeley, Robert.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; graduated at M. A., class of '50; bvt. 2d lieut. of Infantry July 1, 1850; served on frontier duty 1850-61; 2d lieut. 4th Infantry July 13, 1852; 1st lieut. 4th Infantry Feb. 3, 1855; capt. and C. S. May 11, 1861; in active service during the entire period of the rebellion; major and C. S. Feb. 9, 1863; bvt. lieut.-col. and bvt. col. March 13, 1865; assistant commissary-general 1866 to '75, for faithful and meritorious services during the rebellion; appointed brigadier-general and commissary-general of subsistence, 1875.

## ASSISTANT COMMISSARY-GENERALS OF SUBSISTENCE.

*With rank of Colonel.*

**Simpson, Marcus D. L.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1846; brevet 2d lt. 2d Artillery July 1, 1846; 2d lt. March 3, 1847; 1st lt. Oct. 27, 1847; capt. and commissary of subsistence March 26, 1855; major, com. sub. July 1, 1861; lt.-col. and assistant commissary-general Feb. 9, 1863; col. and assistant commissary-general June 23, 1874; served at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, 1846; served in Mexican war under Gen. Scott; took part in all the battles from Vera Cruz to capture of city of Mexico; was one of the "forlorn hope" at storming of Chapultepec; regimental quartermaster 2d Artillery March 8, 1848, to March 26, 1855; Fortress Monroe, Va., 1848-53; Pensacola, Florida, 1853-55; chief commissary Sioux Expedition 1855-56; in commissary-gen.'s office at Washington, D. C., 1856, 1857; Fort Leavenworth, 1857-58; in commissary-general's office, 1857-58; Fort Leavenworth, 1858; in commissary-general's office 1858-59; chief commissary Dept. Pacific, 1859-61; during War of Rebellion served in commissary-general's office from August, 1861, to May, 1866; special

duty at San Francisco May, 1866, to Jan. 1867; in com.-gen.'s office at Washington, D. C., from Jan. until Oct. 1867; chief commissary Division of the Pacific Nov. 1867, to Oct. 1873; chief commissary Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East Oct. 1873-Oct. 1879; chief commissary Division of the Missouri since November, 1879.

**Clarke, Henry F.** Born in and appointed from Pennsylvania; cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated, and promoted in the army to brevet 2d lieut. 2d Artillery July 1, 1843; served in garrison at Fort Trumbull, Conn., 1843-44; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., 1844-45; Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1845; Fort Columbus, N. Y., 1845; in the military occupation of Texas 1845-46; in the war with Mexico 1846-48, being engaged in the battles of Palo Alto May 8, Resaca de la Palma May 9, and Monterey Sept. 21-23, 1846; second lieut. 2d Artillery June 18, 1846; engaged in the siege of Vera Cruz March 9-29; battle of Cerro Gordo April 17-18; skirmish of Amazoque May 14; capture of San Antonio Aug. 20; battle of Churubusco Aug. 20; battle of Molino del Rey Sept. 8, 1847; first lieut. 2d Artillery Sept. 8, 1847; at the storming of Chapultepec Sept. 13, and assault and capture of the city of Mexico Sept. 13-14, 1847; brevet captain Sept. 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec, Mexico; on recruiting service 1848; at Military Academy 1848-51; as asst. instructor of artillery June 6, 1848, to Aug. 16, 1849, and asst. professor of mathematics Jan. 8, 1850, to Sept. 1, 1851; in Florida hostilities against the Seminole Indians 1851-52; adjutant 2d Artillery Sept. 2, 1852, to June 30, 1855; at Fort Monroe, Va., 1852-53, and at Pensacola, Fla., 1853-55; at Military Academy as instructor of artillery and cavalry Sept. 11, 1855, to Aug. 6, 1856; in garrison at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., 1856-57; appointed captain and commissary of subsistence Jan. 12, 1857; chief C. S. Utah Expedition and Department of Utah from July 15, 1857, to June 26, 1860; June 27, 1860, commanding officer Dept. of Utah bears testimony to the able manner in which he has conducted his duties; assigned to duty in the office com. gen. subs. Aug. 8, 1860; services during the rebellion against the United States 1861-66; ordered on expedition for the relief of Fort Pickens, Fla., April 1, 1861; chief C. S. Dept. Fla. April 13-May 31, being engaged in the defense of Fort Pickens April 19-May 31, 1861; reported to Gen. McDowell, and announced as chief C. S. of

his command July 2, 1861; served in the Manassas campaign, being engaged in the battle of Bull Run July 21, 1861; promoted major C. S. Aug. 3, 1861; announced as chief C. S. Army of the Potomac Aug. 3, 1861; appointed colonel, additional A. D. C., Sept. 28, 1861; served as chief commissary of subsistence Army of the Potomac from Aug. 20, 1861, to Jan. 5, 1864; in the organization and administration of subsistence affairs pertaining to that army while occupying the defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 20, 1861, to March, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, April-Aug. 1862; being present at the siege of Yorktown, April 5-May 4, 1862; engaged in the operations attending the seven days' change of base from the Chickahominy to the James River, June 26-July 2, and the evacuation of the Peninsula; in the Maryland Campaign Sept.-Nov. 1862, being present at the battles of South Mountain and Antietam Sept. 14 and 17, 1862; on the march to Falmouth, Va., Oct. 31-Nov. 13; at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; at the battle of Chancellorsville May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania campaign June and July, being present at the battle of Gettysburg July 1-3, 1863; in pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.; in the Rapidan campaign Oct.-Dec., and Mine Run operations Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863; appointed colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign of 1862 in Maryland; purchasing and depot C. S. at New York City from Mar. 1864, to Oct. 31, 1867; promoted lieutenant-colonel, asst. com.-genl. subs. June 29, 1864; in addition to his other duties, in general charge of the subsistence dept. in Connecticut, New York, and New Jersey from July 25, 1864, to Oct. 31, 1867; appointed brig.-general by brevet for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg; appointed major-general by brevet for faithful and meritorious services in the subsistence department during the rebellion; mustered out as colonel, additional A. D. C., May 31, 1866; served as chief C. S. Military Division of the Missouri at St. Louis and Chicago, from Feb. 6, 1868, to July 15, 1875, and in general supervisory charge and direction of supplying the Indians on the Missouri River Agencies and in the Indian Territory with subsistence stores in 1869; purchasing and depot C. S. at Boston, Mass., from July 24, 1875, to Oct. 1, 1876; and at Baltimore, Md., from Oct. 1, 1877, to Oct. 20, 1879; chief C. S. Military Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East from Oct. 25, 1879, to —; station, Governor's Island, New York

Harbor, N. Y.; promoted colonel, asst. com. gen. subs. May 20, 1882.

*With the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Burns, William W.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from M. A., class of '47; brevet 2d lt. 3d Infantry July 1, 1847; 2d lt. 5th Infantry Sept. 8, 1847; 1st lieutenant Aug. 12, 1850; regimental quartermaster 5th Infantry Nov. 1, 1856, to Aug. 18, 1858; captain, commissary of subsistence Nov. 3, 1858; major, commissary of subsistence Aug. 3, 1861; brig.-gen. vols. Sept. 28, 1861; major-gen. vols. Nov. 29, 1862; resigned volunteer rank March 20, 1863; lieutenant-col., assistant commissary-general June 23, 1874; served in the war with Mexico; on recruiting service and frontier duty 1848-54; recruiting service 1854-56; engaged against the Seminoles in Florida 1856-57; Utah campaign 1857-58; supervising commissary Indian Territory '58-61; chief commissary of subsistence Army of the Ohio 1861; commanding brigade Shenandoah Valley Nov. 1861; Virginia Peninsula campaign March-July, 1862; wounded at Savage Station; engaged, commanding division, in the Rappahannock campaign; chief commissary, Department of the Northwest, Sept. 1863, to 1865; chief commissary, Department of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, Oct. 1865, to 1866; chief commissary, Department of the Carolinas, June-Aug. 1866; Mil. Mayor of Charleston July, 1868; brevet lieutenant-col. June 29, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Savage Station, Va.; brevet col. June 30, 1852, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Glendale, Va.; brevet brig.-gen. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; depot commissary, New York; chief commissary, Dept. East, 1868 to 1872; chief commissary, Division of Pacific, Dept. of California, 1872 to 1879; depot commissary, Baltimore, 1879 to 1883.

**Beckwith, Amos.** Born in Vt. Appd. from Vt.; grad. M. A., class of '50; bvt. 2 lt. 1 art. July 1, '50; 2 lt. Feb. 22, '51; 1 lt. Aug. 21, '54; capt. com. sub. May 10, '61, acc. May 16, '61; vac. com. of 1 lt. 1 art. May 14, '61; maj. com. sub. Sept. 29, '61; col. A. A. D. C. Jan. 1, '62, acc. July 11, '62; lt.-col. bvt. Sept. 1, '64, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the Atlanta campaign"; col. bvt. Sept. 1, '64, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the campaign against Atlanta"; brig.-gen. vol. bvt. Jan. 12, '65; brig.-gen. bvt. March 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the campaign terminating in the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. Jos. E. Johnston"; maj.-gen. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. in

the sub. dept. dur. the war"; must. out as col. A.A.D.C. May 31, '66; lt.-col. asst. com.-gen. sub. June 23, '74, acc. July 3, '74.

**Du Barry, Beekman.** Born in N. J. Apptd. from N. J.; grad. M. A., class of '49; bvt. 2 lt. 1 art. July 1, '49; 2 lt. 3 art. Feb. 13, '50; 1 lt. Dec. 24, '53; capt. com. sub. May 11, '61, acc. May 20, '61; vac. com. of 1 lt. 3 art. May 14, '61, but served as such to May 20, '61; maj. com. sub. Feb. 9, '63; lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for mer. ser. dur. the war"; col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war."

**Haines, Thomas J.** Born in N. H. Apptd. from N. H.; grad. M. A., class of '49; bvt. 2 lt. 1 art. July 1, '49; 2 lt. 2 art. July 1, '49; 1 lt. July 9, '53; regtl. adjt. Oct. 1, '55, to Aug. 3, '61; capt. 13th Inf. May 14, '61, declined; capt. com. sub. Aug. 3, '61, acc. Aug. 13, '61; vac. com. of 1 lt. 2 art. May 15, '61, but served as such to Aug. 13, '61; col. A.A.D.C. May 1, '62, acc. June 20, '62; maj. com. sub. Feb. 9, '63; lt.-col. bvt., col. bvt., and brig.-gen. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; must. out as col. A.A.D.C. May 31, '66.

**Beil, George.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; graduated from M. A., class of '53; bvt. 2d lt. 4 Art. July 1, 1853; 2d lt. 1 Art. Oct. 31, 1853; 1 lt. June 30, 1855; captain 14 Infantry, declined; May 14, 1861; captain, commissary of subsistence Aug. 3, 1861; lt.-col. commissary of subsistence Aug. 20, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1865; major, commissary of subsistence Feb. 9, 1863; served in garrison in N. Y. 1853-54; frontier duty 1854-56-57-59; against Seminole Indians in Florida 1856; coast survey 1859 to 1861; bearer of dispatches from the commander-in-chief to the com'd'g officer at Indianola, Tex., Mar.-April, 1861; defense of Washington April, 1861; depot commissary and quartermaster, Md., April-June, 1861; as assistant in the organization of the subsistence department for and serving in the Manassas campaign July, '61; in charge of Alexandria sub. depot, Va., and of the instruction of volunteer commissaries, Aug. '61-March, '62; as principal asst. commissary to the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular campaign, March-Aug. '62; in charge of the Alexandria subsistence depot and instruction of volunteer commissaries Aug-Nov. 1863; and in charge of subsistence depot at Washington, D.C., Nov. 1863, to Oct. 1865; chief of commissariat, Department of Washington, Oct. 1865; chief of commissariat, Department of the Potomac, Dec. 1866-'67; of the First Mil. District

(Va.) '67; purchasing and depot commissary, Washington, D. C., March, '69-Dec. '76; acting depot Q. Master, Washington, D. C., July-Dec. '74, and March to Aug. '75; chief com. Dept. South and purchasing commissary, Atlanta, Ga., Feb. '77-July, '78; and purchasing and depot commissary, Cincinnati, O., Oct. '78-Nov. '79; C. C. S. Dept. South, Newport, Ky., July, '78-Nov. '79; chief C. S. Dept. Md., and purchasing and depot C. S., Nov. '79; bvt. major March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; bvt. lt.-col. March 13, 1865, for meritorious services during the war; bvt. col. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; bvt. brig.-gen. April 9, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the subsistence department during the war.

**Morgan, Michael R.** Born in Nova Scotia. Appointed from Louisiana; cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to June 30, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery July 1, 1854; 1st lieutenant 3d Artillery November 11, 1856; captain 11th Infantry May 14, 1861; captain, commissary of subsistence August 3, 1861; major, commissary of subsistence November 17, 1865; brevetted major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel July 6, 1864, for distinguished services as chief commissary of subsistence of the armies operating in the campaign of 1864 before Richmond, Va.; brevetted brigadier-general U.S. Army April 9, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. R. E. Lee; served in garrison at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1854-55; Fort Snelling, Minn., 1855-56; and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1857; on frontier duty at Forts Jones and Miller, Cal., 1857, and Home Lackee Reservation, Cal., 1857-58; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1858; on Spokane expedition, Washington Territory, 1858, being engaged in the combat of Four Lakes September 1, 1858; combat of Spokane Plains September 5, 1858, and skirmish on Spokane River September 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory, 1858; in garrison at Fort Monroe, Va. (artillery school for practice) 1859; on Harper's Ferry expedition to suppress John Brown's raid 1859; and in garrison at Fort Monroe, Va. (artillery school for practice) 1859-61; during the rebellion of the seceding States, 1861-66, as chief of commissariat to the Port Royal expedition, S. C., August 12, 1861, to March 31, 1862, when he was



relieved and ordered to report to the commissary-general of subsistence; ordered to return to Hilton Head and resume his duties as commissary of subsistence, Department of the South, April 8, 1862; relieved from duty in the Department of the South and ordered to report to the commissary-general of subsistence October 2, 1862; assigned temporarily to duty in Washington, D. C., October 28, 1862; assigned to 10th Army Corps with rank of lieutenant-colonel from November 8, 1862; ordered to report to Major-General David Hunter December 30, 1862; announced as chief commissary of subsistence, Department of the South, on staff of major-general commanding, January 20, 1863; present on Morris Island during operations against Forts Sumter, Wagner, and Gregg July-November, 1863; relieved from duty as chief commissary of subsistence, Department of the South, and ordered to report to commanding general 10th Army Corps in order to be chief of staff of 10th Army Corps May 1, 1864; appointed chief commissary of subsistence of the army in the field, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, on the staff of Major-General B. F. Butler May 6, 1864; announced as chief commissary of subsistence 10th Army Corps May 6, 1864; present near Bermuda Hundred May 5-June 17, 1864; announced as chief commissary of subsistence of the armies operating against Richmond on the staff of Lieutenant-General U. S. Grant June 16, 1864; siege of Petersburg June 17-September 28, 1864; combat of Chapin's Farm September 29, 1864; siege of Petersburg September 30, 1864-March 29, 1865; engagements before Petersburg March 30-April 2, 1865, and pursuit of the insurgent army, terminating April 9, 1865, on the capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox Court-House; assigned to duty at headquarters armies of the U. S. as inspector of the subsistence department with rank of lieutenant-colonel June 6, 1865; ordered to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to take charge of subsistence depot August 25, 1865; announced as chief commissary of subsistence United States forces, Kansas and the Territories, November 6, 1865; lieutenant-colonel by assignment to remain on duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as purchasing and depot commissary of subsistence, and to have . . . general charge of the Subsistence Department at the occupied posts supplied by him December 5, 1865; relieved from assignment as inspector of the subsistence department with rank of lieutenant-colonel December 29, 1865; chief commissary of subsistence,

Department of the Missouri, from May 28, 1866, to November 11, 1873, on the staffs of Major-General John Pope, U. S. Vols., Major-General W. S. Hancock, U. S. A., brevet Major-General A. J. Smith, U. S. A., Major-General P. H. Sheridan, U. S. A., Major-General J. M. Schofield, U. S. A., and Brigadier and Brevet Major-General John Pope, U. S. A.; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from May 28, 1866, to September 12, 1868; at Fort Hays, Kan., during the organization by Major-General Sheridan of expedition against hostile Indians from September 13, 1868, to November 19, 1868; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from November 20, 1868, to September 30, 1869; at St. Louis, Mo., from October 1, 1869, to June 30, 1870; and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from July 1, 1870, to November 11, 1873; relieved from duty as depot commissary of subsistence at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., October 11, 1869; assigned to duty as depot commissary of subsistence at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., January 13, 1871; ordered to New York City for assignment to duty as purchasing and depot commissary of subsistence October 31, 1873; relieved from duty as purchasing and depot commissary of subsistence at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and as chief commissary of subsistence, Department of the Missouri, November 11, 1873; reported for duty in New York City in accordance with orders of the War Department November 15, 1873; assigned temporarily to duty as chief commissary of subsistence, Military Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, December 6, 1876; ordered to report to the commanding general, Department of Dakota, for assignment to duty as chief commissary of subsistence of that department March 6, 1877; relieved from duty in New York City May 10, 1877; reported for duty and announced as chief commissary of subsistence, Department of Dakota, May 12, 1877; ordered to inspect the subsistence department at posts on the Missouri River from Fort A. Lincoln upward, and those in the Territory of Montana May 24, 1877; ordered to inspect the subsistence department at posts situated in Dakota Territory east of the Missouri River September 5, 1877; ordered to inspect the subsistence department at Sioux City and at posts on the Missouri River up to and including Bismarck April 16, 1878; station changed from St. Paul, Minn., to Fort Snelling, Minn., the headquarters Department of Dakota having been removed to that post July 1, 1878; station changed from Fort Snelling to St. Paul, the headquarters Department of Dakota having been re-established in

that city August 9, 1878; assigned to duty as purchasing and depot commissary of subsistence at St. Paul, Minn., April 5, 1879; ordered to inspect the subsistence department at Fort Assiniboine, Montana Territory, August 9, 1879; ordered to make an inspection of the subsistence department at Forts Stevenson and Buford, Dakota Territory, and the several posts in the Districts of the Yellowstone and Montana June 12, 1880; station changed from St. Paul to Fort Snelling, the headquarters Department of Dakota having been transferred to that post June 4, 1881; ordered to report to the commanding general Military Division of the Pacific and Department of California for assignment to duty as chief commissary of subsistence of that division and department October 2, 1882; relieved from duty as chief commissary of subsistence, Department of Dakota, October 31, 1882, and from duty in the department November 9, 1882; reported for duty and announced as chief commissary of subsistence of the Military Division of the Pacific and of the Department of California with station at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., November 18, 1882.

*With the rank of Major.*

**Hawkins, John P.** Born in Ind. Apptd. from Ind.; grad. M. A., class of '52; bvt. 2 lt. 6 inf. July 1, '52; 2 lt. 2 inf. June 23, '54; 1 lt. Oct. 12, '57; regtl. qm. Oct. 1, '58, to Aug. 10, '61; 1 lt. 14 inf. May 14, '61, declined; capt. com. sub. Aug. 3, '61, acc. Aug. 20, '61; vac. com. of 1 lt. 2 inf. Aug. 10, '61, but served as such to Aug. 20, '61; lt.-col. com. sub. (act July 17, '62) Nov. 1, '62, to Apr. 13, '63; brig.-gen. vol. Apr. 13, '63; acc. Apr. 13, '63; maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the siege of Mobile, Ala."; lt.-col. bvt. and col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; brig.-gen. bvt. and maj.-gen. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the field dur. the war"; maj.-gen. vol. bvt. June 30, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; must. out of vol. ser. Feb. 1, '66; maj. com. sub. June 23, '74.

**Small, Michael P.** Born in Pa. and apptd. from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1853; 2d lt. 2 Art. Sept. 21, 1855; 1st lt. April 27, 1861; capt., com. of subsistence Aug. 3, 1861; lt.-col., commissary of subsistence Aug. 14, 1863, to May 25, 1865; col., commissary of subsistence May 25, 1865, to Dec. 29, 1865; major, commissary of subsistence June 23, 1874; frontier duty 1855-58; against the Seminole Indians in Florida 1856-57; garrison duty 1857-61; on Harper's Ferry Expe-

dition, John Brown's Raid, 1859; chief commissary and quartermaster, Rolla, Mo., of the Southwestern District of Mo., 1861-62; chief commissary 13th Army Corps and of the army in the field in the Teche campaign Sept.-Nov. 1863; chief commissary of the Department of Va. and N. C. Feb. 1864, to Feb. 1865; of the Army of the James and Department of Va. Feb. to June, 1865; Military Division of the Southwest and Division of the Gulf May-Dec. 1865; New Orleans, La., Nashville, Tenn., and supervising commissary of subsistence of the States of Kentucky, Tennessee, and part of Alabama and Georgia, Feb.-Nov. 1866; chief commissary Department of the Tennessee Nov. 1866, to March, 1867; chief com. Department of the Cumberland March, 1867, to July 16, 1869; purchasing and depot C. S. San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 25, 1869, to Dec. 10, 1872; chief C. S. Dept. of Arizona Feb. 20, 1873, to May 19, 1875; purchasing and depot C. S. Chicago, Ill., June 25, 1875, to Nov. 30, 1880; chief C. S. Dept. of Texas and purchasing and depot C. S. San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 20, 1880, to Aug. 31, 1883; purchasing and depot C. S. New York City, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1883, to date; brevet major March 13, 1865, for meritorious services in the subsistence department during the war; brevet lt.-col. March 13, 1865, for meritorious services in his department during the war; brevet colonel March 13, 1865, for meritorious services in the subsistence department during the war; brevet brig.-gen. April 9, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in his department during the war; brevet col. vol., Jan. 1, 1865, for distinguished and meritorious services in the campaign of 1863-64.

**Sullivan, Thomas C.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; grad. M. A., class '56; 2 lt. 1 art. July 1, '56; 1 lt. Apr. 27, '61; capt. 18 inf. May 14, '61, declined; capt. com. sub. Aug. 3, '61, acc. Aug. 22, '61; vac. com. of 1 lt. 1 art. Feb. 20, '62; lt.-col. com. sub. (act July 17, '62) Aug. 20, '62, to Jan. 27, '63; maj. bvt. and lt.-col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; lt.-col. com. sub. (act July 17, '62) Mar. 21, '65, to Aug. 1, '65; maj. com. sub. Apr. 14, '75.

**Barriger, John W.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Ky.; grad. M. A., class '56; 2 lt. 2 art. July 1, '56; 1 lt. May 2, '61; 1 lt. 5 art. May 14, '61, declined; capt. bvt. July 21, '61, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Bull Run, Va."; capt. com. sub. Aug. 3, '61, acc. Aug. 26, '61; lt.-col. com. sub. (act July 17, '62) Nov. 17, '63; vac. com. of 1 lt. 2 art. Mar. 30, '64; maj.

bvt., lt.-col. bvt., col. bvt., and brig.-gen. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; relieved as lt.-col. com. sub. (act July 17, '62) Aug. 1, '65; maj. com. sub. Nov. 21, '75.

**Wilson, Thomas.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1853; bvt. 2d lt. 6 Infantry July 1, 1853; 2d lt. 5th Infantry Oct. 26, 1854; 1st lt. April 1, 1857; captain, commissary of subsistence Oct. 25, 1861; lt.-col., commissary of subsistence Dec. 26, 1863, to Aug. 1, 1865; major, commissary of subsistence May 20, 1882; served in frontier duty 1853-'54-'55-'56; against the Seminole Indians in Fla. 1856-'57; acting asst. adjutant-general, defenses of Washington July-Oct. 1861; commissary of subsistence, Annapolis, Md., Oct. 1861-May, 1862; in the Virginia, Peninsular, Maryland, and Rappahannock campaigns May, 1862-June, 1863; defenses of Washington June-Dec. 1863; chief of commissariat, Army of the Potomac, in the Richmond campaign ending with the capitulation at Appomattox C. H.; bvt. major, lt.-col., col., and brig.-gen. Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; bvt. col. vol. Aug. 1, 1864, for faithful and meritorious services in the field; bvt. brig.-gen. vol. Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Bell, William H.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1858; brevet 2d lt. 3 Infantry July 1, 1858; 2d lt. Dec. 6, 1858; 1st lt. May 14, 1861; captain, commissary of subsistence June 11, 1862; served on frontier duty 1859-61; in garrison at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., 1861; operations on the Upper Potomac May to June, 1861; Manassas campaign, provost duty, Washington, D. C., July to Aug. 1861; Military Academy Sept. 1861, to June, 1862; on duty at Aquia Creek Aug. to Dec. 1862; frontier duty 1863-65; brevet major March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in New Mexico; Sept. '66, relieved from duty in New Mexico; May, '67, to April, '68, on duty as chief C.S. Dept. C.S. at Fort Harker, Kansas; May, 1868, on duty in office comm'y-gen'l of sub. Washington, D. C.; Sept. '68, ordered for duty as chief C.S. Dept. of Alaska, at Sitka, Alaska; chief C.S. Dept. Alaska from Feb. '69, to Jan. 1870; Nov. 1870, assigned as chief C.S. Dept. of the Columbia, at Portland, Oregon; inspector of Indian supplies July, 1876; Oct. 1878, relieved from duty as chief C.S. Dept. Columbia; Jan. 1879, temporary duty in office commissary-gen'l subsistence; Jan. 30, 1879, to New Or-

leans, La., as purchasing and depot C.S.; May, '79, ordered to Washington as purchasing and depot C.S.; Oct. 1, '79, performing duties of purchasing C.S. temporarily in Baltimore, Md.; Dec. 1881, on duty as chief C.S. Department of the South, at Newport, Ky., and purchasing commissary at Cincinnati, Ohio; Aug. 14, 1883, promoted to the rank of major in the subsistence dept.

*With the rank of Captain.*

**Gilman, Jeremiah H.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1856; brevet 2d lt. 1 Art. July 1, 1856; 2d lt. Oct. 31, 1856; 1st lt. April 27, 1861; captain 19th Infantry May 14, 1861; captain, commissary of subsistence Feb. 9, 1863; served on frontier duty, Fort Brown, Tex., 1856-57; Fort Adams, R. I., 1857-58; Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1858-61; in defense of Fort Pickens, Fla., Jan. to May, 1861; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., May to July, 1861; on recruiting service July to Oct. 1861; in command of battalion, Ky., Oct. 1861; chief of artillery in Kentucky at Camp Nuni Oct. to Nov. 1861; inspector of artillery, Department of the Ohio and the Cumberland, Nov. 1861, to March, 1863; engaged in inspecting and organizing the artillery, Army of the Ohio, Nov. 1861, to March, 1862; inspector and acting chief of artillery, Army of the Ohio, in the Tennessee and Mississippi campaign March to June, 1862; engaged in the operations and actions of that campaign, including the battle of Shiloh; operations in North Alabama and as chief of artillery and acting ordnance officer in advance into Kentucky June to Oct. 1862; engaged in the battle of Perryville; inspector of artillery, Army of the Cumberland, in Gen. Rosecrans's Tennessee campaign, and engaged in the battle of Stone River; inspecting the subsistence department, Army of the Cumberland, May to July, 1863; chief of commissariat, Department of the Susquehanna, Aug. 1863, to April, 1864; purchasing commissary of subsistence at Baltimore, Md., April, 1864, to March, 1865; depot commissary at Richmond, Va., April to July, 1865; purchasing and depot commissary at Detroit, Mich., and in general charge of commissariat in Michigan and Wisconsin Dec. 1865, to Sept. 1866; commissary duty, St. Paul, Minn., Oct. to Nov. 1866; chief of commissariat, Department of Dakota, Nov. 1866, to Nov. 1873; chief commissary, Department of the Missouri, Nov. 1873, to Dec. 1879; assistant to commissary general of subsistence, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1879, to present date, '83; brevet



major April 7, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee; brevet lt.-col. Dec. 31, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Stone River, Tennessee.

**Cushing, Samuel T.** Born in R. I. Appointed from R. I.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1860; brev. 2d lt. 10th Infantry July 1, 1860; 2d lt. 2d Infantry Jan. 19, 1861; 1st lt. May 14, 1861; captain Feb. 15, 1862; captain, commissary of subsistence, Feb. 9, 1863; served on frontier duty 1860-61; served during the war of the Rebellion; defenses of Washington June-July, 1861; Manassas campaign as A.D.C. to Col. D. S. Miles, 2d Infantry, commanding the reserve division, and as acting asst. inspector-general at the headquarters of Gen. McDowell, July-Aug. 1861; asst. signal officer at Washington, D.C., Sept. 1861-Mar. 1862; in charge of signal office, Washington, D.C., March-Oct. 1862; chief signal officer Army of the Potomac, Oct. 1862-May, 1865; appointed major in signal corps May 29, 1863, declined; asst. chief signal officer at Washington, D.C., May-July, 1863; instructor of signal duty Military Academy June, 1863-Jan. 1864; commissary duty in Tenn., Ky., Ind., and Miss. 1864-66; frontier duty 1866; chief commissary, Department of the Platte, Aug. 1866, to March 4, 1867; brev. major March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; Fort Laramie, Dak., and Cheyenne to Dec. 1, 1867; chief C.S. Dept. Texas, April, 1868, to May, 1873; chief C.S. District of New Mexico, Oct. 1873, to July, 1874; purchasing commissary Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1874; chief C.S. Dept. of the South, July 15, 1875, to February 10, 1877; at Atlanta, Georgia, Sept. 20 to Feb. 10, 1877; purchasing commissary at San Francisco from Feb. 22, 1877, to October 20, 1880; chief C.S. Dept. Columbia in the field during campaign against the hostile Bannock Indians July, August, and September, 1878; chief C.S. Dept. Columbia, Nov. 6, 1880 to May 1, 1883; on special duty in the office of the commissary-general of subsistence at Washington since May 25, 1883.

**Elderkin, William A.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; grad. M. A., class of '61; 2d lt. 1st art. May 6, '61; 1st lt. May 14, '61; capt. com. sub. July 4, '64, acc. July 21, '64; *resgd.* com. of 1st lt. 1st art. Aug. 16, '64; maj. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war."

**Penrose, Charles B.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; captain, commissary of subsistence volunteers Aug. 3, 1861; va-

cated May 13, 1865; captain, commissary of subsistence May 13, 1865; brevet major May 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the subsistence department during the war; brevet lt.-col. Nov. 11, 1867, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet major vol. March 13, 1865, for meritorious services during the war.

**Nash, William H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; first entered the service as military telegraph operator at Parkersburg, West Va., June 1, 1861, serving as such until Nov. 26, 1862; captain, commissary of subsistence volunteers, Nov. 26, 1862; vacated Nov. 17, 1865; captain, commissary of subsistence, Nov. 17, 1865; brev. major, Nov. 17, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the subsistence department during the war; brev. major vol. March 31, 1865, for gallant and distinguished services.

**Eagan, Charles P.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Washington T.; 1st lt. 1st Wash. T. Vol. June 21, '62; *must. out* April 1, '65; 2d lt. 9th Inf. Aug. 30, '66, acc. Sept. 5, '66; 1st lt. Jan. 2, '69; unassd. June 14, '69; assd. to 12th Inf. Jan. 1, '71; capt. com. sub. June 23, '74, acc. July 3, '74; *resgd.* com. of 1st lt. 12th Inf. July 3, '74.

**Whitehead, Frederick F.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Mo.; private 1st Mo. Infantry May, 1861; 1st lt. and adjutant 7 Mo. Infantry June 1, 1861; mustered out May 20, 1863; captain, assistant adjutant-general May 1, 1863; mustered out Sept. 19, 1865; 1st lt. 18 Infantry July 28, 1866; captain, commissary of subsistence April 14, 1875; served, engaged at the capture of Camp Jackson, Mo.; battle of Pittsburg Landing, siege of Corinth, action of Medon Station, battles of second Corinth, Port Gibson, Raymond, Jackson, Champion Hill, and siege of Vicksburg; battles of Chattanooga, Dallas, Resaca, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach-Tree Creek, Atlanta, Ezra Church, Jonesboro', pursuit of the Rebel Gen. Hood, battles in front of Macon, Sherman's Georgia and Carolina campaigns, siege of Savannah, and battle of Bentonville; temporary asst. adjutant-general 15th Corps, and on staff of Gen. Logan, commanding Army of the Tennessee; at New Orleans, La., Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence; brevet captain March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Champion Hill, Miss.; brevet major March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; brevet major vol. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign in Georgia and the Carolinas.



**Weston, John F.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; 1 lt. 4 Ky. cav. Dec. 24, '61; capt. Feb. 9, '63; maj. Nov. 1, '64; must. out Aug. 21, '65, paid to Aug. 31, '65; 2 lt. 7 cav. Aug. 9, '67, acc. Aug. 26, '67; 1 lt. Nov. 27, '68; regt. qm. Jan. 1, '71, to Feb. 29, '72; capt. com. sub. Nov. 24, '75, acc. Dec. 9, '75; resgd. com. of 1 lt. 7 cav. Dec. 9, '75.

**Woodruff, Carle A.** Born in New York. Appointed at large; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery October 22, 1861; commanding Battery B 2d Artillery at Camp Duncan, Washington, D. C., to February, 1862; with Horse Artillery, engaged in the operations of the Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, 1862 to 1865; at siege of Yorktown; battle of Williamsburg; actions of Slatersville, Chickahominy, Mechanicsville, Meadow Bridge, Seven Days' Fight; battles of Gaines' Mills and Malvern Hill; 1st lieutenant 2d Artillery July 24, 1862; actions of Shepherdstown, Charlestown, and Warrenton; battle of Fredericksburg (in reserve); Stoneman's raid towards Richmond, commanding portion of Horse Battery M 2d Artillery, April and May, 1863; battle of Beverly Ford, Va.; actions of Hanover and Hunterstown, and battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; actions of Monterey Springs, Williamsport, Boonsboro', Hagerstown, and Falling Waters, Md., and Battle Mountain, Va.; expedition to Hartwood Church; actions of James City and Brandy Station; movement to Centreville; actions of Buckland Mills and Morton's Ford; Sheridan's raid towards Richmond May, 1864; actions of Craig's Meeting-House and Meadow Bridge; Sheridan's raid toward Gordonsville, Va., June, 1864; battle of Trevillian Station; movement to Shenandoah Valley; actions of Walpert's Cross-Roads and Opequan Creek; commanding Horse Battery M 2d Artillery September, 1864, to August, 1865; action of Lacey Springs, Va., December 2, 1864; march of Sheridan's Cavalry from Winchester, Va., to near Petersburg, Va., February and March, 1865; battles of Waynesboro', Dinwiddie C.H., Five Forks; skirmish at Namozine Creek; battle of Sailor's Creek; action of Appomattox Station and capitulation of Lee's Army of Northern Virginia at Appomattox C.H., April 9, 1865; chief of artillery 3d Division, Cavalry Corps, A. P. (General Custer's Division); march of Sheridan's cavalry to unite with General Sherman in North Carolina April, 1865; May 24, 1865, commanded Horse Battery M 2d Artillery at grand review of Army of the Potomac in Washington, D. C.; August, 1865, *en*

*route* with 2d Regt. of Artillery to California; stationed at Angel Island, Fort Point, Presidio, and on duty in San Francisco, Cal., as assistant commissary of musters, mustering out California Volunteers until July, 1866; captain 12th Infantry July 28, 1866, declined; August, 1866, to January, 1868, on recruiting service at Washington, D. C., and Governor's Island, N. Y.; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., until April, 1870; assistant commissary of subsistence, acting assistant quartermaster, post adjutant, and treasurer, and for a time commanding post; captain 2d Artillery May 6, 1869; joined Battery G 2d Artillery May, 1870, at Fort Kodiak, Alaska; commanding Fort Kodiak until October, 1870; at Presidio, Cal., to Sept. 1871; at Alcatraz Island to Jan. 1872; at Presidio, Cal., to Nov. 1872, when the 2d Artillery was ordered to the Division of the Atlantic (East); at Raleigh, N. C., until Sept. 1874; commanding post of Spartanburg, S. C., to Nov. 1874; at Raleigh, N. C., to Aug. 1875; at Summerville, S. C., and Charleston, S. C., to July, 1876; at Fort Reas, Indian Territory, to Dec. 1876; at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Wilkesbarre, Pa., and Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec. 1877; San Antonio, Texas, and Fort Brown, Texas, to November, 1880; commanding Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to November, 1881; commanding Newport Barracks, Ky., since November, 1881; brevet captain July 3, 1868, "for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.;" brevet major June 11, 1864, "for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station, Va.;" brevet lieutenant-colonel March 13, 1865, "for good conduct and gallant services during the war."

**Clague, John J.** Born in England. Appointed from Minn.; served as private and non-com. officer in Co. F 6th Minn. Infantry from 28 June, '62, to 11 Oct., '64, at which date he was com. as capt. 18 U. S. Inf.; hon. mustered out 21 Feb., '66; apptd. 2d lt. 40th Inf. 2 March '67, and transferred to 12 Inf. 3 Aug., '70; 1st lieutenant 1st Sept., '73; commissioned as capt. and com. of sub. 30 Aug., '80.

**Wells, Willard.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Mass.; 1st lt. 21 Mass. Inf. 5 Aug., '61; hon. mustered out 1st Oct., '62, and on same date apptd. captain 34 Mass. Inf.; hon. mus. out 16 June, '65; apptd. 2d lt. 19 Inf. 11 May, '66, and trans. to 37 Inf. 21 Sept., '66; 1st lt. 5 Nov., '68; trans. to 5th Artillery 1st June, '71; com. as captain and com. sub. 24 May, '82.

**SURGEON-GENERAL.***With the rank of Brigadier-General.*

**Murray, Robert.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; assistant surgeon U.S. Army June, 1846; at Fort Gratiot, Mich., to September, 1846; *en route* to California September, 1846; at Los Angeles, Monterey, and Camp Far West, California, to October, 1850; at Fort Independence. Boston, Mass., to January, 1852; in New York City to April, 1854; in California to June, 1861; surgeon U.S. Army June, 1860; in Washington, D.C., July to September, 1861; medical director and purveyor, Department of the Cumberland, to December, 1862; medical purveyor, Philadelphia, to April, 1865; medical purveyor, Military Division of the Pacific, San Francisco, Cal.; lieutenant-colonel and assistant medical purveyor U.S. Army July, 1866; brevet lieutenant-colonel and colonel U.S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; medical purveyor, San Francisco, Cal., 1867; colonel 1876; Washington, D. C., 1876-83; appointed surgeon-general Nov. 23, 1883.

**CHIEF MEDICAL PURVEYOR.***With the rank of Colonel.*

**Baxter, Jedediah H.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; surgeon 12th Mass. Infantry June 26, 1861; honorably mustered out April 17, 1862; surgeon U.S. Volunteers April 4, 1862; vacated July 30, 1867; lt.-col., assistant medical purveyor July 20, 1867; lt.-col., chief medical purveyor March 12, 1872; col., chief medical purveyor June 23, 1874; brevet col. July 20, 1867, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet lt.-col. vols. March 30, 1865, for meritorious and faithful services in the recruitment of the armies of the United States; brevet col. vols. for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**SURGEONS.***With the rank of Colonel.*

**Sutherland, Charles.** Born in Philadelphia. Assigned to duty as acting assistant surgeon at Fortress Monroe, Va., and in New Mexico; commissioned as assistant surgeon Aug. 1852; served with troops on the plains, also at Fort Webster, Fort Fillmore, Fort Craig, Santa Fé, and Fort Stanton, New Mexico, to Sept. 1857; Fort Moultrie, S. C., to January, 1858; on leave until September, 1858; Fort

Davis and Fort Duncan, Texas, to Feb. 1861; reported for duty to surgeon-general March, 1861; sailed April, 1861, on secret expedition to Fort Pickens, Santa Nosa Island, Florida; participated in the two bombardments of Fort Pickens, and in the assault on Wilson's Camp, on the island; at Fort Pickens to March, 1862; commissioned as surgeon April, 1862; Fort Warren, Mass., to June, 1862; medical purveyor to the armies under Major-General Halleck, Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.; medical purveyor to the Army of the Tennessee, Columbus, Ky., and Memphis, Tenn., to March, 1863; fitted out the hospitals at the latter place; acting medical inspector Army of the Tennessee, and with that army until surrender of Vicksburg July, 1863; medical director, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, to November, 1863; member retiring board, Wilmington, Del., to January, 1864; medical director of hospitals, Annapolis, Md., to May, 1864; purchasing medical purveyor, Washington, D. C., until close of the rebellion; commissioned as lieutenant-colonel and assistant medical purveyor July, 1866; in Washington, D. C., to June, 1870; acting chief medical purveyor, New York City, to June, 1876; commissioned as colonel and surgeon June, 1876; acting assistant medical purveyor, New York, to July, 1878; on leave to Sept. 1879; on duty as medical director of the Military Division of the Pacific, Presidio of San Francisco, since Oct. 27, 1879; brevetted lieutenant-colonel for meritorious services in the campaign and surrender of Vicksburg; brevetted colonel for meritorious services and diligent discharge of duties in the war.

**Keeney, Charles C.** Born in New York. Appointed from Michigan; asst. surg. July 12, '42, acc. July 23, '42; disbanded Sept 23, '42; reapptd. March 19, '45, acc. March 28, '45; capt. asst. surg. March 19, '50; maj. surg. June 23, '60; lt.-col. med. ins. June 11, '62, acc. June 21, '62; lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; must. out as col. med. ins. Oct. 31, '65; lt.-col. surg. June 26, '76, acc. Aug. 8, '76.

**Head, John F.** Born in Massachusetts. Apptd. from Massachusetts; asst. surg. Aug. 6, '46, acc. Aug. 13, '46; capt. asst. surg. Aug. 6, '51; maj. surg. Sept. 6, '60; lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; lt.-col. surg. June 26, '76, acc. July 29, '76.

**ASSISTANT SURGEON-GENERAL.***With the rank of Colonel.*

Vacancy Sept. '83.

**SURGEONS.***With the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Hammond, John F.** Born in South Carolina. Apptd. from S. C.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Feb. 16, '47, acc. March 24, '47; capt. asst. surg. Feb. 16, '52; maj. surg. Feb. 26, '61; lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; lt.-col. surg. June 26, '76, acc. Aug. 1, '76.

**Baily, Elisha I.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Feb. 16, '47, acc. Feb. 25, '47; capt. asst. surg. Feb. 16, '52; maj. surg. May 15, '61; lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; lt.-col. surg. June 26, '76, acc. Aug. 11, '76.

**ASSISTANT MEDICAL PURVEYORS.***With the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Swift, Ebenezer.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Ohio; 1 lieutenant asst. surg. Aug. 30, '47, acc. Feb. 14, '48; capt. asst. surg. Aug. 30, '52; maj. surg. May 21, '61; lt.-col. med. dir. (act Feb. 25, '65) Feb. 25, '65; lt.-col. bvt. and col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; col. med. dir. (act Feb. 25, '65) — to June 30, '65; brig.-gen. bvt. July 20, '67, "for mer. ser. voluntarily rendered during the prevalence of cholera at Fort Harker, Kans."; lt.-col. asst. med. pur. Dec. 31, '76.

**McParlin, Thomas A.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; acting asst. surg. U. S. A. March 15, 1848; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April to June, '48; assistant surgeon U. S. Army March 3, 1849; at Las Vegas, N. M., to August, 1851; Fort Union, N. M., to June, 1852; with recruits *en route* to Fort Smith, Ark., to December, 1852; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, to June, 1853; East Pascagoula, Miss., and New Orleans Barracks, La., to December, 1853; Fort Merrill, Texas, to June, 1854; captain and assistant surgeon June 29, 1854; at General Smith's headquarters, Corpus Christi, Texas, to October, 1854; Fort Brown, Texas, to October, 1856; in Florida to September, 1857; Fort Leavenworth to January, 1858; Fort Walla Walla and Cascades, W. T., May, 1859, to November, 1861; major and surgeon U. S. Army May, 1861; at Chicago, Ill., to June, 1862; medical director of the Army of Virginia (General Pope's Army) to September, 1862; hospital duty, Annapolis, Md., to January, 1864; medical director, Army of the Potomac (being

assigned to duty by the President according to his brevet rank of lt.-col.), to July 1865; med. dir., Mil. Div. of the Gulf, and medical director, 3d Military District, 1867 and 1868; medical director, Department of Louisiana, September, 1865; brevet lieutenant-colonel and colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet brigadier-general U. S. A. for meritorious services during the war, to date March 13, 1865; accepted brev. brig.-genl. Mar. 13, '65; brev. brig.-genl. U. S. A., to date Nov. 26, 1866, for meritorious and distinguished services at New Orleans, La., where cholera and yellow fever prevailed; at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from July, 1868; surgeon U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., July, 1868, to Oct. 1873; post surgeon, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. '73, to Oct. '75; chief medical officer, District of New Mexico, Nov. '75, to Oct. '77; attending surgeon U. S. A. New York City, Nov. '77; Fort Hamilton, Aug. '78; New York City, May, '79, to April, '81; lieutenant-col. and asst. med. pur. April 13, 80; lt.-col. and asst. med. purveyor, San Francisco, Cal., Dept., June, '81, to Sept. '83; on purveying duty at U. S. A. Depot, N. Y. City, Sept. 1883.

**SURGEONS.***With the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Perin, Glover.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; assistant surgeon Dec. 4, 1847; captain, asst. surgeon Dec. 4, 1852; major, surgeon May 21, 1861; lt.-col., surgeon April 28, 1877; served in the war with Mexico; in Texas, Newport Barracks, Ky., Florida, Fort Snelling, Minn., New Mexico, and Military Academy, 1848-61; Department of the Cumberland to 1862; Department of the Ohio 1862; medical director Department of the Cumberland to 1864; Evansville, Ind., and Cincinnati, Ohio, to 1865; Newport Barracks, Ky., from 1865 to 1870; post surg. Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 1870 to '71; med. director Dept. of Missouri until 1880; med. director Dept. of Dakota from 1880 to present time; brevet lt.-col. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Campbell, John.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; assistant surgeon Dec. 13, 1847; captain, asst. surgeon Dec. 13, 1852; major, surgeon May 21, 1861; col., medical director Feb. 25, 1865, to June 30, 1865; lt.-col., surgeon Nov. 8, 1877; served in the war with Mexico; in Texas, California, New York City, Fort Crawford, Wis., Fort Ridgely, Minn.,



**Military Academy, Plattsburgh Barracks, N. Y.,** Washington, D.C., 1848-61; at Fort Pickens, Fla., Washington, D.C., as medical director, Fort Wood, New York Harbor, 1861-63; member of a retiring board, Wilmington, Del., 1863; at Philadelphia to 1865 as medical director; Augusta, Ga., to 1866 as medical director; post surgeon Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., from 1866; Fort Trumbull, Conn., Nov. 1867; Fort Randall, Dakota, Nov. 1870; Fort Adams, R. I., June, 1872; medical director Dept. of the South May, 1878; at Newport Barracks, Ky., till Nov. 1, 1883; brevet lt.-col. and col. for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Summers, John E.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia; 1st lieutenant asst. surg. Dec. 13, '47, acc. Feb. 22, '48; capt. asst. surg. Dec. 13, '52; maj. surg. May 21, '61; lt.-col. med. ins. Feb. 27, '63, acc. March 25, '63; lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war," declined; must. out as lt.-col. med. ins. Oct. 31, '65; lt.-col. surg. March 17, '80.

**Brown, Joseph B.** Born in New York. Appointed from Michigan; assistant surgeon U. S. Army June 29, 1849; at Fort Mackinac, Mich., to August, 1850; San Antonio, Texas, to November, 1850; captain and asst. surgeon June 29, 1854; Corpus Christi and Ringgold Barracks, Texas, to July, 1854; Fort Mackinac, Mich., to July, 1855; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., where cholera prevailed, and with Sioux expedition from Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to December, 1855; in the field in Washington Territory and Oregon, 1856; in Washington Territory to January, 1857; at Fort Dallas, Oregon, to July, 1859; Fort Stilacome, W. T., to November, 1860; Fort Townsend, W. T., to December, 1861; major and surgeon U. S. A. July 4, 1861; chief medical officer artillery reserve; medical director 4th Army Corps, and med. director 6th Prov. Corps; with the Army of the Potomac to July, 1862, and acting asst. surgeon-general during great part of the operations of Genls. Grant and Sherman on Miss. River and to Atlanta; in the office of the assistant surgeon-general, St. Louis, Mo., and Louisville, Ky., to July, 1865; brevet lt.-col. and colonel U. S. A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet brigadier-general U. S. A. for "meritorious and distinguished services at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, where cholera prevailed"; post surgeon Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, from September, 1865, and president of the medical examining board, New York City, N. Y.,

1867; med. director Dept. Platte, Omaha, from 1869 to 1874; detailed as president of successive army med. ex. boards till present time.

**Magruder, David L.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Va.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Feb. 1, '50, acc. Mar. 22, '50; capt. asst. surg. Feb. 1, '55; maj. surg. Apr. 16, '62; lt.-col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; lt.-col. June, '82.

**Page, Charles.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia; asst. surgeon U. S. A. December 5, 1851, at Key West, Florida, 1852; in Missouri, 1852; captain and asst. surgeon U. S. A. December 2, 1856; at Fort Laramie, D. T., to 1857; at Fort Smith, Ark., to 1859; Fort Washita, I. T., to 1861; in Kansas and at Baltimore, Md., 1861; at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, to 1862; hospital duty Washington, D. C., 1862; at Hagerstown, Md., 1862; major and surgeon U. S. A. April 16, 1862; at Camp of Convalescents Alexandria, Va., to 1863; hospital duty Alexandria, Va., to 1864; with the Army of the Potomac to 1865; in the Department of Virginia to 1866; medical director Department of North Carolina, 1866; med. director of the 2d military district and Department of the Carolinas, Charleston, S. C., from 1866 to Aug. 1868; at Govr.'s Island, N. Y. Harbor, to '72; in Dept. of the Platte till '79; since at Ft. Monroe, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; lieutenant-colonel and surgeon U. S. A. June 30, 1882.

**Norris, Basil.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; asst. surgeon U. S. Army, October 11, 1852; with recruits *en route* to Texas, October, 1852; in Texas to April, 1857; reported to the surgeon-general, Washington, D. C., July, 1857; captain and asst. surgeon U. S. A. 11 Oct. 1857; with troops *en route* to Utah January to September, 1858; with 2d U. S. Dragoons and U. S. Artillery, Camp Floyd, Utah, to April, 1860; in New Mexico to August, 1862, medical purveyor Department of New Mexico and medical director and purveyor of troops in the field; major and surgeon U. S. Army April 16, 1862; medical inspector of hospitals October to December, 1862; medical director left grand division Army of the Potomac to February, 1863; during this period of service attended officially President Andrew Johnson and President U. S. Grant during their entire terms of office; also attended officially the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State of the United States, April 14, 1865, for which he received recognition and public



commendation from the New York State Senate; attending surgeon Washington, D. C., from February, 1863; brevet. lieutenant-colonel and colonel U.S.A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Vollum, Edward P.** Born in New York, 1827. Commissioned asst. surgeon May 31, 1853; served in Department of Texas 1853-'56; with yellow fever, New York Harbor, summer of '56; Sept. '56 ordered to Dept. of Pacific; commissioned captain and asst. surgeon June 29, '58; October, '61, accompanied troops East, and assigned to Army of Potomac; Feb. '62, assigned as attending surgeon at Washington, D. C., and charged also with sanitary condition of District of Columbia; March and April, '62, opened "Judiciary Square," "Carver Bk's," and "Meridian Hill" General Hospitals, beside other accommodations for sick and wounded of Army of Potomac; June 2d, '62, took possession of the Naval Academy as an army general hospital, leaving Surgeon Burton Randall, U.S.A., in charge; later in the same month assumed control of all hospital transports in the service of civil commissions and State agents, and organized them into a fleet, to ply between the Army of the Potomac and Northern hospitals, co-operating with the Sanitary Commission, and assigned Asst. Surgeon E. S. Dunster in charge of the whole; among the last to evacuate "White House Landing"; the Secretary of War presented him to the President and cabinet to estimate the loss of army supplies on that occasion; his moderate statement was received by Mr. Lincoln with expressions of joy, instead of the startling and extravagant reports he had received; with a steamer loaded down with medical stores, stimulants, fruits, and comforts he reached Harrison's Landing as the Army of the Potomac was arriving on James River; this cargo was the second full allowance he had added to the regular medical supplies of that force during June, '62, on account of emergencies, and it is believed that these large expenditures were the basis of some of the charges that were preferred against Surgeon-General W. A. Hammond; July and Aug. '62, inspected the Army of Virginia, and aided in the care of the sick and wounded, their supplies and transportation, till it fell back on the defenses of Washington; after Second "Bull Run," remaining with the disabled, he organized hospitals in Centreville for the Union and Confederates, attended to paroling Federal prisoners, and sent off all the Union disabled through the lines northward; Sept. 18, '62, the day following the battle of Antietam, he arrived

on the field with a corps of civil volunteer surgeons, medical supplies, etc., and distributed them as needed, co-operating with the Sanitary Commission; December 1862, took surgeons and medical supplies to Fredericksburg, Virginia; after the battle there, organized hospitals and cared for the transportation of the sick and wounded; Jan. 20, '63, was assigned as the medical inspector of the Army of the Potomac, and beside, he inspected general hospitals in District of Columbia, Virginia, Maryland, and Penna.; March 3, '63, Congress legalized his project charging medical officers with supervision of cooking as a sanitary duty; enlisting two colored cooks to a company and adding black pepper to the ration; the item of tobacco he got allowed Oct. 3, '65; March, '63, inspected Maj.-General Grant's army, and the hospitals and purveying depots of the West, and introduced into Grant's force at "Young's Point," La., the better methods of medical administration, supplies and transportation, etc., etc., of the disabled that had been developed in the Army of the Potomac; May, '63, member of a board for drawing up regulations and instructions for medical officers upon army cooking; July, '63, assigned as medical inspector of general hospitals, Dept. of Washington; July 7, '63, ordered to Gettysburg, Penna., in connection with transportation of the disabled, and sent off 15,425 Union and Confederates to the Northern hospitals; was aided by the Sanitary Commission; Oct. 1, '63, ordered to report to Major-General Rosecrans as medical inspector of the Department of the Cumberland; Nov. 11, '63, ordered to report to Maj.-Gen. Grant, inspecting in the Department of the Cumberland; at the battles of "Chattanooga," "Orchard Knob," and "Lookout Mountain," aided in the field and in hospitals; April 13, '64, assigned as medical inspector of Dept. of Arkansas; April 30, '64, ordered to look after the wounded of Maj.-Gen. Banks's army from Red River expedition; organized hospital steamers and forwarded the disabled to general hospitals; May 7, '64, Dept. of the Gulf was added to his field of inspection; July 14, '64, assigned to staff of Maj.-Gen. Canby, as medical inspector and chief medical officer, and charged with the supervision and direction of the medical department of the Military Division of West Mississippi, and the posts on the eastern bank of the Mississippi, headquarters at New Orleans; October 31, '65, honorably mustered out of service as medical inspector with the rank of Lt.-colonel, and restored to his place as surgeon with the rank of major;

November 2, '65, assigned as medical director Dept. of Texas, hdqrs. Galveston, and in addition to office duties gave his personal attention to the troops and hospitals during an epidemic of cholera the following summer at Galveston; Nov. 3, 1865, brevetted lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army; Aug. 25, '66, assigned to Dept. of the East on recruiting service, which he improved by introducing baths, etc.; Sept. 5, '67, on a board concerning cholera at Governor's Island, and the condition of the public health in New York, Brooklyn, and vicinity; May 10, '70, on the recommendation of surgeon-general and medical director of Dept. of the East, was appointed chief of staff over the medical departments of all of the charitable institutions of New York City, with the view to introducing the military system, but leave was refused him by the Secretary of War, under Act of Congress forbidding officers of the army to hold civil appointments; 1870-76, served in the Dept. of the Platte; June 16, '76, ordered to the mounted recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo.; while there he devised a system of medical supplies, instruments, reports, etc., for the veterinary service of the army; January, '79, he founded the Army Mutual Aid Association, from which a similar association in the navy was copied; April 26, '80, elected corresponding member of the New York Academy of Sciences; January 30, '83, commissioned surgeon with the rank of lieutenant-colonel.

*With the rank of Major.*

**Moore, John.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; 1 lieutenant asst. surg. June 29, '53, acc. July 18, '53; capt. asst. surg. June 29, '58; maj. surg. June 11, '62; lt.-col. bvt. Sept. 1, '64, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the Atlanta campaign"; col. med. dir. (act Feb. 25, '65) Feb. 25, '65; col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; *relieved* as col. med. dir. (act Feb. 25, '65) June 30, '65.

**Smith, Andrew K.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; asst. surgeon U.S. Army July 26, 1853; in the Department of Texas to 1858; captain and asst. surgeon U.S.A. July 26, 1858; Pensacola, Fla., August, 1858, to June, 1860, Dakota Territory to June, 1861; in Washington City, D. C., to March, 1862; with hd. qrs. Army of the Potomac to July, '62; major and surgeon U.S.A. June 11, 1862; medical director of transportation Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1862, and member of an examining board, as well as organizing hospitals Hagerstown, Md., Chambersburg and Harrisburg, Pa.,

to September, 1862; charge of Army chemical laboratory, Philadelphia, to Dec. 1865; medical director Department of the South, December, 1865; chief medical officer North Carolina, June, 1866; at Fort Snelling, Minn., from Nov. 1866, to May, 1868; brev. lieutenant-col. U.S.A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war, March 13, '65; attending surgeon headquarters Dept. of the South to Nov. 1869; post surgeon McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Ga., to May, 1873; chief medical officer District of New Mexico to Sept. 1874; post surgeon Fort Hayes, Kansas, to Sept. 1875; post surgeon Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, to June, 1878; post surgeon David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, to April, 1880; medical director Dept. of Arizona, to August, 1882; post surgeon Willet's Point, N. Y. Harbor, to Oct. 1883; post surgeon U. S. Military Academy, West Point.

**Alexander, Richard H.** Born at Fort Armstrong, Rock Island, Ill. Appointed from Ky.; asst. surg. U. S. A. Dec. 2, 1853; Ft. Kearney, Neb. Ty., to 1856; capt. and asst. surg. Dec. 2, 1858; Ft. Clark and Camp Colorado, Texas, to 1861; ordered with troops from Texas to N. York; remained at Fort Hamilton, New York H., a few days; reported to surgeon. U. S. A.; assigned to duty at the Washington arsenal; to Ft. McHenry, Md.; relieved and ordered to establish Genl. Hosp. in Baltimore; med. purveyor; ordered to report for duty as med. purveyor Army Potomac, Gen. McClellan's campaign; returned with command to Washington; placed in charge of Patent Office Hospital; maj. June 11, 1862; med. director, Dept. Gulf, N. O., La., to Sept. 1865; Jeff. Bks., Mo., to Apl. 1866; ordered on duty with troops in the field; took Station at Ft. Laramie, Apl. 1866; Med. Dr. Dept. Platte to 1869; Ft. Hamilton, N. York, to 1872; ordered to Pacific coast, and served at Ft. Vancouver, W. T., to Nov. 1877; Ft. Trumbull, New London, Conn., to Oct. 1, 1881; bvt. lt.-col. March 13, '65.

**Smith, Joseph Rowe.** (Son of Bvt. Brig.-Genl. Jos. R. Smith, U. S. A.) Born in N. Y.; rec'd degree of A. B. from University of Michigan in 1848, and A. M. from same university in 1851; employed as engineer by Topographical Bureau in 1850, laying out boundary-line between the Creeks and Cherokees, and in 1851 locating territorial roads in Minnesota; rec'd degree of M. D. from University of Buffalo in 1853; appointed asst. surg. U. S. A. Dec. 1854; at Ft. McIntosh, Texas, 1854; Jany. 1855, accompanied expedition of Maj. Pat. Calhoun

against hostile Indians in Wichita Mts.; at Ringgold Barracks, Ap. 1855; with 1st Infy. at San Antonio, July, 1855; at Ft. McKavett to Aug. 1856; on duty at Camp Verde, the place selected for acclimation and breeding of camels, in 1857; chief medical officer 6th column of the Utah expedition in 1858; at Ft. Lancaster, Texas, 1859-60; asst. med. director Dept. of Texas, 1861; captured and made prisoner of war at San Antonio, April, 1861; paroled and exchanged; organized genl. hospitals in Georgetown, D. C., June, 1861; in charge of same till July 1862; member of Retiring Boards, 1861-2; promoted surgeon U. S. A. June, 1862; senior assistant in office of surg.-genl. to Sept. 1863; member of boards for the examination of asst. surg. for promotion 1862-3; appointed by the President acting surg. general in Aug. 1862; medical director Army of the Arkansas winter of 1863-64; medical director 7th Army Corps and Dept. of Arkansas, 1864-5-6; med. director 4th mil. dist., 1867; assigned as lieutenant-col. under act of 25th of Feb., 1865, and until said act became inoperative; breveted lieutenant-col. U. S. A. for "superior ability and excellent management of the affairs of his department," and colonel U. S. A. for "meritorious services and devotion to the sick during the prevalence of the cholera at Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 22, 1866"; recommended by his commanding general for the brev. of brig.-genl.; post surg. Jeff. Barracks to Ap. 1871; post surg. Ft. Wayne, Detroit, to Oct. 1874; post surg. Ft. Monroe, Va., to June, 1879; medical director Dept. of Texas, from June, 1879; selected and detailed to represent the med. dept. of the army at meetings of the Am. Med. Assn. and Am. Pub. Health Assn. for the years 1874-5-6-7-8, 1880-2; vice-president Am. Med. Assn., 1877-8; detailed by the Secretary of War to represent the medical corps of the army at the International Medical Congress which convened at Philadelphia, Sept. 1876; author of numerous reports to the surg.-general; author of papers published on the "Ration of the Soldier," on "Retirements in the Army," on "Compulsory Retirement," on "Comparative Sickness and Mortality in the Army," on "Disease among Texas Cattle," and "Observations on Cattle Temperatures, and Relative Weights of Liver and Spleen."

**Irwin, B. J. D.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from New York; acting assistant surgeon, 1855; Fort Columbus, Corpus Christi, Texas; asst. surgeon Aug. 1856; in New Mexico and Arizona to October, 1861; served with expeditions against

hostile Navajo and Apache Indians; post surgeon Fort Buchanan, Arizona, December, 1857, to August, 1861; commanded detachment from Companies C and H, 7th U. S. Infantry, in an engagement with Chiricahua Indians near Apache Pass, Arizona, February, 1861, and complimented in Department General Orders for distinguished services on that occasion; captain August 28, 1861; post surgeon Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, November, 1861; medical director, General Boyle's brigade, January, 1862; division medical inspector 4th Division—Nelson's—Army of the Ohio, March, 1862; present at battle of Shiloh, Tennessee, April 6 and 7, 1862, and specially commended for distinguished services on the field; present at siege of Corinth, Mississippi; campaign in North Alabama and Middle Tennessee; medical director Army of Kentucky, August, 1862; participated in battle of Richmond, Kentucky, August 31, 1862; specially mentioned for "handsome conduct" on the field, on which occasion was taken prisoner; promoted major and surgeon September 16, 1862; medical director Army of the Southwest, October, 1862; with White River expedition, co-operating in the capture of Fort Hindman, Arkansas River, January, 1863; organizing army general hospitals St. Louis, Missouri, February, 1863; superintendent U. S. army general hospitals Memphis, Tennessee, March, 1863, to July, 1865; executive officer to and acting assistant surgeon-general U. S. Army, Louisville, Kentucky, August, 1865; brvt. lieutenant-colonel and colonel U. S. Army, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; post surgeon Fort Riley, Kansas, March, 1866, to August, 1866; post surgeon Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, August, 1866, to July, 1867; post surgeon Fort Riley, Kansas, July, 1867, to September, 1867; post surgeon Fort Wayne, Michigan, September, 1867, to April, 1871; post surgeon Fort Riley, Kansas, May, 1871, to October, 1873; post surgeon U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, October, 1873, to September, 1878; on leave of absence in Europe, September, 1878, to September, 1879; in Department of Dakota, October, 1879; post surgeon Fort Meade, Dakota, October, 1879, to June, 1880; acting medical director, Department of Dakota, July to August, 1880; post surgeon Fort Snelling, Minnesota, August, 1880; attending surgeon headquarters Military Division of the Missouri, Chicago, Illinois, Sept. 1880, to Oct. 1882; medical director Dept. of Arizona, Oct. 1882, to present date.



**Heger, Anthony.** Born in Austria. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 1 lt. asst. surg. Aug. 29, '56, acc. Sept. 11, '56; capt. asst. surg. Aug. 29, '61; maj. surg. Sept. 17, '62; lt.-col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. during the war."

**Alexander, Charles T.** Born in Ch. N. Apptd. from Ark.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Oct. 1, '56, acc. Oct. 25, '56; capt. asst. surg. Oct. 1, '61; maj. surg. Feb. 9, '63; lt.-col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. during the war."

**Clements, Bennett A.** Born in District Columbia. Appointed from N. Y.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 4, '56, acc. Nov. 26, '56; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 4, '61; maj. surg. Feb. 27, '63; lt.-col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war."

**Baily, Joseph C.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; asst. surgeon U.S. Army October 27, 1857; in the field and at Fort Bridger, Utah, to July, 1860; in the field in New Mexico to October, 1861; captain and asst. surgeon U.S.A. October 27, 1862; at Fort Craig, N. M., to November, 1862; Albuquerque, N. M., to February, 1863; in the medical director's office, and in charge of post hospital, Fort Monroe, Va., to July, 1863; with the Army of the Potomac to December, 1863; at Fort Columbus, New York harbor, to September, 1864; with the Army of the Potomac to December, 1864; major and surgeon U.S.A. December 1, 1864; at Baltimore, Md., to August, 1865; Camp Reynolds and Benicia, Cal., to December, 1865; Fort Humboldt, Cal., to July, 1866; in Arizona to June, 1867; at Fort Yuma, Cal., from July, 1867; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**McKee, James Cooper.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; passed the army medical board in May, 1857; as an accepted candidate, took contract as act. asst. surg. U.S.A. in August, 1857; *en route* to Fort Union, N. M., *via* Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to November, 1857; at Fort Union, N. M., to February, 1858; at Fort Massachusetts (now Fort Garland), Col., to May, 1858; at Fort Defiance, N. M., to fall of 1859; commissioned asst. surg. U.S.A. October 2, 1858; in winter of 1858-9 on duty with a column of troops under Col. Dixon S. Miles, 3d U. S. Infantry, at war with the Navajoe Indians; mentioned in general orders by Gen. W. S. Scott, commander-in-chief U.S.A., as "distinguished" in this campaign; at Fort Fillmore, N. M., until Dec. 1859; at Fort Buchanan, now A. T., on duty with a column of troops under Col. J. V. D.

Reeve, 8th U.S. Infantry, operating against the Pinal Apache Indians; at Fort Fillmore, N. M., in April, 1860; *en route* in the following October for Fort Defiance, N. M., and in the absence of line officers, commanded Company "G," U.S. Mounted Rifles (now 3d Cavalry), for two weeks; charged, killed, and dispersed a body of hostile Indians; on arrival at Fort Fauntleroy (now Fort Wingate), N. M., was relieved of his command by Lt. E. P. Cussy, U.S.A.; in same winter whilst in the valley of "Tchusca," and in the absence of available line officers, volunteered and took command of a company of the 5th Infantry, charged the Indians, drove them off, and captured a herd of some five or six thousand sheep; peace was made with the Indians in April, 1861; at Fort Fillmore, N. M., to August; present in engagement with the Texans (Confederates) at Mesilla, N. M.; surrendered in July, 1861, to the Rebels by Major Isaac Lynde, 7th U. S. Infantry; paroled as a prisoner of war; author of a pamphlet called "Narrative of the Surrender of a Command of U.S. Forces at Fort Fillmore, N. M., July, 1861;" *en route* to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; at Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.; at Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich., under orders for Fort Brady, Sault St. Mary's, Mich.; at "Camp Butler," Springfield, Ill., organizing hospitals, etc., for prisoners of war; exchanged June, 1862; at general hospital, Chester, Pa., July, 1862; on duty with the "Army of Virginia" as assistant to the medical director; present in the second battle of Bull Run; in charge of field hospital at the Stone Bridge; afterwards superintendent of transportation of sick and wounded from Fairfax R. R. station to Alexandria, Va.; in fall of 1862, acting medical purveyor at Frederick, Md., and on the battle-field of Antietam; in spring of 1863, medical director of hospitals in Frederick City and vicinity; in June, '63, in office of the medical director and in charge of Calvert Street Hospital, Baltimore, Md.; at Pittsburg, Pa., in charge of and organizing U.S. general hospital, and examining recruits; fall of 1863 at Washington, D. C., in charge of Lincoln U.S.A. general hospital of 3000 beds to the end of the war in 1865; commissioned major and surgeon in Dec. 1864; surgeon-in-chief of the defenses of Washington, D. C.; chief medical officer of the district of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. M., till 1868; at Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, N.Y.H., till 1873; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., till 1876; at Whipple Barracks, Prescott, A. T., as medical director, of the Department of Arizona till



1880; on sick-leave till 1882; at Fort Winfield Scott, Golden Gate, S. F., Cal., as post surgeon till June, 1883; at Presidio, S. F., Cal., as post surgeon; brevet lt.-col. U. S. A. for faithful and meritorious services in the war; med. dir. Dep't. of Col. 1883.

**Bill, Joseph U.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; act. asst. surg. May 1, 1858; at Fort Union, N. M., and Fort Defiance, N. M., to April 13, 1860; assistant surgeon U. S. A. April 13, 1860; at Fort Defiance, N. M., to March, 1861; Fort Craig, N. M., and in the field, to September, 1862; hospital duty, Frederick, Md., to February, 1863; in charge of U. S. Laboratories at Astoria, N. Y., and Philadelphia, Penna.; captain and asst. surgeon U. S. A. April, 1865; major and surgeon U. S. A. July 28, 1866; in the Department of Columbia from July 15, 1868, to December, 1872; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war; David's and Bedloe's Islands, N. Y., and Army Medl. Examining Board, March 15, 1873, to January 1, 1877; Atlanta, Georgia, to Nov. 1877; Army Medl. Examining Board to July, 1882; Fort Omaha to date.

**Alden, Charles H.** Born in Philada., Pa., April 28, 1836. Master of Arts, Brown University, 1856; Doctor of Medicine Med. Dept. Penn. Coll., Philada., Pa., 1858; approved by Army Medical Examining Board 1859; employed under contract and ordered to New Mexico with recruits June, 1859; Fort Defiance, N. M., and campaign against Navajoes, 1859; commissioned assistant surgeon June 23, 1860; Ft. Garland, Hache's Ranch, Taos, Fort Marcy, and Ft. Fillmore, New Mexico, 1860-61; taken prisoner by Confederates with Maj. Lynde's command, near Las Cruces, N. M., Aug. 1861; released on parole; to Ft. Leavenworth with 7 Inf., and at Jefferson Bks., Mo., 1861; Rouse's Point, New York, 1862; Surgeon-General's office, Washington, D. C., 1862-3; organized Georgetown College Hospital July, 1862; discharged from parole fall 1862; attached temporarily to Hd. Qu. Army of the Potomac during battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 1862; in charge Turner's Lane General Hospital, Phila., Pa.; recorder of Army Med. Examining Board, Phila., and on inspection duty in connection with the draft in Penna., 1863-4; assistant to Med. Director, Dept. Penna., 1864; assistant to Medical Purveyor, Phila., 1865; commissioned brevet major and brevet lieutenant-colonel March 13, 1865, for faith-

ful and meritorious services during the war; commissioned surgeon July 28, 1866; in the field in Wyoming Ty., with 30 Inf. 1867; Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, 1867; Fort Gratiot, Mich., 1870; Ft. Porter, N. Y., 1872; on leave in Europe (4 months) 1873; Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. Ter., 1873; expedition to Wallowa Valley, 1875; Fort Townsend, Wash. Ter., 1876; campaign against Nez Perces 1877; recorder Army Medical Examining Board Nov. 1877; Fort Yates, Dakota Ter., 1882.

**Webster, Warren.** Born in N. H. Appointed from Massachusetts; 1 lt. asst. surg. June 23, '60; acc. June 29, '60; capt. bvt. May 3, '63 "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va."; maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; capt. asst. surg. June 23, '65; maj. surg. July 28, '66; lt.-col. bvt. Sept. 28, '66, "for mer. and dis. ser. at Hart's Island and David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, where cholera prevailed."

**Byrne, Charles C.** Born in Maryland. Appointed asst. surgeon U. S. Army June 23, 1860; was stationed at Camp Verde and at Fort McIntosh, Texas, until that State seceded March, 1861; in May, 1861, was (with the command of Maj. C. C. Sibley, 3d Infy.) captured and paroled at Matagorda Bay, Texas, by the rebels under Genl. Van Dorn; was on duty in charge of genl. hospital at Annapolis, Md., from July, 1861, to May, 1862; post surgeon at Ft. Warren, Boston Harbor, from May, 1862, to August, 1862; on duty in the office of the surgeon-genl. U. S. A. from Sept. 1862, to May, 1863; in charge of Army Square Hospl., Washington, D. C. May and June, 1863; in charge of hospl. No. 4, Nashville, Tenn., July and August, 1863; in charge of officers' hospl. and the genl. field hospl. at Chattanooga, Tenn., from Sept. 1863, to Sept. 1864; during which time the battles of Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge took place; was in charge of genl. hospl. No. 8, in Nashville, Tenn., from Nov. 1864, until April, 1865; was chief med. officer of the regular brigade, stationed on Lookout Mountain, from Apl. 1865, to Sept. 1865; was on duty as post surgeon at Jacksonville and St. Augustine, Fla., from Oct. 1865, to Dec. 1866; was post surgeon at Ft. Smith, Ark., from Jan. 1867, to May, 1867; was chief medical officer mil. dist. of Arkansas from May, 1867, and post surgeon at Little Rock arsenal until May, 1871; was post surgeon at Willet's Point, New York Harbor, from June, 1871, to May, 1875; post surgeon at Ft. A. Lin-

coln, Dakota Ty., from May, 1875, to Oct. 1875; post surgeon at Ft. Snelling, Minn., from Oct. 1875, to May, 1880; post surgeon at Angel Island, Cal., from July, 1880, to Oct. 1881; post surgeon at Benicia arsenal, Cal., from Oct. 1881, to the present time, viz.: Febr. 24, 1883; was commissioned surgeon U.S.A. July 28, 1866; recvd. bvt. of lt.-col. Mar. 13, 1865.

**Wright, Joseph P.** Born in Pennsylvania; was graduated as Bachelor of Arts Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., July, 1858; as Doctor of Medicine at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., March, 1860; appointed assistant surgeon U. S. Army May 28, 1861; degree of A.M. conferred by Dickinson College July, 1861; on duty with headquarters 4th U. S. Artillery near Cincinnati, Ohio, during June, July, and August, 1861; medical surveyor, Department of the Ohio, on the staff of General McClellan and Rosecrans until July, 1862; with Army of the Tennessee under Genl. Grant until March, 1863; chief medical purveyor Department and Army of the Tennessee until June, 1863; in charge of general hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, until February, 1864; assistant medical director Department of the Cumberland, on staff of General G. H. Thomas, March, 1864, and during Atlanta campaign; superintendent of general hospital at Memphis, Tenn., from June, 1865, until February, 1866; since the war on duty in Boston harbor for three years; in Dakota Territory for five years; chief medical officer district New Mexico one year; post surgeon at Fort Hays, Ft. Leavenworth, and U. S. military prison for seven years; in the field as chief medical officer of an expedition to the Yellowstone and Powder River, Montana, during the summer of 1872.

**Spencer, William C.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 1 lt., asst. surg. May 28, '61, acc. May 30, '61; capt. bvt., maj. bvt., and lt.-col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; capt., asst. surg. May 28, '66; maj., surg. July 28, '66.

**Town, Francis L.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from New Hampshire; assistant surgeon U. S. Army May 28, 1861; at Newport Barracks, Ky., to August, 1861; in the field with Army of the Cumberland, and in charge of general hospital at Nashville, Tennessee, from August, 1861, to July, 1863; established the "Harvey" General Hospital for State of Wisconsin at Madison, Wis., and surgeon in charge to November, 1863; in the office of the assistant surgeon-general,

Louisville, Ky., to December, 1865; on hospital duty and attending surgeon at Louisville, Ky., and chief surgeon of the Freedmen's Bureau for State of Kentucky, to March, 1867; brevet captain, major, and lieutenant-colonel from March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; promoted major and surgeon October 20, 1866; post surgeon at Camp Cooke and Ft. Shaw, Montana Ty., from April, 1867, to April, 1871; post surgeon at Fort Preble, Maine, to May, 1874; post surgeon at Fort Sill, Indian Ty., to May, 1878; on leave (across the sea and in the Eastern States) to March, 1879; post surgeon Ft. Walla Walla, Washington Ty., to February, 1883; post surgeon at Vancouver Barracks, Washington Ty.

**Bache, Dallas.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Pa.; 1 lt., asst. surg. May 28, '61, acc. May 30, '61; capt. bvt. and maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; capt., asst. surg. May 28, '66; maj., surg. Aug. 5, '67.

**Fryer, Blencowe E.** Born in England. Appointed from Pa.; 1 lt., asst. surg. May 28, '61, acc. May 31, '61; capt. bvt. and maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; capt., asst. surg. May 28, '66; maj., surg. Oct. 30, '67.

**Goddard, Charles E.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; asst. surgeon U. S. Army May 28, 1861; with the Army of the Potomac in the field to November, 1862; at the Douglas Hospital, Washington, D. C., to February, 1863, and on hospital duty, Washington, D. C., to August, 1863; in the Department of the South to July, 1864; at Fort Delaware, Del., to September, 1865; general hospital duty, Nashville, Tenn., to September, 1867; capt. and asst. surgeon U.S.A. May 28, 1866; *en route* and at Forts Rice and Stephenson, D. T., from September, 1867, to 1872; major and surgeon U. S. Army January 6, 1868; bvt. captain and major U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Sternberg, George M.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; asst. surgeon U.S. Army May 28, 1861; with General Sykes's command, Army of the Potomac, to August, 1862; hospital duty, Portsmouth Grove, R. I., to November, 1862; with General Banks's expedition and in the office of the medical director Department of the Gulf to January, 1864; hospital duty Cleveland and Columbus, Ohio, to July, 1865; with the 13th U.S. Infantry, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April, 1866; captain and asst. surgeon U.S.A. May 28, 1866; at Fort Harker,

Kan., to October, 1867; at Fort Riley, Kan., and in the field from April, 1868, to 1883; major and surgeon U.S.A. December 1, 1875; brevet captain and major U.S.A., for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Greenleaf, Charles R.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Ohio; asst. surgeon 5 Ohio Infantry May 9, 1861; mustered out July 18, 1861; assistant surgeon U.S. Army August 5, 1861; assistant in the office of the medical director and attending surgeon at the Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., to August, 1861; assistant to the medical director Army of the Potomac to August, 1862; assistant in making plans for the Mower General Hospital, Chestnut Hill, Phila.; med. director at Hagerstown, Md., and medical director Harrisburg, Penna.; executive officer Mower General Hospital, Philadelphia, Penna., December, 1862, to October, 1863; assistant to the medical director Middle Department, Baltimore, Md., to October, 1866; capt. and asst. surgeon U.S. Army July 28, 1866; attending surgeon and member of an examining board for applicants in the U. S. Infantry, Louisville, Ky., from 1867 to '70; major and surgeon U.S. Army June 26, 1876; brevet major U.S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Woodward, Joseph J.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; acting assistant surgeon U.S.A. June, 1861; with Battery 2, U.S. Artillery, in Virginia; chief medical officer 5 Division, Army of Northeast Virginia; present at the battle of first Bull Run, Va.; asst. surgeon U.S. Army August 5, 1861; medical officer of three light batteries, General Kearney's Division, Army of the Potomac, to May, 1862; present at the siege of Yorktown and battle of Williamsburg, Va.; member of examining boards, charge of medical and surgical history of the Rebellion, and of capital operations in Judiciary Square and the seven church hospitals, Washington, D. C.; planned Portsmouth Grove, Army Square, Lincoln, Harewood, and Point Lookout hospitals; charge of Patent Office Hospital, Washington, D. C., August to September, 1862; charge of Record and Pension Division, Surgeon-General's office, and records of the medical and microscopical sections and sections of comparative anatomy of the army; in charge of preparation of the medical history of the Rebellion, Washington, D. C., from September, 1862, to 1883; captain and assistant surgeon U.S. Army July 28, 1866; major and surgeon

U.S. Army June 26, 1876; brevet captain, major, and lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Forwood, William H.** Born in Delaware. App. from Pa.; assist. surg. U.S.A. Aug. 5, 1861; executive officer Seminary Hosp., Georgetown, D. C., to Dec. 1861; surgeon 14th Inf. and act. med. director, Sykes's Div. 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, in the field, to Oct. 1862; in office of the med. director, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 1863; surgeon 6th Cav., Stoneman's Div., Army of the Potomac, in the field, to Dec. 1863, when severely wounded in battle; executive officer, Satterlee Hosp., Philadelphia, Pa., to April, 1864; in charge of medical store-ship Marcy C. Day, Fortress Monroe, Va., to June, 1864; in command White Hall General Hosp., Pa., to Sept. 1865; surgeon 2d Cav., in the field, to July, 1866; capt. and assist. surgeon July 28, 1866; post surgeon on the frontier, Dept. of the Mo., to June, 1870; Dept. Lakes to Oct. 1872; Texas to June, 1876; major and surgeon June 26, 1876; Dept. of the South to Dec. 1879, Dept. Platte to Nov. 1882, and Hd. qrs. Mil. Div. Mo. to date; bvt. capt. and maj. for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**McClellan, Ely.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Aug. 5, '61; acc. Aug. 25, '61; capt. bvt. and maj. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war;" capt. asst. surg. July 28, '66; maj. surg. June 26, '76.

**Wolverton, William D.** Born in N. J. Apptd. from N. J.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Aug. 5, '61; acc. Aug. 22, '61; capt. bvt., maj. bvt., and lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war;" capt. asst. surg. July 28, '66; maj. surg. June 26, '76.

**Hartsuff, Albert.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Mich.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Aug. 5, '61; acc. Aug. 28, '61; capt. bvt. and maj. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war;" capt. asst. surg. July 28, '66; lt.-col. bvt. Nov. 26, '66, "for mer. and dis. ser. dur. the outbreak and continuance of cholera in New Orleans, La.;" maj. surg. June 26, '76.

**Middleton, Johnson V. D.** Act. asst. surgeon U. S. A. April 1, 1858; at Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., to Jany. 1861; with District of Columbia Vols. and at Judiciary Square Hospital, Washington, D. C., to July, 1861; asst. surgeon reg. army, Aug. 5, 1861; at Washington Arsenal, D. C., to May, 1862; with the Army of the Potomac, in the field, to November, 1862; in the office of the Medical Director, Washington, D. C., to Nov. 1867;



capt. and asst. surg. U. S. Army July 28, 1866; at Camp Verde, Tex., Ft. McKavitt, Tex., and Austin, Tex., to June, 1870; at Baton Rouge, La., to May, 1873; at Ft. Buford, D. T., and Ft. A. Lincoln, D. T., to June, 1877; major and surg. U. S. A. June 26, 1876; brevet capt. and major U. S. A., for faithful and meritorious services during the war; at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y. Harbor, and Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., to May, 1881; at Ft. Hays, Kansas, to Aug. 1883; at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, to date.

**Janeway, John H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; asst. surgeon U. S. Army August 26, 1861; at Fort Wise, Kan., to June, 1862; in charge of general hospital Newark, N. J., to July, 1863; hospital duty and in charge of purveying, Beaufort Depot, S. C., to Feb. 1864; in the office of the medical director and acting medical inspector, 10 Corps, Army of the James, to October, 1864; assistant medical purveyor, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Fort Monroe, Va., to February, 1865; assistant medical purveyor, Department of Virginia, and in the office of the Medical Director to June, 1865; captain and medical asst. surgeon U. S. A. July 28, 1866; purveyor Richmond, Va., to August, 1866; attending surgeon, Headquarters Dept. of Va., Richmond, Va., to May, 1867; at Camp Hamilton, with Headquarters near Fort Monroe, Va., to September, 1867; attending surgeon Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va., Richmond, Va., from September, 1867, to April, 1869; major and surgeon U. S. A. June 26, 1876; brevet captain U. S. A., for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Olustee, Fla.; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. A., for faithful and meritorious services during the war; post surgeon at Willet's Point, N. Y., from April, '69, to June, '71; post surgeon Fort Hays, Kansas, July, '71, to August, '74; Fort Wallace, Kan., Aug. '71, to July '75; St. Augustine, from October, '75, to Nov. '78; Fort Wood, N. Y. H., from Dec. '78, to July, '79; post surgeon Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., July, '79, and attending surg. Headquarters Division of Atlantic and Department of the East, Governor's Island, to date; member Med. Examining Board from March 1, '83, to date.

**Tilton, Henry R.** Born Feby. 1, 1836, at Barnesat, N. J. Graduated at the Medical Department of the University of Penna., 1859; commissioned asst. surgn. with rank of 1st lieut. Aug. 26, 1861; on duty at Key West Bks., Fla., Sept. to Dec. 1861; on sick-leave to March, 1862;

on duty at Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla., to June, 1862, also in charge of the Marine Hospital at Key West; on duty with battery of artillery and in charge of General Hospital No. 3 at Beaufort, S. C., to Oct. 1862; on sick-leave to Jan'y. 1863; on duty in St. Louis, Mo., to May, 1863; in charge of the Floating Hospital, Nashville, on the Mississippi River, during the siege of Vicksburg, to Aug. 1863; on duty as executive officer at the General Hospital at Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 1863, to Dec. 31, 1864; in charge to Oct. 1865; on duty with the 3d Infy. at Schofield Bks., St. Louis, Mo., to April, 1866; at Fort Lyon, Colorado, till Nov. 1870; promoted to rank of capt. July 28, 1866; in skirmishes with Cheyenne Indians, Sept. 8 and Oct. 7, 1868; on leave to March, 1871; at David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, to July, 1872; with 6 cos. 8th Infy. on Gen. Stanley's expedition to the Valley of the Yellowstone River, Montana, to Oct. 1872; at David's Island Nov. 1873, to April, 1874; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., to May, 1874; at Fort Sully, Dakota, till July, 1876; promoted to surgeon with the rank of major, July 26, 1876; at Fort Bedford, Dakota, to Oct. 1876; at Cantonment, mouth of Tongue River, and Fort Keogh, Montana, Nov. 1876, to July, 1878; in fight with Cheyennes, Jan'y. 8, 1877; on Gen. Miles's expedition after Nez Perces, from Sept. 18 to Oct. 22, 1877, which resulted in their capture; on leave from July, 1878, to March, 1879; at Fort Riley, Kan., from March, 1879.

**Horton, Samuel M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; asst. surgeon U. S. Army, August 26, 1861; at the new house of refuge general hospital, St. Louis, Mo., to October, 1862; floating hospital, Nashville, Tenn., to November, 1862; in the field with the 3d Corps and 1st U. S. Infantry to September, 1863; at general hospital, New Orleans, La., to January, 1865; hospital duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., New Albany, Ind., and St. Louis, Mo., to July, 1865; at Camp Thomas, Columbus, Ohio, to November, 1865; captain and asst. surgeon U. S. A. July 28, 1866; Fort Kearney, Neb., to May, 1866; post surgeon Fort Kearney, Neb., to May, 1866; post surgeon at Fort Phil Kearney, Dakota Ter., to August, 1868; post surgeon at Omaha Barracks to Dec. 1869; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to June, 1872; at Fort McKavett, Texas, to June, 1876; at Fort McHenry, Maryland, to Aug. 1879; at camp on White River, Colorado, in the field, to March, 1880; at Fort Douglas, Utah Ter., to Oct.



1883; major and surgeon U. S. A. June 26, 1876; brevet captain and major U. S. A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Happersett, Jno. C. G.** Born in Pa. appointed from Pa.; asst. surgeon U. S. A. Aug. 26, 1861; on duty at U. S. A. genl. hospital, St. Louis, Mo., until November, 1861; with battalion of regular troops, in the field, in Missouri, and on march with the same to St. Charles, Mo.; in the operations resulting in the capture of New Madrid and Island No. 10; with battalion 1st U. S. Inf't. in the advance upon Corinth, Miss., from Hamburg Landing, Tenn. River, and in operations resulting in the evacuation of same; in fortifications there, and at battle of October 2 and 3, 1862; retired from field duty Oct. 1862, and assigned in charge of genl. hosp. No. 2, Jackson, Tenn.; March, 1863, on duty in office of supt. of genl. hospitals, Memphis, Tenn.; May, 1863, in charge of Overton Genl. Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., until Feb. 7, 1865; executive officer Jefferson Genl. Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind., to June, 1865; office of asst. surgeon-general U. S. A., Louisville, Ky., until June, '65; in charge of Crittenden Genl. Hospital, Louisville, Ky., to Nov. 1865; Jefferson Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind., until Dec. 1865; medical director's office, Dept. of the Carolinas, Charleston, S. C., to Sept. 1866; surgeon-in-chief Bureau Freedmen, etc., to April, 1867; post surgeon, Charleston, S. C., to August, 1868; post surgeon, Fort Washington, Md., to July, 1871; post surgeon, Fort Garland, Col., to June, 1873; post surgeon, Fort Lyon, Col., to April, 1876; post surgeon, Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, to June, 1880; post surgeon, Fort Ringgold, Texas, to Oct. 1880; post surgeon, Fort Brown, Texas.

**Woodhull, Alfred A.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from Kansas; asst. surgeon U. S. Army September 19, 1861; hospital duty Georgetown, D. C., to Oct. 1881; with 2d U. S. Infantry and other troops, Washington, to March, 1862; with 23d and other regular infantry, Army Potomac, to Nov. 1862; charge of Stewart Mansion general hospital and attending officers, Baltimore, to December, 1862; in the office of the medical director, Middle Military Department, Baltimore, to October, 1863; in the office of the medical director Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Fort Monroe, Va., to May, 1864; medical director's office Army of the James to May, 1865; acting medical inspector from August, 1864; hospital duty, Point of Rocks, Va., May, 1865; in the office of the surgeon-general, Wash-

ington, D. C., from June, 1865, to April, 1868 (chiefly occupied with catalogue, surgical section, Army Medical Museum); captain and asst. surgeon U.S.A. July 28, 1866; major and surgeon U.S.A. October 1, 1876; brevet captain, major, and lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war; member Army Medical Board, New York, May-Dec. 1868; temporary duty Fort Leavenworth, Feb.-May, 1869; post surgeon, Fort Larned, Kan., June, 1869-Nov. 1870; post surgeon, Fort Lyon, Colorado, Nov. 1870-June, 1873; post surgeon, McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Ga., July, 1873-Nov. 1875; post surgeon, Oglethorpe Barracks, Savannah, Ga., Nov. 1875-April, 1877; post surgeon, Alcatraz Island, Cal., June, 1877-May, 1878, with duty at Fort Halleck, Nov.-June-Oct. '77; post surgeon, Point San José, Cal., May, 1878-Sept. 1881; leave of absence, Oct. 1881-March, 1882; depot surgeon, David's Island, New York, April, 1882.

**Billings, John S.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Ohio; acting asst. surgeon U.S.A. November, 1861; assistant surgeon U. S. Army April 16, 1862; charge of hospitals at Washington, D. C., and West Philadelphia, Pa., to March, 1863; operating surgeon field hospital 2 Division, 5 Corps, Army of the Potomac, at Chancellorsville, Va., with the 7th and 10th U. S. Infantry, May, 1863; charge of field hospital 2 Division, 5 Corps, Army of the Potomac, at Gettysburg, Pa.; hospital duty at David's and Bedloe's Islands, New York Harbor, October, 1863, to February, 1864; member of a board of enrollment, with the special expedition to the Isle à Vache, W. I., February, 1864; acting medical inspector Army of the Potomac, April, 1864; in the office of the medical director Army of the Potomac, August to December, 1864; in the office of the surgeon-general, Washington, D.C., from December, 1864, to date; captain and assistant surgeon U.S.A. July 28, 1866; major and surgeon, December 2, 1876; brev. captain, major, and lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Gibson, Joseph R.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; 1 lt., asst. surg. Apr. 16, '62, acc. Aug. 1, '62; capt. bvt. and maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; capt., asst. surg. July 28, '66; lt.-col. bvt. Sept. 28, '66; "for meritorious and distinguished services at Hart's Island, New York Harbor, where cholera prevailed"; maj., surg. Mar. 19, '77.

**Huntington, David L.** Born in Mas-

sachusetts. Appointed from Pennsylvania; asst. surgeon U. S. Army July 11, 1862; at hospital and in the medical director's office, Fort Monroe, Va., to April, 1863; with the 13th Army Corps, Department of the Tennessee, to July, 1863; in the medical director's office, Dept. of Tenn., in the field to January, 1865; medical director Department of the Tennessee to August, 1865; Christian Street Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., to April, 1866; captain and asst. surgeon U.S.A. July 28, 1866; *en route* to and at Fort Union, N. M., to August, 1866; at Fort Marcy, Santa Fé, N. M., to April, 1867; post surgeon Fort Bayard, N. M., from April, 1867, to 1868; major and surgeon U.S.A. April 28, 1877; brevet captain, major for faithful and meritorious services during the war; lt.-col. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services during the war; Santa Fé, N. M., 1868; Ft. Selden, N. M., 1869; Fort Trumbull, Conn., 1870-72; Fort Stevens, Oregon, '72-'73; Fort Lapwai, Idaho, '73; Fort Stevens, Oregon, '74; San Francisco, Cal., Army Med. Examining Board, 1875; Angel Island, Cal., 1875; Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., 1875-81; Division of Surgical Records, S.G.O., 1881.

**Williams, John W.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; acting assistant surgeon U. S. Army March to July, 1862; at the Patent Office General Hospital, Washington, D. C.; asst. surgeon U. S. Army July 11, 1862; at the Douglas General Hospital, Washington, D. C., to September, 1862; temporary duty on the field of Antietam, Md., to October, 1862; in charge of the Trinity General Hospital, Washington, November, 1862; with reserve artillery, Army of the Potomac, to January, 1863, and present at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; with the 1st U. S. Cavalry May to September, 1863, and present at the battle of Beverly Ford, action of Upperville, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Funkstown, Williamsport, Manassas Gap, and Brandy Station; with the 2d U. S. Cavalry to August, 1864, and present at the operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Todd's Tavern, raid around Richmond, actions of Yellow Tavern, Meadow Bridge, battles of Mechanicsville, Cold Harbor, raid to Trevillian Station, battle of Trevillian Station, fight at Deep Bottom, Petersburg Mine explosion, actions of Berryville, Smithfield, and Kearneysville; surgeon-in-chief 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Shenandoah, to March, 1865, and present at the battles of Winchester. Fisher's Hill, actions of Port Republic, Woodstock, bat-

tle of Cedar Creek, and raid from Winchester to Petersburg, Va.; executive officer Jarvis General Hospital, Baltimore, Md., to August, 1865; post surgeon Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., to September, 1865; at Fort Federal Hill, Baltimore, Md., to December, 1865; post surgeon Hancock Barracks, Md., to May, 1866; *en route* with battalion 8th Infantry to Charleston, S. C., May, 1866; captain and asst. surgeon U.S.A. July 28, 1866; charge of general hospital, Hilton Head, S. C., to December, 1866; post surgeon Hilton Head, S. C., to January, 1868; post surgeon Raleigh, N. C., to August, 1868; post surgeon McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Ga., from September, 1868, to September, '69; post surgeon Charleston, S. C., from Sept. '69, to May, '70; post surg. Fort Sullivan, Me., from May, '70, to June, '72; post surgeon Fort Rice from June, '72, to Oct. '76; surg.-in-chief exploring expedition to Black Hills, Dakota, Lt.-Col. Custer, 7th Cav., com'd'g, July and August, 1874; surgeon-in-chief of expedition against Sioux Indians, Brig.-Gen. Terry com'd'g, Depart. of Dakota, from May 1 to Oct. 31, 1876; post surg. (temporary duty) Washington Arsenal from Nov. 1876, to June, 1878; post surgeon Fort Sill, Indian Territory, from June, 1878, to May, 1882; post surg. Fort Walla Walla, W. T., from Sept. 1882; major and surgeon U.S.A. November 8, 1877; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Berryville, Va.; brevet major U.S.A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Waters, William E.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; asst. surgeon District of Columbia Militia 13 May, 1861, to Aug. 3, 1861; surgeon of volunteers Aug. 3, 1861, accepted August 27, 1861; assistant surgeon U. S. Army April 16, 1862; hospital duty to April, 1863, and inspector of hospitals, Washington, D. C., to September, 1864; in the office of chief medical officer Military Division of West Mississippi, New Orleans, La., to July, 1865; at Marine Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., to April, 1866; *en route* to and post surgeon Fort Bridger, Utah, from April, 1866, to May, 1870; post surgeon at Fort Adams, R. I., from July, 1870, to Sept. 1872; at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, from Oct. 1872, to Oct. 1873; at Fort Riley, Kansas, from Oct. 1873, to Sept. 1876; on duty at Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, from Feb. '77, to Dec. '77; post surgeon at San Antonio, Texas, from Jan. '78, to May, '78; at Fort Clark, Texas, from May, '78, to May, '80; at Fort McKavett, Texas, from

May, '80, to April, '82; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., from Oct. '82; captain and asst. surgeon U. S. Army June 6, 1866; major and surgeon U. S. Army January 10, 1879; brevet captain and major U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Bentley, Edwin.** Born in Connecticut. Apptd. from Connecticut; asst. surg. 4 Conn. Vol. June 6, '61; dischgd. Oct. 1, '61; surg. vol. Sept. 4, '61, acc. Oct. 1, '61; lt.-col. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; must. out June 4, '66, paid to June 8, '66; 1 lt. asst. surg. Feb. 28, '66, acc. June 10, '66; capt. asst. surg. July 28, '66; major 1879.

**Brown, Harvey E.** Born in New York. Appointed from Massachusetts; asst. surg. 70 N. Y. Vol. June 29, '61; surg. 70 N. Y. Vol. July 27, '61; resgd. Dec. 10, '62, paid to Dec. 12, '62; 1 lt. asst. surg. Apr. 13, '63, acc. Apr. 18, '63; capt. bvt. and maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; capt. asst. surg. July 28, '66; major '81.

**Brown, Justus M.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 1 lt. assistant surgeon July 11, '62, acc. Aug. 13, '62; capt. bvt. and maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; capt. asst. surg. July 28, '66; major '81.

**Hubbard, Van Buren.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 1 lieutenant and asst. surg. July 11, '62, acc. Aug. 2, '62; capt. bvt. and maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; capt. asst. surg. July 28, '66; major '81.

**Brooke, John.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 22, '62, acc. Nov. 26, '62; capt. bvt. and maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; capt. asst. surg. July 28, '66; major '82.

**Gardner, William H.** Born in North Carolina. Appointed from D. C.; med. cadet Sept. 24, '61, to Sept. 24, '62; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 22, '62, acc. Nov. 26, '62; capt. bvt. and maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; capt. asst. surg. July 28, '66; major '82.

**Smart, Charles.** Born in Scotland. Appointed from New York; asst. surgeon 63 N. Y. Vol. Nov. 5, '62; must. out Apr. 15, '64; 1 lt. asst. surg. Mar. 30, '64, acc. Apr. 16, '64; capt. bvt. Dec. 2, '64, "for mer. ser. in the field dur. the present campaign before Richmond, Va."; capt. asst. surg. July 28, '66; major '82.

**Tremaine, William S.** Born in P. E. I. Appointed from New York; assistant surg. 24 Mass. Vol. Aug. 7, '63; must. out Apr. 12, '64; surg. 31 U. S. C. T. May 2, '64; resgd. Sept. 9, '64; asst. surg. vol. Sept. 1, '64, acc. Sept. 5, '64;

must. out June 4, '66, paid to June 7, '66; 1 lt. asst. surg. Feb. 28, '66, acc. June 12, '66; capt. asst. surg. Sept. 16, '66; major '82.

**Taylor, Morse K.** Born in New York. Appointed from Iowa; 2 lieutenant, 1 Mich. Vol. Dec. 1, '47; must. out July 18, '48; surg. 26 Ill. Vol. Aug. 29, '61; dischgd. Aug. 15, '62; surg. vol. Aug. 8, '62; acc. Aug. 16, '62; lt.-col. vol. bvt. Oct. 7, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser."; must. out Oct. 12, '65, paid to Oct. 23, '65; capt. asst. surg. May 14, '67, acc. May 28, '67; major '82.

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

*With the rank of Captain.*

**Azpell, Thomas F.** Born in Philadelphia, Pa. Graduate of the Jefferson Med. College, class of 1849; May 13, 1861, volunteered his services as surgeon without pay or emolument\* to an independent company organized for extraordinary service, and as vanguard to the first advancing Army of the North under General Patterson; July 1, 1861, forded the Potomac with eighty selected men in a midnight reconnaissance and attack on the enemy's picket line, preliminary to the movement of the main column; July 2, 1862, in the advance at the engagement at Falling Water, and operated on the field; September 25, 1861, invited to appear before the medical board at Washington on the recommendation of the Hon. W. H. Seward, Secretary of State; October 7, 1861, appointed brigade surgeon of vols. by President Lincoln, and assigned to the Western Department; from November, 1861, to March, 1862, on duty as executive officer and operating surgeon to the Fourth Street Military Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.; April, 1862, ligated the left subclavian artery after the battle of Shiloh, being the *first* operation of the kind (ligation of a subclavian) on record during the Rebellion, and of the five *successful* cases of the war, being the one pre-eminently so, as evidenced by the fact that the patient, a corporal of Co. C, 8th Iowa, was, when recovered sufficiently, discharged for disability, and after remaining out of the service until June 16, 1863, was then mustered in as captain of the 25th Iowa, was successively promoted, and finally mustered out at the close of the war in 1865 as lieutenant-col. (*vide* "Med. and Surg. History of the War of

\* By decision of the Governor of Pennsylvania, a single company was not entitled to a medical officer.



the Rebellion," Part 1st, Surgical Volume, page 538; from April, 1862, to October, 1865 (with occasional intermediate assignments to other duty and details\* during the periods of ice and low water), assigned as surgeon in charge successively of four U.S. hospital steamers on the Western rivers, and acting simultaneously in the several capacities of commander, operating and consulting surgeon, A.A.Q.M., A.A.C.S., and ordnance officer; the transactions of said vessels being as follows: "Empress," number of trips, six (6); number of sick and wounded transported, three thousand three hundred and eighty-three; number of deaths, fifty-eight (58); number of miles traveled, seven thousand five hundred and forty-six (7546). "City of Alton," number of trips, three; number of sick and wounded, about fifteen hundred (the records of this boat are not available, she was relinquished because of damage to her hurricane roof). "City of Louisiana," renamed the "R. C. Wood," having been reconstructed for hospital purposes (rebuilt from the hull up), number of trips, thirty-three (33); number of sick and wounded transported, eleven thousand and twenty-four (11,024); number of deaths, two hundred and nineteen (219); number of miles traveled, thirty-four thousand eight hundred and five (34,805). The "R. C. Wood" was snagged four times, was fired into twice by the enemy with artillery and musketry, and finally blew out her boilers in Cypress Bend, Mississippi River, on the night of the 13th of April, 1865. "Baltic," principally employed in the removal north of the sick of the Andersonville and other exchanged prisoners, and clearing hospitals at the close of the war. During the above period Surgeon Azpell was also constituted "superintendent of hospital transportation on the Mississippi River and all its tributaries, with authority to issue such orders and give such instructions to surgeons in charge of hospital boats as, in his judgment, the interests of the service require;" July 5, 1865, again placed in charge of the marine general

\* Viz. 1861-2, on board to examine surgeons reported for incompetency; 1862, surgeon in charge of the marine general hospital, St. Louis, Mo.; also detailed by the surgeon-general as president of the medical board of the West for the examination of candidates for the grades of surgeon and asst. surgeon U.S. Vols., and by the asst. surg.-general on board to examine the condition and administration of certain hospitals; 1863, president of a special board of two medical officers ordered to examine strictly every patient in all the hospitals of St. Louis and vicinity, with authority to immediately discharge, return to duty, or otherwise dispose of them in order to make room for the coming sick and wounded; 1865, again in charge of the marine general hospital, St. Louis, Mo.

hospital, St. Louis, Mo.; October 18, 1865, lieut.-col. vols., brevet; October 23, 1865, honorably mustered out; served throughout the Civil War without a day's leave of absence; May 14, 1867, captain and asst. surgeon U.S.A.; April 12, 1867, assigned to duty at David's Island, New York harbor; June 15, 1867, post surgeon David's Island, N.Y.H.; August 4, 1869, post surgeon "Camp Ga-ton," California, and "physician to Hoopa Valley Indian reservation;" August 3, 1871, post surgeon "Camp Halleck," Nevada; January 13, 1872, post surgeon "Alcatraz Island," California; March 13, 1875, assigned to duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y. harbor; April 4, 1879, placed upon leave of absence until further orders on account of disability contracted in the line of duty, by recommendation of the retiring board.

**Meacham, Frank.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; asst. surgeon 14th Kentucky Infantry March 30, 1862, to November 10, 1862; asst. surgeon volunteers April 23, 1863; surgeon volunteers July 9, 1863; mustered out August, 1865; asst. surgeon U. S. Army May 14, 1867; captain and asst. surgeon U.S.A. June 21, 1867; major and surgeon U.S.A. Oct. 5, 1882; at Fort Sedgewick, C. T., to September, 1867; at Fort D. A. Russell, D. T., to December, 1867; at Camp Douglas, Utah; bvt. lieutenant-colonel volunteers for faithful and meritorious services, to June, 1869; at Ft. Laramie, Wy. Ter., to July, 1870; at Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Nov. 1872; at Sidney Barracks, Neb., to June, 1873; at Ft. Monroe, Va., to May, 1876; at Ft. Brown, Texas, to Oct. 1880; at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Oct. 1883; at Ft. Douglas, Utah, from October, 1883.

**Caldwell, Daniel G.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; asst. surg. 74 Pa. vol. Aug. 4, '62; must. out Oct. 21, '63; 1 lt. asst. surg. Feb. 28, '66, acc. Sept. 11, '66; capt. asst. surg. Dec. 11, '67.

**Cleary, Peter J. A.** Born in Malta. Appointed from New York; asst. surg. vol. Oct. 4, '62, acc. Oct. 28, '62; surg. vol. Apr. 13, '63, acc. Apr. 17, '63; lt.-col. vol. bvt. Aug. 9, '65, for faith. and mer. ser.; must. out Aug. 10, '65, paid to Aug. 14, '65; 1 lt. asst. surg. Oct. 9, '67, acc. Oct. 14, '67; capt. asst. surg. Dec. 26, '67.

**Vickery, Richard S.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Michigan; private Co. F 2 Mich. vol. May 17, '61; dischgd. Oct. 23, '62; asst. surg. 2 Mich. vol. Oct. 23, '62; must. out Mar. 11, '65, paid to Mar. 13, '65; 1 lt. asst. surg. May 14, '67, acc. July 14, '67; capt. asst. surg. Dec. 28, '67.

**Middleton, Passmore.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Feb. 15, '65; capt. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war; capt. asst. surg. Feb. 15, '68.

**Koerper, Egon A.** Born in Prussia. Apptd. from Pennsylvania; asst. surg. 75 Pa. vol. Sept. 11, '61; must. out Sept. 11, '62; asst. surg. 75 Pa. vol. July 25, '64; surg. 75 Pa. vol. Oct. 8, '64; must. out Sept. 1, '65, paid to Sept. 12, '65; 1 lt. asst. surg. May 14, '67, acct. May 24, '67; capt. asst. surg. April 6, '68.

**De Hanne, J. Victor.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; pvt. co. B, 176 N. Y. vol. Oct. 7, '62; dischgd. Sept. 22, '63; asst. surg. vol. Dec. 24, '64, acc. May 12, '65; 1 lt. asst. surg. May 14, '67, acc. May 28, '67; vac. com. of asst. surg. vol. May 28, '67; capt. vol. bvt. and maj. vol. bvt. June 3, '67, for faith. and mer. ser.; capt. asst. surg. May 12, '68.

**Lippincott, Henry.** Born in N. S. Appointed from California; asst. surg. 6 Cal. vol. July 15, '65; must. out Oct. 31, '65; 1 lt. asst. surg. Feb. 28, '66, acc. May 30, '66; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 11, '68.

**McElderry, Henry.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; private Co. A 10 Md. 19 June, '63; hospital steward July, '63; med. cadet 30 March, '64, to 30 March, '65; asst. surg. 28 Feb. '66; captain and asst. surgeon 28 Feb. '69.

**Patski, Julius H.** Born in Prussia. Apptd. from Pa.; pvt. 15 N. Y. 13 July, '63; asst. surgeon 15 N. Y. Horse Artillery 15 June, '64; hon. mustered out 22 Aug. '65; asst. surgeon 15 Nov. '67; capt. and asst. surgeon 30 March, '69.

**Pope, Benjamin F.** Born in New York. Apptd. from New York; asst. surgeon 10 N. Y. Heavy Artillery July 18, 1864, to July 19, 1865; with regiment, 18th Corps, Army of the James, in front of Petersburg and Richmond, Va.; present in General Sheridan's Shenandoah Valley campaign, and at the occupation of Petersburg, Va.; assistant surgeon U. S. Army May 14, 1867; captain and asst. surgeon May 13, 1869; at Fort Adams, R. I., from April, 1867, to September, 1868, when ordered to Department of California; at Fort Halleck, Nevada, Nov. 1868, to Nov. 1869; Department of Arizona to Feb. 1871; Dept. of South at Elizabethtown, Ky., and Humboldt, Tenn., to May, 1874; Department of Texas at Fort Stockton to May, 1878; ordered to New York for examination for promotion May, 1878; Dept. of the East at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., to Sept. 1880; Dept. of Dakota at Fort Sully, D. T., to April, 1882; on duty

in the office of the Surgeon-General U. S. A., in charge of the division of records and pensions to date (Oct. 1883).

**Bartholf, John H.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New York; asst. surgeon 18 New York Infantry November 5, 1862; present at the battles of Fredericksburg and Salem Church; at Frederick, Md.; asst. surgeon volunteers January 12, 1865; mustered out October 9, 1865; asst. surgeon U. S. Army May 14, 1867; at Richmond, Va., from May, 1867; captain and asst. surgeon May 23, 1869; bvt. captain volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Corson, J. K.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; sergt. Co. K, 4 Pa. Inf., 20 April, '61, to 26 July; asst. surgeon 35 Pa. Inf. 26 March, '63; hon. mustered out 11 June, '64; bvt. major 13 March, '65; asst. surgeon 7 Oct. '67; capt. and asst. surgeon 23 July, '69.

**Dickson, John M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; asst. surg. 93 Pa. Inf. 26th March, 1863; surg. 213 Pa. Inf. 18th March, 1865; asst. surg. 16th Nov., 1868; capt. asst. surg. 31st July, 1869; graduate of med. dept. University of Pennsylvania, and of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy; acting med. cadet U. S. A., at Satterlee U. S. A. Gen. Hospital, West Philadelphia, June 3d, 1862.

**King, William I.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; assistant surgeon 29th July, 1837; captain, asst. surgeon, 11th Feb., 1847; major and surgeon 29th Aug., 1856; brevet lieutenant-colonel, brevet colonel, 13th March, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; lieutenant-col., surgeon 29th June, 1876; colonel and surgeon 17th March, 1880; retired 30th June, 1882, by operation of law.

**Kimball, James P.** Born in Berkshire, New York, August 21st, 1840; graduated in medicine at Albany Medical College, December, 1864; received degree of A. M. from Hamilton College, 1882; appointed assistant surgeon 121st N. Y. Inf. December 24, 1864; mustered into service January 16, 1865, and served with the Sixth Corps in the Army of the Potomac until the close of the war; transferred to 65th N. Y. Inf. June 25, 1865, and honorably mustered out July 17, 1865; appointed assistant surgeon U. S. Army with rank of 1st lieutenant, May 14, 1867; promoted to captain November 22, 1869; stationed at Fort Delaware, Del., to June 10, 1867; ordered to Department of Dakota, June 4, 1867; post surgeon at Fort Buford, Dakota, from August 3, 1867, to August 12, 1870; and at Fort Stevenson, Dakota,

August 15, 1870, to November 4, 1871; on leave of absence November 4, 1871, to February 8, 1872; ordered to Department of the Gulf February 19, 1872; post surgeon Little Rock, Arkansas, March 12, 1872, to March 27, 1873; ordered to Department of Dakota March 12, 1873; in the field (chief medical officer) from April 5, 1873, to September 26, 1873, with Yellowstone expedition, under command of Gen. Stanley; on leave of absence October 2, 1873, to November 27, 1873; post surgeon at Fort Randall, Dakota, from December 6, 1873, to March 17, 1876; ordered to proceed to Fort A. Lincoln, Dakota, for duty with troops in the field, March 2, 1876; ordered to Department of the East, April 16, 1876; post surgeon, Fort Brady, Mich., May 18, 1876, to September 1, 1877, except from July 14, 1876, to August 19, 1876, absent on detached service with troops in Yellowstone country; on duty with troops at Wilkesbarre, Penn., during riots, September 19, 1877, to October 28, 1877; post surgeon, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., October 28, 1877, to December 11, 1877; on duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., December 15, 1877, to July 6, 1878; attending surgeon, headquarters military division of the Atlantic, and Dept. of the East, July 6, 1878, to September 10, 1879; ordered to Department of the Platte August 25, 1879; in the field with Ute expedition, White River country, Colorado, from October 1, 1879, to December 9, 1879; post surgeon, Fort Sanders, Wyoming, December 11, 1879, to May 16, 1881; now post surgeon, Fort Sidney, Nebraska.

**Munn, Curtis E.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Massachusetts; hospital stdw. 1 Mass. cav. Dec. 21, '61; *dischgd.* July 10, '63; asst. surg. 27 Mass. vol. July 11, '63; *must. out* Dec. 30, '64; surg. 2 Mass. vol. Jan. 19, '65; *must. out* July 14, '65, paid to July 26, '65; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 16, '68, acc. Dec. 5, '68; capt. asst. surg. Dec. 2, '69.

**Ewen, Clarence.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; asst. surg. 53 N. Y. Inf. 8th Sept., 1862; asst. surg. 182 N. Y. Inf. 13th December, 1862; asst. surg. 29 U. S. Inf. 2d Nov., 1864; asst. surg. 16th Nov., 1868; capt. asst. surg. 23d December, 1869.

**De Witt, Calvin.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; capt. 49 Pa. vol. Oct. 24, '61; *resgd.* Jan. 18, '63; 1 lt. asst. surg. May 14, '67, acc. May 24, '67; capt. asst. surg. May 14, '70.

**Cronkhite, Henry M.** Born in New York. Appointed from Colorado; private co. C, 26 N. Y. vol., July 29, '61; *dischgd.* May 28, '63; 1 lt. asst. surg. May

14, '67, acc. June 1, '67; capt. asst. surg. May 14, '70.

**O'Reilly, Robert M.** Born in Penna. Appointed from Penna.; actg. medical cadet U. S. Army, June, 1862, to January, 1864; medical cadet U. S. Army to October, 1865; on duty in general hospitals in Philadelphia and Chattanooga, and in the office of the medical director Army of the Cumberland in the Atlanta campaign; assistant surgeon U. S. Army May 14, 1867; at Fort Trumbull, Ct.; *en route, via* Nicaragua, to San Francisco, Cal., with recruits; post surgeon Camp Date Creek, A. T., Camp McDowell, A. T., Camp Reno, A. T., Fort Whipple, A. T., and Camp Halleck, Nevada; *en route* to Fort Union, N. M., with 8th Cavalry, June, 1870; in the field with 8th Cavalry in Colorado, through the summer; post surgeon, Sidney, Neb., Fort Laramie, Wyoming Ty., and Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming Ty., to June, 1875; Fort McHenry, Md., and Fort Ontario, N. Y., to June, 1878; Charleston, S. C., and McPherson Bks., Georgia, to July, 1880; on sick-leave to May, 1882, and since on duty in office of attending surgeon, Washington, D. C.

**Heizmann, Charles L.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt. asst. surg. May 14, '67; acc. June 5, '67; capt. asst. surg. May 14, '70.

**White, Robert H.** Born in Virginia. Apptd. from Penna.; graduate of Jefferson College, Penna., and of the University of New York City; asst. surgn. U. S. Army May, 1867; at Jacksonville and St. Augustine, Fla., to December, 1867; post surgeon Mobile, Ala., from December, 1867, to April, 1873; capt. asst. surgn. May 14, 1870; post surgeon Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y., May, 1873, to November, 1875; on detached service at New Orleans, La., from Sept. 1871, to Feb. 1875; on the staff of Gen. Brooke, comd'g. troops in New Orleans, from Nov. 1875, to Dec. 29, 1879; service on staff of Gen. Ord, as attending surgeon, Headqrs. Dept. of Texas, San Antonio, and as post surgeon at Fort Ringgold; from Jan. 1880, to Nov. 1883, on duty in New York City, and at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., on staff of Generals Schofield, Howard, and Merritt.

**Girard, Alfred C.** Born in Switz'd. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt. asst. surg. May 14, '67; acc. May 30, '67; capt. asst. surg. May 14, '70.

**Girard, Joseph B.** Born in France. Apptd. from Michigan; acting assistant surgn. U. S. Army, at Fort Morgan, C. T., May to June, 1867; asst. surgn.



U. S. A. from May, 1867, to ; captain, assistant surgeon May 14, 1870; served in Department of Platte from May, 1867, to June, 1871, inclusive, as follows: At Fort Morgan, Colorado, May, 1867, to May, 1868; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, May, 1868, to April, 1869; at Fort Laramie, W. T., April to July, 1869; at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., July to October, 1869; at Fort Fetterman, W. T., October, 1869, to January, 1870; at Sidney Barracks, Nebraska, February to April, 1870; at Fort Fred Steele, W. T., April, 1870, to June, 1871; on leave of absence to January, 1872; at Newport Barracks, Ky., February and March, 1872; in Department of Arizona from April, 1872, to May, 1876, inclusive, as follows: At Fort McDowell, A. T., and in the field with Gen. Crook against Apache Indians, from May, 1872, to May, 1873; at Fort Apache, A. T., June, 1873, May, 1874; at Fort Lowell, A. T., May, 1874, to May, 1876; in Department of the East from August, 1876, to April, 1879; at Fort Wayne, Michigan, during the entire period; in Department of Texas from April, 1879, to February, 1881; at Fort Davis, Texas, during the entire period; in Department of Arizona from February, 1881, to the present; at Fort Grant, A. T., March, 1881, to July, 1882; at Fort Lowell, A. T., from July, 1882, to present date.

**Lauderdale, John V.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt., asst. surg. May 14, '67; acc. May 25, '67; capt., asst. surg. May 14, '70.

**Loring, Leonard Y.** Born in Missouri. Apptd. from Missouri; asst. surgn. U. S. Army May, 1867; in the field against hostile Indians and in Kansas from May, 1867, to June, 1872; capt., asst. surgn. May 14, 1870; served at Bedloe's Island, N. Y. Harbor, and at Plattsburgh Barracks, N. Y., to July, 1874; at Camp Apache, A. T., and Fort Yuma, Cal., to Oct. 1877; on leave and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to December, 1878; at Fort Hays, Kan., Camp Supply, I. T., and Fort Dodge, Kan., to October, 1882; on leave and at Fort Adams, R. I., until April, 1883, and at present post surgeon at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. Harbor.

**Wilson, William J.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Missouri; acting asst. surgn. U. S. A. from Sept. 1864, till March, 1865; while attached to 6th Ohio Cavalry, Army of the Potomac, present at the fights at Davis Farm, front of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 1, 1864; Boynton Plank Road, Oct. 27, '64; Stony Creek Station, Dec. 1, 1864; with 1st Maine Cavalry at raid on Weldon R. R.,

and fight at Hicksford, Dec. 5 to 11, 1864; fight at Hatcher's Run, Feb. 1865; contract renewed April 7, 1865; on duty in City of Petersburg, Va., till May 20, 1865; commissioned asst. surgeon 13th Ohio Cavalry May 6, 1865, and served with that regiment at Powhattan C. H., Va., till mustered out August 10, '65; in private practice in Missouri, '65 till '67, when, on Oct. 9, 1867, appointed asst. surgeon U. S. Army; assigned to duty as attending surgeon on Gen. Ord's Staff; Holly Springs, Mississippi, till Jan. 10, '68, then post surgeon Holly Springs, Miss., till Sept. 1868; post surgeon, Jackson, Miss., till March 8, 1869; went with 24th Infantry to Texas March, 1869; at Galveston, Tex., till May, 1869; post surgeon Fort Brown, Tex., till Aug. 1871; leave of absence Sept. 1 till Dec. 1, 1871; ordered to New Mexico; post surgeon Fort Selden, N. M., Feb. till May, 1872; post surgeon Fort Bayard, N. M., May, 1872, till Oct. 1875; on leave of absence and entered the Egyptian service; went as chief medical officer of Egyptian expedition against Abyssinia from Dec. '75, till March 7, 1876; severely wounded in that battle, and decorated by His Highness the Khedive with order of the Medjidith; returned to United States January, 1877, and ordered to New Mexico; post surgeon Fort Craig, N. M., Feb. '77, till June, 1878; post surgeon Fort Niagara, N. Y., from Aug. '78, till Oct. 1880; post surgeon Fort Meade, Dakota, Oct. 1880, till '83; captain and asst. surgeon July 5, 1870.

**Weisel, Daniel.** Born in Maryland. Apptd. from Maryland; asst. surg. 9th Oct., 1867; capt., asst. surg., 9th Oct., 1870.

**Woodruff, Eza.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Ky.; asst. surg. 15 Ky. Vol. March 7, '63; must. out Nov. 18, '63; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 16, '68, acc. Nov. 25, '68; capt., asst. surg. March 7, '71.

**Elbrey, Frederick W.** Born in Va. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 16, '68, acc. Nov. 26, '68; capt., asst. surg. Nov. 16, '71.

**Matthews, Washington.** Born in Ireland. Apptd. from Iowa; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 16, '68, acc. Dec. 19, '68; capt., asst. surg. Nov. 16, '71.

**Steinmetz, William R.** Born in Germany. Apptd. from Pa.; pvt. gen. ser. May 3, '60; hosp. stwd. Jan. 23, '61; dischgd. March 16, '65; 1 lt., asst. surg. Nov. 16, '68, acc. Nov. 24, '68; capt., asst. surg. Nov. 16, '71.

**Hall, John D.** Born in N. H. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt., asst. surg. Nov. 16, '68, acc. Dec. 14, '68; capt., asst. surg. Nov. 16, '71.

**Harvey, Philip F.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Iowa; 1 lt., asst. surg. Nov. 16, '68; acc. Nov. 26, '68; capt., asst. surg. Nov. 16, '71.

**Cowdrey, Stevens G.** Born in N. H. Apptd. from N. Y.; asst. surg. 16th Nov., 1868; capt., asst. surg. 16th Nov., 1871.

**Byrne, Charles B.** Born in Md. Apptd. from Md.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 16, '68; acc. Dec. 21, '68; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 16, '71.

**Winne, Charles Knickerbocker.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; asst. surgeon and surgeon 74th N.Y.M. April 13, 1861; asst. surgeon U.S. Army August 5, 1861; on duty in Western Va., first with Gen. McClellan's column, subsequently on hospital duty at Bernby, Clarksburg, and Parkersburg, until October, 1862; chief medical officer at Evansville, Ind., in charge of five hospitals, to February, 1863; in charge construction gen. hospital, Madison, Ind.; acting medical purveyor, Pittsburg, Pa., until July, 1863; on duty with Army of the Potomac as surgeon-in-chief, Artillery Brigade, 5th Corps, surg.-in-chief, 2d Div. 5th Corps, medical inspector, 5th Corps, to July, 1865; post surgeon, Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., July, 1866; capt. July 28, 1866; charge of quarantine hospital, Tybee Island, Ga., to Sept. '66; post surgeon, Mobile, Ala., to March, 1867; post surgeon, Oglethorpe Bks., Savannah, to June, 1868; brevet captain and major for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet lieutenant-col. for meritorious and distinguished services at Tybee Island, Ga., when cholera prevailed; on leave of absence in Europe until Jan. 1869; post surgeon, Fort Niagara, N. Y., until Nov. '69; post surgeon, Fort Ripley, Minn., until Sept. '71; post surgeon, Fort Shaw, Mon., until April, '73; resigned Oct. 15, 1873; reappointed asst. surg. and 1st lieutenant. Nov. 10, 1874; post surg., Sidney Barracks, Neb., until Nov. 1877; post surg., Fort McPherson, Neb., until Feb. 1878; on sick-leave; capt. 1879; post surg., Fort Washahie, Wy., until June. 1880; post surg., Fort Brady, Mich., to Oct. '80; post surg., Fort Schuyler, until March, 1883; on leave of absence; post surgeon, Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., from June, '83.

**Ainsworth, Frederick C.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from Vt.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 13, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Havard, Valery.** Born in France. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 20, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Hoff, John Van R.** Born in N. Y.

Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 15, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Paulding, Holmes O.** Born in D. C. Apptd. from D. C.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 13, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Adair, George W.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Mich.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 14, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Brown, Paul R.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 13, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Moseley, Edward B.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 20, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Semig, Bernard G.** Born in Hung'y. Apptd. from Cal.; hosp. stwd. May 20, '63; dischgd. June 27, '64; med. cadet July 2, '64, to April 5, '65; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 24, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Skinner, John O.** Born in Md. Apptd. from Md.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 24, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Finley, James A.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 14, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**De Loffre, Augustus A.** Born in France. Apptd. from La.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 13, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Wilcox, Timothy E.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; asst. surg. 6 N. Y. H. Art. Jan. 4, '65; dischgd. May 11, '65; asst. surg. vol. April 25, '65; acc. May 12, '65; must. out June 4, '66, paid to June 9, '66; 1 lt. asst. surg. May 14, '67; acc. May 25, '67; resgd. July 1, '68; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 15, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Maus, Louis M.** Born in Md. Apptd. from Md.; 1 lt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '74; acc. Nov. 16, '74; capt. asst. surg. Nov. 10, '79.

**Taylor, Blair D.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia; 1 lt., assistant surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 1, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Price, Curtis E.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Illinois; assistant surgeon 12 Tenn. Cav. May 11, '64; surg. 12 Tenn. Cav. March 10, '65; lt.-col. vol. bvt. March 13, '65, "for val. and mer. ser. dur. the war, and more especially for gal. cond. in the battle of Nashville, Tenn."; must. out Oct. 7, 1865, paid to Oct. 24, '65; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 29, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Worthington, James C.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 1, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Turrill, Henry S.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from N. Y.; asst. surg. 17 Conn. Vol. Feb. 13, '64; must. out July 19, '65, paid to Aug. 2, '65; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 24, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Comegys, Edward T.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 1, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Reed, Walter.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 3, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Kilbourne, Henry S.** Born in New York. Appointed from Wisconsin; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 3, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Merrill, James C.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Mass.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 2, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Hall, William R.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 1, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Barnett, Richards.** Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Miss.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 9, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Torney, George H.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Md.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 1, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Crampton, Louis W.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Pa.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 4, '75; capt. June 30, '80.

**Porter, Joseph Y.** Born in Fla. Apptd. from Fla.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 12, '75; capt., asst. surg. June 26, '80.

**Wood, Marshall W.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; pvt. Co. E, 186 N. Y. Vol., Sept. 5, '64; dischgd. June 15, '65; hosp. stwd. July 15, '70; dischgd. Feb. 12, '75; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 2, '75; capt., asst. surg. June 26, '80.

**Taylor, Marcus E.** Born in Miss. Apptd. from Miss.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 4, '75; capt., asst. surg. June 26, '80.

**Gardner, John De B. W.** Born in Md. Apptd. from Md.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 27, '75; capt., asst. surg. June 26, '80.

**Shannon, William C.** Born in N. H. Apptd. from Me.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 2, '75; capt., asst. surg. June 26, '80.

**Tesson, Louis S.** Born in Mo. Apptd.

from Mo.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 3, '75; capt., asst. surg. June 26, '80.

**Spencer, William G.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt., asst. surg. June 26, '75, acc. July 3, '75; capt., asst. surg. June 26, '80.

**Gardner, Edwin F.** Born in Me. Apptd. from Me.; pvt. Co. A, 1 bat. Me. Vol., March 22, '65; dischgd. April 5, '66; 1 lt., asst. surg. Aug. 5, '76, acc. Aug. 19, '76.

**Corbusier, William Henry.** Born in New York City April 10, 1844. Acting assistant surgeon from May 30, 1864, to June 14, 1865; with the 6th Illinois Cavalry to Jan. 24, 1865, and present at the following engagements: Abbeyville and Oxford, Miss., Aug. 12; Hurricane Creek, Miss., Aug. 14; Shoal Creek, Ala., Nov. 9; Lawrenceberg, Tenn., Nov. 22; Campbellville and Lynnvillle, Tenn., Nov. 24; Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15 and 16, and Hollow-Tree Gap, Tenn., Dec. 17, 1864; with the 9th Illinois Cavalry from Jan. 24 to March 16, 1865; at Smallpox Hospital, Eastport, Miss., from March 16 to June 11, 1865; act. asst. surg. from Aug. 19, 1867, to Dec. 16, 1868; post surgeon Amite City, Louisiana; act. asst. surg. from July 17, 1869, to May 30, 1875; post surgeon Camp McDermit, Nev., until Nov. 16, 1872; Camp Date Creek, Ariz., from Jan. 5 to Aug. 30, 1873; Rio-Verde Indian Agency from Sept. 12, 1873, to Feb. 27, 1875; in the field from Feb. 18 to May 28, 1874, against Apache Indians; accompanied the Apache tribes when moved from the Rio-Verde Agency to the San Carlos Agency in March, 1875; act. asst. surg. from May 1 to Aug. 5, 1876; 1st lieutenant and assistant surgeon Aug. 5, 1876; captain Aug. 5, 1881; post surgeon Fort Macon, N. C., from May 9, 1876, to April 29, 1877; on duty at Charleston, S. C., from May 1 to June 7, 1877; post surgeon Chattanooga, Tenn., from June 9 to July 24, 1877; Q.M. Depot Jeffersonville, Ind., from July 25 to Nov. 3, 1877; Camp Sheridan, Neb., from Nov. 23, 1877, to April 27, 1880; Fort Washakie, Wyo. Ter., from June 2, 1880, to Nov. 9, 1881; Fort Mackinac, Mich., from April 27, 1882, present station.

**Buell, James W.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt., asst. surg. Aug. 5, '76, acc. Aug. 21, '76; capt. Aug. 5, '81.

**Shufeldt, Robert W.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from D. C.; 1 lt., asst. surg. Aug. 5, '76, acc. Aug. 18, '76; captain Aug. 5, 1881.

**Appel, Daniel M.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt., asst. surg. Aug. 5, '76, acc. Aug. 20, '76; capt. Aug. 5, '81.



**Cunningham, Thomas A.** Born in Va. Apptd. from Va.; 1 lt., asst. surg. Aug. 5, '76, acc. Aug. 25, '76; capt. Aug. 5, '81.

**Perley, Harry O.** Born in Me. Apptd. from Mich.; 1 lt., asst. surg. Aug. 5, '76, acc. Sept. 1, '76; capt. Aug. 5, '81.

**Burton, Henry G.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from Vt.; 1 lt., asst. surg. Aug. 5, '76, acc. Aug. 21, '76; capt. Aug. 5, '81.

**Robinson, Samuel Q.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Mass.; 1 lt., asst. surg. Jan. 9, '77, acc. Jan. 20, '77; capt. Aug. 5, '81.

**Davis, William B.** Born in Va. Apptd. from Va.; 1 lt., asst. surg. Jan. 9, '77, acc. Jan. 19, '77; capt. Aug. 5, '81.

*With the rank of First Lieutenant.*

**Biart, Victor.** Born in Belgium. Appointed from Kansas; asst. surg. 1st lieut 6th June, 1878; captain, 6th June, 1883; acting assistant surgeon, December 18, 1876, to March 1, 1877; May 1, 1877, to Sept. 12, 1877; October 11, 1877, to January 5, 1878; February 8, 1878, to June 21, 1878.

**Gray, William W.** Born in Tenn. Apptd. from Tenn.; 1 lt. asst. surg. June 6, '78, acc. June 20, '78.

**Brechemin, Louis.** Born in Philadelphia, May 25, 1852; acting assistant surgeon U. S. Army February 1, 1878; at Saint Louis Barracks, Mo., February 5, 1878, to May 6, 1878; ordered to Department of Dakota; at Fort Sully, D. T., May 28 to June 9; in field with battalion 1st and 11th Infantry under orders to establish summer camp near Bear Butte, D. T., June 9 to July 1; commissioned as 1st lieutenant and assistant surgeon U. S. Army, June 6, 1878, accepted July 9; at Camp J. G. Sturgis, D. T., and scouting to Sept. 1, 1878; post surgeon Camp Ruhlen, Bear Butte Creek, D. T., afterwards Fort Meade, D. T., to Oct. 1879; at Fort Meade, D. T., to May, 1881; post surgeon, Fort Yates, D. T., June, 1881, to October, 1882; on leave of absence from Nov. 1882, to March, 1883; post surgeon, Fort Brady, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, from March, 1883.

**La Garde, Louis A.** Born in La. Apptd. from Ky.; 1 lt. asst. surg. June 6, '78, acc. June 19, '78.

**Powell, James L.** Born in Va. Apptd. from Md.; 1 lt. asst. surg. June 6, '78, acc. Feb. 22, '79.

**Kane, John J.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt. asst. surg. June 3, '79, acc. July 9, '79.

**Banister, John M.** Born in Ala. Appointed from Ala.; 1 lt. asst. surg. June 3, '79, acc. July 9, '79.

**Brewster, William B.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt. asst. surg. June 3, '79, acc. July 8, '79.

**Appel, Aaron H.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 1 lt. asst. surg. June 3, '79, acc. July 8, '79.

**Richard, Charles.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt. asst. surg. June 3, '79, acc. July 8, '79.

**Carter, W. Fitzhugh.** Born in Va. Apptd. from Va.; 1 lt. asst. surg. June 3, '79, acc. July 8, '79.

**McCreery, Geo.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; asst. surgeon Feb. 17, '80.

**Newton, Richard C.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from N. J.; asst. surgeon Feb. 17, '80.

**Cochran, J. J.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from N. Y.; asst. surgeon 16 June, '80.

**Ebert, Rudolph G.** Born in Conn. Apptd. from Conn.; asst. surgeon 16 June, '80.

**Gibson, Robert J.** Born in Conn. Appt. from Conn.; asst. surg. 16 June, '80.

**Benham, Robert B.** Born in Ohio. Appt. from Ohio; asst. surg. 16 June, '80; post surgeon at Fort Assiniboine '81-83.

**Gorgas, William C.** Born in Ala. Appt. from Ala.; asst. surg. 16 June, '80.

**Strong, Norton.** Born in Mich. Appt. from Michigan; asst. surg. 16 June, '80.

**Taylor, Arthur W.** Born in N. Y. Appt. from N. Y.; asst. surgeon 16 June, '80.

**Arthur, W. H.** Born in Pa. Appt. from Md.; asst. surgeon 18 Feb., '81.

**Bushnell, George E.** Born in Mass. Appt. from Wis.; asst. surg. 18 Feb., '81.

**Birmingham, Henry P.** Born in N. Y. Appt. from Minn.; asst. surgeon 18 Feb., '81.

**Wyeth, Marlborough C.** Born in R. I. Appt. from N. J.; asst. surgeon 18 Feb., '81.

**Carter, Edward C.** Born in Va. Appt. from Va.; asst. surgeon Oct. 22, '81.

**Raymond, Henry I.** Born in Ind. Appt. from Ind.; asst. surg. 22 Oct., '81.

**Maddox, Thos. I. C.** Born in Md. Appt. from Md.; asst. surgeon 22 Oct., '81.

**Johnson, Richard W.** Born in Texas. Appt. from Minn.; asst. surg. 22 Oct., '81.

**Hopkins, W. E.** Born in Va. Appt. from Cal.; asst. surgeon 23 May, '82.

**Barrous, Charles C.** Born in Miss. Appt. from Miss.; asst. surg. 14 June, '82.

**Munday, Benjamin.** Born in Va. Appt. from Va.; asst. surg. 20 June, '82.

**Wilson, Geo. F.** Born in Oregon. Appt. from Ore.; asst. surg. 24 June, '82.

**Owen, William O., Jr.** Born in Tenn. Appt. from Virginia; asst. surg. 14 June, 1882.

**Egan, Peter R.** Born in Ireland. Appt. from N. Y. ; asst. surg. 17 June, '82.

**Wakeman, William J.** Born in Connecticut. Appt. from Connecticut ; asst. surgeon May 23, '82.

**Everts, Edward.** Born in Texas. Appt. from Cal. ; asst. surg. 20 June, '82.

**Macauley, C. N. Berkeley.** Born in Minn. Appt. from Mass. ; asst. surgeon 10th Aug., 1882 ; Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., Aug. 26, '82-May 5, 1883 ; post surgeon Fort Bennett, D. T., June 22, 1883.

## MEDICAL STOREKEEPERS.

### *Captains.*

**Johnson, Henry.** Born in So. America. Appt. from Pa. ; med s. k. vol. Aug. 13, '62, acc. Aug. 25, '62 ; capt. med. s. k. July 28, '66, acc. May 16, '67.

**Beall, George T.** Born in D. C. Appointed from N. M. ; capt. med. s. k. July 28, '66, acc. Nov. 1, '66.

**Cherbonnier, Andrew V.** Born in La. Appt. from Md. ; capt. med. s. k. July 28, '66, acc. Nov. 19, '66.

**O'Donnoghue, Florence.** Born in D. C. Appt. from D. C. ; capt. med. s. k. Aug. 3, '67, acc. Aug. 14, '67.

## PAYMASTER-GENERAL.

### *Brigadier-General.*

**Rochester, William B.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y. ; additional paymaster June 1, 1861 ; vacated April 1, 1867 ; major and paymaster Jan. 17, 1867 ; brig.-gen., paymaster-general Feb. 17, 1882 ; bvt. lt.-col. Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

## ASSISTANT PAYMASTER-GENERALS.

### *Colonels.*

**McClure, Daniel.** Born in Indiana. Apptd. from Military Academy ; cadet July 1, '45 ; bvt. 2 lt. m. rif. July 1, '49 ; resgd. Nov. 30, '50 ; maj. pm. Oct. 23, '58, acc. Oct. 29, '58 ; lt.-col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war" ; col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. in the pay dept." ; col. asst. pm.-gen. July 28, '66, acc. Dec. 6, '66.

**Febiger, George L.** Born in Penn. Appointed from Del. ; major and paymaster, May 3, 1861 ; brevet lieutenant-colonel, March 13, 1865, for faithful and

meritorious service during the war ; lieutenant-col. dist. paymaster-general Dec. 31, 1879 ; col. asst. paymaster-general Jan. 24, 1881.

## DEPUTY PAYMASTER-GENERALS.

### *Lieutenant-Colonels.*

**Smith, Rodney.** Born in Vt. Appointed from Ky. ; major and paymaster Feb. 23, 1864 ; lt.-col. deputy paymaster-general Jan. 24, 1881.

**Rucker, William A.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Mich. ; captain, commissary of subsistence Aug. 30, 1862 ; resigned Dec. 4, 1862 ; additional paymaster Nov. 26, 1862 ; vacated May 19, 1866 ; major and paymaster April 16, 1866 ; lt.-col. deputy paymaster-general Oct. 1, 1882 ; served at Washington, D. C., and Santa Fé, N. M. ; brevet lt.-col. vol. Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war ; served at Hilton Head, South Carolina, during the war, from Jan. 4, 1863, to Oct. 1863, besides the service above recorded, and since the war at St. Louis, Mo., Portland, Oregon, San Francisco, Cal., Fort Leavenworth, Ks., and Ft. Snelling, Minn.

## PAYMASTERS.

### *Majors.*

**Johnston, William H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio ; major and additional paymaster vol. Sept. 5, 1861 ; mustered out July 20, 1866 ; major and paymaster July 28, 1866 ; served under Generals Rosecrans and Fremont in West Va. to July, 1862 ; Army of the Potomac, 15th Corps, Western army ; States of Kentucky, Tennessee, and Georgia ; 23d Army Corps while advancing on Atlanta, Ga., and Army of the Tennessee, 1864 ; at Cin. and Columbus, Ohio, 1865 to 1866 ; on duty at Washington, D. C., Richmond, Va., Forts Randall and Dakota, D. T., and Fort Vancouver, W. T., to Aug. 1869 ; was on duty in Washington Ter., Idaho, and Oregon 1867, '68, '69 ; Dept. of Dakota October, 1869, until June, '72 ; Dept. of the Gulf July 3, '72, until June, '74 ; New Mexico to '75, when ordered back to New Orleans ; Dept. of the Mo. '75 to '80 ; Arizona to Dec. '82 ; brevet lt.-col. Mar. 2, 1867, for faithful and meritorious services in the pay department during the war ; brevet lt.-col. vol. Mar. 12, 1866, for faithful services in the pay department.

**Gibson, William R.** Born in South

Carolina. Appointed from Oregon; major and additional paymaster June 1, 1861; vacated April 1, 1867; military storekeeper quartermaster's department Mar. 14, 1857; vacated commission of military storekeeper Aug. 31, 1861, on accepting appointment of additional paymaster; major and paymaster Jan. 17, 1867; brevet lt.-col. vol. Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and valuable services in the pay department.

**Sprague, Charles J.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Cal; 1 lt. Inf. Mar. 24, '47, acc. Mar. 25, '47; 1 lt. 9 Inf. Apr. 9, '47; regtl. adjt. June —, '47, to Oct. 9, '47; capt. Oct. 9, '47; disbanded Aug. 26, '48; add. P.M. Aug. 17, '61, acc. Sept. 12, '61; lt.-col. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; maj., P.M. Jan. 17, '67; vac. com. of add. P.M. Jan. 17, '67.

**Reese, Henry B.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; add. P.M. June 1, '61, acc. July 11, '61; lt.-col. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; maj., P.M. Jan. 17, '67; vac. com. of add. P.M. Jan. 17, '67.

**Smith, William.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Minn.; add. P.M. Aug. 29, '61, acc. Sept. 4, '61; lt.-col. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; must. out July 20, '66, paid to July 31, '66; maj., P.M. Jan. 17, '67, acc. Mar. 26, '67.

**Terrell, Charles M.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ky.; major and additional paymaster U. S. Army June 30, 1862; vacated March, 1867; major and paymaster Jan. 17, 1867; brevet lt.-col. vol. Aug. 15, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services.

**Stanton, Thaddeus H.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Iowa; private Co. A, 3d batt. D. C. Vol., April 15, '61; dischgd. July 15, '61; capt. 19 Iowa Vol. Aug. 18, '62; dischgd. Dec. 18, '62; add. pm. Oct. 3, '62, acc. Dec. 18, '62; lt.-col. vol. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; maj., pm. Jan. 17, '67; vac. com. of add. pm. Jan. 17, '67.

**Glenn, George E.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; major and additional paymaster Nov. 24, 1862; vacated Dec. 4, 1867; major and paymaster Jan. 17, 1867.

**Canby, James P.** Born in Delaware. Appointed from Delaware; add. pm. May 28, '64, acc. June 30, '64; lt.-col. vol. bvt. Jan. 8, '67, "for faith. ser. in the pay dept."; maj., pm. Jan. 17, '67; vac. com. of add. pm. Jan. 17, '67.

**Hall, Peter P. G.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2d lt. 26 Pa. Infantry

May 31, 1861; 1st lt. Aug. 25, 1861; mustered out Feb. 16, 1863; major and additional paymaster vol. Nov. 6, 1863; mustered out Nov. 15, 1865; major and paymaster Jan. 17, 1867; 1st lieutenant and regimental adjt. Aug. 25, 1861; regimental adjt. at time of muster out.

**Candee, George W.** Born in N. J. Appointed from Ill.; major and additional paymaster vol. Feb. 23, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866; major and paymaster Jan. 17, 1867.

**Deney, Israel O.** Born in Vt. Appointed from N. H.; major and additional paymaster vol. May 28, 1864; mustered out Dec. 1, 1865; major and paymaster Jan. 17, 1867.

**Carey, Asa B.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Conn.; graduated from M. A., July 1, 1858; brvt. 2d lt. 6th Inf. July 1, 1858; 2d lt. 7 Infantry Oct. 22, 1858; 1st lt. 13 Infantry May 14, 1861; captain Oct. 24, 1861; major and paymaster Oct. 5, 1867; brvt. major Mar. 28, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of the Apache Canon, New Mexico; brvt. lt.-col. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the war against the Navajo Indians.

**Gould, William P.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from Nev.; add. pm. June 1, '61, acc. June 17, '61; lt.-col. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; must. out July 1, '67; maj. pm. Oct. 18, '67, acc. Oct. 21, '67; negated by the Senate July 25, '68, and revoked Aug. 1, '68, paid to Oct. 30, '68; re-apptd. Mar. 8, '69, to rank from Oct. 18, '67, acc. Mar. 22, '69.

**Bridgman, Frank.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Iowa; major and additional paymaster Sept. 5, 1861; mustered out Jan. 1, 1869; major and paymaster Feb. 3, 1869; brvt. lt.-col. vol. Nov. 24, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services.

**Willard, John P.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Wis.; 1st lt. 31st Wis. Inf. Dec. 24, 1862; mustered out April 11, 1863; captain, A.D.C. March 11, 1863; mustered out July 10, 1866; 2d lt. 17th Infantry Feb. 23, 1866; 1st lt. Feb. 23, 1866; transferred to 26th Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; unassigned May 19, 1869; assigned to 15th Infantry Dec. 15, 1870; captain March 31, 1874; major and paymaster March 3, 1875; engaged at the action of Horner's Gap, advance on Tullahoma, battles of Lookout Mountain, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Missionary Ridge, reconnaissance to Buzzard's Road, campaign and capture of Atlanta, Ga., and battle of Nashville, Tenn.; A.D.C. July 11, 1866, to March 28, 1870; regimental quartermaster 15th Infantry Oct.



1, 1871, to March 31, 1874; brevet captain March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chattanooga, Tenn.; major March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Atlanta, Ga.; brevet lt.-col. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; brevet major vols. June 3, 1865, for faithful services; brevet lt.-col. and col. vols. June 3, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign and the battle of Nashville, Tennessee.

**Coxe, Frank M.** Born in Penn. Appointed from Penn.; 2d lieutenant 87th U.S. Colored Troops, Nov. 2, 1863; 1st lieutenant May 9, 1864; 1st lieutenant 81st U.S. Colored Troops, Dec. 1, 1864; brevet major vols., brevet lieutenant-colonel vols., and brevet colonel vols. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service during the war; captain 87th U. S. Colored Troops, July 7, 1865; captain 84th U.S. Colored Troops, Aug. 31, 1865; mustered out March 14, 1866; captain 40th Infantry, July 28, 1866; transferred to 25th Infantry, April 20, 1869; major and paymaster March 3, 1875; vacated commission of captain 25th Infantry, April 29, 1875.

**Bates, Alfred E.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Mich.; graduated from M.A. June 23, 1865; 2d lieutenant 2d Cav. June 23, 1865; 1st lieutenant Oct. 19, 1865; captain Jan. 26, 1869; major and paymaster March 3, 1875; regimental quartermaster 2d Cav. Sept. 1, 1866, to May 1, 1867; adjutant 2d Cavalry May 1, 1867, to Jan. 26, 1869.

**Wilson, Charles I.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from N. Y.; originally appointed as assistant surgeon U.S.A. from District of Columbia; appointed as paymaster U.S.A. from New York; assistant surgeon May 28, 1861; captain, assistant surgeon May 28, 1866; resigned Jan. 1, 1867; appointed captain 16th Infantry Jan. 22, 1867; unassigned April 17, 1869; honorably discharged Dec. 31, 1870; major and paymaster March 3, 1875; brevet captain March 13, 1865, for meritorious and distinguished services in the battles of Todd's Tavern and Yellow Tavern, Va.; brevet major March 13, 1865, for highly meritorious and distinguished services in his department in twelve engagements in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia; brevet major March 2, 1867, for meritorious services in the battle of Todd's Tavern, Va.

**Eckels, William H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; 1 lt. 9 Pa. Cav. Oct. 17, '61; capt. 9 Pa. Cav. May 22, '63; must. out Nov. 25, '64; maj., P.M. Mar. 3, '75, acc. Mar. 22, '75.

**Blaine, John E.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Mont.; M. S. K. Q.M. dept. June 16, '68, acc. Aug. 16, '68; resgd. May 1, '70; maj., P.M. Mar. 3, '75, acc. Apr. 1, '75.

**Roche, James R.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from D. C.; maj., P.M. Mar. 3, '75, acc. Apr. 1, '75.

**Tower, Albert S.** Born in Canada. Appointed from Mich.; major and paymaster Mar. 3, 1875.

**Maynadier, William M.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Md.; 2d lieutenant Art. May 1, 1861; 1st lieutenant May 14, 1861; captain June 4, 1864; mustered out Dec. 8, 1870; major and paymaster April 26, 1875.

**Brodhead, Josiah A.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from Mass.; capt., A. Q. M. vol. Apr. 14, '62, acc. Apr. 30, '62; add. P.M. Nov. 26, '62, acc. Dec. 8, '62; resgd. com. of capt., A. Q. M. Dec. 8, '62; lt.-col. vol. bvt. Dec. 27, '65, "for faithful service in his dept.;" must. out Apr. 1, '69; maj., P.M. July 25, '75, acc. July 29, '75.

**Arthur, William.** Born in Vt. Appointed from New York; 1st lieutenant 4 N. Y. Art. Jan. 29, 1862; captain Jan. 1, 1863; major Dec. 23, 1863; mustered out April 6, 1865; captain Vet. Reserve Corps Jan. 19, 1865; mustered out Feb. 22, 1866; 2d lieutenant 3d Art. Feb. 23, 1866; 1st lieutenant July 28, 1866; major and paymaster July 26, 1875; regimental quartermaster 3d Art. Feb. 1, 1873, to July 28, 1875; brevet captain March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.; brevet major March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Ream's Station, Va.; brevet major vol. Feb. 20, 1865; brevet lieutenant-col. vol. March 13, 1865, for gallant conduct in the battles of Spottsylvania and Ream's Station, Va.

**Thomas, Henry G.** Born in Portland, Me. Appointed from Me.; private Co. G, 5 Me., April 27, '61; capt. 5 Me. Inf. May 4, 1861; engaged in battle of first Bull Run July, 1861; mustered out Aug. 26, 1861; col. 79th U. S. Col. Inf. March 20, 1863; mustered out July 11, 1863; col. 19 U. S. Col. Inf. Jan. 16, 1864; brig.-gen. vol. Nov. 30, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866; capt. 11 Inf. Aug. 5, 1861; major 41 Inf. (declined) July 28, 1866; transferred to 20 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; major 4 Inf. Oct. 22, 1876; transferred to Pay Department May 23, 1878; served on regimental recruiting service from Oct. 1, 1861, to July, 1862; mustering and disbursing duty in Mass. Oct. 1, 1862; joined regiment in the field Oct. 1, 1862; engaged at the action of Snicker's Gap, Va.; engaged at the actions of Bristoe Station,

Rappahannock Station, and operations at Mine Run, Va.; organizing 19 U.S.C.T. at Benedict, Md., in Jan. and Feb. 1864; commanding Camp Birney, Md., Feb. to May, 1864; commanding brigade 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, to Nov. 1864; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Petersburg, explosion of the mine, Weldon Railroad, and Hatcher's Run, Va.; transferred to the Army of the James Nov. 1864; commanding brigade and division, 25th Corps, Army of the James, and temporarily commanding corps; engaged in the operations before Richmond, Va.; brev. major May 12, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.; brevet lt.-col. July 30, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.; brevet col., brig.-gen., and major-gen. vols. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

**Sharp, Alexander.** Born in Penna. Apptd. from Mo.; maj., pm. Jan. 26, '77, acc. March 19, '77.

**Keefer, John B.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; maj., pm. Feb. 13, '77, acc. Feb. 22, '77.

**Wham, Joseph W.** Born in Ill. Apptd. from Ill.; Pvt. Co. G 21 Ill. Vol. June 10, '61; sergt. Nov. 1, '64; dischgd. July 27, '65; 1 lt. 21 Ill. Vol. July 28, '65; must. out Dec. 16, '65, paid to Jan. 24, '66; 2 lt. 35 Inf. May 22, '67, acc. May 31, '67; dischgd. Jan. 1, '71; maj., pm. March 3, '77, acc. March 6, '77.

**Sniffen, Culver C.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; maj., pm. March 3, '77, acc. March 6, 1877.

**Smith, Thomas C. H.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Ohio; lt.-col. 1 Ohio Cav. Sept. 9, '61; dischgd. April 27, '63; brig.-gen. vol. Nov. 29, '62, acc. April 27, '63; must. out Jan. 15, '66, paid to Jan. 31, '66; maj., pm. April 17, '78, acc. May 6, '78.

**Baird, George W.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Conn.; Pvt. 1 batty. Conn. 1 art. Aug. 25, '62; Pvt. Co. H, 13 Regt. Vet. Res. Corps, Dec. 19, '63; dischgd. Mar. 14, '64; col. 32 U. S. C. T. Mar. 18, '64; must. out Aug. 22, '65, paid to Aug. 28, '65; 2 lt. 19 Inf. May 11, '66; trs. to 37 Inf. Sept. 21, '66, acc. Feb. 28, '67; 1 lt. Apr. 27, '67; trs. to 5 Inf. May 19, '69; regtl. adjt. Jan. 1, '71, to June 26, '79; maj. pm. June 28, '79; acc. June 26, '79; vac. com. of 1 lt. 5 Inf. June 26, '79.

**Larned, Daniel R.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Conn.; captain, assistant adjutant-general vol. Mar. 13, 1863; resigned June 1, 1865; major and paymas-

ter June 23, 1879; brvt. major vol. Aug. 1, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign in East Tennessee; at the siege of Knoxville, and in the battles of the late campaign from the Rapidan to Petersburg; brvt. lt.-col. vol. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign from the Rapidan to Petersburg, Virginia.

**Robinson, Geo. F.** Born in Hartford, Oxford Co., Maine, August 13th, 1832. Entered the volunteer service as a private Co. B, 8th Maine Vols., August 15th, 1863, going to South Carolina; in March, 1864, came to Yorktown, Va., regiment forming part of the "Army of the James," was in all the engagements it was in, until wounded May 20th, 1864; wounded four times by Payne in his attempt upon the life of Secretary Seward April 14th, 1865; discharged May 19th, 1865, "by reason of muster out in compliance with telegram of May 3d, 1865, from A. G. O."; appointed a clerk in the Treasury Department in June, 1865; resigned in November, 1866; appointed a clerk in the War Department, Q. M. Gen. office, January 8th, 1869; March 1st, 1871, received from Congress a gold medal and five thousand dollars "for heroic conduct on the 14th of April, 1865, in saving the life of the Honorable Wm. H. Seward, then Secretary of State of the United States"; June 23d, 1879, appointed major and paymaster U. S. A.; resigned clerkship in War Department and accepted commission as above June 27th, 1879; August 6th, 1879, ordered to report to the commanding general Department of Texas for duty; September 20th, 1881, relieved from duty in Dept. of Texas and ordered to report to commanding general Dept. of the Missouri for assignment to duty in the district of New Mexico; now (Mch. 19th, 1883) stationed at Fort Union, N. M.

**Creary, William E.** Born in New York. Appointed from Michigan; enlisted at the age of nineteen, Apr. 27, 1861, in Third Michigan Infantry; transferred on account of wounds to Veteran Reserve Corps October 19, 1863; discharged June 10, 1864; re-enlisted June 13, 1864; on detached service in War Dept., assigned to Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps; discharged August 23, 1866; participated in the following engagements: First Bull Run, Va., July 19 and 21, 1861; Yorktown, Va., April, 1862; Williamsburg, Va., May 5, 1862; Fair Oaks, or Seven Pines, Va., May 31 and June 1, 1862; battle of the Orchard, front of Richmond, June 25, '62; Charles City Cross-Roads, Va., June 30, 1862; Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862; Harrison's Landing, Va.,

close of seven days' fight, July 2, '62; Second Bull Run, or Groveton, Va., August 29 and 30, '62; Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; Chancellorsville, Va., May, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa., July 2 and 3, 1863; Falling Waters, Md., July, 1863; Manassas Gap, near Front Royal, Va., July, 1863; also a number of skirmishes; after the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862, was detailed as chief clerk of 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 3d Army Corps, and acted as aide-de-camp to General H. G. Berry, of Maine, and General Regis de Trobriand, of New York, until transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps; appointed asst. postmaster United States Senate in 1871; promoted to postmaster 1874; continued as postmaster until appointed major and paymaster June 23, 1879; was indorsed on personal merit by sixty-five U. S. senators, the Michigan delegation in House of Representatives, and others, for the position of major and paymaster, and was by President Hayes nominated "on account of war record and social standing as an officer of the U. S. Senate"; was unanimously confirmed by the U. S. Senate without a reference to Military Committee.

**Dodge, Francis S.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Mass.; private Co. F, 23d Mass. Vols., 9 Oct., 1861; corporal —; discharged 19 Dec., 1863; 1st lieutenant. 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry 20 Dec., 1863; captain 6 July, 1865; mustered out 12 Feb., 1866; 1st lieutenant. 9th Cavalry 28 July, 1866; captain 31 July, 1867; major and paymaster 13 Jan., 1880.

**McClure, Charles.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Penn.; captain, commissary subsistence vols. 28 April, 1862; brevet major vols., brevet lieutenant-colonel vols., and brevet colonel vols. 21 Oct., 1865, for faithful and meritorious service; captain, commissary subsistence U. S. A. 17 Aug. 1866; brevet major 17 Aug., 1866, for faithful service in the subsistence department; major and paymaster 30 August, '80.

**Witcher, John S.** 1st lt. 3 W. Va. Inf. 13 Dec. '62; capt. Sept. 8, '63; major 24 May, '64; lt.-col. 6 May, '65; bvt. brig.-gen. 13 March, '65; hon. mustered out 30 June, '65; major and paymaster 30 Aug., 1880.

**Whipple, Charles H.** Born in New York. Appointed from Minnesota; major and paymaster Feb. 18, 1881.

**Comegys, William H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; major and paymaster Feb. 18, 1881.

**Bash, Daniel N.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ill.; major and paymaster 18 Feb., '81.

**Tucker, William F., Jr.** Born in Mass.

Appointed from Ill.; major and paymaster Feb. 21, 1882.

**Muhlenberg, John C.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; major and paymaster 20 March, '82.

**Poole, De Witt C.** Born in Amsterdam, New York. April 17, 1861, enrolled to serve three months First Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers; mustered into service of United States May, 1861; in engagement at Falling Waters, Virginia, June, 1861; mustered out with organization, adjutant of regiment, 1861; September, 1861, commissioned lieutenant-colonel 12th Regt. Wisconsin Infantry; mustered into U. S. service November, 1861; with regiment in campaign in Southwestern Missouri winter of 1862; in expedition sent to reinforce army in New Mexico, from Fort Riley, Kansas; joined expedition into Central Mississippi winter of 1863; in advance on the Tallahatchie River, Miss.; returned to Memphis, Tenn.; in engagement on the Cold Water, and at Hernando, Miss., May, 1863; ordered to Vicksburg in siege until surrender, July, 1863; November, 1863, commissioned lieutenant-colonel Veteran Reserve Corps; ordered to duty in Washington June, 1864; joined regiment White House Landing, Va.; in engagement June, 1864; ordered to Washington, acting provost marshal District of Columbia July, 1864; ordered in charge provost marshal's office Utica, New York, thence to Baltimore, Md., thence to Scranton, Penna., thence to duty with chief mustering officer State of Wisconsin, 1864-65; December, 1865, commissioner Freedman's Bureau, Atlanta, Ga.; resigned March, 1866; February, 1867, appointed captain 25th Regiment U. S. Inf., accepted April, 1867; joined regiment Memphis, Tenn.; on reconstruction duty with company in Western Tennessee and Georgia, 1867-68; Indian Agent Sioux Indians, Dakota, from June, 1869, to December, 1870; assigned to 22d Infantry Oct. 1870; with company in expeditions to Yellowstone country in 1871-73; garrison duty, 1872; riots New Orleans, 1874-75; Sioux Indian war, 1876-77; labor riots Chicago and Wilkesbarre, Pa., July, 1877; garrison duty, 1878; Western Texas, 1879-80; recruiting service New York, 1881-82; appointed major and paymaster U. S. Army July, 1882.

**Smith, George R.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. June 16, 1875; 2d lt. 12th Infantry June 16, 1875; 1st lt. Jan. 11, 1881; major and paymaster July 5, 1882.

**Clayton, Henry.** Born in Del. Appt. from Pa.; 1st lt. Purnell Legion, Mary-



land Cavalry, 30th Nov., '61; hon. mustered out 26th Oct., '64; captain 19th Inf. 28th July, 1866; transferred to 17th Inf. 5th July, '70; re-signed 31st Dec., '72; appt. major and paymaster 7th September, 1882.

**Smyth, William H.** Born in N. Y. Appt. from N. Y.; major and paymaster 20th Sept., '82.

**Baker, John P.** Born in Ill. Appt. from Ill.; 2d lieut. 1st Dragoons March 23, 1861; 1st lieut. 1st Dragoons May 13, 1861; capt. 1st Cavalry July 17, 1862; capt. and A.D.C. Vol. Aug. 20, 1862; revoked Feb. 14, 1863; brvt. major April 9, 1864; brvt. lieut.-colonel March 13, 1865; resigned July 1, 1868; major and paymaster December 8, 1882.

## CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

### CHIEF OF ENGINEERS.

*With the rank of Brigadier-General.*

**Wright, Horatio G.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Conn.; graduate M.A., class of 1841; 2d lt. Eng. July 1, '41; from 1841 to 1861 he performed duty as assistant to the board of engineers; assistant professor of French and professor of engineering at the Military Academy; superintending the construction of fortifications, improvements of rivers, and on light-house duty in Florida; promoted captain (14 years' service) July 1, '55; he took part in the destruction of Norfolk Navy Yard April, '61; received and declined the appointment of major 13th Inf. May 14, '61; was engaged in construction of defenses of Washington, D. C., from May to July, 1861; was chief engineer in the Manassas campaign and engaged at the battle of Bull Run; promoted major engineers Aug. 6, '61. He was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers Sept. 14, 1861, and commanded brigade from Sept. 1861, to Feb. 1862, and from the latter date to June, 1862, he commanded the land forces in the Florida expedition; commanded a division in the attack on Secessionville, James' Island, S. C., June 16, 1862; in command of the Department of Ohio from August, 1862, to March, 1863; he commanded a division (Army of the Potomac) in the Pennsylvania campaign May-July, 1863; in the Rapidan campaign Sept.-Dec. 1863, where he commanded the 6th Corps at Rappahannock Station Nov. 7; commanded division April-May, 1864, and subsequently 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the

Richmond campaign May-July, 1864, participating in all the battles of that bloody campaign. He was promoted major-general of volunteers May 12, 1864, and commanded the 6th Corps in the Washington campaign July, 1864, and was engaged in the defense of the capital; engaged in the Shenandoah campaign August-Dec. 1864, and in the Richmond campaign Dec. 1864, to April, 1865; he afterwards commanded various districts until mustered out of volunteer service Sept. 1, 1866; he was brevetted brigadier and major-general U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services; he was promoted lieutenant-colonel in his corps Nov. 23, 1865; colonel March 4, 1879, and was appointed chief of engineers with the rank of brigadier-general June 30, 1879.

### *Colonels.*

**Newton, John.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; graduate M.A., class of 1842; with the exception of some three years at West Point as professor of engineering and while chief engineer of the Utah expedition of 1858, he was engaged in constructing fortifications on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts until the outbreak of the civil war in 1861, when, after serving as chief engineer of the Department of Pennsylvania and of the Shenandoah, he was, in August, 1861, appointed brigadier-general of volunteers and commanded a brigade in the defenses of Washington, at the same time performing the duties of an engineer in the construction of those works until the spring of 1862; with the Army of the Potomac he led his command in the expedition to West Point, Ga., at Gaines's Mill, and at Glendale, Va., at South Mountain and Antietam, Md., and at Fredericksburg, December, 1862, where he commanded a division; promoted to be major-general March, 1863, he commanded the Third Division of the Sixth Corps in the storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863; at Gettysburg he succeeded to the command of the First Corps July 2, 1863, which he retained until the reorganization of the army, March, 1864, when he was transferred to the West, where he led a division of the Fourth Corps in the campaign which resulted in the capture of Atlanta, September, 1864; commanded various districts in Florida from October, 1864, to January, 1866, when he resumed duty with his corps, in which he had risen to be lieutenant-colonel, and since that date has been charged with important engineering duties, the most important of which was in

removing the obstructions at Hell Gate and other points on East River, New York Harbor.

**Raynolds, William F.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1843; brevet 2d lt. 5 Infantry July 1, 1843; trans. to Top. Eng. July 20, 1843; 2d asst. top. eng. in the improvement of the Ohio River 1843-44; survey of the northeastern boundary of the United States 1844-47; in the war with Mexico 1847-48; 2 lt. March 2, 1847; preparing maps of northeastern boundary survey 1848-50; survey for water-supply to Washington, D.C., 1850-51; 1 lt. March 3, 1853; survey of Northern Lakes 1851-56; capt. (14 years' service) July 1, 1857; light-house duty 1856-59; in charge of exploration of Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers 1859-61; chief top. engineer of the Department of Virginia July-Oct. 1861; appointed col. and additional A.D.C. March 31, 1862; Department of West Virginia October 1861-April, 1862; Mountain Department April-June, 1862; chief eng. of Middle Department and 8th Army Corps January 1863-April, 1864; transferred to engineers March 3, 1863; maj. March 3, 1863; in charge of the defenses of Harper's Ferry during the rebel invasion of Pennsylvania June, 1863; chief eng. of the defenses of Baltimore, Md., June 28, 1863; superintending engineer of survey of North and Northwest Lakes and engineer of light-houses on Northern Lakes, and in charge of harbor improvement of the entire lake region from April 14, 1864-April, 1870; brevet lt.-col. and brevet col. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet brig.-gen. March 13, 1865, for meritorious services in the field during the war; lt.-col. March 7, 1867; in charge of improvement of Western rivers. St. Louis, Mo., from April, 1870-Jan. 7, 1873; charge of harbor improvement, Mobile, Ala., January to April, 1873; eng. 4th Light-house Dist. from April, 1873; promoted colonel Jan. 2, 1881.

**Stewart, Charles S.** Born at sea. Appointed from N. J.; graduated at M. A., class of '46, at the head of his class; served from date of graduation to 1861 as professor of mathematics M. A., and superintending the construction of the forts in Boston Harbor; first lieutenant. Corps of Engineers July 1, 1853; captain of Engineers July 1, 1860; was actively employed during the entire period of the rebellion, and participated in the battle of Williamsburg, etc.; major of Engineers March 3, 1863, and bvt. lieutenant-col. Feb. 23, 1865, for long and faithful services; bvt. colonel

Mar. 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion, but declined the latter brevet; lieutenant-col. Corps of Engineers March 7, 1867; 1866-67, at Philadelphia, in charge of harbor improvements to the Delaware; since that time as senior member of the Board of Engineers of the Pacific Coast, and in charge of the construction of Fort Scott and the fortifications at Angel Island, etc.

**Blunt, Charles E.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1846; brevet 2d lt. Eng. July 1, 1846; 2d lt. Feb. 28, 1848; 1st lt. Feb. 2, 1854; captain (14 years' service) July 1, 1860; major Mar. 3, 1863; lt.-col. Mar. 7, 1867; col. June 30, 1882; served assistant engineer in the construction of Fort Winthrop, Mass., 1846 to '54; superintending engineer of survey of East Dennis Breakwater, Wood's Hole, and Provincetown Harbor, Mass., and repairs of Hyannis Breakwater, Mass., Plymouth Beach, Mass., 1852-'53; Fort Montgomery, Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1854-'65; repairs of Forts Mackinac, Wayne, Porter, Niagara, and Ontario 1854-'61; served during the war of the Rebellion; assistant engineer defenses of Washington May-Nov. 1861; superintending engineer of the defenses of Boston Harbor and Massachusetts Bay Nov. 1861-Jan. 1865; in charge of Forts Porter and Niagara Nov. 1861-May, 1863; Fort Montgomery and harbor improvements on Lakes Champlain and Ontario 1861-'66; construction of Forts Independence and Warren, Mass., June, 1865-April, 1867; member of a Board of Engineers on the defenses in the vicinity of Boston, Mass., Jan. 1865-May, 1867; construction of Fort Ontario, and river and harbor improvements on Lake Ontario and River St. Lawrence 1867 to 1869; construction of Forts Taylor and Jefferson, Fla., and engineer 7th L. H. District 1869 to 1874; construction of defenses of Port-mouth Harbor, N. H., Feb. to June, 1874; construction of Forts Wayne and Porter, river and harbor improvements on Lake Erie, and engineer 10th L. H. District 1874 to 1877; construction of Fort Porter, and river and harbor improvements on Lake Erie (east of Sandusky) 1877; construction of defenses of coasts of Maine and N. H.; and engineer 1st L. H. District 1879 to 1883, and of 1st and 2d district 1882; in charge of river and harbor improvements Maine and New Hampshire 1883.

**Duane, James C.** Born in New York. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1848; brevet 2d lt. Eng. July 1, 1848; 2d lt. Mar. 16, 1853; 1st lt. July 1, 1855; captain 12th Infantry (declined)

May 14, 1861; capt. Engineers Aug. 6, 1861; major Mar. 3, 1863; lt.-col. Mar. 7, 1867; col. 10 Jan. 1883; served, West Point, N. Y., company of Sappers and Miners and Pontoniers, 1848-'54; asst. instructor in Practical Military Engineering at the Military Academy Sept. 1852-Aug. 1854; asst. eng. Fort Trumbull, Ct., and Fort Carroll, Md., 1854-'56; light-house engineer New York District Aug. 1856-Mar. 1858; in command of Engineer Company, Utah Expedition, Mar.-Oct. 1858; instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and in command of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, Oct. 1858-Jan. 1861; served during the war of the Rebellion: in command of Engineer company, Washington, D. C., Jan.-April, 1861; Fort Pickens, Fla., Apr.-Sept. 1861; defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 1861-Mar. 1862; Harper's Ferry, Va., Feb.-Mar. 1862; in command of Engineer Battalion, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Army of the Potomac, and engaged in the actions incident thereto, and in construction of field-works and building bridges across Chickahominy and White Oak Swamp; chief engineer of the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland Campaign, and engaged in the actions of that campaign, Sept.-Nov. 1862; chief engineer of the Department of the South Nov. 1862-June, 1863; chief engineer of the Army of the Potomac July, 1863-June, 1865; engaged in the actions of the Rapidan and Richmond Campaigns, ending with the capitulation of Gen. Lee; commanding at Willet's Point, N. Y., and superintending engineer of the defenses of the eastern entrance to N. Y. Harbor; member of a Board of Engineers on the defenses of the city of New York June, 1865-May, 1867; member of a board for the examination of Engineer officers for promotion Nov. 1865-Feb. 1866; brevet lt.-col. and brevet col. July 6, 1864, for meritorious and faithful services in the field in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James, and particularly for distinguished professional services in the operations before Petersburg, Va.; brevet brig.-gen. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Petersburg, Va., and in the campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. Robert E. Lee; engaged in construction of defenses of Maine and New Hampshire, and eng. 1st and 2d L. H. Dist., from Jan. '68, to Dec. '78; eng. 3d L. H. Dist. since Dec. '78.

Gillmore, Quincy A. Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1849; brevet. 2d lt. Eng. July 1, 1849; resigned vol. commission Dec. 5,

1865; lt.-col. Engineers Jan. 13, 1874; asst. engineer Forts Monroe and Calhoun, Va., 1849-'52; 2d lt. Sept. 5, '53; serving with company of sappers and miners West Point, N. Y., 1852-'56; 1st lt. July 1, '56; asst. instructor practical military engineering Military Academy, Nov. 1852-Sept. 1856; Q. M. Military Academy Sept. 1855-Sept. 1856; on duty in New York 1857-'58; capt. Aug. 6, '61; chief engineer Port Royal expedition 1861-'62; chief engineer at the siege of Pulaski, Ga., Feb.-April, 1862, and in command during the bombardment and capture of that fort; bvt. lt.-col. April 11, '62, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Pulaski, Ga.; brig.-gen. vols. April 28, '62; in command of a division in Kentucky Sept. 1862; in command of the District of Western Virginia; 1st division Army of Kentucky; in command of the District of Central Kentucky Sept. 1862-Jan. 1863; in command of the United States troops at the battle of Somerset, Kentucky, March 30, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services, in which battles he was brevetted colonel; major Engineers June 1, '63; in command of Department of the South and 10th Army Corps June, 1863-June, 1864; maj.-gen. vols. July 10, '63; present and in command of land forces engaged in the operations and actions in front of Charleston, S. C., 1863; in command of the 10th Army Corps, Army of the James, and engaged in the actions of that army from May 5 to June 17, 1864; in command of two divisions 19th Corps, defense of Washington, D. C., July, 1864; severely injured by fall of his horse during pursuit of the enemy under Gen. Early; member of several boards for the examination of engineer officers for promotion; president of board of army and navy officers for testing Horatio Ames' wrought iron gun at Bridgeport, Conn., September, 1864; member of board of engineers to examine entire line of the Washington City Canal, March 10, 1866; superintending engineer construction of fortification in New York Harbor, Staten Island, since November 6, 1866; member of board of engineers for examination of candidates for promotion, Dec. 28, 1866; member of board of engineers for experimental firing, Jan. 11, 1867; inspector of the coast defenses in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, Dec. 18, 1867, and made reports and recommendations thereon; ordered to charge of all engineer operations for works of defense upon the coasts of North and South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida as far south as St. Augustine, Nov. 19,



1869; in charge since 1870 of all river and harbor improvements on the coasts of South Carolina, Georgia, and the Atlantic coast of Florida; member of board of engineers to test the stability of certain gun-platform foundations at Fort Monroe, Va., April 15, 1871; member of board of officers to test King's depressing gun-carriage for 15-inch bar-bette guns, August 4, 1871; member of board of engineers on improvement of mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., Dec. 12, 1871; member of board of engineers for examination of candidates for promotion, April 25, 1873; president of board of officers for experiments and tests of Gatling guns of large calibre for flank defense of fortifications, May 31, 1873; member of board of engineers to consider and report upon the plan submitted by Captain Howell, corps of Engineers, for a ship canal to connect the Mississippi River with the Gulf of Mexico, June 30, 1873; member of board of Engineers, to examine and report upon the James River and Kanawha Canal project, Jan. 27, 1874; member of board to test the strength and stability of a 15-inch gun platform designed and constructed by Lieut.-Col. Duane, March 26, 1875; member of board of engineers to report upon the general subject of the improvement of Savannah River and Harbor, Ga., June 5, 1875; named in Act of Congress approved July 19, 1876, as member of commission for paving Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.; member of board of engineers to examine and report upon the foundation of the Washington Monument under Act of Congress approved Aug. 12, 1876; member of board of engineers to report upon certain projected modifications to the Rock Creek Bridge of the Washington Aqueduct, Feb. 2, 1877; member of board appointed by the President under Act of March 3, 1875, to test the strength and value of all kinds of iron, steel, and other metals; member of board of engineers to consider and report upon a project for the permanent improvement of the channel of entrance into Charleston Harbor, S. C., submitted by himself, March 19, 1878; member of boards of engineers for examination of candidates for promotion, Oct. 3, 1877, and March 12, 1879; member of board of engineers to consider and report upon the improvement of Pass Cavallo Inlet into Matagorda Bay, Aransas Pass and Bay up to Rockport and Corpus Christi, and the continuation of the improvement of the entrance to Galveston Harbor, Texas, June 3, 1879; president of board of engineers to consider and report upon the

further improvement of the mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., Dec. 1, 1881; president of board of engineers to consider and report upon plans and estimates for the improvement of navigation of the Potomac River in the vicinity of Washington, D. C., the raising of the flats in front of the city, and the establishment of Harbor lines, Jan. 26, 1882; president of board of engineers for examination of candidates for promotion, April 6, 1882; president, by executive appointment, of "the Mississippi River Commission," created by Act of Congress, approved June 28, 1879, June 30, 1879; president of a board for testing cannon, Oct.-Nov. 1864; inspection duty, Nov. 1864, to Jan. 1865; bvt. brig.-gen., March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Wagner, S. C., and bvt. maj.-gen. for gallant and meritorious services in the assault on Morris Island, S. C. (July 10, '63), and the bombardment and demolition of Fort Sumter; in command of Department of the South, Feb.-Nov. 1865; asst. to the chief eng. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1865-Nov. 1866; member of special board to conduct experiments in iron, Sept. 1866-May, 1867; member of a board for the improvement of the Washington Canal, March-July, '66.

#### *Lieutenant-Colonels.*

**Casey, Thomas L.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from R. I.; graduate M. A., class of 1852; bvt. 2d lt. Eng. July 1, '52; 2 lt. June 22, '54; 1 lt. Dec. 1, '56; capt. Aug. 6, '61; maj. Oct. 2, '63; bvts. of lt.-col. and col. March 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; lt.-col. Sept. 2, '74; colonel and superintendent of public buildings March 3, '77, to April 1, '81; in charge of construction of the State, War, and Navy Department building, of the Washington Aqueduct, the Washington National Monument, and of the improvements over the grave of Thomas Jefferson at Monticello, Va., and of the erection of a monument at Newburg, N. Y., 1883.

**Parke, John G.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1849; bvt. 2d lt. Top. Eng. July 1, '49; 2d lt. April 18, '54; 1 lt. July 1, '56; capt. 13 Inf. (declined) May 14, '61; capt. Top. Eng. Sept. 9, '61; brig.-gen. vols. Nov. 23, '61; accompanied the Burnside expedition to North Carolina, participating in the various engagements, including the capture of Fort Macon, where he was in command; promoted maj.-gen'l July 18, '62; served as chief of staff, 9th Corps, in battles of South Mountain and Antietam; chief of staff to Maj.-Gen'l Burnside, com-

manding Army of the Potomac, and participated in battle of Fredericksburg; in command of 9th Corps during its march to Vicksburg, and temporarily of left wing of General Sherman's army; engaged in Tennessee in siege of Knoxville, etc., and in Richmond campaign of 1864 as a division commander; again obtaining command of 9th Corps before Petersburg Aug. '64, in which command he remained through the subsequent operations terminating in the surrender of Lee's army at Appomattox Court-House; he was transferred to the Engineers on March 3, '63, and became major June 17, 1864; he was brevetted lt.-col. April 26, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Macon, N. C.; col. July 12, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Jackson, Miss.; brig.-gen'l March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the defense of Knoxville, Tenn., and maj.-gen'l the same date for gallant and meritorious services in the repulse at Fort Steadman, Va.; he was promoted lt.-col. March 4, '79, and has been for several years in charge of a division in the office of the chief of Engineers in Washington.

**Mendell, George H.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1852; bvt. 2 lt. Top. Eng. July 1, 1852; engaged on survey of the great lakes, on staff duty, railway surveys, on expedition against Indians, and road construction in Oregon and Washington Territory 1852-58; 2 lt. Top. Eng. Mar. 3, 1855; 1 lt. Top. Eng. July 1, 1856; at West Point as Professor and principal Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the Military Academy to June, 1863; capt. Top. Eng. Sept. 28, 1861; transferred to Engineers Mar. 3, 1863; was engaged during the war of the rebellion as Top. Eng. of a division in the Manassas campaign of 1861; in command of the Battalion of Engineers, and in the various orders of his profession incident to the operations of the Pennsylvania and Virginia campaigns of 1863-4; maj. of Eng. Aug. 15, 1864; bvt. lt.-col. Aug. 15, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services before Richmond, Va.; at Baltimore, Md., as assistant engineer of the defenses of that city, and at the Military Academy as Instructor in Practical Military Engineering 1864-5; bvt. col. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; superintending construction of defenses of New Bedford Harbor, Mass., and operations for the preservation of Plymouth Beach, Mass., 1865-6; lt.-col. Eng. June 30, 1879; on the Pacific coast superintending various works of fortifica-

tion and harbor and river improvements, and as member of Board of Engineers for the Pacific coast, and of boards for the examination of officers for promotion in the Corps of Engineers, 1867 to 1883.

**Abbot, Henry L.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1854; bvt. 2d lt. Top. Eng. July 1, 1854; 2d lt. Oct. 2, 1855, and 1st lt. July 1, 1857; from 1854 to 1857 was engaged in office of the Pacific Railroad surveys in Washington; on survey of a route for railroad between California and Oregon; as assistant in office of explorations and surveys in Washington, D. C., from 1857 to 1861; was engaged on hydrographic survey of the delta of the Mississippi River; served during the civil war in the Manassas campaign, 1861; engaged at Blackburn's Ford and Bull Run; in the construction of the defenses of Washington, 1861-62; bvt. capt. July 21, 1861, for gallant and meritorious services in battle of Bull Run, Va.; in the Virginia Peninsula, 1862; engaged at Yorktown and the Seven Days' operations before Richmond; bvt. maj. May 4, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Yorktown, Va.; colonel 1st Connecticut Artillery Volunteers, 1863; engaged in various actions; commanding a brigade in the defenses of Washington, 1865; bvt. brig.-gen'l. vols. Aug. 1, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; brevetted lt.-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general U.S.A. March 13, 1865, and major-general U. S. Vols.; major of Engineers Nov. 11, 1865; lt.-col. of Engineers Mar. 31, 1880; since the war has served as a member of Board of Engineers, in charge of construction of Fort Schuyler and fort at Willet's Point, N. Y., and of torpedo experiments; commanding Engineer Depot and Post of Willet's Point; Engineer School of Application, and Battalion of Engineers; member of Boards to examine candidates for promotion in the Engineers Corps, and member of joint Gen. Foundry Board of Army and Navy Officers.

**Craighill, William P.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; graduate M. A., class of 1853; bvt. 2d lt. Eng. July 1, '53; engaged in construction and repair of fortifications and improvements of harbors and rivers on Southern coast 1853 to 1856; 2d lt. March 3, '55; in office of chief of Engineers in Washington, D. C.; superintending construction of Fort Delaware; principal assistant, professor of engineering, treasurer of the Military Academy, and commanding Detachment of Battalion of Engineers at West Point, N. Y., from 1856 to 1863; 1st lt. Eng.

July 1, '59, and capt. March 3, '63; served during the war of the Rebellion as chief engineer of a Division in the Army of the Ohio; in the defense of Cumberland Gap; in fortifying Pittsburg, Pa.; as assistant to chief of Engineers in Washington, D. C.; in Baltimore, Md.; as chief engineer of the Middle Department and 8th Army Corps; at the Military Academy, and as member of special board of engineers for the defense of San Francisco, Cal.; he was brevetted lt.-col. March 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, and particularly for his services in the defense of Cumberland Gap and the ulterior operations of Gen. Morgan's forces; he declined the brevet of colonel tendered him for gallant and meritorious services during the war; since the war he has been engaged as assistant to the chief of Engineers in various duties connected with the Atlantic seaboard defenses and the improvement of rivers and harbors.

**Comstock, Cyrus B.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1855; brevet 2d Lt. Engineers July 1, 1855; 2d Lt. Sept. 1, 1855; 1st Lt. July 1, 1860; captain March 3, 1863; lt.-col., acting inspector-gen. vol. Nov. 19, 1863, to March 28, 1864; major Engineers Dec. 28, 1865; lt.-col. July 17, 1881; served at Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla., and Fort Carroll, Patascoe River, Md., 1855-59; asst. prof. natural and experimental philosophy, Military Academy, Sept. 1859-July, 1861; served during the war of the Rebellion; defenses of Washington Aug. 1861-March, 1862; asst. to the chief eng. Army of the Potomac March-June, 1862; senior engineer, staff of General Sumner, June-July, 1862; engaged in the actions of the Virginia, Peninsular, Maryland, and Rappahannock campaigns; chief eng. Army of the Tennessee, and engaged in the siege of Vicksburg; senior aide-de-camp to Lt.-Gen. Grant March, 1864-July, 1866; engaged in the actions of the Richmond campaign; chief engineer of the expedition to Fort Fisher; senior engineer on the staff of Gen. Canby in the Mobile campaign; aide-de-camp to Gen. Grant with the rank of col. July, 1866, to May, 1870; brevet major July 4, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; brevet lt.-col. May 6, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; brevet col. Jan. 15, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Fisher, N. C.; brevet brig.-gen. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign ending with the capture of Mobile, Ala.; brevet col.

vol.; brig.-gen. vol. for gallant services in the capture of Fort Fisher; brevet major-gen. vol. March 26, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign against the city of Mobile and its defenses; in charge of Lake Survey 1870-1883; member of Miss. River Commission Jan. 30, 1879, and president of same Dec. 1, 1882; member of permanent board of engineers August 2, 1882.

**Weitzel, Godfrey.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1855; bvt. 2 lt. Eng. July 1, '55; 2 lieutenant July 27, 1856, and 1 lt. July, 1860; from date of graduation to the opening of the war of the Rebellion he was engaged as assistant engineer on the defenses of New Orleans, La., and as assistant professor of engineering at the Military Academy; he served as chief engineer on the staff of General Butler in the expedition to New Orleans, April, 1862, and rendered important services on that occasion; appointed brigadier-general of volunteers August 29, 1862; commanded brigade under General Banks in Louisiana in April-May, 1863, and commanded division at the siege of Port Hudson, May-July, 1863; he commanded a division of the 19th Corps in the Lafourche campaign, and in the Western Louisiana campaign, 1863; and division of the 18th Corps in operations before Richmond in May, 1864; commanded 18th Corps, Army of the James, from Sept. to Dec. 1864, and 25th Corps from Dec. 1864, to Feb. 4, 1866; his command was foremost in the occupation of Richmond, April 3, 1865; he was brevetted maj. Oct. 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the Battle of Thibodeaux, La.; lt.-col. July 8, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Port Hudson, La.; col. Sept. 29, '64, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Harrison, Va.; brig.-genl. and maj.-genl. U. S. A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army under Gen. Robert E. Lee, and for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; he became a major in the corps of Eng's, Aug. 8, 1866, and lt.-col. June 23, 1882; since the war he has been engaged as superintending engineer in the construction of Forts Knox and Popham, Me.; in charge of the Eleventh Light-House District until July 31, 1882; of St. Mary's Falls Canal and St. Mary's River, Mich., and various surveys and improvements of rivers and harbors in Eastern Michigan until July 31, 1882, and of the management and repairs of



the Louisville and Portland Canal, Kentucky, until July 31, 1882; in charge of various surveys and improvement of rivers and harbors in Eastern Pennsylvania, Delaware, and New Jersey, and of the defenses in Delaware Bay and River, 1882-3; since January 1, 1879, he has been a member of the following boards of engineers, viz.: On bridges across the Ohio River; on feasibility of utilizing the water-power of the Des Moines Rapids Canal; on plans for building piers on east coast of Lake Michigan; on modification of plans for Davis Island Dam, Ohio River; on the improvement of the Cascades of the Columbia River, Oregon; on the plans for Harbor of Refuge, Grand Marais, Michigan; on plans for Harbor of Refuge, Milwaukee Bay, Wisconsin; on bridges between Louisville, Ky., and New Albany, Ind.; at Henderson, Ky.; at Point Pleasant, West Virginia, and at Wheeling, West Virginia; on projects and estimates for Saugatuck Harbor, Michigan; on works of improvement on Great Kanawha River, West Virginia, and on the encroachments upon Chicago Harbor, Ills.

**Poe, Orlando M.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M.A., class of 1856; brevet 2d Lt. Top. Engineers July 1, 1856; 2d Lt. Oct. 7, 1856; 1st Lt. July 1, 1860; col. 2d Mich. Infantry Sept. 16, 1861; mustered out Feb. 16, 1863; brig.-gen. vols. Nov. 29, 1862; transferred to Engineers March 3, 1863; captain March 3, 1863; major March 7, 1867; lt.-col. June 30, 1882; served asst. top. engineer in the survey of the Northern lakes Dec. 1856-May, 1861; served during the war of the Rebellion; chief top. engineer of the Department of the Ohio May-July, 1861, including Western Virginia campaign; on the staff of Gen. McClellan at Washington, D. C., July-Sept. 1861; commanding regiment, defenses of Washington, Sept. 1861-March, 1862; engaged in the actions of the Virginia Peninsula, Northern Virginia, and Rappahannock campaigns; in command of brigade 9th A.C. November, 1862, to February, 1863, and of division 9th Army Corps Feb.-April, 1863; chief engineer of the Central District of Kentucky; of 23d Army Corps and of the Army of the Ohio May-December, 1863, including the Knoxville campaign; chief engineer of the Military Division of the Mississippi; engaged in the actions in the invasion of Georgia and march to the sea; engaged in the actions in the invasion of the Carolinas, ending with the surrender of the rebel army under Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., April 26, 1865; engineer,

secretary of light-house board 1865-70; on light-house and river and harbor duty 1870-73; aide-de-camp to General Sherman, with the rank of colonel, 1873-84; member of the light-house board 1874-84. brevet major July 6, 1864, for gallant services in the siege of Knoxville; brevet lt.-col. September 1, 1864, for gallant services in the capture of Atlanta; brevet col. Dec. 21, 1864, for gallant services in the capture of Savannah; brevet brig.-gen. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. J. E. Johnston.

**Houston, David C.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1856; bvt. 2 Lt. Eng. July 1, '56; 2 Lt. Oct. 31, '56; from 1856 to 1861, he served as assistant professor at the Military Academy; as assistant engineer in the construction of defenses at Hampton Roads, Va.; in command of a detachment of Engineer troops in Oregon, and as assistant engineer constructing fortification at Sandy Hook; 1 Lt. May 2, '61; assistant engineer in the construction of the defenses of Washington; participated in the actions of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, '61, and Bull Run, July 21, '61, as division engineer; served as chief engineer 1st Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, of the Dept. of the Rappahannock, and of 3d Army Corps; participated in the actions of Cedar Mountain and the 2d Bull Run; appointed maj. and A.A.D.C. May 26, '62; bvt. capt. Aug. 10, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va.; chief engineer 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac, and participated in battles of South Mountain and Antietam; brevetted major Sept. 17, '62, for gallant and meritorious services during the Maryland Campaign; chief engineer, Dept. of the Gulf; capt. Eng. March 3, '63; participated in siege of Port Hudson, for gallant and meritorious services in which he received the brevet of lt.-col. June 17, '63; served with expedition to mouth of Rio Grande, and in Red River Campaign; member of Boards of Engineers for defenses of San Francisco, Cal., and for defenses of Willet's Point, N. Y.; brevet colonel March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; member of Board for defenses of Boston and vicinity; superintending construction of defenses of Narragansett Bay, R. I., and of river and harbor improvements in States of Rhode Island and Connecticut; major Eng. March 7, '67; in charge of harbor improvements, Lake Superior and western

coast of Lake Michigan, and of Michigan City and New Buffalo, on eastern coast, and of various engineering operations on rivers of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Kentucky since 1870.

**Elliot, George H.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass; graduate M. A., class of 1855; brevet 2d lt. 4 Art. July 1, 1855; 2d lt. 1 Art. July 1, 1855; transferred to Engineers Jan. 26, 1857; 1st lt. Aug. 3, 1861; captain March 3, 1863; maj. March 7, 1867; lt.-col. Aug. 8, 1882; served in garrison at Fort Columbus, N. Y., 1855; frontier duty, 1856; Fort McHenry, Md., 1856-57; asst. eng. in the construction of the defenses of San Francisco Harbor, 1857-61; served during the War of the Rebellion; superintending engineer fortifications San Francisco Harbor July-Nov. 1861; asst. engineer in the defenses of the Pacific Coast Nov. 1861, to Nov. 1865; superintending-engineer of the fortifications of Alcatraz Island Mar. 1862, to Jan. 1867; of the fort at Fort Point Jan. 1867, to Feb. 1870; of defenses of the Pacific Coast Nov. 1865, to Jan. 1867, and of surveys for military defenses near San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 1867, to April, 1869; member of Board of Engineers for Pacific Coast Dec. 1866, to Feb. 1870; engineer, secretary of the Light-house Board April, 1870, to May, 1874; inspecting light-house system in Europe April-Sept. 1873; in charge of the Washington Aqueduct Nov. 1870, to Oct. 1871; assistant to the chief of Engineers May, 1874, to Nov. 1882; superintending engineer of the improvement of the Conn. R., Conn., Nov. 1882, to May, 1883; of the harbor of Scituate, Provincetown, and Plymouth, Massachusetts, March-April, 1883; of the harbors of Wareham and Hyannis, Mass., and Stonington, Conn., March, 1883, to date; of the harbors of Nantucket and Wood's Holl, Mass., Newport and Block Island, R. I., the rivers Taunton, Mass., and Providence and Pawtucket, R. I., Narragansett Bay, R. I., and Little Narragansett Bay, R. I., and Conn., and of the defense of Narragansett Bay, R. I., and New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 1882, to date; member of Joint Board of Army and Navy Officers on location, etc., of bridge over the Thames River at New London, Connecticut, June-July, 1883.

**Robert, Henry M.** Born in S. C. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1857; brvt. 2d lt. Eng. July 1, 1857; 2d lt. Dec. 13, 1858; 1st lt. Aug. 3, 1861; captain Mar. 3, 1863; major Mar. 7, 1867; lieutenant-colonel January 10, 1883; served, Military Academy 1857-8;

on duty in Oregon in explorations and as superintending engineer, defenses of San Juan 1858-60; served during the war of the Rebellion, asst. eng. in the construction of the defenses of Washington, D. C., April-Oct. 1861; superintending engineer Fort Mifflin, Pa., defenses of New Bedford Harbor, Mass., 1861-65; Military Academy 1865-67; chief engineer military Division of the Pacific 1867-71; superintending engineer of light-houses, fortifications, and river and harbor improvements in Oregon and Washington Ter. 1871-73; of light-houses on Lake Michigan 1874-5; of river and harbor improvements on Lake Superior, Green Bay, and Lake Mich., north of Milwaukee, 1875-83; of defenses of northern frontier, and river and harbor improvements at Buffalo, and on Lakes Ontario and Champlain, and the Niagara, St. Lawrence, Grass, and Ticonderoga Rivers, 1883.

**Merrill, William E.** Born in Wis. Appointed from Va.; graduate M. A., class of 1859; brvt. 2d lt. Eng. July 1, 1859; 2d lt. Feb. 20, 1861; 1st lt. Aug. 6, 1861; captain Mar. 3, 1863; col. 1 U. S. Vet. Engineers Aug. 30, 1864; mustered out Sept. 26, 1865; major Engineers Mar. 7, 1867; lieutenant-colonel Engineers Feb. 20, 1883; served construction of Forts Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., and Fort Clinch, Fla., and removal of obstructions in Savannah River, Ga., 1859-60; Military Academy 1860-61, act. asst. prof. engineering; served during the war of the Rebellion, asst. eng. Department of the Ohio July-Sept. 1861; prisoner of war Sept. 1861-Feb. 1862; engaged in the actions of the Virginia Peninsular campaign, wounded in the attack above Lee's Mills in temporary charge of the defenses of Washington May-June, 1862; engaged in the actions of the Northern Virginia campaign; superintending engineer of the defenses of Newport and Covington, Ky., Sept.-Oct. 1862; chief engineer of the Army of Kentucky Oct. 1862, May, 1863; in charge of the Topographical Department of the Army of the Cumberland May, 1863-July, 1864; chief eng. of the Army of the Cumberland and engaged in the actions of the Tennessee campaign May-Oct. 1863; engaged in the actions in the invasion of Georgia; in command of Engineer regiment July, 1864, to Sept. 1865; Cincinnati, Ohio, June, 1865; on duty at Nashville June, 1865-Nov. 22, 1865; superintending engineer of the defenses of Mobile and Pensacola Dec. 1865, to April, 1866; on duty at Engineer Bureau, Washington, D. C., Sep. 1866-Jan. 1867; chief eng. on the staff of com. gen. military Division of the Missouri and in

charge of improvement of harbors of Chicago and Michigan City 1867-70; in charge of imp. of the Ohio and other rivers since 1870; brevet captain April 16, 1862, for gallant and meritorious conduct in an engagement with the enemy before Yorktown, Va.; brevet major Sept. 19, 1862, for faithful and meritorious services in the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia; brevet lt.-col. Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the battles of Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge, Tennessee; brevet colonel March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the battles of Resaca and New Hope Church, Georgia.

**McFarland, Walter.** Born in N. J. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1860; bvt. 2 lt. Eng. July 1, '60; 2 lt. May 1, '61; 1 lt. Aug. 6, '61; on duty as assistant engineer at New Orleans, at Forts Taylor and Jefferson, Florida, 1860-61-62; participated in the defense of Fort Pickens, Florida; accompanied naval expedition for fortifying the passes of the Mississippi River, and took part in an engagement at Southwest Pass; bvt. capt. Nov. 23, '61, for gallant and meritorious services during the bombardment of Fort Pickens, Florida; superintending construction of defenses of Key West, and of Fort Jefferson, Fla., and asst. eng. in operations against Charleston, S. C., 1862-63; capt. Eng. March 3, '63; chief eng. 16th Army Corps; bvt. maj. April 11, '65, for able, zealous, and efficient services in the operations undertaken against Charleston, S. C., in 1863; lt.-col. A.A.G. (act July 17, '62) from June 2 to Aug. 1, '65; in charge of construction of Forts Taylor and Jefferson, Key West, Fla., 1867-9; major of Engineers March 7, '67; in charge of con. of Fort Wayne 1869-70; in charge of improvement of Tenn. River 1871-5; in charge of con. of Forts Ontario and Niagara, and engineer 10th L. H. District 1876-83; now in charge of the improvement of Conn. River.

**Babcock, Orville E.** Born in Vt. Appt. from Vt.; graduate from M. A., class of '61; 2d lt. Eng. May 6, '61; 1st lt. Nov. 17, '61; Army of the Potomac 1861-3; lt.-col. volunteers Jan. 1, '63; capt. of Engineers June 1, '63; attached to 9th Corps during siege of and surrender of Vicksburg, and at siege of Knoxville, where he was breveted maj. for gallant and meritorious service; chief eng. Dept. of Ohio 1864; aide-de-camp to General Grant in the Richmond Campaign, 1864, and bvt. lt.-col. May 6, '64, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of the Wilderness May 6, '64; bvt. col. March

13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion; Head-Quarters of the Army, 1866-9; major of Engineers March 21, '67; on duty with the President, and in charge of public buildings and grounds, Washington, with the rank of col. of Engineers, 1869-77; engineer 5th and 6th L. H. District 1877-83.

**Wilson, John M.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Washington Territory; graduated from U. S. Military Academy July 1, 1860; brevet 2d lieutenant, 1st Artillery, July 1, 1860; transferred to Ordnance October 9, 1860; served as assistant ordnance officer at Fort Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1860-61, and at Washington Arsenal 1860-61; transferred to 1st Artillery January 14, 1861; 2d lieutenant, 2d Artillery, January 28, 1861; 1st lieutenant, 2d Artillery, May 14, 1861; transferred to Topographical Engineers July 24, 1862; transferred to Engineers March 3, 1863; captain corps of Engineers June 1, 1863; lieutenant-col., asst. inspector-general Military Division of West Mississippi May 26, 1864, to August 1, 1865; major of Engineers June 3, 1867; served during the war of the Rebellion in the defenses of Washington April-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign July, 1861, being engaged in the battle of Bull Run July 21, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, March, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsula Campaign (Army of Potomac) March-August, 1862, being engaged in the siege of Yorktown April 5-May 4, 1862; battle of Williamsburg May 4-5, 1862; action of Slatersville May 9, 1862; skirmish at Gaines' Mill May 23, 1862; action of Mechanicsville May 23-24, 1862; battle of Gaines' Mills June 27, 1862; battle of Malvern Hill June 30-July 1, 1862; skirmish at Harrison's Landing July 2, 1862; action at Malvern Hill August 5, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign as assistant topographical engineer (Army of Potomac) Sept.-Oct. 1862; being engaged in the battle of South Mountain September 14, 1862; battle of Antietam Sep. 17, 1862, and skirmish at Charlestown, Va., October 17, 1862; as suptg. engineer of the construction of defenses of Harper's Ferry, Va., Nov. 1, 1862, to March 20, 1863; asst. prof. of Spanish at U. S. Military Academy March-June, 1863; assistant engineer of the construction of defenses at Baltimore, Md., June-July, 1868; superintending engineer of the defensive works at Memphis, Vicksburg, and Natchez August, 1863, to May, 1864;



inspector-general Military Division West Mississippi May, 1864, to September, 1865; in the Mobile Campaign March-May, 1865, being engaged in the siege and capture of Spanish Fort, March 28-April 8, 1865; storming of Blakely April 9, 1865; occupation of Mobile April 12, 1865, and surrender of General Dick Taylor's army at Citronelle, Ala., May 4, 1865; detailed to present to the Secretary of War the Confederate flags captured in the Mobile Campaign May, 1865; in charge of the construction of fort at Ship Island, Miss., and defenses of New Orleans September 16, 1865, to January 10, 1866; in command of engineer depot and company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and in charge of disposition of engineer property in Arkansas and Missouri Jan. 28, 1866, to Sept. 4, 1866; assistant engineer in the improvement of the Hudson river Sept. 4, 1866, to January 21, 1871; superintending engineer of forts Ontario and Niagara, of harbor improvements on Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence river, and of the survey of the Third Sub-division of the Northern Transportation route, from the Great Lakes to tidewater, January, 1871, to December, 1875; superintending engineer of forts Stevens and Canby, of river and harbor improvements in Oregon and Washington Territories, including Columbia, Willamette, and Snake rivers and Cascade canal, and engineer 13th Light-house District, December, 1875, to October 21, 1878; superintending engineer of the river and harbor improvements of Lake Erie west of Dunkirk, December, 1878, to Oct. 24, 1882, and engineer of the 10th Light-house District July, 1881, to December, 1881; in charge of the 1st and 2d Divisions, office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, since October 26, 1882; brevet captain June 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gaines' Mills, Va.; brevet major July 1, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Malvern Hill, Va.; brevet lieutenant-col. April 8, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Spanish Fort, Mobile Harbor, Ala.; brevet col. April 8, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely, Ala.; brevet colonel of volunteers March 26, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign against the city of Mobile and its defenses.

**Barlow, John W.** Born in New York. Appointed a cadet from Wis. to the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, entering in June, 1856, and being graduated No. 14 in his class May 6, 1861; promoted May 6, 1861, to 2d Lt. 2d Artillery U. S.

Army, and to 1st Lt. May 15, 1861; served during the Rebellion of the seceding States 1861-66; drilling volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the battle of Bull Run July 21, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861-March, 1862; in the Va. peninsular campaign (Army of the Potomac) April-August, 1862, being engaged in the siege of Yorktown (on Engineer duty) April 5-May 4, 1862; with Battery M, 2d Artillery, in battles of Williamsburg May 4-5, 1862; battle of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862; promoted brevet captain May 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Hanover C. H., Va.; seven days' battles before Richmond, Va., especially at Malvern Hill July 1, 1862, remaining with rear guard during the movement of army to James River, and the transfer of the army to the defense of Washington, D. C.; transferred to Topographical Engineers July 24, 1862, and to the Corps of Engineers March 3, 1863; at Military Academy as asst. prof. of mathematics and ethics Sept. 1862, to Jan. 18, 1863; with Engineer battalion Army of the Potomac June 28, 1863, to Feb. 17, 1864, being engaged in the battle of Gettysburg July 1-3, 1863; in constructing bridge over Potomac River at Berlin July 18, 1863; in laying, repairing, and guarding bridges over the Rappahannock Aug. 1-23, over Bull Run at Blackburn's Ford Oct. 17, 1863, and across the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford Nov. 7, 1863; in the Mine Run operations Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863, and in making roads and reconnaissances, building block-houses and erecting defensive works; promoted captain Corps of Engineers July 3, 1863; at the Military Academy as asst. prof. of mathematics Feb. 26 to June 20, 1864; in the Georgia campaign July 12 to Aug. 27, 1864; as chief engineer of the 17th Army Corps July 22-Aug. 27, 1864, being engaged in the battle of Atlanta July 22, 1864, and siege of Atlanta to Aug. 27, 1864, including the repulse of the sortie of July 28, 1864; promoted brevet major July 22, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the Atlanta campaign; on sick-leave of absence Aug. 27 to Nov. 13, 1864; in charge of the defenses of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 13, 1864, to Oct. 1, 1865, being engaged in the battle of Nashville Dec. 15-16, 1864; promoted brevet lieutenant-col. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle before Nashville, Tenn.; as superintending engineer of the construction of Fort Clinch, Fla., Oct. 20, 1865, to Nov. 19, 1867; of Fort Montgomery, N. Y., and harbor im-

improvements on Lake Champlain Dec. 1867, to May 30, 1870; promoted major Corps of Engineers April 23, 1869; at Chicago, Ill., as chief engineer on the staff of the lt.-general comdg. the Military Division of the Missouri June 1, 1870, to June 30, 1874, being engaged in the preparation of troops for military purposes; in the field during summer of 1871, making reconnaissance of head-waters of Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers, including the region subsequently designated as the Yellowstone National Park; accompanied surveying party July-Sept. 1872, from Bozeman, Montana, down the Valley of the Yellowstone River; engaged Aug. 14 in a severe battle with the Sioux Indians; in the fall of 1873 making an astronomical determination of the longitude of Bismarck and Fargo, N. P. R. R.; July 1, 1874, to May, 1883, stationed at New London, Conn., charged with the improvement of certain rivers and harbors on Long Island Sound, being engaged in the supervision of surveys and making plans for the permanent improvement of the harbors of Stonington, New London, Clinton, New Haven, West Haven, New Haven Breakwater, Milford, Bridgeport, Southport, Norwalk, Conn., Mamaroneck, N. Y., Port Jefferson and Greenport, L. I., and the Thames and Housatonic Rivers, Conn.; also preliminary examinations for improving the harbors of Madison, Branford, Black Rock, Stamford, Westport, and Duck Island, Conn., Stony Brook, Southold, and Peconic River, Long Island, Pawtuxet, Bissell's Cove, Pawtucket River, R. I., and the Upper Conn. River, N. H., and Vt.; transferred April, 1883, to Milwaukee, Wis., and placed in charge of a district of harbor works, including the harbors on the west shore of Lake Michigan north of Milwaukee, and on the south shore of Lake Superior east of Superior City.

**Hains, Peter C.** Born in Pa. Appointed from N. J.; graduate M. A., class of 1861; 2d lt. 2d Art. June 24, 1861; 1st lt. June 24, 1861; trans. to Top. Eng. July 24, 1862; trans. to Eng. March 3, 1863; captain July 18, 1863; major Sept. 22, 1870; served during the war of the rebellion; engaged in the Manassas campaign and defenses of Washington; July, 1861, to March, 1862, engaged in the actions of the Virginia Peninsula, Maryland, Rappahannock, and Vicksburg campaigns, ending with the surrender of Vicksburg and capture of Jackson July 16, 1863; superintending engineer of the construction of the defenses of Natchez Aug. 1863-April, 1864; chief eng. Department of the Gulf July, 1864-July,

1865; examination of the condition of Forts Macon and Caswell, N. C., Aug. 1865-July, 1866; asst. engineer of the improvement of the Des Moines and Rock Island Rapids Aug. 1866; brevet captain May 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Hanover Court-House, Virginia; brevet major July 4, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; brevet lt.-col. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; colonel of the 10th New Jersey Vols. May 29, 1865; in command of the eng. depot and post of Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Sept. 1867, to Oct. 1870; engineer of the 5th Light-House Dist. from Oct. 1870, to July, 1874, and, in addition, engineer of the 6th Light-House Dist. from July, 1871, to July, 1874; engineer secretary to light-house board July, 1874, to July, 1879; engineer of 6th Light-House Dist. from July, 1879, to Aug. 1882; in charge of the improvement of the Potomac River in front of the city of Washington, D. C. (Potomac flats), Aug. 1882; and of the defenses of Washington, D. C., since November, 1882.

**Gillespie, George L.** Born in Tennessee. Appt. from Tenn.; graduate M. A., class of '62; 2d lt. Eng. 17 June, '62; 1st lt. 3d March, '63; capt. 22 April, '64; Army of the Potomac 1862-'65; bvt. major Aug. 1, '64, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign before Richmond, Va.; bvt. lt.-col. April 9, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign from Winchester to Appomattox C. H., Va.; chief. eng. Dept. of the Gulf 1865-'67; con. of defenses of Portsmouth, N. H., Harbor, 1867-'68; engineer 10 L. H. District 1869-72; major 5 Sept. '71; detached services 1873; engineer officer Mil. Div. of the Mo. 1874-78; Portland, Oregon, in charge of defenses at mouth of Columbia River, 1878-'82; in charge of the construction of Forts Wood, Hamilton, and Columbus, etc., 1882-'83.

**Suter, Charles R.** Born in New York. Appt. from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of '62; 2d lieutenant. Eng. 17 June, '62; 1st lt. 3 March, '63; capt. 17 June, '64; Army of the Potomac 1862-'63; Dept. of the South '63-'65; bvt. capt. July 18, '63, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Morris Island, S. C.; examining condition of various forts on Ga. and S. C. coasts, 1865-'66; survey of Upper Miss. 1866-'68; on duty at Cin., Ohio, 1869-'70; major 10 Oct. '71; in charge of improvement of the Miss., Mo., and Ark. Rivers, and engineer 15th L. H. District, 1870-'83.

**Smith, Jared A.** Born in Maine;

graduated from M. A. June 17, 1862; 2d lt. Engineers June 17, 1862; 1st lt. March 3, 1863; captain June 25, 1864; major Jan. 13, 1874; bvt. 1st lt. Aug. 9, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va.; bvt. major March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war of the Rebellion; assistant engineer of army corps under Major-General Banks, in Northern Virginia, July 10 to Nov. 24, 1862; engaged in battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862; also in skirmishes near Rappahannock, Bealeton, and Catlett Stations, Va., in Aug. 1862; on leave of absence and in hospital from injuries and sickness incurred in field from Aug. 28 to Nov. 22, 1862; assistant professor Geography, History, and Ethics, U. S. Military Academy, Nov. 26, 1862, to Aug. 11, 1863; assistant engineer in construction of fortifications and batteries on coast of Maine Aug. 19, 1863, to Aug. 9, 1864; on engineer recruiting service Dec. 1, 1863, to Aug. 9, 1864; assistant engineer of defenses of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 10 to Sept. 22, 1864; of Fort Montgomery, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1864, to March 2, 1865, and of Fort Ontario, N. Y. (in local charge), March 3, 1865, to Nov. 1866; assistant engineer on harbor improvements on Lake Ontario 1866; superintending engineer of construction of defenses of New Bedford, Mass., and improvement of Plymouth Beach, Mass., Nov. 1866, to June 1, 1869; of examinations for improvement of Taunton River and Duxbury Beach, Mass., 1868; assistant engineer on Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes June 1, 1869, to April 1, 1871; and on surveys and plans for a harbor of refuge in Lake Huron April 1, 1871, to Dec. 1, 1873; on leave of absence in Europe May 28 to Sept. 26, 1873; assistant engineer on defenses of Key West and Dry Tortugas, Fla., Dec. 12, 1873, to Jan. 29, 1874; superintending engineer of construction of defenses of Key West and Dry Tortugas, Fla., and of construction and repair of light-houses in Seventh District Jan. 29, 1874, to Dec. 16, 1876; superintending engineer of Wabash River improvements, Ind. and Ill., since Jan. 22, 1876; of improvement of harbors of Michigan City, Ind., and New Buffalo, Mich., since July 1, 1878; of surveys and improvements on White River, Ind., since July 8, 1878, and during same time of various surveys on the Kankakee River, Indiana and Illinois; consulting engineer in selection of plans for State-house in Indiana 1877; and of various civil works 1877 to date; member of various boards of engineers on harbor and river improve-

ments 1877 to date; on leave of absence in Europe Sept. 15, 1880, to April 30, 1881.

**Mansfield, Samuel M.** Born in Connecticut. Appt. from Conn.; graduate M. A., class of '62; 2d lt. Eng. 17 June, '62; 1st lt. 3 March, '63; capt. 15 Aug. '64; major 2d Sept. '74; Army of the Potomac 1862, on staff of his father, Major-Gen. Mansfield; colonel 24th Conn. Volunteers, Nov. 18, 1862; Dept. of the Gulf 1862-'63; bvt. capt. June 14, '63, for gallant and meritorious conduct in action at Port Hudson, La.; mustered out of volunteer service Sept. 30, '63; con. of fort at Sandy Hook 1863-'64; con. of defenses to Narragansett Bay, 1864-'65; bvt. major and bvt. lt.-col. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion; survey of the Upper Mississippi River 1865-'66; Willet's Point '67; commanding depot and post Yerba Buena, Cal., 1868-'70; at N. Y. under orders of Lt.-Col. Newton, 1871-'72; in charge of harbor improvements on Lake Michigan 1875-'78; on leave in Europe 1879-'80; in charge of improvements of the harbors of Galveston and Brazos Santiago, Texas, since 1880.

**King, William R.** Born in New York. Appt. from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of '63; 1st lt. Eng. 11 June, '63; capt. 31 Dec. '65; major 2d Sept. '74; Dept. of North Carolina 1863-'64; chief eng. 18th Army Corps 1864; participated in operations before Richmond; bvt. capt. Dec. 1, '64, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign of '64 in the District of North Carolina; asst. engineer Depts. of North Carolina and Va. 1864-'65; bvt. major April 9, '65, for gallant conduct in the field; Bureau of Engineers, Washington, 1865-'67; at hd. qrs. Corps of Eng. 1868-'70; commanding Co. B, Battalion of Engineers, 1875-'76; secy. to Sutro Tunnel Commission 1872-'73; in charge of improvement of Tennessee and Cumberland Rivers since 1876.

**Benyaurd, Wm. H. H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appt. from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '63; 1st lt. Eng. 11 June, '63; capt. 1 May, '66; major 4 March, '79; Army of the Potomac 1863-'65; bvt. capt. Aug. 1, '64, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign before Richmond, Va.; bvt. major Apl. 1, '65, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Va.; West Point 1865-'66; asst. professor of engineering M. A. 1866-'68; on duty Davenport, Iowa, 1869-'70; in charge of Ouachita and Yazoo River improvements 1875-'80; in charge of harbors Memphis and Vicksburg 1879-'82; in charge of improvement



of harbors of Chicago and Calumet, Ill., and of the Illinois River, since 1882.

**Lydecker, Garrett J.** Born in N. J. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate M.A., class of '64; 1 lt. Eng. 13 June, '64; capt. 8 Aug. '66; maj. 31 March, '80; Army of the Potomac 1864-65; bvt. capt. April 2, '65, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Petersburg, Va.; asst. to the Board of Engineers examining fortifications in vicinity of New York 1865-67; superintending construction of Fort Wayne, Mich., and harbor improvements Lakes Erie and Huron 1867-68; at M.A. 1869-73; asst. to Maj. Houston, Chicago, Ill., 1875-76; engineer officer of Mil. Div. of the Missouri, 1876-78; in charge of construction of harbors at Chicago and Calumet, Ill., and improvement of Illinois River 1879-82; in charge of Washington Aqueduct and Eng. Commissioner Dist. of Columbia since 1882.

**Stickney, Amos.** Born in Mo. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate M.A., class of '64; 1st lt. Eng. 13 June, '64; capt. 7th Mar. '67; maj. 2 June, '81; Dept. of the Mo. 1864; Army of the Tennessee 1864-65; bvt. capt. Dec. 21, '64, for zeal and efficiency in the discharge of his duties with the Army of the Tennessee during the campaign in Ga. in 1864; bvt. maj. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign through Ga. and the Carolinas; con. of Fort Winthrop 1865; Fort Monroe 1866; West Point, Aug. 1867; Willet's Point 1867; on duty at M. A. 1868; on Upper Mississippi 1869-76; in charge of improvement of Des Moines Rapids 1877-80; in charge of improvements and defenses of harbor of New Orleans since 1881.

**Mackensie, Alexander.** Born in Wis. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate M.A., class of 1864; 1 lt. Eng. June 13, '64; capt. Mar. 7, '67; maj. April 5, '82; asst. eng. Dept. of Arkansas, 1864-65; bvt. capt. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; examining levees of the Lower Mississippi 1866; improvement of harbors of Lake Michigan 1866-67; commanding Co. A, Engineer Battalion, 1868-73; asst. to Gen. Weitzel, Louisville, Ky., 1873-77; in charge of the improvement of the falls of Ohio River and Louisville and Portland Canal, etc., 1877-79; in charge of the improvement of the Upper Miss. 1879-83.

**Ernst, Oswald H.** Born June 27th, 1842, near Cincinnati, Ohio. Student at Harvard College 1858 to 1860; graduated at U.S. Military Academy in June, 1864, and was commissioned first lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers U.S. Army; served

as assistant chief engineer of the Army of the Tennessee to the close of the Atlanta campaign, 1864; as assistant engineer in construction of fortifications on the Pacific Coast 1864 to 1868, having the immediate superintendence of the great blast at Lime Point, Cal., 1868; commanded a company of engineer troops at Willet's Point, N. Y., 1868-1871, being detached to serve as astronomer with the commission sent by the U.S. government to Spain to observe the solar eclipse of Dec. 1870; instructor of practical military engineering and military signaling and telegraphy at the U.S. Military Academy, performing also the duties of architect for the more important structures at that place, 1871-1878; assistant engineer on Western river improvements 1878-1880; in charge of improvement of Mississippi River, between the Illinois and Ohio Rivers, 1880 to date; of Osage River 1880 to date; of harbors of Alton and Cape Girardeau 1881 to date; of harbor of St. Louis 1882 to date; surveys of Ste. Genevieve Harbor 1881; Meramec River 1881; Fish Bend 1881; member of Board of Engineers on New Orleans Harbor 1881-1882; to examine candidates for promotion 1882; upon railway bridge at Van Buren, Ark., 1883; author of a manual of Practical Military Engineering 1873, and of various articles upon military subjects in Johnson's Cyclopaedia 1875-1876; he was brevetted captain for "faithful and meritorious services" in 1865; commissioned captain of Engineers in 1867, and major of Engineers in 1882.

**Heap, David P.** Born in Asia. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1864; 1 lt. Eng. June 13, '64; captain March 7, '67; maj. June 23, '82; with Engineer Battalion, Army of the Potomac, in the Richmond Campaign, and siege of Petersburg, 1864-5; bvt. capt. April 2, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Petersburg, Va.; at Willet's Point, N. Y., '65-6; construction of Fort Ontario '66-7; improvement of harbors on Lake Mich., '67; harbor improvements, Lakes Superior and Michigan, 1868-70; leave of absence 1870-1; asst. to Gen. Gillmore, Charleston, 1871-3; on duty under Gen. Warren, Newport, R. I., 1873-81; on detached service as military delegate of the United States to Congress of Electricians, and Honorary Com. of the U. S. to the Prus. Electrical Exhibition of '81; engineer secretary L. H. Board, 1882-3.

**Ludlow, William.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1864; 1 lt. Eng. June 13, '64; capt. March 7, '67; maj. June 30, '82; chief eng. 20th Army Corps in Georgia

Campaign; participated in siege and capture of Atlanta, '64; bvt. capt. July 20, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the defense of Alatoona Pass, Ga.; bvt. maj. Dec. 21, '64, for meritorious services in the campaign through Ga., in 1864; chief eng. Army of Ga., '64-5; asst. eng. with Genl. Sherman's Army in its march to the sea, '65; in command Eng. Depot Jefferson Bks., Mo., '65-7; asst. to Genl. Gillmore, N. Y., 1868-9; Charleston, S. C., 1870-1; engineer officer, Dept. of Dakota, 1871-6; asst. to Col. Macombe, Phila., 1877-82; engineer secretary of L. H. Board, 1882; leave of absence '83.

**Jones, William A.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Ill.; graduate M. A., class of 1864; 1st lt. Eng. June 13, '64; capt. March 7, '67; maj. June 30, '82; construction of defenses of prison camp, Point Lookout, Md., '64; at Military Academy '64-6; construction of Fort Jefferson, Fla., '66-7; asst. to Col. Blunt, Key West, 1868-9; engineer officer on staff of gen. comdg. Dept. of the Platte 1870-3; asst. to Gen. Gillmore, Charleston, S. C., 1873-6; engineer 6th L. H. District 1877-9; engineer officer Mil. Div. of the Pacific 1880-3.

**Damrell, Andrew M.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1864; 1st lt. Eng. June 13, '64; capt. March 7, '67; maj. '83; bvt. capt. March 13, '65, for meritorious services at battle of Franklin, Tenn.; bvt. major March 13, '65, for meritorious services in battles before Nashville; at Willet's Point '65-6; construction of fort at Sandy Hook '66-7; asst. to Col. Prime, New Orleans, 1868-69; asst. to Col. Simpson, Mobile, Ala., 1870-3; in charge of defenses of Mobile, Pensacola, and Ship Island, 1873-'83.

**Allen, Charles J.** Born at Buffalo, N. Y. Cadet at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to first lieutenant of Engineers June 13, 1864; served during rebellion of seceding States, 1864-1866, in the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 26, 1864, to July 16, 1865, and in the Department of Louisiana July 13 to August 5, 1865, being engaged in the siege and capture of Fort Gaines, Ala., August 4-8, 1864; siege and capture of Fort Morgan, Ala., August 9-23, 1864; in repairing and mounting guns on Fort Gaines, Dauphine Island, Ala., August 28-November 25, 1864; brevetted captain August 24, 1864, for highly meritorious services at the sieges of Forts Gaines and Morgan, Ala.; in charge of the defenses

of Natchez, Miss., Dec. 2, 1864-March 2, 1865, in scouting, making reconnaissances, and preparatory operations for the Mobile campaign March 9-27, 1865; acting chief engineer of the 16th Army Corps at siege of Spanish Fort, and reconnaissances in vicinity of Blakely, Ala., March 27-April 8, 1865; erection of batteries against Forts Huger and Tracy April 10-12, 1865, and during march to Montgomery, Ala., April 12-25, 1865; brevetted major March 26, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign against the city of Mobile and its defenses; May 22, 1865, relieved from duty as acting chief engineer 16th Army Corps; in charge of the defenses of Mobile May 22 to June 1, 1865, and on expedition to the Rio Grande, Texas, as chief engineer Army of the Rio Grande June 3-August 5, 1865; assistant engineer in the construction of Fort Warren, Mass., August 19-December 18, 1865; assistant engineer in construction of Fort Montgomery, N. Y., and on surveys of harbors of Ogdensburg and Plattsburg, N. Y., and harbor of Burlington, Vt., December 21, 1865, to June 1, 1867; promoted captain Corps of Engineers March 7, 1867; assistant engineer, Fort Ontario, N. Y., and harbor works on Lake Ontario, June 21 to October 22, 1867; assistant engineer improvement of Des Moines Rapids, and Rock Island Rapids, Mississippi River, October 30 to November 26, 1867, and assistant engineer improvement of Rock Island Rapids November 26, 1867, to November, 1870; assistant engineer November 15, 1870, to July 10, 1878, on surveys and works of improvement on the Mississippi River between the Illinois and Ohio Rivers, including the harbor of St. Louis, and more or less between those dates on surveys and improvements of rivers in Missouri, Arkansas, and Louisiana; member of board of engineers February 7, 1872, on improvement of Mississippi River between Alton and the mouth of the Meramee; member of board of engineers June 22, 1876, to inquire into the expediency of causing sheer-booms to be placed above bridge piers on the Mississippi River for better security of navigation; member of board of engineers April 9, 1878, on bridge across the Missouri River, Glasgow; July 10, 1878-August 15, 1883, in charge of the improvement of the harbors of Duluth, Minn., Superior City, Wisconsin; Grand Marais, Minn., on Lake Superior; surveys at the head of Lake Superior; surveys of Beaver Bay, Grand Portage Bay, and Wausaugoning Bay, Lake Superior; improvement of the Saint Croix River, Minn. and Wis., Chippewa River, Wis., Yellow Banks on

Chippewa River, Wis., Minnesota River, Falls of St. Anthony, lock and dam at Meeker Island, and Mississippi River above the Falls of St. Anthony, Minnesota; Red River of the North, Minnesota and Dakota; lock and dam at Goose Rapids, Red River of the North; surveys and examinations of the Red, Minnesota, Saint Croix, and Snake Rivers; Mississippi between the Falls of St. Anthony and the Minnesota River; at Sauk Rapids, Mississippi River; inspection of Fort Snelling bridge; surveys and examinations to determine the practicability of establishing reservoirs at the sources and on the tributaries of the Mississippi, Saint Croix, Chippewa, and Wisconsin Rivers, and of construction of reservoirs on the same; surveys and examinations of the headwaters of the Cannon and Minnesota Rivers, Minn., and of the Rock River, Wis. and Ill., with a view to including the same in the reservoir system; member board of engineers July 24, 1880, on dam, outlet of Lake Winnibigoshish, Mississippi River; member board of engineers January 10, 1881, on harbor improvement head of Lake Superior; promoted major Corps of Engineers January 10, 1883.

**Raymond, Charles W.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from New York; cadet at U. S. M. A. July 1, 1861; acting A. D. C. to Major-General D. N. Couch, at Harrisburg, Pa., by authority of Secretary of War, July, 1863; graduated at U. S. M. A. June 23, 1865; first lieutenant Corps of Engineers June 23, 1865; recorder of special Board of Engineers at Boston, Mass., 1865-66; asst. engineer defenses at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, 1866; recorder of Board of Engineers for Pacific Coast 1868-69; captain Corps of Engineers March 21, 1867; assistant engineer defenses at Lime Point, San Francisco Harbor, 1868-69; assistant engineer repairs and reconstruction of Fort Stevens, Oregon, 1868; special engineer officer on staffs of Major-General Halleck, San Francisco, Cal., 1869, and Major-General Thomas, San Francisco, Cal., 1869-70; in command of exploration of the Yukon River, Alaska, 1869; secretary of the Board of Engineers, New York, 1870-71; commanding Engineer company at Willet's Point, N. Y., 1871-72; principal assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy at U. S. M. A., West Point, 1872-74 and 1875-78; commanding U. S. expedition to Northern Tasmania to observe the transit of Venus 1874-75; instructor of practical military engineering at U. S. M. A., and in command of Engineer company, West Point, 1878-81; chief engineer on staff of Major-General

Schofield 1878-81; in charge of construction of water-works, hospital, and barracks, West Point, 1878-81; in command of Engineer company, and member of board of instructors at the engineer school of application, Willet's Point, N. Y., 1881-83; in charge of river and harbor improvements in Massachusetts, and engineer 1st and 2d Light-house Districts, 1883; major Corps of Engineers February 20, 1883.

**Overman, Lewis C.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1865; 1st Lt. Eng. June 23, '65; on duty with Eng. Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., and with Co. "B," Eng. Battalion, Whitestone, N. Y., '65-68; capt. June 3, '67; improvement of the Des Moines River, Keokuk, Iowa, '68-69; on detached service on staff of commanding general 5th Military District, Austin, Texas, '69-71; on duty at Chattanooga and Nashville, Tenn., '71-82; in charge of improvement of various harbors on Lake Erie, of rivers emptying into that lake, and of water-level observations on Lake Erie with station at Cleveland, O., since Nov. 1, '82; major of Eng. ——— '83.

**Miller, Alexander M.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; graduate M. A., class of 1865; 1st Lt. Eng. June 23, '65; asst. to special Board of Eng. for improving fortifications in the vicinity of N. Y.; secretary of the board; asst. eng. in construction of defenses of inner harbor of N. Y.; asst. eng. at works at Governor's Island, N. Y.; on recruiting duty; on temporary duty board of fortifications '65-69; capt. Eng. June 3, '67; under immediate orders of bvt. Maj.-Gen. Newton, N. Y. City, '69-70; asst. to officer in charge of harbor improvements on Lakes Michigan and Superior, and Superior City, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, '70-72; on duty at M. A. at West Point, N. Y., '72-76; commanding Co. "B," Battalion of Eng., Whitestone, N. Y., '76-82; in charge of harbors at Memphis, Tenn., and Vicksburg, Miss., and of the improvement of various rivers and bayous, Louisiana, Arkansas, Tenn., Miss., and Texas, and in charge of the water-gauges on the Miss. and its principal tributaries since July, '82; major Eng. ——— '83.

**Adams, Milton B.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1865; 1st lieutenant. Eng. June 23, '65; asst. eng. on harbor improvement on Mass. Bay; on eng. recruiting service; asst. prof. of natural and experimental philosophy at M. A. '65-68; awaiting orders; eng. officer on staff of commanding general Dept. of Platte, '69-70; capt. Eng. Jan. 6, '70;



on duty under immediate order of Brevet Maj.-Gen. Weitzel, at Chattanooga, Tenn., '70-71; on duty with Battalion of Eng., Whitestone, N. Y., to '72; on duty under immediate orders of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Weitzel, at Louisville, Ky., '72-74; on duty at Buffalo, N. Y., Cleveland, Ohio, Erie, Pa., '74-83; at present in charge of improvements of harbors at Dunkirk, N. Y., Ashtabula and Conneaut, O., and Erie, Pa.; major Eng. July 3, '83.

#### *Captains.*

**Livermore, William R.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1865; 1 lt. Eng. June 23, '65; asst. eng. construction of Fort Taylor, Fla.; on duty with Eng. Batt. at Willet's Point, N. Y., '65-6; asst. eng. construction of Fort Taylor, Fla., and temporarily on defenses of Baltimore, '66-69; on duty at Detroit, Mich., '69-74; capt. Jan. 22, '70; on duty with Batt. Eng., Willet's Point, N. Y., and commanding Co. C, Whitestone, N. Y., '74-78; on duty as ch. eng. officer, Dept. Texas, since July 10, 1878.

**Heuer, William H.** Born in Mo. Apptd. from Mo.; graduate M. A., class of 1865; 1st lt. Eng. June 23, '65; asst. eng. on surveys in Cal., '66-71; capt. Sept. 22, '70; adjt. and treas. Battalion of Eng. and post at Willet's Point; signal officer Batt. of Eng. Whitestone, N. Y., '71-72; on duty under immediate orders of Lt.-Col. Newton; recruiting officer Batt. of Eng., Astoria, N. Y., '72-76; on duty with Batt. of Eng. Willet's Point, N. Y.; in charge of construction of Forts Jefferson and Taylor, Florida; Eng. 7 and 8 Light-House Districts; in charge of improvements of rivers in Texas and Louisiana, and member of Board of Eng. Officers on further prosecution of work in connection with dredged channel through Galveston Bay since '76.

**Stanton, Wm. S.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1865; 1st lt. Eng. June 23, '65; asst. eng. on repairs of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, Louisiana; on the improvement of Galveston Harbor, Texas, '65-68; on temporary duty at Boston, Mass., '68-70; captain February 14, 1871; on duty with Battalion of Engineers, Whitestone, New York, '70-72; on duty at Boston, Mass., '72-74; eng. officer Dept. of Platte '75-81; at Mil. Acad. as instructor of practical and military eng., military signaling, and telegraphy, and in comd. of Co. E, Batt. of Eng.; in charge of extension to cadet bks., of new water works, and supply line West Point, N. Y., since 1882.

**Handbury, Thos. H.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1865; 2 lt. 2d Art. June 23, '65; stationed at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco harbor, Cal., '65-66; transferred to Eng. with rank of 1st lt. May, '66; asst. eng. survey of Point Lobos, San Francisco harbor, Cal.; construction of defenses of Fort Point, San Francisco harbor, Cal., '66; recorder Board of Eng. for Pacific coast '66-72; capt. Sept. 5, '71; on duty at M. A. '72-76; commanding Co. "A," Batt. of Eng., Whitestone, N. Y., '76-78; on duty St. Louis, Mo., '78-81; in charge of improvement of various rivers in Arkansas and Missouri, and of general supervision of the work for improving Hot Spring Creek, at Hot Springs, Arkansas, under direction of the Sec. of the Interior.

**Post, Jas. C.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduate M. A., class of 1865; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery June 23, '65; on duty at M. A., and at Little Rock, Ark., '65-66; 1st lieutenant May 1, '66; transferred to Eng. June 2, '66; on duty with Engineer Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; asst. eng. improvement of Boston harbor, Mass.; construction of defenses Portsmouth harbor, N. H., '66-67; on duty at M. A. at West Point '67-71; capt. Sept. 5, '71; on duty with Co. "D," Batt. of Eng., Whitestone, N. Y.; adjt. and signal officer Batt. of Eng. and post at Willet's Point '74; on duty under immediate order of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Gillmore, at Fort Monroe, Va., Charleston, S. C., Savannah, Ga., N. Y. City, and Newburgh, N. Y.; in temporary charge of improvement of various Southern rivers and in charge of improvement of various rivers in W. Va. and Ky. since '74.

**Gregory, James F.** Born in New York. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1865; 2d lt. 5 Art. June 23, '65; on duty at Fort Ethan Allen, Va., Fort Jefferson, Fla., and Little Rock, Ark., '65-66; 1 lt. May 1, '66, and transferred to Eng. Corps same date; asst. eng. survey Northern lakes '66-69; on duty with Co. D, Batt. of Eng., A. A. Q. M., and A. C. S., and signal officer, post of Yerba Buena Island, San Francisco, Cal., '69-71; on duty at Painesville, O., '71-72; on detached duty under Dept. of State upon joint commission for survey of boundary line along 49th parallel '72-76; capt. Jan. 13, '64; engineer officer Dept. of Texas, in charge of work for protection of Fort Brown, Texas, '76-77; commanding Co. C, Batt. Eng., Whitestone, N. Y., '77-78; eng. officer Mil. Div. Mo., and A. D. C. to lieutenant-genl. since 1878.

**Adams, Henry M.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; graduate M. A., class of 1866; 2d lieutenant Engineers June 18, 1866; 1st lieutenant July 10, 1866; captain September 2, 1874; served with engineer company at West Point, N. Y., October 1, 1866, to September 2, 1867; at the Military Academy as assistant professor of engineering, August 31, 1867, to August 28, 1869; as assistant engineer on the defenses of New Orleans, La., improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi River, and of Galveston Harbor, Tex., and surveys for river and harbor works in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, September 1, 1869, to June 1, 1874; on survey of the Northern and Northwestern lakes and the Mississippi River June 6, 1874, to December 31, 1878; as assistant to the chief of engineers U. S. Army, at Washington, D. C., since January 2, 1879.

**Mercur, James.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1866; 2 lt. Eng. June 18, '66; 1 lt. Mar. 7, '67; asst. eng. survey of Northern lakes '66-'67; on duty at Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., '67-'72; adjutant Bat. of Eng's and post at West Point '73-'76; capt. 9 Dec. '75; on duty under orders of Col. Newton, Astoria, N. Y., 1877-'79; in charge of improvement of Norfolk, Beaufort, and Edenton Harbors, etc., 1880-'83; in charge of con. of Fort Macon 1882-'83; member of board advisory to State Harbor Coms. of Va. 1880-'83.

**Davis, Charles E. L. B.** Born in Conn. Feb. 16, 1844. Appointed from Connecticut; graduate M. A., class of 1866; 2d lt. Eng. June 18, 1866; 1st lt. March 7, 1867; captain Sept. 12, 1877; on detached service, Military Academy, 1867-71; quartermaster Battalion Engineers May 1, 1871, to Nov. 30, 1872; on duty under Capt. Howell, New Orleans, 1873-6; improvement of Galveston Harbor, Tex., May 1, 1876, to June 16, 1881; in charge of improvement of Sabine Pass, Texas, Blue Buck Bar, Sabine, and Neches Rivers, Texas, from June 16, 1881, to November 1, 1881, and engineer of the 10th Light-house District from Dec. 1, 1881, to Aug. 1, 1882; engineer 10th and 11th Light-house Districts since Aug. 1, 1882.

**Wheeler, George Montague.** Born in Grafton, Worcester, Massachusetts, Oct. 9, 1842. Appointed as the first cadet from the then Territory of Colorado June, 1862; graduated from M. A. June 18, '66; commissioned as 2d lieutenant Engineers June 18, '66, and assigned to duty upon military contour survey of Point

Lobos, Cal., preliminary to fortifications of outer lines of defense of San Francisco Harbor; finishing the same, in charge of the field work in Mar. 1867; commissioned as 1st lieutenant Engineers March 7, 1867; assistant upon construction of sea wall and other works of defense at Fort Point, Cal., until August, 1868 (construction of sea wall, preparation of approaches to works of defense, repairs of existing works, protection of sea wall in front of the fort at Fort Point, construction of roads, etc.); Sept. 1868, detailed upon staff of Brig. and Bvt. Major-General E. O. C. Ord, commanding general Department of California, engaged upon surveys of military reservations; collating data relative to Government title to same for the entire Pacific coast; commander of military expedition for reconnaissance in Southeastern Nevada in 1869 (of which a report, with detailed topographical map, was submitted to the general commanding); transferred to Washington, D. C. (Feb. 1871), to perfect projects for explorations and surveys in Western interior; commander of expedition for exploration and survey in Nevada and Arizona 1871; from 1872 to date engaged as superintending engineer in charge of military and geographical surveys of the territory of the United States west of the 100th meridian (area 1,443,360 square miles), organized by him under the Engineer Department, of which 16 quarto, 624 octavo, and 93 regular atlas sheets, maps, and 66 others have been issued (area surveyed, 359,065 square miles); commissioned capt. of Engineers March 4, 1879; appointed commissioner of the U. S. and delegate of the War Dept. to the 3d Int. Geog. Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, in 1881, submitting thereupon a detailed report, embracing also data concerning the origin, organization, history, and progress of all the Government Topographical surveys of the world; at present stationed at Washington, D. C., as in charge of U. S. geographical surveys.

**Quinn, James B.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A. class of 1866; 2d lt. Eng. June 18, 1866; 1st lt. March 7, 1867; captain March 4, 1879; on duty with Engineer Battalion 1867-8; in charge of con. Forts Jefferson and Taylor 1869-70; on duty under Col. Thorn, Boston, Mass., 1871-2; on duty under Capt. Howell, Galveston, Texas, 1872-6; quartermaster Battalion Engineers Dec. 22, 1876, to Feb. 29, 1880; comdg. Co. A, Batt. of Engrs. to April 30, 1881; in charge of the improvement of the Yellowstone River and of the Missouri River

above the mouth of the Yellowstone 1881-83.

**Lockwood, Daniel W.** Born in N. Y. Appt. from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1866; 2d lt. Eng. 18th June, '66; 1st lt. 7th March, 1867; capt. 30th June, 1879; on duty with Co. D, Eng. Battalion 1867-8; on detached service hd.-qrs. Mil. Div. of the Pacific 1869-70; engineer officer on staff of comdg. gen. Dept. of Arizona 1870-1; on duty with Lt. Wheeler's ex. expeditions 1871-2; on duty under Major Comstock, Detroit, Mich., 1872-9; on duty under order of Major Howell, New Orleans, La., 1880-2; in charge of the improvement of harbors on Lake Michigan and of the Grand River 1883.

**Ruffner, Ernest H.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Virginia; graduate M. A. class of 1867; 2d lt. Eng. June 17, 1867; 1st lt. June 17, 1867; captain Oct. 31, 1879; survey of the lakes 1867-8; on duty under orders of Genl. Reynolds, Detroit, Mich., 1869-70; engineer officer on staff of genl. commanding Dept. of Mo. 1870-9; in charge of improvement of Kanawha River under orders of Major Craighill 1880-82; commanding Co. A, Battalion of Engs., and in temporary charge of Depot and Post at Willet's Point '83.

**Mallery, John C.** Born in Penna. Appointed from Ala.; graduate M. A., class of 1867; 2d lt. Eng. 2 June, '67; 1st lt. 17 June, '67; capt. 21 Mar., '80; survey of the Lakes 1867-8; Military Academy, West Point, 1869-74; engineer officer, Department of the Pacific, 1874-8; adjutant and treasurer Battalion of Engineers, West Point, 1878-9; comdg. Co. C, Bat. of Engineers, 1880-82.

**Sears, Clinton Brooks.** Born June 2, 1844, at Penn Yan, N. Y.; left sophomore class at college and enlisted as a private, Co. G, 95th Regiment Ohio Vol. Inf., July 24, 1862; corporal Aug. 19, 1862; was in the battle of Richmond, Ky.; participated in Buell's campaign after Bragg; the battle of Perryville, Ky.; and in Rosecrans' Stone River campaign, being on detached duty; rejoined regiment in Feb. 1863, at Memphis, Tenn.; appointed acting color-sergeant of his regiment April 25, 1863, and as such participated in the Vicksburg campaign, being in both assaults on Vicksburg, two attacks on Jackson, Miss., and in several minor engagements; was honorably discharged Sept. 20, 1863, to accept a cadetship to which he had been appointed by President Lincoln, upon the recommendations of Gens. Grant and Sherman (assigned to represent the 4th District of Virginia); was graduated at the U. S. Military

Academy June 17, 1867 (class standing, 3d); commissioned 2d and 1st lieut. in the Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., June 17, 1867; asst. instructor artillery tactics and practical military engineering at U. S. Military Academy July 5 to Aug. 31, 1867; on duty with Engineer Battalion Nov. 1, '67, to Feb. 1, '69; asst. instructor practical military engineering, signaling, and telegraphy at U. S. Military Academy to Feb. 1, 1870; assistant engineer on Lake Erie harbor improvements to March 23, 1870; engineer officer on the general staff Military Div. of the Pacific to July 21, 1870; chief engineer on staff of Genl. Canby, Dept. of the Columbia, to May 6, 1871; assistant engineer on the defenses of San Francisco Harbor to Aug. 14, 1871; executive engineer in charge of improvement of Wilmington Harbor, Cal., to Sept. 3, 1875; being temporarily detached Feb. 1873, to make a survey for the improvement of Estero Bay, at Moro, Cal.; on leave Oct. 1, 1875, to Jan. 1, 1876; assistant engineer defenses of Boston Harbor to Aug. 28, 1876; at the U. S. Military Academy as principal assistant professor of civil and military engineering to Aug. 25, 1877; prin. asst. prof. geography, history, and ethics to July 1, 1878; and prin. asst. prof. of nat. and ex. philosophy and astronomy to April 13, 1882; also during the last year in charge of the construction of the new astronomical observatory at West Point; com. as capt. Corps of Engs. U. S. A. April 9, 1880; executive officer Construction Department Mississippi River Commission since April 24, 1882, with station at St. Louis, Mo.; member American Society of Civil Engineers; fellow National Academy of Design; member Military Order Loyal Legion, U. S.; honorary degree of A. B. from Ohio Wes. University, 1881, with degree of A. M. to follow in three years.

**Turtle, Thos.** Born in Ireland. Appt. from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1867; 2d lt. Eng. June 17, '67; 1st lt. August 13, '67; capt. Jan. 2, '81; on duty with Eng. batt. '67-'68; survey of battle-field of Gettysburg '69; on duty with Eng. batt. '69-'70; under orders of Col. Benham, Boston, Mass., '71-'72; under orders of Major Craighill '72-'83.

**Maguire, Edward.** Born in Tennessee. Appt. from Tenn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2 lt. of Eng. June 17, '67; 1st lt. Feby. 15, '69; capt. June 14, '81; on duty with Eng. batt. '67-'69; adjt. Eng. batt. '69-'70; under orders of Major Comstock, Detroit, Mich., '71-'75; under orders of Major Craighill, Baltimore, Md., '75-'76; eng. officer Dept. of Dakota '76-'83.



**Mahan, Frederick A.** Born in New York. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1867; 2 lt. Eng. June 17, '67; 1st lt. Feby. 22, '69; capt. June 17, '81; on duty with Eng. batt. '67-'69; comdg. detachment of Eng. at Mil. Acad.; survey of government reservations at West Point '69-'72; under orders of Major Merrill, Cinn., O., '72-'73; under orders of Maj. Gillmore, Savannah, Ga., '73-'74; under orders of Maj. Merrill '74-'83.

**Powell, Chas. F.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from S. C.; graduate M. A., class of 1867; private and corporal Co. B, and sergt.-major 5th Wis. Inftry. May 10, '61, to Sept. 28, '63; 2 lt. Eng. June 17, '67; 1st lt. Apr. 23, '69; capt. June 17, '81; on duty with Eng. batt. '67-'70; under orders of Major Comstock '71-'74; recruiting officer Batt. of Eng., Detroit, Mich., '71-'74; under orders of Maj. Comstock, Detroit, Mich., '74-'76; under orders of Capt. Adams, Memphis, Tenn., '77-'78; under orders of Major Gillespie, Oregon, '79-'80; in charge of improvements harbor, rivers, and defenses of coast, Oregon, '81-'82; eng. 13th L. H. Dist. '81-'83.

**Hinman, Frederick A.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Virginia; graduate M. A., class of 1867; 2d lieutenant. Corps of Engineers June 17, 1867; at Willet's Point, N. Y. Harbor, with Co. B, Battalion of Engineers, Aug. 17, 1867, to Sept. 25, 1872, with the following exceptions: at Gettysburg, Penna., with detachment of Engineers surveying battlefield (detachment A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S.) Aug., Sept., and Oct. 1869; adjutant (pro tem.) Battalion of Engineers and the Post of Willet's Point, N. Y. Harbor, signal officer Battalion of Engineers, and commanding officer Co. D, Battalion of Engineers, May 1, 1871, to June 16, 1871; 1st lieutenant. Corps of Engineers Oct. 1, 1869; at Chicago, Ill., as asst. engineer on river and harbor improvements Oct. 4, 1872, to Dec. 19, 1873; at Mobile, Ala., as asst. engineer on river, harbor, fortification, and light-house works Dec. 28, 1873, to July 8, 1874; captain Corps of Engineers June 17, 1881; at Chicago, Ill., Madison, Wis., and Milwaukee, Wis., as asst. engineer on the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers improvement July 14, 1874, to June 21, 1883; on leave of absence abroad Dec. 27, 1882, to May 31, 1883; at Milwaukee, Wis., as superintending engineer in temporary charge of the river and harbor improvements on Lake Superior, east of Superior City, on Green Bay, and on the western shore of Lake Michigan north of Milwaukee from June 22, 1883.

**Payson, Albert H.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1868; 2 lt. Eng. June 15, '68; 1st lt. June 1, '70; capt. 15 of June, '82; on duty with Eng. Batt. '68-'69; on duty at Mil. Acad. '69-'72; on duty with Batt. of Eng. '72-'74; under orders of Col. Thorn, Boston, Mass., '74-'75; on duty at M. A. '75-'76; on Board of Eng. of Pacific Coast '77-'80; eng. 12 L. H. Dist. '83.

**Knight, John G. D.** Born in England, Jan. 24, 1846. Appointed cadet from Missouri in 1864; graduated and commissioned 2d lt. of Engineers June 15, 1868; commissioned 1st lt. of Engineers Jan. 22, 1870; capt. of Engrs. (14 years' service) June 15, 1882; on graduating, leave of absence June 15 to Sept. 30, '68; on duty with battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point until Aug. 8, 1870; thence on duty on permanent sea-coast defenses at Fort Schuyler until Feb. 1874, having been in charge of fortifications at this place and Willet's Point Nov. and Dec. 1870, and July, Aug., and Sept. 1873; assigned to duty as Engr. officer Mil. Div. Pacific March 16, 1874; assigned to duty, in addition, as Engr. officer Dept. of California April 7, 1874; assigned to duty as asst. prof. of mathematics at the U. S. Mil. Academy Aug. 30, 1874; in addition on duty with Battalion of Engrs. at West Point from March 10 to March 29, 1876; with department of French from Sept. 13 to Oct. 5, 1878, and in charge of department of mathematics during April, 1878; relieved from duty at the Academy Aug. 30, 1881; on leave of absence until ordered to duty with Miss. River commission April 17, 1882; assigned to charge of 1st district of Miss. River Aug. 30, 1882.

**Hoxie, Richard L.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Iowa; bugler, private, and corporal Co. F, 1st Iowa Cav., June 13, 1861, to June 9, 1864; graduated from M. A. June 15, 1868; 2d lt. Engineers June 15, 1868; on duty with Eng. Batt. '68-'70; under orders of Col. Benham, Boston, Mass., '71-'72; with Lt. Wheeler on exploring expedition '72-'74; chief eng. District of Columbia '74-'80; on duty under Major Lydecker, Wash., D. C., '82-'83; 1st lt. Sept. 22, 1870; captain (14 years' service) June 15, 1882.

**Marshall, Wm. L.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; private Co. A, 10 Ky. Cav., Aug. 16, '62; discharged Sept. 17, '63; graduate of M. A., class of 1868; bvt. 2 lt. Eng. June 15, '68; 2 lt. Feby. 22, '69; 1st lt. June 21, '71; capt. June 15, '82; on duty with Eng. Batt. '68-'72; with Lt. Wheeler on exploring expedition '72-'76; under orders of Capt. King, Chattanooga, '77-'80; improve-

ment of Miss. River from mouth of White River to Warrenton, '82-83.

**Willard, Jos. H.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1868; brevet 2 lt. of Engineers, June 5, '68; 2 lt. April 23, '69; 1st lt. July 11, '71; capt. June 15, '82; on duty with Eng. Batt. '68-72; under orders of Col. Newton, Albany, N. Y., '72-80; comdg. Co. B, Batt. of Eng., '82-83.

**Price, Philip M.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduated from M. A., class of 1869; 2d lt. 2d Art. June 15, 1869; transferred to Engineers June 10, 1872; 1st lt. Sept. 30, 1873; captain January 10, 1883; on duty at M. A. '72; on duty with Co. "B," Batt. of Eng., '73-74; with Lt. Wheeler's exploring expedition '74-75; on duty under Major Comstock, Detroit, Mich., '75-77; on duty under Capt. Adams, Detroit, Mich., '77-78; on duty under orders of Major Comstock, Detroit, Mich., '78-80; on temporary duty under orders of commanding general, Dept. of Texas, '80; on duty under orders of Capt. Powell, Oregon, '80-83.

**Greene, Francis V.** Born in R. I. Appointed from D. C.; graduate M. A., class of 1870; 2 lt. 4th Art. June 15, '70; trans. to Eng. June 10, '72; 1st lieutenant Jan. 13, '74; on detached service under Dept. of State '72-73; on duty with Co. "B," Batt. of Eng., '74; with Lt. Wheeler's exploring expedition '74-75; on duty with Maj. Comstock, Detroit, Mich., '75-76; on duty at office of Sec. of War '76-77; mil. attaché to U. S. Legation at St. Petersburg '77-79; on special duty under orders Sec. of War, completing report on Russian army, '79; asst. to Eng. Commission of District of Columbia '79-83; capt. '83.

**Palfrey, Carl F.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduate M. A., class of 1870; 2 lt. 2d Art. June 15, '70; trans. to Eng. June 10, '72; 1st lt. Eng. Sept. 2, '74; on detached service under Dept. of State '72-74; at M. A. '74-78; on duty at Dept. of Arizona '80-82; on duty under orders of Col. Mendell, San Francisco, Cal., '83; capt. '83.

**Bixby, William H.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1873; 2d lt. Eng. June 13, '73; 1st lt. Dec. 9, '75; on duty with Batt. of Eng. '73-78; on duty at M. A. '78-79; with Ninth Corps of the French Army '79-80; on special duty in Europe '80-82; adjt. of Batt. of Eng. '82-83; capt. '83.

*With the rank of First Lieutenant.*

**Bergland, Eric.** Born in Sweden. Appointed from Ill.; 2d lt. 57 Ill. Infantry Dec. 26, 1861; 1st lt. July 20, 1862;

mustered out July 7, 1865; graduated from M. A., class 1869; 2d lt. 5 Art. June 15, 1869; transferred to Engineers June 10, 1872; 1st lieutenant June 10, 1872; at Fort Monroe, Va., '72; on duty at M. A. '73-75; with Lt. Wheeler's exploring expedition '75-78; on duty at M. A. '78-79; asst. prof. of ethics and law at M. A. '79-82; on duty at West Point '83; on duty under orders of Maj. King, Chattanooga, Tenn., '83.

**Taber, Henry S.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1873; 2d lt. Engineers June 13, 1873; 1st lt. January 29, 1877; quartermaster battalion Engineers Sept. 2, 1876, to Dec. 22, 1876; capt. of Engineers July 3, 1883; on duty with batt. of Eng. '75-78; on duty at M. A. '78-79; on duty at M. A. as asst. instructor of prac. mil. eng. '80-82; on duty in Dept. of Dakota '82-83; capt. —, '83.

**Roselle, William T.** Born in Ala. Apptd. from N. J.; graduate M. A., class of 1873; 2 lt. of Eng. June 13, '73; 1st lt. Sept. 12, '77; on duty with batt. of Eng. '73-76; on duty at M. A. '76-79; on duty under orders of Col. Thorn, Portland, Me., '80-82; on duty under orders of Col. Gillmore, Jacksonville, Fla., '82-83.

**Bailey, Thomas N.** Born in Tenn. Appointed from Tenn.; graduated from M. A. June 13, 1873; 2d lt. Engineers June 13, 1873; 1st lt. Oct. 16, 1877; on duty with batt. of Eng. '73-74; under orders of Major Comstock, Detroit, Mich., '74-76; on duty at M. A. '76-79; Eng. officer Dist. of New Mexico '80; Eng. officer Dept. of Mo. '80-82; on duty under orders Dept. of State '82-83.

**Symons, Thomas W.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Mich.; graduated from M. A. June 17, 1874; 2d lt. Eng. June 17, 1874; 1st lt. May 2, 1878; with batt. of Eng. '74-76; with Lt. Wheeler's exploring expedition '76-79; Eng. officer Dept. of Columbia '79-82.

**Leach, Smith S.** Born in Ind. Apptd. from Ind.; graduated from M. A. June 16, 1875; 2d lt. Eng. June 16, 1875; 1st lt. March 4, 1879; on duty with batt. of Engineers Sept. 14, '76-78; recorder of Board of Eng. on improvement of Miss. and Mo. Rivers '78-79; secretary and disbursing officer of the Miss. River Commission '79-83.

**Kingman, Dan. C.** Born in N. H. Apptd. from N. H.; graduate M. A., class of 1875; 2d lt. of Eng. June 16, 1875; 1st lt. March 4, 1879; with batt. of Eng. '75-78; on duty at M. A. '78-79; on duty at M. A. as Asst. Prof. of Civil and Mil. Eng. '79-80; on duty at Dept. of Platte '80-83.

**Griffin, Eugene.** Born in Me. Apptd. from Me.; graduated from M. A. June 16, 1875; 2d lt. Eng. June 16, 1875; 1st lt. June 30, 1879; with batt. of Eng. '75-78; with Lt. Wheeler's exploring expedition '78-79; with batt. of Eng. '79-83.

**Young, Willard.** Born in Utah. Apptd. from Utah; graduate of M. A., class of 1875; 2d lt. of Eng. June 16, 1875; 1st lt. Oct. 31, '79; with batt. of Eng. '75-77; with Lt. Wheeler's exploring expedition '77-79; on duty at M. A. as Asst. Prof. of Civil and Mil. Eng. '79-83.

**Black, William M.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1877; 2d lieutenant of Eng. June 15, '77; 1st lieutenant March 31, '80; with Batt. of Eng. '77-79; on duty under orders of Maj. Craighill '79-80; on duty under orders of Capt. Ludlow, Phila., Pa., '80-83.

**Fisk, Walter J.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Iowa; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2d lt. Eng. June 15, '77; 1st lt. April 9, '80; with Batt. Eng. '77-79; on duty under orders of Lt.-Col. Gillmore '79-82; on duty under orders of Maj. Mansfield, Galveston, Tex., '82-83.

**Roessler, Solomon W.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2 lt. Eng. June 15, '77; 1 lt. Dec. 31, '80; with Batt. of Eng. '77-79; on duty at M. A. '79-83.

**Derby, George McC.** Born at sea. Appointed from Mo.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; 2 lt. of Eng. June 14, '78; 1 lt. Jan. 2, '81; with Batt. of Eng. '79-80; on duty under orders of Col. Newton, N. Y. City, '80-83.

**Lusk, James L.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1878; 2 lt. of Eng. June 14, '78; 1st lt. June 14, '81; with Batt. of Eng. '79; on duty at M. A. '79-80; adjt. of M. A. '80-83.

**Abbot, Fred. V.** Born in Mass. Appointed cadet at U. S. M. Academy June 20, 1875; 2nd lt. Corps of Engineers June 13, 1878; on duty as asst. instructor practical mil. engineering July 4, 1879, to Aug. 28, 1879; on duty at Engineer School of Application, Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1879, to May 31, 1882; 1st lt. of Engrs. June 17, 1881; June 8, 1882, on duty under immediate orders of Maj. O. H. Ernst, on the improvement of the Mississippi River between the mouths of the Illinois and Ohio Rivers.

**Casey, Thomas L., Jr.** Born in New York February 19th, 1857. Appointed at large; graduated from M. A. June 13, 1879; 2d lt. Engineers June 13, 1879; 1st lt. June 17, 1881; at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sept. 28, '79, to June 8, '82; in Phila.,

Pa., June 8th, '82, to Aug. 13th, '82; on Transit of Venus Expedition to South Africa Aug. 13th, '82-Apr. 27th, '83; on duty in Phila. April 27th, '83, till present time.

**Bingham, Theodore A.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from N. H.; graduated from M. A. June 13, 1879; 2d lt. Engineers June 13, 1879; 1st lieutenant June 17, 1881; with Batt. of Engineers '80; eng. officer Dept. of Arizona '83.

**Townsend, Curtis McD.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. Eng. June 30, '79; 1st lt. June 15, '82; with Batt. of Eng. '80; on duty under orders of Maj. Craighill, Petersburg, Va., '83.

**Fiebeger, Gustav J.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2d lt. Eng. Oct. 31, '79; 1st lt. June 15, '82; with Batt. of Eng. '80; at M. A. '83.

**Carter, Oberlin M.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. Eng. June 12, '80; 1 lt. June 15, '80; with Batt. of Eng. '80; eng. officer Dept. of Mo. '83.

**Goethals, George W.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. Eng. June 12, '80; 1st lt. June 15, '82; with Batt. of Eng. '80-'82; eng. officer Dept. of Columbia '83.

**Mills, John.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Mich.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2 lt. Eng. June 11, '81; 1st lt. June 15, '82; with Batt. of Eng. '82; adjt. of Batt. of Eng. '83.

**Biddle, John.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Mich.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2d lt. Eng. June 11, '81; 1st lt. '83; with Batt. of Eng. '82-'82.

**Hodges, Harry F.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduated from M. A. June 11, 1881; additional 2d lt. Engineers June 11, 1881; 2d lt. July 17, 1881; 1st lt. Feby. 20, 1883; with bat. of Eng. '82-83.

**Warren, James G.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; 2d lt. of Eng. April 5, '82; 1st lt. '83; with bat. of Eng. '82-83.

**Burr, Edward.** Born in Mo. Apptd. from Mo.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2d lt. Eng. June 13, '81; 1st lt. '83; with bat. of Eng. '82-83.

**Crosby, Oscar T.** Born in La. Apptd. from Miss.; graduate M. A., class of 1882; 2d lt. Eng. June 23, '82; 1st lt. '83; with bat. of Eng. '82-83.

**Beach, Lansing.** Born in Iowa. Apptd. from Iowa; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2d lt. Eng. June 30, '82; 1st lt. '83; with bat. of Eng. '82-83.



**CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.***With the rank of Brigadier-General.*

**Benét, Stephen V.** Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida; graduate M. A., class of '49, No. 3 in the class of 43 graduates; bvt. 2d lt. of Ordnance July 1, 1849, and 2d lt. of Ordnance July 10, 1851; special duty ordnance bureau 1850-2, and on duty at various arsenals 1852-9; Military Academy 1859-61, as principal asst. professor of geography, history, and ethics, and as instructor of ordnance and gunnery, 1861-4, and in addition to his duties at the Military Academy, served on various important boards and conducted experiments with Parrott guns at the West Point foundry; captain of Ordnance Aug. 3, '61; bvt. major and bvt. lieutenant-col. March 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services in the ordnance department; major of Ordnance Dec. 22, '66; served in command of various arsenals and on special duty until June 23, 1874, when he was promoted to the command of his corps with the rank of brigadier-general, and has been stationed at Washington from that date to present time ('83).

*With the rank of Colonel.*

**McAllister, Julian.** Born in N. Y. Appointed at large by President Tyler; graduate of M. A., class of 1847; 2d lt. 2d Artillery July 11, 1847; served in Mexico during the war; transferred to Ordnance April 13, 1848; 1st lt. March 3, 1853; captain (14 years' service) July 1, 1861; major April 6, 1866; lt.-col. June 23, 1874; col. June 1, 1881; bvt. major and bvt. lt.-col. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the ordnance department; brevet col. March 13, 1865, for zeal, ability and faithfulness in the discharge of his duties as senior ordnance officer in the Department of the Pacific; inspector of ord., projectiles, and equipments '65-67; comdg. Benicia Arsenal '67-69; chief ord. officer Dept. of Cal. and comdg. Benicia Arsenal '70-76; comdg. Benicia Arsenal '76-83.

**Crispin, Silas.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1850; bvt. 2 lt. of Ord. July, '50; 2 lt. Oct. 31, '51; 1 lt. July 1, '54; capt. Aug. 3, '61; bvt. col. March 13, '65; major March 7, '67; lt.-col. April 14, '75; col. Aug. 23, '81; purchasing agent N. Y. City '65-69; under orders of Jan. 20, '66, he was directed to report to chief of ord.; directed to examine muskets at Alleghany Arsenal Feb. 20, '66; purchasing agent and chief ord. officer Mil. Div. of Atlantic '70-74; comdg. N. Y. agency and chief officer Mil. Div. of Atlantic '74-78;

comdg. the ord. agency and prest. of ord. board and construction of ord. '78-83.

**Bayler, Thomas G.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1857; bvt. 2d lt. Ordnance July 11, 1857; 2d lt. Jan. 25, 1861; 1st lt. Feb. 1, 1861; captain 12 Infantry (declined) May 14, 1861; captain Ordnance March 3, 1863; major March 7, '1867; lt.-col. May 29, 1879; col. Dec. 4, 1882; bvt. maj. Sept. 1, 1864, for gallant services in the capture of Atlanta; bvt. lt.-col. Dec. 21, 1864, for gallant services in the capture of Savannah; bvt. col. March 13, 1865, for meritorious services in the campaigns of Atlanta, Savannah, and the Carolinas; senior ord. officer Mil. Div. of Miss. '65-66; comdg. Ft. Monroe Arsenal '66-76; directed to examine gun-carriage at Wash. Arsenal Aug. 20, '66; comdg. Ft. Monroe Arsenal and member of board on experimental guns '75-76; comdg. N. Y. Arsenal and member of ordnance board '76-81; comdg. N. Y. Arsenal and prest. of ord. board '81-83.

*With the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Whittemore, James M.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1860; brevet 2d lt. 2d Art. July 1, 1860; 2d lt. 3d Art. Sept. 27, 1860; transferred to Ordnance May 5, 1861; 1st lt. July 1, 1861; captain March 3, 1863; major June 23, 1874; lt.-col. Aug. 2, 1879; brevet major March 13, 1865, for meritorious services in the Ordnance Department during the war; comdg. Indianapolis Arsenal '65-'66; asst. at Watervleit Arsenal '66-'69; comdg. Kennebeck Arsenal '70-'76; comdg. Frankford Arsenal '76-'80; on duty at office of chief of Ord. and in temporary command of Washington Arsenal '80-'83.

**Buffington, A. R.** Cadet U. S. Military Academy July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861 (member of the 3d and last 5-year class); graduated and promoted to bvt. 2d lt. of Ordnance May 6, 1861; 2d lt. of Ordnance May 14, 1861; served during Rebellion of seceding States 1861-'66; in drilling volunteers Washington, D. C., May 7 to June 5, 1861; assistant Ordnance officer St. Louis Arsenal June 8 to Oct. 15, 1862; temporarily comdg. April 9 to July 11, '62; promoted 1st lt. Ordnance July 22, 1862; being engaged in additional duties of mustering Missouri and Illinois Volunteers; aiding with artillery and men in defense of Pilot Knob, Mo., threatened with attack; as asst. adj.-general 5th Div. Army of the West, and in drilling and organizing employes of the St. Louis Arsenal into a regiment of Mo. Militia, of which he was commissioned the colonel by

Governor Gamble; in command of Wheeling, Va., Ordnance Depot and chief Ordnance officer District Western Va. from October 25, 1862, to Sept. 12, 1863; promoted capt. of Ordnance March 3, 1863; in charge of inspection and the rifling of sea-coast cannon and the armament of the Southern coast Sept. 19, '63, to July 13, 1864, and command of N. Y. Arsenal July, 1864, to July 18, 1865; brvt. major March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the Ordn. Dept.; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal Sept. 14, 1865, to July, 1867, and chief Ordnance officer Military Division of the Gulf and 5th Military District for nearly same time; on leave July to Nov. 1867; in command of Watertown Arsenal Nov. 1867, to May, 1868; assistant Watertown Arsenal May, 1868, to October 20, 1868; assistant Watervliet Arsenal October 20, 1868 (assigned to command of Detroit Arsenal Dec. 15, 1870), to Feb. 1872; Feb. 1872, to April 7 assistant, and from that time to May, 1873, superintendent of the armament of the Southern forts; from May 14 to Oct. 1873, asst. Watervliet Arsenal; in command of Indianapolis Arsenal Oct. 15, '73, to April 19, 1875; major Ordnance June 23, 1874; in command of Alleghany Arsenal April 19, 1875, to December, 1880; on leave inspecting arms for Egyptian Government December 6, 1865, to April 22, 1876; in command of Watervliet Arsenal Dec. 1880, to Oct. 3, 1881; promoted to lt.-colonel of Ordnance June 1, 1881; member of Board on Heavy Ordnance and Projectiles July 13 to May, 1882; act of Congress approved March 3, '81; in command of National Armory Oct. 3, 1881, to date.

**Flagler, Daniel W.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1861; brvt. 2 lt. of Ord. June 24, '61; 2 lt. June 24, '61; 1 lt. Aug. 31, '61; capt. March 3, '63; brevet lieutenant-colonel March 13, '65; maj. June 23, '74; lt.-col. Aug. 23, '81; on special duty to Ord. officer, '65-66; in charge of the Tredegar Iron Works, Richmond, Va., April and May, 1865; in charge of receiving arms from disbanded volunteer troops from the States of Delaware and Pennsylvania, at depots at Wilmington, Del., and Philadelphia and Harrisburg, Pa., May and June, 1865; directed to proceed to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Dec. '66; assigned to command of Augusta Arsenal '66-70; comdg. Rock Island Arsenal '70-83; on board at Indianapolis, Ind., in regard to removal of Indianapolis Arsenal Jan. 1881; on ordnance inspection duty at San Antonio, Texas, Fort Lowell, Arizona T., Benicia, Cal., and Vancouver, Washington T., Feb. and March, 1883.

**Mordecai, Alfred.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from D. C.; graduated from M. A. June 24, '61; brevet 2d lt. Top. Eng. June 24, 1861; 2d lt. Aug. 3, 1861; transferred to Ordnance Oct. 23, 1861; 1st lt. March 3, 1863; capt. June 1, 1863; major June 23, 1864; lt.-col. Dec. 4, 1882; brevet major Sept. 7, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Fort Wagner, S. C.; brevet lt.-col. March 13, 1865, for distinguished services in the field and faithful and meritorious services in the Ordnance Department during the war; senior ordnance officer in Gen. Thomas' army '65-66; Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery at M. A. '66-69; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '69-70; comdg. Ft. Leavenworth Arsenal and chief ordnance officer Dept. of Mo. '70-73; comdg. Fort Leavenworth Arsenal '73-74; Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery at M. A. '74-81; comdg. the Watervliet Arsenal '81-83.

*With the rank of Major.*

**Lyford, Stephen C.** Born in N. H. Apptd. from N. H.; graduate of M. A., class of 1861; brvt. 2 lt. 1 Drag. (1 Cav.) June 24, '61; 2d lt. June 24, '61; trans. to Ord. Oct. 24, '61; 1 lt. March 3, '63; capt. Sept. 15, 1863; brvt. lt.-col. March 13, '65; major June 23, 1874; asst. inspector of cannon and projectiles, New York City, '65; on duty at Military Academy '65-67; comdg. Detroit Arsenal '67-68; comdg. Charleston Arsenal '68-70; A. D. C. to Gen. Halleck '70-72; principal asst. in Ord. Bureau '72-74; on duty in office of Chief of Ordnance '74-80; comdg. Frankford Arsenal '80-83.

**Parker, Francis H.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. June 24, 1861; brevet 2d lt. 2 Dragoons June 24, 1861; transferred to Ordnance Oct. 24, 1861; 1st lt. March 3, 1863; captain Dec. 1, 1865; major April 14, 1875; brevet captain March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the Ordnance Department; brevet major Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the Ord. Department and in the field; senior Ord. officer Army of Potomac to '65; comdg. Charleston Arsenal '65-68; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '68-69; comdg. Detroit Arsenal '69-71; asst. at Wash. Arsenal '71-73; asst. at Fort Monroe Arsenal '73-76; comdg. Ft. Monroe Arsenal '76-79; comdg. the Atlantic Powder Depot '79-80; comdg. the Picca-tinny Powder Depot '80-83.

**Farley, Joseph P.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; graduated from M. A. June 24, 1861; brevet 2d lt. 2d Art. June 24, 1861; 2d lt. June 24, 1861; transferred

to Ordnance Oct. 24, 1861; 1st lt. March 3, 1863; captain April 6, 1866; major Mar. 25, 1876; brevet captain March 13, 1865, for meritorious services in the Ordnance Department during the war; on duty at M. A. '65-67; asst. at Washington Arsenal '67-68; asst. at Frankford Arsenal '68-71; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '71-74; asst. at Nat. Armory at Springfield, Mass., '74-76; comdg. Kennebec Arsenal '76-83.

**Babbitt, Laurence S.** Born in Mass. Appointed at large; graduated from M. A. June 24, 1861; 2d lt. 3d Art. June 24, 1861; transferred to Ordnance Oct. 26, 1861; 1st lt. Mar. 3, 1863; captain Dec. 22, 1866; major May 10, 1878; A.D.C. Nov. 19, 1868, to Aug. 8, 1870; brevet 1st lt. July 21, 1861, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Bull Run, Va.; brevet captain Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the Ordnance Department during the war; comdg. Louisville Depot to '65; comdg. Vancouver Arsenal '65-71; comdg. St. Louis Arsenal '71-76; chief Ord. officer Dept. of Columbia '76-79; comdg. Ft. Monroe Arsenal '79-83.

**Marye, William A.** Born in Md. Appointed from Cal.; graduated from M. A. June 17, 1862; 2d lt. Ordnance June 17, 1862; 1st lt. Mar. 3, 1863; captain March 7, 1867; major May 27, 1878; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal to '65; asst. at Benicia Arsenal '65-70; asst. at Watertown Arsenal '70-74; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '74-76; asst. Benicia Arsenal '76-79; comdg. the Augusta Arsenal '79-83.

**Arnold, Isaac, Jr.** Born in Conn. Apptd. from Conn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1862; 2d lt. 2d Art. June 17, '62; transferred to Ord. Apr. 27, '63; 1st lt. Apr. 27, '63; capt. March 7, '67; major May 27, '70; senior ord. officer Dept. of South to '65; asst. at Alleghany Arsenal '65-66; comdg. San Antonio Arsenal '66-69; asst. Springfield Armory '69-71; asst. at Alleghany Arsenal '71-73; asst. at Benicia Arsenal '73-75; asst. at Indianapolis Arsenal '75-83.

**Comly, Clifton.** Born at Dayton, Ohio, May 31, 1841. Appointed cadet from Ohio to U. S. Military Academy 1858; graduated June 17, 1862; 2d lt. 1st Cavalry June 17, 1862; 1st lt. July 27, 1862; adjutant 1st Cavalry July 19, 1862, to May 26, 1863; served in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac) July-Aug. 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac) Sept.-Oct. 1862; engaged in the combat of Crampton's Gap Sept. 14, 1862; battle of Antietam Sept. 17, 1862; skirmish at

Sharpsburg September 19, 1862; detached service Oct.-Nov. 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac) Dec. 1862, May, 1863; being engaged in the action at Kelly's Ford, Va., March 17, 1863; engaged in "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Va., April 28 to May 8, 1863; transferred to Ordnance Department May 26, 1863; served as asst. ordnance officer Watertown Arsenal, Mass., June 11, 1863, to June 1, 1864; as assistant in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., June 10-Dec. 1, 1864; at Fort Pitt Foundry, Washington, D. C., as assistant constructor and assistant inspector of cannon and projectiles Dec. 1864, May, 1867; as chief ordnance officer, Department of the Platte, May, 1867, Dec. 1867; captain Dec. 15, 1867; as assistant ordnance officer Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. 1867, June, 1871, and in command of San Antonio Arsenal, Texas, and as chief ordnance officer Department of Texas June, 1871-November, 1879; major August 2, 1879; member of Ordnance Board, New York City, Nov. 1879, Aug. 1881; instructor of ordnance and gunnery U. S. Military Academy Aug. 28, 1881, to date.

**McGinness, Jno. R.** Born in Ireland, Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1863; 1st lt. of Ord. June 11, '63; bvt. major Mar. 13, '65; capt. Feb. 10, '69; major June 1, '81; on duty at Ord. office '65-66; under orders of chief of Ord. at Washington, D. C., '66-67; asst. to chief of Ord. '67-68; asst. at Springfield Armory '68-69; chief Ord. officer Dept. of Platte '69-71; comdg. Omaha Ord. Dept. '71-72; instructor of ord. and gunnery at M. A. '72-74; asst. at Watertown Arsenal '74-76; chief Ord. officer, Dept. of South, '76-78; comdg. the St. Louis Powder Depot '78-83.

**McKee, George W.** Born in Ky. Appointed at large; graduated from M. A. June 11, 1863; 1st lt. Ordnance June 11, 1863; captain June 23, 1874; major Aug. 23, 1881; brevet captain and brevet major March 13, 1865, for efficient and valuable services during the war; senior ordnance officer at Winchester, W. Va., to '65; asst. at Alleghany Arsenal (on temporary duty in La. and Texas) '65-66; on duty at M. A., West Point, '66-67; asst. at Watertown Arsenal '67-68; asst. at Benicia Arsenal '68-71; asst. at St. Louis Arsenal '71-73; asst. at Nat. Armory, Biloxi, Mass. (temporarily detached), '73-74; asst. at Nat. Armory, Springfield, Mass., '74-75; recorder of board on experimental guns '75-76; asst. Nat. Armory, Springfield, Mass., '76-78; commanding Washington Arsenal '78-80; assistant at Rock



Island Arsenal '80-81; member of ord. board '81-83.

**Phipps, Frank H.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Pa.; graduated from M. A. June 11, 1863; 1st lt. Ordnance June 11, 1863; capt. June 23, 1874; major Dec. 4, 1882; brevet captain March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the ordnance department; senior ord. officer Dept. of Missouri to '65; asst. at St. Louis Arsenal '65-67; asst. at Watertown Arsenal '67-68; asst. at Washington Arsenal '68-71; asst. at Frankford Arsenal '71-75; chief officer Dept. of Gulf '75-76; recorder of ord. board '76-79; commanding San Antonio Arsenal and chief ord. officer Dept. of Texas '79-82; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '82-83.

*With the rank of Captain.*

**Rollins, James H.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Mo.; graduate M. A., class of 1862; bvt. 2d lt. 4th Art. June 17, '62; 2d lt. 2d Art. July 24, '62; transferred to Ordnance April 29, '63; 1st lt. April 27, '63; bvt. capt. March 13, '65; capt. July 5, '67; waived promotion to major Aug. 2, '79, on account of ill health; asst. at St. Louis Arsenal '64-71; commanding Augusta Arsenal '71-73; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal '73-79; on sick-leave '79-83.

**Reilly, Jas. W.** Cadet at U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated; commissioned 1st lieutenant of Ordnance June 11, 1863; served as assistant ordnance officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 23, 1863, to February 24, 1864; as inspector of ordnance at Fort Pitt and other foundries, Pittsburg, Pa., March 9, 1864, to July, 1864; as inspector of ordnance Department and Army of the Tennessee July 11, 1864, to November 11, 1864, being engaged in the campaign of Atlanta, Ga., including the battles of July 22 and 29; as chief ordnance officer Department and Army of the Ohio November 11, 1864, to April, 1865, being engaged in the campaign of November and December, 1864, in Tennessee; brevet captain March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the campaigns of November and December, 1864, including the battles of Franklin and Nashville; on leave of absence April, 1865; as assistant ordnance officer Washington Arsenal May, 1866, to June, 1867; as assistant ordnance officer Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., June 13, 1867, to September 11, 1871, except while on detached duty at West Point, June, July, and August of 1869, 1870, and 1871; at West Point as assistant instructor of ordnance and gunnery, and assistant profes-

sor of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology, September 16, 1871, to August 16, 1872, and as principal assistant professor of law and ethics from Aug. 28, 1872, to August 30, 1874; as assistant ordnance officer Benicia Arsenal, Cal., October 8, 1874, to June 11, 1875; on the staff of the lieutenant-general commanding Military Division of the Missouri, as chief ordnance officer, from June 22, 1875, to July 10, 1880; on leave of absence to October 10, 1880; as assistant ordnance officer Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., October 10, 1880, to November 10, 1880; commanding the Alleghany Arsenal, Pittsburg, Pa., from December 1, 1880, to date.

**Kress, John A.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from N. Y.; major 94th N. Y. Infy. July 9, '62; lt.-col. Nov. 1, '62; resigned Dec. 11, '63; 2 lt. Ord. Nov. 24, '63; accepted Dec. 12, '63; 1st lt. July 16, '64; bvt. major Apr. 3, '65; capt. June 23, '74; senior ord. officer Army of James to '65; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '65-69; asst. at Alleghany Arsenal '69-71; commanding Vancouver Arsenal '71-79; comdg. Vancouver Arsenal, and chief ord. officer Dept. of Columbia '79-83.

**Dutton, Clarence E.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; 1st lieutenant and adjutant 21st Connecticut Volunteers September, 1862; captain 21st Connecticut Volunteers December, 1862; served with his regiment in the field, and engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, siege of Suffolk, battle of Cold Harbor, action of Bermuda Hundred, and battle of Drury's Bluff; 2d lieutenant Ordnance Corps U. S. Army January, 1864; 1st lieutenant Ordnance Corps U. S. Army March, 1867; at Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., from Jan. 1865, to Oct. 1870; captain of Ordnance June 23, 1873; at Frankford Arsenal from Oct. 1870, to Nov. 1871; at Washington Arsenal from Nov. 1871, to May, 1876; chief ord. officer Dept. of the Platte from May, 1876, to Dec. 1877; in the summers of 1875, '76, and '77, detailed for duty in connection with the geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region, in charge of J. W. Powell, and continuously detailed for duty with the U. S. geological surveys from Jan. 1878, to date; in 1879, also served as secy. of the commission for the revision and codification of laws relating to public lands.

**Michaels, Otho E.** Born in Germany. Apptd. from N. Y.; 2 lt. Sig. Corps Sep. 30, '63, accepted Oct. 15, '63; vacated Dec. 10, '63; 2 lt. Ord. Nov. 24, '63, accepted Dec. 10, '63; 1 lt. Sept. 12, '64; bvt. capt. Mar. 13, '65; capt. June 23, '74; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal '64-68; on temporary

duty at Detroit Arsenal '68-69; asst. at Watertown Arsenal '69-73; asst. at Alleghany Arsenal '73-75; chief ord. officer Dept. of Columbia '75-76; chief ord. officer Dept. of Dakota '76-80; asst. at Frankford Arsenal '80-83.

**Butler, John G.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1863; 2 lt. 4 Art. June 11, '63; trs. to Ord. Jan. 29, '64; 1 lt. Mar. 7, '67; capt. June 23, '74; asst. to inspector of accoutrements to '65; asst. to inspector of ord. at N. Y. '65-67; asst. at Leavenworth Arsenal '67-70; asst. at Fort Monroe Arsenal '70-73; asst. at N. Y. agency and arsenal '73-76; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal '76-80; asst. at Watertown Arsenal '80-83.

**Bryant, Cullen.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1864; 2 lt. Ord. June 13, '64; 1st lt. July 5, '67; capt. June 23, '74; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal to '65; asst. at N. Y. Arsenal '65-70; asst. at Leavenworth Arsenal '70-72; comdg. Oma Ord. Depot '72-73; asst. at Watertown Arsenal '73-75; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal '75-76; asst. to constructor of ord. Boston, Mass., '76-81; asst. on foundry duty Boston, Mass., '81-82; comdg. Vancouver Barracks, Ord. Dept., and chief ord. officer Dept. of Mo., '82-83.

**Varney, Almon L.** Born in Maine. Apptd. from Me.; 1st lt. 3 Me. Inf. Dec. 9, '61; capt. Nov. 22, '62; hon. must. out Jan. 6, '65; 2 lt. Ord. Feb. 15, '65, accepted Apr. 7, '65; 1 lt. June 23, '74; capt. Oct. 29, '74; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal '66-67; asst. at Watertown Arsenal '67-70; commanding Cheyenne depot '70-72; asst. at Leavenworth depot '72-74; chief ordnance officer Dept. of Missouri '74-78; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal '78-83.

**Clifford, Joseph C.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from N. H.; 1st sergt. Co. B, 42 Mass. Inf., Sept. 3, '62; discharged Nov. 12, '62; 2 lt. 42 Mass. Inf. Nov. 12, '62; hon. must. out Aug. 20, '63; 1st lt. 1st N. H. Art. Sept. 8, '64; hon. must. out June 15, '65; 2 lt. Ord. June 19, '65, accepted June 23, '65; 1st lt. June 23, '74; capt. April 14, '75; asst. at Ft. Monroe Arsenal '66-68; asst. at St. Louis Arsenal '68-71; asst. at Benicia Arsenal '71-76; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '76-80; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal '80-83.

**Greer, John R.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2d lt. Ord. June 17, '67; 1st lt. June 23, '74; capt. May 10, '78; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal to '68; asst. at Frankford Arsenal '68-70; on duty at M. A. '70-72; Acting Asst. Prof. of Mathemat-

ics at M. A. '72-73; asst. at Augusta Arsenal '73-76; asst. at Nat. Armory at Springfield, Mass., '76-83.

**Pitman, John.** Born in R. I. Apptd. from Tenn.; private Co. G, 1st R. I. Infantry, July 18, 1861; discharged Aug. 2, 1861; private Co. D, 10th R. I. Infantry, May 26, 1862; discharged Aug. 30, 1862; sergt.-major 11th R. I. Infantry Sept. 22, 1862; discharged April 14, 1863; 2d lt. 11th R. I. Infantry April 14, 1863; honorably mustered out July 13, 1863; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2d lt. Ordinance June 17, 1867; 1st lt. June 23, 1874; captain May 27, 1878; asst. at St. Louis Arsenal '68-71; on duty at M. A. '71-72; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal '72-75; asst. at Watertown Arsenal '75-83.

**Shaler, Charles.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Fla.; sergt. Co. I, 12th Pa. Inf., Apr. 25, '61; discharged Aug. 5, '61; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2 lt. 5 Art. June 17, 1867; trans. to Ord. July 5, '67; 1st lt. June 23, '74; capt. March 4, '79; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal to '68; on duty at M. A. '68-70; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '70-74; Asst. Instructor of Ord. and Gunnery at M. A. '74-77; asst. at San Antonio Arsenal '77-78; chief of Ordnance Department of South '78-80; asst. to constructor of Ordnance, Boston, Mass., '80-81; member of Ordnance Board N. Y., '81-82; member to Ordnance Board '82-83.

**Metcalf, Henry.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Miss.; graduated from M. A. June 15, 1868; 2d lt. Ordnance June 15, 1868; 1st lt. June 23, 1874; captain March 4, 1879; asst. to chief of ordnance to '69; A.D.C. to Gen. Halleck '69-70; asst. at Springfield Armory '70-75; on duty in connection with the International agency '75-76; asst. at Frankford Arsenal '76-81; asst. at Benicia Arsenal '81-83.

**Starring, William S.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2 lt. 18 Inf. June 23, '65; 1st lt. June 23, '65; trs. to 36th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 7th Inf. May 19, '69; trs. to 2d Art. Jan. 1, '79; trs. to Ord. Nov. 1, '74; capt. May 29, '79; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '75-76; asst. to constructor of ord. N. Y. City '76-82; asst. to ord. board '82-83.

**Smith, Charles S.** Born in Vt. Appointed from Ill.; graduated from M. A. June 18, 1866; 2d lt. 4 Art. June 18, 1866; 1st lt. July 28, 1866; transferred to Ordnance Nov. 1, 1874; captain Aug. 2, 1879; asst. at Ft. Monroe Arsenal '75-76; asst. at N. Y. agency '76-81; principal asst. in ord. bureau '81-83.

**Blunt, Stanhope E.** Born at the Boston

Navy Yard Sept. 29, 1850; the son of Col. Charles E. Blunt, Corps of Engineers U. S. Army, and the grandson of Major Thomas S. English, Marine Corps U. S. Navy; appointed cadet at the Military Academy from the State of New York Sept. 1, 1868; graduated number 3 June 14, 1872, and was commissioned from that date 2d lt. 13th Infantry; on graduating, leave of absence until Sept. 30, 1872, when he joined his company at Camp Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah Ter.; on leave of absence April 1-30, 1873; on duty as asst. engineer in military reconnaissance to Northwestern Wyoming and the Yellowstone National Park from May to Oct. 1873; leave of absence Nov. 1-30, 1873; on duty as assistant to chief engineer Dept. of the Platte, Omaha, Neb., until April, 1874; promoted 1st lieutenant 13th Infantry March 27, 1874; on duty at Ft. Fred. Steele and Medicine Bow, Wyoming Territory. (at the latter place in command of company and post) until Aug. 1874; in charge of a field party of Lieut. Wheeler's explorations and surveys west of the 100th Meridian in Colorado and New Mexico until Dec. 1874, and on office duty in Washington, D.C., until Jan. 1875; transferred to ordnance department Nov. 1, 1874; assistant at the Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, from Jan. 1875, to Aug. 1876; on duty at the Military Academy as acting assistant Professor of Mathematics from Aug. 30, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1880, and in addition as assistant instructor of ordnance and gunnery from Sept. 1, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1880; promoted captain of Ordnance April 24, 1880; chief ordnance office Department of Dakota, Sept. 13, 1880, and inspector of rifle practice Dept. of Dakota Oct. 9, 1880; in charge of competition for places on the rifle team of the Division of the Missouri Oct. 1881, and the rifle team of the Department of Dakota August, 1882; now at headquarters Department of Dakota, Ft. Snelling, Minn.

**Heath, Frank.** Born in England. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. June 15, 1868; 2d lt. 3d Art. June 15, 1868; 1st lt. Ordnance Nov. 1, 1874; captain Dec. 18, 1880; acting asst. prof. of mathematics at M. A. '75-76; asst. at Frankford Arsenal '76-78; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '78-79; comdg. the Cheyenne ord. dept. '79-83.

**Taylor, Daniel M.** Born in Washington City, D. C., August 31st, 1847. Cadet (appointed at large) at the U. S. Mil. Academy from July 1st, 1865, to June 15, 1869, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to 2d lieutenant 1st Artillery June 15, 1869; served in garri-

son at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor, July 31st, 1869, to October, 1870; conducting recruits to Fort Randall, Dakota Terr., November 15th to December 16th, 1869; in garrison at Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, October 31st, 1870, to August, 1872; engaged during this time, also on three occasions, in suppressing illicit distilleries in Brooklyn, New York, and in conducting recruits from New York to Newport Barracks, Ky.; also in enforcing election laws in New York City; at U. S. Mil. Academy as acting assistant professor of French August 28th, 1872, to January 19th, 1876, and assistant instructor of artillery tactics April 2d to August 29th, 1874; transferred to ordnance dept. as 1st lieutenant of Ord. Nov. 1st, 1874; served as assistant at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., February 15th, 1876, to August 6th, 1878; chief ordnance officer Dept. of the Missouri, and comdg. officer Fort Leavenworth ordnance depot, August 7th, 1878; promoted captain of Ordnance June 1st, 1881; aide-de-camp to Brevet Major-General Pope June 10th, 1881.

**Lyle, David A.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from M. A. June 15, 1869; 2d lt. 2d Art. June 15, 1869; 1st lt. Ordnance Nov. 1, 1874; captain Aug. 23, 1881; acting asst. prof. of philosophy at M. A. to '75; asst. at Benicia Arsenal '75-76; asst. at Nat. Armory at Springfield, Mass., '76-79; asst. at Nat. Armory, and member of the board on life-saving apparatus, etc., at Springfield, Mass., under orders of Secty. of Treasury, '79-83.

**Rockwell, Jas., Jr.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1870; 2d lt. 1st Cav. June 15, '70; 1st lt. of Ord. Nov. 1, '74, accepted Nov. 16, '74; capt. Dec. 4, '82; asst. at Nat. Armory, Springfield, Mass., '75-76; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '76-78; asst. instructor of ord. and gunnery at M. A. '78-81; comdg. Ft. Abraham Lincoln ord. depot '81-83.

*With the rank of First Lieutenant.*

**Ayres, James C.** Born in Wis. Apptd. from Wis.; graduate of M. A., class of 1871; 2d lt. 3d Inf. June 12, '71; 1st lt. of Ord. Nov. 1, '74; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '75-78; on temporary duty as chief Ord. officer of Dept. of Platte '78-79; comdg. Fort Abraham Lincoln, Ord. Dept. '79-81; asst. at Nat. Armory, Springfield, Mass., '81-83.

**Lyons, Marcus W.** Born in N. J. Apptd. from N. J.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2d lt. 13th Inf. June 14, '72; 1st lt. of Ord. Nov. 1, '74; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal to '75; asst. at Alleghany



Arsenal '75-79; asst. at Benicia Arsenal '79-81; asst. at Frankford Arsenal '81-83.

**Whipple, Charles W.** Born in N. H. Appointed from D. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1868; 2d lt. 3d Artillery June 15, 1868; 1st lt. Ordnance July 19, 1875; asst. to Lt. Metcalf at Phila. '76-77; asst. to constructor of ord. Cold Spring, N. Y., '79-81; asst. on foundry duty at West Point Foundry '81-83.

**Russell, Andrew H.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Mass.; graduate of M. A., class of 1871; 2d lt. 3d Cav. June 12, '71; 1st lt. of Ord. Apr. 21, '76; asst. instructor of ord. and gunnery at M. A. to '77; acting asst. prof. of philosophy at M. A. '77-78; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '78-79; asst. at Watertown Arsenal '79-81; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '81-82; commanding Fort Lowell Ord. Dept. '82-83.

**Birnie, Rogers, Jr.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2d lt. 13 Inf. June 14, '72; 1st lt. Feb. 18, '74; trs. to Ord. June 13, '78; on duty with the Eng. survey west of the 100 meridian '79; asst. at Nat. Armory at Springfield, Mass., '79-80; asst. to constructor of ord. West Point '80-81; asst. on foundry duty at West Point '81-83.

**McNutt, Ira** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1870; 2d lt. 3d Art. June 15, '70; 1st lt. of Ord. June 13, '78; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '79-80; chief Ord. officer Dept. of South '80-82; asst. at Frankford Arsenal '82-83.

**Morrison, Chas. F.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1871; 2d lt. 6th Cav. June 12, '71; 1st lt. Jan. 27, '75; trs. to Ord. Apr. 14, '79; asst. at Nat. Armory, Springfield, Mass., '81-83.

**Baker, Frank.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2d lt. 13 Infantry June 14, 1872; 1st lt. Nov. 1, 1874; trs. to Ord. April 18, 1879; asst. Rock Island Arsenal '80-81; asst. at Benicia Arsenal '81-83.

**Mitcham, Orin B.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1874; 2d lt. 2d Art. June 17, '74; 1st lt. of Ord. June 23, 1879; asst. Prof. of French Language and English Studies '80-81; asst. at Rock Island Arsenal '81-83.

**Borup, Henry D.** Born in Minn. Appointed from Minn.; graduated from M. A. June 15, 1876; 2d lt. 2d Art. June 15, 1876; 1st lt. Ordnance Sept. 13, 1879; asst. at Frankford Arsenal '80-82; asst. on foundry duty at West Point '82-83.

**Bruff, Lawrence L.** Born in Mary-

land. Appointed from Maryland; cadet Sept. 1, 1872, to June 15, 1876; class number, 3; 2d lt. 3d Artillery June 15, 1876; served at Fort Reno, I. Ty., Oct. 1876, to Jan. '77; Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Jan. to April, '77; Sacket's Harbor, N. Y., April to July, '77; Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., July, '77, to April, '78; Railroad Riots July and Aug. '77; Fort Monroe, Va. (Arty. School), April, '78, to November, '79; 1st lieut. Ord. Dept. Oct. 30, '79; Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. '79, to date.

**Clark, Charles H.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduated from M. A. June 16, 1875; 2d lt. 1st Artillery June 16, 1875; 1st lt. Ordnance June 16, 1880; acting asst. instructor of Ord. and Gunnery at M. A. '81-83.

**Medcalfe, William M.** Born in Md. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. June 15, 1876; 2d lt. 4th Art. June 15, 1876; 1st lt. Ordnance March 18, 1881; acting asst. prof. of mathematics at M. A. to '82; acting asst. instructor of ord. and gunnery at M. A. '82-'83.

**Crozier, William.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Kan.; graduated from M. A. June 15, 1876; 2d lt. 4th Art. June 15, 1876; 1st lt. Ordnance July 11, 1881; acting asst. prof. of mathematics at M. A. '82-'83.

**Gordon, Wm. B.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2d lt. 4th Art. June 15, '77; 1st lt. of Ord. Nov. 4, '81; asst. at Frankford Arsenal to '82; asst. at Watervliet Arsenal '82-'83.

**Hobbs, Frank E.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduated from Military Academy June, 1878; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery June 14, 1878; member of the Military Division of the Atlantic Rifle Team in 1879 and in 1880; recorder of the Getty Board on Heavy Ordnance and Projectiles 1881-2; 1st lieutenant Ordnance Department December 16, 1882.

## ORDNANCE STOREKEEPERS.

*With the rank of Captain*

**Adams, William.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Pa.; ord. storekeeper Sept. 13, '62; accepted Sept. 28, '62; capt. and ordnance storekeeper July 28, '66; on duty at Fort Monroe Arsenal '63-83.

**Morgan, Algernon S. M.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2d lt. 12th Pa. Inf. April 25, '61; hon. must. out July 31, '61; lt.-col. 63d Pa. Inf. Aug. 1, '61; col. Oct. 6, '62; hon. must. out April 18, '63; ord. storekeeper Dec. 5, '63; accepted Dec. 12,

'63; capt. and ord. storekeeper July 28, '66; on duty at Alleghany Arsenal '64-78; on duty at Rock Island Arsenal '78-79; on duty at Alleghany Arsenal '79-83.

**Rexford, William H.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Mich.; 1st lt. 24th Mich. Inf. Aug. 13, '62; capt. Dec. 20, '62; hon. must. out Nov. 1, '63; ord. storekeeper May 16, '65; accepted May 22, '65; capt. and ordnance storekeeper July 28, '66; on duty at Detroit Arsenal '66-67; in charge of Mt. Vernon Arsenal '67-73; on duty at Benicia Arsenal '73-78; awaiting orders at Benicia Barracks '78-79; on temporary duty at Benicia Barracks '79-80; on duty at Benicia Barracks '80-81; on duty at Indianapolis Arsenal '81-83.

**Young, Daniel J.** Born in Pa. Appointed from W. Va.; ordnance storekeeper Dec. 26, '65; accepted May 1, '66; capt. and ord. storekeeper July 28, '66; in charge of Harper's Ferry depot '67-70; on duty at N. Y. Arsenal '70-73; on duty at St. Louis Arsenal '73-76; on duty at Watervliet Arsenal '77-83.

**Grealish, Michael J.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Kansas; ord. storekeeper June 4, '66; accepted July 20, '66; capt. and ord. storekeeper July 28, '66; in charge of Hilton Depot, S. C., to '67; in charge of Pikesville Arsenal, Md., '67-76; on duty at Augusta Arsenal '76-83.

**McNally, Valentine.** Born in Scotland. Appointed from D. C.; captain, ordnance storekeeper May 5, 1882; on duty at ord. office, Wash., D. C., 1883.

## SIGNAL CORPS.

*Chief Signal Officer with the rank of Brigadier-General.*

**Hazen, W. B.** Cadet at M. A. from September 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to brevet second lieutenant of Infantry, July 1, 1855; served on frontier duty at Fort Reading, Cal., 1855; Fort Lane, Oregon, 1855; second lieutenant 4th Infantry Sept. 4, 1855; scouting 1856, being engaged in skirmishing at Applegate Creek January 3, and Big Canyon February 12, 1856, conducting Rogue River Indians to Grande Ronde Reservation, Oregon, 1856, and at Fort Yamhill, Oregon, 1856 to 1857; on frontier duty in conducting recruits to Texas 1858; Fort Davis, Texas, 1858; scouting against Apache Indians 1858, being engaged in a skirmish at Guadeloupe Mountains June 14, 1858; Fort Inge, Texas, 1859, and scouting, 1859, being engaged in skirmishes with Kickapoo Indians on the

Neuces May 16 and October 5, and with Comanche Indians on the Yahoo November 3, 1859, where he was wounded; bvt. first lieutenant May 16, 1859, for gallant conduct in two several engagements with the Indians in Texas; on sick-leave of absence, disabled by wounds, 1859-'61, and at the Military Academy as assistant instructor of infantry tactics, February 21 to September 18, 1861; first lieutenant 8th Infantry April 1, 1861; captain 17th Infantry May 14, 1861, declined; captain 8th Infantry May 14, 1861; served during the rebellion of the seceding States, 1861-'66, in recruiting and organizing regiment at Cleveland, Ohio, September 18 to October 29, 1861; colonel 41st Ohio Volunteers October 29, 1861; in defense of Ohio frontier November, 1861; in operations in Kentucky November, 1861, to February, 1862; in the Tennessee campaign in command of brigade (Army of the Ohio) February to May, 1862, being engaged in the movement *via* Nashville to Pittsburg Landing February 17-April 6, 1862; battle of Shiloh April 7, 1862; an advance on Corinth, Miss., May 10-25, 1862; in operations in Tennessee July 4 to September 25, 1862, being engaged in repairing Nashville and Decatur Railroad July 16 to August 4, 1862; in command of Murfreesboro' August 15 to September 10, 1862, and movement to Louisville, Ky., September 10-25, 1862; on the advance into Kentucky, being engaged in the battle of Perryville, October 8, 1862, and in several skirmishes October 8-20, 1862, while in pursuit of the rebel army under Gen. Bragg; in the Tennessee campaign (Army of the Cumberland) October 20, 1862, to January 20, 1863, being engaged in march to Nashville, October 20 to November 16, 1862; skirmish near Murfreesboro' December 25, 1862, and battle of Stone River, December 31, 1862, to January 2, 1863; brig.-gen. U. S. Vols. Nov. 29, 1862; in the Tennessee campaign (Army of the Cumberland) February 20 to September 22, 1863, being engaged in numerous skirmishes about Readyville, February to June, 1863, and at Woodbury, April 1 and May 12, 1863; advance on Tullahoma June 24 to July 4, 1863; in command of the troops in Tennessee Valley August to September, 1863, and participating in numerous skirmishes; battle of Chickamauga September 19 to 20, 1863, and skirmish at Rossville, Ga., Sept. 21, 1863; brevet major Sept. 20, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; in operations about Chattanooga Sept. 22 to November 25, 1863, being engaged in the movement with fifty-two pontoons to Brown's Ferry,

October 26, 1863, with which a bridge across the Tennessee River was formed, Lookout Valley seized after a severe skirmish, October 27, 1863, and the line of supplies of the army reopened; capture of Nineteenth Alabama regiment at Orchard Knob, November 23, 1863, and battle of Missionary Ridge, November 25, 1863; brevet lieutenant-colonel November 24, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chattanooga, Tenn.; in East Tennessee campaign November 28, 1863, to March 5, 1864, being engaged in operations against Longstreet's rebel forces, December, 1863, to January, 1864; in command at Lenoir January 24 to February 16, 1864, and pursuit of Longstreet from Knoxville to Morristown, and back to Newmarket, February 16 to March 2, 1864; in the invasion of Georgia May 3 to December 21, 1864, being engaged in the demonstration against Rocky Face Ridge, May 9, 1864; battle of Resaca May 15, 1864; actions at Adairsville, May 17, at Cassville, May 19, at Pickett's Mills, May 27, and near Kenesaw Mountain, June 17, 1864; battle of Kenesaw Mountain June 21 to 23, 1864; skirmishing on the Chattahoochee River July 5, 1864; combat of Peach Tree Creek July 19, 1864; siege of Atlanta July 22 to September 22, 1864; brevet colonel Sept. 1, 1864, for gallant and meritorious service in the capture of Atlanta, Ga.; in command of Second Division, Fifteenth Army Corps, Aug. 17, 1864; battle of Jonesboro' Aug. 31, 1864; at East Point September 5 to October 4, 1864; pursuit of General Hood's rebel army to Gadsden, Ala., October 5 to 25, 1864; march to the sea from Atlanta to Savannah November 16 to December 13, 1864; participating in skirmishes at Clintoc, November 21, at Oconee River, November 25, at Statesboro', December 4, and at Cannouchee River, December 7, 1864, and assault and capture of Fort McAllister, December 13, 1864; in the invasion of the Carolinas January 15 to April 26, 1865, being engaged in constructing a road from Beaufort to Port Royal Ferry, January 24 to 27, 1865; skirmishing from Salkahatchie to Broad River February, 1865; building trestle bridge in eighteen hours over Lynch's Creek (1200 feet long) February 28, 1865; battle of Bentonville, movement to Goldsboro' and Raleigh, March 22 to April 13, 1865, and surrender of the rebel army, under J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., April 26, 1865; brevet brigadier-general U.S.A. March 14, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the rebellion; on the march to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., April 23 to May 20,

1865; in command of the Fifteenth Army Corps May 19 to August 1, 1865, being engaged in the movement to Louisville, Ky., June, 1865; on leave of absence September 5 to October 5, 1865; in command of District of Middle Tennessee October 12, 1865, to January 24, 1866; absent sick January 27 to March 8; (mustered out volunteer service January 15, 1866) in command of Co. F, 8th Infy., March 8th to March 20th; as member of board of officers to recommend brevet promotions at Washington, D. C., March 20 to May 24, 1866; as acting inspector-general of the Department of Platte May 24 to October 20, 1866, and in organizing regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. to June, 1867; colonel Thirty-eighth Infantry July 26th, 1866; traveling in Europe till Jan. 30th, when he joined the 38th Infantry, and served with it at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June 23, 1867; in charge of recruiting for his regiment in New York City to January, 1868; special inspector at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from February 4 to March 7, 1868, when he joined his regiment at Fort Craig, New Mexico; in command of Fort Craig till temporarily in command of District of New Mexico till Aug. 28th; on special duty at old Fort Cobb as military superintendent of the Southern Indians till July 1st, 1869, when he was transferred to and joined the Sixth Infantry, serving with it at Fort Gibson, and as superintendent of Indian affairs, Southern superintendency, to September 2, 1869; he commanded District of Lower Arkansas to December 9, 1869, and superintendent of Indian affairs, Southern superintendency, to August 22, 1870; traveled in Europe, and at the headquarters of the German army in the field, at the siege of Paris, and at Versailles till Jan. 20th, 1871; *en route* to and with regiment in Indian Territory to August 20, 1871; with regiment in Kansas to March 3, 1872; witness before Congressional Committee at Washington, D. C., to April 1, 1872; with regiment in Kansas to May, 1872; published "School and Army of Germany and France"; *en route* to and at Fort Buford, Dakota, to October 24, 1875; on sick-leave to April, 1876; traveled in old Mexico till April, 1876; witness before United States Senate to July, 1876; rejoined regiment August 5, 1876, and served with it in Dakota to January 11, 1877; on court-martial duty at St. Paul, Minn., to April 3, 1877; with regiment at Fort Buford, Dakota, to July 18, 1878; military attache at the United States legation, Vienna, Austria, during the Turco-Russian war, to June 24, 1871; on leave and delay to April 8, 1879; joined



and served with regiment at Fort Buford, Dakota, till July 1st, 1880, when transferred with Sixth Inftry. to White River, Colorado; on Board of Officers to codify regulations of the army; in Washington City till Sept. ; joined regiment at White River till Dec. 6th, when appointed brigadier-general and chief signal officer; serving at Washington City as chief signal officer.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Swift, James A.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from the army; served in U.S. mil. tel. service during the rebellion; sergeant Signal Corps October 30, 1878; discharged 31 October, 1878; 2 lieutenant Signal Corps November 1, 1878.

**Sebree, Leroy E.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from the army; private and sergeant Signal Corps 29th Feb., 1872, to 3d Nov., 1878; 2d lieutenant Signal Corps 1st November, 1878.

**Powell, Joseph S.** Born in D. C. Appointed from the army; private, corpl., and sergt. Signal Corps 1st April, 1873, to 12th Nov., 1879; 2d lieutenant 1st November, 1879; ordered to school of instruction at Fort Whipple, Nov. 1, 1879; ordered to chief signal office Washington, D. C., for duty May 24, 1880; from May, 1880, to April, 1882, ordered on various inspection trips through the country; Oct. 1881, announced as assistant to chief signal office; ordered April 25, 1882, to command Arctic relief expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska; successfully reached that point Aug. 2, 1882, and supplied party under Lieut. Ray with provisions, etc.; returned to United States in November; now on duty in Washington.

**Glassford, William A.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from the Signal Corps; private and sergt. Signal Corps 20th November, 1874, to 13th Nov., 1879; 2d lieutenant Signal Corps 1st Nov., 1879; on duty at office chief signal officer from Nov. 20, 1874, to Nov. 1, 1877; in charge of station of observation at New Haven, Conn., from Nov. 1, 1877, to Nov. 1, 1879; under instruction Fort Meyer, Va., till May 27, 1880; inspection duty till Jan. 1, 1881; in charge U. S. mil. tel. lines District New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. M., till Jan. 17, 1882; in charge U. S. mil. tel. lines, Dept. Missouri, hdqrs. Fort Leavenworth, Ks., to date.

**Wright, William D.** Born in Ga. Apptd. from Sig. Corps; sergt. Signal Corps 19th of April, '72, to March 20, '82; 2d lt. Sig. Corps March 21, '82.

**Green, Frank.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Sig. Corps; pvt. and sergt. Signal

Corps March 3, '76, to April 4, '82; 2d lt. Signal Corps April 5, '82.

## POST-CHAPLAINS.

### *With rank of Captain.*

**Kendig, Daniel.** Born in Pa. Appt. from Cal.; appt. chap. Dec. 13, '59; post-chap. Apr. 3, '67.

**Rayner, Jas. O.** Born in Eng. Apptd. from Wash. Ty. 28 of May, '64; post chap. Apr. 3, '67.

**Herrick, Osgood E., M.A.** Born in Windsor, Vermont, April 25, 1826. Ordained deacon in Trinity Church, Geneva, New York, June 15, 1851; ordained priest in Trinity Church, Geneva, New York, July 2, 1852; rector of Emmanuel Church, Adams, New York, 1851; rector of Christ Church, Manlius, New York, 1853; rector of St. Paul's Church, Key West, Florida, 1856; appointed post chaplain Nov. 4, 1864; officiating at Key West and Fort Jefferson (Dry Tortugas,) Florida, till 1869; ordered to Fort Warren, Mass., January, 1870; ordered to Fort Monroe, Virginia, June, 1875.

Extract from Gen. Orders No. 4, Hdqts. 3d Artillery, Key West, Florida, Sept. 10, 1869.

\* \* \* \* \*

"2. To Rev. Osgood E. Herrick, Chaplain U. S. A., and his estimable wife. There is probably not a single officer or soldier stricken down who does not feel greatly indebted for their sympathies and their kind and constant attentions. The arduous services, too, of the Chaplain, both as pastor and friend, among the stricken in the city, as well as in garrison, were unremitting to the extent of sacrificing his own health for the good of others. Contrary to the advice of the Commanding Officer and his physician, this officer insisted upon keeping his post in spite of ill health, and continuing in the performance of every duty—official, pastoral, and social—until this epidemic was stayed; and he has thereby shown how well the great military virtue of self-sacrifice combines with the higher virtues of religion."

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of  
Brev. Maj.-Gen. W. T. Sherman.  
Jno. R. Merrick,  
Brev. Maj., 1st Lieut. 3d Art'y., Adjt.

**La Tourette, James, A.M.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; chap. Feb. 6, '65; post chap. Apr. 3, '67.

**Crocker, Geo. D.** Born in Conn. Apptd. from Mass.; chap. 6 N. Y. Cav.

14 Dec. '61; hon. must. out Aug. 9, '65; post chap. Oct. 3, '67.

**Van Horne, Thos. B.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Wis.; chap. 13 O. Inf. July 10, '62; hon. must. out June 26, '64; chap. Oct. 14, '64; post chap. Apr. 3, '67.

**Mesplie, Toussaing.** Born in France. App. from Idaho; post chap. Aug. 17, '72.

**England, Geo. A.** Born in Vt. Apptd. post chap. Feb. 1, '76.

**Simpson, Geo. W.** Born in Md. Apptd. from Md.; post chap. Feb. 1, '76.

**Adams, Moses M.** Born in Ohio. App. from Minn.; post chap. Feb. 14, '76.

**Baldrige, Benj. L.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Kansas; post chap. June 8, 1876.

**Dunbar, Geo. W.** Born in N. Y. App. from Wis.; post chap. Aug. 15, '76.

**Robinson, George.** Born in New York March 19, 1841. Graduated from Union College, N. Y., 1861; appointed from New York; 2d lieutenant 123d N. Y. Infantry 4th September, 1862; 1st lieut. 11th Nov. 1863; brevet captain U. S. V. 13th March, 1865; post chaplain 1st March, 1877; aide-de-camp on staff of Brig. and Brevet Major-General Alpheus S. Williams from 11th May, 1863, to 8th June, 1865; took part in battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, the several battles of the Atlanta campaign in Georgia, and in the march to the sea under Sherman; also in the march from Savannah to Goldsboro', N. C., being in the battles of Bentonsville and Averysboro', N. C.; after three years' study at Princeton Theol. Sem'y, Princeton, N. J., was graduated April, 1868; preached three months in 10th Presbyterian Church, Phila., Penna.; settled six years in Lancaster, Penna.; also two years in Duncannon, Penna.

**Jackson, Jno. W.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; post chap. March 3, '77.

**Wills, David.** Born on the 7th January, 1822, in Adams County, State of Penna. Soon after graduation was called to a pastoral charge in South Carolina, and after a period of ten years was called to the pastorate of the Presbyterian Church in Macon, Georgia; after laboring there for a decade, was elected President of the Oglethorpe University, located at Atlanta, Georgia; resigning the presidency of this institution, moved to Washington, D. C., where he was inducted into the pastoral office of the Western Presbyterian Church of that city; while residing there was appointed by President Hayes a post chaplain in the U. S. Army, on the 3d of June, 1879; first assigned to duty at Fort McHenry, and then transferred to McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Georgia; from there was ordered to join the station at Fort

Walla Walla, Washington Ty.; owing to a rheumatic affection contracted there was placed on temporary duty at Fort Collville, W. Ty.; on duty (1883) at Benicia Barracks, California.

**Collier, Geo. W.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; chap. 34th Ohio Inf. Dec. 14, '61; trans. to 36th Ohio Inf. Feb. 14, '65; hon. must. out July 27, '65; post chap. June 23, '69.

**Dodd, Steven G.** Born in N. J. Appointed from N. J.; chap. 25th Mass. Inf. May 28, '64; hon. must. out July 13, '65; post. chap. June 23, '79.

**McAdam, Wm. T.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Iowa; chap. 57th Pa. Inf. Dec. 14, '61; hon. must. out June 29, '65; post. chap. June 16, '80.

**Macomber, John H.** Born in New York Feb. 17, 1836; enlisted in Co. C, 11th Vermont Vol., Aug. 12, 1862; appointed corpl. Sept. 1, 1862; promoted to sergt. Co. C, 1st Vt. Heavy Art., April 12, 1863; commissioned 1st lt. July 11, 1863; wounded in head at battle of Cold Harbor; taken prisoner near Welden R. R. below Petersburg, Va., June 23, 1864; paroled Aug. 1864; shot through the body in the battle before Petersburg April 2, 1865; commissioned captain by brevet, to date from April 2, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the assault before Petersburg, Va.; commissioned captain 1st Vt. Heavy Art. June 25, 1865; hon. must. out Aug. 25, 1865; appointed post chaplain U. S. Army June 16, 1880; assigned to duty at Fort Custer, Montana, Oct. 20, 1880.

**Blaine, Malnor C.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Pa.; pvt. Co. "H," 54th Ky. M. Inf., Sept. 1, '64; dis. Sept. 1, '65; post chap. June 16, '80.

**Wilson, David.** Born in Pa. Appointed from D. C.; post chap. June 16, 1880.

**Lindesmith, E. W. J.** Born Sept. 7, 1827, Center Township, Columbiana Co., Ohio. Appointed post chaplain from Ohio, June 19, 1880; assigned to duty at Fort Keogh, Montana Territory; reported for duty August 11, 1880, where he is at present (1883) stationed.

**Blake, Chas. M.** Chap. U. S. Vol. 13 of Aug. '61; hosp. chap. June 14, '62; resigned July 21, '63; capt. 3rd U. S. C. Inf. July 26, '63; hon. must. out Aug. 11, '64; hosp. chap. Sept. 26, '64; dis. May 10, '65; post chap. April 3, '67; resigned March 17, '69; re-appointed May 20, '81.

**McCleery, John B.** Born in Sharon, Mercer County, Pa., July 13, 1838; educated in Hiram, Portage Co., Ohio; member of the Christian church, and

entered the ministry when twenty-one years of age; at that time resident of Illinois; removed from Ill. to Kansas June, 1866; was supt. of Pub. Inst. for Jeff. Co., Ks., one term, afterwards chaplain of the Ks. State Penitentiary for about six years, and on May 20, 1881, was by President Garfield appointed chaplain in U. S. Army, and assigned to duty at the U. S. Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

**McWatty, Robt.** Born in Iowa. Appointed from Pa.; post chap. May 4, '82.

**Scott, Winfield.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Nevada; capt. 126 N. Y. Inf. Aug. 22, '62; hon. must. out Sept. 23, '64; post chap. July 27, '82.

**Nave, Orville A.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; private Co. A, 111 Ill. Inf.; discharged June 6, '65; post chap. July 27, '82.

**Merrill, Sherman M.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Ga.; chap. 177 N. Y. Inf. Nov. 21, '62; resigned May 23, '63; post chap. July 27, '82.

**Parker, Jno. D.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Mo.; post chap. July 29, '82.

**Barry, T. W.** Born in Brockville, Canada, Sept. 28, 1852. Received classical training at Ontario College, Pictou, where he won the Governor-General's first prize for Latin and Greek three years in succession; also first prizes in divinity and chemistry; entered Nashotah Theological Seminary in Wisconsin 1871, and graduated in 1874 with the degree of Bachelor of Divinity; ordained to the Diaconate in April, 1874, in the Cathedral of Sts. Peter and Paul, Chicago, by the late Bishop Whitehouse of Illinois; immediately appointed to the curacy of St. Mark's Church, Kingston, Ontario, where he served one year; in 1875 called to the rectorship of Trinity Church, Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; advanced to priesthood by Bishop Huntington, of Central New York, in Trinity Church, Watertown, N. Y., in January, 1878; in 1878 called to the rectorship of St. Paul's Church, Leavenworth, Kansas, where he ministered with great success for five years; in August, 1882, appointed by President Arthur as a post chaplain in the U. S. Army, upon the request of Major-General Pope, Senators Ingalls and Plumb, of Kansas, and over one hundred officers of the army; he is now on duty at Fort Leavenworth, the headquarters of the Department of Missouri.

## FIRST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Grover, Cuvier.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduate M. A., class of 1850; second lieutenant 4th Artillery September 16, 1850; served on the frontier 1850-61; first lieutenant 10th Infantry March 3, 1855; captain 10th Infantry September 17, 1858; brigadier-general volunteers April 14, 1862; Army of the Potomac April to November, 1862, and a participant in all of the leading battles fought by that army during that period; in command of a division of the 19th Corps, Department of the Gulf, December, 1862, to July, 1864; in command of a division of the same corps in the Shenandoah campaign Aug.-Dec. 1864; frontier duty 1865-67; brevet lieutenant-colonel May 5, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Williamsburg; brevet colonel May 31, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fair Oaks; major 3d Infantry Aug. 31, 1863; brevet major-general volunteers October 19, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Winchester and Fisher's Hill, Va.; brevet brigadier-general U.S.A. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Cedar Creek, and in the campaign of the Shenandoah Valley, Va.; brevet major-general Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; mustered out of volunteer service Aug. 24, 1865; lieutenant-colonel 38th Infantry July 28, 1866; unassigned Mar. 15, 1869; assigned to 3d Cavalry Dec. 15, 1870; colonel 1st Cavalry Dec. 2, 1875.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Forsyth, James W.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1856; 2 lt. 9 Inf. July 1, '56; on frontier duty '56-61; 1 lt. 9 Inf. Mar. 15, '61; transferred to 18 Inf. Oct. 24, '61; on staff duty with Army of Potomac '62-63; Tennessee campaign '63-64; bvt. maj. Sept. 20, '63, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga; maj. and A. A. G. vols. April 7, '64, and May 14, '65; chief of staff to Maj.-Gen. Sheridan Apl. 19, '64, with rank of lt.-col. to May 19, '65; participated in the Richmond and Shenandoah campaigns; bvt. lt.-col. Oct. 19, '64, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Creek; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. Vols. Oct. 19, '64, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Opequan, Fisher's Hill, and Middletown; brig.-gen. vols. May 19, '65,



and assigned to duty in Mil. Div. of the Gulf; bvt. col. Apl. 1, '65, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks; bvt. brig.-gen. U.S.A. Apl. 9, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the rebellion; mustered out of vol. service Jan. 15, '66; major 10 Cav. July 28, '66; A. A. I. G. Dept. of the Gulf, of 5th Mil. Dist., of Dept. of the Missouri, and Mil. Div. of the Missouri, '66-78; lt.-col. 1 Cav. Apr. 4, '78; serving as inspector of cavalry Mil. Div. of the Missouri, 1883.

#### Majors.

**Green, John.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. Mounted Rifles July, 1846; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to December, 1846; in the Mexican war, and engaged at the siege of Vera Cruz, battles of Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Churubusco, Chapultepec, and City of Mexico; disbanded 1848; re-enlisted in the U. S. Mounted Rifles, spring of 1852; in Texas to 1855; engaged scouting hostile Indians; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Dragoons June, 1855; *en route* from Texas to Fort Riley, Kan., fall of 1855; at Fort Riley, Kan., to fall of 1857; in the expedition to and in Utah, to July, 1861; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry June, 1861; captain 2d U. S. Cavalry August, 1861; at Fort Laramie, D. T., to November, 1861; Washington to December, 1862; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battle of Gaines' Mill, seven days' fight, battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg and General Stoneman's raid April, 1863; on the staff of General Pleasanton May to October, 1863; engaged at the actions of Beverly Ford, Aldie, Upper-ville and battle of Gettysburg; inspecting cavalry horses in the West to July, 1864; special inspector of cavalry Department of the Ohio July, 1864; joined General Schofield in front of Atlanta, and engaged at the battles of Jonesboro' and Lovejoy's Station, Ga.; equipping cavalry regiments in Kentucky; special inspector of Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi; on staff of General Wilson, and engaged at the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; charge of cavalry depot, Nashville, Tenn., to May, 1865; with regiment on the plains to June, 1868; major 1st U. S. Cavalry June, 1868; bvt. major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penn.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for faithful services during the war.

**Huntt, George G.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; 2 lt. 1 Cav. (4 Cav.) March 27, '61; 1 lt. May 2, '61; regimental adjt. Sept. 14, '61-July 17, '62;

capt. 4 Cav. July 17, '62; maj. 1 Cav. Feb. 10, '70.

**Sanford, George Bliss.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; 2d lieutenant 1st Dragoons April 26, 1861, "D"; at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., May, 1861; *en route* with recruits for 1st and 2d Dragoons and Mounted Rifles to New Mexico May, 1861; in General Nathaniel Lyon's Missouri campaign, and engaged at the action of Dug Spring, battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo., and in the retreat to Rolla, Mo.; 1st lieutenant 1st Dragoons July 30, 1861, "K"; on staff duty at St. Louis, Mo., and Benton Barracks, Mo., to January, 1862; joined regiment in Army of the Potomac January, 1862; with regiment and engaged in the various battles of the Peninsula campaign, and at South Mountain and Antietam, Md., and Charlestown, Va.; captain 1st Cavalry October 1, 1862, "E"; commanding company and squadron in advance to the Rappahannock and at battle of Fredericksburg Dec. 1862; in General Stoneman's cavalry raid during Chancellorsville campaign 1863; in the cavalry battle at Kelly's Ford April, 1863, and in various cavalry actions and skirmishes during the summer and fall; acting assistant adjutant-general on the staff of General W. Merritt, commanding the 1st division of cavalry, Army of the Potomac, to May, 1864; commanding company and squadron in regiment from May, 1864, and during General Grant's campaign from the "Rapidan," being engaged at the battles of "Todd's Tavern," the "Wilderness," "Spottsylvania"; on General Sheridan's raid round "Richmond," and engaged in the actions at "Yellow Tavern," "Meadow Bridge," and "Mechanicsville," May, 1864, and at "Old Church" and "Cold Harbor," and "Trevillian Station," June, 1864; commanding regiment at battle of "Deep Bottom" July, 1864; with Sheridan's cavalry in Shenandoah campaign; acting assistant inspector-general on staff of General Gibbs, commanding regular cavalry brigade, to August, 1864; acting assistant adjutant-general on staff of General A. T. A. Torbert, commanding cavalry corps; on staff of General Torbert, and engaged in the various cavalry actions of the "Shenandoah" campaign, and at the battles of "Winchester," "Opequan," "Milford," "Kearneysville," "Cedar Creek," "Tom's Brook," "Wannesboro'" (wounded); in the advance to join Army of Potomac in February, 1865; on duty with General Silas Casey at Richmond, Va., April, 1865; with regiment at Jackson Barracks and New Orleans, La., from May to Dec.

1865; *en route* to California December, 1865; bvt. major for gallant and meritorious services at Cedar Creek, Va.; bvt. lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services during the war; with regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, and Drum Barracks, Cal., to May, 1866; at Fort McDowell, Arizona Territory, from June, 1866, to May, 1871; commanding post and engaged in various actions with the Apache Indians; at Fort Lapwai, Idaho Territory, from December, 1871, to August, 1874; commanding post and engaged in various reconnoissances of the country west of the Bitter Root Mountains under the direction of Generals E. R. S. Canby and Jeff. C. Davis; on recruiting service and commanding provost-guard at San Francisco, Cal., to August, 1876; major 1st Cavalry June 25, 1876; at Fort Halleck, Nevada, September, 1876; commanding post; engaged in the Nez Perce campaign of 1877, and Bannock campaign of 1878; on duty at Presidio of San Francisco as acting assistant inspector-general, Military Division of the Pacific, 1881; in Apache campaign in Arizona 1881, and commanding Forts Huachuca and Bowie; at Fort Halleck, Nev.; commanding post from 1882 to date.

*Captains.*

**McGregor, Thomas.** Born in Scotland. Appointed from army; private, corporal, sergeant, and first sergeant Co. A, 1 Drag., April 8, '58-Oct. 1, '62; 2 lt. 1 Cav. July 17, '62; 1 lt. Sept. 10, '63; adjutant 1 Cav. Oct. 1, '64-April 1, '65; bvt. capt. May 6, '64, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Todd's Tavern, Va.; capt. 1 Cav. Oct. 15, '66; on duty in Oregon and Arizona.

**Whipple, Stephen G.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from California; lieutenant-colonel 1st Battalion of Moun-taineers, California Volunteers, June, 1863; commanding District of Humboldt, Northern California, to July, 1865; engaged in protecting white settlements and in the prosecution of a war against hostile Indians; brevet colonel U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services; captain 32d U. S. Infantry January, 1867; at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to June, 1867; *en route* with recruits to San Francisco, Cal., June, 1867; joined company at Tubac, Arizona, October, 1867; unassigned 1869; assigned to 1st Cavalry 19 Dec., '70.

**Jackson, James.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from the Army; served as an enlisted man in the U. S. Army; 2d lt. 12th U. S. Infantry April, 1863; 1st

lieut. 12th U. S. Inf. August, 1863; with regiment in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Fall campaign of 1863, and campaign of 1864, to November, 1864; recruiting duty February, 1865, to June, 1866; transferred to 30th U. S. Infantry September, 1866; captain 30th U. S. Infantry Feb. 1868; unassigned March, 1869; assigned to the 1st U. S. Cavalry January, 1871; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant services at the battle of North Anna River, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant services at the battles on the Weldon Railroad, Va.

**Wagner, Henry.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the Army; enlisted as a private in general service April 14, 1856; corporal May 30, 1857; sergeant Nov. 1, 1857; private March 21, 1860; discharged Feb. 14, 1861; private, general service, Feb. 14, 1861; private, Co. G, 1st Infantry, November, 1861; transferred to Co. F, 3d Infantry, Feb. 6, 1862; sergeant March 1, 1862; commissary sergeant 1st Battalion 11th Infantry July 14, 1862; quartermaster sergeant 11th Infantry Sept. 4, 1862; engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mills and Malvern Hill, Bull Run, 30 August, 1862, and Fredericksburg 13 December, 1862; 2d lt. 11th Infantry Feb. 19, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg; 1st lt. May 5, 1864; on regimental recruiting service re-enlisting veterans March, 1864, to Feb. 1865; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va., April 2, 1865; with regiment in the campaign ending in the surrender of General R. E. Lee; adjutant 3d Battalion 11th Infantry Nov. 1, 1865, to December 9, 1865; quartermaster 3d Battalion to Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 29th Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; regimental quartermaster Dec. 6, 1866, to April 25, 1869; captain Jan. 27, 1869; unassigned April 25, 1869, and placed on duty as depot commissary of subsistence at Jefferson, Waco, and Brumond, Texas, until Jan. 31, 1871; assigned to 1st Cavalry Jan. 1, 1871; joined troop at Fort McDowell, Arizona, March 15, 1871; participated in command of his troop in the following Indian campaigns: Nez Perces, 1877, Bannocks, 1878, and Chincohua, in Arizona, 1881-82.

**Carr, Camillo C. C.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from the army; private Company F, 1st Cavalry, August 15, 1862; corporal September 1, '62; sergeant Dec. 26, 1862; 1st sergeant April 11, 1863; sergeant-major September 1, 1863; sergeant Co. F October 28, 1863; 1st sergeant

October 29, 1863; 2d lieutenant October 13, 1863; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Todd's Tavern, Va.; 1st lieutenant 1st Cavalry June 28, 1864; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Winchester, Va.; regimental quartermaster February, 1865, to April 19, 1866; capt. 1st Cavalry April 8, 1869.

**Harris, Moses.** Born in New Hampshire Sept. 6, 1839. Enlisted for general mounted service 19th March, 1857; assigned to 1st U. S. Cavalry, and joined Troop G at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, April 30, 1857; May to Oct. 1857, on expedition against Cheyenne Indians under Col. E. V. Sumner, 1st Cavalry, and participated in action at Solomon's Fork, Kansas, 29th July, 1857; with troop at Ft. Riley, Kansas, November, 1857, to May, 1860; summer of 1858 marched with troop to Sweet Water River, Neb., *en route* to Salt Lake City, Utah, and returned to Ft. Riley; appointed corporal 16th Apr., 1860; with troop on expedition against Kiowa Indians under Major John Sedgwick, 1st Cav., May to Aug. 1860, and participated in the engagement at Blackwater Springs, Kansas, 11th July, 1860; September, 1860, to December, 1861, with troop at Fort Wise, Kansas; appointed sergeant 18th July, 1861 (designation of regiment changed from 1st to 4th Cavalry by act of August 3, 1861); with troop at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, January, 1862; re-enlisted 20th January, 1862, and received a furlough for two months; rejoined troop in the field at Nashville, Tenn., March, 1862, and took part in the various marches and campaigns of the Army of the Cumberland from March, 1862, to June, 1864, participating in the following engagements and general actions: Shiloh, Tenn., 6th and 7th of April, 1862; Corinth, Miss., 9th and 14th of May and 14th of June, 1862; Perryville, Ky., 8th of October, 1862; Stone River, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1862, to 5th Jan., 1863; Spring Hill, Tenn., 9th March, 1863; Snow Hill, Tenn., 1st April, 1863; Franklin, Tenn., 10th April, 1863; Middleton, Tenn., 20th and 23d May, 1863; Shelbyville, Tenn., 27th and 30th June, 1863; Ringgold, Ga., Sept. 18 and 19, 1863; Chickamauga Creek, Ga., 19th to 25th Sept., 1863; appointed 1st sergeant April 19, 1863; January, 1864, accompanied his regiment to Memphis, Tenn., and February of same year took part in expedition under Gen. Sooy Smith into Mississippi, participating in the engagement at Okalona, Miss., Feb. 22, 1864, and from thence to the Tallahatchie River Feb. 22 and 23, 1864; rejoined Army of the Cumberland with regi-

ment March, 1864; took part in Atlanta campaign as far as Kennesaw Mountain, participating in various cavalry affairs and skirmishes and the engagement at Dallas, Ga., 26th and 28th of May, 1864; June 15, 1864, accepted the appointment of 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry, commission dating May 18, 1864; joined the 1st Cavalry near Light-House Point, Va., 12th July, 1864; 28th July, 1864, participated in an engagement at Deep Bottom, Va.; August, 1864, accompanied his regiment into the Shenandoah Valley, taking part in all of the various operations of his regiment incident to the campaign in that region to Feb. 1864, participating in the following battles and engagements: Newtown, Va., 11th August, 1864; Shepherdstown, Va., 25th Aug. 1864; Leetown, Va., 28th Aug., 1864; Smithfield, Va., 29th Aug., 1864; Winchester, 19th Sept., 1864; Millford, Va., 22d Sept., 1864; Waynesboro', Va., 28th Sept., 1864; Tom's Creek, Va., 9th Oct., 1864; Cedar Creek, Va., 19th Oct., 1864; was promoted 1st lieutenant Aug. 15, 1864, and captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester Sept. 19, 1864; Feb. 27, 1865, accompanied his regiment with the Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, under Gen. Sheridan, on an expedition towards Lynchburg, Va.; participated in an engagement with the enemy at Waynesboro', Va., March 2, 1865; was with his regiment during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the rebel army under Gen. Lee at Appomattox Court-House, Va., participating in the following engagements: Dinwiddie Court-House, Va., 31st March, 1865; Five Forks, Va., 1st April, 1865; Southside Railroad, Va., 2d April, 1865; Sailor's Creek, Va., 6th April, 1865; Appomattox Court-House, Va., 9th April, 1865; with his regiment at New Orleans, La., May to Dec. 1865; with his troop (M, 1st Cavalry) at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. to April, 1866; with troop at Camp Lyon, I. T., May, 1866, to April, 1869, participating in the campaign against the hostile Snake and Piute Indians under Lt.-Col. George Crook in 1867 and 1868, and in various scouts and skirmishes; from 27th April to 11th Sept., 1869, marched with his troop from Camp Lyon, I. T., to Camp Grant, A. T.; with troop at Camp Grant, A. T., engaged in scouting operations against hostile Apache Indians from Sept. 1869, to March, 1870, taking part in several small engagements; March to May, 1870, engaged in constructing a wagon-road to the new post in the White Mountains, A. T.; May, 1870, to Feb. 1871, A.A.Q.M. at Camp Apache,



A. T.; March to Sept. 1871, on recruiting service at the Depot Gen. Mtd. Service, St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.; Sept. to Oct. 1871, on recruiting service at New York City; Oct. 1871, to Jan. 1873, on recruiting service at Boston, Mass.; promoted captain June 20, 1872; Feb. and March, 1873, at Benicia Barracks, Cal.; 15th of March to 13th of May, 1873, conducting a detachment of recruits to the 5th Cavalry, at Camp Lowell, A. T., and 1st Cavalry, Camp Apache, A. T.; 18th of May to 14th of August, 1873, marched in command of a detachment of the 1st Cavalry (Troops L and M) from Camp Apache, A. T., to Fort Walla Walla, W. T.; August to Oct. 1873, on court-martial duty at Sitka, Alaska; October, 1873, to May, 1875, at Fort Walla Walla, W. T., in command of troop; summer of 1874 in Wallowa Valley, W. T., watching restless Nez Percés Indians under Chief Joseph; May, 1875, to Oct. 1877, in command of Fort Colville, W. T.; continued at Fort Colville, W. T., until April, 1878, when received leave of absence for six months; his troop being ordered into the field against the hostile Snake and Bannock Indians, joined troop in the field Aug. 6, 1878, and participated in that campaign under Gen. O. O. Howard; at Fort Walla Walla, W. T., from Oct. 9, 1878, to Sept. 6, 1881, when was ordered with troop to Arizona for field service against hostile Apache Indians; on field duty in Arizona Sept. 1881, to Jan. 1882; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., until March, 1882; on field duty in Arizona March and April, 1882; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from April, 1882, to date, Feb. 22, 1883.

**Bendire, Charles.** Born in Germany. Apptd. from army; pvt. Co. D, 1 Drag., June 10, '54; corp. Dec. 1, '55; pvt. Aug. 17, '56; dischgd. June 10, '59; pvt. Co. D, 1 Cav., June 8, '60; corp. March 16, '61; sergt. Co. D, 4 Cav., Nov. 21, '61; hosp. stwd. 4 Cav. Nov. 3, '62; dischgd. July 1, '64; hosp. stwd. 4 Cav. July 1, '64; 2 lt. 2 Inf. May 18, '64, acc. Sept. 9, '64; 1 lt. bvt. June 11, '64, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Trevillian Station, Va."; trans. to 1st Cav. Sept. 9, '64; 1 lt. Nov. 12, '64; capt. Feb. 21, '73.

**Forse, Albert G.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from M.A.; 2 lt. 1 Cav. June 23, '65; regtl. qm. Sept. 7, '66, to Dec. 23, '69; 1 lt. Oct. 15, '66; regtl. adjt. Dec. 23, '69, to Feb. 1, '72; capt. March 4, '79.

**Parnell, William R.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from New York; first lieutenant 4th New York Cavalry August, 1861; engaged at the action of Anandale, Va.; captain 4th New York Cavalry Decem-

ber, 1861; engaged at the action of Cross Keys, battles of Cedar Mountain and Manassas; major 4th New York Cavalry May, 1863; engaged in Gen. Stoneman's raid, actions of Brandy Station, Aldie (commanding regiment), Middleburg, and Upperville; taken prisoner by the rebels June, 1863; escaped and rejoined regiment August, 1863; engaged in the cavalry campaign under Gen. Buford; lieutenant-colonel 4th New York Cavalry January, 1864; commanding regiment and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Trevillian Station, and cavalry operations under Gen. Sheridan before Petersburg, Richmond, and in the Shenandoah Valley; charge of prisoners of war being conducted to Belle Plain; mustering officer on staff of Gen. Merritt during the operations in the Shenandoah Valley; second lieutenant 1st U.S. Cavalry February, 1866; with the 8th U. S. Cavalry, San Francisco, Cal., to June, 1867; first lieutenant 1st U.S. Cavalry April, 1867; joined company at Camp C. F. Smith, Oregon; engaged against Indians, in action at the Infernal Cavern, Cal.; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at Upperville, Va.; bvt. major U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for conspicuous gallantry in charging a large band of Indians strongly fortified in the Infernal Caverns, Pitt River, Cal.; capt. 1st Cavalry Aug. 29, 1879.

**Hunter, Edward.** Born in Me. Apptd. from M. A.; 1 lt. 12 Inf. June 23, '65; qm. 3 Batt. Feb. 23, '66, to Aug. 11, '66; regtl. qm. 12 Inf. Aug. 11, '66, to Feb. 28, 1869; regtl. adjt. Oct. 31, '69, to Feb. 19, '70; trans. to 1 Cav. Feb. 19, '70; regtl. qm. Sept. 19, '70, to May 1, '73; regtl. adjt. Nov. 26, '77, to Aug. 21, '79; capt. Aug. 21, '79.

**Wesendorff, Max.** Born in Prussia. Apptd. from D.C.; 1 lt. 1 Wash. T. Vol. April 7, '62; must. out May 12, '65; 2 lt. 24 Inf. Jan. 22, '67, acc. Apr. 1, '67; 1 lt. Apr. 21, '68; unassd. Apr. 25, '69; asstd. to 1 Cav. Jan. 1, '71.

**Upham, Frank Kidder.** Born at Castine, Hancock County, Maine; commissioned 2d lieutenant 7th California Volunteers October 27, 1864; mustered into service November 1, 1864; served in California and in Arizona Territory, for protection of frontier from hostile Indians and to prevent the advance of rebels from the Southwest toward the Pacific Coast, replacing regular troops sent East to take part in suppression of the rebellion; mustered out with regiment April 26, 1866; appointed from California 2d lieutenant. First

U. S. Cavalry, to rank from March 7, 1867; performed duty and paid as such from May 23, 1867; promoted 1st lieutenant August 27, 1869; regimental quartermaster from September 3, 1876, to August 15, 1878; regimental adjutant from September 7, 1869, until promoted captain 1st Cavalry November 1, 1882; stationed on the frontier during hostilities with various Indian tribes in Nevada, Oregon, Arizona, Washington Territory, and Idaho, besides which marched with troops through California, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; joined Troop G, 1st Cavalry, as captain, at Fort Bidwell, California, December 25, 1882.

*First Lieutenants.*

**Adams, John Q.** Born in New York. Appointed from Ohio; enlisted as a private Company C, 88th Ohio Volunteers, May 26, 1862; discharged September 26, 1862; quartermaster sergeant Company I, 10th Ohio Cavalry, October 15, 1862; private Company B, Battalion of Cavalry Miss. M. V., February 23, 1863; 2d lieutenant Signal Corps March 3, 1863; mustered out August 22, 1865; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry August 17, 1867; brevet 1st lieutenant U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services in the Signal Corps at the battle of Alatoona, Ga.; 1st lieutenant 1st Cavalry September 14, 1869; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services in the Signal Corps at the capture of Fort McAllister and Savannah, Ga., and during the war.

**Garvey, Thomas.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private and non-commissioned officer 2d U. S. Artillery August, 1863, to August, 1868; engaged with battery at actions of Culpepper, Raccoon Ford, Robinson River, battles of Cold Harbor, Trevillian Station, actions of St. Mary's Church, Deep Bottom, Lee's Mills, Deep Run, Stony Creek, Vaughan Road, Boydton Road, Stony Creek, Hickford, Dinwiddie Court-House, Lisbon Centre, High Bridge, Farmville, and capitulation of the rebels at Appomattox Court-House, Virginia; examined by a regimental board for promotion previous to discharge; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry October, 1868; 1st lt. 1st Cav. 20 June, '72; educated at St. Jarlath's College, Ireland.

**Boutelle, Frazier A.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; quartermaster sergeant Co. A, 5th New York Cavalry, June 4, 1861; 2d lieutenant 5th New York Cavalry November 5, 1862; 1st lieutenant April 2, 1864; mustered out August 31, 1864; captain 5th New York Cavalry January 10 1865; mustered

out July 19, 1865; private Company F, 1st Cavalry, February 12, 1866; corporal April 20, 1866; sergeant January 1, 1867; sergeant-major 1st Cavalry December 1, 1867; discharged February 12, 1869; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry January 2, 1869; 1st lieutenant July 31, 1873; regimental adjutant May 25, 1875, to October 16, 1877.

**Ward, Frederick K.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from Military Academy June 15, 1870; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry June 15, 1870; 1st lieutenant November 11, 1875.

**Bonus, Peter S.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy June, 1870; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry June 15, 1870; 1st lieutenant June 5, 1876.

**Hein, Otto L.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1870; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry June 15, 1870; 1 lieutenant June 30, 1877.

**Knox, Thomas T.** Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee; graduated from Military Academy June, 1871; 2d lieutenant 1 Cavalry June 12, 1871; regimental quartermaster Oct. 1, 1873, to Nov. 11, 1875; 1 lieutenant March 4, 1879.

**Miller, William H.** Born in Alabama. Appt. from Ala.; graduate M. A., class of '72; 2d lt. 1st Cav. 14 June, '72; 1st lt. 4 March, '79.

**Tutterly, Herbert E.** Born in New Hampshire. Appt. from N. H.; graduate M. A., class of '72; 2d lt. 1st Cav. 14th June, '72; 1st lt. 4 March, '79.

**Hoyle, George S.** Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia; graduated from Military Academy June 13, 1873; 2 lieutenant 1st Cavalry June 13, 1873; 1 lieutenant April 29, 1879.

**Edwards, Frank A.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from District of Columbia; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry October 1, 1873; 1 lieutenant September 7, 1879.

**Backus, George B.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appt. from Col.; graduate M. A., class of '75; 2d lt. 1st Cav. 16th June, '75; 1st lt. 12 Jan., '80.

**Wainwright, Robt. P. P.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of '75; 2d lt. 1st Cav. 16 June, '75; 1st lt. 12 June, '80.

**Pitcher, John.** Born in Texas. Appt. from D. C.; graduate M. A., class of '76; 2 lt. 4th Inf. 15 July, '76; trans. to 1 Cav. 28 July, '76; 1st lt. 27 Nov. '82.

*Second Lieutenants.*

**Galbraith, Jacob G.** Born in Minnesota. Appt. from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '77; 2d lt. 1st Cav. 15 June, '77.

**Brown, William C.** Born in Minnesota. Appointed from Minnesota; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; additional 2d lieutenant 2d Cavalry 15 June, 1877; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry July 3, 1877.

**Brown, Oscar J.** Born in Georgia. Appt. from Ga.; graduate M. A., class of '77; 2d lt. 1st Cav. 3d July, '77.

**Landis, J. F. Reynolds.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appt. from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '78; 2d lt. 1st Cav. 15 June, '78.

**Foltz, Frederick S.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed at large; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry June 13, 1879.

**Robertson, Samuel C.** Born in Virginia. Appt. from Tenn.; graduate M. A., class of '79; 2d lt. 1st Cav. 13 June, '79.

**Mills, Albert L.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy June 12, 1879; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry June 13, 1879; on duty at Military Academy as asst. instructor of tactics from July 1 to Aug. 28th, 1879.

**Aleshire, James B.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '80; 2d lt. 1st Cav. June 12, '80.

**Scott, William S.** Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas; graduate M. A., class of '80; 2d lt. 1st Cav. June 12, '80.

**Tate, Daniel L.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; graduate M. A., class of '80; 2d lt. 1st Cav. June 12, '80.

**Goode, George W.** Born in Missonri. Appointed at large; graduated from Military Academy June, 1880; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry June 12, 1880.

## SECOND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

*Colonel.*

**Hatch, John P.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1845; bvt. 2d lt. 3d Inf. July 1, '45; transferred to Mounted Rifles (now 3d Cav.) July 17, '46; 2d lt. April 18, '47; 1st lt. June 30, '51; capt. Oct. 13, '60; at Newport Bks., Ky., and Jefferson Bks., Mo., serving as acting regtl. adj. to Nov. '46; participated in military occupation of Texas, and engaged in battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, siege of Vera Cruz, affair of Puente del Medio, the battles of Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Churubusco, Chapultepec, and capture of the city of Mexico, '47-8; bvt. 1st lt. Aug. 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious con-

duct at the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; bvt. capt. Sept. 13, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Chapultepec; acting regtl. adjt. May to July, '47; regtl. adjt. Nov. '47-May, '50; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on recruiting service in N. Y., and with his regiment at Camp Sumner, near Ft. Leavenworth, '48-9; *en route* to Oregon, and acting asst. adjt.-gen. of 11th Mil. Dept. (Oregon), '49-50; detached service to Sept. '50; on recruiting service at Rochester, N. Y., Jan. to Oct. '51; comdg. co. at Jefferson Bks., Mo., and acting regtl. adjt. '51-52; in garrison at Indianola, Edenberg, Forts Merrill and Ewell, and on field service in Texas, '52-54; on recruiting service, '54-56; comdg. compy. at Ft. Union, N. M., and engaged in operation against Gila Indians, '56-57; participated in combat at the Canon delos nutre Camelos May 24, '57; acting A.A.Q.M. and C.S. Ft. Defiance, N. M., to Sept. '58; engaged in operation against Navajo Indians and in command of troops in a skirmish near Laguna Legra Sept. 25, '58; stationed at Fort Craig, N. M., and on escort duty to Nov. 9, '59; at Fort Craig and Albuquerque as A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S., and as depot commissary and chief commissary Dept. of N. M. '60-61; at Fort Marcy, N. M., in organizing company as a light battery of art. to Oct. '61; brig.-gen. vol. Sept. 28, '61; commanded a brig. of cav. at Annapolis, Md., during winter of '61-62, and distinguished himself by several daring reconnoissances about Gordonsville, Rapidan, and Rappahannock; commanded cav. of 5th Army Corps during operations in Shenandoah Valley on March 28-July 29, '62; participated in the combat at Winchester; participated as a comdr. of Div. of Inf. in Northern Va. and Md. campaigns Aug. and Sept. '62, and engaged in the combat at Groveton, and in the battles of Manassas, Charlotte, and South Mountain; absent from duty on account of wound to Feb. 18, '63, and on general court-martial service to July 28, '63; in command of draft rendez. in Phila. to Nov. '63, and of cav. station at St. Louis to Feb. '64; bvt. major Aug. 30, '62, for gallant and mer. services at battle of Manassas; bvt. lt.-col. Sept. 14, '62, for gallant and mer. services at battle of South Mountain; major 4th Cav. Oct. 27, '63; comdg. Dist. of Fla., District of Hilton Head, the Northern District, Seacoast Division, the Dept. of South, the national forces operating on John Island, S. C., in the attack at Honey Hill, S. C., and the action at Tulfeffenning River, S. C.; co-operating with Gen. Sherman in his march up the coast and several skirmishes



with the enemy '64-65; bvt. col. and brig.-gen. U.S.A. and maj.-gen. vol. March 13, '65, for gallant and mer. services in the field during the war of Rebellion; must. out of vol. service Jan. 15, '66; in Texas comdg. regt. '66-68; A. A. I. G. Dept. of Texas to May, '68; at Carlisle, Pa., as supt. of mtd. recruiting service to April, '70; in command at Ft. Concho, Texas, to Jan. '73; lt.-col. 5th Cav. Jan. 15, '73; exchanged into 4th Cav. April 10, '73; at hdqtrs. Dept. of Texas Jan. to Sept. '73; comdg. his regt. and post at Ft. Clark, Texas, to June, '75; member of Board on Army Supplies Jan. to June, '76; comdg. Ft. Sill, Ind. Ty., Ft. Elliot, Texas, '76-81; col. 2d Cav. June 26, '81; comdg. post and regt. at Ft. Custer, Montana, '83.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Alexander, Andrew J.** Born in Woodford Co., Kentucky, Nov. 21, 1833. Appointed from Missouri; second lieutenant and first lieutenant Mounted Rifles (3d Cavalry) May 14, 1861; ordered for duty at Fort Leavenworth; ordered to Washington on duty in the office of Genl. McClellan; was present at the battle of Williamsburg, and with the advance of the Army of the Potomac in pursuit of Lee's army to Chickahominy; engaged in various fights at Slater's Mills, White House, Chickahominy, Hanover Court-House, and Seven Days' battles; was then on duty with Genl. Banks, commanding Dept. of Washington; in Sept. 1862, appointed lt.-col. and asst. adjt.-genl. 3d Army Corps, with which served in the battle of Fredericksburg; in 1863, was transferred in same capacity to the Cavalry Corps, just being organized; was in the Stoneman raid, battle of Beverly Ford, in the actions of Aldie, Middleburg, Upperville, Hanover, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Boonsboro', Williamsport; temporarily on duty during the winter of '63 and '64 at the Cavalry Bureau, Washington; asst. adjt.-genl. 17th Army Corps, and engaged at the battle of Kenesaw Mountain, actions of Nickerjack Creek, battles of 20th, 21st, 22d, and 28th of July in front of Atlanta, battles of Jonesboro' and Lovejoy Station, engaged in pursuit of rebel Genl. Hood to Gaylesville, Ga.; transferred to Genl. Thomas' army at Nashville; engaged in the battles of Franklin and Nashville, actions of Spring Hill, Pulaski, and subsequent pursuit of the rebels to the Tennessee River; in the spring of 1865 was placed on brevet rank of brigadier-general, in command of the 4th Brigade, 4th Division, Cavalry Corps of the Mississippi; was engaged in the fight of Montevallo, Ala., and battle of Ebenezer Church, cap-

turing three pieces of artillery from the rebel Genl. Forrest in this battle; engaged in the battle of Selma, and in pursuit of Forrest after the battle captured five pieces of artillery; was finally in the battle of Columbus, Ga.; was placed on duty as chief of staff of Genl. Stoneman, commanding the Dept. of the Tennessee; rejoined regiment, 3d Cavalry, April, 1866; major 8th Cavalry July, 1866; brevet captain July 1, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsula campaign in Virginia; brevet major July 3rd, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the Gettysburg campaign; brevet lt.-col. July 20th, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the Atlanta campaign; brevet colonel April 2, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Ala.; brigadier-general by brevet April 16, 1865, for distinguished skill and gallantry in the cavalry engagements at Ebenezer Church, Alabama, and Columbus, Georgia, and for steadfast devotion to duty in the field during the war; lieutenant-col. 2nd Cavalry March 20th, 1879.

*Majors.*

**Brisbin, James S.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private Pennsylvania Volunteers 1861; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry April, 1861; engaged at the battle of First Bull Run (twice wounded); captain 6th U. S. Cavalry August, 1861; engaged in the Peninsular campaign of the Army of the Potomac, and General Pleasonton's campaign to the Blue Ridge; colonel 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry January, 1864; in the Department of the Gulf, and engaged in the Red River expedition and battle of Sabine Cross-Roads; organizing troops in Kentucky, commanding division, and chief of staff to General Burbridge; engaged in an expedition against the rebel salt-works in Virginia; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Marion, Va.; on duty in Kentucky and Arkansas; brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers May, 1865; brevet major-general U. S. Volunteers for meritorious services during the war; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Marion, Va.; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; transferred to the 9th U. S. Cavalry July, 1866; major 2d U. S. Cavalry January, 1868.

**Baker, Eugene M.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1859; bvt. 2 lt. 2 Drag. July 1,

'59; 2 lt. 1 Drag. Feb. 28, '60; 1 lt. 1 Cav. May 7, '61; at cav. school Carlisle, Pa., and at Ft. Churchill, Nev., '59-61; participated in siege of Yorktown, and engaged at Williamsburg April and May, '62; bvt. major May 5, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Williamsburg, Va.; engaged in skirmish at Falls Church, Va., Sept. 4, '62; in battles of South Mountain and Antietam Sept. 14 and 17, '62; capt. Jan. 16, '62; on special duty at Wash., D. C., to March, '63; participated in action of Beverly Ford, Va., May 10, '63; in affair at Middleburg, Va., June 21, '63, and in pursuit of enemy from Gettysburg to Warrenton, Va., July, '63; inspector of cav. horses and comdg. 1st Cav. '63-64; bvt. lt.-col. Sept. 19, '64, for gallant and meritorious services in battle of Winchester, Va.; comdg. reg. A.A. adjt.-gen. of Cav. Corps at N. O., La., '65; stationed at San Fran. and on frontier duty in operations against hostile Indians, etc., since '66; bvt. col. Dec. 1, '68, for zeal and energy while in command of troops operating against hostile Indians 1866, '67, '68; major 2d Cav. April 8, '69.

**Gordon, David S.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Kansas; 1st sergt. Frontier Guards (organized for defense of Washington) March, '61; 2 lt. 2 Drag. April 26, '61; 1 lt. 2 Cav. June 1, '61; A.D.C. to Gen. Keyes, and engaged at the first battle of Bull Run; taken prisoner by rebels and confined in Libby prison, Richmond, Va., Castle Pinckney, Charleston, and Columbia jails, S. C., and Salisbury, N. C.; exchanged Aug. '62; inspector of parole camp Annapolis, Md.; joined reg. and engaged at battles of Fredericksburg, Va.; A.A. adjt.-gen. on the staff of Gen. Schenck; commanding Middle Dept. Baltimore, Md., and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; capt. 2d U. S. Cav. April 25, '63; joined reg. and eng. at the actions of Massachusetts Gap, Rappahannock Station, Culpepper C.-H., Barnett's Ford, Furnaces, battles of Todd's Tavern, raid to Haxall's Landing and Chatfield's Station, actions of Yellow Tavern, Deep Bottom, Old Church, battle of Cold Harbor, action of Hawes' Shop, raid to Charlottesville, and battle of Trevillian Station; comdg. reg. in the Shenandoah Valley Aug. to Oct. '64; recruiting officer at Cinn., O., Nov. '64, to Jan. '65; comdg. reg. Point of Rocks, Md., March to Nov. '65; *en route* to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and Ft. Lyon, C. T., to Dec. '65; at Ft. Lyon, C. T., to Oct. '66; *en route* to and at Ft. Laramie, D. T., to Jan. '67; *en route* to the relief of Ft. Kearney, D. T., and at that post to July, '68; engaged in action with hostile Indians, and escorting

mail and government trains; *en route* to Ft. Fetterman and Russell, D. T.; bvt. major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; major 2d Cav. June 25, '77.

### Captains.

**Spaulding, Edward J.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from army; private, corporal, and sergeant Co. 1, 2d Drag., and Q.M.; sergt. 2d Cav. Jan. 22, '57-Sept. 22, '62; 2d lt. 2d Cav. July 17, '62; regt. com. Oct. 1, '62-Feb. 12, '67; brevet capt. June 9, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Beverly Ford, Va.; 1 lt. June 9, '63; capt. Feb. 12, '67.

**Wheelan, James N.** Born in Pa. Appointed from N. Y.; private and 1st sergt. 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles July 18 to Dec. 6, 1861; second lieutenant 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles December 7, 1861; captain 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles February 7, 1862; major 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles August, 1862; lieutenant-colonel 1st New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles, August 17, 1865; served in Virginia and North Carolina; honorably mentioned in orders from the War Department for engagement with rebels under General R. A. Pryor, in front of Suffolk; also for engagement at Charles City Court-House, resulting in the capture of an entire battalion of Confederate troops; brevet colonel U.S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; second lieutenant 2d U.S. Cavalry, February 23, 1866; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry July 28, 1866; captain Dec. 15, 1873.

**Norwood, Randolph.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; second lieutenant 1st Maryland Volunteer Cavalry Oct. 30, 1861; first lieutenant 1st Maryland Volunteer Cavalry Feb. 14, 1863; engaged in the Shenandoah Valley 1862, and actions of Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, to August, 1863; captain 1st Maryland Volunteer Cavalry September 1, 1863; on recruiting and staff duty to June, 1864; with army in front of Petersburg, and Cavalry Division 10th Army Corps, to November, 1864; resigned November, 1864; second lieutenant 2d U.S. Cavalry February, 1866; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry August 31, 1866; captain July 19, 1876.

**Gregg, Thomas J.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; private and corporal Co. "C," 125th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, August to November, 1862; second lieutenant 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry November, 1862; engaged in the Rappahannock campaign and Stoneman's raid

to Richmond; aide-de-camp to General Gregg; engaged in the Pennsylvania campaign, Army of the Potomac, actions of Beverly Ford, Aldie, Middleburg, Upper-ville, Aldie (wounded), battle of Gettysburg, operations at Mine Run, battle of New Hope Church, raids into the Shenandoah Valley, actions at Todd's Tavern, South Anna, Ground Squirrel Church, Meadow Bridge, Hawes' Shop, battle of Cold Harbor, action of Gaines' House, battle of Trevillian Station, Sheridan's raid to Charlottesville, actions of Tunstall's Station, St. Mary's Church, Darbytown, Lee's Mills, Deep Bottom, and battle of Ream's Station; captain 8th Pennsylvania Cavalry, and, by consolidation, 16th Pennsylvania Cavalry, June and August, 1865; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry, February 22, 1866; first lieutenant Sept. 1, 1866; regimental commissary November 3, 1868, to July 15, 1870; brevet captain and major U. S. Army March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain 2d Cav. July 19, 1876.

**Huggins, Eli L.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Minnesota; private and corporal Co. "E," 2d Minnesota Volunteers, July 5, 1861, to July 14, 1864; engaged at the action of Mill Spring, and in the operations of the Army of the Cumberland; wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., September, 1863; paroled October, 1863; discharged July, 1864; private Co. "K," 1st Minn. Artillery, Feb. 16 to Feb. 25, 1865; 1st lieutenant 1st Minnesota Artillery March 1, 1865; at Chattanooga, Tenn., to October, 1865; 2d lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery February 23, 1866; 1st lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery December, 1866; 1st lieutenant Dec. 24, 1866; transferred to 2d Cavalry April 11, 1879; captain April 23, 1879.

**MacAdams, James G.** Born in Canada. Appointed from Ky.; 2 lt. 6 Ky. Cav. Feb. 28, '63; honorably mustered out July 14, '65; capt. 6 Ky. Cav. Aug. 1, '65; honorably mustered out Sept. 6, '65; 2 lt. 2 Cav. March 7, '67; 1 lt. June 18, '68; capt. May 9, '79.

**Hamilton, Samuel T.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; private, corporal, and sergeant Cos. I and B, and commissary sergeant and quartermaster sergeant Co. B, 15 Penna. Cav., Aug. 22, '62-June 21, '65; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 18, '67; 1 lt. Nov. 27, '68; capt. June 14, '79.

**O'Brien, Martin E.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Iowa; private Co. D, and first sergeant Co. C, 1 Arkansas Cavalry, June 3, '62-Oct. 12, '63; captain 2 Ark. Cav. Oct. 12, '63-Aug. 20, '65, when

he was honorably mustered out; 2 lt. 2 Cav. Aug. 7, '67; 1 lt. Dec. 3, '68; captain April 1, '80.

**Rawolle, William C.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from New York; second lieutenant 2d N. Y. Artillery October 26, 1861; first lieutenant March 4, 1862; captain and additional aide-de-camp U. S. Volunteers June 21, 1862; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services in the Army of the Potomac, from August, 1862, to January, 1863, including the battles of 2d Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Warrenton, Sulphur Springs, and Fredericksburg; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for services in the West, including the cavalry campaign in East Tennessee, and expeditions into Northern Mississippi, and for gallant daring at the battle of Brice's Cross-Roads, Mississippi; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry June 6, 1868; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry April 26, 1869; regimental quartermaster 2d U. S. Cavalry July 15, 1870, to September 15, 1874; adjutant March 31, 1878, to August 31, 1880; captain Dec. 20, 1880.

**Clark, William Philo.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1868; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 15, '68; 1 lt. July 10, '68; regimental adjt. July 31, '69, to July 1, '76; A. A. D. C. on staff of General Crook Aug. '76-Jan. '78; capt. 2 Cav. Jan. 25, '81.

**Swigert, Samuel M.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; graduate M. A., class of 1868; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 15, '68; 1 lt. Oct. 26, '69; capt. Oct. 20, '81.

**Fowler, Joshua L.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1868; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 15, '68; 1 lt. Nov. 4, '69; regimental quartermaster Sept. 15, '74-May 1, '80; capt. Oct. 26, '81.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Doane, Gustavus C.** Born in Ill. Appointed from D. C.; 1st lt. Miss. m. b. March 23, '64; honorably mustered out Jan. 23, '65; 2 lt. 2 Cav. July 5, '68; 1 lt. Dec. 4, '71.

**Augur, Colon.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from D. C.; 2 lt. 2 Cav. Aug. 3, '68; 1 lt. Dec. 15, '73; A. D. C. to Brevet Major-General Christopher C. Augur '83.

**Dinwiddie, William A.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Iowa; hospital steward 40 Iowa Inf. Aug. 13, '62-May 15, '63; asst. surg. 22 Iowa Inf. May 16, '63; honorably mustered out Feb. 21, '65; 2 lt. 8 Cav. June 20, '68; transferred to 2 Cav. March 22, '69; 1 lt. March 3, '75.

**Coale, John H.** Born in Md. Ap-



pointed from Md.; capt. com. sub. Aug. 30, '62; lt.-col. com. sub. (act July 17, '62) Jan. 1, '63-May 10, '65; brevet maj. June 24, '65, for faithful and meritorious services; honorably mustered out June 26, '65; 2 lt. 27 Inf. Oct. 2, '67; trans. to 9 Inf. June 14, '69; transferred to 2 Cav. March 17, '73; 1 lt. June 25, '77.

**Robinson, Frank M.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; 2 lt. 41 U. S. C. Inf. Oct. 1, '64; honorably mustered out Dec. 10, '65; 2 lt. 125 U.S.C. Inf. April 26, '66; honorably mustered out Dec. 20, '67; 2 lt. 19 Inf. Mar. 13, '68; unassigned March 31, '69; assigned to 2 Cav. July 14, '69; 1 lt. March 31, '78.

**Pearson, David C.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M.A., class of 1870; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 15, '70; 1 lt. April 23, '79.

**McClelland, Edward J.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; graduate M. A., class of 1870; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 15, '70; 1 lt. May 9, '79.

**Schofield, Charles B.** Born in Illinois, June 26, 1849. Entered U. S. Military Academy June, 1866, and graduated June, 1870; appointed 2d lieutenant 2d Cavalry June 15, 1870, and served with the regiment in Montana from October, 1870, to August, 1878; in engagement with hostile Indians on Yellowstone River in August, 1872; served in the Indian campaign of 1876, under General Terry; in engagement with hostile Indians, May, 1877, under General Miles; served in Nez-Perces campaign in fall of 1877; appointed aide-de-camp to Major-General J. M. Schofield, U.S.A., in October, 1878; first lieutenant June 14, 1879; served with Gen. Schofield at West Point from October, 1878, to January, 1881; at New Orleans from January, 1881, to May, 1881; in Europe to May, 1882; and at San Francisco, California, from October, 1882, to —

**Kingsbury, Frederick W.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Wisconsin; graduate M. A., class of 1870; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 15, '70; 1 lt. April 1, '80.

**Allison, James N.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1871; private Co. C, 39 Ky. Inf., Aug. 10, '63; discharged June 3, '65; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 12, '71; 1 lt. Dec. 20, '80.

**Roe, Charles F.** Born in New York. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1868; 2 lt. 1 Cav. June 15, '68; transferred to 2 Cav. Oct. 29, '70; mustered out Dec. 28, '70 (sec. 11, act July 15, '70); 2 lt. 2 Cav. Dec. 9, '71; regimental adjt. Nov. 2, '76-Mar. 31, '78; 1 lt. Dec. 20, '80.

**La Point, Henry C.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vt.; graduate M. A., class of 1873; private Co. K, 1 Vt. Heavy Artillery, Aug. 30, '64; discharged June 24, '65; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 13, '73; 1 lt. Jan. 25, '81.

**Sibley, Frederick W.** Born in Texas. Appointed from Ga.; graduate M. A., class of 1874; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 17, '74; 1 lt. Oct. 20, '81.

**Huntington, Henry D.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Iowa; graduate M. A., class of 1875; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 16, '75; 1 lt. Oct. 26, '81.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Fuller, Alfred M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1876; 2 lt. 10 Cav. June 15, '76; transferred to 2 Cav. July 28, '76.

**Hoppin, Curtis B.** Born in New York. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1877; additional 2 lt. 1 Cav. June 15, '77; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 25, '77.

**O'Brien, Alonzo L.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from W. Va.; graduate M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 13, '79.

**Brett, Lloyd M.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 13, '79.

**Lewis, Thomas J.** Born in Louisiana. Appointed from La.; graduate M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 13, '79.

**Fuller, Alvarado M.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from army; private, corporal, and sergeant Co. B, 2 Cav., Jan. 1, '70-Jan. 1, '75; private and sergeant-major 2 Cav. Apl. 1, '76-July 8, '79; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 28, '79.

**Holton, Frederick D.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vt.; graduate M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 12, '80.

**Ruskin, Francis D.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Mich.; 2 lt. 11 Inf. Sept. 1, '79; transferred to 2 Cav. Apl. 18, '81.

**Carleton, Guy.** Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas; graduate M. A., class of 1881; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 11, '81.

**Allen, Henry T.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Ky.; graduate M. A., class of 1882; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 13, '82.

**Irwin, Francis G., Jr.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Tenn.; graduate M. A., class of 1882; 2 lt. 2 Cav. June 13, '82.

## THIRD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

*Colonel.*

**Brackett, Albert G.** Was born in Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York, February 14, 1828. He removed to Indiana in the autumn of 1846, and the next year volunteered for the Mexican war, and was elected second lieutenant of Company I, Fourth Indiana Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the United States at Jeffersonville, Ind., to date from June 1, 1847, and was promoted first lieutenant of the company June 18, 1847; he was stationed at the School of Instruction, Mier, Mexico, during July and August, 1847, and marched thence to Vera Cruz; his regiment formed a part of General Lane's column on the march towards the city of Mexico; he was engaged, in the fall of 1847, in the skirmishes at Paso de Ovejas and La Hoya, in the battle of Humanantla, in raising the siege of Puebla, and in the combat and bombardment of Atlitico; he subsequently served in the city of Puebla and at Napaloucan, on the national road between Vera Cruz and the city of Mexico, and thus continued until the end of the war; he served for a time while in Puebla as first lieutenant of a battery of artillery, which was composed of Ohio and Indiana volunteers; he served during the Mexican war with great credit, and was honorably discharged on the 16th of July, 1848; he then returned to his home, where he prepared and published, in 1854, an interesting history of the doings of General Lane's brigade in Central Mexico in 1847 and 1848; he was engaged in civil pursuits at Logansport, Ind., when he was appointed a captain in the Fifth (old Second) Cavalry, to date from March 3, 1855; he was assigned to recruiting service at Logansport, Ind., and Rock Island, Ill., and continued on that duty till the 5th of August, when he joined his company at Jefferson Barracks, where he had station until the 27th of October, when he marched with the regiment to Texas, and arrived at Fort Mason January 14, 1856, where he served until July, when he changed station to Camp Sabinal, and subsequently served at Forts Clark and McIntosh, Camps Hudson, Van Camp, Ives, and Verde, and was frequently in command of stations and expeditions; he defeated a band of Lipans on the Guadalupe River, on the 8th of March, 1856, and killed and wounded a number, recaptured a large quantity of property, including sundry land-papers of great value, and a draft for one thousand pounds sterling, which they had stolen during one of their raids on the Rio Cibola; he was en-

gaged (commanding) in the pursuit of a band of Comanches near the Arroya de las Encinas, between Eagle Pass and Laredo, on the 1st of February, 1857, and commanded his company in an important movement on the Great Comanche trail and into the State of Chihuahua, during which he pursued and routed a party of Comanches near the Presidio de San Vicente, on the 2d of May, 1859; he accompanied Lieutenant-Colonel Lee, who was commanding the Department of Texas, in the spring of 1860, during the border disturbances with Cortinas, and served on the Rio Grande until the next autumn; he was conspicuously active in Texas, successful in his encounters with hostile Indians and in defending the border from the incursions of the savages and the marauding operations of Cortinas, and received upon several occasions the thanks and commendations of the department commander and of General Scott; when the State of Texas was surrendered to the insurgents, he marched with his company from Camp Verde on the 21st of February, 1861, and, having joined other companies of the regiment at Green Lake, proceeded to Indianola, where, on the 31st of March, the detachment embarked on the steamship "Coatzacoaleos" and sailed for New York Harbor, and proceeded thence to Carlisle, where the troops arrived on the 13th of April; his company, having been refitted and mounted, proceeded to Washington, and a few days later crossed the Potomac over the Long Bridge into Virginia with the first troops on the 23d of May, 1861, and participated in the capture of Alexandria, and he was then assigned to a temporary station at Arlington; he commanded a squadron of the regiment in the skirmish at Blackburn's Ford, Va., on the 18th of July, 1861, which was an important affair; the squadron was exposed to a heavy fire, and the men not only served as cavalry, but also assisted the artillerymen to bring their guns into action; he participated in the battle of Bull Run, where his company served as an escort to General McDowell during the entire day, having been detailed for that duty on the 19th; during the disastrous retreat his company, with the regular cavalry, constituted about all there was of a rear-guard, and by vigorous and intelligent action did much to restore order among the volunteers, who had been abandoned by their own appointed officers; having obtained, in September, a leave of absence for the purpose of accepting a commission in the volunteer service, he proceeded West, where he served as an aide-de-camp to Governor Yates, of Illinois, and commanded Camp

Douglas, at Chicago, until February, 1862; he was appointed colonel of the Ninth Illinois Cavalry, to date from October 26, 1861, and marched with the regiment to Missouri, and thence to Arkansas as a part of Steele's brigade of General Curtis's army; he defeated the enemy at the Waddell Farm, in Jackson County, Ark., on the 12th of June, 1862, and saved a valuable train belonging to the government; and on the 27th he attacked, with two battalions of his regiment, a superior force of the enemy at Stewart's Plantation, near Village Creek, in Jackson County, Ark., and fought them until dark, losing thirty-three officers and men killed and wounded, and as many horses, and inflicting a severe loss upon the enemy; he was wounded in the breast by a rifle-ball, but retained the command throughout the action; he was also engaged in the action at Cache Bayou, Ark.; he was made a brevet major, to date from June 28, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign of 1862 in Arkansas, and was promoted a major in the First Cavalry, to date from July 17, 1862; he served as chief of cavalry in the Department of Missouri, and as a mustering and disbursing officer and as an assistant commissary of musters at St. Louis in 1863; he commanded a cavalry brigade in West Tennessee, and was employed in defending the Memphis and Charleston Railway, and was an assistant inspector-general of cavalry in the Department of the Cumberland, and a special inspector, in 1864; he participated in the siege and battles in front of Atlanta and the battle of Nashville, and was made a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from September 1, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign; he was mustered out of volunteer service on the 26th of October, 1864, and was made a brevet colonel, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war of the Rebellion; he prepared, during the war, a history of the United States Cavalry from 1793 to 1863, which was published in 1865; he joined and commanded his regiment at New Orleans in September, 1865, and accompanied it to the Pacific Coast in January, 1866, where he commanded the Presidio of San Francisco, Drum Barracks, Los Angeles, Fort Churchill, and Fort Vancouver; he also commanded the District of Nevada during a part of the year 1866, and was very successful in the conduct of operations against hostile Indians, and inflicted upon them a loss of three hundred and twenty-seven killed, wounded, and captured in the combats of the year with the regulars and volunteers who were serving under his

command; he commanded the District of Summit Lake and Nevada in 1867, and was on duty in Arizona when he was promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Second Cavalry, to date from June 9, 1868; he joined his regiment at Fort McPherson, Neb., in March, 1869, and commanded it until May, when he marched with four companies to Fort Ellis, Mon., where he arrived in July, and remained until December, in the mean time distributing supplies to the Crow Indians; he then rejoined the regimental headquarters at Fort Omaha, where he had station until March, 1871, when he was assigned to the command of Fort Fred Steele, Wyo., which he retained until June, and suppressed on the 30th of April a riot among the coal-miners at Carbon; he again served at Fort Omaha from June, 1871, to September, 1872, when he was assigned to the command of Fort Bridger, and was subsequently transferred to Camp Stanbaugh, and had service at the two stations until September, 1873; he also commanded the District of Wind River from May to September, 1873; he was on general court-martial duty at Omaha during October, 1873, and thereafter on a leave of absence until February, 1874, when he joined at Fort Sanders, where he served until September, 1877, and commanded the station and his regiment at different periods, having occasional leaves and detached service, chiefly on general court-martial duty, to other stations within the department; he commanded his regiment during the change of stations from the Department of the Platte to the Department of Dakota, and marched with the headquarters from Fort Sanders, Wyo., to Fort Custer, Mon., during September and October, 1877; he served in the Department of Dakota until the summer of 1879, and commanded the District of the Yellowstone from March to June; he was promoted colonel of the Third Cavalry, to date from March 20, 1879, and joined his regiment at Fort Laramie, Wyo., in July, and served at the station until October, when he was ordered to field service against the hostile Utes of Colorado; he proceeded to Rawlins, Wyo., where he established a camp of thirteen companies belonging to the Ninth Infantry, Third and Fifth Cavalry, which was broken up on the 28th of November, when he returned to Fort Laramie, and served there until April, 1880, when he changed station with his headquarters to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he arrived on the 27th, and served until May, 1882, except tours of general court-martial service at Camp Douglas, Salt Lake City, and Rock Creek; he declined, on the 10th



of August, 1880, the appointment of superintendent of the mounted recruiting service; he was elected, in February, 1881, a vice-president of the National Association of Veterans of the Mexican War, and subsequently was elected a vice-president of the Wyoming Academy of Science; he was transferred, in May, 1882, with his regiment from the Department of the Platte to the Department of Arizona, where he commanded Forts Thomas and Grant, and directed the field operations against the hostile Apache Indians until August, 1882, when, having been appointed superintendent of the mounted recruiting service, he relinquished the command of his regiment and proceeded to Jefferson Barracks, where he arrived on the 1st of October, 1882, and entered upon the duties of his office; he is now (May, 1883) employed in gathering recruits for the mounted service, and forwarding them to their regiments on the frontier.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Clendenin, David R.** Born in Penna. Appointed from Ill.; captain and major 8th Ill. Cav. Sept. 18, '61; lieutenant-col. Dec. 5, '62; engaged in the cavalry campaigns of the Army of the Potomac to '64; commanding regiment in the Dept. of Washington, and the cavalry operating against the rebel General Early during his invasion of Maryland, 1864, and engaged at the battle of Monocacy, Md., July 9, '64; brevet col. vols. Feb. 20, '65, and brevet brig.-gen. vols. July 11, '65, for meritorious services; honorably mustered out July 17, '65; major 8th Cav. Jan. 22, '67; lieutenant-col. 3d Cav. Nov. 1, '82.

*Majors.*

**Carlton, Caleb H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1859; bvt. 2d lt. 7th Inf. July 1, '59; 2d lt. 4th Inf. Oct. 12, '59; 1st lt. May 14, '61; at Newport Barracks 1st Oct. 1859, to April, 1860; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., April, 1860; with Blake's expedition from St. Louis, Mo., to Fort Vancouver, W. T., via head-waters Missouri River and Military Road, May to Oct. 1860; at Fort Hoskins, Oregon, Oct. 15, 1860, to April, 1861; Presidio, California, and San Bernardino, Southern California, April to Oct. 1861; on duty at Washington, D. C., Nov. 1861, to March, 1862; participated in siege of Yorktown April 15 to May 4, 1862; captain June 30, 1862; participated in battles of Gaines' Mills June 27, 1862, and Malvern Hill July 1, 1862; brevet major July 4, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsular campaign; participated in the battle of 2d Bull Run

Aug. 30, 1862, and Antietam Sept. 17, 1862; on recruiting service Nov. 24, 1862, to Feb. 19, 1863; on mustering-out duty at Washington, D. C., March 17 to June 24, 1863; colonel 89th Ohio Vols. July 7, 1863; participated in the battle of Chickamauga Sept. 19-20, 1863; prisoner of war Sept. 20, 1863, to March 7, 1864; brevet lieutenant-col. Sept. 20, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; participated in the battle of Kennesaw Mountain June 20 to July 2, 1864, and siege of Atlanta July 22 to Sept. 2, 1864; commanding post of Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 17, 1864, to May 13, 1865; commanding Western District of Kentucky May 13 to June 23, 1865; commanding regiment at Ft. Wood, New York Harbor, July 28 to Sept. 28, 1865; in command of Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Oct. 1865, to March, 1867; camp at Omaha, Neb., March-May, 1867; Ft. Laramie and Ft. Fetterman, W. T., May, 1867, to May, 1869; unassigned March 23, 1869; professor military science at Miami University, Ohio, Nov. 23, 1869, to Oct. 1871; assigned to 10th Cavalry Dec. 15, 1870; at Ft. Sill and in field Oct. 1871, to Nov. 12, 1872; on leave and in Europe Nov. 1872, to June, 1873; at Ft. Sill and in field in Kiowa and Comanche Expeditions June, 1873, to March 27, 1875; Ft. McKavett, Texas, and in field April 17, 1875, to July 11, 1876; in cmd. of Ft. Fetterman Nov. 12, 1876, to May 25, 1877; recorder of board for post schools, post and co. funds, member of retiring board, board of survey, etc., Oct. 10, 1877, to May 3, 1878; in the field and on Cheyenne Expedition in Dakota and Nebraska June to Dec. 21, 1878; in command of Fort Sidney, Neb., from March, 1879, to Oct. 8, 1879; in field Oct. 8 to Dec. 1879; in command at Ft. Sidney Dec. '79, to April, 1880; Ft. Sanders April-May, '80; in field June, '80; sick-leave July 8, '80, to June, 1881; inspector of national cemeteries June 18, '81, to April 1, 1882; leave April 1, '82, to Nov. 1882; on duty at Ft. Lowell, A. T., since Nov. 1882.

**Nolan, Nicholas.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from army; private Company M, 4 Art., December 9, '52; corporal Nov. 1, '55; discharged Oct. 9, '57; corpl. Co. M, 4 Art., Oct. 9, '57; trs. to pvt. Co. K, 2 Drag., Sept. 1, '58; corpl. Dec. 1, '58; 1 sergt. Dec. 4, '59; sergt. May 22, '60; trs. to sergt. Co. B, 6 Cav., Sept. 5, '61; 1 sergt. Sept. 21, '61; 2 lt. 6 Cav. July 17, '62, acc. Sept. 22, '62; 1 lt. bvt. Aug. 1, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Brandy Station, Va.;" 1 lt. 6 Cav. July 5, '64; capt. bvt. Mar. 31, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Va.;"

capt. 10 Cav. July 28, '66; major 3d Cav. 19 Dec. '82; was wounded on the morning of Oct. 14, 1863, whilst carrying dispatches from General Meade, then commanding the Army of the Potomac, to General David McM. Gregg, commanding 2d Cavalry Division; he accidentally ran into a brigade of the enemy's cavalry, who were at the time standing to horse in the woods south of Auburn Run, Va.; he galloped between the ranks and was seriously wounded by their rear pickets under the left arm-pit; the dispatch was saved, and given to Dr. Dougherty, medical director 2d Corps, who had it sent to Gen. Gregg; in 1868 received the brevets of major and lieutenant-col. for gallant and distinguished services; in July, 1877, commanded a scouting party on the Staked Plains, when his troop, "A," 10th Cavalry, was eighty-six hours without water, men living on horses' blood and their own urine; lost three men and twenty-four horses.

**Young, Samuel B. M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private Co. K, 12 Pennsylvania Volunteers, April 25, 1861; discharged August 5, 1861; captain 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry September 6, 1861; major September 20, 1862; lieutenant-colonel October 1, 1864; engaged in the cavalry operations of the Army of the Potomac; wounded at the action of Sulphur Springs, Va.; commanding Provisional Brigade, and wounded at the action of Kearntown, Va.; colonel December 29th, 1864; wounded at the battle of Hatcher's Run, Va.; commanding brigade Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, and wounded at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va.; brevet brigadier-general volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under General Lee; mustered out of volunteer service July 6, 1865; second lieutenant 12th Infantry May 11th, 1866; captain 8th Cavalry July 28th, 1866; brevet major March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Sulphur Springs, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services in action at Amelia Springs, Va., March 2, 1867; brevet colonel March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va.; major 3 Cav. 2d April, 1883.

#### Captains.

**Russell, Gerald.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from army; private Co. F, Mounted Rifles, July 21, 1851; corporal February 15, 1856; discharged July 21, 1856; private Co. D, Mounted Rifles, January 25, 1857; corporal May 10,

1858; sergeant May 1, 1860; first sergeant October 16, 1860; discharged January 25, 1862; first sergeant Co. D, 3d Cavalry, January 25, 1862; acting 2d lieutenant 3d Cavalry May 9, 1862, to September 15, 1862, by order of department commander; second lieutenant 3d Cavalry July 17, 1862; brevet first lieutenant July 4, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; first lieutenant August 4, 1864; captain 3d Cavalry November 14, 1867.

**Monahan, Deane.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, and sergeant 1 Mounted Rifles 1856 to 1862; second lieutenant 3d U.S. Cavalry July, 1862; first lieutenant 3d U.S. Cavalry August, 1864; captain 3d U.S. Cavalry July, 1868; brevet first lieutenant U.S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Tuscombina, Alabama; served in New Mexico and Arizona, engaged in scouting duty after hostile Indians; at Camp Verde, A. T.; *en route* to and at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from March to June, 1872; detached duty at the Chug Water, W. T., to October, 1872.

**Wessels, Henry W., Jr.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; midshipman U. S. Navy September, 1862; resigned November, 1864; private 7th U. S. Infantry March, 1865; sergeant 7th U. S. Infantry March, 1865; second lieutenant 7th U.S. Infantry July, 1865; first lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry July, 1865; trans. to 3d Cavalry 1 Jan. '71; capt. 20 Dec. '72.

**Vroom, Peter D., Jr.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; 1 lt., adjt. 1 N. J. Inf. 13 Aug. '62; major 2d New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry '63; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; second lieutenant 3d U.S. Cavalry February, 1866; first lieutenant 3d U.S. Cavalry July, 1866; regimental adjutant 3d U. S. Cavalry; served in New Mexico and at Camp Halleck, Nevada; on general recruiting service January, 1871, to January, 1873; with regiment, capt., 11 May, '76.

**Johnson, John B.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; second lieutenant 6th U.S. Colored Troops September, 1863; engaged in front of Petersburg, Va., explosion of the mine, and action of Newmarket Heights, Va. (wounded); first lieutenant U. S. Colored Troops; mustered out (for disability arising from wounds) January, 1865; reinstated February, 1865; joined regiment

at Fort Fisher, N. C.; engaged at the action of Cox's Bridge, N. C., and surrender of the rebel General Johnson; served as an aide-de-camp and acting assistant adjutant-general; second lieutenant 7th U.S. Infantry April, 1866; first lieutenant 7th U.S. Infantry October, 1867; with company and post-adjutant Fernandina, Fla., from '67 to '69; unassigned 19 May, '69; assigned to 3d Cav. 1 Jan. '71; capt. 4 April, '78.

**Drew, George A.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; captain 6th Michigan Cavalry October 11, 1862; assigned to General Custer's command; engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Penna., and subsequent campaign; engaged in Grant's campaign from the Wilderness to Petersburg, Va.; transferred to the Shenandoah Valley and engaged in Sheridan's campaign; major 6th Michigan Cavalry Sept. 24, 1863, and inspector of the 1st Cavalry Division; engaged in the final campaign of the Army of the Potomac to the surrender of the rebel General Lee; on staff of General Merritt in Texas; bvt. lieutenant-colonel volunteers for highly distinguished and meritorious services in the Shenandoah Valley; brevet colonel volunteers for highly distinguished and meritorious services in the campaign against Richmond, Va.; mustered out October 11, 1865; 2d lieutenant 10th Infantry May 10, 1866; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious service in the campaigns in the Shenandoah Valley in 1864; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign against Richmond, Va., in 1865; 1st lieutenant March 26, 1868; unassigned May 19, 1869; assigned to 3d Cavalry January 1, 1871; regimental quartermaster Aug. 15, 1875, to Mar. 20, 1879; captain Mar. 20, 1879.

**Crawford, Emmet.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; enlisted as a private in Company "F," 71st Pennsylvania Volunteers, May 28, 1861, and engaged in the battles of the Army of the Potomac from Yorktown to the Wilderness; discharged July 2, 1864; 1st sergeant Company "K," 197th Pennsylvania Volunteers, July 11, 1864; discharged November 11, 1864; 1st lieutenant 13th U.S. Colored Troops November 13, 1864; regimental and depot quartermaster Smithland, Ky., June to November, 1865; with regiment in the Department of Kentucky; brevet captain and major volunteers for meritorious services during the war; mustered out November 18, 1865; 2d lieutenant 37th U.S. Colored Troops February 16, 1866; in the Dept. of North Carolina to March, 1867; depot

quartermaster at Raleigh and Newbern, N. C.; mustered out May 19, 1867; 2d lieutenant 39th Infantry January 22, 1867; 1st lieutenant June 5, 1868; transferred to 25th Infantry April 20, 1869; unassigned June 17, 1869; assigned to 3d Cavalry January 1, 1871; captain March 20, 1879.

**Thompson, John C.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; graduate M. A., class of '66; 2d lt. 3d Cav. June 18, '66; 1st lt. July 28, '66; captain Aug. 10, '79.

**Walker, John P.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '66; 2d lt. 13th Inf. June 18, '66; trans. to 22d Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1st lt. Jan. 5, '69; unassigned May 15, '69; assigned to 3d Cav. Jan. 1, '71; capt. Nov. 30, '74.

**Elting, Oscar.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; private and corporal Co. "A," 1st N. Y. Cav., July 30, '61, to Aug. 22, '66; 2d lt. 3d Cav. July 22, '67; 1st lt. Nov. 17, '69; capt. Jan. 30, '81.

**King, Albert D.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Cal.; private Co. "F," 2d Cal. Cav., Aug. 15, '64, to June 27, '66; 2d lt. 3d Cav. Oct. 5, '67; 1st lt. July 8, '70; captain June 26, '81.

**Bourke, John G.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Ill.; graduate M. A., class of '69; served as private Cos. "E" and "D," 15th Pa. Cav., Aug. 12, '62, to July 5, '65; 2d lt. 3d Cav. June 15, '69; 1st lt. May 17, '76; captain June 26, '82.

**Morton, Charles.** Born March 18, 1846, at Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; parents moved to Daviess County, Missouri, autumn of 1854; musician in Capt. Geo. K. Donnelly's Home Guard company, organized in April, 1861, for the protection of Union men and the Hannibal and St. Joseph R. R.; the Home Guard entered the volunteer service July 25, '61, as Company "I," 13th Mo. Infantry, Colonel Everett Peabody, enlistment dating, however, July 29, '61; he was captured on the steamer Little Blue, Napoleon, Mo., at the siege of Lexington, Mo., September, '61, and escaped without parole; his regiment was mustered out as paroled prisoners the autumn of '61 by order of General Fremont, but the order was rescinded by the War Department and the regiment re-organized the winter of '61-2 as the 25th Infantry Mo. Vols.; he participated in the battle of Shiloh, where his regiment occupied the right of the 1st Brigade (Colonel Peabody) of the 6th Division (General Prentiss), and received the first shock of the attack; his regiment suffering heavily, having his colonel and major killed, his lieutenant-colonel, captain, and first lieutenant wounded; Colonel Chester Harding, Jr., succeeded to the



command of his regiment; he participated in the siege of Corinth, and the campaign of the "Army of Southeast Missouri," the commanding general (Davidson) presenting him with a pistol for gallantry, leading a battalion of cavalry in a charge on a guerrilla camp; served in the campaign down the Mississippi and against the rebel General Forrest, in Western Tennessee; his regiment was consolidated with the Engineer Corps of the West at Nashville, Tenn., February, 1864, forming the First Engineers, Mo. Vol., Morton being assigned to Co. "H"; he served on the Nashville and Northwestern R. R. and siege of Atlanta, participating in the flank movement around Atlanta, and battles of Jonesboro' and Lovejoy's Station, after his time expired; he was discharged at East Point, Ga., Sept. 14, 1864, having served continuously 3 years 1 month and 15 days, receiving on his discharge a certificate of having participated with his regiment in all of its marches, campaigns, skirmishes, and battles; had never been in arrest or confinement, and had distinguished himself for bravery in battle; leaving the army at Atlanta, he hurried home to accept a commission in the 43d Infantry, Mo. Vols., under his old colonel (Harding), narrowly escaping the Centralia (Mo.) massacre, Sept. 28, '64, where many of his old comrades were slain; he declined the appointment, and organized the enrolled militia in Daviess, Coldwell, and Ray Counties, Mo., to meet the invasion of the rebel General Price, and commanded in the engagement on Fishing River, Mo., Oct. 15, '64, where the Guerrilla Chieftain "Bill Anderson" and many of his band, composed of the notorious James and Younger brothers and like characters, were killed, thereby wiping out the last vestige of armed hostility in Northwest Missouri; he declined appointment of second lieutenant 9th U. S. Vet. Vols. February, 1865, to accept candidacy for appointment of cadet to West Point; he was appointed cadet U. S. Military Academy to date July 1, '65, and graduated No. 25 in his class June 15, 1869; was assigned to the 3d Cavalry as second lieutenant, to date June 15, 1869, and joined his troop ("A") at Fort Union, New Mexico, at the expiration of his graduating leave; was sent to Sheridan, Ks., and conducted to Ft. Union a detachment of recruits in Dec. 1869, encountering heavy storms; served at Cimarron, Ute agency, winter of '69-'70; was quartermaster and commissary of one column of his regiment from Ft. Union, N. M., to and at Camp Rawlins, Ariz., Feb. 20 to Aug. 10, 1870;

was quartermaster and commissary, post adjutant, and serving with troop Camp Verde, Ariz., from Aug. 16, '70, to Dec. 11, '71, making plans, estimates, and partially building Fort Verde; while in temporary command of his troop in June, 1871, was ordered in pursuit of a hostile band of Tonto and Pinal Apaches that had attacked Agua Frio ranch, killed the herders and driven off 160 head of horses, mules, and cattle, following them into Tonto Basin, and having four successive and successful engagements, for which himself and command were complimented in general orders, headquarters Department of Arizona, and he was recommended to Congress for brevet for gallantry in action; accompanied his regiment to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and served at Sidney Barracks, Neb., from June, '72, to April 5, '75, as post adjutant, though performing active scouting duty most of the time, that post occupying a position between the great Sioux tribes and their allies, the Southern Cheyennes, and the buffalo country; was on the expedition after the renegade Cheyennes, spring of 1875, and engineer officer of the Black Hills expedition May 25 to Oct. 19, '75, and engineer duty at Omaha, Neb., Nov. and Dec. '75, making maps from his field notes, which comprised the first authentic information of that unexplored region; was acting commissary of subsistence at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, winter of 1875-'6, and adjutant of the Big Horn expedition February and March, 1876, participating in all the skirmishes of that expedition, and the battle of Crazy Horse Village March 17, 1876; acting regimental adjutant and quartermaster of cavalry with the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition; participated in the skirmish on Tongue River June 9, battle of the Rosebud June 17, and afternoon skirmish at Slim Buttes, 1876; was promoted first lieutenant in his own troop September 25, 1876, which he commanded till Sept. 10, '78, and served at Fort Laramie, Wyo., from Nov. 1, '76, to July 5, '77; on leave of absence to Oct. 26, '67; commanding his troop on winter expedition to the Black Hills of Dakota from Fort Laramie December, '77, and Jan. '78, and expedition to Little Missouri from Fort Laramie to September 10, '78, when he was selected for the mounted recruiting service, and was post adjutant and treasurer at the cavalry depot Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Oct. 1, '78, to February 1, '81; on duty and *en route* to his troop at Fort McKinney, Wyo., till May 11, '81, and on duty with troop at the latter post until it was ordered to Department of Arizona

May 2, '82, taking station at Fort Thomas, Arizona, May 24, 1882; accompanied expedition after hostile Apaches, which culminated in the engagement on Chevelon's Fork July 17, 1882; post adjutant Fort Thomas and commanding troop Aug. 2, '82, where he is still serving; promoted to captain 3d Cav. '83.

*First Lieutenants.*

**Simpson, James F.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Connecticut; second lieutenant 14th Connecticut Volunteers 1862; engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, Va.; taken prisoner, and confined in Libby prison, at Richmond, Va., until paroled June, 1863; 1st lt. 4 Feb. '63; captain 14th Connecticut Volunteers Oct. '63; engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., action of Morton's Ford, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court-House, Petersburg, action of Ream's Station, and battle of the Weldon Railroad, Va. (severely wounded); resigned November, 1864; captain 2d Regiment U. S. Veteran Volunteers February, 1865, to March, 1866; 2d lieutenant 40th U. S. Infantry August, 1867; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Ream's Station, Va.; trans. to 25 Inf. 20 April, '69; trans. to 3 Cav. 15 March, '71; 1st lt. 14 Dec. '77.

**Steever, Edgar Z., A.M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; entered West Point July 1, 1867; graduated from Military Academy June 12, 1871, No. 2 in his class; 2d lieutenant 3d Cav. June 12, 1871; on duty as assistant instructor of tactics and military signaling and telegraphy at Military Academy from July 5, 1871, to August 21, 1871; on graduating leave August 28 to November 30, 1876; with regiment on frontier service in Nebraska and Dakota November 30, 1871, to October 1, 1872; on detached service in command of American Palestine Exploring Expedition, engaged in a topographical survey of Moab, Gilead, Bashan, and the Hauran, Asia, from October 1, 1872, to October 1, 1874; with regiment on frontier service in Nebraska and Wyoming October 1, 1874, to September 9, 1876; on duty as acting assistant professor of mathematics at West Point Military Academy September 9, 1876, to August 28, 1880; 1st lieutenant May 18, 1878; on duty with regiment on frontier service in Wyoming September 27, 1880, to May 2, 1882; on detached serv. conducting reconnoissance in North-

ern Wyoming and parts of Montana and Idaho June 18, 1881, to September 8, 1881; on duty with regiment in New Mexico and Arizona May 2, 1882, to date; regimental adjutant September 1, 1883.

**Schwatka, Frederick.** Born in Galena, Illinois, September 29, 1849, and with his parents immigrated to Oregon in 1853. His early life was spent at Astoria, Albany, Eugene City, and Salem, mostly at the latter point, with the early history of which he was more or less intimately connected; he entered West Point June 8, 1867, having passed a successful examination and continued his studies unremittingly until 1871, when he graduated June 13, and was assigned to active service as 2d lieutenant in the 3d U. S. Cavalry, then serving in Arizona; he was afterwards (Dec. '71) transferred to the Department of the Platte; he meanwhile turned his attention to the study of law and was admitted to the U. S. Circuit Court for the District of Nebraska May 5, 1875; he then studied medicine and surgery and graduated at the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, in New York, March 1, 1876; rejoining his regiment he served in the Sioux war of 1876, participating in the actions of the Rosebud (June 17, 1876) and Slim Buttes (Sept. 9, 1876), and minor Indian skirmishes; at his own request was granted leave of absence to command the Franklin search party in the Arctic Ocean, in which he was employed from June 19, 1878, to September 22, 1880, the object of the expedition being to find the records and relics and determine the fate of the British Northwest Passage Expedition of Sir John Franklin, which sailed from England in the "Erebus" and "Terror" in 1845, and of which but very little had ever been ascertained; the expedition under Lieutenant Schwatka's command made the longest sledge journey in the world, a distance of 3251 miles, being absent from its source of supplies eleven months and twenty days, subsisting off of the game of the country, the trip having been undertaken with but one month's rations provided, the party living on the same food as did their Esquimaux allies and guides; it encountered the lowest temperature ever recorded by white men traveling in the field, viz.: 71 degrees Fahrenheit, or 103 degrees below freezing point; it discovered and buried many of the skeletons of Sir John Franklin's lost party, secured numerous relics, and otherwise cleared away much of the mystery connected with that ill-fated expedition; on March 20, 1879, Lieut. Schwatka was promoted to a 1st lieutenantancy in the

3d Cavalry, and October 10, 1881, was appointed aide-de-camp on the staff of General Nelson A. Miles, commanding the Department of the Columbia, and is at present stationed at Fort Vancouver on that duty; he has received numberless honorary distinctions since his return from the North, and is at present honorary and corresponding member of many European and American scientific—especially geographical—societies, and has by special request delivered lectures in many of the principal cities of the East.

**Chase, George F.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of '71; 2 lt. 9 Inf. 12 June, '71; trans. to 3 Cav. 8 May, '72; 1 lt. 20 Mar. '79.

**Allen, James.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; graduated from Military Academy June, 1872; 2d lieutenant 3d Cavalry June 14, 1872; 1st lieutenant July 24, 1879.

**Reynolds, Bainbridge.** Born in New York (West Point). Appointed from Indiana (at large, being a resident of Indiana); graduated from Military Academy June 13, 1873; 2d lieutenant 3d Cavalry June 13, 1873; regimental adjutant August 21, 1879; 1st lieutenant August 21, 1879.

**Foster, James E. H.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; private Co. A, Ind. Battery, Pennsylvania Artillery, 19 May, '64, to 29 Aug. '64; pvt. Co. F, 155th, and Co. G, 191st, Pa. Inf., 21 March, '65, to 23 June, '65; 2 lt. 3 Cav. 1 Oct. '75; 1 lt. 30 Nov. '79.

**Dodd, George A.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of '76; 2 lt. 3 Cav. 15 June, '76; 1 lt. 29 Feb. '80.

**Cummings, Joseph F.** Born in Brownsville, Texas, July 16, 1851. Appointed cadet at U.S. Military Academy in 1871; second lieutenant Tenth Cavalry June 15, 1876; transferred to 2d Cavalry July 28, 1876; joined regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, Oct. 1, '76; on scout against hostile Indians Oct. 20 to 30, '76; joined troop L at Camp Robinson, Neb., Nov. 16, 1876; in command of Troop C from Jan. 10 to June 4, '77; on scout with troop C in Black Hills from Feb. 16 to April 17, 1877; captured Indian village Feb. 23d; complimented in G.O. No. 8, March 14, Dept. of the Platte; in command of Troop L from June 16, '77, to Dec. 14, '77; took part Sept. 4, '77, in the attempt to capture "Crazy Horse"; scouting after train-robbers Sept. 19 to 23, '77; from Oct. 25, '77, to Nov. 25, '77, escorting Sioux Indians from Camp Robinson, Neb., to their new agency on Missouri

River in Dakota; stationed at New Red Cloud Agency, Dakota, Nov. 25, '77, to Oct. 28, '78; on scout after hostile Cheyenne Indians Oct. 6 to Oct. 21, '78; transferred to Troop C and to Camp Robinson, Neb., Oct. 28, 1878; on scout after Cheyennes Nov. 23 to Dec. 10, '78; stationed at Fort Robinson, Neb., Nov. '78, to June 28, '80; took part in fights with Cheyennes who attempted to escape from Fort Robinson, Jan. 9 to 22, '79; stationed at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, June 29, '80, to Jan. 30, '81; promoted to be 1st lieutenant Jan. 30, '81; joined Troop Kat Fort Washakir, Wyoming, April 13, '81; on reconnoissance with Governor of Wyoming to the Yellowstone National Park July 23 to Aug. 28, 1881; changed station with rest of the regiment from Wyoming to Arizona May, 1882; on scout in Arizona June 1, '82, to June 25, '82; in camp near Whippie Barracks, A. T., June 25 to July 8; stationed at Fort Verde, A. T., July 9 to present time.

**Cummings, John T.** Born in Texas. Apptd. from Texas; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2d lt. 10th Cav. June 15, '76; trs. to 3d Cav. July 28, '76; 1st lt. Jan. 30, '81.

**Hardie, Francis H.** Born in Cal. Apptd. from N. J.; 2d lt. 3d Cav. July 28, '76, accepted Aug. 18, '76; 1st lt. Feb. 21, '81.

**Hunter, George K.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2d lt. June 15, '77; 2d lieutenant 3d Cavalry Dec. 14, '77; 1st lt. May 24, '81.

**French, F. Halverson.** Born in Va. Apptd. from Md.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2d lt. 3d Cav. June 15, '77; 2d lt. May 18, '78; 1st lt. June 26, '81.

**Porter, John M.** Born in Ala. Apptd. from Ala.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2d lt. 3d Cav. June 13, '79; 1st lt. June 26, '82.

**Mackay, James O.** Born in N. S. Apptd. from Nev.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2d lt. 3d Cav. June 13, '79; 1st lt. '83.

**Beach, Wm. D.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2d lt. 3d Cav. June 13, '79; 1st lt. '83.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Converse, George L., Jr.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A.; 2d lieutenant 3d Cav. June 12, 1880.

**Morgan, George H.** Born in Canada. Appointed from Minnesota; graduate M. A.; 2d lieutenant 3d Cav. June 12, 1880.

**Boughton, Daniel H.** Born in Minne-



sota. Appointed from Iowa; graduate M. A.; 2d lieutenant. 3d Cav. June 11, 1881.

Johnson, Franklin O. Born in Minnesota. Appointed from Minnesota; graduate M. A.; 2d lieutenant. 3d Cav. June 11, 1881.

Dickman, Joseph T. Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A.; 2d lieutenant. 3d Cav. June 11, 1881.

West, Parker W. Born in California. Appointed from Louisiana; graduate M. A.; add. 2d lieutenant. 3d Cav. June 11, 1881; 2d lieutenant. June 26, 1881.

Davis, Britton. Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas; graduate M. A.; add. 2d lieutenant. 5th Cav. June 11, 1881; 2d lieutenant. 3d Cav. July 1, 1881.

Dugan, Thomas B. Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; graduate M. A.; add. 2d lieutenant. 10th Cav. June 13, 1882; 2d lieutenant. 3d Cav. June 26, 1882.

#### FOURTH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

*Colonel.*

Royall, William B. Born in Va. Appointed from Mo. Served in the Mexican War as 1st lieutenant of Co. D, 2d Mo. Mounted Vols., from July 31, '46, to Aug. 14, '47. He reported at Ft. Leavenworth in the summer of 1846, and marched with his regiment to Santa Fé, and while serving in New Mexico during the year 1847 was engaged in the battle of Cañada, the skirmish of Embudo, and the assault upon and capture of the Puebla de Taos. He was assigned, with Capt. Burgwin, of the 1st Drag., to the duty of charging the fortifications of the Puebla de Taos, where he was distinguished for conspicuous gallantry. On the expiration of the term of service of his regiment it was consolidated into five companies and reorganized as the Santa Fé Battalion. He was then commissioned by the President, under Section 21 of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1847, a first lieutenant and adjutant of the battalion, to date from August 14, 1847, and ordered to Missouri on recruiting service. After securing the required number of men he reported at Fort Leavenworth, and in May, 1848, started with his detachment for Santa Fé, having in charge Paymaster Bryant (who had eighty thousand dollars with him), a supply-train of fifty wagons, and five hundred head of beef-cattle. When encamped near the junction of Coon Creek and the Arkansas River, between Forts Dodge and Larned, he was attacked at daybreak on the 18th of June, 1848, by three hundred

Comanche warriors. He had scarcely time to corral the cattle and secure the horses when the Indians charged through his camp and made repeated efforts to stampede the stock. In these charges nine warriors were killed and many were wounded. The Indians then fled across the river in a southerly direction, when he mounted thirty-four picked men and pursued them four miles in the sand-hills, killing fourteen and having four men severely wounded. He was outnumbered three to one and was encumbered with the supply-train and cattle, but he succeeded in placing on record as creditable a combat with hostile Indians as can be found in the annals of frontier service. When he arrived at Santa Fé the war was ended and the troops were preparing to return home. He was then assigned with the recruits on escort duty to Gen. Sterling Price, and marched with the command to Independence, Mo., where he was mustered out of service on the 20th of October, 1848, and returned to civil pursuits. In consideration of his gallant services in the combat on Coon Creek he was commissioned a first lieutenant in the Fifth (old Second) Cavalry, to date from March 3, 1855, and was the senior first lieutenant of the appointments in that grade in the four new regiments created by the act of Congress of March 3, 1855, of those who had previously served as lieutenants of volunteers during the war with Mexico. He received his appointment at Columbia, Mo., and proceeded to Pittsburg, Pa., where he served on recruiting service until July, when he joined the regiment at Jefferson Barracks and was assigned to the command of a detachment of Company C, which he retained until the 24th of August, when the headquarters of his company joined and he returned to company duty until the 20th of September, when he was detached to recruiting service at Columbia, Mo. He rejoined his company at Jefferson Barracks in October, and marched with the regiment to Texas, and arrived at Fort Mason January 14, 1856, where he had station until June, and participated in an expedition to the head-waters of the Concho, and was engaged in a combat with hostile Comanches on the 1st of May, and won a special mention in the official report for gallant conduct. He was then assigned to recruiting service at Philadelphia, where he served until November, 1858. He then conducted a detachment of recruits from Carlisle to Texas, and rejoined the regiment at Camp Radzinski December 31, 1858, and assumed the command of Company C, which he retained until the 10th of February, 1860.

He was engaged in the brilliant combat with hostile Comanches on a tributary of the Nescutunga, near Fort Atkinson, May 13, 1859, and was highly commended for conspicuous gallantry and energy, and won a special mention for particular services in holding the enemy in check until the main command arrived on the scene of action, and in very adroitly capturing their horses, for which, in the language of the report, "great credit is due him." He was also complimented in orders by General Scott. He changed station to Camp Cooper in June, 1859, participated in the Cimarron expedition October-November, 1859, and changed station in December to Camp Lawson, where he served until May, 1860. He was then transferred to Fort Inge, where he had station (on leave of absence June, 1860-February, 1861) until March 19, 1861, when he marched to Indianola (commanding company) and embarked on the steamship *Empire City* just in time to escape capture, and arrived at Carlisle on the 27th of April, 1861. He was promoted a captain March 21, 1861, and participated in General Patterson's Shenandoah campaign, and was engaged in the action of Falling Waters and the skirmishes near Martinsburg and Bunker Hill; served in the defenses of Washington during the winter of 1861-62, and participated in the Virginia Peninsular campaign, and was engaged in the siege of Yorktown, the battle of Williamsburg, and in almost daily skirmishes with the enemy during the advance towards Richmond, the battle of Hanover Court-House, and the reconnaissance towards Ashland, and was made a brevet major, to date from May 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Hanover Court-House. He was commanding two squadrons of the regiment on the extreme right of the Army of the Potomac, in the vicinity of the Pamunkey River, when he fought the action of Old Church, June 13, 1862, and received six sabre wounds while engaged in hand-to-hand conflicts with the enemy. He made a stubborn fight, but was overwhelmed by superior numbers, and, although surrounded and grievously wounded, he cut through the enemy and joined the main army. He received two sabre contusions on the right side of the head; a cut two inches long on the forehead; a long cut on the left cheek which bled profusely; a cut on the right wrist, dividing a tendon; and an incised fracture, four inches long, of the left parietal bone. These wounds, attesting the severity of the conflict, disabled him from field service for some years. He was made a brevet lieu-

tenant-colonel, to date from June 13, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at Old Church, and was offered, in September, 1862, the colonelcy of the Twenty-seventh New Jersey Volunteers, which he was compelled to decline because of his wounds, which incapacitated him for field service, and his sense of justice forbade him to accept the pay of a grade when he was unable to discharge the duties belonging to it. This was a keen disappointment, because it was understood that an appointment of brigadier-general of volunteers would soon follow if he accepted. When he was able to travel, although still suffering from his wounds, he reported at Washington in October, 1862, for the purpose of joining the regiment, but it was decided to send him to Louisville as a mustering and disbursing officer, where he served until March, 1864. He was then transferred to the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, where he served until May, when he was appointed superintendent of the Mounted Recruiting Service at Carlisle and commandant of the drafted camp of that district. He was promoted a major in the regiment December 7, 1863, and was made a brevet colonel, to date from March 13, 1865, for arduous and faithful services in the recruitment of the armies of the United States. He was relieved from duty at Carlisle in April, 1866, and ordered to Nashville, Tenn., where he commanded four companies of the regiment until November, when he was relieved by the lieutenant-colonel and performed garrison duty until April, 1867. He was then ordered to North Carolina and instructed to inspect the cavalry serving in the Second Military District. When this duty was completed he was appointed chief of the Bureau of Civil Affairs, and served in that position from May to August, 1867, and prepared the registration-books and designated all the registrars of elections in the Carolinas. He was relieved at his own request, and assigned to the post of Morganton, where his duties were of a delicate and important nature, involving the execution of the reconstruction acts of Congress in fifteen counties of Western North Carolina. He discharged them with great judgment and marked fidelity to the government, and continued in command of the station until August, 1868, when he was transferred to Raleigh, and was ordered thence in September, with a detachment of the regiment, to frontier service. He took the field at Fort Harker, Kan., on the 1st of October with four companies, and commanded in the affair on Prairie Dog Creek, Kan. He relinquished the command to a

senior major on the 23d, and was assigned to Fort Riley, where he had station until April, 1869, when he marched a detachment of recruits to Fort McPherson, Neb. He served with the Republican River expedition of 1869, which resulted in opening the beautiful valleys of that river and its tributaries for settlement, and commanded the expedition from July 30 to August 24, and was engaged (commanding) in the affairs on the Republican River, near Spring Creek, Nebraska; in the sand-hills near Frenchman's Fork, Colorado; in the sand-hills south of Julesburg, Col.; and in the Niobrara pursuit, and (second in command) in the brilliant action at Summit Springs, Col. He served at Fort McPherson from the 21th of August to the 15th of October, 1869, when he availed himself of a leave of absence, and joined a detachment of the regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., December 22, 1869, where he had station until March, 1872, and performed garrison duty and commanded the detachment of seven companies at different periods. He then proceeded to Arizona, and arrived at Camp Grant on the 6th of June, and commanded the station until the 9th of July, when he was assigned to court-martial duty at Fort Whipple, where he served until the following October. •He was then on leave of absence and detached service at San Francisco until March, 1873, when he rejoined at Camp Lowell, commanded the regiment a few days, and proceeded to Camp Grant, where he arrived on the 28th of March, and commanded the station until the 20th of April, when he was ordered to San Diego and Los Angeles as a member of a board to purchase cavalry horses. He continued on that duty until July, when he was assigned to duty at the headquarters of the Department of California as an inspecting officer until July, 1874. He rejoined at Camp Lowell, and assumed command of the regiment on the 18th of July, and served at the station until the 1st of May, 1875, when he marched with the headquarters and six companies, by the way of the Rio Grande, to Fort Lyon, Col., where the command was distributed, and on the 28th of June he relinquished the command of the regiment at Fort Hays, Kan., and availed himself of a leave of absence. He assumed the command of Fort Dodge, Kan., on the 23d of November, and a few days later (December 2, 1875) he was promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Third Cavalry, which terminated a service of nearly twenty-one years in the Fifth Cavalry. He was transferred to the Department of the Platte, and assigned to the

command of Fort Sidney, Neb., which he relinquished in January, 1876, and proceeded to Philadelphia, where he served as a member of a board convened by the War Department for the purpose of considering questions of general interest to the service, relating to supplies and the best methods of issue. While he was thus employed General Crook applied for him to command the cavalry during the Sioux campaign of 1876. He returned to the department, and was employed in purchasing horses during April and May, and joined the expedition on the 18th of May and commanded his regiment in the field. On the organization of the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition at Goose Creek on the 4th of August, a battalion of the Second Cavalry was added to his command, which gave him fifteen companies. He was distinguished for conspicuous gallantry in the action on Rose-Bud Creek, Mon., and participated in the skirmish at Slim Buttes, Dak. When the expedition was disbanded at Fort Robinson, Neb., on the 24th of October, he was appointed acting assistant inspector-general of the Department of the Platte, and continued in the discharge of the duties of that office until September, 1882, when he proceeded to Fort Whipple, Arizona, and assumed the command of the Third Cavalry, which he retained until he was promoted colonel of the Fourth Cavalry, to date from November 1, 1882.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Forsyth, George A.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Illinois; 1st lt. 8 Ill. Cav. '61; captain '62; major 8th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Volunteers; brevet colonel U.S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Opequan and Middletown, Virginia; brevet brigadier-general U.S. Volunteers for distinguished services and conspicuous gallantry; honorably mustered out 1865; major 9th U.S. Cavalry July, 1866; bvt. lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Virginia; bvt. colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia; brevet brigadier-general U.S. Army for gallant conduct and meritorious services in an engagement with hostile Indians on the Arickasee Fork of the Republican, on the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th days of August, 1868; lieutenant-colonel and military secretary to Lieutenant-General Sheridan 1868-81; lieutenant-colonel 4th Cavalry June 26, 1881.



*Majors.*

**Mizner, John Kemp.** Born in New York. Appointed from Michigan; cadet at the U.S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to brevet second lieutenant of Dragoons July 1, 1856; served at the cavalry school for practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57; second lieutenant 2d Dragoons Feb. 28, 1857, and on frontier duty quelling Kansas disturbances 1857; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58; Fort Laramie and on Utah expedition 1858-59; scouting 1859; Fort Laramie, Dak., 1860-61; first lieutenant 2d Dragoons May 9, 1861; 2d Cavalry August 3, 1861; served during the rebellion of the seceding States 1861-66; captain 2d Cavalry Nov. 12, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D.C., November, 1861, to March, 1862; colonel 3d Michigan Cavalry Volunteers March 7, 1862; in command of regiment in operations against Island No. 10, Mississippi River, resulting in its capture April 8, 1862; in the Mississippi campaign April 22 to July 6, 1862, being engaged in the advance upon and siege of Corinth April 22 to May 30, 1862, and pursuit of rebels to Baldwin; commanding brigade May 30 to June 10, 1862; in command of cavalry brigade guarding the railroad from Iuka, Miss., to Decatur, Ala., and operating against and having several skirmishes with the enemy's cavalry in Northern Alabama July 6 to September 8, 1862; as chief of cavalry of the Army of the Mississippi Sept. 8 to Nov. 4, 1862, being engaged (commanding division) in the battle of Iuka, Sept. 19, 1862, battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, and pursuit of the enemy with several skirmishes to Ripley, Miss., Oct. 1862; brevet major Oct. 4, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Corinth, Miss.; in command of cavalry brigade in flank movement on Oxford, Miss., Nov. 4 to Dec. 31, 1862; chief of cavalry of the District of Jackson, Tenn., Jan. 3 to April, 1863, being engaged in skirmishes at Brownsville, Jan. 14, and Clifton, Feb. 20, 1863; in operations in Northern Mississippi, as chief of cavalry of left wing, 16th Army Corps, May to Sept. 1, 1863; brevet lieutenant-col. June 12, 1863; for gallant and meritorious services in action at Panola, Miss.; in command of brigade Sept. 1, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864, being engaged in the capture of Grenada, Aug. 14, 1863, action of Wyatt's Ford, Oct. 13, 1863, and numerous raids, actions, and skirmishes; on veteran furlough Feb. 1 to March 17, 1864; in command of regi-

ment at St. Louis, Mo., on provost-guard duty, March-May, 1864; in command of brigade and post opposite Little Rock, Ark., May-June, 1864; Duvall's Bluff, Ark., June-August, 1864; Brownsville, Ark., Aug. 1864, to March, 1865; in movement to New Orleans, La., and operations against Mobile, Ala., March 12 to April 12, 1865; brevet brigadier-general U.S. Volunteers March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion; on march to and in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., May, 1865; in command of cavalry brigade in movement *via* Shreveport, La., to San Antonio, Texas, June 1 to Aug. 3, 1865, and of the post of San Antonio Sept. 5 to Nov. 1, 1865; acting assistant inspector-general for chief of cavalry of the Military Division of the Gulf Nov. 1 to Dec. 27, 1865; in command of sub-district of San Antonio Jan. 4 to Feb. 3, 1866, and of Central District of Texas Feb. 3 to 12, 1866; mustered out of volunteer service Feb. 12, 1866; on leave of absence Mar. 23 to June 28, 1866; on frontier duty at Fort McPherson, Neb., 1866 to 1869, and guarding surveying parties engaged in building N. P. R.R., 1867; major 4th Cav. Jan. 26, 1869; on frontier duty in Texas 1869 to '71; duty in Indian Territory 1872 to '81; in New Mexico 1881 to date.

**Noyes, Henry E.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Mass.; graduated from M. A. June 24, 1861; second lieutenant 2d Dragoons (2 Cav.) June 24, 1861; engaged in the actions of the Manassas campaign, defenses of Washington, Port Royal, S. C., Florida, Maryland, Rappahannock, and Pennsylvania campaigns 1861-63; operations before Petersburg, actions of the Shenandoah campaign, acting assistant inspector-general cavalry corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, battle of Nashville, assault and capture of Selma, Ala., 1864-65; 1st lieutenant 2 Cav. Feb. 15, 1862; brevet captain Aug. 1, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Brandy Station, Va.; capt. 2d Cavalry Jan. 25, 1865; brevet major April 2, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Selma, Ala.; major 4th Cav. June 17, 1879; on frontier duty from Nov. '65 to date.

**Beaumont, Eugene B.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduated from M. A. May 6, 1861; second lieutenant 1 Cav. (4 Cav.) May 6, 1861; 1st lieutenant 4 Cav. Sept. 14, 1861; engaged in the actions of the Manassas, Virginia, Peninsular, Rappahannock, Pennsylvania, Rapidan, and Richmond campaigns, 1861-64; Shenandoah campaign and actions of the Mili-

tary Division of the Mississippi 1864-65; captain, A.D.C. Vol. May 13, 1863; bvt. captain Nov. 7, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Rapahannock Station, Va.; major, asst. adjutant-general vol. Oct. 29, 1864; brevet lieutenant-col. vol. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign in Tennessee; brevet col. vol. April 2, 1865, for gallant and distinguished services in the battle of Selma, Ala.; brevet major April 2, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Selma, Ala.; brevet lieutenant-col. April 2, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain 4 Cav. July 25, 1865; mustered out of volunteer service March 19, 1866; major 4 Cav. Nov. 12, 1879.

### *Captains.*

**Lee, John.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; pvt. and corporal 2d Dragoons 1850-5; sergt. and sergt.-major 6th Cavalry '55-61; 2d lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry July, 1862; 1st lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry November, 1863; capt. 4th U. S. Cavalry July, 1867; bvt. capt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama.

**Heyl, Edward M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry July, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Williamsburg, Savage Station, action of Jordan's Ford, and battles of Charles City Cross-Roads, and Malvern Hill; 2d lieutenant 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry August, 1862; engaged at the battle of Antietam; 1st lieutenant 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry April, 1863; engaged at the action of Unionville, battle of Piedmont, actions of Ashby's Gap, Amisville, Kelly's Ford, Stoneman's raid, battle of Brandy Station, action of Aldie, battle of Gettysburg, and action of Shepherdstown; captain 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry August, 1863; engaged at the actions of Culpepper Court-House, Occoquan, New Hope Church, Warrenton, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, and siege of Petersburg to August, 1864; 1st lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry July, 1866; captain 9th U. S. Cavalry July, 1867; trans. to 4th Cav. 1st June, '71; frontier duty 1866-83.

**Davis, Wirt.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from the army; pvt., corporal, and sergeant 4th Cav. 1860-3; 2d lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry April, 1863; 1st lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry April, 1865; captain 4th U. S. Cavalry June, 1868; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia; brevet

captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the Cavalry Expedition in Mississippi; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama.

**Gunther, Sebastian.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; enlisted as a private Company B, 1st Cavalry, August 27, 1855; corporal Dec. 1, 1857; sergeant April 1, '58; discharged June 27, 1860; sergeant Company B, 1st Cavalry, June 27, 1860; commissary sergeant 4th Cavalry, October 17, 1862; 2d lieutenant 4th Cavalry August 10, 1863; regimental commissary December 31, '63, to November 30, 1867; 1st lieutenant July 25, 1865; captain February 10, 1870; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in the pursuit of the rebel forces under General Hood; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Selma, Ala.

**Wirst, Theodore J.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from the army; enlisted as a private in Company F, 6th Pa. Cavalry, October 12, 1861; corporal, 1863; sergeant October 1, 1863; 1st lieutenant 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry July 1, 1864; served in the following campaigns, etc.: Peninsular campaigns, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Regular Cavalry Brigade 1862, Stoneman's raid, Beverly Ford 1863, reserve Cav. Brigade, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, Todd's Tavern, Sheridan's raid, Hawes' Shop, Cold Harbor, Trevillian Station, and Smithfield, 1863 to 1864; mustered out September 30, 1864; private General Mounted Service February 20, 1865; 2d lieutenant 4th Cavalry November 24, 1865; 1st lieutenant May 9, 1866; regimental adjt. Aug. 26, 1868, to December 31, 1871; captain April 21, 1872.

**Lawton, Henry W.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ind.; serg. Co. E 9 Ind. Inf. April to July, '61; 1st lieutenant 30 Ind. Inf. 24 Sept. '61; capt. 17 May, '62; lt.-col. 15 Feb. '65; bvt. col. 13 March, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; honorably mustered out 25 November, '65; 2d lieutenant 41st U. S. Infantry July, 1866; 1st lieutenant 41st U. S. Infantry July, 1867; transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry November, 1869; transferred to the 4th U. S. Cavalry January, 1871; captain March 20, '79.

**Callahan, Charles M.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Missouri; sergeant Company K, 1st Missouri Infantry Volunteers, 26th April, 1861; discharged 9th August, 1861; 2d lieutenant 1st Missouri Light Artillery 10th August, 1861; 1st lieutenant 1st Missouri Light Artillery

1st September, 1862; captain 1st Missouri Light Artillery 26th January, 1865; honorably mustered out 16th June, 1865. Volunteer service: Engaged in the actions at Booneville, Dug Springs, and McCulloch's Store, Missouri, and in the battle of Wilson's Creek, Missouri, Port Gibson, Jackson, Champion Hills, and siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi; ran the blockade at Grand Gulf, Mississippi, on steamer "Cheeseman"; in command of a detachment of artillerymen on board of the ram "Queen of the West," at Bolivar Bend, Mississippi River; participated at the battles of Mansfield and Pleasant Hills, Louisiana, and in the engagements at Bayou Barbaux, Morganzia, Mansuri, and Carrion Crow Bayou, Louisiana; with General Sherman's Army on the South and North Carolina campaign, participating in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina. Regular service: Appointed 2d lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery 23d Feb., 1866, accepted 17th April, 1866; promoted 1st lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery 28th July, 1866; transferred to the 4th U. S. Cavalry 13th January, 1874, taking rank from 15th February, 1868; captain 4th U. S. Cavalry 2d April, 1879. Since being transferred to the Cavalry Corps have been engaged with hostile Indians as follows: Cheyennes, at Cañon Blanco, Texas, November, 1874; Northern Cheyennes, in the Big Horn Mountains, Wyoming Territory, Nov. 1876; Apaches, near Stein's Pass (Horse-Shoe Cañon), New Mexico, April, 1882; brvtd. captain 2d March, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina.

**Sweensy, Henry.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Arkansas; enlisted as a private 2 Dragoons September 11, 1854; engaged in the Sioux Indian campaign 1855-57; expedition to Utah 1858; bugler, private, corporal, and acting sergeant-major 2d Dragoons; hospital steward U. S. Army to 1859; Fort Riley, Kan., to May, 1862; at St. Louis, Mo., to 1863; hon. discharged October 8, 1863, to accept commission; captain 60 U. S. Colored Troops October 15, 1863; served in Arkansas, acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence for the Bureau of Refugees and Freedmen to June, 1867; mustered out August 11, 1867; brevet major volunteers for faithful and long services; 2 lieutenant 15 Infantry June 18, 1867; 1 lieutenant July 27, 1868; unassigned August 12, 1869; assigned to 4 Cavalry January 1, 1871; captain April 2, 1879.

**Thompson, William A.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Md.; pvt. Co. G,

and Q. M. sergeant 1 Md. Inf. 18 Aug. '62, to 3 June, '65; 2 lt. 4 Cav. 18 June, '67; 1 lt. 31 July, '64; captain 23 July, '79.

**Smith, Allen.** Born in Florida. Appointed from Pa.; 2 lt. 1 Inf. 18 July, '66; 1 lt. 22 April, '68; captain 21 May, '80; trans. to 4th Cavalry 6 Dec. '80.

**Shoemaker, Frank L.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '68; 2 lt. 4th Cav. 15 June, '68; 1 lt. May 1, '73; captain 1 Nov. '81.

**Budd, Otho W.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Maryland; 2d lieutenant 4th Cavalry December 8, 1868; 1 lieutenant January 5, 1874; captain December 28, 1882.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Wood, Abram E.** Born in Iowa. Appointed from Iowa; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; corp., sgt., and 1st sgt. Co. "F," 13 Iowa Inf. Oct. 4, '61, to July 1, '65; 2 lt. 13 Iowa Inf. July 1, '65; hon. must. out July 21, '65; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 14, '72; 1st lt. Nov. 25, '76.

**Hatfield, Charles A. P.** Born in Alabama. Apptd. from Md.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2d lt. 4 Cav. June 14, '72; 1st lt. June 23, '78.

**Martin, John W.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; appointed cadet to U. S. Military Academy June, 1869; resigned February 21, 1871; 2 lieutenant 4th Cavalry July 27, 1872; 1 lieutenant January 4, 1879.

**Dorst, Joseph H.** Born in Kentucky. Apptd. from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1873; 2d lt. 4 Cav. June 13, '73; 1 lt. Mar. 30, '79.

**Bellas, Henry H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Virginia; 2d lieutenant 4th Cavalry October 1, 1873; accepted Oct. 11, 1873; on duty in office Secretary of War Oct. '73, to March, '74; on duty at Forts Clark, Concho, and Richardson, Kerrville, and scouting on Staked Plains from April, '74, to March, '75; on duty at Forts Sill, I. T., and Elliott, Texas, and scouting April, '75, to July, '76; at Fort Dodge, Kansas, and Camp Robinson, Nebraska, and scouting Aug. '76, to May, '77 (on Powder River Expedition Nov. '76, to Feb. '77, and battle on north fork of Powder River, W. T., Nov. 25, '76); at Fort Wallace, Kansas, May, '77, to Dec. '77; at Forts Clark and Duncan, Texas, and scouting Feb. '78, to July, '79 (on expedition into Mexico June, '78, to July, '78); pro. 1st lieutenant April 2, 1879; absent, sick, July, '79, to Feb. '80; at Ft. Garland, Colorado, with Ute Expedition March, '80, to May, '80; at Fort Hays, Kansas,



May, '80, to Jan. '81; absent, sick, Feb. '81, to Feb. '82; at Santa Fé, New Mexico, and Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, Feb. '82, to April, '82; absent, sick, April, '82, to Oct. '83.

**Mason, Stanton A.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1875; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 16, '75; 1st lt. April 2, '79.

**Rodgers, Alexander.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from District of Columbia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1875; 2d lieutenant 4th Cavalry June 16, 1875; 1st lieutenant July 6, 1879.

**Parker, James.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; graduated from Military Academy June, 1876; 2d lieutenant 4th Cavalry June 15, 1876; 1st lieutenant July 23, 1879.

**Murray, Cunliffe H.** Born in S. C. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 15, '77; 1st lt. Sept. 2, '79.

**Wilder, Wilber E.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Mich.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2d lt. June 15, '77; 1st lt. Nov. 12, '79.

**Patch, Alexander M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; additional 2d lieutenant 8th Cavalry 15 June, 1877; 2d lieutenant December 7, 1877; 1 lieutenant May 5, 1880; regimental quartermaster 1 October, 1880.

**McDonald, David N.** Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; additional 2 lieutenant 4 Cavalry 15 June, 1877; 2d lieutenant 17 May, 1878; 1 lieutenant 1 October, 1881.

**Wheeler, Fred.** Born in Wisconsin. Appointed from Wisconsin; graduated from Military Academy June, 1878; additional 2 lieutenant 4 Cavalry 15 June, 1877; 1 lieutenant 15 May, 1878; 1 lieutenant 1 October, 1881.

**Richards, James R., Jr.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1878; additional 2d lieutenant 9th Cavalry 14 June, 1878; 2 lieutenant June 28, 1878, transferred to 4th Cavalry September 5, 1878; 1 lieutenant 28 December, 1882; appointed regimental adjutant March 24, 1883.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Smith, Abiel L.** Born in Mo. Apptd. from Mo.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; add. 2 lt 19 Inf. June 14, '78; 2d lt. June 28, '78; tr. to 4th Cav. Feb. 3, '79.

**Gale, George H. G.** Born in Me. Ap-

pointed from Mass.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 4 Cav. June 13, '79.

**Huse, Guy E.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 13, '79.

**Jenkins, Micah J.** Born in S. C. Appointed from S. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 13, '79.

**Lockett, James.** Born in Ga. Appointed from Ga.; graduate M. A., class of 1879; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 13, '79.

**Van Deusen, George W.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1880; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 12, '80.

**Erwin, James B.** Born in Ga. Appointed from Ga.; graduate M. A., class of 1880; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 12, '80.

**McGrath, Hugh J.** Born in Wis. Appointed from Wis.; graduate M. A., class of 1880; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 12, '80.

**Dickinson, Walter M.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1880; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 12, '80.

**Dean, Alexander T.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 2d lt. 25th Infantry November 26, 1880; transferred to 4th Cavalry February 13, 1882.

**Spencer, Eugene J.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Mo.; graduate M. A., class of 1882; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 13, '82.

## FIFTH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Merritt, Wesley.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 1st of July, 1860 (the term of the class being five years), and assigned to the Second Dragoons (now Second Cavalry) as a brevet second lieutenant. He was promoted, in that regiment, a second lieutenant January 28, 1861; a first lieutenant May 13, 1861; and a captain April 5, 1862. He joined his company in Utah, in November, 1860, and served at Camp Floyd until the early summer of 1861. He was appointed adjutant of his regiment on the 1st of July, 1861, and served as acting assistant adjutant-general of the Department of Utah and of the United States troops during the movement from Utah to Washington, where he arrived in October, 1861, and served during the winter of 1861-62 in the defenses of the city. He relinquished the adjutancy of his regiment January 1, 1862, having been previously appointed an aide-de-camp for Brigadier-General Cooke, who commanded the regular cavalry in the defenses of Washington, and later the cavalry of the Army of

the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular campaign, and participated in the siege of Yorktown, the skirmish near Williamsburg, and the battles of Williamsburg, Gaines' Mill, and Glendale. He continued on the staff of General Cooke until September, 1862, when he was transferred to the headquarters of the defenses and Department of Washington, commanded by General Heintzelman, where he remained until April, 1863, when he again entered the field as an aide-de-camp for Brigadier-General Stoneman, and served with him, in April and May, during his raid towards Richmond. He then rejoined his regiment, which he commanded in the superb cavalry engagement at Beverly Ford, where, on the 9th of June, 1863, the National forces crossed the Rappahannock, surprised the enemy's pickets, and maintained for hours an obstinate battle with a superior force. He narrowly escaped capture, being at one time almost, if not quite, surrounded by the enemy. He won the highest commendation from General Buford for conspicuous gallantry on that field; and in those days the praise of John Buford was more highly esteemed by the officers under his command than a brevet commission. He commanded his regiment in the engagements at Upperville and Aldie, and, about the 1st of July, was appointed, in recognition of brilliant services at Beverly Ford, a brigadier-general of volunteers, to date from June 29, 1863, and was assigned to the command of the Reserve Cavalry Brigade of the Army of the Potomac during the Pennsylvania campaign, and participated in the battle of Gettysburg, where he won his first brevet (major), to date from July 1, 1863; the pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton; the actions at Williamsport, Hagerstown, Boonesboro', Funkstown, Falling Waters, and Manassas Gap. He then succeeded General Buford in the command of the first division of cavalry, participated in the operations in Central Virginia, and was engaged at Culpepper Court-House, Brandy Station, and Barnett's Ford. He participated in the Richmond campaign of 1864, and was engaged at Todd's Tavern, Yellow Tavern, Meadow Bridge, Hawes' Shop, Old Church, and Cold Harbor, winning the brevet of lieutenant-colonel, to date from May 11, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Yellow Tavern; and the brevet of colonel, to date from May 28, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Hawes' Shop. He accompanied General Sheridan on the cavalry raid towards Charlottesville, and was engaged in the battle of Trevillian Station (where

he rescued the third division of cavalry from impending capture when almost surrounded by the enemy) and the action at Derbysville. General Merritt was transferred in August, 1864, from the Army of the Potomac to the Shenandoah Valley, and moved, by the way of City Point, Giesboro' Point, and Harper's Ferry, to Halltown, where he arrived about the 8th. His division (first) was then composed of seventeen regiments of cavalry, organized into three brigades (commanded by Custer, Devin, and Gibbs), and two batteries of artillery. The Shenandoah Valley is one of the garden-spots of Virginia, and each year, about the time the crops ripened, the Confederates returned to the Valley to harvest them. It was also the chosen route by which to invade Maryland and Pennsylvania, and a movement of troops on either side in the Valley always compelled a counter movement by the threatened party. It was to end this condition of affairs that the Army of the Shenandoah was organized, and one of the first duties imposed upon General Merritt's division was to destroy the forage and seize the live stock from Millwood to Winchester and Petticoat Gap, for the purpose of making the Valley untenable for the raiding parties of the enemy. Not many days were required for the division, stretching across the Valley, to destroy everything in the shape of forage and subsistence and to capture all serviceable live stock; and then came the struggle with General Early's army for the possession of the Valley, during which General Merritt was continuously employed with his command, and participated in the affairs at Stone Chapel, Newtown, Cedarville, Kearneysville, Bunker Hill, Leetown, Smithfield, Berryville, Opequan Creek, and the battle of Winchester, where the turning column of cavalry at a critical moment when the result of the battle was uncertain, repeatedly charged the left of the enemy's line, and, together with the rallied infantry, swept down upon General Early and sent him whirling through Winchester. The affair at Cedarville, near Front Royal on the Shenandoah, was a brilliant success for General Merritt, being gained unaided and against odds. He defeated General Kershaw's division of infantry and two brigades of cavalry in an attempt to force a passage of the Shenandoah, and inflicted upon the enemy a loss of six hundred men. Then followed the movement to Front Royal, the engagement at Milford, and the skilful manœuvring of the cavalry in front of Bunker Hill, until the Sixth and Nineteenth Corps seized an advanced position

in front of Fisher's Hill, which they held until the Eighth Corps turned General Early's flank and forced him to abandon his fortifications, when the cavalry joined the pursuit and participated in the actions at Luray, Brown's Gap, Mount Crawford, and Woodstock, and on the 19th of October General Merritt won for himself and his division an enduring fame at the battle of Cedar Creek, where he confronted the enemy from the first attack in the morning until their retreat that night, and held his position on the pike, just north of Middletown, all day, although entirely unassisted by the infantry, until the enemy gave up the contest, when he charged with his cavalry, and, crossing the stream below the bridge, continued the pursuit to Fisher's Hill, capturing and retaking a large number of guns and colors and much material of war. He received the brevet of major-general of volunteers, to date from October 19, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Winchester and Fisher's Hill, and was specially mentioned in the official report of General Torbert for gallantry and good judgment at Cedar Creek, and recommended for promotion, which upon several occasions he had justly earned. Then followed the action at Middletown, and in the latter part of November General Merritt was detached, with his division, to the east side of the Blue Ridge, by the way of Ashby's Gap, to operate against Mosby's guerrillas. He participated in the actions at Gordonsville in December, and at Ashland in March, 1865. He moved with General Sheridan in February from the winter camp near Winchester, being in command of the cavalry of the Army of the Shenandoah; participated in the closing Richmond campaign of 1865, and was engaged in the battles of Dinwiddie Court-House and Five Forks, where he commanded the left of the National lines and won the brevet of brigadier-general, to date from March 13, 1865 (antedated), and a commission as a major-general of volunteers, to date from April 1, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at Five Forks and in the Shenandoah Valley. He was engaged in the skirmishes at Scott's Cross-Roads and Drummond Mills (the cavalry of the Army of the James having been added to his command), the battle of Sailor's Creek, the action of Appomattox Station, and was present at the surrender at Appomattox Court-House on the 9th of April, 1865, being one of the three commissioners from the National army to arrange with the Confederate commissioners for the surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia.

He then participated in the movement against General J. E. Johnston's army in North Carolina, after which he was transferred to the Military Division of the Southwest, where he served in command of two divisions of cavalry, and as chief of cavalry until July, 1865; then to the command of the cavalry in the Department of Texas until November, and thereafter as chief of cavalry in the Military Division of the Gulf until December 31, 1865. He was mustered out of volunteer service February 1, 1866, and was made a brevet major-general, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign ending with the surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia. He visited Europe during the summer of 1866, and upon his return to the United States was appointed lieutenant-colonel of the Ninth Cavalry, to date from July 28, 1866; was employed on inspection duty, with station at the headquarters of the Department of the Gulf until February, 1867, when he assumed the command of his regiment at New Orleans and proceeded to Texas, and served at San Antonio and Fort Davis until September, 1869; he was then appointed a member of the general tactics board which was convened at St. Louis, where he remained until December, 1870, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until October, 1871. He then returned to Texas and resumed the command of his regiment at Fort Stockton, and afterwards served at Forts Clark and Concho until May, 1874. He was appointed in March, 1875, inspector of cavalry for the Military Division of the Missouri, embracing the Departments of Texas, the Missouri, the Platte, and Dakota, and retained the position until July 1, 1876, when he was promoted colonel of the Fifth Cavalry. He immediately joined the regiment in the Department of the Platte, and commanded in the affair near Indian Creek, Wyo., July 17, 1876, where he intercepted a large number of Cheyennes who were moving north to join the hostile Sioux, and drove them back to the Red Cloud agency. He then moved by rapid marches to Goose Creek, Mon., where he effected a junction with General Crook, and relinquished the command of the regiment on the 4th of August, having been appointed chief of cavalry of the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition. He participated in the skirmishes at Slim Buttes, Dak., September 9-10, 1876, and upon the disbandment of the expedition in October, at Fort Robinson, Neb., resumed the command of the regiment, and was assigned to Fort D. A.



Russell, Wyo., where he had station until the 29th of April, 1880. He commanded the United States forces assembled at Omaha in July, 1877, during the railway riots of that summer; he also commanded the Wind River expedition against the Nez Percés in September and October, 1877. He was employed on field service with a part of the regiment in Northern Wyoming from May to November, 1878, and commanded the column which was dispatched to the relief of the troops besieged by the Ute Indians at Milk Creek, Col. He made a remarkably rapid march from Rawlins, Wyo., to the scene of danger, where he arrived on the 5th of October, 1879, rescued the troops from their perilous position, and in a short skirmish dispersed the enemy. He then pushed forward to the agency on White River, found the buildings destroyed, the agent and his employés murdered, and the women and children taken into captivity. He at once made arrangements for the pursuit and chastisement of the savages, and had penetrated their mountain fastnesses about twenty-five miles when he was halted, at the request of the Interior Department, and ordered to return to White River; here he encamped until the latter part of November, when he returned to Fort D. A. Russell, where he served until the next spring, when he headed station, with the regimental headquarters and four companies, to Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he arrived on the 2d of May, 1880. He declined, in August, 1880, the superintendency of the mounted recruiting service rather than relinquish the opportunities for field service in command of the regiment, which he held without interruption from October, 1876, to August, 1882, when he was appointed superintendent of the mounted recruiting service; but a few days later the assignment was revoked, and he was appointed superintendent of the Military Academy, to date from September 1, 1882.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Compton, Charles E. Born in New Jersey. Appointed from Iowa. He was engaged in railway engineering in the State of Iowa when the government called for volunteers to suppress the Rebellion. He enlisted for three months in the First Iowa Infantry on the 7th of May, 1861, and served as a first sergeant until the 24th of May, when he was appointed sergeant-major, and served in that grade until he was honorably discharged on the 21st of August, 1861. He served in General Lyon's campaign in Southwestern Missouri; was engaged in the action at Dug

Springs, and a few days later in the battle of Wilson's Creek, where his regiment, which occupied a position in the Third Brigade of the first column, was distinguished for its vigor, coolness, and conspicuous gallantry, and where he won a special mention in the official report of the lieutenant-colonel commanding the regiment for valuable aid and assistance on that occasion. He carried from the field the national colors which were displayed by his regiment during the battle, delivered them to the adjutant-general of Iowa, and received from that official, in the name of the State, a beautiful silk flag as a recognition of his valuable services during the campaign. He re-entered the army on the 19th of October, 1861, as a captain in the Eleventh Iowa Volunteers, and was actively employed near Davenport until December, 1861, in recruiting and organizing his company. He was then transferred to Benton Barracks, near St. Louis, whence he moved, in the spring of 1862, to Pittsburg Landing, where his regiment formed a part of the Iowa brigade in General McClelland's division and participated in the battle of Shiloh. He moved thence to Corinth, where he arrived in May and remained until September, when he marched with his regiment to Iuka, but arrived too late to participate in the battle at that place. He returned to Corinth for the battle of the 3d of October, remained there until December, when he was sent to Holly Springs, Miss., and thence to Memphis, Tenn., and in January, 1863, was ordered to Lake Providence, La., where he was serving when he was appointed major of the Forty-seventh United States Colored Troops, to date from May 5, 1863. He continued on duty at that station until February, 1864, when he participated in General Sherman's Meridian campaign, serving as an aide-de-camp for Brigadier-General Crocker, commanding a division in the Seventeenth Army Corps. He then proceeded to New York City and thence to Washington, where he was assigned in May, 1864, to duty in the office of the inspector-general of the army, and was thus employed until September. He also participated in the defense of Washington during General Early's raid in July, 1864. He joined his regiment at Vicksburg in October, 1864, and was appointed inspector of General Hawkins's division of United States colored troops, and continued on that duty until April, 1865. He was promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Fifty-third United States Colored Troops, to date from December 9, 1864; accompanied General Hawkins's division in January, 1865, from

Vicksburg to Algiers (opposite New Orleans), and thence in February to Pensacola by water, whence the division was marched overland to participate in the operations against Mobile. He was engaged with the division in the capture of Fort Blakely, and received the brevet of lieutenant-colonel, to date from March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign against Mobile. Lieutenant-Colonel Compton was strongly urged in May, 1865, for the colonelcy of the Forty-sixth United States Colored Troops, and would have received the appointment but for the fact that the regiment was reduced below the number of men required by law to entitle it to a colonel. After the fall of Mobile he returned to special duty in the office of the inspector-general of the army, where he served until September, 1865, when he was appointed inspector-general of the Department of the South, and continued in the discharge of the duties of that position until he was mustered out of volunteer service on the 8th of March, 1866. Upon the increase of the regular army he was appointed major of the Fortieth Infantry, to date from July 28, 1866. He accepted the commission in September, and upon reporting at Camp Distribution, Va., was assigned to the command of the station and to duty connected with the organization of his regiment. He embarked in February, 1867, with six companies for North Carolina, and while *en route* the command was shipwrecked near Fort Fisher, the vessel, government stores, and all personal effects being lost. He served at Forts Johnson and Macon and at Goldsboro', N. C., and was actively employed during the reconstruction period and until March 15, 1869, when, because of the reduction of the army, he was transferred to the list of unassigned officers and placed on duty in the Freedmen's Bureau as assistant commissioner for North Carolina. He continued in the discharge of the duty until May, when he was transferred to Nashville as superintendent of education in the Freedmen's Bureau for Tennessee, and received the thanks of General Howard for the promptness, fidelity, and accuracy displayed by him in transacting and closing the business of the office. He was assigned on the 15th of December, 1870, with his original rank to the Sixth Cavalry, and joined his regiment in February, 1871, at Fort Richardson, Texas, where he served until March, 1871, when he was ordered to Kansas, and had stations at Forts Hays, Harker, and Dodge until August, 1875. While *en route* with a small escort to Camp Supply, I. T., on an

inspecting tour, he was attacked on the 22d of June, 1874, by a party of hostile Indians at Buffalo Creek, and, after a running combat for twelve miles, defeated the enemy with the loss of only one man wounded; two days later, when returning to his station, he was again attacked by hostile Indians in the Bear Creek Hills, thirty-five miles south of Fort Dodge, and after a severe combat again defeated them with a loss of nearly all their property and seventeen warriors killed and wounded. He participated in Colonel Miles's campaign of 1874-75, during which he commanded a battalion of the Sixth Cavalry and operated chiefly in the Indian Territory and Northern Texas from July, 1874, to February, 1875, and was engaged in the combat with the Kiowas, Cheyennes, and Comanches on Red River, Texas, August 30, 1874, where he was distinguished for leading his battalion in a gallant and successful charge against the enemy. He was complimented in orders for gallantry on this occasion, and was nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet colonel, to date from August 30, 1874, for zealous and valuable services during the campaign. These operations ended, he resumed station at Fort Dodge, where he served until his regiment was ordered to Arizona. He conducted the second battalion to Santa Fé, where the six companies separated for their respective stations, and he proceeded to Camp Lowell, where he arrived in October, 1875. He served at Camps Lowell, Grant, and Apache, and commanded his regiment from October 16, 1875, to March 2, 1876; from October 9, 1876, to July, 1878; and from May 12, 1879, to July 6, 1879. He had charge of the field operations in South-eastern Arizona from April, 1878, to July, 1879, and the ability with which he conducted the operations, and his quickness, vigilance, and discretion in covering important places with troops at the right time won him a conspicuous and complimentary mention in the annual report of the department commander for the year 1879. He was promoted in July, 1879, lieutenant-colonel of the Fifth Cavalry, to date from April 29, 1879, and, having relinquished his command in Arizona, proceeded to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he arrived on the 22d of August and joined the regiment. He served with the troops which were dispatched under the command of Colonel Merritt to the relief of the besieged troops at Milk Creek, Col., participated in raising the siege and skirmish at that place on the 5th of October, and marched thence to the Ute Agency on White River, where he had

command of the cavalry until November, when he returned to Fort D. A. Russell. He proceeded in March, 1880, to White River, and conducted the cavalry to Rawlins, Wyo. He marched from Fort D. A. Russell on the 27th of April with two companies of the regiment, arrived at Fort Sidney, Neb., on the 1st of May and assumed the command of the post, which he retained until January 15, 1882, and was employed on general court-martial duty at Salt Lake, Fort D. A. Russell, and Fort McKinney. He then availed himself of a leave of absence until May 15, 1882, when he rejoined at Fort Sidney, where he is now serving. When Colonel Merritt was appointed superintendent of the Military Academy Lieutenant-Colonel Compton succeeded to the command of the regiment, which he has held since August 4, 1882.

#### *Majors.*

**Upham, John J.** Born in Delaware. Appointed from Wisconsin. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 1st of July, 1859, and assigned to the Ninth Infantry as a brevet second lieutenant, but, without joining that regiment, was appointed a second lieutenant in the Sixth Infantry December 2, 1859, and was promoted, in his regiment, a first lieutenant May 4, 1861, and a captain September 9, 1861. On the expiration of his graduating leave he was assigned to Governor's Island, where he had station until after his transfer to the Sixth Infantry. He then proceeded to California and served at Fort Crook and Benicia Barracks during the years 1860-61, and was the adjutant of the regiment from July to September, 1861. He served in the defenses of Washington during the winter of 1861-62; participated in the Virginia Peninsular campaign, and was engaged in the siege of Yorktown and the battle of Malvern Hill, and served in the defenses of Washington during the summer of 1862. He participated in the Pennsylvania campaign, and was engaged in the battle of Gettysburg and in the pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, and was made a brevet major, to date from July 2, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg. He was stationed in New York Harbor from August, 1863, to January, 1864, when he was assigned to duty as a mustering and disbursing officer, and served in that capacity until April, 1865, and had stations at Elmira, Philadelphia, and Detroit. He then served in Georgia and South Carolina until June, 1866, when he availed himself of a leave of absence and visited Europe.

He returned to the United States in April, 1867, and served in the Carolinas until March, 1869, and had stations at Charleston, Wilmington, and Florence. He was then ordered to the frontier, and served at Fort Gibson, Indian Territory, Fort Smith, Ark., and Crawfordsville and Girard, Kan., until January 1, 1871, when he was transferred to the Sixth Cavalry and continued to serve in Kansas, Texas, and the Indian Territory, where he had considerable field service until August 13, 1874, when he relinquished the command of his company at Kingfisher's Creek, Indian Territory, having been promoted a major in the Fifth Cavalry, to date from August 1, 1874. He served at Fort Leavenworth from January to April, 1874, as a member of a board of officers convened to report upon changes, if any, to be made in horse-equipments, and continued on duty in the Department of the Missouri until the regiment arrived at Fort Lyon, Col., and the companies were assigned to stations, and on the 7th of September, 1875, he assumed command of Fort Gibson, Indian Territory, where he served until June 6, 1876, when he was ordered to field service in the Department of the Platte. He joined the headquarters of the regiment on the 10th of June and served in the District of the Black Hills and with the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition until the following October, and was engaged in the combat at War Bonnet (Indian Creek), Wyo., the skirmish at Slim Buttes, Dak., and commanded the rear-guard (a battalion of the regiment) in the second skirmish at Slim Buttes on the morning of the 10th of September. He was assigned, at the end of the campaign, to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he served until the 24th of November, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until the 24th of January, 1877. He was then assigned to special duty in the Indian Department for the purpose of investigating the management of the Union Agency in the Indian Territory, and was thus employed until the 26th of June, when he resumed his leave of absence and again visited Europe. He returned to the United States in June, 1878, and commanded Fort Washakie, in Northwestern Wyoming, from August, 1878, to April, 1880, when he was transferred to Fort Niobrara, a new four-company post in Northern Nebraska. He joined his troops at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and conducted them by rail to Grand Island, and marched thence by the way of Fort Hartsuff to the site of the new post, where he exercised the command until June, 1881, when he availed



himself of a leave of absence until December. He was then assigned to the school of application at Fort Leavenworth, where he is now serving as Executive officer.

**Hart, Verling K.** Born in Indiana. Was appointed from that State a captain in the Nineteenth Infantry October 30, 1861. He was assigned in February, 1862, to the first battalion of that regiment; commanded his company until July, when he was assigned to recruiting service, having stations at Richmond, Ind., and Quincy, Ill., until February, 1863. He then rejoined his company at Murfreesboro', Tenn.; participated in the Chattanooga campaign; served at Elk River Bridge, Camp Scribner, and Stevenson, Ala.; was engaged in the action at Hoover's Gap and the battle of Chickamauga, where he was captured and held as a prisoner of war until December, 1864, when he made his escape to the National lines, and was granted a leave of absence until February, 1865. He was then employed on recruiting service at Detroit and Newport Barracks until he was transferred to the Thirty-seventh Infantry, to date from September 21, 1866. He was made a brevet major, to date from September 20, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, and a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war of the Rebellion. He was transferred to the Third Infantry, by consolidation, to date from August 11, 1869, and was afterwards transferred to the Seventh Cavalry, to date from January 1, 1871. He served from 1866 to 1871 in the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico, having stations at Forts Gibson, Arbuckle, Harker, Wingate, Garland, and Larned. He joined the Seventh Cavalry at Fort Harker, Kan., in January, 1871, and after a leave of absence rejoined at Chester, S. C.; served with his company in North Carolina, having stations at Rutherfordton, Lincolnton, and Charlotte until March 15, 1873, when he was ordered to the Department of Dakota. He arrived at Yankton on April 11, 1873, whence he marched with a battalion of his regiment to Fort Rice, where he arrived on the 10th of June. He marched from that station, ten days later, with the Yellowstone expedition, and upon arrival at the river his company was detached with other troops for the purpose of establishing and guarding a supply camp at what was known as "the stockade." He continued to serve with the main column until the 10th of September, when he rejoined his company and marched to Fort Abraham Lincoln,

and thence to Fort Rice for winter quarters. He served with the expedition of 1874 to the Black Hills of Dakota, which started from Fort Abraham Lincoln on the 2d of July and returned on the 30th of August, when he again marched to Fort Rice for winter quarters. He availed himself of a sick-leave of absence in July, 1875, and while thus absent was promoted a major in the Fifth Cavalry, to date from December 2, 1875. He was on special duty in connection with the Centennial Exposition of 1876 until the 19th of December, when he was ordered to join the regiment in the Department of the Platte. He arrived at Fort McPherson, Neb., January 14, 1877, where he served until June, when he was ordered to Northern Wyoming for field service with a battalion of the regiment, and continued on that duty until December, when he was assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, where he had station until the next May; he was employed in January, 1878, with a detachment of the regiment in the capture of a band of disaffected Bannock Indians at the Ross Fork Agency in Idaho. He accompanied a battalion of the regiment in May, 1878, to Northern Wyoming, and served with it until October, when he was assigned to Fort McKinney, where he arrived in November, and commanded the station until August, 1879. He was then ordered to Cheyenne on general court-martial service, and thereafter availed himself of a leave of absence until November, when he joined a detachment of the regiment at Rawlins and accompanied it to Fort D. A. Russell, where he served until April 29, 1880, when he was transferred to Fort Laramie, where he arrived on the 2d of May, and had station until June, 1882, when he was assigned to the command of Fort Washakie, Wyo. He availed himself, in September, of a leave of absence for three months, and is now assigned, upon the expiration of his leave of absence, to the command of Fort McKinney, Wyo.

**Sumner, Edwin V.** Born at Carlisle, Pa. He was engaged in civil pursuits when the Government called for volunteers to suppress the Rebellion, and at once offered his services as first sergeant of Company B, in a battalion known as the "Clay Guards," which was organized in April, 1861, at Washington, D. C., for duty at the White House, the United States treasury, and other public buildings. He was appointed, from at large, a second lieutenant in the First Dragoons (now First Cavalry), August 5, 1861, and was promoted, in his regiment, a first lieutenant November 12, 1861, and a captain Sep-

tember 23, 1863. He declined the appointment of major in the Second California Cavalry, September 10, 1861. He served in the defenses of Washington during the winter of 1861-62, and in the Manassas and Virginia Peninsular campaigns as an aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General George Stoneman, chief of cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, and was engaged in the skirmish at Cedar Run, the siege of Yorktown, the battle of Williamsburg, and served with the advance-guard of the Army of the Potomac during the movement toward Richmond, and was engaged in almost daily skirmishes with the enemy, notably at Slatersville, White House, New Bridge, and Mechanicsville, and in the seven days' battle during the change of base to the James River. He participated in the closing operations of the Maryland campaign, and served with General Stoneman, as an aide-de-camp, of the Third Army Corps, at Poolsville, Md., and was engaged in the battle of Fredericksburg, and accompanied the general, April and May, 1863, in his celebrated raid towards Richmond. He was appointed an additional aide-de-camp of volunteers with the rank of major, to date from May 19, 1863, and continued to serve with the Third Army Corps until September, when he was honorably discharged from that grade, to date from August, 1863. He then joined his regiment, and served during the winter of 1863-64 on the line of the Rapidan, and until after the battles in the Wilderness, and was engaged at Culpepper Court-House, Mine Run, and in several affairs on the Rappahannock and the Rapidan, and in General Grant's first campaign in the Wilderness, including the battle of Todd's Tavern, where he was twice wounded, and compelled to retire from the field. He returned to duty in July, 1864, and served for a time in the Cavalry Bureau, and afterwards as a special inspector of cavalry in the Army of the Shenandoah. He was appointed colonel of the First New York Mounted Rifles, to date from September 8, 1864, and served with the Army of the James until the end of the war, and was engaged in several actions on the lines in front of Richmond. His regiment was selected in March, 1865, by General Grant to cut the railroad communication between the left of the National army at Petersburg and General Johnston's army in North Carolina. He crossed the Chowan River and cut the railroad at Weldon, and had an engagement with the enemy near Jackson. The battles about Petersburg and Five Forks were then taking place, and his brilliant movement did not become so conspicuous as it

deserved to be; but his success would have proved of the utmost importance if the National forces had been unsuccessful in these battles, as the movement was planned and carried into execution to guard against such a possible result. He was assigned, after the surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia, to the command of a district in Virginia, which he exercised until he was mustered out of the volunteer service, to date from November 29, 1865. He was made a brevet major, to date from May 6, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Todd's Tavern; a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war of the Rebellion; and a brevet brigadier-general of volunteers, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field. He received, on several occasions, complimentary mention in the reports of General Stoneman, and was recommended by General Ord, commanding the Army of the James, for a brigadier-general of volunteers. He joined his company on the Pacific coast in April, 1866, where he served (except two years of recruiting service at Carlisle and New York) nearly fourteen years. He had stations at Drum Barracks, Camp Independence, Presidio of San Francisco, and Fort Lapwai; participated in the Modoc, Nez Percés, and Bannock wars, and in the campaign in Southeast Nevada. He served during the Modoc campaign of 1872-73 as an acting assistant adjutant-general and aide-de-camp for Brevet Major-General Jefferson C. Davis, and thereafter for one year as an acting assistant inspector-general on the staff of Brigadier-General Oliver O. Howard. He operated, during the Nez Percés campaign of 1877, near Mt. Idaho, with Major John Green's command, and was engaged during the Bannock campaign of 1878 in the combat at Blue Mountain, Idaho. He was promoted a major in the Fifth Cavalry, to date from March 4, 1879, and joined the Regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., on the 17th of July, serving at the station until the 1st of October, when he marched to the relief of the besieged troops on Mill Creek, Col., and participated in raising the siege and action at that place on the 5th of October. He then marched to White River, Col., where he was assigned to the command of a battalion of the regiment, and encamped there until the 27th of December, when he availed himself of a leave of absence; he rejoined at Fort D. A. Russell in March, 1880, and in May was assigned to the command of Fort Robinson, Neb., which he retained until December, when he availed himself of a leave of ab-

sence, and soon thereafter was assigned to general court-martial service in New York City, which continued until June, 1881, when he rejoined his station, where he is now serving as post commander.

#### *Captains.*

**Adam, Emil.** Born in Germany and emigrated at an early age to the United States; the Alton (Ill.) Yagers, of which he was a member, having rendered their services to the government at the beginning of the war of the rebellion, were accepted at Springfield on the 25th of April, 1861, as a company of the Ninth Illinois Volunteers; he was then appointed a second lieutenant, and served during the period of enlistment (three months) at Cairo, and participated in a few reconnaissances into Kentucky and Missouri; when his regiment was mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th of July, for three years, he was promoted a first lieutenant, and marched from Cairo to Paducah, Kentucky, where he served on provost-guard duty until September, when he was appointed acting assistant adjutant-general of the second brigade of the forces under the command of Brigadier-General Charles F. Smith, and continued to serve in that position until he was promoted a captain, to date from November 14, 1861. He continued to serve at Paducah until January, 1862, when he participated in the Tennessee campaign and was engaged in the movement against Fort Henry and the capture of Forts Heiman and Donelson. He then conducted a captured Tennessee regiment to Lafayette, Ind., and rejoined the army in time to participate, although on sick-report, in the battle of Shiloh, where he was dangerously wounded. His company had forty-two men killed and wounded, and his regiment, with six hundred men in action, had three hundred and forty-eight killed and wounded, which was altogether the heaviest loss sustained by any National regiment on the field of Shiloh. He rejoined his company from a wounded furlough May 29, 1862, and marched with the advance the day before the evacuation of Corinth, and, after returning from the pursuit of the enemy, served near that place until July. He was then employed at Burnsville until October in guarding the railroad, when he was moved to the railroad bridge three miles from Corinth, where he served on outpost duty during the battle of the 3d and 4th. He was then stationed at Glendale until December, when he rejoined his regiment at Rienzi and served near Corinth until April, 1863, when his

regiment was mounted and attached to the second division of the Sixteenth Corps, Army of the Tennessee, and employed in making raids inside of the enemy's lines. He was actively employed in Alabama and Mississippi until the end of 1863, and was engaged in the action at Cherokee and Lundy's Lane on the 17th of April (where he received a painful wound), and in the combats and skirmishes at Town Creek, Florence, Hamburg, Mud Creek, Rocky Run, Athens, Decatur, Morrisville, and other affairs of less importance. He was conspicuous for a successful defense of Athens, Ala., on the 26th of January, 1864, where the enemy, about eight hundred strong with two guns, under General Roddy, attacked him at three o'clock, A.M., for the purpose of capturing the government stores at that place and diverting attention from a movement having for its object the destruction of a railway trestle six miles to the rear on the Nashville road. Having been warned of the contemplated movement, he met the enemy on the west side of the town with about one hundred men deployed as skirmishers, and, although driven back by overwhelming numbers, he successfully delayed their advance and by excellent management so impressed the enemy with the belief that they had unexpectedly encountered a superior force that they abandoned the enterprise and retreated across the Tennessee River. General Roddy's report of the affair as published in a Southern newspaper said that after half an hour's hard fighting he succeeded in driving the National troops from their encampment to the east side of the town, when he was compelled by the arrival of reinforcements to retire, having suffered a loss of seventeen men killed and wounded. Captain Adam received the special thanks of Major-General G. M. Dodge for his gallant and valuable services in holding the town, preventing the capture of the government stores, and frustrating the attempt to destroy the trestle-work, which, if it had been accomplished, would have seriously interfered with the operations of the National army. He was actively employed during the spring of 1864 upon raids and reconnaissances on the Tennessee River, and on the 8th of March led the advance of his regiment across the river and bivouacked in the streets of Decatur, and the next day engaged the enemy at Courtland, and again, on the 10th, at Nancy Creek. He then returned to Decatur, where a supply station was established, and was employed until May in making reconnaissances within the enemy's lines, and was engaged at Moulton on the 26th



of March, and again at the same place on the 29th, where the enemy proved too strong for the command and forced him to retreat with some loss. His regiment had now gained an enviable reputation for dash and audacity in penetrating the enemy's lines, and unusual efforts were made, without success, to entrap and capture it. He moved, in May, 1864, from Decatur to Chattanooga and participated in the Atlanta campaign, and was engaged, on the 13th, in an affair (commanding) on the Dalton road, where, after a sharp combat, he defeated the enemy. He was then employed on foraging expeditions until late in June, when he rejoined his regiment and participated in the closing operations at Kenesaw Mountain, and was engaged with the enemy, as advance-guard, on the 4th of July, at Nickajack Creek, and on the 20th he safely conducted an ammunition train from Roswell to Atlanta, although a battle was then in progress about Decatur and shells from the enemy's batteries hit several of the leading wagons in the train. His term of service having expired, he started from near Atlanta on the 28th of July for Springfield, Ill., where he was honorably discharged, to date from August 20, 1864. He then returned to his home at Alton, and, for the purpose of securing a commission, enlisted on the 1st of September in the One Hundred and Forty-fourth Illinois Volunteers, which was organizing under special authority from the War Department, and was appointed a captain, to date from September 10, 1864. He was then stationed at Alton on prison-guard duty until January, 1865, when he was transferred, with four companies, to St. Louis, where he served on provost-guard duty (promoted a major March 18, 1865) until July, when his regiment was concentrated at Springfield, where he was again honorably discharged, to date from July 14, 1865. He returned to Alton and engaged in civil pursuits until January, 1867, when, having accepted an appointment as a first lieutenant in the Thirty-ninth Infantry, to date from July 28, 1866, he reported for duty in the Department of Louisiana and served near New Orleans, at Ship Island, and Fort St. Philip until April 20, 1869, and was promoted a captain, to date from May 31, 1867. When his regiment was consolidated with the Fortieth Infantry (present Twenty-fifth Infantry) he was placed on the list of unassigned officers and served on reconstruction duty in Virginia and Mississippi, and on recruiting service at St. Louis, Fort Leavenworth, and Madison, Wis., until December 15, 1870, when

he was assigned, with his original rank, to the Fifth Cavalry, and joined his company at Fort Sidney, Neb., in February, 1871, where he served until November, when he changed station to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and on the 12th of December he accompanied the second detachment of the regiment, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp McDowell in January, 1872, where he served until June, when he entered upon a tour of field service which continued until February, 1873, and was engaged in the brilliant combat at Muchos Cañons and in the affairs on the Santa Maria and Sycamore Creek; in Hell Cañon and the Red Rock country, and on Pinto Creek. He was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet major, to date from September 25, 1872, for gallant conduct in the engagement at Muchos Cañons. He had stations at Camps Grant, McDowell, and Apache, the San Carlos Agency, and Camp Lowell until May, 1875, when he marched with the headquarters of the regiment to Fort Lyon, Col., and thence to Camp Supply, I. T., where he arrived in July and served until October. He then availed himself of a leave of absence and rejoined his company at Camp Supply in April, 1876, where he served until July, when he proceeded to Fort Laramie and participated in the campaigns against the hostile Sioux in the Black Hills of Wyoming and in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, and was engaged in the skirmish at Slim Buttes, Dak. He was assigned upon the disbandment of the expedition in October, to Fort McPherson, Neb., where he served until July, 1877, when he was dispatched to Chicago for duty during the railroad riots in that city. He commanded a battalion of the Fifth Cavalry in the Wind River expedition against the Nez Percés during September and October, '77. He was then assigned to Fort McKinney, Wyo., where he had station until October, 1879, when he conducted seven companies, by the way of Rock Creek, to Rawlins, Wyoming, where he joined the reserve of the Ute expedition and served at that place until the 29th of November. He was then assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, and soon thereafter availed himself of a leave of absence until May, 1880, when he rejoined his company at Fort Sidney, Neb., where he had station until March, 1882, when he proceeded to Omaha, in command of three companies, to assist in maintaining order during the labor riots in that city. Upon the completion of this duty he returned to Fort Sidney, where he is now serving as a company commander.

**Hamilton, John M.** Born in Ontario, Canada. He was engaged in business pursuits in Geneva, N. Y., at the beginning of the war of the Rebellion, and enlisted in the Thirty-third New York Volunteers on the 1st of May, 1861, and in September was appointed a corporal and assigned to the color-guard, and served in that position until he was discharged. His regiment formed a part of the Third Brigade of the Second Division, Fourth Army Corps, until May, 1862, when it was transferred to the Sixth Army Corps, and served with that corps until it was mustered out of service. He served in the defenses of Washington during the winter of 1861-62; participated in the Manassas, Virginia Peninsular, Maryland, and Rappahannock campaigns, and was engaged in the siege of Yorktown, the skirmish near Lee's Mill, the battles of Williamsburg and Gaines' Mill, the skirmishes at Savage Station and in the White Oak Swamp, the closing operations of the second battle of Bull Run, and the battles of South Mountain, Antietam, and Fredericksburg. He served during the winter of 1862-63 near Fredericksburg, Va., and was engaged in the battle of Marye's Heights (second Fredericksburg), where he was wounded on the 3d of May, 1863. He then returned to Geneva, where he was honorably discharged, to date from June 2, 1863, and engaged in civil pursuits until he was appointed a second lieutenant in the 9th United States Colored Troops, to date from December 24, 1863. He joined his regiment in Maryland and marched thence to South Carolina, and was engaged in the actions on John's Island, July 6-9, 1864. His regiment was then attached to the Army of the James and he was engaged in the combats at Deep Bottom and Flusser's Mill, Va., 14th-18th of August, and commanded a company in the charge, made by his regiment, against Fort Gilmer, Va., on the 29th of September, where he lost about a fourth of the company in killed and wounded. He served during the winter of 1864-65 on the Petersburg line of operations, and was employed on staff duty as property quartermaster of the 25th Army Corps, as provost-marshal of Russell's brigade of the corps, and subsequently as an aide-de-camp for Brevet Brigadier-General Charles S. Russell, commanding the brigade. He was promoted a first lieutenant May 15, 1865, and, soon after the surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia, was transferred to Texas, where he served as an aide-de-camp and acting assistant inspector-general on a brigade staff of the Twenty-fifth

Army Corps, and afterwards, for seven months, as property ordnance officer, on the staff of Brigadier-General Getty, at Brownsville, where he was conspicuous for efficiency in securing and preserving the large quantity of government stores which had accumulated at that place. He was relieved from that duty in the fall of 1866 and ordered to join his regiment, then *en route* to Baltimore for muster-out of service; but upon arrival at New Orleans he was retained in service, by order of Major-General Sheridan, and assigned to duty in connection with the organization of the Ninth Cavalry. He organized several companies at New Orleans, and then conducted a squadron to Brownsville, Texas, the other five squadrons having stations at San Antonio. He continued to serve at Brownsville until he was appointed, from New York, a captain in the Thirty-Ninth Infantry, to date from June 6, 1867, and was highly commended for energy, capacity, and zealous discharge of important duties while serving with the Ninth Cavalry. He then proceeded to Louisville, where he was honorably discharged from volunteer service on the 20th of June, 1867, and accepted his commission in the Thirty-ninth Infantry. He was made a brevet captain of volunteers, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war of the Rebellion. He reported for duty in the Department of Louisiana in October, and served at Greenville Barracks, Fort Pike, and Baton Rouge until April 20, 1869, when his regiment was consolidated with the Fortieth Infantry (present Twenty-fifth Infantry), and he was placed on the list of unassigned officers and served on reconstruction duty in Virginia, having charge of Shenandoah and Warren counties, until August, 1869, when he was transferred to Mississippi and commanded the post of Corinth and had charge of Tishomingo County until the work of reconstruction was completed. He was then employed on recruiting service at New York and Brooklyn until December 15, 1870, when he was assigned, with his original rank, to the Fifth Cavalry, to date from December 30, 1870. He joined his company at Fort McPherson, Neb., in July, 1871, where he had station until November, when he accompanied the first detachment of the regiment, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp McDowell in January, 1872, where he served until January, 1873. He participated in the winter campaign of 1873 against the Apache Indians and was engaged in the combat on Pinto

Creek. He was then assigned to Camp Lowell, where he had station until October, 1874, and was employed on escort duty to Fort Yuma in May and June, 1873, and on field service in July and August, 1873. He was actively employed during the spring of 1874 in a campaign against the San Carlos Apache Indians, and commanded a detachment of the regiment in the affairs (five) in the Santa Teresa Mountains and near old Camp Pinal, the combats (two) in the Pinal Mountains, and in the affairs north of the San Carlos Agency and on the south side of Salt River near the Big Cañon. He was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet major, to date from April 9, 1873, for gallant conduct in the closing campaign against the Tonto-Apache Indians; and a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from April 17, 1874, for gallant conduct in the campaign against the San Carlos Apaches. He changed station, in October, 1874, to the San Carlos Agency, where he served until the 25th of November, when he conducted a party of military prisoners to Alcatraz Island, Cal., and then availed himself of a leave of absence until June, 1875, when he was assigned to temporary duty at Fort Riley, Kan., and employed in issuing supplies to destitute citizens until July, when he proceeded to Fort Wallace, Kan., and rejoined his company. He served at that station, having occasional tours of field service and commanding in the combat at Cañon Creek, Kan., October 27, 1875, until July, 1876, when he moved by rail to Cheyenne, whence he marched to Fort Robinson, Neb., and had station during the summer and fall months, and participated, on the 23d of October, in the capture of a Sioux village at Chadron Creek, Neb. He served with the Powder River expedition during the fall and winter of 1876, and was engaged in the brilliant action at Bates Creek (north branch of Powder River, Wyo.). Upon the disbandment of the expedition he was assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he arrived in January, 1877, and had station until June, 1878, and was employed on field service in Northern Wyoming during the summer of 1877, and commanded a battalion (five companies) of the regiment from May to July. He was employed during the summer of 1878 on field service (commanding a squadron) near the Ross Fork (Idaho) Indian Agency, and in November was assigned to Fort McPherson, Neb., where he had station (served as a member of a board of officers, in January and February, 1879, at Fort Robinson, to inquire into the

cause of the outbreak of Cheyenne prisoners who had been confined at that post) until March, 1879, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until October. He then rejoined his company on White River, Col., and served with the Ute expedition until January, 1880, when he availed himself of a sick-leave of absence until August, 1880. He then rejoined his company at Fort Robinson, where he has since served as a company, and at times as a post, commander.

**Kellogg, Sanford C.** Born at Troy, New York. He enlisted, on the 29th of May, 1862, in the Thirty-seventh New York National Guards, and served as a private until September 2, 1862, when he was honorably discharged from the service. His regiment was stationed at Baltimore for the protection of the city against a threatened invasion of Maryland, but had no field service against the enemy. He was appointed, March 11, 1863, an aide-de-camp of volunteers with the rank of captain, and assigned to the staff of Major-General George H. Thomas, commanding the Fourteenth Corps, Army of the Cumberland. He reported for duty at Murfreesboro' in April, 1863, and served continuously as an aide-de-camp until the death of General Thomas at San Francisco, Cal., on the 28th of March, 1870, having meantime been appointed, from New York, a second lieutenant in the Eighteenth Infantry, to date from February 23, 1866. He was promoted in that regiment a first lieutenant, to date from May 15, 1866, and was mustered out of volunteer service to date from July 10, 1866. He was present at every battle in which General Thomas was engaged from April, 1863, to the end of the war of the Rebellion, among which may be named Hoover's Gap; the battles around Chattanooga, including Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, and Lookout Mountain; Buzard's Roost, Resaca, Adairsville, Cassville, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach Tree Creek, and the battles about Atlanta during August, 1864, ending with the battle of Jonesboro' and the occupation of Atlanta; the battle of Nashville and the pursuit of General Hood's army into Alabama. He was made a brevet major, a brevet lieutenant-colonel, and a brevet colonel of volunteers, to date from June 3, 1865, for faithful services and for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign and at the battle of Nashville, and the following brevets in the regular army were afterwards conferred upon him, to date from March 2, 1867: a brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chat-



tanooga; a brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Atlanta, and a brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville. He was also commended by General Thomas, in an official report of January 20, 1865, to favorable consideration for important services after the Atlanta campaign and during the operations at Nashville. Upon the reduction of the army he was placed on the list of unassigned officers, to date from April 26, 1869, and so continued until December 15, 1870, when he was assigned, with his original rank, to the Fifth Cavalry. He served as acting judge-advocate of the Department of the Lakes and on the staff of Brigadier-General Cooke from June 1, 1870, to February 1, 1871, when he proceeded to Fort McPherson, Neb., where he joined the regiment on the 6th of February. He was promoted a captain, to date from January 11, 1871, and continued to serve at that station, having occasional tours of field service, until the 27th of November, 1871, when he moved with the first detachment of the regiment, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and while *en route* was ordered, on the 3d of December, to report at the headquarters of the Military Division of the Missouri, where he served on the staff of Lieutenant-General Sheridan until February 3, 1873, during which period he had station at Chicago, and participated in a reconnoissance of the Yellowstone River to the mouth of Powder River, and was engaged in several skirmishes with hostile Sioux during the movement. He rejoined his company in Arizona in April, 1873, and served at San Carlos Agency, Camps Grant and Apache, with occasional tours of field service, until May, 1874. He then availed himself of a leave of absence until November, when he rejoined at Camp Apache, where he had station until July, 1875. He then marched to Fort Lyon, Col., and proceeded thence by rail to Fort Gibson, I. T., where he arrived in September, and served until June, 1876, when he moved by rail to Cheyenne and participated in the campaigns against the hostile Sioux in the Black Hills of Wyoming, and in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, and was engaged in the affair at War Bonnet (Indian Creek), Wyo., and in the skirmishes at Slim Buttes, Dak. Upon the disbandment of the expedition in October he was assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station until April, 1880, and was employed on field service in Northern Wyoming during the summer of 1877; in the capture of disaffected In-

dians at Ross Fork (Idaho) Agency in January, 1878; on field service in Idaho during the fall and summer of 1878; on leave of absence during the winter and spring of 1879, and in the Ute expedition during the fall and winter of 1879, and was engaged in raising the siege and action of Mill Creek, Col., and during the return march from White River had his right hand so severely frozen that he was compelled to submit to an amputation of two fingers. He changed station, in April, 1880, to Fort Laramie, where he served until July 10, 1881, when he was ordered with his company to Tongue River, Mon., there to await the arrival of the lieutenant-general of the army for escort duty to the Yellowstone Park. He returned from that duty to Fort Laramie, September 27, 1881, where he had station until June, 1882, when he was transferred to Fort McKinney, Wyo., where he has since served as a company, and at times as a post, commander.

**Price, George F.** Born in New York City, N. Y., and removed at an early age to California, where he was engaged in business pursuits at the beginning of the war of the Rebellion; he at once offered his services to the government, and was appointed a first lieutenant in the Second California Cavalry September 3, 1861, and was promoted a captain November 14, 1861; he served at Camp Alert, near San Francisco, from September, 1861, to May, 1862, when he was transferred to Nevada, and commanded an expedition which was dispatched to Truckee River to effect a treaty of peace with the Piute Indians; upon the successful completion of this duty he made an extended reconnoissance of the east side of the Sierra Nevada from Smoke Creek to Adobe Meadows, and received the thanks and congratulations of the department commander; he was then assigned to Fort Churchill, Nevada, where he served until August, when he marched with the Utah expedition to Ruby Valley, whence he was dispatched to Carson City to superintend the forwarding of army supplies from that place to Salt Lake City; upon the completion of this duty he rejoined his company at Fort Douglas, Utah, where he had station until May, 1863; he participated in a campaign against the Shoshone Indians in January, 1863, and was engaged in the brilliant action at Bear River, and in the combats (three) at Cedar Fort and Spanish Fork Cañon, and was commended in orders and reports for the courage and determination which he displayed during the action at Bear River, and for conspicuous gallantry in the com-

bats at Spanish Fork Cañon; he was then assigned to the command of Fort Bridger, and participated, in July, 1863, in the capture of Mopocha's band of Shoshones on the west side of the Wind River Mountains, which event marks the end of hostilities with that tribe; and upon the termination of his duties at Fort Bridger he was complimented by the general commanding for the ability which he displayed in exercising his command and in dealing with the overland travel that passed his post during the summer; he was employed during the summer of 1864 in making a wagon-road reconnoissance from Salt Lake City to El Dorado Cañon on the Colorado River; during this movement he erected a monument over the grave of the victims of the Mountain Meadow massacre of 1857; his command suffered many privations for four months in that desert country, but he made a successful reconnoissance and gained much valuable information from that heretofore comparatively unknown region; he served at Rush Valley and Fort Bridger from September, 1864, to March, 1865, when he was appointed acting assistant adjutant-general and acting assistant inspector-general of the District of the Plains, which embraced Nebraska, Utah, Wyoming, and parts of Colorado and Kansas, including Denver and Fort Leavenworth, and was in supervisory charge of the district during the absence of the general commanding on the Powder River expedition, and was commended as having occupied the position with ability and to the entire satisfaction of the general commanding the Division of the Missouri; he also served as acting assistant adjutant-general of the District of Nebraska during October and November, 1865, and as an aide-de-camp and acting assistant adjutant-general for the general commanding the District of Utah from the 14th of January to the 30th of April, 1866, and was recommended for brevet commissions for gallantry in the action at Bear River and the combats at Cedar Fort and in Spanish Fork Cañon; but the recommendation was not favorably considered, because the services were rendered in the Indian country during the war of the Rebellion; he received, however, in recognition of his services, in connection with other officers serving in Utah, a joint resolution of thanks of the Legislature of California; was elected an honorary member of the Siskiyou (Cal.) Light Guards, and was appointed, from California, a second lieutenant in the Fifth Cavalry, to date from February 23, 1866, which was the first appointment

made to the regular army from the volunteer forces which had served on the Pacific coast during the war of the Rebellion; he continued to serve in volunteer commission until July 9, 1866, when he was honorably discharged at Fort Leavenworth; he then proceeded to Washington, and, having reported at the headquarters of the regiment, was assigned to Nashville, Tenn., where he arrived in September, and commanded a company until he was promoted a first lieutenant, to date from July 31, 1866; he had a skirmish with guerrillas near Hartsville, Tenn., on the 17th of October, 1866, when in pursuit of a party charged with robbing a pay-car of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad; he served as post-adjutant and judge-advocate of a general court-martial at Raleigh, N. C., from November, 1866, to June, 1867, when he was transferred to Kingston, and thence to Morganton and Asheville; he served as quartermaster and commissary at Asheville, organized the registration boards in the counties of Western North Carolina, and was judge-advocate of a military commission at Salisbury; his most important service during the reconstruction period was the preparation of a report upon the operations of a sealing law which had been enacted by the Legislature of North Carolina to govern the settlement, in gold coin or its equivalent, of private debts contracted in Confederate currency during the rebellion against the United States, and the principles announced in that report were subsequently adopted in general orders from the headquarters of the Second Military District as the rule to govern the civil courts in the Carolinas; he was assigned, in February, 1868, to the staff of Brigadier-General E. R. S. Canby as assistant to the judge-advocate of the Second Military District, and served in that position until the civil governments of the Carolinas were established in accordance with the requirements of the acts of Congress; during this period he was also employed as judge-advocate of military commissions at Camden and Columbia, and as military commissioner for the counties of Polk and Rutherford in North Carolina during the spring elections of 1868; and when the work of reconstruction was completed he was charged with the duty of transferring all unfinished civil cases in the office of the judge-advocate of the district to the attorney-general of the State in which they had originated; he then availed himself of a leave of absence until January, 1869, when he reported at Fort Harker, Kan., and commanded a detachment of

recruits at that station and in the field until April; he then rejoined his company at Fort Lyon, Col., and marched with a battalion of the regiment across the country to Fort McPherson, Neb., and was engaged *en route* in combats with hostile Sioux and Cheyennes at Beaver and Spring Creeks; he participated in the operations of the Republican River expedition from June to November, 1869 (commanded a company until the 19th of July, and thereafter served as adjutant of the expedition), and was engaged in the affairs near Spring Creek, in the sand-hills near Frenchman's Fork, at Rock Creek, in the brilliant action at Summit Springs (recommended for the brevet of captain for gallantry), in the affair in the sand-hills south of Julesburg, the Niobrara pursuit, and the affair on Prairie Dog Creek, where he won a special mention in the official report "as meriting the highest praise for dash and gallantry," and also for having, in connection with Lieutenant Volkmar, Fifth Cavalry, "undoubtedly saved the lives of Maj. Frank North (commanding the Pawnee scouts) and the guide, William Cody;" he served as adjutant of a battalion of the regiment *en route* from Fort McPherson to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., during November, 1869, and was battalion adjutant for seven companies at Fort D. A. Russell from April, 1870, to December, 1871, when he was detached from the regiment, then under orders for Arizona, and continued on duty at that station, with a detachment of men and horses, awaiting the arrival of the Third Cavalry from Arizona, until March, 1872, when he proceeded, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp McDowell in June; he was appointed regimental quartermaster to date from May 1, 1872, and served at that station, in charge of construction of public buildings, until October, when, having been promoted a captain, to date from August 29, 1872, he joined his company at Camp Date Creek, where he served until December, when he participated in the Apache campaign of 1872-73, during which his command was engaged in the affairs (two) in Baby Cañon, at Indian Run, in Red Rock Cañon, and at Turkey Creek, north of Baby Cañon, and at the mouth of Baby Cañon; he then operated from Camp Verde, on the east side of the Rio Verde, by the way of Tonto Basin, on the east side of the Mazatzal and Salt River Mountains and the northeast side of the Pinal Mountains, to Camp Grant, having a combat *en route* on the east branch of the Rio

Verde. He returned to Camp Date Creek in March, 1873, and commanded the station until May. He was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet major, to date from January 1, 1873, for gallant conduct in the Tonto Basin. When in command of Camp Date Creek he was charged with making the necessary arrangements for the removal of the Apache-Yuma Indians to the Verde Reservation, and upon the completion of the duty received the thanks of the department commander for the successful manner in which the movement was begun and for the judicious execution of his instructions. He commanded Camp McDowell from the 27th of May to the 19th of June, 1873, when he was selected to take charge of the reconnaissance and construction of the military telegraph line from San Diego to Prescott and Tucson, and was employed upon that duty until December, when the entire line was completed. He was then ordered to San Francisco to superintend the preparation of the cartography pertaining thereto, and upon the completion of the duty in April, 1874, availed himself of a leave of absence until April, 1875, when he returned to San Francisco, and proceeded thence, by the way of San Diego, Tucson, and Fort Bayard, to Fort Cummings, N. M., where he joined the headquarters of the regiment and marched up the Rio Grande to Santa Fé, where he rejoined his company on the 8th of June, and marched thence, by the way of Fort Union, to Fort Lyon, Col., and moved thence by rail to Fort Hays, Kan., where he arrived on the 29th of June, and had station, with occasional tours of field service, until the 17th of July, 1876, when he moved by rail to Cheyenne, Wyo., and while marching thence to Fort Laramie was intercepted at Chug Water by a dispatch which directed him to join the regiment in the field. He made forced marches and joined on the north branch of the North Cheyenne River, and participated in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, and was engaged in the skirmish at Slim Buttes, Dak. Upon the disbandment of the expedition in October at Fort Robinson he was assigned to Fort McPherson, where he had station until July, 1877, and was detached from December 21, 1876, to January 13, 1877, on escort duty (commanding) with two and a half million dollars, government funds, in transit from Omaha to San Francisco, and returned to Omaha with four million dollars in gold coin. He served at Omaha during the railroad riots of July, 1877; participated in the operations of the Wind River expedition against the Nez Percés



during September and October, 1877, and upon the disbandment of the expedition was assigned to Fort McKinney, Wyo., where he served until January, 1878, when he was assigned to general court-martial service at Forts Fetterman and D. A. Russell until March, when he availed himself of a leave of absence and visited Europe. He returned to the United States in September, and rejoined his company at Fort McKinney in October, 1878, where he had station until October, 1879, when he marched to Rock Creek, and moved thence by rail to Rawlins, Wyo., and joined the reserve of the Ute expedition, and served at that place (escorted Paymaster Stanton to White River) until the 29th of November, when he was assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, where he served until April 27, 1880. He then marched to Fort Sidney, Neb., where he arrived on the 1st of May, and had station until March, 1882, having tours of detached service as judge-advocate at Salt Lake City in November, 1880, and at Fort D. A. Russell in April, 1881; conducting a detachment of recruits to San Francisco, Cal., in September, 1881; on duty at the headquarters of the Military Division of the Pacific from the 14th of September to the 7th of December, 1881, purchasing cavalry horses; and as judge-advocate at Rock Creek, Wyo., in February, 1882. He availed himself of a leave of absence from March to September, 1882, when he joined the regimental headquarters at Fort Sidney and was selected for a tour of recruiting service. He reported at Jefferson Barracks on the 1st of October, 1882, and was assigned to New York City, where he is now serving.

**Hayes, Edward M.** Born in New York. He enlisted in August, 1855, as a musician in the mounted service, and was stationed at Carlisle and Jefferson Barracks until December, 1856, when he was assigned to the Fifth (old Second) Cavalry, and joined his company at Camp Cooper, Tex., in February, 1857, and participated in the combat at the head-waters of the Brazos River, the brilliant actions at Wichita Village, and at Small Creek, a tributary of the Nescutunga, the operations of the Wichita expedition of 1858-59, and was specially mentioned in department general orders for good conduct in the affair at Pecan Bayou in January, 1860. Upon the expiration of his enlistment he returned to his home in Ohio, where he attended school until April, 1861. He then entered the military telegraph service, and was assigned to the national army in West Virginia, and was engaged in the battle of Rich Mountain, the capture of Pe-

gram's forces and the town of Beverly. He then served at Clarksburg, Buchanan, and other places in West Virginia until the spring of 1862, and had charge, as a volunteer, of two guns at the repulse of the enemy near Fairmont. He was then attached to Mitchell's division of General Buell's army at Huntsville, Ala., and was severely wounded in a skirmish near Fayetteville, Tenn., August 27, 1862, during the retreat towards Louisville, Ky. He was appointed a second lieutenant of Ohio Cavalry, to date from October 9, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the United States as a first lieutenant of the Tenth Ohio Cavalry, to date from January 15, 1863, and served in that grade until March 24, 1864, when he was promoted to a captaincy in his regiment. He served with the cavalry corps of the Army of the Cumberland, and participated with his regiment in the action at Liberty Gap and in many cavalry skirmishes about Murfreesboro' during the winter and spring of 1863. Upon the reorganization of the cavalry corps his regiment was assigned to the Third Division, and he participated in General Sherman's campaigns to the end of the war. He served as an aide-de-camp for General Kilpatrick from May, 1864, to July, 1865, and participated in the battles at Resaca (wounded), the raid around the Confederate army at Atlanta, and in the battles and engagements at Lovejoy's Station, Waynesboro', Jonesboro', Macon, Griswold, and Savannah, Ga.; Aiken, S. C.; Monroe Cross-Roads, Averysboro', and Bentonville, N. C.; and was present at the surrender of General Johnston's army at Durham Station, N. C., April 26, 1865. The campaigns in Georgia and the Carolinas were marked by many cavalry skirmishes and engagements, in which he participated as an aide-de-camp for General Kilpatrick. He was made a brevet major of volunteers, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaigns in Georgia and the Carolinas, and was mustered out of service, to date from July 24, 1865. He was appointed, from New Jersey, a second lieutenant in the Fifth Cavalry, to date from February 23, 1866, and was in charge of ordnance and commissary stores at Harper's Ferry from May to August. He then joined his company at Winchester, Va., and served as commissary and quartermaster until December, when, having been promoted a first lieutenant, to date from August 20, 1866, he was assigned to reconstruction duty in North Carolina, and served at Raleigh, Fort Hatteras (commanding), and Morganton (commissary and quartermaster) until September,

1868, when he was transferred to frontier service and participated, as quartermaster of a battalion of the regiment from October, 1868, to April, 1869, in the campaigns against the hostile Sioux and Cheyennes in Kansas, Colorado, and the Indian Territory, and was engaged, in October, 1868, in the affairs on Prairie Dog Creek, Shuter Creek, and the north branch of Solomon River. He then availed himself of a leave of absence, and rejoined his company at Fort McPherson, Neb., and served as quartermaster of the Republican River expedition from the 9th of June to the 24th of August, 1869, and was engaged in the affair at Rock Creek, the brilliant action at Summit Springs, the affair in the sand-hills south of Julesburg, and in the Niobrara pursuit. He was appointed regimental quartermaster, to date from June 22, 1869, and served in that position and as quartermaster at Fort McPherson until May 1, 1872. He commanded a detachment of the regiment in an affair with hostile Sioux at Birdwood Creek, Neb., May 24, 1871, and was quartermaster of the escort for Lieutenant-General Sheridan and the Grand Duke Alexis of Russia in the Republican River Valley during January, 1872. When the first detachment of the regiment moved, in November, 1871, to Arizona, he was retained at Fort McPherson until April, 1872, in charge of enlisted men and horses awaiting the arrival of the Third Cavalry. He was then appointed an aide-de-camp for Brevet Major-General William H. Emory, commanding the Department of the Gulf, and served at New Orleans until April, 1875, when he was promoted a captain, to date from August 15, 1874. He then reported at Fort Leavenworth, and while awaiting the arrival of his company from Arizona served as quartermaster for a battalion of the Sixth Cavalry *en route* from Fort Lyon to Santa Fé, and returned with the first battalion of the regiment to Fort Lyon, where he joined his company in September, 1875, and conducted it to Camp Supply, I. T., where he had station, with occasional tours of field service, until June 9, 1876, when he proceeded to Cheyenne, Wyo., and served during the operations against the hostile Sioux in the Black Hills of Wyoming, and with the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, and was engaged in the affair at War Bonnet (Indian Creek), Wyo., and the skirmishes at Slim Buttes, Dak. Upon the disbandment of the expedition at Fort Robinson, Neb., in October, he was assigned to Fort McPherson, Neb., where he had station until August, 1877, being detached at Chicago during the railway

riots of July, '77. He then changed station to Fort Washakie, Wyo., where he served (commanding post and company) until September, 1878. He then availed himself of a leave of absence until July, 1879, when he was appointed recorder of a board of officers convened at Washington, D. C., to examine candidates for superintendents of national cemeteries, and continued on that duty until June, 1880, when he rejoined his company at Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he had station until May, 1882, when he was transferred to Fort Washakie, Wyo., where he is now serving as a company commander.

**Payne, J. Scott.** Born in Virginia. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 18th of June, 1866, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted, in the regiment, a first lieutenant May 23, 1867. He joined his company at Washington, D. C., on the 2d of October, where he had station until April, 1867. He was then assigned to reconstruction duty in the Southern States, and served in Alabama and Tennessee, having stations at Montgomery, Demopolis, Nashville, and Knoxville, until the 12th of September, 1868, when he resigned his commission and located at Knoxville, Tenn., where he engaged in the practice of law. He also served as United States commissioner for the United States Circuit Court, District of East Tennessee, 1871-73, and was associate editor of the Knoxville *Daily Whig* from October, 1869, to February, 1870, and editor of the Knoxville *Daily Whig and Register* during 1870-71. He was reappointed a second lieutenant in the Sixth Cavalry, to date from February 3, 1873. He joined his regiment in Kansas, and had stations at Forts Dodge, Lyon, and Wallace, and participated in field operations in Kansas and Texas until September, 1874, and was engaged in a combat with hostile Cheyennes, Kiowas, and Comanches on Red River, Texas, August 30, 1874, and served as adjutant for Major Biddle's battalion of the Sixth Cavalry. He was transferred, by act of Congress of June 23, 1874, to the Fifth Cavalry as a first lieutenant with his original rank, and joined at Camp McDowell, A. T., in February, 1875. He commanded a company at that station and *en route*, by the way of Camp Verde and Fort Wingate, to Santa Fé until June, when, having been promoted a captain, to date from June 4, 1875, he joined his company and conducted it from Fort Union, N. M., to Fort Dodge, Kan., where he arrived on the 10th of July, and served, commanding company and post, with occasional tours of field service, until July

17, 1876. He then proceeded by rail to Cheyenne, and while marching thence to Fort Laramie was intercepted at Chug Water by a dispatch which directed him to join the regiment then in the field. He made forced marches and joined on the north branch of the North Cheyenne River, and served with the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, and was engaged in the skirmish at Slim Buttes, Dak. Upon the disbandment of the expedition at Fort Robinson, Neb., in October, he was assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station until January, 1878, and was engaged in the Wind River expedition against the Nez Percés during September and October, 1877, and in the capture of disaffected Bannack Indians at Ross Fork (Idaho) Agency, in January, 1878. He was then assigned to Fort Fred Steele, Wyo., where he served until March, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until June. He then rejoined his company and served with a battalion of the regiment in Northern Wyoming until December, and soon thereafter availed himself of a sick-leave of absence until July, 1879, when he conducted a detachment of recruits to Cheyenne, and rejoined his company at Fort D. A. Russell on the 28th of August. He was ordered, in September, to field service against the disaffected Utes of Colorado, and, joining Major Thornburgh's command at Fort Fred Steele, participated in the march towards the agency on White River, during which occurred the memorable and disastrous action and siege at Milk Creek, Col., 29th of September-5th of October, 1879, where he exercised the command (being twice wounded) after the death of Major Thornburgh, who fell early in the engagement, and until the arrival, five days thereafter, of Captain Dodge, Ninth Cavalry. The occasion was one demanding the exercise of the highest qualities an officer can possess, and his conduct during the prolonged defense, under the most disheartening circumstances, was beyond praise, while the records of the army afford no brighter instance of gallant and zealous devotion to duty. He was thanked and complimented in orders, letters, and reports of Generals Sherman, Sheridan, and Crook for distinguished services, and also received the thanks, by joint resolution, of the sixth Legislative Assembly of Wyoming Territory for his bravery, heroic conduct, and efficient services during the engagement and subsequent siege. He returned to duty with his company at Fort D. A. Russell on the 29th of November, and in January, 1880, was summoned to Washington to testify before a Congress-

sional committee concerning the causes which led to the Ute outbreak. He returned to his station in February, where he served until April, when he was transferred to Fort Niobrara, in Northern Nebraska, where he served as a company, and at times as a post, commander until August 10, 1882, when he proceeded by rail to Fort D. A. Russell, where he had station until November 12, 1882, when he was transferred to Fort Sidney, Neb., where he is now serving as a company commander.

**Woodson, Albert E.** Born in Kentucky. He removed in 1859 to Washington Territory, where he engaged in civil pursuits and was for a time the private secretary of the governor of the Territory. He enlisted, May 27, 1862, in the First Washington Territory Volunteers, and served as a private and hospital steward until April 14, 1863. He was then appointed a second lieutenant in his regiment, and served at Forts Walla Walla and Vancouver until March 25, 1865, when he was mustered out of service and returned to civil pursuits. He was appointed, from Idaho Territory, a first lieutenant in the Thirty-sixth Infantry, to date from August 5, 1867, and served at Fort Sanders (employed during the summer of 1868 on escort duty with engineers of the Union Pacific Railway), Forts Bridger and Douglas, until May 19, 1869, when, his regiment having been consolidated with the Seventh Infantry, he was placed on the list of unassigned officers and served as commissary at the Whetstone Indian Agency and on recruiting service at Sioux City until November, 1870. He was highly complimented by the commissary-general of subsistence for faithful and efficient services at the Whetstone Agency, where he discharged the duties of his office in a satisfactory and business-like manner. He was assigned, December 15, 1870, to the Fifth Cavalry with his original rank, and joined at Fort McPherson, Neb., on the 10th of March, 1871, where he had station until November, when he accompanied the first detachment of the regiment (commanding company), by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp McDowell in January, 1872, whence he marched, in April, to Camp Verde, where he had station until March, 1873. He commanded a company during the Apache campaigns of 1872-73, and was engaged in the affairs at the Mexican crossing of the Verde River and on the west side of the Verde River south of Camp Verde, and was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet captain, to



date from December 31, 1872, for gallant conduct in an engagement with the Apache-Mojave Indians in the Red Rock country. He was a member of a board of officers convened at Los Angeles for the purchase of cavalry horses, from April to May, 1873. He then availed himself of a leave of absence until February, 1874, when he was placed on duty at the headquarters of the Military Division of the Pacific, and finally rejoined at Camp Grant in April, where he served as a company commander and commissary until July, 1875. He then conducted a detachment (D, H, L) of the regiment from Arizona to Fort Lyon, Col., where he arrived in September, and served, with occasional tours of field service, until July, 1876, when he moved by rail to Cheyenne to participate in the Sioux campaign in Northern Wyoming, Dakota, and Montana. He was promoted a captain July 1, 1876, and joined his company on the north branch of the North Cheyenne River and served with the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, and was engaged in the skirmish at Slim Buttes, Dak. Upon the disbandment of the expedition at Fort Robinson, Neb., in October, he was assigned to Fort Sidney, Neb., where he had station until August, 1877, being detached at Omaha during the railway riots of July, 1877. He then changed station to Fort Washakie, Wyo., where he served until May, 1878, and was engaged in the Wind River expedition against the Nez Percés during September, 1877. He was then employed on field service in Northern Wyoming until July, when he was assigned to Fort McKinney. He availed himself, in September, 1878, of a leave of absence until February, 1879, when he was appointed recorder of a retiring board convened at New York City, and continued on that duty until September, when he resumed his leave of absence; but having been informed of the military operations against the hostile Utes of Colorado, he rejoined his company at Rawlins, Wyo., on the 17th of October, and served with the reserve of the Ute expedition until the 29th of November. He was then assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he served until April, 1880, when he changed station to Fort Laramie, where he has since served, with occasional leaves of absence and tours of detached service, as a company, and at times as a post, commander.

**Babcock, John B.** Born in Louisiana, and was engaged in business pursuits at the beginning of the war of the Rebellion. He served as a sergeant in the Thirty-seventh New York National Guard from

the 29th of May to the 2d of September, 1862, and was appointed a second lieutenant in the One Hundred and Seventy-fourth New York Volunteers November 13, 1862, and was promoted a first lieutenant December 1, 1863. He proceeded, in the fall of 1862, to the Department of the Gulf, and participated in the winter campaign preceding the siege of Port Hudson, including the first advance, March, 1863, when the ships of Admiral Farragut ran by the guns, and the affairs at Fosse Point and Plains' Store; the Port Hudson campaign, including the first and second assaults upon, and the siege of, Port Hudson, and was a volunteer for the storming party. He then participated in the Red River campaign, and was engaged in the battle of Sabine Cross-Roads, and was commended for conspicuous gallantry; the battle of Pleasant Hill (adjutant), where the regiment lost one hundred and twenty-one officers and men, and was again commended for conspicuous gallantry; the battle of Cane River, where he was highly commended by his brigade commander for leading the assault, and where his brilliant conduct contributed largely to the success of the National army; the siege of Alexandria and the engagement on Mansura Plains. His regiment was consolidated in June, 1864, with the One Hundred and Sixty-second New York Volunteers, and he served with the new organization as a first lieutenant until December 9, 1864, when he was promoted a captain, and on January 1, 1865, he was promoted a major. The new organization was transferred to the Army of the Potomac in front of Petersburg, and he participated in the engagements on the north side of the James River preceding the explosion of the mine. He then participated in the Shenandoah Valley campaign of 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Cedar Creek and other engagements and combats of less importance, and commanded his regiment upon several occasions. He was employed during the summer of 1865 as acting assistant adjutant-general of the District of Georgia, and until he tendered his resignation, which was accepted, to take effect July 23, 1865. He received the brevets of first lieutenant, captain, and major, to date from March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Sabine Cross-Roads, Pleasant Hill, and Cane River Crossing, La., and was made a brevet lieutenant-colonel of New York Volunteers by the State of New York in recognition of gallant and meritorious services during the war of the Rebellion. He was appointed, from Connecticut, a second

lieutenant in the Fifth Cavalry, to date from January 22, 1867, and was promoted in the regiment, a first lieutenant February 14, 1868, and a captain May 9, 1877. He joined his company in South Carolina on the 17th of April, and served at Aiken and Edgefield until November, when he was transferred to Washington and served with the escort for General Grant until August, 1868. He then availed himself of a sick-leave of absence until November, when he joined a battalion of the regiment in Kansas and commanded a company during the campaigns against the hostile Sioux and Cheyennes until July 17, 1869. He served with the Canadian River expedition and in camp near Fort Lyon, Col., during the winter and spring of 1868-69, and while marching across the country to Fort McPherson, Neb., was engaged in May, 1869, in the combats with hostile Sioux and Cheyennes at Beaver and Spring Creeks. His company (M) was surrounded at Spring Creek by a large force of warriors under the famous Cheyenne chief, Tall Bull, but he successfully resisted their assaults until the arrival of the main column, when he participated in the vigorous pursuit which followed. He served with the Republican River expedition during June and July, 1869, and was engaged in the affair on the Republican River near Spring Creek, in the sand-hills near Frenchman's Fork, in repulsing a night attack of the enemy at Rock Creek, and in the brilliant action at Summit Springs. He then availed himself of a sick-leave of absence until April, 1870, when he rejoined at Fort McPherson, and served at that station, Plum Creek, North Platte, and Fort D. A. Russell until December, 1871. He then accompanied the second detachment of the regiment, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California to Arizona, and arrived at Camp Bowie in February, 1872, where he served until August, when he was transferred to Camp Grant, and thence, in April, 1873, to Camp Apache. He participated in the Apache campaigns of 1873-74, and was engaged in the combats northeast of the forks of Tonto Creek (slightly wounded), in the Sunflower Valley near the Four Peaks, at Wild Rye Creek, and near the headwaters of Cherry Creek. He was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from June 16, 1873, for gallant conduct in an engagement with Tonto-Apache Indians in Tonto Basin; and a brevet colonel, to date from January 16, 1874, for gallant conduct in an engagement with Apache Indians at Four Peaks. He served

at San Carlos agency as a company commander, commissary, and quartermaster, from March to October, 1874, when he was selected for recruiting service, and had stations at Chicago and New York until December, 1876, when he rejoined at Fort McPherson, where he served as adjutant and company commander until May 9, 1877, when he joined his company, by promotion, at that station. He served at Chicago during the railway riots of July, 1877, and then availed himself of a leave of absence until November, when he rejoined his company at Fort McKinney, Wyo., where he had station, with a tour of field service to the Little Missouri River, until May, 1878. He was then employed on field service in Northern Wyoming until December, when he was assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station until April, 1880, and was employed on general court-martial duty at Salt Lake City in December, 1878, on field service in the sand-hills of Western Nebraska during January and February, 1879, in the Ute expedition during the fall and winter of 1879, and participated in raising the siege and action of Milk Creek, Col. He was transferred in April, 1880, to Camp Sheridan, Neb., and commanded the post until October, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until May, 1881. He then rejoined his company at Fort Robinson, Neb., where he has since served as a company, and at times as a post, commander.

**Volkmar, William J.** Born in Pennsylvania, and served during the Confederate invasion of his native State as a sergeant in the Thirty-third Pennsylvania Volunteers from the 19th of June to the 4th of August, 1863. Upon the recommendations of his captain and colonel, for gallant conduct in battle during the Gettysburg campaign, and of the faculty of the high school of Philadelphia, from which institution he holds the degrees of B.A. and M.A., he was appointed a cadet at the Military Academy, and was graduated on the 15th of June, 1868, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted in the regiment a first lieutenant March 19, 1870, and a captain April 2, 1879. He reported at Fort Harker, Kan., October 4, 1868, and was assigned to the command of a detachment of cavalry recruits, which he was employed in arming, equipping, and drilling until the 2d of November, when he accompanied the detachment to Fort Dodge, Kan., and was engaged *en route* in a combat (November 15) with Cheyenne Indians near Fort Larned. He was serv-

ing as an acting aide-de-camp for Colonel Sully, commanding the Indian Territory expedition, when he was ordered to join his company, then with another column, at Fort Wallace, Kan. He then served (commanding company) with the Canadian River expedition and in camp near Fort Lyon during the winter and spring of 1868-69, and while marching across the country with a battalion of the regiment (acting engineer officer) was engaged in May, 1869, in the combats with hostile Sioux and Cheyennes at Beaver and Spring Creeks, and narrowly escaped death in the combat at the latter place. He was recommended for the brevet of first lieutenant for conspicuous gallantry upon that occasion. He participated as acting engineer and signal officer in the operations of the Republican River expedition from June to November, 1869, and was engaged in the affair at Rock Creek, the brilliant action at Summit Springs (distinguished for gallantry and recommended for the brevet of captain), the affair in the sand-hills south of Julesburg, the Niobrara pursuit, and the affair on Prairie Dog Creek, where he won a special mention in the official report "as meriting the highest praise for dash and gallantry," and also for having, in connection with Lieutenant Price, Fifth Cavalry, "undoubtedly saved the lives of Major Frank North (commanding Pawnee scouts) and the guide, William Cody." He then served at Fort McPherson, where he was principally employed as acting engineer and signal officer, quartermaster and commissary until February, 1871. He then availed himself of a sick-leave of absence until May, when he joined his company at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and served at that station until December, 1871, when he accompanied the second detachment of the regiment, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp McDowell in January, 1872, and was soon thereafter assigned, at the request of Brigadier-General Oliver O. Howard, to the difficult and dangerous duty of attempting, under a flag of truce, to open communication with the hostile Apaches. He was then employed in conducting recruits to Camps Grant, Lowell, and Apache, and served on general court-martial duty at Camp Apache until July, when he rejoined his company in the field near Camp Hualpai. He was selected in August, 1872, to command Camp Date Creek, where he rendered important and highly valuable services during the outbreak of the Apache-Yuma Indians on the 8th of September. He was selected in December, 1872, for

recruiting service, and had stations at Cleveland, Philadelphia, and St. Louis, and was adjutant of the cavalry station at St. Louis Barracks until May, 1875, when he was assigned to temporary duty in the office of the chief engineer of the Department of Missouri. He served in that position until December, when he was appointed chief signal officer of the department, and was employed in giving instructions in military signaling and telegraphy until December, 1876, when he was appointed aide-de-camp for Brigadier-General Pope (now major-general). He continued in the discharge of the duties of these offices, and performed at intervals the duties of assistant adjutant-general, judge-advocate, and chief ordnance and engineer officer until after his promotion to a captaincy in the regiment, when he was relieved in July, 1879, from staff duty at his own request and joined his company at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. He joined Major Thornburgh's command which was organized in September to operate against the disaffected Utes on White River, Col.; but before the command marched from Fort Fred Steele, Wyo., he was recalled by the lieutenant-general of the army for special duty at Chicago, Ill., as recorder of a board of officers which was convened to consider disputed matters relating to the battles of Chickamauga and Stone River. Before completing this duty, and in January, 1880, he was again appointed an aide-de-camp for Brigadier-General Pope, and served in that position at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., until June 6, 1881, when he was appointed an aide-de-camp (with the rank of lieutenant-colonel) for the lieutenant-general of the army, and is now serving in that position at Chicago, Ill.

**Forbush, William C.** Born in Massachusetts. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 15th of June, 1868, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted, in the regiment, a first lieutenant March 19, 1870, and a captain May 1, 1879. He joined his company at Fort Hays, Kan., on the 5th of October, and participated, during October and November, 1868, in a campaign against the hostile Sioux and Cheyennes on the western border of Kansas, and was engaged in the combats on Prairie Dog Creek, Shuter Creek (distinguished for gallantry and recommended for the brevet of first lieutenant), and the north branch of Solomon River. He served as an acting aide-de-camp for Major Carr during the Canadian River expedition, and in camp near Fort Lyon, Col., from December, 1868, to April, 1869, when



he was appointed quartermaster of a battalion of the regiment *en route* to Fort McPherson, Neb., and was engaged in the combat with hostile Sioux and Cheyennes at Beaver Creek May 13, 1869. He served as adjutant of the regiment from July 12, 1869, to October 5, 1876, having stations at Fort McPherson, Neb., Camps McDowell and Lowell, A. T., and Fort Hays, Kan. He was acting assistant adjutant-general of the District of the Republican from July, 1869, to November, 1871; of the District of the Black Hills, June and July, 1876, and was engaged in the affair at War Bonnet (Indian Creek), Wyo.; of the cavalry corps of the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition from the 4th of August to the 8th of October, 1876, and was engaged in the skirmish at Slim Buttes, Dak., and was commended in general orders for invaluable services and untiring zeal and efficiency as a staff officer under the most trying circumstances in the field. He was then selected for recruiting service, and was employed as adjutant at St. Louis Barracks until September, 1878, when he was relieved and joined at Fort McKinney, Wyo., in January, 1879, where he served as adjutant until May. He then availed himself of a leave of absence until October, when he joined his company at Fort Washakie, Wyo., where he served until May, 1880, when he changed station to Fort Robinson, Neb., where he arrived in June and served until January, 1881. He then availed himself of a leave of absence until June, 1881, when he rejoined his company at Fort Robinson, and a few days thereafter changed station to Fort Sidney, Neb., where he is now serving as a company commander.

**Augur, Jacob A.** (son of Brigadier-General C. C. Augur). Born in New York. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 15th of June, 1869, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted, in the regiment, a first lieutenant January 11, 1871, and a captain June 14, 1879. He relinquished the graduating leave on the 7th of July and joined his company at Fort McPherson, Neb., on the 2d of August, and served with the Republican River expedition of 1869 and was engaged in the affair on Prairie Dog Creek. He was then assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and soon thereafter availed himself of a leave of absence until March, 1870, when he was attached for duty to Company K, *en route* from Washington, D.C., to the Department of the Platte, and rejoined his company in May at Pine Bluffs, Neb., where he served until August, when he marched to Fort D. A. Russell, where

he had station until August 16, 1871, and was employed on escort duty with the Indian Commissioners to Fort Laramie and with an expedition from Fort McPherson to the Republican River during the fall of 1870. He was appointed, July 28, 1871, an aide-de-camp for Brigadier-General Augur, and served in that position from August 17, 1871, to June 30, 1878, when he was relieved at his own request. He had stations during this period at Omaha, San Antonio, and New Orleans, and in addition to his duties as an aide-de-camp, served as acting assistant adjutant-general for the Department of Texas from February 5, 1872, to May 6, 1873, and from November 1, 1873, to January 20, 1874; as acting engineer officer for the Department of Texas from July 22, 1873, to May 11, 1874; and as acting judge-advocate for the Department of the Gulf from January to July, 1878. He joined his company in the field in Northern Wyoming July 27, 1878, and was assigned, in December, to Fort D. A. Russell, where he had station until April, 1880, and was employed on field service in Western Nebraska during January and February, 1879, and in the Ute expedition during the fall and winter of 1879, and participated in raising the siege and action of Milk Creek, Col. He changed station, in April, 1880, to Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he has since served, with occasional leaves of absence and tours of detached service, as a company commander.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Thomas, Earl D.** Born in Illinois. He served during the war of the Rebellion as a private, corporal, and sergeant-major in the Eighth Illinois Cavalry from April 1, 1862, to April 23, 1865, when he was discharged from volunteer service, having accepted a cadet appointment to the Military Academy. He served with the Army of the Potomac and participated in the siege of Yorktown, the battle of Williamsburg and in almost daily skirmishes with the enemy during the advance towards Richmond, in General Stoneman's raid towards Mechanicsville, in the seven days' battles ending in the evacuation of the Peninsula, the battles of South Mountain and Antietam, the actions at Darnestown and Boonsboro', the cavalry campaign in London Valley, the battles of Fredericksburg, Beverly Ford, and Gettysburg, the action at Falling Waters, and other engagements of less importance. He served with the cavalry corps, 1863-64, and at Washington and Fairfax Court-House, 1864-65. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 15th of June,

1869, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted a first lieutenant March 1, 1872. He joined at Fort McPherson, Neb., on the 30th of September, 1869, where he served, with occasional tours of field service, until March, 1872. He had a successful combat (commanding) with hostile Sioux at Red Willow Creek, Neb., June 8, 1870, and was highly commended in general orders for conspicuous gallantry upon that occasion. When the first detachment of the regiment moved from Fort McPherson in November, 1871, to Arizona, he was continued on duty at that station in charge of public property until March, 1872, when he proceeded to Omaha as a witness before the United States court, and in June conducted a detachment of recruits, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp McDowell in August. He participated in the Apache campaigns of 1872-74, and was engaged in the affair north of the Four Peaks, the action at the Caves in Salt River Cañon, the affairs on Pinto Creek, in the Music Mountains, in the Diamond River country and in the Cerbat Mountains. He was also employed in making a wagon road reconnoissance from Camp McDowell to Wickenburg in October, 1872; in superintending the removal of Jamaspaie's band of Apache-Mojaves from the Colorado River to the Verde Reservation in June, 1873; as quartermaster and commissary at Camp Hualpai, preparatory to the abandonment of the station, July-August, 1873; in operating against hostile Apaches in the Santa Maria, Bradshaw, and New River Mountains, December, 1873; in operating against the Hualpais with Apache-Mojave scouts, February-April, 1874, until he compelled all the Indians belonging to that tribe to surrender at the La Paz Reservation; and as depot quartermaster at Fort Whipple from July, 1874, to June, 1875. He was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet captain, to date from December 28, 1872, for gallant conduct in the engagement with Tonto-Apache Indians at the Caves; and a brevet major, to date from April 4, 1874, for distinguished services in the campaign against the Hualpai Indians. He was appointed, March 22, 1875, an aide-de-camp for Brevet Major-General Kautz, commanding the Department of Arizona, and engineer officer on the department staff, and discharged the duties of these positions until March 6, 1878, when he was relieved from duty as an aide-de-camp by the retirement of Brevet Major-General Kautz from the command of the depart-

ment, but continued to serve as engineer officer on the department staff until April 30, 1878. He was also employed during this period as a quartermaster from September 2, 1875, to April 16, 1876, in connection with the construction of military roads in Arizona, and his operations included the reconnoissance and construction of wagon roads from Prescott to Skull Valley and from Prescott to Camps Verde and McDowell. The department commander mentions his excellent management in the annual report for 1875-76, and says "that the aid furnished through the military service has had the effect to secure the greatest possible amount of work that could be obtained out of the money appropriated, probably nearly doubling the result that would have been obtained had the work been let to contractors." He also made new surveys of Camps Grant (including the timber lands of Mount Graham), Verde, Thomas, Apache, and McDowell. After nearly six years of important and conspicuous service in Arizona he availed himself of a leave of absence until October, 1878, when he rejoined the regiment at Fort Washakie, Wyo., and commanded a company at that station until January, 1880, and was employed during May and June, 1879, in constructing a wagon road from Fort Washakie to Rawlins, Wyo., and on escort duty during August and September, 1879, with a United States surveying party in the Yellowstone Park. He was then assigned to the important position of quartermaster at Rawlins, Wyo., where he was charged with the duty of forwarding supplies to the troops on Snake and White Rivers until June, 1880, when he was appointed property quartermaster at the headquarters of the Department of the Platte, and is now serving at Omaha, Neb., in the discharge of the duties of that position.

**Rockwell, Charles H.** Born in Ohio. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 15th of June, 1869, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted a first lieutenant August 29, 1872. He served at the Academy as an assistant instructor of artillery until the 28th of August, when he availed himself of the graduating leave of absence and joined at Fort McPherson, Neb., on the 30th of November, where he had station, with occasional tours of field service, until November, 1871, when he accompanied the first detachment of the regiment (commissary and quartermaster), by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp Grant in January, 1872, where he

served as a company commander, commissary, and quartermaster until October, when he was appointed regimental quartermaster, to date from August 29, 1872, and held the position until October 5, 1876. He joined the headquarters at Camp McDowell on the 14th of December, but, a few days later, joined the troops in the field and participated in the Apache campaign of 1873, and was engaged in the affair on Pinto Creek. He was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet captain, to date from April 9, 1873, for gallant conduct in the closing campaign against the Tonto-Apache Indians. He was a member of a board of officers which was convened at Los Angeles and San Francisco for the purchase of cavalry horses, April-July, 1873, and then availed himself of a leave of absence until January, 1874, when he conducted a detachment from Benicia Barracks to Arizona, and rejoined the regimental headquarters at Camp Lowell in March, where he served as commissary and quartermaster until May, 1875. He then marched with the headquarters, by the way of Fort Bayard, Santa Fé, and Fort Union, to Fort Lyon, and proceeded thence to Fort Hays, Kan., where he arrived on the 29th of June, and served as quartermaster, with occasional details as commissary and adjutant (acting regimental adjutant, November 15, 1875-March 20, 1876), until April, 1876, when he was appointed a member of a board of officers which was convened for the purchase of cavalry horses, and continued on that duty until July. He then proceeded to Fort Laramie, Wyo., for the purpose of participating in the Sioux campaign in Northern Wyoming, Dakota, and Montana; but, being unable to overtake the regiment, was assigned, in August, to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he was employed in arming and equipping recruits for the cavalry regiments in the field until November, when he was appointed chief commissary of the Powder River expedition, and served in that position until February, 1877. He then had station at Fort D. A. Russell until May, when he entered upon a tour of field service in Northern Wyoming which continued until October. He was engaged in the operations against the hostile Nez Percés, and commanded the escort on duty with the lieutenant-general of the army from Fort Washakie, Wyo., by the way of the Big Horn Mountains, to Fort Custer, Mon. He then served at Fort McPherson until January, 1878, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until the 29th of June. He rejoined at Fort

McPherson and commanded a company until September 20, 1878, when he was selected for recruiting service and had stations at St. Louis and Boston until October, 1880, when he was transferred to Cincinnati and thence to Jefferson Barracks, where he had station until January, 1882, when he rejoined at Fort Sidney, Neb., where he has since served, with occasional tours of detached service, being employed at times as a company commander, post adjutant, quartermaster, commissary, and as acting regimental adjutant.

**Greely, Adolphus W.** Born at Newburyport, Mass. He served during the war of the Rebellion as a private, corporal, and first sergeant in the Nineteenth Massachusetts Volunteers from July 26, 1861, to March 18, 1863, when he was appointed a second lieutenant in the Eighty-first United States Colored Troops. He was promoted, in that regiment, a first lieutenant April 26, 1864, and a captain April 4, 1865. He participated in the action at Ball's Bluff, the siege of Yorktown, the action at West Point, the battle of Fair Oaks, the affair before Richmond known as Heintzelman's skirmish, the action at Peach Orchard, the skirmish at Savage Station, the battles of White Oak Swamp (wounded) and Malvern Hill, the affair near Fairfax Court-House, the battle of Antietam (twice wounded, and in hospital until November 10, 1862); with the forlorn hope that crossed the Rappahannock December 11, 1862, and in the battle of Fredericksburg. He was then transferred to the West and participated in the siege of Port Hudson. His regiment was mustered out of service November 1, 1866, but he was retained until March 22, 1867, when he was honorably discharged and made a brevet major of volunteers, to date from March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war of the Rebellion. He was appointed, from Louisiana, a second lieutenant in the Thirty-sixth (present Seventh) Infantry March 7, 1867, and was employed for some time on recruiting service for the Thirty-ninth Infantry and Ninth Cavalry. He was transferred, upon the reduction of the army, to the Second Artillery, to date from July 14, 1869, but the order was subsequently revoked and he was assigned, August 7, 1869, to the Fifth Cavalry with the same date, and was promoted a first lieutenant May 27, 1873. He was serving as acting chief signal officer of the Department of the Platte when he was transferred to the regiment, and continued on that duty until March, 1871, when he joined his company at Fort Laramie, Wyo., where



he served as a company commander, commissary, and quartermaster until July, when he was assigned to duty in the office of the chief signal officer of the army, where he served until June, 1881, and was employed as a station inspector, as superintendent of the construction of military telegraph lines in Texas, and as a general assistant in the Washington office. He was assigned to the command of the Arctic expedition of 1880, but the order was subsequently revoked because of an unfavorable report made by a board of naval officers upon the vessel which had been selected for the service. The Lady Franklin Bay expedition was then organized during the spring and summer of 1881, and in July he sailed from St. John's, N. F., in command, with the intention of remaining absent for two years. The object of the expedition is to establish a supply and meteorological station at Lady Franklin Bay and make explorations northward from that place. Lieutenant Greely was for six years a student of Arctic explorations, and his experiences of twelve years in the signal service of the army, particularly in compiling observations and forecasting the daily weather reports, have been such as to qualify him for the scientific part of the work, and it is hoped that the result of his researches will add valuable information to the subject of Arctic explorations.

**Barnard, Phineas P.** Born in New York. He served during the war of the Rebellion as an assistant quartermaster of volunteers, with the rank of captain, from May 13, 1863, to December 6, 1865, and was made a brevet major of volunteers, to date from March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services. He was appointed, from Michigan, a 2d lieutenant in the Fourth Infantry, to date from March 7, 1867, and was made, to date from the same day, a brevet first lieutenant and a brevet captain for faithful and meritorious services during the war of the Rebellion. He served at Fort Laramie, Wyo., until March 23, 1869, when he was placed on the list of unassigned officers, where he remained until July 14, 1869, when he was transferred to the Fifth Cavalry. He was promoted a first lieutenant June 4, 1875. He joined at Fort McPherson, Neb., in September, 1869, where he had station, with occasional tours of field service, until November, 1871, when he accompanied the first detachment of the regiment, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp McDowell in January, 1872, where he served as commissary and quartermaster until June, and thereafter as receiving and shipping quar-

termaster at Ehrenberg, on the Colorado River, until May, 1875, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until September. He then joined at Fort Hays, Kan., and served at that station, Fort Robinson, and Fort McPherson, Neb., and Fort McKinney, Wyo., until October, 1879, and was chiefly employed as commissary and quartermaster, and commanding a company during the summer of 1878. He was ordered before a Retiring Board in December, 1879, and having been found incapacitated for active service, was granted a sick-leave of absence until further orders.

**Hall, William P.** Born in Missouri. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 15th of June, 1868, and assigned to the Nineteenth Infantry as a second lieutenant. He served with his regiment at Batesville, Ark., until March 31, 1869, when he was placed on the list of unassigned officers, where he remained until July 14, 1869, when he was transferred to the Fifth Cavalry, and was promoted a first lieutenant July 1, 1876. He joined at Fort McPherson, Neb., August 22, 1869, and served with the Republican River expedition until November, and was engaged in the affair on Prairie Dog Creek. He then had stations at Fort McPherson, Plum Creek, and North Platte, with occasional tours of field service, until November, 1871, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until February, 1872. He then rejoined at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and a few weeks later accompanied a detachment of the regiment, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp Crittenden in June, where he commanded a company and the post until January, 1873, and was charged with the difficult duty of protecting the settlers in the Senoita Valley against the incursions of predatory Apaches who infested the border. During this period he had three affairs (in the valley) and one combat (Whetstone Mountains) with the enemy, and conducted his operations with so much energy and judgment as to win the congratulations of the department commander. He participated in the Apache campaign of 1873; served as commissary (relieved July, 1874) and quartermaster at Camp Grant from October, 1873, to September, 1874, when he availed himself of a sick-leave of absence until September, 1875. He was then assigned to temporary duty at St. Louis Barracks, where he served until December, when he rejoined at Fort Dodge, Kan., where he had station (post adjutant) until June, 1876, when he was appointed acting regimental quartermas-

ter, and participated in the Sioux campaign in Northern Wyoming, and in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition of 1876, and was engaged in the affair at War Bonnet (Indian Creek), Wyo., and in the skirmish at Slim Buttes, Dak. He was appointed regimental quartermaster October 5, 1876, and had station at Fort D. A. Russell until April, 1880. He was also employed as quartermaster for the Wind River expedition of 1877, for the field operations of the regiment in Northern Wyoming during the summer of 1878, and as chief quartermaster for the expedition against the hostile Utes of Colorado during the fall of 1879, and participated in raising the siege and action of Milk Creek, Col., and in the affair (commanding) at Rifle Creek, Col., Oct 20, 1879, where he repelled the attacks of a superior force of the enemy and successfully extricated his small command from a perilous position. He changed station in April, 1880, to Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he served as post and regimental quartermaster until August, 1882, when he was transferred with the regimental headquarters to Fort Sidney, Neb., where he is now serving as post and regimental quartermaster and commissary of subsistence.

**Schuyler, Walter S.** Born in New York. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 15th of June, 1870, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted a first lieutenant July 29, 1876. He joined at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., on the 9th of October, where he served (on escort duty with a surveying party during the summer of 1871) until December, 1871, when he accompanied the second detachment of the regiment, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp McDowell in February, 1872, where he had station, with occasional tours of detached duty, until June. He then entered upon a tour of field service, which continued, with few interruptions, until February, 1875. He participated in all the Apache campaigns of that period, and was engaged in the brilliant action at Muchos Cañons; the affairs on the Santa Maria, Sycamore Creek, and in the Red Rock country; the actions (commanding) on Pinto Creek, on Lost River, on the Black Mesa, on the east branch of the Verde River, on Cave Creek, on Cañon Creek, in the Superstition and Arivapa Mountains; near the Gila River, in the Mazatzal Mountains; on the west side of the Four Peaks; in the Four Peaks, and near the north peak of the Mazatzal Mountains. He superintended the removal of the Apache-

Yuma Indians from Camp Date Creek to the Verde reservation in May, 1873, and was in charge of the agency for several months. He was among the most active, untiring, and successful of the young officers who participated in the Apache campaigns of 1872-75, and was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet first lieutenant, to date from September 25, 1872, for gallant conduct in the engagement at Muchos Cañons; a brevet captain, to date from June 26, 1873, for gallant conduct in the engagement on Lost River; a brevet major, to date from April 28, 1874, for gallantry in the action at Salt River; and a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from May 14, 1874, for gallant conduct in the engagement in the Red Rock country. He availed himself in April, 1875, of a leave of absence and visited Europe, and upon his return to the United States rejoined at Fort Hays, Kan., in March, 1876, and served as acting regimental adjutant until the 1st of June, when he was appointed an aide-de-camp for Brigadier-General George Crook, and immediately proceeded to Fort Fetterman, whence he made a daring march, with a few men, across the country, which was infested with hostile Sioux, to Goose Creek, Wyo., where he joined the general and participated in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, and was engaged in the skirmishes at Slim Buttes, Dak. He participated in the Powder River expedition during the winter of 1876-77, and was engaged in the brilliant action at Bates Creek (north branch of Powder River), where he was distinguished for good judgment and conspicuous gallantry. He served with the expedition against the hostile Utes of Colorado during the march from Rawlins, Wyo., in October, 1879, to the relief of the besieged troops on Milk Creek, Col., and participated in raising the siege and action at that place on the 5th. He was on a leave of absence from January, 1880, to January, 1882, when he was relieved, at his own request, from duty as an aide-de-camp for Brigadier-General George Crook, and joined his company at Fort Sidney, Neb., where he is now serving.

**Michler, Frank.** Born in New York. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 15th of June, 1870, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted a first lieutenant November 12, 1876. He joined at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., on the 9th of October, where he had station (serving at Chug Water, August-September, 1871) until December, 1871, when he accompanied the second detachment of the regi-

ment by the way of San Francisco *en route* to Arizona. He was detached at San Diego and marched overland, in charge of men and horses, to Fort Yuma, where he rejoined his company and arrived at Camp Hualpai in February, 1872. He was engaged in a skirmish in the Big Cañon of Bill Williams' Fork on the 5th of July, 1872. He participated in the Apache campaigns of 1872-73, and was engaged in the brilliant action at Muchos Cañons, the affairs on the Santa Maria and Sycamore Creek, the actions (commanding) on Oak Creek, Sycamore Creek, in the Red Rocks, on Clear Creek, on Tonto Creek, and in the Mázatzal Mountains. He was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet first lieutenant, to date from September 25, 1872, for gallant conduct in the engagement at Muchos Cañons; and a brevet captain, to date from January 22, 1873, for gallant conduct in an engagement at the head of Tonto Creek. He served at Camp Hualpai from the 10th of April to the 5th of July, 1873, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until January 10, 1874, when he was appointed an aide-de-camp for Major-General Schofield, and served at San Francisco and West Point until July 1, 1878, and thereafter as adjutant of the Military Academy until February 28, 1881. He was then relieved and granted a leave of absence until October, when he joined his company at Fort Niobrara, Neb. He was employed during April, May, and June, 1882, in making a survey of a part of southwest Dakota, with a view to laying out a wagon road across the Sioux reservation, in accordance with treaty stipulations, the road beginning at Fort Niobrara, Neb. He changed station, in August, 1882, to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and thence, in November, to Fort Sidney, Neb., where he is now serving.

**Davis, George B.** Born in Massachusetts. He served during the war of the Rebellion as a sergeant, quartermaster-sergeant, and second lieutenant in the First Massachusetts Cavalry from September 10, 1863, to July 16, 1865, when he was discharged, to date from June 26, 1865. He participated in the Richmond and Petersburg campaigns of 1864-65, and was engaged in the battles of the Wilderness and Todd's Tavern; in General Sheridan's cavalry raid (May, 1864); the actions at Beaver Dam, Yellow Tavern, and Meadow Bridge; the battle of Hawes' Shop; the actions on the Jerusalem Plank Road; the siege of Petersburg, including the actions (three) on the Weldon Railway, Strawberry Plains, Deep Bottom, Ream's Station, and Hatcher's Run. He

served at the headquarters of the armies operating against Richmond, March-May, 1865, and at the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, May-June, 1865. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 12th of June, 1871, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted a first lieutenant May 9, 1877. He joined at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., on the 29th of September, where he had a station until December, when he accompanied the second detachment of the regiment, by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California, to Arizona, and arrived at Camp Bowie in February, 1872, where he served as commissary and quartermaster until the 19th of August. He was then assigned to field service at Calabasas, where he remained until November, when he returned to Camp Bowie and served with occasional tours of field service, until August 9, 1873, when he was assigned to duty at the Military Academy as assistant professor of Spanish from August 30, 1873, to August 28, 1875; as assistant professor of French from the 12th of January to the 21st of September, 1876; as assistant professor of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology from January 16, 1877, to January 12, 1878; and as principal assistant professor of Spanish from August 28, 1875, to August 28, 1878. He rejoined the regiment in the Department of the Platte in September, 1878, and participated (commanding company), during October, in the pursuit of hostile Cheyennes northward from Sidney into the sand-hills of Northwestern Nebraska. He then marched to Fort Washakie, Wyo., where he had station as a company commander until December, when he was transferred to Fort D. A. Russell, where he served as a company commander, commissary, quartermaster, and ordnance officer until April, 1880, when he was transferred to Fort Niobrara, in Northern Nebraska, where he has since served, with occasional tours of detached service and leaves of absence, as a company commander, commissary, and quartermaster.

**Parkhurst, Charles D.** Born at Roxbury, Mass. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 14th of June, 1872, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted a first lieutenant August 23, 1878; he availed himself of the graduating leave until the 23d of September, when he was assigned to duty at Benicia Barracks (conducting recruits to Nevada) and San Francisco until the 19th of October, when he sailed on the steamship Newbern as commissary and quartermaster for a de-



tachment of recruits by the way of the Gulf of California and the Colorado River to Arizona, and joined his company at Camp Date Creek on the 29th of November; he participated in the Apache campaign of 1872-73, and was engaged in the affairs on the north fork of Baby Cañon (commanding), in repulsing a night attack at the forks of Baby Cañon, at Indian Run, and on the east branch of the Verde River; he served as adjutant at Camp Date Creek, March-May, 1873, and as adjutant, company commander, signal officer, commissary, and quartermaster at Camp McDowell (commanding post July-September, 1874) until May, 1875, having occasional tours of field service; he participated in the Apache campaign of 1874, and was engaged in three affairs in the Arivapa and Mazatzal Mountains during April and May, 1874; he was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet first lieutenant, to date from January 1, 1873, for gallant conduct in the Tonto Basin; he was on a leave of absence from the 14th of May to the 14th of October, 1875, when he rejoined at Fort Hays, Kan., where he had station, with occasional tours of field service, until July 17, 1876; he then proceeded by rail to Cheyenne, and marched thence to Goose Creek, Wyo., where he joined the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, and was engaged in the skirmish at Slim Buttes, Dak.; upon the disbandment of the expedition at Fort Robinson, Neb., in October, he was assigned to Fort McPherson, Neb., where he had station until August, 1877, and was employed in Omaha during the railway riots of July, 1877; he then participated in the operations of the Wind River expedition against the Nez Percés during September and October, 1877, and upon the disbandment of the expedition was assigned to Fort McKinney, Wyo., where he had station, with occasional tours of field service, until September, 1878; he then availed himself of a leave of absence until July, 1879, when he rejoined at Fort McPherson and commanded a company at that station and during the operations of the expedition against the hostile Utes of Colorado until October, and thereafter served on company duty until January, 1880, when he was appointed quartermaster of the Ute expedition, and discharged the duties of the position until May, 1880, when he rejoined his company at Fort Robinson, where he served chiefly as quartermaster until March, 1882; he then changed station to Fort Sidney, Neb., where he served as a company commander and quartermaster until August, when he

was transferred to Fort McKinney, where he is now serving as a company commander.

**Watts, Charles H.** Born in New York. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 14th of June, 1872, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted a first lieutenant April 2, 1879; he availed himself of the graduating leave until the 26th of September, when he was assigned to duty at Benicia Barracks until the 19th of October, when he sailed on the steamship Newbern with a detachment of recruits, by the way of the Gulf of California and the Colorado River to Arizona, and joined the regiment at Camp Lowell on the 30th of November, and conducted a detachment of recruits to Camp McDowell, and proceeded thence to Camp Grant, where he arrived on the 27th of December, and was employed as quartermaster until February 1, 1873, when he joined his company in the field and participated in the Apache campaign of that year; he was present at the outbreak at the San Carlos Agency which resulted in the death of Lieutenant Almy, and was engaged in the affairs in the Santa Teresa Mountains and near the San Carlos Agency; he commanded a company at San Carlos Agency and Camp Grant, with few interruptions, from May, 1873, to January, 1875, and was employed in garrison duties, with occasional tours of field service; he was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet first lieutenant, to date from April 9, 1873, for gallant conduct in the closing campaign against the Tonto-Apache Indians; he marched, in May, 1875, with the first detachment of the regiment, by the way of the Rio Grande, Santa Fé, and Fort Union, to Fort Lyon, Col., where he arrived on the 25th of June, and had station until October; he then availed himself of a leave of absence until January, 1876, when he rejoined at Fort Lyon, where he served until the 5th of June; he then proceeded by rail to Cheyenne, and marched thence to the Black Hills of Wyoming and participated in the operations against the hostile Sioux until the 7th of July, when he was wounded by the accidental discharge of a pistol and disabled for duty until December, when he rejoined at Fort McPherson, Neb., where he had station until November, 1877; he was employed at Chicago (commanding company) during the railway riots of July, 1877, and participated in the operations of the Wind River expedition against the Nez Percés (commanding company) during Septem-

ber and October, 1877; upon the disbandment of the expedition he was assigned to Fort McKinney, Wyo., where he served until May, 1878, when he entered upon a tour of field service with a battalion of the regiment, which continued until December; he was then assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station until September, 1879, when he availed himself of a sick-leave of absence until April, 1880; he then rejoined at Fort D. A. Russell, and soon thereafter was transferred to Camp Sheridan, Neb., where he served as a post and company commander until May, 1881, when he changed station to Fort Robinson, Neb., where he is now serving.

**London, Robert.** Born in North Carolina. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 13th of June, 1873, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted a first lieutenant May 1, 1879. He reported at Camp Lowell, A. T., on the 18th of November, and joined his company at Camp Grant on the 12th of December. He participated in the Apache campaign of 1874, and was engaged in the combat near old Camp Pinal; the affairs (six) in the Pinal and Santa Teresa Mountains, north of San Carlos Agency and on the south side of Salt River, southeast of the Big Cañon (where the murderer of Lieutenant Almy was killed). He was commended in the official report for valuable services during these operations, and was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet first lieutenant, to date from April 3, 1874, for gallant and distinguished services in the campaign against the San Carlos Apache Indians. He served as commissary at San Carlos Agency May–November, 1874, and at Camp Apache with tours of field service until June, 1875, when he returned to San Carlos in command of a company; but orders having arrived for the transfer of the regiment to the Department of the Missouri, he returned to Camp Apache in July, and marched by the way of Fort Wingate, Santa Fé, and Fort Union to Fort Lyon, Col., and proceeded thence to Fort Gibson, I. T., where he arrived in September and served as adjutant and commissary until December. He then availed himself of a leave of absence until February, 1876, when he was assigned to duty at St. Louis Barracks, where he served until June, when he rejoined his company and participated in the campaign against the hostile Sioux in the Black Hills of Wyoming and in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, and was engaged in the affairs on the south branch

of Cheyenne River and at War Bonnet (Indian Creek), Wyo., and in the skirmishes at Slim Buttes, Dak. Upon the disbandment of the expedition at Fort Robinson, Neb., in October, he was assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station until June, 1879, and was employed during the summer of 1877 as quartermaster for a battalion of the Fifth Cavalry operating in Northern Wyoming and in field operations in Idaho Territory during the summer of 1878. He commanded a company, with few interruptions, from December, 1878, to December, 1880; served at Fort McKinney, Wyo., from July to October, 1879, and marched thence to Rawlins, Wyo., where he served with the reserve of the Ute expedition until November. He was then assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, where he had station until April, 1880, when he was transferred to Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he is now serving.

**Eaton, George O.** Born in Maine. He enlisted in the Fifteenth Maine (veteran) Volunteers, at Belfast, on the 1st of February, 1865, and served in the Shenandoah Valley until the assassination of President Lincoln, when his regiment was dispatched to Washington and employed on guard duty during the trial of the conspirators. His regiment was transferred to Savannah, Ga., after the Grand Review, as part of an army intended to operate against the French troops in Mexico, and remained there for some time, when it was ordered to Georgetown, S. C., and he was honorably discharged at Hilton Head on the 11th of August, 1865. Four years later he accepted an appointment to the Military Academy, where he was graduated on the 13th of June, 1873, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted a first lieutenant May 1, 1879. He was assigned to duty with a detachment of recruits at Benicia Barracks, Cal., and sailed, by the way of the Gulf of California and the Colorado River, to Fort Yuma, and marched thence to Camp Verde, where he arrived on the 19th of December, and served during his tour of duty in Arizona as a company commander, commissary, and quartermaster. He participated in the Apache campaign of 1874, and was engaged in the combat at Sunset Pass and in the affairs (two) at Snow Lake, near Jarvis Pass (commanding), and was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet first lieutenant, to date from December 5, 1874, for gallant and distinguished conduct in a scout made by him through the country in the neighborhood of Jarvis Pass and Little Colorado River

during November, 1874. He commanded a company of Indian scouts at the Verde Reservation, and later the escort which conducted the Verde Indians to San Carlos Agency, and rendered important service on the east branch of the Verde River, where the Indians engaged in a fight among themselves, which resulted in a loss of eighteen killed and fifty wounded before he could interpose his authority and restore order. He had only sixteen men, and the occasion demanded the exercise of rare judgment and superb courage. His report of the affair was submitted just as the change of department commanders was made, and but for this his services upon that trying occasion would have received a conspicuous mention. He marched, in May, 1875, from Camp Verde, by the way of Fort Wingate, Santa Fé, and Fort Union, to Fort Lyon, Col., and proceeded thence to Fort Hays, Kan., where he arrived on the 29th of June and had station, with occasional tours of field service, until May, 1876, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until July. He then rejoined his company and participated in the campaign against the hostile Sioux in the Black Hills of Wyoming, and was serving with the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition when he was wounded at Rose Bud Creek, Mon., on the 7th of August, by the accidental discharge of a pistol while he was attempting to check a night stampede of the horses belonging to his company. He served with the command to the mouth of Powder River, when he was detached for medical treatment, and rejoined at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., in September, where he had station until July, 1879 (sick-leave, April, 1877, to February, 1878; commissary and quartermaster April, 1878, to July, 1879), when he availed himself of a sick-leave of absence until October, 1880. He then rejoined at Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he served until July, 1881, when he was detached to Tongue River, Mon., for escort duty to the Yellowstone Park with the lieutenant-general of the army; and upon the completion of this duty in September he returned to Fort Laramie, where he served until the summer of 1882, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until March, 1883.

**Bishop, Hoel S.** Born in Wisconsin. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 13th of June, 1873, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant, and was promoted a first lieutenant June 1, 1879. He was assigned to duty with a detachment of recruits at Benicia Barracks, Cal., and sailed, by the

way of the Gulf of California and the Colorado River, to Fort Yuma, and marched thence to Fort Whipple, where he arrived on the 14th of December and had station during his tour of service in Arizona. He participated in the Apache campaign of 1874, and was engaged in the affairs in the Diamond River country and at Mears' Wells in the Cerbat Mountains, and was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet first lieutenant, to date from April 4, 1874, for distinguished services in the campaign against the Hualpai Indians. He marched, in July, 1875, from Fort Whipple, by the way of Fort Wingate, Santa Fé, Forts Union, Lyon, and Dodge, to Camp Supply, I. T., where he arrived in September, and had station, with occasional tours of field service, until June, 1876, and was highly commended by the department commander for promptness, energy, and efficiency in a successful pursuit and chastisement of a party of Osage Indians near the Cimarron River on the 22d of January, 1876. He participated in the campaign against the Sioux in the Black Hills of Wyoming and in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition of 1876, and was engaged in the affair at War Bonnet (Indian Creek), Wyo., and in the skirmishes at Slim Buttes, Dak. Upon the disbandment of the expedition at Fort Robinson, Neb., in October, he was assigned to Fort McPherson, Neb., where he had station until August, 1877, when he was transferred to Fort Washakie, Wyo., and participated (commanding Indian scouts) in the Wind River expedition against the Nez Percés. He then served as adjutant, commissary, and quartermaster at Fort Washakie from October, 1877, to July, 1879. He captured, after a vigorous pursuit, a band of Bannack Indians on Buffalo Fork of Snake River, twenty miles south of the Yellowstone Park, on the 16th of September, 1878. He was then transferred to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he served until October, 1879, when he participated in the movement against the Utes of Colorado, and was engaged in raising the siege and action at Mill Creek, Col., on the 5th of October. He served as chief commissary of the Ute expedition until December, 1879, and thereafter commanded the battalion of the regiment on White River, Col., until March, 1880, when he returned to Fort D. A. Russell, where he had station until April. He was then transferred to Fort Laramie, Wyo., and was selected in October for recruiting service, and served at Jefferson Barracks until October, 1882, when he rejoined his company at Fort Laramie, where he is now serving.



*Second Lieutenants.*

**Andrus, Edwin P.** Born in New York. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 16th of June, 1875, and assigned to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant. He declined a transfer as a second lieutenant to the Seventh Cavalry, to date from June 26, 1876. He joined at Fort Wallace, Kan., on the 1st of October, where he had station, with frequent tours of field service (engaged in the affair on Cañon Creek, Kan.), until July, 1876, when he was transferred to Fort Robinson, Neb.; and served in summer camp (engaged in the affair on Chadron Creek, Neb.) until the 1st of November, when he joined the Powder River expedition (November-December, 1876), and participated in the brilliant action at Bates Creek (north branch of Powder River), Wyo. He had station at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from January, 1877, to October, 1878, and was employed on field service and in the Nez Percés campaign as adjutant for a battalion of the Fifth Cavalry and commanding Indian scouts, during the summer and fall of 1877, and on field service in Northern Wyoming during the summer of 1878. He then served at Fort McPherson, Neb., as adjutant, commissary, and quartermaster, until October, 1879, when he proceeded to Rawlins, Wyo. (commanding company), and participated in the operations against the hostile Utes of Colorado until November, when he returned to Fort McPherson for the purpose of closing his accounts as commissary and quartermaster, and, upon the completion of these duties, was assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, where he served until April, 1880. He then changed station to Fort Niobrara, Neb., and served at that post and Fort Robinson, being chiefly employed in making surveys and reconnaissances, until October, when he was placed in charge of the ordnance station at Cheyenne, Wyo., and continued on that duty until January, 1881. He then rejoined his company at Fort Robinson, where he has since served with occasional tours of detached service, as a company officer, quartermaster, commissary, and post adjutant.

**Swift, Eben, Jr.** Born in Texas. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 14th of June, 1876, and assigned, on the 15th, to the Fourteenth Infantry as a second lieutenant. He was transferred, at his own request, to the Fifth Cavalry, to rank from July 28, 1876, and joined the regiment in the Black Hills of Dakota on the 12th of October. Upon the disbandment of the expedition at Fort

Robinson, Neb., in October, he was assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station until April, 1880. He participated in the Nez Percés campaign during the summer of 1877, serving for a time as battalion adjutant and company commander, and in the capture of disaffected Bannack Indians at Ross Fork (Idaho) Agency in January, 1878, as battalion adjutant, commissary, and quartermaster. He served in field operations in Northern Wyoming during the summer and fall of 1878; in field operations against hostile Cheyennes in the sand-hills of Western Nebraska, January-February, 1879, as battalion adjutant and company commander; and in the expedition against the hostile Utes of Colorado (acting assistant adjutant-general), October-December, 1879, and participated in raising the siege and action of Milk Creek, Col. He served as acting adjutant of the regiment from January 28, 1878, to April 23, 1879, when he was appointed regimental adjutant, to date from June 4, 1878. He changed station, in April, 1880, to Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he served as post and regimental adjutant until August, 1882, when he was transferred with the regimental headquarters to Fort Sidney, Neb.

**Foster, Fred. W.** Born in Pennsylvania. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 14th of June, 1877, and assigned, on the 15th, to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant. He joined at Fort Washakie, Wyo., on the 30th of December, where he had station until May 15, 1878, and was employed (February-April) in surveying a military wagon road from Fort Washakie to Rawlins, Wyo. He was then employed on field service until the 21st of July, when he was assigned to Fort McKimney, Wyo., where he served (commanding company) until July, 1879. He then conducted a detachment of military prisoners to Fort Omaha, Neb., and, after a brief leave of absence, rejoined his company in the field at Rawlins, Wyo., on the 28th of November, and conducted a company to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station until April, 1880, when he was assigned to temporary duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., whence he was transferred, in June, to Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he has since served as a company officer and post commissary.

**Goldman, Henry J.** Born in Hanover, Germany, and emigrated at an early age with his parents to the United States. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 14th of June, 1877, and assigned, on the 15th, to the Fifth

Cavalry as a second lieutenant. He joined at Fort McKinney, Wyo., on the 17th of December, where he had station until July, 1879, and was employed on escort duty (commanding) to Fort Keogh, Mon., January-February, 1878. He served as engineer officer for an expedition to the Little Missouri River, Dakota, March-April, 1878; as a company commander May-October, 1878; on field service in Northern Wyoming June-July, 1878; and as post adjutant from November, 1878, to January, 1879. He was then transferred to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station until October, 1879, when he served with the expedition against the hostile Utes of Colorado, and participated in raising the siege and action of Milk Creek, Col. He served as adjutant for a battalion of the Fifth Cavalry on White River, Col., during the winter of 1879-80. He then proceeded to Fort D. A. Russell, where he arrived on the 2d of April, and availed himself of a leave of absence until August, 1880. He rejoined at Camp Sheridan, Neb., where he had station (adjutant) until May, 1881, when he was transferred to Fort Robinson, Neb., where he has since served, with occasional tours of detached service and leaves of absence, as a company officer and post adjutant.

**Paddock, James V. S.** Born in Illinois. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 14th of June, 1877, and assigned, on the 15th, to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant. He joined at Ft. Sidney, Neb., on the 6th of December, where he had station until May 15, 1878, when he entered upon a tour of field service in Northern Wyoming, which continued to the 11th of December. He was then assigned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station until September, 1879, when he joined Major Thornburgh's expedition against the disaffected Utes of Colorado, and marched from Fort Fred Steele, Wyo., towards the agency on White River, Col. (commanding company), and was twice wounded during the memorable action and siege at Milk Creek, Col., 29th of September-5th of October. He received an honorable mention in department orders and a joint resolution of thanks from the Sixth Legislative Assembly of Wyoming Territory for his bravery, heroic conduct, and efficient services during the engagement and subsequent siege. He was absent, on a certificate of disability and leave of absence, from October 18, 1879, to October 2, 1880, when he rejoined his company at Fort Niobrara, Neb., where he is now serving as a company officer.

**Barnett, John T.** Born in Indiana.

He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 13th of June, 1878, and assigned, on the 14th, to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant. He joined the regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., on the 1st of October, where he remained until the 25th of November, when he availed himself of a sick-leave of absence, which continued until October 1, 1879. He then rejoined at Fort D. A. Russell, and was employed on light duty until the 25th of November, when he again availed himself of a sick-leave of absence, which continued until December, 1882, when he was ordered to light duty in the Department of Texas, where he is now serving.

**Macomb, Augustus C.** Born in Michigan, and was appointed, from at large, a second lieutenant in the Fourth Infantry, to date from January 23, 1878. He served with a battalion of the Fifth Cavalry in Northern Wyoming during the summer and fall of 1878, and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., until March 8, 1879 (engaged in field operations against the hostile Cheyennes (commanding company) in the sand-hills of Western Nebraska January-February, 1879), when he was relieved from duty with the regiment. He was transferred, at his own request, to the Fifth Cavalry, to rank from June 3, 1879, and joined at Fort D. A. Russell on the 27th of June, where he served until October, 1880, when he participated in the expedition against the hostile Utes of Colorado, and was engaged in raising the siege and action of Milk Creek, Col. He served at the White River Agency, Col., until November, when he returned to Fort D. A. Russell, where he had station until April, 1880. He was then transferred to Fort Niobrara, where he is now serving as a company officer.

**Welborn, Luther S.** Born in Indiana. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 12th of June, 1879, and assigned, on the 13th, to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant. He joined at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., on the 29th of September, and participated in the expedition against the hostile Utes of Colorado (October, 1879-March, 1880), and was engaged in raising the siege and action of Milk Creek, Col., and served at the White River Agency, Col. (commanding company from the 20th of December, 1879, to the 2d of April, 1880), until March, 1880. He then returned to Fort D. A. Russell, whence he was transferred, on the 29th of April, to Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he has since served, with occasional tours of detached service and leaves of absence, as a company officer.

**Brooks, Lorenzo L. C.** Born in Iowa.

He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 12th of June, 1879, and assigned, on the 13th, to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant. He joined his company at the White River Agency, Col., on the 27th of October, where he served until March, 1880. He has since served, with occasional tours of detached service and leaves of absence, as a company officer at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Fort Robinson, Neb. (commanding company), Fort Sidney, Neb., and Fort Laramie, Wyo.

**Waite, Henry De H.** Born in New York. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 12th of June, 1879, and assigned, on the 13th, to the Third Infantry as a second lieutenant. He was transferred, at his own request, to the Fifth Cavalry, to rank from September 4, 1879, and joined his company at Fort Washakie, Wyo., on the 1st of October, where he served (adjutant) until May, 1880, when he was assigned to Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he had station until May, 1882, when he was transferred to Fort Washakie, where he is now serving as a company officer.

**Almy, William E.** (a son of Rear-Admiral John J. Almy, United States Navy). Born in the District of Columbia. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 12th of June, 1879, and assigned, on the 13th, to the Third Infantry as a second lieutenant. He was transferred, at his own request, to the Fifth Cavalry, to rank from September 4, 1879, and joined at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., on the 29th of September, and participated (as cavalry adjutant) in the expedition against the hostile Utes of Colorado (October–November, 1879), and was engaged in raising the siege and action at Milk Creek, Col., and served at the White River Agency, Col., until the 22d of November. He returned to Fort D. A. Russell on the 29th, where he served (commanding company) until April 27, 1880, when he was transferred to Fort Sidney, Neb., where he has since served, with occasional tours of detached service and leave of absence, as company commander, post adjutant, and acting signal and ordnance officer.

**Cornish, Lester W.** Born in Massachusetts. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 10th of June, 1881, and assigned, on the 11th, to the Fifth Cavalry as a second lieutenant. He joined, on the expiration of the graduating leave, at Fort Niobrara, Neb., where he served until August 10, 1882, when he proceeded by rail to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station until Novem-

ber 12, 1882, when he was transferred to Fort Sidney, Neb., where he is now serving as a company officer.

## SIXTH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

*Colonel.*

**Carr, Eugene A.** Born in Erie County, N. Y. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 1st of July, 1850, and assigned to the Mounted Rifles (now Third Cavalry) as a brevet second lieutenant, and was promoted, in that regiment, a second lieutenant June 30, 1851. He served at Carlisle until June, 1851, when he joined his company at Jefferson Barracks, and served at that station until June, 1852, when he was ordered to Fort Leavenworth for frontier service. He participated in two expeditions to the Rocky Mountains during 1852–53; served as adjutant, quartermaster, and commissary for Major Sanderson's command from June to October, 1852, and as adjutant, quartermaster, and commissary for Captain Van Buren's command from July to October, 1853. He served during the winter of 1852–53 at Fort Scott, Mo., and in the fall of 1853 was transferred from Fort Leavenworth to Fort Gibson, in the Cherokee Nation, and thence to Texas, where he was actively employed in field service, and was severely wounded in a combat with the Mescalero Apaches near Mount Diablo on the 10th of October, 1854. He was promoted, for gallantry in this affair, a first lieutenant in the First (present Fourth) Cavalry, to date from March 3, 1855. He then participated in the Sioux expedition of 1855; served at Fort Leavenworth and in field service in Kansas in 1856; was employed in quelling the Kansas border disturbances and served as an aide-de-camp for Governor Robert J. Walker from the 1st of May to the 22d of December, 1857, when he was ordered to special duty at Washington, where he remained during the winter. He was promoted a captain, in his regiment, June 11, 1858, and participated in the Utah expedition of that year. He was then ordered to Fort Washita, where he had station until April, 1861, and served with the expedition to the Antelope Hills in 1859, with the Kiowa and Comanche expedition of 1860, and was engaged in several skirmishes with the hostile Indians. Captain Carr marched in May, 1861, under the command of Major Emory, from Fort Washita to Fort Leavenworth, and at once entered upon active service in



General Lyon's campaign in Southwestern Missouri. He participated in the action at Dug Springs and in the battle of Wilson's Creek, where he commanded his company and won the brevet of lieutenant-colonel, to date from August 10, 1861, for gallant and meritorious services. He was commissioned, in September, 1861, colonel of the Third Illinois Cavalry, to date from August 15, 1861, and was an acting brigadier-general in General Fremont's Hundred Days' campaign, and later served under Generals Hunter, Halleck, and Curtis. He commanded during January, 1862, about twenty-five hundred cavalry which, moving from Rolla towards Springfield, were employed as a force of observation. He was assigned in February to the command of the Fourth Division of the Army of the Southwest; participated in the pursuit of the enemy into Arkansas; was engaged in the battle of Pea Ridge, where he was conspicuous for daring and coolness in locating and directing the deployment of his division on the extreme right during the battle of the second day, and where, although thrice wounded, he held his position for seven hours, and by superb fighting contributed in a great measure to the brilliant success of the National army. The casualties in his command exceeded seven hundred, more than half the entire loss in the two days' battle. He was appointed a brigadier-general of volunteers, to date from March 7, 1862, in the recognition of distinguished services on that occasion. He afterwards participated in the operations against Little Rock, the march to Helena during the summer of 1862, and was promoted, in November, 1862, a major in the Fifth Cavalry, to date from July 17, 1862. General Carr commanded the Army of the Southwest during the fall of 1862, and was preparing for an active campaign when failing health compelled him to retire from the field; he was afterwards assigned to the command of the St. Louis District of Missouri, where he served during the winter of 1862-63. He commanded the Fourteenth Division of the Thirteenth Army Corps during the Vicksburg campaign of 1863, and was engaged in the battles of Magnolia Church and Port Gibson (leading), the capture of Jackson, the action at Edwards' Station (commanding), the battle of Champion Hill, the capture of the enemy's works at Big Black River Bridge, the assaults upon Vicksburg, 18th (leading) and 22d of May, and the siege and capture of Vicksburg, 23d of May-4th of July. He was conspicuous for courage and ability in the battles of this memorable campaign, and

won the highest commendation from his corps commander. The corps in which General Carr was a gallant leader opened and led the way to the fields of Magnolia Church, Port Gibson, and Champion Hills, where he was remarkable for the vigor of his operations, capturing at Edwards' Station a railway train of commissary and ordnance stores. The corps fought and won the battle of Big Black River, where General Carr's division had the extreme advance of the National column, and began and ended the engagement; his division also made the first lodgment in the enemy's works at Vicksburg on the 22d of May, where he was conspicuous for coolness under fire and for holding his command so steady that not a regiment faltered on that occasion. He was recommended for promotion as a reward for his skill, valor, and distinguished services during this campaign, which resulted in the defeat of the enemy in five battles, the occupation of Jackson, and the capture of Vicksburg; he was made a brevet colonel, to date from May 17, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at Big Black River Bridge. General Carr commanded the left wing of the Sixteenth Army Corps at Corinth during the fall of 1863, and in December was transferred to Little Rock, where he commanded the Second Division of the Army of Arkansas until January, 1864. He was afterwards assigned to the command of a cavalry division in the Department of Arkansas, which he retained until May, 1864; participating in the expedition against Camden; was engaged in the actions at the crossing of the Little Red River, at Poison Spring (commanding), at Prairie D'Ane, and the crossing of the Saline River at Jenkins' Ferry. He was then assigned to the command of the District of Little Rock, where he served until January, 1865, and was engaged with the enemy at Clarendon on the 20th of June. He commanded the Third Division of the Sixteenth Army Corps during the operations against Mobile in the spring of 1865, and was distinguished for gallantry at the siege of Spanish Fort, the capture of which compelled the evacuation of Mobile. He also participated in the assault on Fort Blakely, and was made a brevet major-general of volunteers, to date from March 11, 1865, for valuable services during the campaign. He served on the march to Montgomery, Ala., and commanded the St. Francis River District until January 15, 1866, when he was mustered out of volunteer service and was subsequently made a brevet brigadier-general, to date from March 13, 1865, for

gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Little Rock, Ark.; and a brevet major-general, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war of the Rebellion. Upon the expiration of a brief leave of absence he proceeded to North Carolina, and was assigned, in March, 1866, to the command of a detachment of the regiment and the post of Raleigh. He continued on this duty until April, 1867, when he was placed on waiting orders. He was assigned, in September, to duty at the headquarters of the Department of Washington, where he served as acting judge-advocate until April, 1868, and thereafter, and until about the end of Sept. as acting assistant inspector-general and discharge officer. He was then ordered to St. Louis for duty with a battalion of the Fifth Cavalry, the companies of which were moving from stations in the Southern States to Kansas for the purpose of participating in a campaign against the hostile Sioux and Cheyennes. He joined in the field on the 23d of October, and served with the battalion until the 30th of July, 1869. During this period he commanded an expedition on the western frontier of Kansas in the fall of 1868, and was engaged in the combats of the 18th, 25th, and 26th of October on Beaver and Shuter Creeks and on the north branch of Solomon River. He commanded an expedition to the Canadian River during the winter of 1868-69; and when marching across the country, in May, 1869, from Sheridan, Kan., to Fort McPherson, Neb., fought and defeated a large force of Cheyennes on Beaver Creek, Kan. He vigorously pursued the enemy for three days, and again inflicted a severe loss upon them at Spring Creek, Neb. He commanded the expedition to the Republican River during June and July, 1869, and by a series of brilliant operations against the savages opened that country to settlement. He commanded in the affair at Rock Creek, Col., and in the brilliant action at Summit Springs, Col., on the 11th of July, where he signally defeated the band of Dog Soldiers under the celebrated Cheyenne chief Tall Bull, thus securing a lasting peace to the long-distracted frontiers of Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado. His conspicuous services during these operations were esteemed of so much value and importance to the country that he received the congratulations of the department commander Brigadier-General Augur, of Lieutenant-General Sheridan, and of General Sherman, and the thanks, by joint resolutions, of the Legislatures of Nebraska and Colorado. He was stationed

at Fort McPherson, Neb., from the fall of 1869 to the 27th of November, 1871, when he succeeded to the command of the regiment and conducted the headquarters and six companies to the Department of Arizona. He arrived in January, 1872, at Camp McDowell, where the regiment was concentrated and distributed; had station there until February, 1873, and was employed part of the time on general court-martial duty at Prescott and San Francisco. He was promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Fourth Cavalry January 7, 1873, but, without joining that regiment, exchanged with Lieut.-Col. Hatch, to date from April 10, 1873. He changed station, with the headquarters of the regiment, to Camp Lowell in February, 1873, where he served in charge of the construction of that post, until April, 1874, when he was sent to San Diego and Los Angeles as president of a board of officers which was convened to purchase cavalry horses. Upon the completion of this duty he availed himself of a sick-leave of absence and visited Europe. He resumed the command of the regiment at Fort Hays, Kan., in June, 1875, and except a brief tour of field service in November, remained at that station until June, 1876. He was then transferred, with the headquarters and eight companies, to Cheyenne, Wyo., for the purpose of participating in the Sioux campaign of that year. He moved from Cheyenne to Fort Laramie and operated in the country north and east of that place, and commanded the District of the Black Hills until he was relieved by Colonel Merritt. He then served with the regiment as second in command until the organization of the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition at Goose Creek, Mon., on the 4th of August, when he again succeeded to the command, which he retained until the expedition was disbanded, on the 24th of October, at Fort Robinson, Neb. He commanded the regiment in the skirmishes at Slim Buttes, Dak., on the 9th and 10th of September. He was then assigned, with four companies, to Fort McPherson, where he arrived on the 7th of November and had station until the summer of 1879. He was detached, in July, 1877, to Chicago, where he commanded a battalion of cavalry during the railway riots. While East, on a brief leave of absence, he was assigned to duty as a member of a Retiring Board convened in New York City, where he served until the fall of 1879, when, having been promoted colonel of the Sixth Cavalry, to date from April 29, 1879, he proceeded to Arizona and assumed the command of his regiment at Camp Lowell on the 1st of October, 1879, and was as-

signed to the command of field operations in Southeastern Arizona, where he was actively employed during the year 1880 against the hostile Apaches of Southeastern Arizona, Western New Mexico, and old Mexico. He has since had stations at Forts Apache and Lowell, and was conspicuously presented to the favorable attention of the country by a gallant and successful defense against the attempted massacre of his command by the White Mountain Apaches at Cibicu Creek in August, 1881, because of the arrest and subsequent killing of the medicine-man and prophet Nockaydetklinne, which paralyzed the hostile White Mountain Indians.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Morrow, Albert P.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Pa.; sergt. Co. K, 17th Pa. Inf., April 18, '61; discharged Aug. 1, '61; sergt. Co. C, 1st sergt. Co. I, and sergt.-major 6th Pa. Cav., Sept. 9, '61; 2d lieutenant 6th Pa. Cav. March 27, '62; 1st lt. Nov. 20, '62; capt. Feb. 8, '64; major Feb. 10, '65; bvt. col. March 13, '65; lt.-col. 6th Pa. Cav. March 29, '65; hon. must. out Aug. 7, '65; capt. 7th Cav. July 28, '66, accepted Oct. 26, '66; major 9th Cav. Mar. 6, '67, accepted Apr. 20, '67; lt.-col. 6th Cav. Dec. 17, '82; A D.C. to Gen. Sherman '80-83.

*Majors.*

**Arnold, Abraham K.** Born in Pennsylvania. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 1st of July, 1859, and assigned to the Fifth (old Second) Cavalry as a brevet second lieutenant, and was appointed to the regiment a second lieutenant June 28, 1860. He served at Carlisle until October, 1860, when he conducted a detachment of recruits from New York by sea to Indianola, whence he marched by the way of San Antonio to Fort Inge, Texas, where he joined on the 2d of December, and was employed during the winter and spring of 1860-61 as adjutant, commissary, and quartermaster, and in field operations against hostile Indians. He commanded his company during the last tour of field service which was performed in Texas by any part of the regiment, and pursued, in February, 1861, a party of Comanches who had organized a formidable raid upon the settlements between Camp Wood and Fort Inge. He conducted his operations with so much energy and intelligence that he soon forced them to retreat across the Rio Grande. He marched from Fort Inge for the sea-coast March 19, 1861, and upon arrival at Indianola embarked with the second detachment of the regiment on the

steamship *Empire City* just in time to escape capture, and sailed for New York Harbor, and proceeded thence to Carlisle, where he arrived on the 27th of April. He was promoted a first lieutenant April 6, 1861, and was appointed adjutant of the regiment June 1, 1861. He participated in General Patterson's Shenandoah campaign, and was engaged in the action at Falling Waters and in the skirmishes near Martinsburg and Bunker Hill; served in the defenses of Washington during the winter of 1861-62; participated in the Manassas and Virginia Peninsular campaigns, and was engaged in the siege of Yorktown, the battle of Williamsburg, and in almost daily skirmishes with the enemy during the advance towards Richmond. He resigned his position as adjutant May 9, 1862, to accept the command of a company, and was engaged with the enemy at Hanover Court-House, where, with his squadron, he commanded the advance and opened the battle. He participated in the reconnoissance towards Ashland, and charged with his squadron through the town in conjunction with another squadron of the regiment, and dispersed the enemy, captured some prisoners, and destroyed a large quantity of supplies. He was severely wounded in the disastrous charge of the regiment at Gaines' Mill, which disabled him for any service until September, 1862, when he was appointed a mustering and disbursing officer, and served in New York and Boston until September, 1863. He was promoted a captain July 17, 1862, and commanded the regiment almost continuously from October 12, 1863, to July 24, 1864, and was engaged in the combat at Bristoe Station, the operations at Mine Run, in the raid to and action at Charlottesville, the action at Staunardsville, the skirmish near Morton's Ford, the battle of Todd's Tavern, the actions at Beaver Dam, Yellow Tavern and Meadow Bridge, the skirmish near Mechanicsville, the battles of Cold Harbor and Trevillian Station, and marched to the relief of General Wilson at Reums' Station when that officer made his raid on the South Side Railroad. He then availed himself of a leave of absence, and when *en route* to rejoin the regiment was assigned to the Military Academy as an assistant instructor of cavalry tactics, and held the position from August 23, 1864, to August 28, 1869, when, having been promoted a major in the Sixth Cavalry, to date from June 22, 1869, he was relieved and ordered to join his regiment. During his service at the Military Academy he prepared and published a valuable work entitled "Notes on Horses



for Cavalry Service." He was made a brevet captain, to date from June 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, and a brevet major, to date from May 6, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Todd's Tavern. He proceeded to Texas, and, after serving at Fort Brown and Waco, joined the headquarters of his regiment at Fort Richardson on the 18th of June, 1870, and thereafter served in that State and Kansas, and was employed in the usual garrison and field duties until September, 1872, when he was appointed a disbursing officer in the Freedmen's Bureau and served at New Orleans, La., until November, 1878, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until the spring of 1879. He then rejoined his regiment, and was placed in command of the field operations in Southeastern Arizona against the hostile Apaches who were raiding in New Mexico. He served with an expedition into old Mexico in the neighborhood of Lake Guzman and co-operated with the forces in New Mexico and with the Mexican troops, which resulted in destroying a large band of savages. When relieved from this command in October, 1879, he was thanked by the department commander for the efficient discharge of his many and difficult duties. He then served as a post commander until the winter of 1880-81, when he was appointed acting assistant inspector-general of the Department of Arizona, and continued in the discharge of the duties of that office until the summer of 1882, when he was relieved at his own request and served with his regiment until December, when he was again appointed an acting assistant inspector-general and assigned to the important duty of inspecting the military posts within the Department of Arizona.

**Biddle, James.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from New York; first lieutenant 10 N. Y. Vol. May 2, 1861; mustered out August 31, 1861; captain 15 Infantry August 5, 1861; brevet major September 1, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Richmond, Ky.; colonel 6th Indiana Cavalry Nov. 11, 1862; brevet lieutenant-colonel December 16, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; brevet brigadier-general volunteers March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; mustered out of volunteer service June 27, 1865; transferred to 24th Infantry September 21, 1866; transferred to 11th Infantry April 25, 1869; transferred to 1st Cavalry January 1, 1871; major 6th Cavalry February 21, 1873.

**Perry, David.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from New Jersey; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry March, 1862; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry July, 1862; captain 1st U. S. Cavalry November, 1864; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallantry in an engagement with a large band of Indians on the Owyhee River, Idaho Territory; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallantry in an engagement with a large band of Indians on the Malheur River, Oregon.

#### *Captains.*

**Whitside, Samuel M.** Born in Canada. Appointed from the army; enlisted as a private general mounted service November 10, 1858; transferred to 6th Cavalry July 27, 1861; sergeant-major August, 1861; 2d lieutenant 6th Cavalry October, 1861; acting aide-de-camp to General McClellan, and engaged in all the battles of the Army of the Potomac while said army was under his command; acting aide-de-camp to General Banks, and engaged in the operations before Port Hudson; acting assistant quartermaster of command; aide-de-camp to General Martindale, commanding District of Washington; 1st lieutenant 6th Cavalry January 25, 1864; aide-de-camp to General Pleasanton, Army of the Potomac; severely injured at Culpepper Court-House, Va.; mustering and disbursing officer, State of Rhode Island, Providence, April, 1864, to February, 1865; chief commissary of musters Army of the Shenandoah, mustering out of service 30,000 men; captain 6th Cavalry October 20, 1866; brevet captain and major for faithful and meritorious services; with regiment in Texas from November, 1865, to January, 1871; on recruiting service at Philadelphia, Pa., January, 1871, to January, 1873; with regiment in Arizona from December, 1875, to July, 1882; on general recruiting service since July, 1882, at Washington, D. C.

**Madden, Daniel.** Born in England. Appointed from the army; enlisted as a private Company E, 2d Dragoons, December 9, 1850; transferred to Company H, 1st Dragoons, August 22, 1854; at Carlisle Barracks, Penna., to March 6, 1851; in New Mexico to December, 1855, engaged in expeditions against the Navajo, Apache, and White Mountain Apache Indians; discharged December 9, 1855; re-enlisted in Company B, 2d Dragoons, May 1, 1856; corporal January 1, 1857; sergeant June 15, 1857; 1 sergeant April

1, 1859; in Kansas to September, 1857; in the Utah expedition and in Utah to May, 1861; discharged as 1st sergeant April 28, 1861; re-enlisted in 6th Cavalry August 14, 1861; commissary sergeant 6 Cavalry August 14, 1861; 2 lieutenant 6 Cavalry November 1, 1861; engaged at the battle of Williamsburg, action of Slatersville, New Kent Court-House, New Bridge, Mechanicsville, battle of Hanover Court-House, Seven Days' fight (acting aide-de-camp to General McClellan), action of Falls Church, Charlestown, Hillsboro', Philomont, Uniontown, Upperville, Barber's Cross-Roads, Amisville, Sulphur Springs, and Beverly Ford (wounded); mustering and disbursing officer, Boston, Mass., September, 1863, to May, 1864; 1 lieutenant 6 Cavalry May 4, 1864; joined regiment and engaged at the battle of Trevillian Station, action of Darby's Mills, battle of Deep Bottom; assistant provost-marshal Army of the Shenandoah November, 1864, to February, 1865; on duty with Major-General Casey, Washington, D. C., and Richmond, Va., March to April, 1865; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Beverly Ford, Va.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee; captain 6 Cavalry May 10, 1867; in Texas from November, 1865, to April, 1871; stationed at Austin, Weatherford, Buffalo Springs, Fort Griffin, and Fort Richardson; in Kansas from May, 1871, to September, 1875; stationed at Fort Harker, Fort Riley, Fort Hays, cantonment North Fork Red River and Fort Supply, I. T.; in Arizona from November, 1875, to date; stationed at Fort Grant, Camp J. A. Rucker, Fort Bowie, Fort Thomas, and at Fort Haachuca; on recruiting service New York City from October, 1880, to October, 1881; rejoined regiment in Arizona November, 1881.

**Tupper, Tullius C.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from the army; private and 1st sergeant Company E, and sergeant-major 6th Cavalry from July 19, 1861, to September 22, 1862; 2 lieutenant 6 Cavalry July 17, 1862; accepted September 22, 1862; adjutant 6th Cavalry 25 October, 1863, to 11 November, 1864; 1 lieutenant 6th Cavalry September 28, 1864; captain 6th Cavalry September 17, 1867; brevet 1st lieutenant July 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg; brevet captain and major March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; participated in the following battles and affairs during the

war of the Rebellion, viz.: 1862, Williamsburg, Hanover Court-House, Va., Sugar Loaf Mountain, Antietam, Md., Aldie, Philomont, Upperville, Barber's Cross-Roads, White Sulphur Springs, and Fredericksburg, Va.; 1863, Stoneman's Cavalry raid May 1 to —, Beverly Ford and Brandy Station, Va.; Upperville June 21; Gettysburg, Williamsport, Md.; July 6th; Funkstown, Culpepper, Catlett's Station, Mine Run, Va.; 1864, Wilderness May 5 to 7th, Todd's Tavern, Sheridan's cavalry raid 9th to 13 May, Yellow Tavern May 11th, Meadow Bridge May 12, Hawes' Shop, Trevillian Station, Deep Bottom, Opequan Creek, Fisher's Hill, Cedar Creek, Raid to Gordonville December 8th to 28th; Indian engagements, Little Wichita River, Texas, 1870; Cimarron River, Ind. Ter., April 6, 1874; Red River, Texas, August 31, 1874; San Francisco River, N. M., Sept. 1877; Hatchet Mountains, Mexico, April 28, 1882; on recruiting service from January to September, 1865; with regiment in Texas from November, 1865, to December, 1867; with company in New Orleans from Jan'y. 1868, to April, 1869; with regiment in Texas from April, 1869, to March, 1871; in Kansas from April, 1871, to August, 1875; in Arizona from October, 1875, to —.

**Chaffee, Adna R.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from army; private Co. K, 6th Cavalry, July 22, 1861; sergeant October 1, 1861; first sergeant September 26, 1862; engaged at the battle of Williamsburg, action of Slatersville, battles of Mechanicsville, Hanover Court-House, actions of Sugar-Loaf Mountain, Philomont, Uniontown, Upperville, Barber's Cross-Roads, battle of Fredericksburg, and General Stoneman's raid of April, 1863; second lieutenant 6th Cavalry March 13, 1863; engaged at the actions of Fairfield (severely wounded), battle of Brandy Station (wounded), and action of Todd's Tavern; in General Sheridan's raid, and engaged at the actions of Yellow Tavern, Salem Church, battles of Trevillian Station, Deep Bottom, Winchester, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek; regimental adjutant November 11, 1864, to December 12, 1866; regimental quartermaster December 12, 1866, to October 12, 1867; first lieutenant 6th Cavalry February 22, 1865; engaged at the battles of Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, Sailor's Creek, and capitulation of Appomattox Court-House; brevet first lieutenant July 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg; brevet captain March 31, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Dinwiddie Court-House; captain 6th Cavalry October

12, 1867; brevet major March 7, 1868, for gallant and efficient services in an engagement with Comanche Indians, on Paint Creek, Texas; engaged in the "Miles" campaign against Cheyenne Indians, Indian Territory, Aug. '74, to Feby. '75; recommended for brevet of lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. "for distinguished services in successfully leading a cavalry charge over rough and precipitous bluffs, held by hostile Indians, in the battle of Red River, August 30, 1874, and for diligent and faithful services during the campaign"; in charge of San Carlos Indian reservation July, 1879, to May 31, 1880; took part in the campaigns against White Mountain Indians September to November, 1881; commended in department orders for part taken in engagement with renegade White Mountain Indians on "Big Dry Wash," Arizona, July 17, 1882; in command of his troop, 1, 6th Cavalry, and with General Crook in his campaign into the Sierra Madre Mountains, Sonora, Mexico, 1883; Fort McDowell, A. T., July, 1883.

**Rafferty, William A.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from N. J.; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 23, '65; 1st lt. May 1, '66; capt. May 14, '68.

**Foulk, W. S.** Born near Carlisle, Pennsylvania, Sept. 13, 1827. Entered the military service of the U. S. Govt. April 20, 1861, at breaking out of the rebellion, a 2d lieutenant of a company recruited in that city; company immediately attached to the 7th Pa. Infy. for the "three months' service," K Co. of that regt.; served as commissary and quartermaster of the regt.; promoted and mustered 1st lt. same regt.; participated in all the marches and with the regt. under command of Gen'l Patterson, of Phila.; hon. must. out with the regt. Aug. 1861; Aug. 9, '61, recruited a company in Pittsburg, over the full quota; proceeded with it to Harrisburg, Pa., and there attached to the 46th Pennsylvania Vol. Infantry; mustered in for three years, or during the war, captain of B Co., to date Aug. 26, 1861; marched in same year from Harrisburg, Pa., to Kalorama Heights, D. C.; to Darntown, Md.; to Edward's Ferry; to Muddy Branch, Md.; to Frederick City, Md.; to Williamsport, Md.; to Hancock, Md.; to Williamsport, Md.; to Martinsburg, Va.; to Bunker Hill, Va.; to Winchester, Va.; to Shenandoah River; Winchester, Va.; Strasburg, Va.; Harrisonburg, Va.; to New Market, Va.; to Luray Valley; to New Market; to Tom's Brook, Va.; thence *via* Winchester, on Banks' retreat, to the Potomac; to Winchester, Va.; to Williamsport, Md.; to Front Royal; to War-

renton; to Culpepper, Va.; to Madison Court-House; to Little Washington; to Culpepper; participated in all the many and fatiguing marches, skirmishes, battles, etc., of the company and regt.; thence to the battle of Cedar Mountain, fought August 9, 1862; terribly wounded while at head of his Co. in that battle,—shot through the foot; taken prisoner and conveyed to rebel field hospital; thence to Staunton, Va., rebel prison; thence to Libby Prison, Richmond; thence to Aiken's Landing, and sent to Washington on parole; prisoner in Staunton and Libby for eleven weeks; June 9, 1863, promoted and commissioned lieutenant-col. of the regt.; joined at Stafford Court-House; marched to Acquia Landing, to Leesburg, to Edward's Ferry, to Frederick City, Md., to Littlestown, to Gettysburg, and participated in the battle there; pursuit of Lee's retreating army from Gettysburg to the Potomac, to Falling Waters, to the Rappahannock River, to the Rapidan, to Brandy Station; thence by railroad South, under Hooker, to Louisville, Ky., Nashville and Dechard, Tennessee; returned with the regt. to Pa. on veteran furlough; superintended the recruiting at Pittsburg, Pa., several months; commanding the post of Erie, Pa.; took battery of artillery and small-arms from Pittsburg to Erie, Pa., when latter city and Canadian frontier were threatened; recruited there, on short notice, two full companies of men composed of the leading citizens for protection of that city; the prominent and leading citizens of that city, gratified with his conduct and the efficiency of himself and command, tendered them hospitalities; from Erie to Nashville, Tennessee, 1864; there, under command of Gen'l G. H. Thomas, received and forwarded for several months and more from five to seven thousand men daily; was in command of all the Exchange Barracks there; one of the committee appointed by Gen'l Thomas, in gen'l orders, to adopt badge Army of the Cumberland; honorably mustered out at the close of the war lieutenant-col. July 29, 1865; went direct to Philadelphia, Pa., and there entered into large coal operation with leading citizens of that place; May 11, 1866, in Philadelphia, rec'd commission 2d lieutenant 18th Infantry U.S.A.; accepted 18th August, 1866; ordered and went to Newport Barracks, Ky.; thence to Old Ft. Kearney, Neb.; left in command of it by Gen'l Gibbon for many months; was commissary, quartermaster, post treasurer, etc.; transferred to the 31st Infantry 21st Sept., 1866; 1st lieutenant March 1, 1867; joined company same year



at Camp Douglas, Great Salt Lake City, Utah; unassigned 19th May, 1869; attached to 1st Infantry same year at Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y.; was commissary, quartermaster, post treasurer, and post adjt. there; 15th Dec., 1870, was assigned to 10th Cav'y, and joined it same year in the Indian Territory; promoted captain 3d March, 1873; served in the Indian Territory and Texas until Jan'y, 1874; out of service from Jan'y, 1874, to 14th June, 1878; commissioned captain of cavalry; assigned to the 6th Cav. 10th Aug., 1878, F Troop; joined regt. at Camp Thomas, A. T., Dec. 1878; served with troop until Jan'y, '80, at Thomas and Ft. Grant; on leave until Nov. 1881; joined troop at Ft. Grant, A. T., Nov. '81; served with troop (and several months in command of post) until Sept. '82; was sent to Fort Yuma, Cal., at his own request, for benefit of his health (up to March 5, 1883).

**Kramer, Adam.** Born in Germany. Appointed from Pennsylvania; enlisted as a private in Company "F," 2d Dragoons, May 16, 1857; served in Kansas to the summer of 1857; in Utah and Nebraska to 1861; with the Army of the Potomac to June, 1862; discharged May 16, 1862; private Company "I," 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry, August 25, 1862; sergeant October 30, 1862; 1st sergeant November 1, 1862; 1st lieutenant March 1, 1863; captain May 8, 1863; with regiment to the close of the Rebellion, and engaged in the following battles and engagements, viz., siege of Yorktown, battles of Antietam, Md., Murfreesboro', Tenn., and Chickamauga, Ga.; mustered out June 21, 1865; 2d lieutenant 2d U.S. Colored Cavalry December 7, 1865; mustered out February 12, 1866; 2d lieutenant 6th Cavalry April 27, 1866; 1st lieutenant December 12, 1866; commanding company, acting assistant quartermaster, and assistant commissary of subsistence, and recruiting officer for the post of Fort Griffin, Texas, from to ; captain August 1, 1874; on leave of absence September, 1870, to the spring of 1871; returned and rejoined regiment in the Department of Missouri; on detached service with company in the Department of the Gulf from January, 1872, to December, 1872; on recruiting service from January 1, 1873, to August 10, 1874; with regiment in Indian Territory until summer of 1875; at Fort Verde, A. T., to June, 1877; at Fort Apache to October, 1882; and engaged in the following affairs with hostile Indians: Ash Creek, A. T., May 7, 1880; Chevalono Fork, A. T., July 17, 1882; at Fort Lowell, A. T., since October, 1882.

**Wallace, William M.** Born in Wisconsin. Appointed from New York; second lieutenant 8th U.S. Infantry October, 1866; with company at Georgetown, S. C., to January, 1868; first lieutenant 8th U.S. Infantry September, 1867; at Wilmington, N. C., Darlington and Columbia, S. C.; on duty with chief signal officer, U.S. Army, Washington, D. C., September, 1868, to April, 1869; at Fort Johnson, N.C., to May, 1869; unassigned May, 1869, to December, 1870; assigned to 6th U.S. Cavalry December, 1870.

**Abbott, Lemuel A.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; enlisted as a private 10th Vermont Infantry July 28, 1862; 1st sergeant 10th Vermont Infantry September 1, 1862; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., to June, 1863; 2d lieutenant March 20, 1863, and engaged in the pursuit of the enemy to Warrington, Rapidan campaign, battles of Rapidan Station, Kelly's Ford, action of Brandy Station, operations at Mine Run, and action of Locust Grove; with 6th Corps Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness (slightly wounded), Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, and the siege of and battles around Petersburg, Va.; 1 lieutenant 10th Vermont Infantry July 31, 1864; engaged in the defenses of Maryland against the rebel raid under General Early; battle of Monocacy (severely wounded), Shenandoah campaign, action of Snicker's Gap, Charlestown, and battle of Opequan Creek (twice severely wounded); captain 10th Vermont Infantry December, 1864; in the Richmond campaign, Army of the Potomac, December, 1864, to April, 1865; engaged in the siege of Petersburg, capture of the intrenched picket line of the enemy, assault which terminated the siege, pursuit of the rebel army, battle of Sailor's Creek and capitulation of the rebel army at Appomattox Court-House, Va.; on the march to North Carolina to operate against the rebel army under General Johnston, and return to Washington, D. C.; mustered out June 26, 1865; 1st lieutenant 97th U. S. Volunteer Infantry November 6, 1865; at Mobile, Alabama, to March, 1866; regimental adjutant December, 1865, mustered out April 6, 1866; 2d lieutenant 6th Cavalry July 2, 1867; at New Orleans, La., to February, 1868; seriously ill with yellow fever at New Orleans, La., in September, 1867; at Fort Richardson, Texas, April to September, 1868; scouting on the Wachita River for Comanche Indians June, 1868; on civil service in Texas protecting loyal citizens and arresting desperadoes September to December, 1868;

services officially acknowledged by the commanding general 5th Military District for the arrest of four noted desperadoes, at Jefferson, Texas, from March to June, 1869; Shreveport, La., to December, 1869, and from January to February, 1870; 1st lieutenant September 10, 1869; regimental quartermaster November 25, 1869, to May 17, 1873; at Fort Richardson, Texas, April to December, 1870, and from January to March, 1871; with regiment on the march to Fort Hays, Kansas, March to May, 1871; at Fort Riley, Kan., to December, 1871, and from January to May, 1872; in the field to October, 1872; in camp near Fort Hays, Kansas, from October, 1872, to November, 1872; on leave of absence from November, 1872, to May, 1873; at Fort Hays, Kansas, from June, 1873, to July, 1874, doing troop duty and scouting after hostile Indians; on duty as acting assistant quartermaster of the Miles Indian Territory expedition from August, 1874, to January, 1875, and of cantonment on the Sweetwater, Texas, from February to July, 1875; acting engineer officer with regiment *en route* to Arizona from August to October, 1875; on duty as acting assistant quartermaster, assistant commissary of subsistence, and post adjutant, scouting, etc., Fort Grant, A. T., from October, 1875, to May, 1877; on duty as inspector of Indian supplies at San Carlos Indian reservation, A. T., from June, 1877, to June, 1878; commanding Camp Thomas and inspector of Indian supplies at San Carlos, A. T., from July to December, 1878; on leave of absence from December, 1878, to December, 1879; at Camp Thomas, A. T., from January to June, 1880, doing troop duty, scouting, etc.; captain 6th Cavalry June 3, 1880; at Fort Verde, A. T., from July, 1880, to March, 1881; commanding troop K, 6th Cavalry, scouting, etc.; on sick-leave of absence from April, 1881, to April, 1882; at Fort Apache, A. T., and in the field scouting after hostile Apache Indians, etc., from May to November, 1882; engaged in battle with White Mountain Apache Indians at Chevalous Fork of the Little Colorado River, A. T., July 17, 1882; at Fort Lowell, A. T., from November, 1882, to August, 1883.

**Kendall, Henry M.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Ind.; corpl. and pvt. 5 Bat. Ind. I. Art. Sep. 23, '61, to Jan. 5, '63; 2 lt. 6 Cav. July 17, '67, accepted Aug. 29, '67; 1 lt. Sept. 11, '69; capt. Feb. 15, '81.

**Gordon, Charles G.** Born in North Carolina. Appointed from California; corporal company B, 2d California Cavalry, September 14, 1861; private Septem-

ber 30, 1862; discharged April 25, 1864; 2d lieutenant 6th Cavalry September 26, 1867; 1st lieutenant February 21, 1870; regimental quartermaster April 4, 1874, to September 3, 1878; captain 6th Cavalry August 30, 1881.

**Overton, Gilbert Edmond.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 2 lieutenant 4th New York Cavalry September 26, 1861; engaged in the Shenandoah Valley until mustered out April 30, 1862; 1 lieutenant and adjutant 12th New York Cavalry October 25, 1862; mustered out March 2, 1863; reappointed to same position September 21, 1863; engaged at the actions of Newbern, Kinston, and Wise's Forks, N. C.; mustered out July 19, 1865; 2 lieutenant 6th Cavalry October 2, 1867; 1 lieutenant May 22, 1872; regimental adjutant April 5, 1873, to April 3, 1874.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Perrine, Henry P.** Born in N. J. Appointed from N. J.; graduate of M. A., class of 1869; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 15, '69; 1 lt. June 20, '72.

**Kerr, John B.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Ky.; graduate of M. A., class of 1870; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 15, '70; 1 lt. Aug. 1, '74; adjt. Sept. 30, '76.

**Anderson, George S.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; graduated from Military Academy June 12, 1871; 2d lieutenant 6th Cavalry June 12, 1871; 1st lieutenant September 20, 1874.

**Stanton, William.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Mich.; pvt., corp., and sgt. Co. G, 43 Ohio Inf., Sept. 3, '62, to Mar. 11, '63; 2 lt. 2 Art. Sept. 3, '67; acc. Sept. 9, '67; 1 lt. Nov. 16, '74; trans. to 6 Cav. Feb. 6, '77.

**Kingsbury, H. P.** Born in N. C. Apptd. from N. C.; graduate of M. A., class of '71; 2 lt. 6 Cav. 12 June, '71; 1 lt. 27 Jan. '75.

**West, Frank.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of '72; 2 lt. 6 Cav. 14 June, '72; 1 lt. 11 July, '78.

**Hanna, Robert.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 14, '72; 1 lt. July 11, '78.

**Carter, William H.** Born in Tennessee. Appointed from at large; graduated from Military Academy June, 1873; 2d lieutenant 8th Infantry June 13, 1873; transferred to 6th Cavalry November 28, 1874; 1st lieutenant April 14, 1879, and regimental quartermaster since that date.

**Craig, Louis A.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri; graduated

from Military Academy June, 1874; 2d lieutenant 9th Infantry June 17, 1874; transferred to 6th Cavalry May 25, 1875; 1st lieutenant November 30, 1879.

**Toney, Timothy A.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1875; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 16, '75; 1st lt. June 3, '80.

**Baird, Wm.** Born in Philadelphia, Pa. Appointed cadet at Mil'y Acad'y from "at large" Sept. 1870; graduated and commissioned 2nd lieutenant 6th Cav'y June 16th, 1875; assigned to Troop "A"; joined troop and served at Ft. Apache, Ariz., Nov. 1875; present with troop and regiment at movement of Chiricahua tribe from Southern Arizona and Old Mexico to San Carlos, Ariz.; also in attack on Ft. Apache by renegade Apaches 1876; escorting funds to Tucson, A. T., June, 1877, and rejoined and served with troop at Ft. Verde, A. T.; transferred to Troop "K" March, 1878, and joined and served at Whipple Bks., A. T., till July, 1878, when returned to Ft. Verde in command of Troop; commanded Co. "B," Indian Scouts, from July 6th, at Fort Verde, A. T., and scouting operations in Tonto Basin; relieved Dec. 1878; on sick-leave till August, 1879; conducted recruits from Jefferson Bks., Mo., to Ariz. August, 1879; served with troop at Ft. Verde 1879; and along road from Prescott to Ehrenberg, A. T., commanding escorts and guards over U.S. mail; A.A.G. and Chief Q.M. in the field, Dist. of the Colorado, during campaign against Chinichuivis Indians April and May, 1880; president of board for purchase of pack-mules July, 1880, serving in Arizona and California.

**Scott, Geo. L.** Born in Oreg. Apptd. from Oreg.; graduate of M. A., class of 1875; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 16, '75; 1st lt. May 29, '81.

**Dravo, Edward E.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1876; 2 lieutenant 6 Cavalry June 15, 1876; 1 lieutenant August 30, 1881; actg. regtl. adjt. from Oct. 27, '82, to May 31, '83; regtl. adjt. from June 1, '83.

**Cheever, Benjamin H., Jr.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; 2 lieutenant 6th Cavalry 15 August, 1876; 1 lieutenant 30 December, 1881.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Blocksom, Augustus P.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 15, 1877.

**Gatewood, Chas. B.** Born in Va.

Appointed from Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2 lt. 6 Cav. '77.

**Bailey, Albert L.** Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; 2 lt. 9 Cav. June 14, '78; trs. to 6 Cav. Aug. 9, '78.

**Glass, John N.** Born in Tenn. Appointed from Tenn.; graduate of M. A. class of 1878; add. 2 lt. 10 Cav. June 14, '78; 2 lt. June 25, '78; trs. to 6 Cav. Aug. 9, '78.

**Wilcox, E. Farnsworth.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Cal.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; add. 2 lt. 12 Inf. June 14, '78; 2 lt. June 28, '78; trs. to 6 Cav. Feb. 13, 1882.

**Cruse, Thomas.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; graduated from Military Academy June 13, 1879; 2 lieutenant 6th Cavalry June 13, 1879; served in New Mexico and Arizona, and engaged in action in the following affairs with hostile Apaches, viz.: Memtrillo Cañon, N.M., April 6, 1880; Mescalero Agency, April 16, 1880; Cibicu Creek, Arizona, August 30, 1881; attack on Fort Apache, A.T., September 1, 1881; Chevalous Fork, A.T., July 17, 1882; commanded Company A, Indian Scouts, when they turned traitors at Cibicu; at Fort Lowell, A.T.

**Blake, John Y. F.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Ark.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 12, '80.

**Sands, George H.** Born in D.C. Appointed from D. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 12, '80.

**Hodgson, Frederick G.** Born in Ga. Appointed from Georgia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; 2 lieutenant 6 Cavalry June 11, 1881.

**Stotsenburg, John M.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 11, 1881.

**Forsyth, William W.** Born in Ga. Appointed from Georgia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1882; 2 lieutenant 6th Cavalry 13 June, 1882.

**West, Barrington K.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2 lt. 6 Cav. June 13, '82.

## SEVENTH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

*Colonel.*

**Sturgis, Samuel D.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduated from Military Academy July 1, 1846; brevet 2d lieutenant 2d Dragoons July 1, 1846; second lieutenant 1st Dragoons February 16, 1847; served in the war with Mexico;



regimental quartermaster April 1, 1851, to March 1, 1852; served in the frontier 1851-54; first lieutenant July 15, 1853; engaged in the action against the Apaches April, 1854; captain 1st Cavalry March 3, 1855; served on the frontier 1855-61; engaged during these periods in the actions against the Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches; major 1st Cavalry (4th Cavalry) May 3, 1861; served in Missouri; in command of the Reserve Army Corps and the defenses of Washington; Northern Virginia campaign; Maryland campaign; Rappahannock campaign; operations in Central Kentucky; chief of cavalry, Department of Ohio; operations in Tennessee, North Carolina, and Mississippi; brevet lieutenant-colonel August 10, 1861, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo.; brigadier-general volunteers August 10, 1861; brevet colonel August 29, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of second Bull Run, Va.; lieutenant-colonel 6th Cavalry Oct. 27, 1863; brevet brigadier-general March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of South Mountain, Md.; brevet major-general March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; mustered out of volunteer service August 24, 1865; colonel 7th Cavalry May 6, 1869.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Evans, Andrew W.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; graduate M. A., class of 1852; brevet 2d lieutenant 7th Infantry July 1, 1852; second lieutenant March 3, 1855; first lieutenant September 20, 1856; captain 6th Cav. May 14, 1861; served at Newport Barracks, on frontier duty and coast survey, 1852-61; served in the war of the Rebellion; served in New Mexico 1861-63; Army of the Potomac 1863-65; brevet major Feb. 21, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Valverde, N. M.; colonel 1st Maryland Cavalry April 15, 1864; brevet lieutenant-colonel April 9, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the cavalry action at Appomattox C. H.; mustered out of volunteer service August 8, 1865; major 3d Cavalry May 10, 1867; brevet colonel Dec. 25, 1868, for gallant and meritorious services resulting in the capture and destruction of a Comanche Indian village at the western base of the Wichita Mountains December 25, 1868; lieutenant-col. 7th U. S. Cav. April 2, 1883.

*Majors.*

**Tilford, Joseph G.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; graduated from M. A.

July 1, 1851; brevet second lieutenant Mounted Rifles July 1, 1851; second lieutenant Jan. 27, 1853; first lieutenant June 15, 1858; captain Mounted Rifles (3d Cav.) July 31, 1861; served at Cav. School and on frontier duty 1851-62; engaged in actions in New Mexico, Tennessee, and Chattanooga campaigns; brevet major Feb. 21, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Valverde, N. M.; brevet lieutenant-colonel March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; major 7th Cav. Nov. 14, 1867.

**Merrill, Lewis.** Born in Pennsylvania. Cadet U. S. Mil. Acad. May, 1851, to July, 1855, when graduated and appointed bvt. 2d lt. 1st Dragoons July 1st, 1855; served in garrison at Jefferson Bks., Mo., '55; frontier duty Forts Leavenworth and Riley, Kansas, '55; second lieutenant 2d Dragoons Dec. 13th, '55; served in garrison Carlisle Barracks '56; in quelling Kansas disturbances '56-57-58; on Utah expedition '58; Fort Kearney, Nebraska, '58; sick-leave of absence '58-59; Kiowa and Comanche campaign '60; frontier service Fort Larned, Fort Riley, and Fort Scott, Kansas, '60-61; first lieutenant 2d Dragoons April 24th, '61; frontier duty Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, '61; mustering in and organizing volunteer troops, Omaha, Nebraska, Council Bluffs, Iowa, and St. Louis, Missouri, May, '61, to July, '61; colonel and chief of cavalry staff of Major-General Fremont August, '61; organized and appointed colonel regt. "Merrill's Horse," Missouri Vol. Cav., August 23d, '61; captain 2d Cavalry (2d Dragoons) Oct. 1st, '61; commanding 1st Brigade, 5th Division, Army of Southwest, to December, '61; in the field operating against guerrillas, Western and Northern Missouri, to May, '62; commanding Military District of St. Louis to August, '62; brigadier-general Missouri State troops and commanding District of North Missouri to May, '63; commanding Cavalry Division, Department of Missouri, to July, '63; commanding 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, Army of Arkansas, to Jan'y, '64; meantime engaged in action near Little Rock Sept. 9, '63, and battle and capture of Little Rock Sept. 10, '63, and commanding pursuit of retreat of rebel army and several engagements, capturing over four hundred prisoners, to Oct. '63; brevet major Sept. 10, '62, for "gallant and meritorious service against rebel forces in North Missouri; brevet lieutenant-colonel Sept. 10, '63, for gallant and meritorious service in battle of Little Rock; commanding outposts on north of Little Rock Oct. to Dec. '63; commanding West Division

Cavalry Bureau Feb. '64, to Oct. '64, during which organized and commanded 1st Provisional Brigade of Cavalry, Department of Missouri, in campaign against Price's invasion of Missouri; in action at Franklin, Mo.; transferred to Army of Cumberland January, '65; commanding troops at headquarters Army of the Cumberland on march from Eastport, Tenn., to Chattanooga, Tenn., and Cavalry Brigade in operations against rebel forces in Northwest Georgia and North Alabama, and escorting supplies to Atlanta, Ga., to July, '65; brevet colonel March 5, '65, for "gallant and meritorious service against rebel forces under command of rebel Gen. Wofford, and which terminated in his surrender"; brevet brigadier-general March 13th, '65, for "gallant and meritorious service during the war"; court-martial duty at Nashville, Tenn., July to Dec. '65; mustered out of volunteer service Dec. 14th, '65; commanding squadron 2d Cavalry Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, Feb. to Sept. '66; acting inspector-general Department of the Platte Sept. '66, to September, '68, and judge-advocate Department of the Platte to March, '69; major 7th Cavalry Nov. 27th, '68; frontier duty in field April to June, '69, near Fort Hays, Kansas; judge-advocate courts-martial Fort Harker and Santa Fé, New Mexico, to November, '70; Fort Leavenworth to July, '70; commanding artillery battalion, acting as cavalry, in the field, Kansas frontier, to November, '70; commanding troops in Southeastern Kansas to March, '71; commanding troops in Northwest South Carolina to June, '73; engaged in suppression of Ku-Klux conspiracy; received by letter thanks of War Department and of Gen. Terry, commanding Department of the South, for "great work and ability" in mastering and breaking up Ku-Klux conspiracy; received thanks of Legislature of South Carolina for "conspicuous ability" in same; sick-leave of absence to Aug. '74; frontier duty Ft. Rice, Dak., Aug.-Sept. '74; commanding two battalions 7th Cav. *en route* to and at New Orleans Oct. '74; at Shreveport, La., commanding District of Red River, to Feb. '76; chief of military staff of President of Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, Penna., March to Nov. '76; frontier duty Fort Lincoln, Dakota, to May, '77; commanding battalion 7th Cav. in Yellowstone expedition and Nez Perce campaign to November, '77, during which engaged in action against Nez Percés at Cañon Creek, Montana, Sept. 14th, '77; Fort Lincoln, D. T., to July, '78; in the field at Bear Butte, Dak., and in campaign against Cheyenne Indians to Nov.

'78; commanding battalion 7th Cavalry Standing Rock (now Ft. Yates) to May, '80; commanding troops in the field protecting construction of Northern Pacific Railroad to Dec. '80; member of Whittaker court-martial, New York, N. Y., to May, '81; commanding troops in the field protecting construction of Northern Pacific Railroad to Dec. '81; duty in St. Paul, Minn., to June, '82; commanding troops in the field protecting construction of Northern Pacific Railroad to Dec. '82; leave of absence to March, '83; Ft. Yates to April, '83; degree of A.M. conferred by university at Lewisburg, Penna.; member of Military Order of Loyal Legion; honorary member of Society of Actuaries.

**Ball, Edward.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from the army; enlisted as a private in Company H, 4th Infantry, November 25, 1844; transferred to Company E June 2, 1846; discharged November 25, 1849; private Co. H, 1st Dragoons, May 7, 1850; corporal January 1, 1851; 1st sergeant June 1, 1851; discharged May 7, 1855; private Co. H, 1st Dragoons, March 7, 1856; corporal Aug. 1, 1856; 1st sergeant August 13, 1856; private July 16, 1857; corporal March 27, 1858; 1st sergeant May 5, 1858; discharged January 7, 1861; 1st sergeant Company H, 1st Dragoons, January 7, 1861; 2d lieutenant 12th Infantry, May 14, 1861; transferred to 2d Cavalry September 20, 1861; 1st lieutenant April 5, 1862; regimental quartermaster September 24, 1862, to July 25, 1865; captain July 25, 1865; major 7th Cavalry April 1, 1880.

#### Captains.

**Tourtelotte, John E.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Minnesota; captain 4th Minnesota Volunteers December, 1861; lieutenant-colonel 4th Minnesota Volunteers August, 1862; engaged at the battles of luka, Corinth, and siege of Corinth, Miss.; commanding regiment and engaged at the battles of Raymond, capture of Jackson, battles of Champion Hill, Missionary Ridge, and assault and siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; commanding brigade and engaged at the defense of Allatoona, Ga. (wounded); colonel 4th Minnesota Volunteers October, 1864; in Sherman's march to the sea and campaign of the Carolinas, and engaged at the siege of Savannah, Ga., and battle of Bentonville, N. C.; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services; resigned June, 1865; captain 28th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious

services at the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Allatoona, Ga.; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bentonville, N. C.

**Isley, Charles S.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; private 71st New York State Militia April to August, 1861, and engaged at the first battle of Bull Run; captain 15th Maine Infantry December 23, 1861; at Ship Island, Miss., and Fort Pickens, Fla.; engaged at the capture of New Orleans, action of Thibodeaux, La., Mustang Island and Fort Esperanza, Texas; acting assistant inspector-general on staff of General Ransom at Brazos, Santiago, Texas, to April, 1864; in the Red River campaign and engaged in the battles of Sabine Cross-Roads, Pleasant Hill, and Cane River, La.; in General Sheridan's Shenandoah Valley campaign and engaged at the battles of Winchester, Va.; acting assistant inspector-general on the staff of General Seward November, 1864, to March, 1865, and May, 1865; captain 5th New York Artillery April 3, 1865; on the staff of General Frank Fessenden to June, 1865, and aide-de-camp to General W. H. Emory to July, 1865; 2d lieutenant and 1st lieutenant 16th Infantry February 23, 1866; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services during the war; aide-de-camp to General Pope, commanding Department of the Lakes from January, 1868; unassigned April 17, 1869; assigned to 1st Cavalry December 15, 1870; transferred to 7th Cavalry December 23, 1870; captain July 11, 1871; relieved as aide-de-camp to General Pope, August, 1879, at his own request; joined troop at Fort Meade September, 1879.

**Moylan, Myles.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from the army; enlisted as a private Company "C," 2nd Dragoons, June 8, 1857; corporal October 1, 1858; sergeant October 1, 1860; 1st sergeant May 17, 1861; discharged April 1, 1862; 1st sergeant Company "C," 2d Cavalry, April 1st, 1862; 2d lieutenant 5th Cavalry February 19, 1863; engaged at the actions of Beverly Ford, Aldie, Upperville, Ashly's Gap, William's Ford, Boonsboro', Funkstown, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Brandy and Bristoe's Stations; out of service October 20, 1863; private Company A, 4th Massachusetts Cavalry, December 2, 1863; sergeant December 26, 1863; 1 lieutenant January 25, 1864; captain December 1, 1864; at headquarters 24th Corps and engaged in the terminating campaign of the Army of the Potomac; brevet major volunteers for

gallant and distinguished services during the late campaign in Virginia; mustered out November 14, 1865; private general mounted service January 25, 1866; corporal March 10, 1866; private 7th Cavalry August 20, 1866; sergeant-major September 1, 1866; 1st lieutenant 7th Cavalry July 28, 1866; regimental adjutant February 21, 1867, to December 31, 1870; captain March 1, 1872.

**McDougall, Thos. M.** Born in Wis. Appd. from Kan.; 2d lt. 48 U.S. Inf. Feb. 18, '64; hon. must. out June 1, '65; capt. 5th U.S. Vol. Inf. June 2, '65; hon. must. out Aug. 10, '66; 2 lt. 14 Inf. May 10, '66; accepted July 20, '66; trans. to 32 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1st lt. Nov. 5, '66; bvt. capt. March 2, '67; trs. to 21 Inf. Apr. 19, '69; unassigned Oct. 21, '69; assigned to 7th Cav. Jan. 1, '71; capt. Dec. 15, '75.

**Nowlan, Henry J.** Born in Corfu. Appointed from New York; 1st lieutenant 14th New York Cavalry January 17, 1863; engaged in the Red River campaign 1863; investment and siege of Port Hudson, Louisiana, and operations in that vicinity; captured by the rebels June, 1863; escaped from them March 1865; with the 15th Corps in Sherman's campaign through the Carolinas; re-joined regiment at New Orleans, La., May, 1865; captain 18th New York Cavalry with expedition to Texas, being severely wounded at Yorktown, Texas; mustered out May 31, 1866; 2 lieutenant 7th Cavalry July 28, 1866; 1 lieutenant December 3, 1866; engaged in Indian expeditions under Generals Hancock and Custer 1867, and under Generals Sully and Custer 1868 and 1869; served in expedition under Genl. Terry against Sitting Bull's band of Sioux in 1876, and pursuit and fight with hostile Nez Perces at Cañon Creek, Montana, in 1877; regimental commissary November 1, '67, to July 15, 1870; regimental quartermaster March 1, 1872, to June 25, 1876; captain June 25, 1876.

**Bell, James M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private 86th Ohio Infantry May to June, 1862; 1st lieutenant 86th Ohio Infantry June 10, 1862, in West Virginia; mustered out September 25, 1862; captain of an independent company Pennsylvania Cavalry June 30, 1863, and engaged protecting the State against Lee's invasion, and at the action of North Mountain; mustered out August 9, 1863; captain 13th Pennsylvania Cavalry October 8, 1863; with the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the operations of Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania,



North Anna, action of Hawes' Shop, battle of Trevillian Station; actions of Deep Bottom, Ream's Station, Coggin's Point (wounded), White Oak Road, and battle of Hatcher's Run, Va.; opening communication between Generals Sherman's and Schofield's armies in North Carolina March, 1865; with Sherman's army and engaged at the battle of Bentonville, action of Raleigh, and capitulation of Johnston's army near Durham Station, North Carolina; at Fayetteville May to July, 1865; mustered out July 15, 1865; 2d lieutenant 7th Cavalry July 28, 1866; joined regiment at Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 1867; engaged against hostile Indians (three times) near Fort Wallace, Kan., 1867; brevet 1st lieutenant and captain for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of the Wilderness, Va., and brevet major for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Ream's Station, Va.; 1st lieutenant 7th Cavalry April 2, 1867; acting assistant quartermaster detachment 7th Cavalry in the field April to September, 1868, and of General Custer's command winter 1868 to 1869, being engaged at the battle of the Washita; with General Sully's command September, 1868, engaged with Indians three times; regimental quartermaster Nov. 1, 1867, to March 31, 1869, and from Oct. 26, 1869, to Dec. 31, 1870; engaged as escort survey of boundary between the United States and British possessions 49th parallel during summer of 1873; captain June 25, 1876; engaged in campaign against Nez Percés Indians 1877; took part in action against them at Cañon Creek, M. T., Sept. 1877; took part in capture of Gall's band of Sioux Indians at Poplar Creek, M. T., Jan. 2, 1881; engaged as escort to construction parties of N. P. R. R. in the summer 1880, 1881, 1882.

**Jackson, Henry.** Born in Eng. Appt. from Ill.; Pvt. and corp. Co. A, 14th Ill. Cav., and sergt.-maj. 5th U. S. Cav., Dec. 28, '63, to May 13, '65; 2d lt. 5th U. S. Cav. May 14, '65; 1st lieutenant Dec. 28, '65; hon. must. out March 16, '66; 2d lt. 7th Cav. July 28, '66, accepted Nov. 12, '66; 1st lt. July 31, '67, accepted Oct. 22, '67; capt. June 25, '76.

**Godfrey, Edward Settle.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from M. A.; private Co. D, 21st Ohio Vol. Inf. April 26, 1861; Cleveland, O., to May 12, '61; Gallipolis, O., to July, '61; with Brig.-Gen. J. D. Cox's Division in operations in Kanawha Valley to Aug. '61; honorably discharged at Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 12, 1861; appointed cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from 5th Congressional District, Ohio, July 1,

1863; graduated and promoted to 2d lieutenant 7th Cavalry June 17, 1867; on graduation leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1867; Fort Harker, Ks., to Oct. 8, '67; Medicine Lodge Creek, Ks., commanding battery of Gatling guns with escort to Indian Peace Commission to Nov. 10, '67; Fort Leavenworth, Ks., Nov. 18, 1867, to April 4, '67, commanding Troop K; 1st lieutenant 7th Cavalry, Feb. 1, 1868; 7th Cav. Jan. 16 to April, '68; commanding Troop E, 7th Cav., to June, '68; in the field near Fort Hays, Ks., to July, '68; near Fort Larned, Ks., July and August, '68; with Sully's expedition south of the Arkansas River Sept., Oct., and Nov. '68; battle of Washita, Ind. Ter., Nov. 27, '68; with Sheridan's expedition in Indian Ter. Dec. '68, Jan. and Feb. '69; with Custer's column after hostile Indians in Staked Plains and Indian Ter. March, '69; near Fort Hays, Ks., to May 17, '69; on leave of absence to July 15, '69; in the field on Saline River, Ks., to Nov. 30, '69; Fort Harker, Kansas, to Feb. 14, 1870; in the field as adjutant, A.A.Q.M., and A.C.S. of forces on Kansas frontier to June, '70; near Fort Hays, Ks., to Sept. '70; on leave of absence Oct. '70; near Fort Hays, Ks., and Fort Wallace, Ks., Nov. '70; Fort Leavenworth, Ks., to March 12, '71; Yorkville, S. C., March 29, '71, to Jan. '72; Columbia, S. C., as witness in "Ku-Klux" cases Dec. '72; Chester, S. C., to Jan. '73; Yorkville, S. C., to March 12, '73; Memphis, Tenn., to April 5, '73; Yankton, Dak., to May 7, '73; with Stanley's Yellowstone expedition, escorting N. P. R. R. survey, May 7 to Oct. 1, '73; action at mouth of Big Horn with hostile Indians Aug. 11, '73; conducting recruits from Fort Snelling to regt. to Oct. 15, '73; Fort Rice, Dak., to June 30, '74; with Custer's Black Hills expedition as assistant engineer officer to Sept. 2, '74; Colfax, La., commanding post Oct. 7, '74, to Jan. '76; McComb City, Miss., commanding post to April 18, '76; camp near Fort Lincoln, Dak., to May 17, '76; Yellowstone expedition against hostile Indians to Sept. 26, 1876; being engaged in the battle of the Little Big Horn, M. T., June 25 and 26, 1876; Fort Lincoln, Dak., to Oct. 15, '76; expedition to disarm and dismount Agency Indians on the Mo. River to Nov. 16, 1876; leave of absence to March 3, '77; captain 7th Cavalry Dec. 9, 1876; Fort Rice, Dak., to May 1, 1877; in the field on Yellowstone and Mo. Rivers to Sept. 30, '77; being engaged in action at Bear Paw Mts., M. T., between U. S. forces and Nez Percés Indians under "Chief Joseph" Sept. 30, '77, where he was wounded; Fort Rice, Dak., to June

24, '78; Fort Yates, Dak., disabled by wounds to Nov. '78, and for duty to July 2, 1879; at U. S. Military Academy as senior assistant instructor of cavalry tactics from Aug. 27, 1879, to date.

**Mathey, Edward G.** Born in France. Appointed from Indiana; enlisted as a private 17th Indiana Volunteers June, 1861; 1st sergeant Company "C" May 31, 1861; discharged May 1, 1862; 2d lieutenant 17th Indiana Volunteers May 1, 1862; resigned August 10, 1862; 2d lieutenant 81st Indiana Volunteers September 1, 1862; engaged at the battle of Stone River; 1st lieutenant March 21, 1863; engaged at the action of Liberty Gap and battle of Chickamauga; captain November 8, 1863; engaged at the action of Rocky Faced Ridge, battle of Resaca, action of Kingston, battle of Kenesaw Mountain, action of Marietta, and siege of Atlanta; major September 12, 1864; engaged at the battle of Jonesboro', Lovejoy Station, Franklin, and Nashville; commanding regiment in the last two battles; mustered out June 13, 1865; 2d lieutenant 7th Cavalry September 24, 1867; 1st lieutenant May 10, 1870; captain September 30, 1877.

**Gibson, Frank M.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2d lt. 7th Cav. Oct. 5, '67; accepted Oct. 28, '67; 1st lt. July 11, '71; capt. Feb. 5, '80.

**De Rudio, Charles C.** Born in Italy. Appointed from New York; private Company "A," 79th New York Volunteers, August 25, 1864; discharged October 17, 1864; 2d lieutenant 2d U.S. Colored Troops November 11, 1864; mustered out January 5, 1866; 2d lieutenant 2d Infantry August 31, 1867; unassigned April 17, 1869; assigned to 7th Cavalry July 14, 1869; 1st lieutenant December 15, 1875; captain December 17, 1882.

**Edgerly, Winfield S.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from New Hampshire; graduated from Military Academy June, 1870; 2d lieutenant 7th Cavalry June 15, 1870; 1st lieutenant June 25, 1876; regimental quartermaster June 25, 1876, to November 14, 1876; captain '83.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Nave, Andrew H.** Born in Tenn. Appointed from Tenn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1871; 1 lt. 7 Cav. June 12, '71; 1st lt. June 25, '76.

**Wallace, George D.** Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina; graduated from Military Academy June 14, 1872; 2 lieutenant 7 Cavalry June 14, 1872; 1 lieutenant June 25, 1876; regimental adjutant June 25, 1876, to June 6, 1877.

**Varnum, Charles A.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Fla.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2 lt. 7 Cav. June 14, '72; 1st lt. June 25, '76.

**Hare, Luther R.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Texas; graduate of M. A., class of 1874; 2 lt. 7 Cav. June 17, '74; 1 lt. June 25, '76; reg. qr.-m. Nov. 30, '81.

**Garlington, Ernest A.** Born in S. C. Appointed from Ga.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2 lt. 7 Cav. June 15, '76; 1st lt. June 25, '76; comd'g Arctic Relief Expedition, 1883.

**Robinson, William W., Jr.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Wisconsin; pvt. Co. "E," 7 Wis. Inf., March 17, '65; discharged July 3, '65; 2 lt. 3rd Cav. June 15, '69; trs. to 7 Cav. June 26, '76; 1st lt. Aug. 14, '76.

**Wilkinson, John W.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Mont. Ty.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2 lt. 8 Cav. June 14, '72; trs. to 7th Cav. June 26, '76; 1st lt. Dec. 9, '76; adj't Nov. 30, 1881.

**Fuller, Ezra B.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1873; pvt. Co. "E," 141 Ill. Inf., May 17, 1864; discharged Oct. 10, '64; pvt. Co. "M," 8 Ill. Cav., Feb. 2, '65; discharged July 17, '65; 2 lt. 8 Cav. June 13, '73; trs. to 7 Cav. June 26, '76; 1 lt. Sept. 30, '77.

**Gresham, John C.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2 lt. 3rd Cav. June 15, '76; trs. to 7 Cav. June 26, '76; 1 lt. June 28, '78.

**Scott, Hugh Lenox.** Born in Kentucky September 22, 1853. Appointed at large; graduated from Military Academy June 14, 1876; 2d lieutenant 9th Cavalry June 15, 1876; transferred to the 7th Cavalry June 26, 1876; on Sioux expedition from Fort A. Lincoln, D.T., October, 1876; on Nez Percés expedition, 1877; on scout from Fort A. Lincoln towards the Black Hills December, 1877; on the Black Hills and Cheyenne Indian Expedition, 1878; 1st lieutenant June 28, 1878; on frontier garrison duty at Fort Potter, D.T., from December, 1878, to October, 1882; on frontier and garrison duty at Fort Meade, D.T., since November, 1882.

**McCormick, Lloyd S.** Born in Ohio. App'd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2d lt. 10th Cav. June 15, '76; trs. to 7th Cav. June 26, '76; 1st lt. June 30, '78.

**Russell, Albert J.** Born in Ohio. App'd. from Conn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2d lt. 10 Cav. June 15, '76; trs. to 7 Cav. June 26, '76; 1 lt. Nov. 30, '81.

**Sickel, Horatio G., Jr.** Born in Penn-

sylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June 14, '76; 2 lieutenant 14 Infantry 15 June, 1876; transferred to 5th Cavalry July 28, 1876; appointment, by transfer, to be 2d lt. 5th Cav. revoked by G.O. 103, A.G.O. of 1876, and transferred to 7th Cavalry by same order, to date from July 28, 1876; 1st lieutenant Dec. 17, 1882.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Slocum, Herbert J.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ill.; 2d lt. 25 Inf. June 21, '76, accepted July 26, '76; trs. to 7 Cav. July 28, '76.

**Nicholson, William J.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; 2 lieutenant 7 Cavalry August 15, 1876.

**Brewer, Edwin P.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; 2 lt. 7 Cav. Aug. 31, '76, accepted Sept. 4, '76.

**Mann, James D.** Born in Ind. Apptd. from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2 lt. 7 Cav. June 15, '77.

**Baldwin, William H.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2 lt. 5 Cav. June 15, '77; 2 lt. 7 Cav. Sept. 30, '77.

**Squiers, Herbert G.** Born in Canada. Appointed from Minnesota; 2 lieutenant 1 Infantry Oct. 12, 1877 (expired by constitutional limitation December 3, 1877); reappointed 2d lieutenant 1st Infantry January 26, 1878, to rank from Oct. 12, 1877; transferred to 7 Cavalry 31 August, 1880.

**Spilman, Baldwin D.** Born in Va. Apptd. from Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; add. 2 lt. 7 Cav. June 14, '78; 2 lt. June 28, '78.

**Bell, James T.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Ky.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; add. 2 lt. 9 Cav. June 14, '78; 2 lt. June 28, '78; trs. to 7 Cav. Aug. 9, '78.

**Wilcox, James H. G.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Ky.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 7 Cav. June 12, '80.

**Waterman, John C.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Mich.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2 lt. 7 Cav. June 11, '81.

## EIGHTH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

#### *Colonel.*

**Otis, Elmer.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from Military Academy July, 1853; brevet second lieutenant 1st Infantry July 1, 1853; second lieutenant 4th Infantry February 3, 1855; second lieutenant 1st Cavalry March

3, 1855; first lieutenant February 28, 1856; captain 1st Cavalry (4th Cav.) May 1, 1861; served on frontier duty 1854-61; engaged in Kentucky, Tennessee campaign, and Army of the Potomac; major 1st Cavalry May 9, 1864; brevet lieutenant-colonel Oct. 19, 1864, for industry, zeal, and faithful services; brevet colonel April 15, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; lt.-colonel 7th Cavalry June 25, 1876; colonel 8th Cavalry April 2, 1883; chief mustering officer and superintendent of the recruiting service State of Ohio Sept. 1863; special inspector cavalry June, 1864, Army Potomac; same for Army Shenandoah Sept. 1864-1865; same for Mil. Div. of Mo. from 1865 to 1867.

#### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Sweitzer, Nelson B.** Born in Penna. Apptd. from Penna.; graduate of M. A., class of 1853; lt.-col. a. a. d. c. Sep. 28, '61; accepted Oct. 2, '61; hon. must. out Mar. 31, '63; col. 16 N. Y. Cav. Nov. 12, '64; bvt. brig.-genl. Mar. 13, '65; col. 3 N. Y. Pro. Cav. June 23, '65; hon. must. out Sep. 21, '65; bvt. 2d lt. 2 Drag. July 1, '53; 2 lt. 1 Drag. July 25, '54; 2 lt. 2 Cav. (declined) Mar. 3, '55; 1 lt. 1 Drag. Sep. 4, '55; capt. (1 Cav.) May 7, '61; capt. 16 Inf. (declined) May 14, '61; major 2 Cav. July 28, '66; lt.-col. 8 Cav. June 25, '77.

#### *Majors.*

**Wilcox, John A.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; 2d lt. 1 Cav. Mar. 28, '61; accepted Apr. 1, '61; 1st lt. (4th Cav.) May 14, '61; capt. 4 Cav. Dec. 1, '63; major 8th Cav. Apr. 2, '79.

**Sumner, Samuel S.** Born in Penna. Appointed from N. Y.; 2d lt. 2d (5th) Cavalry 11 June, 1861; promoted 1st lt. 5th Cav. 17 July, 1862; captain 5th Cav. 30 March, 1864; major 8th Cavalry 2d of April, 1879; served with regiment at Washington and Poolsville, Md., until Nov, 1861, where he joined Genl. E. V. Sumner as A. D. C.; served with Army Potomac until June 30, 1862; sent to Fortress Monroe sick; brevetted 1st lt. for gallantry at Fair Oaks; rejoined Army Potomac at Harrison Landing Aug. 1862; served with army until Mar. 1863; was brevetted capt. for gallantry at Antietam, and appointed captain A. D. C. Aug. 20, 1862; on death of Genl. Sumner was transferred to staff of Genl. Wool in N. Y. City; served until May, and was transferred by request to staff of Genl. Burnside, Cincinnati, Ohio; accompanied the 9th Corps to Vicksburg, by request, as A. D. C. to Genl. Parke; was bre-



vetted major for gallantry at campaign against Vicksburg; returned to Kentucky Aug. 1863; served on staff of Genl. Potter, commanding 9th Corps, until September, 1863, and then rejoined Genl. Burnside at Knoxville; was relieved from staff duty and rejoined regiment in Army Potomac Nov. 1863; served until January, 1864, and was then selected for disbursing duty and ordered to Springfield, Ill.; remained on such duty until April, 1865, and then rejoined regiment at Washington, D. C.; served as escort to General Grant until Nov. 1865, and was then ordered to Nashville, Tenn.; remained on duty until March, 1867, and was then ordered with two companies to Vicksburg and Jackson, Miss.; was on reconstruction duty until April, 1869, and then ordered to Dept. of Platte; rejoined the regiment at Fort McPherson May, 1869, and served with regiment in campaign of that summer; was recommended for bvt. lt.-col. for gallantry at battle of Summit Springs against hostile Indians July, 1869; was on duty with regiment at Fort Russell until May, 1871; absent on a year's leave visiting Europe; rejoined regiment in Arizona July, 1872, and commanded Camp Bower until 1875; served in Kansas until May, 1876, and then joined expedition against Indians in Dept. of Platte; served through campaign, and took station at Fort Sidney, Nebraska, November, 1876; served in Department of Platte until promoted major 8th Cavalry; reported at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 1879, and was assigned command of Fort McIntosh, Texas, with instructions regarding the building of the post, it being decided to make it a permanent garrison; in command of Fort McIntosh present date.

**Bernard, Reuben F.** Enlisted at Knoxville, Tennessee, February 19, 1855; served as private, furrier, corporal, sergeant, and first sergeant until January 5, 1862, when he was appointed an acting second lieutenant, being assigned to duty with Company D, First Cavalry; was commissioned a second lieutenant July 17, 1862; promoted first lieutenant June 23, 1863; while in this grade was wounded and brevetted captain for bravery at the battle of Todd's Tavern, Va., May 6, 1864; was brevetted major for bravery at an engagement at Smithfield, Va., Aug. 23, 1864; was brevetted lieutenant-colonel and colonel, to date March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war; on July 28, 1866, was promoted captain of Company G, First Cavalry; battles and engagements: fight with Indians on head-waters of the Gila River,

N. M., March 28, 1856; fight with Indians on the Mimbres River, N. M., April 5, 1856; fight with Indians in Pinal Mountains, A. T., December 25, 1858; fight with Indians on San Carlos River December 27, 1858; fight with Indians on Pinal Mountains December 30, 1858; fight with Indians on San Pedro River, A. T., November 9, 1859; fight with Indians near Fort Buchanan, A. T., January 20, 1860; fight with Indians on San Carlos River, A. T., January 21, 1861; skirmish with rebel Texans near Fort Craig, N. M., February 19, 1862; battle of Valverde, N. M., February 21, 1862; fight with Indians in the mountains near Socorro, N. M., February 26, 1862; skirmish with rebels at Apache Cañon, N. M., March 28, 1862; battle of Pigeon's Ranch, N. M., March 30, 1862; skirmish at Albuquerque, N. M., April 25, 1862; skirmish at Revolto, N. M., April 27, 1862; skirmish near Culpepper C. H., Va., Nov. 5, 1863; skirmish at Stephensburg, Va., Nov. 8, 1863; skirmish at Mine Run, Va., Nov. 26, 1863; skirmish at Barnett Ford, Va., Feb. 8, 1864; skirmish near Charlottesville, Va., March 10, 1864; skirmish on Rapidan River, Va., March 11, 1864; battle of Todd's Tavern, Va. (wounded), May 6, 1864; battle of Spottsylvania C. H., Va., May 7, 1864; skirmish on road to Beaver Dam, Va., May 9, 1864; skirmish at Beaver Dam, Va., May 10, 1864; skirmish on road to Yellow Tavern, Va., May 10, 1864; battle of Yellow Tavern, Va., May 11, 1864; skirmish at Meadow Bridge, Va., May 12, 1864; skirmish after passing Meadow Bridge, Va., May 13, 1864; skirmish at Tunstall's Station, Va., May 14, 1864; skirmish at Tunstall's Station, Va., May 15, 1864; skirmish while crossing Mattaponi River, May 28, 1864; battle of Hawes' Shop, Va., May 27, 1864; battle of Old Church, Va., May 30, 1864; battle of Cold Harbor, Va., May 31, 1864; battle of Cold Harbor, Va., June 1, 1864; skirmish at Chickahominy River, Va., June 2, 1864; battle of Trevillian Station, Va., June 11, 1864; battle of Trevillian Station, Va., June 12, 1864; skirmish at White House Landing, June 17, 1864; skirmish at Chickahominy River, Va., June 18, 1864; battle of Deep Bottom, Va., June 27, 1864; battle of Darby's Farm, June 28, 1864; skirmish at Barnysville, Va., August 10, 1864; skirmish at Stone Church, Va., August 10, 1864; skirmish at New Town, Va., Aug. 11, 1864; skirmish near Winchester, Va., August 12, 1864; skirmish near Front Royal, Va., Aug. 13, 1864; skirmish at Shepherdstown, Va., August 25, 1864;

engagement at Smithfield, Va., August 28, 1864; engagement at Smithfield, Va., August 29, 1864; skirmish near Halltown, Va., Sept. 1, 1864; skirmish at Barnyville, Va., Sept. 5, 1864; skirmish at Opequan Creek, Va., Sept. 15, 1864; battle of Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864; skirmish at Cedarville, Va., Sept. 23, 1864; battle of Luray Valley, Va., Sept. 25, 1864; skirmish near Front Royal, Va., Sept. 26, 1864; skirmish in Luray Valley, Va., Sept. 27, 1864; skirmish near Staunton, Va., Sept. 29, 1864; engagement at Waynesboro', Va., Sept. 30, 1864; skirmish at Rapidan River, Va., Dec. 22, 1864; skirmish in Warrenton, Va., Dec. 25, 1864; skirmish in Snicker's Gap, Va., Dec. 27, 1864; skirmish at Bunker's Hill, Va., January 20, 1865; skirmish near Mount Jackson, Va., Mar. 3, 1865; engagement at Waynesboro', Va., March 6, 1865; skirmish at South Anna Bridge, Va., March 12, 1865; engagement at White House Landing, Va., March 15, 1865; skirmish on Chickahominy River, Va., March 16, 1865; engagement at Dinwiddie C. H., Va., March 29, 1865; skirmish at White Oak Road, Va., March 30, 1865; engagement near Dinwiddie C. H., March 31, 1865; battle of Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865; engagement at Scott's Cross-Roads, Va., April 2, 1865; skirmish at Drummond's Mills, Va., April 4, 1865; battle of Sailor's Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; skirmish near Sailor's Creek, April 7, 1865; skirmish at night near Appomattox C. H., Va., April 8, 1865; engagement of Appomattox C. H., April 9, 1865; fight with Indians at Rattlesnake Creek, Oregon, July 26, 1866; fight with Indians in Aravassa Mountains, A. T., February 9, 1869; fight with Indians on San Carlos River, A. T., March 17, 1869; fight with Indians on head-waters of San Carlos River, A. T., March 18, 1869; fight with Indians in Pinal Mountains, A. T., March 19, 1869; fight with Indians in Buro Mountains, N. M., July 4, 1869; battle with Indians in Chirichua Mountains, A. T., October 20, 1869; fight with Indians in Chirichua Mountains, A. T., October 24, 1869; fight with Indians in Chirichua Mountains, A. T., October 28, 1869; fight with Indians in Dragoon Mountains, A. T., January 27, 1870; fight with Indians in Dragoon Mountains, A. T., January 28, 1870; fight with Indians in Pinal Mountains, A. T., January 1, 1871; fight with Indians at Sands' Ranch, Tule Lake, Cal., December 21, 1872; fight with Indians in Lava Beds, Tule Lake, Cal., Jan. 16, 1873; fight with Indians in Lava Beds, Tule Lake, Cal., Jan. 17, 1873;

fight with Indians near Sands' Ranch, Tule Lake, Cal., Jan. 23, 1873; fight with Indians in Lava Beds, Tule Lake, Cal., April 13, 1873; fight with Indians in Lava Beds, Tule Lake, Cal., April 14, 1873; battle with Indians at Silver Creek, Oregon, June 23, 1878; battle with Indians at Birch Creek, Oregon, July 8, 1878; fight with Indians at John Day's River, Oregon, August 20, 1878; engagement with Indians at Cedar Springs, A. T., October 2, 1881; fight with Indians in Dragoon Mountains, A. T., October 4, 1881.

### *Captains.*

**Young, Samuel B. M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private 12th Pennsylvania Volunteers April to July, 1861; captain 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry August, 1861; major 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry September, 1862; lieutenant-colonel 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry October, 1863; engaged in the cavalry operations of the Army of the Potomac; wounded at the action of Sulphur Springs, Va.; commanding provisional brigade and wounded at the action of Kearntown, Va.; colonel 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry December, 1864; wounded at the battle of Hatcher's Run, Va.; commanding brigade cavalry corps, Army of the Potomac, and wounded at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va.; brevet brigadier-general U.S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee; second lieutenant 12th U.S. Infantry May, 1866; captain 8th U.S. Cavalry July, 1866; brevet major U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Sulphur Springs, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Amelia Springs, Va.; brevet colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va.

**Randlett, James F.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from New Hampshire; captain 3d New Hampshire Infantry August 23, 1861; major April 6, 1864; lieutenant-colonel October 15, 1864; mustered out July 20, 1865; captain 39th Infantry June 6, 1867; unassigned April 20, 1869; assigned to 8th Cavalry December 15, 1870.

**Morris, Louis T.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; first lieutenant 9th Infantry May 14, 1861; brevet captain September 1, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign; brevet major December 16, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services

in the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; captain 19th Infantry February 15, 1865; transferred to 28th Infantry September 21, 1866; transferred to 37th Infantry November 30, 1867; transferred to 3d Infantry August 11, 1869; transferred to 8th Cavalry December 29, 1873, taking rank from March 26, 1868.

**Kauffman, Albert B.** Born in Lancaster City, Penna., July 16, 1828. Appointed from Missouri; enlisted as private in Company "D," 11th U. S. Infantry, March 18, 1847; corporal January 1, 1848; sergeant May 1, 1848; discharged August 16, 1848 (company disbanded at that date); engaged at the battles of Contreras, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec, and Garita San Cosine; private Company "F," 6th U. S. Infantry, January 11, 1850; corporal November 12, 1850; sergeant May 1, 1851; 1st sergeant October 1, 1851; discharged and re-enlisted in same company November 20, 1854; 1st sergeant from date of re-enlistment; discharged at Camp Mohave, Arizona, November 21, 1859; served on the western frontier, and marched with the 6th Infantry, in 1858, from Leavenworth, Kansas, to Benicia, California; engaged August 4, 1859, in a conflict with the Mohave Indians, in which that tribe were completely subjugated, for which participation was commended in general orders A. G. O.; private Company "I," 1st U. S. Cavalry, September 12, 1860; corporal October 4, 1861; 1st sergeant April 5, 1862; sergeant August 31, 1862; private May 1, 1863, being reduced because of absence from regiment, being a prisoner of war; discharged September 14, 1863 (to accept the appointment of captain in the 11th Cavalry, Mo. Volunteers); engaged at the battles of Wilson's Creek, Fort Henry, Fort Donelson, Shiloh, and siege of Corinth; was commended by Major-General Lew Wallace by special notice in his official report of action at Shiloh; declined the appointment of captain of 1st Colored Vols. October 1, 1863; captain 11th Mo. Cavalry Volunteers September 14, 1863; major March 21, 1865; mustered out July 27, 1865; served in Northeast Arkansas in 1864-5, operating against guerrilla bands in that section; 1st lieutenant 8th Cavalry July 28, 1866; regimental quartermaster August 26, 1867, to May 13, 1869; served at Camp Logan, Oregon; at Camp Bidwell, California; at Camp McDermott and Camp Scott, Nevada; and at Camp Toll-Gate, Arizona, in '67, '68, and '69; served at Fort Wingate and Fort McRae, New Mexico, in '70 to '75; and at Ringgold Barracks, Camp San Diego, and Fort Clark, Texas, in '76 to present time ('83).

**Wells, Almond B.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Nev.; 1st lieutenant 1st Batt. Nev. Cav. July 13, '63; captain May 1, '64; honorably must. out Nov. 18, '65; 2d lieutenant 8th Cav. July 28, '66; accepted Apr. 17, '67; 1st lieutenant July 31, '67, accepted Mar. 3, '68; captain May 23, '70.

**Fechét, Edmond G.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Mich.; sergeant and 1st sergeant Co. A, 7th Mich. Inf., June 19, '61, to Sept. 17, '62; 2d lieutenant 7th Mich. Inf. Sept. 17, '62; 1st lieutenant June 18, '63; resigned July 31, '63; quartermaster Co. G, 10th Mich. Cav., Oct. 13, '63, to Jan. 23, '64; 2d lieutenant 10th Mich. Cav. Jan. 23, '64; 1st lieutenant Apr. 1, '65; honorably must. out Nov. 21, '65; 2d lieutenant 8th Cav. July 28, '66, accepted Nov. 26, '66; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; brevet captain Mar. 2, '67; 1st lieutenant July 31, '67; captain May 29, '70.

**Caraher, Andrew P.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Massachusetts; enlisted as a private 8th Massachusetts Volunteers April, 1861, and captain October, 1861; engaged at the action of Secessionville, James' Island, S. C., June 16, '62; major 28th Mass. Volunteers November 15, '62; commanding regiment, and engaged at the battles of second Bull Run (wounded), Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Marye's Height (severely wounded), Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg; transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps September 21, 1863, and promoted lieutenant-colonel October 1, 1863; commanding Sub. District of Pennsylvania to January, 1864; in charge of the rebel prison Rock-Island, N. Y., to February, 1865; colonel 2d U. S. Volunteers February 18, 1865, and mustered out 2d U. S. Volunteers November 7, 1865, and out of the Veteran Reserve Corps July 24, 1867; commanding Fort Riley, Kan., to June, 1865; Fort Leavenworth to November, 1865; with regiment at Springfield, Ill., to May, 1866; on bureau duty Unionville, S. C.; 1st lieutenant 43d Infantry July 28, 1866; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Penna.; transferred to 1st Infantry April 8, 1869, and to the 8th Cavalry January 1, 1871; captain January 15, 1873.

**Farnsworth, Henry J.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Volunteers July, 1864; in the Shenandoah Valley, and engaged in Sheridan's campaign; at Cumberland, Md., to June, 1865, and in Baltimore, Md.; depot quartermaster Fort Union, N. M., Oct. 1865, to October,



1866; chief quartermaster District of Florida January to April, 1867; depot and disbursing quartermaster 3d Military District; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; first lieutenant 34th U. S. Infantry June, 1867; brevet captain U. S. Army, for faithful and efficient services during the war; quartermaster 3d Military District, Atlanta, Ga., from '67 to '69.

**Foote, George F.** Born in New York. Appointed from Tennessee; enlisted as a private Company E, 14th Michigan Volunteers, January 2, 1862; 1 sergeant January 7, 1862; 2d lieutenant 14th Michigan Infantry March 15, 1863; 1st lieutenant and adjutant September 1, 1864; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain 14th Michigan Infantry May 26, 1865; mustered out July 18, 1865; 2d lieutenant 9th Infantry July 28, 1866; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Stone River, Tenn.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia; 1 lieutenant 9th Infantry April 21, 1868; unassigned June 14, 1869; assigned to 9th Infantry Dec. 17, 1869; transferred to 8th Cavalry February 1, 1870; regimental quartermaster May 1, 1870, to August 31, 1879; captain 8th Cavalry 18 January, 1881.

**Hennisee, Argalus G.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; 1 lieutenant 1st Eastern Shore Maryland Volunteers September 30, 1861; captain July 24, 1862; engaged in protecting telegraph lines and prevention of blockade runners supplying rebels to June, 1863; engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Penna.; judge-advocate-general court-martial at Harper's Ferry, Wilmington, Del., and Baltimore, Md.; acting assistant adjutant-general 3d Separate Brigade, 8th Corps; in the defenses of Baltimore, Md., May to August, 1864; discharged February 11, 1865; 2d lieutenant 19th Infantry January 22, 1867; at post of Madison, Ark., from May 10, '67, to April 1, '69; 1 lieutenant May 14, 1868; unassigned March 31, 1869; assigned to 8th Cavalry January 1, 1871; regimental adjutant October 22, 1868, to March 16, '81; captain 8th Cavalry 16 March, 1881.

**Boyd, Orsemus B.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; corpl. Co. "I," 89 N. Y. Inf., Sept. 16, '61, to Sept. 26, '62; 2 lt. 114 N. Y. Inf. Sept. 27, '62; resigned Feby. 14, '63; 2 lt. 8 Cav. June 17, '67; 1st lt. Oct. 13, '68; capt. June 26, '82.

**Ropes, James M.** Born in Utica, New

York. Appointed from New Jersey; 1st lieutenant 2d California Cavalry August 29, 1861; post adjutant, Benicia Barracks and Arsenal, Cal., to March, 1862; commanding provost-guard, San Francisco, Cal., to January, 1863; captain January 31, 1863; commanding Camp Independence, Cal., to July, 1864; engaged in scouting hostile Indians, and in action of Big Pine Creek; commanding Camp Leonard and Fort Tejon to January, 1864, and Camp Babbitt to September, 1864; at Camp Union, Sacramento, and Benicia Barracks, Cal., to February 1, 1866; brevet major volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the war March 13, 1865; mustered out February 1, 1866; 2d lieutenant 8th Cavalry June 18, 1867; 1 lieutenant December 28, 1868; adjt. 8th Cavalry 17th March, 1881, to 9th Oct., 1882; captain 9th October, 1882.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Luff, Edmund.** Born in Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Appointed from Illinois; private Board of Trade Battery, Illinois Artillery, July 22, 1862; corporal April 4, 1863; discharged February 20, 1864; 1 lieutenant 12 Illinois Cavalry February 25, 1864; captain October 13, 1864; mustered out October 2, 1865; 2 lieutenant 8 Cavalry November 20, 1867; 1 lieutenant May 23, 1870; captain April 2, 1883.

**Weeks, Harrison S.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Mich.; graduate of M. A., class of 1868; 2 lt. 8 Cav. June 15, '68; 1 lt. Dec. 28, '71.

**Pullman, John W.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Wash. Ty.; graduate of M. A., class of 1869; 2 lt. 8 Cav. June 15, '69; 1 lt. Jan. 15, '73.

**Sprole, Henry W.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy June, 1869; 2 lieutenant 8 Cavalry June 15, 1869; 1 lieutenant March 29, 1873.

**Wood, Edward E.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; was graduated from Military Academy June 15, 1870; commissary sergeant Co. C, 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry, Sept. 8, 1862; 1st sergeant April 5, 1864; 1st lieutenant 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry July 22, 1864; acting adjutant 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry October, 1864, to June 16, 1865; 1st lieutenant 2d Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry June 16, 1865; on the staff of the 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac, as assistant to the commissary of musters, June 20, 1865, to July, 1865; mustered out August 7, 1865; 2d lieutenant 8th Cav. June 15, 1870; 1st lieutenant 8th Cavalry July 31, 1873; acting assist-

ant professor of French, U. S. Military Academy, December 8, 1872, to August 28, 1876; assistant professor of French August 28, 1876, to June 24, 1879; aide-de-camp to Major-General J. M. Schofield, U. S. Army, from June 24, 1879, to November 22, 1882.

**Williams, Richard A.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1870; 2 lieutenant 8th Cavalry June 15, 1870; served and took part in various campaigns against Muscalero and Jacarilla Apaches in 1870-71-72 in New Mexico; in affair with Kiowas and Comanche Indians June 12, 1872, near Ute Creek, N. M., and in action with Kiowa Indians August 16, 1872, at Palo Duro River, Texas; campaigns against the Utes and Cheyennes in Colorado and Indian Territory 1873-1874; served on Texas border of Rio Grande, between Fort Brown and Fort Ringgold, 1875 to 1879; 1 lieutenant May 17, 1876; participating in several crossings to Mexico in border troubles 1875 and 1876; acting assistant adjutant-general District of Rio Grande June, 1877, to January 1, 1878, at Fort Brown, Texas; scouting at Fort Clark, Texas, part of 1879 and 1880; adjutant mounted recruiting service at cavalry depot, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, 1881 and 1882 (temporary duty); Fort Duncan, Texas, October, 1882, to April 29, 1883; at Fort Clark, Texas, from that time to date.

**Goodwin, Edward A.** Born in Virginia. App'd. from W. Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1870; pvt. Co. "A," 1st W. Va. Cav., Feb. 13, '65; discharged July 8, '65; 2 lt. 8 Cav. June 15, '70; 1 lt. Oct. 3, '76.

**Fountain, S. W.** Born Dec. 13, 1846, at Parkersburg, Wood County, West Virginia. Enlisted May 2, 1864, in Company K, 140 Ohio Volunteer Infantry; served in Kanawha Valley, West Va., and on Hunter's raid to Lynchburg as far as Meddow's Bluff; was discharged the service by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 12, 1864; appointed cadet at U. S. M. Academy, and reported June 2, 1866; was appointed by the Hon. T. A. Plants, M. C. from the 15th Ohio Congressional District; graduated June 15, 1870; was promoted to 2d lieutenant 8th Cavalry June 15, 1870; served on frontier duty, scouting in New Mexico, Arizona, and Texas; was stationed at Forts Wingate, McRae, and Selden, New Mexico, Forts Ringgold, McIntosh, Brown, and Clark, and Camps Edinburg, Alamo, Santa Maria, and Del Rio, Texas; was on duty as A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. while building

Fort Wingate, N. M.; was promoted 1st lieutenant 22d Oct. 1878; should have been promoted June 28, 1878, except for the error of the adjutant-general of the army, such error having occurred by reason of a misinterpretation of the act of June 18, 1878; the error was acknowledged by the A. G. O., but redress was refused; was on duty as adjutant Fort Ringgold Sept. 1877, and accompanied the commanding officer when U. S. troops crossed the Rio Grande and took possession of the city of Carnago, situated on San Juan River, three miles from the Rio Grande, Mexico, and represented the C. O. in consultation with Alcade and in making written agreements for the withdrawal of the troops; on leave of absence from May 20, 1881, till Sept. 19, 1881; now stationed at camp near Del Rio, Texas.

**Phelps, Frederick E.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; cadet at the U. S. M. A. from July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to 2d lieutenant 8th Cavalry, June 15, 1870; served in conducting recruits to New Mexico Sept. 27 to Nov. 10, 1870; Fort Craig, N. M., to July, 1871; Fort Bayard, N. M., to March 25, 1874, being engaged, while scouting against Apaches, in fights July 30 and Aug. 20, 1872; conducting insane soldier to Washington March 25 to May 6, 1874; sick-leave of absence May 6, 1874, to May 15, 1875; with Batt. 6th Cavalry on march from Kansas to Arizona May 15 to June 15, 1875; Fort Bayard, N. M., to Dec. 1875, in charge of construction of U. S. military telegraph line from Las Lunas, N. M., to Fort Craig, N. M., to April 12, 1876; Ringgold Barracks, Texas, to July 8, 1876; leave of absence from April 14 to June 7, 1876; Fort Bayard, N. M., to Aug. 1876; Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to July 2, 1877; leave of absence Sep. 8 to Oct. 12, 1876; Fort Clark, Texas, July, 1877, to March 2, 1878; scouting against Apache and Lipan Indians, being engaged in fights Sep. 29 and Nov. 30, 1877; in the field from March 2 to May 11, 1878; Fort Clark, Texas (sick), to Oct. 23, 1878, and scouting from Oct. 23, 1878, to Jan. 2, 1879; Fort Clark, Texas, to Aug. 1879; and Fort McIntosh, Tex., Sep. 1879, to May, 1883; 1 lieutenant 8th Cavalry March 20, 1879; leave of absence Sep. 20, 1880, to Feby. 5, 1881; on temporary duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feby. 6 to Sep. 1, 1881; commanding recruits to Tex. to Sep. 27, 1881; at Fort McIntosh to April 30, 1883; Fort Clark, Tex., to —; in the field July 9, 1883, to Sep. 1, 1883.

**Hickey, James B.** Born in Md. Ap-

pointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1871; 2d lt. 8 Cav. June 14, '72; 1 lt. Apr. 23, '79.

**Pond, George E.** Born in Connecticut July 5th, 1847. Appointed from Connecticut; private Company K, 21 Connecticut Infantry, 9 December, 1863; discharged June 7, 1865; graduated from Military Academy June, 1872; 2 lieutenant 8 Cavalry 14 June, 1872; 1 lieutenant 18 January, 1881.

**O'Conner, Charles M.** Born in Iowa. Apptd. from Iowa; graduate of M. A., class of 1873; 2 lt. 8 Cav. June 13, '73; 1 lt. Mar. 17, '81.

**Gillmore, Quincy O'M.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1873; 2 lt. 10 Cav. June 13, '73; 2d lt. 8 Cav. Mar. 19, '75, accepted Apr. 3, '75; 1 lt. June 26, '82.

**Ellis, Eugene A.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2d lt. 8 Cav. June 15, '76; 1 lt. Oct. 9, '82.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**King, Josiah H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 2d lieutenant 8th Cavalry August 15, 1876; 1st lieutenant May 23, 1883.

**Guest, John.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Md.; 2d lieutenant 8th Cav. Aug. 15, '76, accepted Aug. 21, '76.

**Lester, Charles H.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; graduated from Military Academy June, 1863; 2d lieutenant 2d Cavalry June 11, 1863; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Todd's Tavern, Va.; 1st lieutenant 2d Cavalry May 30, 1864; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in the action at Deep Bottom, Va.; regimental adjutant March 6, 1866, to July 1, 1866; captain 8th Cavalry July 28, 1866; resigned May 13, 1869; 2d lieutenant 24th Infantry August 6, 1873; transferred to 8th Cavalry 31st October, 1876.

**Kendall, Henry F.** Born in France. Apptd. from Texas; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; add. 2d lt. June 14, 1878; 2d lt. June 28, '78; trs. to 20th Inf. Sept. 9, '78; trs. to 8th Cav. June 3, '79.

**Shunk, William A.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2d lieutenant 8th Cavalry 13th June, 1879.

**Johnson, John A.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2d lieutenant 8th Cavalry June 13, 1879; graduated from U. S. School of Application for Infantry and Cavalry

June, 1883; on duty at same as instructor since September 1, 1883.

**Pinder, Joseph W.** Born in Ga. Apptd. from Ga.; 2d lt. 8th Cav. Aug. 13, '76; accepted Aug. 19, '76.

**Gaston, Joseph A.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; 2d lieutenant 8th Cavalry 11th June, 1881.

**Crowder, Enoch H.** Born in Mo. Apptd. from Mo.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2d lt. 8th Cav. June 11, 1881.

**Hammond, Andrew G.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; 2d lieutenant 8th Cavalry June 11, 1881.

### NINTH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

#### *Colonel.*

**Hatch, Edward.** In March, April, and May, 1861, served in volunteer organizations at Washington, created for safety of the National Capital; June and July, 1861, occupied in enlisting men for the volunteer service in Iowa; July 20, 1861, placed in command of Camp McClellan, Davenport, Iowa; engaged in organizing one regiment of cavalry, four of infantry; August 12, 1861, mustered in as captain 2d Iowa Cavalry; Sept. 5, 1861, promoted major 2d Iowa Cavalry; November 11, 1861, promoted lt.-colonel 2d Iowa Cavalry; December 1st, taking field in command 2d Iowa Cavalry, the colonel of regiment being ordered to command brigade; Feb. 20, 1862, commanded regiment in action near Brill's Point, Missouri, in cavalry action; March 10, 1862, commanding regiment in cavalry action Charleston, Missouri; March 11, 1862, commanding regiment in cavalry action Sykeston, Mississippi; March 12, 1862, commanding regiment in action before New Madrid, and capture of that place; March 19, 1862, commanding regiment in action Point Pleasant, Missouri; April 7, 1862, commanding regiment in action Island No. 10; April 8, 1862, commanding regiment, Tiptonville, Tennessee; April 26, 1862, commanding regiment in action at Monterey, front of Corinth; May 4, 1862, commanding regiment in action at Glendale, Mississippi; May 6, 1862, commanding regiment in Memphis and Charleston Railroad, attack on outpost of the enemy; May 8, 1862, commanding regiment in action front of Corinth; May 9, 1862, commanded regiment in battle of Farmington; May 20, 1862, commanded



2d Iowa Cavalry and 2d Michigan Cavalry in raid on Railroad and action San Jacouto, Mississippi; May 28, 1862, commanded regiment in General Elliott's raid to Boonsville, Mississippi; June 4, 1862, commanded regiment in action Blockland, Mississippi; June 9, 1862, commanded regiment in skirmish Guntown, Mississippi; July 1, 1862, commanded regiment in action at Boonsville, Mississippi, General Sheridan commanding; a fight lasting twelve hours, in which General Sheridan (then Colonel Sheridan), in command of a brigade of two regiments, defeated the rebel General Chalmers with 5000 men, capturing prisoners from nine regiments; August 27, 1862, commanded regiment in cavalry action at Rienza, Mississippi; September 10, 1862, promoted colonel 2d Iowa Cavalry, to date June 30, 1862, vice Elliott promoted; commanded 2d Brigade, Cavalry Division, Army Mississippi; September 19, 1862, commanded 2d Brigade, Cavalry Division, Army Mississippi, in battle, opening the action on the enemy's left at Peyton's Mill, defeating and routing the enemy's cavalry; the brigade present in the general action in the evening; September 20, 1862, commanded brigade in action at Thompson's Corner; September 22, 1862, ordered to command 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, Army Mississippi; September 30, 1862, commanded brigade in action enemy's cavalry at Roar's Mill, below Corinth; October 2d to 4th, commanded the above brigade of two regiments and battery in the preliminary skirmish and battle of Corinth; in this battle the brigade held the right of our line, dismounted, until relieved by division commanded by General Hamilton, when it was moved to the centre to support Robinet's battery, where the troops were then thrown into confusion, and recovered lost ground in a charge of brigade, dismounted, with infantry troops; October 6, 1862, in action on left of the battle of the Hatchie; October 7 to 20, in pursuit of the enemy; November 1, marched in advance of Army of Mississippi from Corinth to join General Grant's army at La Grange, Tennessee; November 6, 1862, commanded brigade in cavalry action at Salem, Mississippi, defeating the enemy's cavalry; November 8, 1862, commanded brigade of cavalry, Hudsonville, Mississippi; November 9, 1862, in command of brigade attacked Jackson's rebel Cavalry Corps at Cold Water, Mississippi; November 13, 1862, commanded brigade at Holly Springs, Mississippi, in cavalry action; November 29, 1862, assigned with brigade of cavalry, consisting of three regiments

and battery, to Army Tennessee, and ordered to report to General McPherson as chief of cavalry of that army; December 3, 1862, commanded above brigade in action at Oxford, Mississippi; December 4, 1862, commanded brigade in action at Water Valley, Mississippi, the enemy's cavalry thoroughly routed; December 5, 1862, commanded brigade in battle Coffeeville, Mississippi; December 9 to 16, 1862, commanded brigade engaged in raid on Mobile and Ohio Railroad, destroying 36 miles of this railroad; commanded the rear guard in retreat of the army from Central Mississippi to January 1, 1863; March 12, 1863, then in command of regiment, by order General Hamilton, made raid on Central Mississippi Railroad, destroying bridges; April 16, 1863, marched with General Grierson into Mississippi on his raid, detached south of Columbus, Mississippi; April 23, 1863, in action with cavalry at Palo Alto, Miss.; April 24, 1863, in cavalry action at Okolona, Miss., destroying stores and barracks; April 25, 1863, in cavalry action at Birmingham, Mississippi; May 1, 1863, ordered to take command of the mounted force of the Department of the West Tennessee, consisting of brigade of cavalry, brigade mounted infantry; May 4, 1863, to 18th, known as Hatch's division, commanded above division in raid through Mississippi to Alabama; May 23, 1863, commanded the same troops, defeating the enemy's cavalry at Suitala, Mississippi; May 26 to June 8, 1863, engaged in raids on railroad communications in Mississippi connected with Vicksburg and Jackson, Mississippi; June 11, 1863, division known as Hatch's division discontinued, the Mounted Infantry dismounted and sent to Vicksburg by order from Department of West Tennessee; was placed in command of brigade known as the 1st Brigade, consisting of 4 cavalry regiments and 2 batteries; June 20, 1863, commanded this brigade in cavalry action at Panola, Mississippi; June 21, 1863, in cavalry action on Cold Water, Mississippi; July 13, 1863, placed in command of cavalry brigade and brigade of infantry, with artillery; attacked Forrest in Jackson, Tennessee, defeating him, in command of two divisions; July 23, 1863, placed in command of cavalry of the Department of Tennessee, and, with brigade of Mounted Infantry and two batteries of artillery, dispatched against the rebel General Pillow in Middle Tennessee, resulting in the defeat of one of his divisions at Jack Creek, Tenn., capturing of the rebel general in command, General Campbell and staff, compelling Pillow to abandon his

operations in Tennessee; commanded same troops (in raids) during August, September, and October, 1863, and also in charge of (protecting) Memphis and Ohio Railroad from Memphis to Corinth; October 20, 1863, in command of the cavalry of Department of West Tennessee, sometimes called the Cavalry Corps of the Department of West Tennessee; attacked the Confederate cavalry corps at Salem, Mississippi, an engagement of some hours, resulting in rout of the Confederates; Oct. 31, 1863, in command of three brigades, attacked the enemy's cavalry under Forrest at Inghram's Mills, Mississippi, routing Confederate cavalry; November 2, 1863, attacked enemy in the fortifications of Wyatt, Mississippi, on the Tallahatchie, after severe fighting during the day, carried the works during the night, capturing prisoners and stores; Nov. 10, 1863, in command of three brigades, met General Chalmers, Confederate, with force of 5000 men, at Collinsville, Tennessee, defeating him, capturing prisoners and material, among the prisoners the Confederate Maj.-General George; Nov. 20, 1863, employed with command breaking up and dispersing the enemy's irregular cavalry in Tennessee until December; December 1, 1863, in command of cavalry in action with enemy's cavalry corps, commanded by Lt.-General Stephen D. Lee, at Saulsbury, Tennessee, Confederates withdrawing from the field; December 4, 1863, in command of cavalry in action at Moscow, Tenn., with Confederate cavalry commanded by Stephen D. Lee, a severe action, resulting in defeat of Confederates; was badly wounded in this engagement, shot through the lungs, and shoulder shattered; sent north Feb. 1, 1864; April 9, 1864, placed in command cavalry bureau and cavalry depot at St. Louis, and school of instruction at St. Louis; April 28, promoted brigadier-general of volunteers; July, 1864, in command of division Cavalry and Infantry of 16th Corps in A. J. Smith's command in Northern Mississippi, taking part in actions of that army, commanding division in assault on works at Hurricane Creek; September 1, ordered into camp near Memphis to organize 15 regiments of cavalry into brigades, and division known as 1st Division Cavalry, Army Tennessee, or Hatch's division; Sept. 15, 1864, marched with the above command to Middle Tennessee, crossing Tennessee River, Clifton, pursuing the Confederate General Wheeler into Alabama; October 2, 1864, was on the march to the crossing of Tennessee River by General Hood with Confederate army in movement upon Nash-

ville, ordered General Hatch's division to his front, where, Oct. 10, 1864, was placed in command of all cavalry in the neighborhood of Army of the Cumberland, consisting Croxton's division and Capon's Brigade of Cavalry; with this force daily engaged to November 10, in skirmish with the enemy; Nov. 21 to 23, in action with advanced corps Hood's army at Lawrenceburg, Tennessee; Nov. 25, 1864, in command of two divisions in action at Vale Mills, Tennessee; Nov. 27, in command of two divisions in action at Campbellville, Tennessee; Nov. 28, 1864, in command of two divisions in action with Hood's army at Linnessville, Tenn.; reported to General Thomas at Columbia, assigned by Gen. Wilson to command 5th Division Cavalry Corps, M.D.M., consisting of 3 brigades, 5 regiments each; Nov. 29, 1864, in command 5th Division in action Duck River and Spring Hill; November 30, in command of division in battle of Franklin, Tennessee; December 1, 1864, in cavalry action at Brentwood Hills, Tennessee; December 15 and 16, 1864, in command 5th Division at battle of Nashville; assaulted the three forts on the enemy's left, carrying them by storm, capturing many guns; December 18, 1864, in cavalry action of the Harpeth River, capturing guns and prisoners; December 24, 1864, in action at Rutherford Creek, Tennessee; December 25, in action at Pulaski, Tenn.; December 14, 1864, promoted major-general by brevet; Jan. 1, 1865, in action with Hood's rear-guard, crossing the Mississippi line; to July 15, 1865, in command of Northern Mississippi at Eastport; August 1, 1865, in command of District Alabama; September 1, 1865, in command District East Tennessee, hdqrs. Knoxville, Tenn.; January 15, 1866, mustered out of the volunteer service; July 28, 1866, appointed colonel U. S. Army, and assigned to 9th U. S. Cavalry; September 30, 1866, ordered to command of New Orleans; May 1, 1867, ordered to regiment and Department Texas; placed in command of regiment, marched to northern frontier, Texas, engaged in operating against hostile Indians; served in Texas and Louisiana until Jan. 1, 1871; ordered to St. Louis, superintendent; Jan. 31, 1873, ordered to Department of Texas, placed in command of District Rio Grande, relieved from command this district in November, 1875, ordered to Department Missouri; Jan. 1, 1876, ordered to command District New Mexico; 1877, campaign against Chiricahua Indians and Southern Utes; 1878, campaign against Hot Spring Indians; 1879, against Hot

Spring Indians, known as Victorio's and Nana's bands; 1880, campaign against Mescalero; 1879, campaign against Ute Indians; November, 1881, relieved from command District New Mexico; hdqrs. of regiment and post at present, Ft. Riley, Kansas; 1877, in charge of border troubles in Texas; 1878, on Ute Indian commission.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Dudley, Nathan A. M.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; first lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry Mar. 1855; engaged in the Sioux Indian expedition; commanding company at the action of Ash Hollow, and in the defeat of the Cheyenne Indians at Platte Bridge, Neb.; in an expedition from Ft. Laramie, D. T., to Fort Snelling, Minn.; commanding company against the Spirit Lake Sioux Indians, 1856 to 1857; in the Utah expedition, 1857 to 1861; captain 10th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; on provost duty Washington, D.C., October, 1861, to February, 1862; colonel 30th Massachusetts Volunteers February, 1862; commanding brigade during the bombardment of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, and in the occupation of New Orleans, La.; military commander of city May to June, 1862; commanding brigade in an expedition to Vicksburg, Miss., and with batteries of regiment engaged during the passage of Farragut's fleet at Vicksburg, Miss.; commanding right wing, and after the death of General Williams, the forces, and engaged at the battle of Baton Rouge, La.; commanding defenses of New Orleans, La., August, 1862; acting assistant inspector-general Department of the Gulf; commanding an expedition to Winter's Plantation to open communication with Farragut's fleet April, 1863; commanding brigade of infantry and two regiments of cavalry in a reconnoissance of Port Hudson, and engaged at the action of Plain Store, and siege and assault of Port Hudson; commanding brigade and engaged at the actions of Bayou la Fourche, and Cox's Plantation; acting assistant inspector-general Department of the Gulf, Aug. 1863; chief of staff to General Banks in his Texas expedition November, 1863, to February, 1864; commanding brigade of cavalry and horse battery in the Red River campaign, and engaged at the action of Natchitoches, battles of Sabine Cross-Roads, Cane River Crossing, action of Nelson's Log Cabin, and guarding the supply-train of the command during the retreat; organizing cavalry in the Department of the Gulf, and commanding cavalry brigade, valley of the Monocacy,

Md., April to August, 1864; major 15th U. S. Infantry September, 1864; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers January, 1865; assigned to duty according to his brevet rank of general March, 1865; commanding post of Tullahoma from September, 1865, and in the Freedmen's Bureau, Memphis, Tenn., to December, 1865; joined 15th U. S. Infantry at Vicksburg, Miss., and commanding post to May, 1868; brevet major U. S. army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Baton Rouge, La.; bvt. lieutenant-col. U. S. army for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Port Hudson, La.; brevet colonel U. S. army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; transferred to the 24th U. S. in antry by the reorganization of the army; commanding post of Natchez, Miss., 1868-69.

**Henry, Guy V.** Apptd. at large; cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to second lieutenant. 1st Artillery May 6, 1861; served during the rebellion of the seceding States 1861-66; in drilling volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas campaign of July, 1861 (first lieutenant. 1st Artillery May 14, 1861), on the staff of Brig.-Gen. McDowell, being engaged in the battle of Bull Run July 21, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July to December, 1861; in command of company at Key West, Fla., Dec. 1861, to May, 1862; in command of battery at Hilton Head and Beaufort, S. C., May, 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the action of Pocotaligo, S. C., Oct. 22, 1862 (bvt. capt. Oct. 22, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Pocotaligo River, S. C.), and General Hunter's advance on Charleston, S. C. (commanding battalion), April, 1863; in operations against Charleston, S. C. (commanding battery), July-Nov. 1863, being engaged in the descent upon Morris Island July 10, bombardment of Fort Sumter Aug. 17-23, siege of Fort Wagner July 10 to Sept. 7, 1863, and as acting chief of artillery, Department of the South, June, 1863 (colonel 40th Massachusetts Volunteers Nov. 9, 1863); in command of regiment at Folly Island, S. C., Nov. 1863, to Jan. 1864; in command of light brigade in expedition to Florida Feb. 4 to Apr. 24, 1863, being engaged in the action of Camp Finnegun February 8, 1864, battle of Olustee February 20, 1864 (brevet major February 20, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Olustee, Fla.), and skirmishes at Gainesville, Baldwin, Starke, Lake City, and Cedar Creek February to April, 1864; in command of bri-



gade, 18th Corps (Army of the James), May, 1864, to Jan. 1865; in operations before Richmond, Va., being engaged at Bermuda Hundred May 6 to 29, 1864, participating in the attack on Drury's Bluff May 12 to 16, 1864, battles of Cold Harbor June 1 to 3, 1864, siege of Petersburg June to Sept. 1864 (bvt. lieutenant-col. Sept. 29, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.), including the mine assault June 30, 1864, and in front of Fort Harrison (bvt. brig.-general U. S. Volunteers Oct. 28, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign before Petersburg, Va.) Sept. 1864, to Feb. 1865; on leave of absence Feb. to April, 1865; in command of sub-district of the Plains, Military Division of the Missouri, April to July, 1865; awaiting orders Aug. to Oct. 17, 1865; in garrison at Fort Hamilton (bvt. colonel March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion; mustered out of volunteer service June 16, 1865), N. Y., October 17 to November 6, 1865; as aide-de-camp to Maj.-Gen. Parke, commanding Southern District of New York, Nov. 6, 1865, to Jan. 27, 1866; in garrison at Fort Knox, Me., Feb. to March, 1866; Fort Preble (captain 1st Artillery Dec. 1, 1865), Me., March to April, 1866; Calais, Me., April to June, 1866, and Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June, 1866, to April, 1867; on leave of absence April 4, 1867, to June, 1867; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Dec. 1867; instructor at Artillery School, Ft. Monroe, Va., to June, 1869; member of Board of Artillery Officers to witness experiments with heavy guns at Ft. Delaware, Del., Nov. 1868; at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Dec. 1870; engaged in quelling Fenian disturbances on the Canadian frontier, and in breaking up illicit whisky distilleries, Brooklyn, N. Y. (transferred to 3d U. S. Cavalry Dec. 1870); at Camp Halleck, Nev., and *en route* to Angel Island, Cal., Feb. 1871; *en route* to and at Camp McDowell, Arizona, to July, 1871; joined General Crook at Tucson, A. T., July, 1871; commanding three companies of cavalry and engaged scouting Apache Indians to Dec. 1871; *en route* to and at Benicia, Cal., to March, 1872; *en route* to and at Ft. D. A. Russell, W. T., March to May, 1873; at Ft. Laramie (Indian disturbances), March, 1872; member of board to purchase cavalry horses, Omaha, Neb., Oct. 1872; commanding camp on Laramie River, W. T., and engaged scouting May to Nov. 1873; at Ft. Russell, W. T., to Jan. 1874; member of Board of Officers to determine and fix the cavalry accoutrements, equipments, and supplies, Ft. Leavenworth, Kas., Jan. 6, 1874, to Feb. 1874;

sick-leave of absence to May, 1874; at Ft. Russell, W. T., and Camp Robinson, Neb., to May, '75; commanding expedition to the Black Hills Dec. 26, '74, to Jan. 11, '75, when himself and command were badly frozen; sick-leave of absence to April, 1876; at Fort Russell, W. T., to May, 1876; commanding battalion in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition against Sitting Bull and Sioux Indians, and engaged at Tongue River and battle of Rose Bud Creek, Montana, where he was severely wounded through the face, losing use of left eye, June 17, '76; at Ft. Russell, recovering from wound, to Oct. '76; in command of Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June, 1877; at Fort Laramie, W. T., to Aug. '77; Camp Robinson and scouting to October, '77, being engaged in command of battalion in capture of Crazy Horse Village; at Ft. Sanders, W. T., to May, '78; scouting and in camp on Little Missouri River to Aug. '78; sick-leave of absence and in Europe to August, '79; in Ute River expedition Sept. to Dec. '79; at Fort Sanders, W. T., to May, '80; on sick-leave in California to April, '81; on special duty at Salt Lake, Utah, to June, '81; major 9th U. S. Cavalry June 26, '81; at Ft. Stanton and scouting in New Mexico to Nov. '81; commanding Fort Sill, Indian Territory, from Nov. '81 to date; author of Military Records of Civilian Appointments U. S. Army, and Army Catechism for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers U. S. Army.

#### Majors.

Deweese, Thomas B. Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from the army; private and 1st sergeant 2d Dragoons, 1858 to October, 1861; at Camp Floyd, Utah, and *en route* to Washington, D. C., September, 1858, to October, 1861; 2 lieutenant 2 Cavalry October 24, 1861; with regiment in the Peninsular campaign to July, 1862; at Carlisle Barracks and on recruiting duty to November, 1862; 1 lieutenant July 17, 1862; rejoined regiment at Falmouth, Va., January, 1863; with regiment to June, 1863; wounded at the action of Beverly Ford, Va., and taken prisoner by the rebels, confined at Libby Prison, Macon, Charleston, and Columbia to November 4th, 1864; escaped, and after travelling over 400 miles arrived in our lines December 5th, 1864; rejoined regiment February, 1865; in Shenandoah Valley spring and summer, 1865; adjutant 2d Cavalry July, 1865, to March, 1866; at Fort Riley, Kan., regimental quartermaster, to July, 1866; captain 2d Cavalry July 10th, 1866; at Fort McPherson, Neb., to Jan-

uary, 1867; Fort Laramie, W. T., to September, 1868; Fort Russell, W. T., to April, 1869; Fort Sanders, W. T., to September, 1869; Omaha Barracks, Nebraska, to April, 1870; brevet captain June 9, 1863, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Beverly Ford, Va.; at Fort Fred Steele, Wyoming Territory, from April, 1870, to Nov. 1875; in the Sioux campaign from Feb. to Oct. '74; at Red Cloud Agency, Fort Fetterman, Nov. '75, to Nov. '76; with Gen. Crook's command from Feb. '76, to Nov. '76; campaign of 1876; Fort Sanders from Nov. '76, to Sept. '77; *en route* to Fort Keogh, M. T., Sept. and Oct. '77; Fort Keogh Nov. '77, to May, 1881; with Gen. Miles's command in 1879 to the British line at Fort Maginnis, M. T., from May, '81, to Sept.; on duty St. Paul, Minn., from Sept. '81, to Jan. '82; major 9th Cavalry Oct. 26, '81; joined regt. at Fort Riley Jan. 31, '82; with headqrs. regt. from Jan. '82, to Feb. '83; at Fort Reno, I. T., in command from Feb. '83.

**Benteen, Frederick W.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Missouri; first lieutenant 10th Missouri Cavalry September 1, 1861; captain October 1, 1861; engaged at the actions of Wet Glaze, Springfield, Salem, second Springfield, Cane Creek, Sugar Creek, battle of Pea Ridge, actions of Batesville, Kiekapoo, Cotton Plant, defense of Helena, Ark., actions of Millikin's Bend, Bolivar, and Greenville; major 10th Missouri Cavalry December, 1862; engaged at the actions of Tusculum, Tupelo, and Alabama Valley; commanding regiment and engaged at the battle of Iuka, Miss., action of Florence, siege of Vicksburg, action of Brandon Station, capture of Jackson, raid to Meridian, and action of Bolivar; commanding brigade and engaged at the actions of Big Blue Osage, Charlotte Prairie, and Pleasant Ridge; commanding regiment and engaged at the action of Montevallo, assault and capture of Selma, Ala., and Columbus, Ga.; lieutenant-colonel 10th Missouri Cavalry February 27, 1864; mustered out June 30, 1865; colonel 138th U. S. Colored Troops July 15, 1865; at Atlanta, Ga., to January, 1866; mustered out January 6th, 1866; brigadier-general Missouri militia; captain 7th Cavalry July, 1866; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Osage, Mo.; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services in the charge on Columbus, Ga.; brevet colonel for gallant and meritorious conduct in an engagement with hostile Indians on the Saline River, Kansas; major 9th Cavalry Dec. 17, 1882.

### Captains.

**Purington, George A.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; first sergeant 19th Ohio Volunteer Infantry April, 1861, and engaged at the action of Rich Mountain, West Virginia; captain 3d Ohio Volunteer Cavalry August, 1861; major 2d Ohio Volunteer Cavalry September, 1861; engaged at actions of Independence, Lone Jack, Sarcoxie, Fort Wayne, Rhea's Mills, Cane Hill, Mount Sterling, Fishery Creek, Steubenville, pursuit and capture of John Morgan, Cumberland Gap, Waterga Bridge, Blountsville, Bristol, siege of Knoxville, Bean's Station, Blue Springs, Walker's Ford, Clinch River, Cheek's Cross-Roads, Russellville, Burn House, Blain's Cross-Roads, and Mossy Creek; lieutenant-colonel 2d Ohio Volunteer Cavalry fall of 1863; commanding regiment or brigade to close of war; colonel of 2d Ohio Volunteer Cavalry April, 1864, but not mustered owing to the regiment being below the minimum; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, actions of St. Mary's Church, Piney Branch Church, Hanover Court-House, Ashland Station, Shady Grove, Nottaway Court-House, Stony Creek, battle of Ream's Station, action of Summit Point, battles of Opequan, Fisher's Hill, actions of Luray Valley, Waynesboro', Bridgewater, Reamstown, Charlestown, Berryville, battle of Cedar Creek, and action of Buck Road, Virginia; captain 9th U. S. Cavalry July, 1866; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Virginia; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Creek, Virginia.

**Bacon, John M.** Born in Ky. Appntd. from Ky.; 2 lt. 11 Ky. Cav. Sept. 22, '62; hon. must. out Nov. 4, '62; 2 lt. 4 Ky. Cav. Nov. 5, '62; 1st lt. Feb. 1, '63; capt. Mar. 14, '63; maj. Nov. 20, '64; hon. must. out Aug. 21, '65; capt. 9th Cav. July 28, '66; bvt. maj. Mar. 2, '67, accepted April 14, '67; col. and A.D.C. to Gen'l Sherman '68 to '83.

**Bennett, Frank T.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from the army; lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers; second lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry February, 1863; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry January, 1864; transferred to the 36th U. S. Infantry September, 1866; captain 39th U. S. Infantry January, 1867; unassigned April, 1869; assigned to the 9th U. S. Cavalry December, 1870; brevet first

lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Hoover's Gap, Tennessee; bvt. captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

**Carroll, Henry.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private Light Battery 3d U. S. Artillery January, 1859; at Fort Ridgely, Minn.; engaged in expeditions against hostile Indians in Dakota Territory; first sergeant 3d U. S. Artillery May, 1861; engaged in the Port Royal, S. C., expedition; occupation of Jacksonville and Fernandina, Fla.; operations on James Island, S. C.; capture of Morris Island; and siege and bombardment of Forts Sumter, Wagner, and Gregg, S. C.; slightly wounded during the operations on Morris Island, S. C.; discharged January, 1864; re-enlisted in the 3d U. S. Artillery at Washington, D. C., February, 1864; engaged at the battle of the Wilderness; second lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry May, 1864; joined regiment in Arkansas; commanding company, acting assistant quartermaster, assistant commissary of subsistence, and adjutant to June, 1866; acting assistant quartermaster, assistant commissary of subsistence, acting ordnance officer, and post adjutant, Fort Stephens, C. T., August to November, 1866; assistant commissary of subsistence, Los Pintos, N. M., to January, 1867; captain 9th U. S. Cavalry January, 1867.

**Hooker, Ambrose E.** Engaged drilling, organizing, and equipping California militia 1861-63; lieutenant-col. 6th Cal. Vols. Feb. 1863, at Benicia Barracks, Cal.; engaged in quelling Indian disturbances in N. California; comdg. Benicia Barracks, Cal., Feb'y, '64, to Aug. '65; comdg. Mil. Dist. of Nev. to June, '66; lt.-col. 2d Cal. Cav. Nov. 1865; engaged in action against hostile Indians; bvt. col. U. S. Vols. for faithful and meritorious services; 1st lt. 8th U. S. Cav. July, 1866; regt. adjt. and acting asst. adjt.-gen. Dist. of Ariz. to '67; engaged against the Apache Indians; capt 9th U. S. Cav. March, '67; temporary court-martial duty New Orleans, La.

**Beyer, Charles D.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from La.; 2d lt. 81st U. S. Inf. Oct. 17, '65; hon. must. out July 15, '67; must. gen. ser. and Co. "B," and pioneers 1st Inf., Aug. 12, '58, to Oct. 14, '65; captain 41st Inf. June 16, '67, accepted July 15, '67; trans. to 24th Inf. Nov. 11, '69; trans. to 9th Cav. Jan. 1, '71.

**Cooney, Michael J.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from New York; private, corporal, and sergeant 1st Cavalry, from December 4, 1856, to December 4, 1861; private Co. "M," 6th Cavalry, December

18, 1861; first sergeant January 1, 1862; saddler-sergeant 6th Cavalry January 20, 1863; quartermaster-sergeant 1863; discharged March 22, 1864; quartermaster-sergeant March 22, 1864; discharged December 30, 1864; captain 5th Colored Cavalry January 1, 1865; mustered out March 16, 1866; first lieutenant 9th Cavalry July 28, 1866; captain January 1, 1868.

**Parker, Charles.** Born in New York. Appointed from Illinois; capt. 71st Illinois Infantry July 22, 1862; guarding Ohio and Mobile Railroad to November, 1862; mustered out October 29, 1863; captain 17th Illinois Cavalry January 7, 1864; engaged against rebel guerrillas at Rocheport, Fayette, Holtzclaw's Farm, and Point of Rocks; march to the relief of General Ewing at Leesburg, Mo.; actions of Boonville, Lexington, Independence, Little Blue, and Osage; commanding squadron accompanying flag of truce to arrange terms of surrender for rebel General Thompson; garrison duty, Kansas; major 17th Illinois Cavalry; 2d lieutenant 9th Cavalry July 28, 1866; 1st lieutenant 9th Cavalry June 12, 1867; on duty in Texas; out of service by the reorganization of the army; brevet 1st lieutenant and captain for gallant and meritorious services in battle; reappointed captain 9th Cavalry May 1, 1874, to rank from January 16, 1870; in an affair with Mescalero Apaches in the fall of 1868 and spring of 1870, on the Pecos River, Texas; in the campaign and several affairs with the Comanches, Keowas, and Cheyenne Indians in the fall and winter of 1874; commanding in a severe affair against "Navia" and Warm Spring Apaches August 12, 1881, near Salinal, New Mexico.

**Moore, Francis.** Born in Scotland. Appointed from Louisiana; major 65th U. S. Colored Troops; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the war; second lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry July, 1866; first lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry July 18, 1867; regimental quartermaster 9th U. S. Cavalry September, 1870; capt. Aug. 24, '72.

**Rucker, Louis H.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Illinois; Pvt., Sgt., and 1st Sgt. Co. "G," 8th Ill. Cav., September 14, '61; 2d lt. 8th Ill. Cav. March 1, '64; 1st lt. Dec. 14, '64; hon. must. out April 21, '65; 2d lt. 9th Cav. July 28, '66; accepted Jan. 12, '67; 1st lt. July 31, '67; capt. Mar. 20, '79.

**Dawson, Byron.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; 1st Sgt. Co. "L," 3d Ind. Cav., Sept. 5, '62; discharged Aug. 31, '64; 2d lt. 3d Ind. Cav.



Sept. 1, '64; trans. to 8th Ind. Cav. April 1, '64; capt. May 4, '65; hon. must. out July 20, '65; 2d lt. 9th Cav. July 28, '66; accepted May 10, '67; 1st lt. July 31, '67; capt. April 4, '79.

**Loud, John S.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 7th New York National Guards May 25, 1862; discharged September 5, 1862; 1st lieutenant 12th New York Cavalry January 5, 1863; engaged at the action of Tarboro', N. C.; captain 12th New York Cavalry January 25, 1864; engaged at the actions of Newbern, Batchelor's Creek, Wise's Forks, Kingston, Goldsboro', and Raleigh, N. C.; with the 18th Corps, Army of the James; brevet 1st lieutenant and captain U. S. A. for meritorious services during the war; 2d lt. 9th Cavalry January 22, 1867; 1st lt. July 31, 1867; regimental adjutant 9th Cavalry September 13, 1867, to January 13, 1880; on Texas frontier, 1867 to 1875; A. A. A. general, District of New Mexico, from February, 1876, to February, 1882; captain 9th Cavalry January 13, 1880.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Cusack, Patrick.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from N. Y.; capt. 6th U. S. Cav. March 1, '65; hon. must. out April 15, '66; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Co. "K," 4th Art.; sgt. and 1st sgt. Co. "B," and sgt. maj. 6th Cav. Sept. 8, '55, to Jan. 19, '65; 2d lt. 9th Cav. March 7, '67; bvt. capt. Sept. 12, '68; accepted May 20, '67; 1st lt. July 31, '67.

**Dimmick, Eugene D.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 5th New York Cavalry April to July, 1861, and from October, 1861, to May, 1862; second lieutenant 5th New York Cavalry May, 1862; first lieutenant 5th New York Cavalry August, 1862; engaged at the actions of Harrisonburg, Culpepper, battles of Cedar Mountain (commanding company), second Bull Run (escort to General Banks), South Mountain, Antietam, Brandy Station, Chantilly, actions of Warrenton Junction, Thoroughfare Gap, Beverly Ford, Hanover Junction, battle of Gettysburg, and actions of Boonsboro' and Hagerstown (severely wounded, taken prisoner, and released); captain 5th New York Cavalry July, 1863; discharged on account of disability arising from wounds November, 1863; second lieutenant 18th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps February, 1864; at Albany, N. Y., and on the Canada border during the Fenian raids; second lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry August, 1867; 1st lt. 10 Jan. '70.

**Olmstead, Jerauld A.** Born in N. Y.

Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1870; 2 lt. 4 Cav. June 15, '70; trs. to 13 Inf. June 13, '72; 1 lt. July, '72; trs. to 9th Cav. Aug. '81.

**Valois, Gustavus.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from the army; sgt. Co. "C," 4 Md., and 1 sgt. Co. "E," and qm. sgt. 3 Md. Inf. Apr. 12, '62, to Apr. 26, '64; 1 lt. 3 Md. Inf. Apr. 27, '64; capt. May 9, '65; hon. must. out May 29, '65; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Co. I 5 Cav. Dec. 11, '65, to Aug. 11, '68; 2 lt. 9th Cav. July 18, '68; acc. Aug. 11, '68; 1 lt. Aug. 25, '72.

**Hughes, Martin B.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1869; 2 lt. 9 Cav. June 15, '69; 1 lt. May 24, '73.

**Conline, John.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Ga.; graduated from Military Academy June, 1870; enlisted as a private, Company E, 1st Vermont Volunteers, May 2, 1861; discharged August 15, 1861; private Company E, 4th Vermont Volunteers, March 1, 1862; discharged September 5, 1863; 2 lieutenant 9th Cavalry June 15, 1870; 1 lieutenant November 15, 1875.

**Taylor, F. Beers.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; 2 lt. 25 Inf. Sep. 5, '67; accepted Sep. 13, '67; trs. to 18 Inf. Apr. 26, '69; trs. to 9th Cav. Sep. 18, '75; 1 lt. Feby. 25, '76.

**Gibbon, David J.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; pvt. Co. K, 5 Ohio Inf., June 20, '61; dis. Oct. 13, '62; sgt. Sig. Corps Sep. 12, '70; 2 lt. 9th Cav. Mar. 4, '72; accepted Mar. 22, '72; 1 lt. June 28, '78.

**Davenport, Thomas C.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2 lt. 9th Cav. June 14, '72; 1 lt. June 28, '78.

**Goodwin, Millard F.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Ariz. Ty.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2 lt. 9th Cav. June 14, '72; 1 lt. Apr. 14, '79.

**Humphrey, Ballard S.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia; enlisted in U. S. Army December, 1857; private Battery I, 1st Artillery, Dec. 1, 1857; artificer Nov. 30, 1859; transferred to ordnance department Aug. 1, 1860; transferred to Company I, 1st Artillery; 1st sergeant August, 1861, to October, 1862; engaged at the first battle of Bull Run, action of Ball's Bluff, siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Glendale, Malvern Hill, Va., and Antietam, Md.; 2d lieutenant 1st Artillery October 22, 1862; in the Department of the Gulf to July, 1864; engaged at the actions of Bayou Teche, Fort Bisland, and assault of Port Hudson (severely wounded); in

the expedition to Sabine, Texas, and Madisonville, La.; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., to March, 1865; at Pleasant Valley, Md., to May, 1865; Fort McHenry, Md., to November, 1865; Texas to June, 1866; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in an assault on Port Hudson, La.; 1st lieutenant 1st Artillery June 4, 1864; brevet captain for good conduct and gallant services during the war; honorably mustered out January 1, 1871, and appointed 2d lieutenant 9th Cavalry December 12, 1872; 1st lieutenant June 24, 1879; at Richmond, Va., assigned to J. B. Magruder's Light Battery I, 1st Artillery, at Newport, R. I., December, 1857; served there until November, 1858; transferred to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; served at that until January, 1861; served in Texas from 1873 to 1876; New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah until November, 1881; Indian Territory from 1881 to present date; engaged in three affairs with Victorio's band of Apache Indians in New Mexico during the years of '79-80; engagement of Malvern Hill, 1st and 2d; on registration duty in Louisiana during the year of 1867, during the reconstruction of that State; was actively employed in New Orleans, La., during the riots of 1868.

**Wright, Henry H.** Born in Dist. of Columbia. Appointed from Dist. of Columbia; 2 lieutenant 9 Cavalry December 12, 1872; on frontier duty; commanded detachments of Companies C and E, 9th Cavalry, and Navajo Indian Scouts, and participated in the following Indian engagements, viz.: Southern Warm Springs Apache Indians on the Caehillo Negro River, N.M., September 2, 1876; with the Chiricahua Indians, under "Juh," January 24, 1877; with the Southern Warm Springs Apaches (Victorio's) near Ojo Caliente, N.M., May 3, 1877; with the Mescalero Apaches, near Alamo Cañon, Sacramento Mountains, N.M., June 29, 1878; with the Mescalero Apaches, Dog Cañon, Sacramento Mts., N.M., Aug. 5, 1878; with the Apache Indians under Victorio, San Francisco Mountains, N.M., May 31, 1879; with the Apache Indians under Victorio and Mano, on the Palmas River, N.M., September 18, 1879; 1 lieutenant 9 Cavalry March 18, 1880.

**Guilfoyle, John F.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; 2 lieutenant 9th Cavalry June 15, 1877; 1 lieutenant November 1, 1881.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Emmet, Robert F.** Born in New York

December 13, 1854. Appointed at large; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; 2 lieutenant 9th Cavalry June 15, 1877; 1 lieutenant January 20, 1883; served with regiment in the Apache campaigns of 1879 and 1880 against Victorio; acting engineer officer of the District of New Mexico from March to October, 1881; appointed aide-de-camp on the staff of General Pope, commanding Department of Missouri, since January 7, 1882, which position he now holds.

**Day, Matthias W.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2 lt. 10 Cav. June 15, '77; 2 lt. 9 Cav. Mar. 1, '78.

**Schaeffer, Charles M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; 2 lt. 15 Inf. June 14, '78; trs. to 9 Cav. June 12, '79.

**Finley, Walter L.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 9 Cav. June 13, '79.

**Taylor, Charles W.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 9 Cav. June 13, '79.

**Parker, Montgomery D.** Born in Massachusetts. Apptd. from Mass.; 2 lt. 9 Cav. Sept. 1, '79; accepted Sep. 26, '79.

**Burnett, George R.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1880; 2d lieutenant 9th Cavalry 12 June, 1880.

**Budlong, Alton H.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from the army; private and corporal Company I, 3d Infantry, July 9th, 1870, to 1872; discharged November 2, 1872; private, corporal, and sergeant Company C, and quartermaster-sergeant 6th Cavalry, Jan. 14, 1873, to Jan. 13, 1878; quartermaster-sergeant and sergeant-major 6th Cavalry Jan. 28, 1878, to Sept. 5, 1880; 2d lieutenant 9th Cavalry June 24, 1880; accepted Sept. 5, 1880.

**McBlain, John F.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from the army; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Co. L, 2d Cav., Oct. 7, '72, to June 29, '77; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Co. L, 2d Cav., Oct. 22, '78, to July 16, '80; 2 lt. 9 Cav. June 24, '80; accepted July 16, '80.

**Powell, Philip P.** Born in Virginia. Apptd. from the army; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Co. D, 6 Cav., Oct. 27, '75, to July 24, '80; 2 lt. 9 Cav. June 24, '80; accepted July 24, '80.

**Gardner, John H.** Born in Illinois. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; add. 2 lt. 8 Cav. June 11, '81; 2d lt. 9 Cav. Aug. 19, '81.

**Stevens, Charles J.** Born in New

York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2d lt. 9 Cav. June 13, '82.

## TENTH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

*Colonel.*

**Grierson, Benjamin Henry.** Born in Pittsburg, Pa., July 8, 1826, and at the breaking out of the war resided in Jacksonville, Ill.; he entered the volunteer service May 8, 1861, as aide-de-camp to General B. M. Prentiss, and served three months in that capacity, with the nominal rank of lieutenant, without pay, at Cairo, Ill.; subsequently at Ironton, Mo., and accompanied Gen. Prentiss on his expedition from that point to Cape Girardeau, Mo.; he was commissioned major 3d Battalion Sixth Illinois Cavalry, to rank from August 28, 1861; received and accepted appointment October 24, 1861; remained on detached service with Gen. Prentiss, serving in Northern and Central Missouri until the last of November, and reported for duty with his regiment at Shawneetown, Ill., December 13, 1861, and was mustered with it Jan. 9, 1862; he was in command of battalion from December, 1861, to March, 1862; promoted colonel of Sixth Illinois Cavalry April, 1862, and was in command of the regiment until December, 1862, serving in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Mississippi, under Generals Sherman, Grant, and McPherson; in action at Hernando, Cold Water Station, Olive Branch, and Cockrum's Cross-Roads, Miss., Germantown, Collierville, Covington, Wolf River, and the Loosehatchie; engaged in General Grant's Mississippi campaign and commanded expeditions from Oxford, Miss., to Helena, Ark., to communicate with Gen. Steele, and in pursuit of Van Dorn into Tennessee, and thence southward into Mississippi; in command of cavalry brigade from December, 1862, to June, 1863, and was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers for gallant and distinguished service in the great raid from La Grange, Tenn., through the State of Mississippi to Baton Rouge, La., in April and May, 1863; he was in command of the cavalry, Department of the Gulf, from May to July, 1863; in action at Clinton, Redwood Bridge, and Pretty Creek, and engaged in the investment and siege of Port Hudson, La.; he commanded Cavalry Division 16th Army Corps from August, 1863, to July, 1864; engaged in guarding the line of the Memphis and Charleston Railroad, and in Generals W.

Sooy Smith's, Sturgis's, and A. J. Smith's expeditions into Northern Mississippi; in actions of West Point, Okalona, Ivy Farm, Pontotoc, Old Town Creek, and battles of Gun Town and Tupelo; in command of Cavalry Corps District of West Tennessee from July, 1864, to January, 1865, and was promoted brevet major-general volunteers February 10, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in expedition from Memphis against Hood's communications with the South, the Ohio and Mobile and Central Mississippi Railroads, and capture of Verona and Egypt Station in December, 1864, and January, 1865; was assigned to duty with brevet rank of major-general and command of Cavalry Corps Military Division of West Mississippi, March, 1865, to August, 1865, and during General Canby's campaign against Mobile, Ala.; he was promoted major-general of volunteers, to rank from May 27, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war and expedition from Mobile Bay to Eufala, Ala., and Georgetown, Ga., Montgomery, Ala., and Columbus, Miss.; engaged in reorganizing cavalry at New Orleans for service in Texas; was assigned to the command of the Military District of Northern Alabama in September, 1865, and honorably mustered out of the volunteer service April 30, 1866; appointed colonel of the 10th Regiment of Cavalry U. S. Army in July, 1866; was stationed at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and engaged in organizing regiment from September, 1866, to August, 1867; promoted brevet brig.-gen. U. S. A. March, 1867, for gallant and distinguished services in the raid through Mississippi in 1863; brevet maj. gen. U. S. A. March, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the raid through Mississippi in 1864-65; in command of regiment and post of Fort Riley, Kansas, September, 1867, to April, 1868; in command of Fort Gibson and District of the Indian Territory from May, 1868, to May, 1869, and of regiment, Camp Wichita, and Fort Sill, I. T., and military charge of Kiowa, Comanche, and other Indians from 1869 to 1872; engaged in campaigns against Indians and scouting and exploring the Indian Territory; commanding regiment and post of Fort Gibson and District of the Indian Territory from 1872 to 1873, and engaged in scouting and exploring the country and removing intruders from the Cherokee, Creek, and Seminole Indian reservations; superintendent of the general mounted recruiting service, St. Louis Barracks, Mo., 1873-74, and commanding regiment and post of Fort Concho, Texas, from



1875 to 1877; he was in command of the district of the Pecos from 1878 to 1881, and engaged in active scouting and extensive explorations throughout Western Texas and adjacent Territory of New Mexico, and successful campaigns against the Apaches, Victorio's band, and other hostile Indians; he was in command of regiment, Fort Concho, Texas, and sub-posts in 1881 and 1882, and since November, 1882, in command of regiment, Fort Davis, and sub-posts west of the Pecos River, Texas.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Wade, James F.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; first lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry May, 1861; colonel of a regiment of U. S. Colored Troops; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant services in the campaign in Southwestern Virginia; captain 6th U. S. Cavalry May, 1866; major 9th U. S. Cavalry July, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Virginia; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Marion, East Tennessee; brevet lieutenant-col. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; lieutenant-col. 10 Cav. 20 March, '79.

*Majors.*

**Mills, Anson.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Texas; cadet Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June, 1855, to February, 1857; surveyor of the El Paso and Presidio Land District of Texas 1858 to 1861; surveyor for the State of Texas on the boundary survey between Texas and New Mexico 1859; sergeant Clay Guards, District of Columbia Volunteers, March to May, 1861; 1st lieutenant 18th Infantry 14th May, 1861; recruiting and mustering duty in Ohio to February, 1862; joined detachment of the regiment—three battalions—at Nashville, Tenn.; adjutant of regiment to October, 1862; engaged at the battle of Corinth, Miss., April 8, 1862; commanding Company A, 1st Batt., to December, 1862; commissary of subsistence Regular Brigade, Army of the Cumberland, to April, 1863; engaged at the battle of Stone River, Tenn., December 31, 1862, and January 1 and 2, 1863; captain 18th Infantry, Co. H, 1st Batt., April 27, 1863; commanding company to September, 1864; engaged at the action of Hoover's Gap, Tenn., June 26th, 1863, and the battles of Chickamauga, Ga., September 19 and 20, 1863; Missionary Ridge, Tenn., December 25, 1863, and the

actions of Resaca, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, and Neal Dow Station, Ga.; battles of Utoy Creek, Ga., Atlanta, Ga. (wounded), and Jonesboro', Ga., September 1, 1864; commanding 1st Battalion and regiment September to October, 1864; inspector-general District of the Etowa on the staff of General Steedman to February, 1865; engaged at the battles of Nashville, Tenn., December 15 and 16, 1864, and Decatur, Ala., December 24, 1864; recruiting service July to November, 1865; *en route* in command of Cos. A and H, 1st Batt., *via* Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and Forts Leavenworth, Riley, and Dodge, Kan., to Fort Aubrey, Kan., November and December, 1865; comdg. Fort Aubrey, Kan., Jan. to April, 1866; invented the looped cartridge-belt for metallic cartridges; member of the Board of Visitors from Texas to the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., June, 1866; commanding Fort Bridger, Utah, November, 1866, to September, 1867; escorting Union Pacific Railroad engineers with company to December, 1867; at Fort Fetterman to May, 1868; at Fort Sedgewick, C. T., to April, 1869; at McPherson Barracks, Ga., to October, 1870; commanding post Laurens Court-House, S. C., November and December, 1870; transferred to 3d Cavalry, Co. M, January 1, 1871; commanding Fort Whipple, A. T., April and May, 1871; at Fort McDowell to December, 1871; commanding expedition into Tonto Basin, A. T., June, 1871; at Fort McPherson, Neb., to May, 1872; commanding North Platte Station, Neb., May, 1872, to April, 1875; commanding Big Horn expedition, Cos. B and D, 2d Cav., F, H, and M, 3d Cav., and E and H, 4th Infantry, August and September, 1874; commanding escort, Battalion Cos. I and M, Professor Marsh's Paleontological Expedition on Niobrara River, Neb., June and July, 1873; commanding Fort Sheridan, Neb., April to September, 1875; at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., to November, 1876; commanding battalion, Cos. E and M, 3d Cav., Powder River expedition, February to April, 1876; engaged at the battle of Crazy Horse on Powder River, March 17, 1876; commanding battalion, Cos. A, B, D, E, and M, 3d Cav., on Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition against the Sioux, May to October, 1876; engaged at the action of Tongue River June 9, and the battle of the Rose Bud June 17, 1876; commanded at the engagement of Slim Buttes, Dak., September 9, 1876; commanding Fort Sheridan, Neb., November, 1876, to May, 1877; military attaché to the International Exposition at Paris, France, March, 1878, to March, 1879;

major 10th Cavalry April 4, 1878; commanding Fort Concho, Texas, April to July, 1879; at Fort Concho to July, 1882; commanding battalion, Cos. D, E, F, and M, 10th Cav., on expedition from Fort Concho to the Indian Territory, May to Nov., 1881; commanding battalion, Cos. D and M, 10th Cav., on march from Fort Concho to Fort Davis, July, 1882; brevet capt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tenn., December 31, 1862; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., and in the Atlanta campaign; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tenn., December 15, 1864.

**McLellan, Curwen B.** Born in Scotland. Appointed from the army; private U. S. general service, and at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, November, 1849, to August, 1850; assigned to 3d Infantry, and served in New Mexico against Apache and Navajo Indians to April, 1854; transferred to 1st Dragoons; served in California; discharged as sergeant 1854; enlisted as a private Co. "H," 2d Cavalry, Aug. 7, 1856; corporal, sergeant, and quartermaster-sergeant in company; served in Texas to Twigg's surrender; engaged against Comanche and Kiowa Indians, being wounded at Wichita village; re-enlisted in 2d Cavalry July, 1860; 2d lieutenant 6th Cavalry May, 1861; engaged at the battle of first Bull Run; joined regiment August, 1861; organizing regiment to April, 1862; 1st lieutenant 6th Cavalry July, 1862; engaged at the battle of Williamsburg (severely wounded), Stoneman's raid, actions of Beverly Ford, Aldie, Middleburg, Upperville, battles of Gettysburg and Brandy Station; provost-marshal, cavalry corps, July to October, 1863; inspecting horses, Washington, D. C., to December, 1863; rejoined company and commanding provost guard, cavalry corps headquarters, to November, 1864; engaged at the battle of Trevillian station, actions of Hawes' Shop, Todd's Tavern, battles of Winchester, Cedar Creek, and Loudon Valley raid; commanding regiment and engaged in Sheridan's raid to Lynchburg; battles of Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, Sailors' Creek, and capitulation at Appomattox Court-House, Va.; in Texas to August, 1866; captain 6th Cavalry July 28, 1866; recruiting duty to June, 1869; rejoined regiment in Texas August, 1869; commanding expeditions and operating against hostile Indians until 1871; brevet first lieutenant, captain, major, and lieutenant-colonel for

gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Williamsburg, Gettysburg, Five Forks, and Sailors' Creek; in Kansas with regiment, and campaigning against hostile Indians; participating in Genl. Miles' campaign against Cheyenne and Kiowa Indians in 1874; May, 1875, moved to Arizona with regiment; campaigning against hostile Chiricahuas and Mesqueros until 1881; promoted major 10th Cavalry Dec. 30, 1881.

**Van Vliet, Frederick.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 2d lieutenant 3d Cavalry August 5, 1861; 1st lieutenant July 17, 1862; regimental adjutant July 12, 1862, to January 9, 1863; engaged in the battles of Fort Gibson, Jackson, Champion Hills, Black River Bridge, and siege and capture of Vicksburg, Miss., Bayou Coteau, La. (wounded), in the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Tolopotomy, Bethesda Church, North Anna River, Cold Harbor, siege of Petersburg, Va., raid on Saltville, W. Va., siege and capture of Spanish Fort, Blakely, and Mobile; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of the late campaign from the Rapidan to Petersburg, Va.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Mobile, Ala.; brevet lieutenant-colonel for meritorious services during the war; captain 2d Cavalry July 28, 1866; served in New Mexico and Arizona; commanding Camp Hualpai, A. T.; engaged in scouting duty against hostile Indians; *en route* to and at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from March to December, 1872; on march to Fort Fetterman, D. T., and at that post until November, 1875; commanding Fort Sidney, Neb.; commanding battalion on Black Hills and Yellowstone campaign from May 11 to October 24, 1876; promoted major June 26, 1882.

#### Captains.

**Carpenter, Louis H.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, and sergeant 6th U. S. Cavalry, November, 1861, to July, 1862; engaged in a reconnaissance to Malvern Hill, and skirmish operations covering withdrawal of army to Yorktown, and skirmishes after the second battle of Bull Run; second lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry July, 1862; engaged in the march to Falmouth, actions of Philamont, Union, Upperville, Barbour's Cross-Roads, Corbin's Cross-Roads, Sulphur Springs, battle of Fredericksburg, Stoneman's raid to Richmond, and action of Beverly Ford; acting adjutant 6th U. S. Cavalry June, 1863; engaged at the actions of Aldie, Middleburg, Upperville, pursuit of

Stuart's Cavalry, battle of Gettysburg, pursuit of the enemy, actions of Antietam Creek, Williamsport, Funkstown, Brandy Station, Culpepper Court-House, Raccoon Ford, and Mine Run campaign; commanding company on provost duty, headquarters cavalry corps January, 1861; acting aide-de-camp to Maj.-Gen. Sheridan; engaged at the battle of the Wilderness; action of Todd's Tavern, Sheridan's raid to Haxall's Landing, action at Beaver Dam, battle of Yellow Tavern, actions of Meadow Bridge and Mechanicsville; guided the advance of the Army of the Potomac to Hanoverstown, prior to the battle of Cold Harbor; engaged as aide-de-camp at the battle of Hawes' Shop, action of Metadequin Creek, battle of Cold Harbor, Sheridan's raid to Gordonsville, battle of Trevillian Station, action of St. Mary's Church, siege of Petersburg, actions of Darbytown and Lee's Mills; acting aide-de-camp to General Gregg, commanding cavalry Army of the Potomac August, 1864; joined the Army of the Shenandoah; acting aide-de-camp to General Sheridan, and engaged at actions of Barryville, Halltown, Smithfield, and battles of Winchester and Fisher's Hill; first lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry September, 1864; lieutenant-colonel 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry October, 1864; engaged in organization of cavalry, and commanding regiment and post of Camp Nelson, Kentucky, to April, 1865; guarding line of railroad against guerrillas, from Lexington to Covington, and commanding posts of Paris and Covington, Kentucky, to June, 1865; member of Board of Examiners, to examine volunteer officers, Department of Kentucky, to November, 1865; commanding regiment at Louisville, Kentucky, and *en route* to Helena, Arkansas, to March, 1866; brevet colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services; joined 6th U. S. Cavalry at Austin, Texas, July, 1866; regimental quartermaster November, 1866; captain 10th U. S. Cavalry July, 1866; recruiting duty, Louisville, Kentucky, and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to July, 1867; joined company at Fort Leavenworth, and engaged in General Hancock's Indian campaign, and guarding line of Kansas Pacific Railroad to December, 1867; at Fort Riley winter of 1867 to 1868; engaged in Sheridan's campaign against the Indians, 1868, in relief of Colonel Forsythe's command by a forced march October, 1868, commanding Companies H and I in the action of Beaver Creek (mentioned in General Department Orders for said action, and engaged in other Indian scouts 1868 to 1869; at Camp Supply, In-

dian Territory, to 1870; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant conduct at the battle of Winchester, Virginia; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant conduct at the battle of Winchester, Virginia; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the action with Indians on Beaver Creek, Kansas.

**Amos, George A.** Born in Va. Appointed from District of Columbia; private Co. B, 16th Virginia Vol., Sept. 1, 1862; second lieutenant 16th Virginia Vol., December 8, 1862; mustered out June 10, 1863; second lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps July 1, 1863; resigned October 28, 1864, and accepted captaincy in 2d N. Y. Artillery Nov. 7, 1864; brevet major volunteers March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaigns of 1864 and 1865; mustered out September 29, 1865; second lieutenant 2d Cavalry April 19, 1866; captain 10th Cavalry July 28, 1866; brevet major March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Hatcher's Run, Va.; dismissed June 7, 1870; dismissal amended by act of Congress June 8, 1874, so as to give him an honorable discharge with same pay and allowances as if he had been honorably discharged under Sec. 3, Act July 15, 1870; specially restored by act of Congress and reappointed capt. 10th Cav. May 11, '78, with rank from July 28, '66, act 23 April, '78.\*

**Baldwin, Theodore A.** Born in N. J. Appd. from the army; pvt. and q.m.-sgt. 19 Inf. May 3, '62, to May 3, '65; 2 lt. 19 Inf. Feb. 9, '65; 1 lt. Feb. 9, '65, accepted May 19, '65; capt. July 23, '67; unassigned Mar. 31, '69; assigned to 10 Cav. Dec. 15, '70.

**Viele, Charles D.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; second lieutenant 1st Infantry October 24, 1861; first lieutenant April 6, 1862; brevet captain July 4, 1863, for gallant and meritorious service during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; captain 1st Infantry April 22, 1868; unassigned April 8, 1869; assigned to 10th Cavalry Jan. 1, 1871.

**Norvell, Stevens T.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from the army; private Co. A, 5 Infantry, January 23, 1858; sgt. Oct. 3, 1858; 1 sgt. May 1, 1861; sergeant February 1, 1862; discharged January 23, 1863; sergeant Co. A, 5 Infantry,

\* Retired from active service September 15, 1883, on account of disability incident to the service; was wounded five times during the war of the Rebellion, and twice since during engagements with Indians on the frontier.



January 23, 1863; acting 2d lieutenant 5 Infantry from January 28, 1862, to February 18, 1863; second lieutenant 13 Infantry February 19, 1863; first lieutenant July 12, 1863; adjutant 1st battalion August 1, 1864, to October 1, 1865; quartermaster 2 battalion October 1, 1865, to May 26, 1866; transferred to 31st Infantry September 21, 1866; captain June 10, 1868; unassigned May 15, 1869; assigned to 10 Cavalry January 1, 1871.

**Lee, Philip L.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; pvt. Co. "F," N. Y. Cav., Aug. 28, '62; dis. Apr. 7, '65; 1 lt. 16 N. Y. Cav. Apr. 7, '65; hon. must. out Oct. 7, '65; 1 lt. 10 Cav. July 28, '66, accepted June 3, '67; capt. Apr. 10, '69.

**Kennedy, William B.** Born in Ireland. Apptd. from Cal.; 1 lt. 1 Cal. Cav. June 13, '63; capt. Nov. 12, '63; hon. must. out May 22, '66; 1 lt. 10 Cav. Jan. 22, '67, accepted Mar. 26, '67; capt. June 7, '70.

**Keyes, Alexander S. B.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; second lieutenant U.S. Volunteers; second lieutenant 12th U.S. Infantry February, 1866; transferred to the 30th U.S. Infantry September, 1866; first lieutenant 30th U.S. Infantry February, 1867; unassigned March, 1869; transferred to the 10th U.S. Cavalry April, 1870; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain 6 Dec. '73.

**Kelly, Joseph M.** Born in New York. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private 19th Pennsylvania Volunteers, April, 1861; first lieutenant 69th Pennsylvania Volunteers August, 1861; engaged in Banks's advance on Winchester, Va., February, 1862; siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks, Seven Days' fight, Pope's Virginia campaign, battles of South Mountain, Antietam, and Fredericksburg (wounded); first lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps March, 1864; captain Veteran Reserve Corps April, 1865; first lieutenant 38th U.S. Infantry March, 1867; unassigned 11 Nov., '69; assigned to 10 Cav. 1870; captain 15 Apr., '75.

**Lebo, Thomas C.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2 lt. 11 Pa. Inf. April 26, '61; hon. must. out August 1, '61; 2d lt. 1st Pa. Cav. Nov. 21, '61; 1 lt. Feb. 2, '63; capt. Dec. 13, '64; hon. must. out Aug. 7, '65; 1 lt. 10 Cav. June 12, '67; accepted July 16, '67; capt. May 17, '76.

**Smither, Robt. G.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; enlisted as a private at the age of 14, on the 28th day of July, 1861, in Company I, 26th Regiment of Indiana Volunteer Infantry; served in that regiment until November

4, 1862, when discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability; served in Company E, 107th Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, from July 9 to July 18, 1863, inclusive (during Morgan's raid through Indiana); re-entered the service as first sergeant Company H, 7th Regiment Indiana Cavalry Volunteers, on the 9th day of August, 1863; appointed 2d lieutenant Company H, 7th Indiana Cavalry Volunteers, September 1, 1864; mustered as such September 30, 1864; promoted to 1st lieutenant same company March 7, 1865, and mustered as such April 9, 1865, and commissioned as captain of same company June 1, 1865, but could not muster as such until mustered out at Austin, Texas, on the 18th day of February, 1866, on account of the officer who was commissioned as major not being able to muster in as such, the regiment being reduced below the authorized number; he performed the duties of captain from date of receiving commission as such, and conducted company from Austin, Texas, to Indianapolis, Indiana, as its captain, and where it was disbanded and received final payment, to include March 16, 1866; the company then being designated as "Company A," it having been consolidated with Company I in September, 1865; was severely wounded through the base of the neck in the sabre charge of his regiment at the battle of Okolona, Miss., February 22, 1864; in a charge of the regiment at the battle of Egypt Station, Miss., on General Grierson's raid, on the 28th day of December, 1864, was severely wounded in the right thigh; during the last three months that he was connected with the 7th Indiana Cavalry served on the staff of General George A. Custer as commander of his escort, consisting of two companies; 1st lieutenant 10th Cavalry June 12, 1867; regimental adjutant 10th Cavalry January 25, '77, to November 18, 1881; captain November 18, 1881; organized and commanded for several years troop K, 10th Cavalry; A. A. A. and C. C. S. with troops in the field September 10 to November 30, 1874; post adjutant Ft. Concho, Texas, from Feb. 5, 1877, to March 19, 1880; A. A. A. District of the Pecos January 28, '78, to February 7, 1881.

**Morrison, John F.** Born in New York. Appointed from Minnesota; enlisted as a private in Company A, 1st Minnesota Volunteers, April 29, 1861; engaged at the 1st battle of Bull Run, actions of Bull's Bluff and Berryville, Va.; discharged March 11, 1862; 1st lieutenant, adjutant, 2d Minnesota Cavalry October 20, 1863; engaged in actions against

Sioux Indians on the upper Missouri River; mustered out November 17, 1865; 2d lieutenant 10th Cavalry March 7, 1867; 1st lieutenant July 31, 1867; regimental quartermaster June 30, 1875, to August 31, 1878; adjutant 10th Cavalry 18 November, 1881, to 21 December, '82; captain 19 December, 1882.

**Pratt, Richard H.** Born in New York. Appointed from Indiana; corporal Company "A," 9th Indiana Volunteers, April 20, 1861; discharged July 29, 1861; sergeant Company A, 2d Indiana Cavalry, September 18, 1861; 1 lieutenant 11th Indiana Cavalry April 20, 1864; captain September 1, 1864; mustered out May 29, 1865; 2d lieutenant 10 Cavalry March 7, 1867; bvt. 1st lieutenant and captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious service during the war; 1st lieutenant 10th Cavalry July 31, 1867; capt. 10th Cav. February 17, 1883.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Cooper, Charles L.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Pa.; private in Co. B, 71st Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., May 27, 1862; discharged by expiration of service Sept. 2, 1862; private in Co. A, 21st Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., June 27, 1863; discharged by expiration of service August 6, 1863; apptd. 2d lieutenant 127th U. S. Colored Infantry September 5, 1864; served on staff of Brig.-Gen. William Birney, U. S. Vols., in 2d Div. 10th Army Corps; promoted 1st lieutenant 127th U. S. Col. Inf. March 5, 1865; mustered out October 20, 1865, but served and paid in volunteers to Nov. 3, 1865; appointed 2d lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry July 28, 1866; promoted 1st lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry Oct. 5, 1867; unassigned April 20, 1869; assigned to 10th U. S. Cavalry Jan. 1, 1871; appointed adjutant 10th Cavalry Dec. 21, 1882.

**Woodward, Samuel L.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from Kentucky; enlisted as a private in Company G, 6th Illinois Cavalry, February 1, 1862; clerk at General W. T. Sherman's headquarters September, 1862; present at the battles of Shiloh and advance on Corinth; 2d lieutenant 6th Illinois Cavalry November 1, 1862; 1st lieutenant March 16, 1863; captain and assistant adjutant-general volunteers July 21, 1863; on staff of General Grierson commanding brigade of cavalry December, 1862, to July, 1863; engaged in the pursuit of the rebel General Van Dorn through Tennessee and Northern Mississippi raid from La Grange, Tenn., to Baton Rouge, La.; on the staff of General Grierson commanding cavalry, Department of the Gulf, to July, 1863; Cavalry Division 16th Corps and

Cavalry Corps to January, 1865; engaged at the actions of West Point, Okalona, Ivy Farm, Guntown, Old Town Creek, raids to Oxford, Miss., and from Memphis, Tenn., to the Mobile and Ohio Railroad, and Vicksburg, and capture of Egypt Station, Miss.; major and assistant adjutant-general volunteers Feb. 11, 1865; assistant adjutant-general Cavalry Corps, Military Division of West Mississippi, New Orleans, La., to September, 1865; engaged at the reduction and capture of Forts Blakely and Spanish, and city of Mobile, Alabama, and in General Grierson's raid from Mobile Bay to Georgetown, Ga., Columbus, Miss., and New Orleans, La.; mustered out September 19, 1865; 2d lieutenant 10th Cavalry June 18, 1867; at Fort Riley, Kan., September, 1867, to April, 1868; regimental adjutant October 1, 1867, to October 1, 1876; 1st lieutenant December 11, 1867; engaged in an expedition from Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation, to the Wichita Mountains June to July, 1868; brevet captain and major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services during the raid through Mississippi April, 1863, and for gallantry during the fight at Egypt Station, Miss., December, 1865; acting assistant adjutant-general, district of the Indian Territory, Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation, and Fort Sill, I. T., from July, 1868, to 1874; A. C. S. Ft. Sill, I. T., from July, 1871, to May, 1872; engaged in expedition against hostile Indians from July, 1874, to January, 1875; took part in engagements against hostile Indians at Fort Sill, I. T., in 1871, Wichita Agency, I. T., in 1874, Guadalupe Mts., and Mescalero Agency, 1880; post adjt. Fort Concho, Texas, from 1875 to 1876; on general m't'd. rec'tg. service in Cincinnati, Ohio, and St. Louis Barracks, Mo., from Oct. 1876, to Oct. 1878; A. A. Q. M. St. Louis Barracks from May to Nov. 1877; absent, sick, from Nov. '78, to Nov. '79; at Fort Davis, Texas, and sub-posts from Nov. '79, to Dec. '82; A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. Fort Davis from May to Dec. 1880, and from May to Nov. 1882; absent with leave from Dec. '82, to April, '83; commanding company of instruction at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from April, '83, to date.

**Beck, William H.** Born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Appointed from Illinois; corporal Company B, 10th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, April 16, 1861; discharged July 29, 1861; quartermaster-sergeant 6th Illinois Cavalry September 21, 1861; appointed "adjutant of the 6th Cav. Regt. Ill. Vols. . . . to rank as 1st lt. from 21st Oct., 1862"; 1st lieutenant 6th Illinois Cavalry November 1, 1862; re-

signed February 28, 1863; 2d lieutenant 10th Cavalry June 18, 1867; regimental quartermaster September 1, 1867, to December 31, 1874; 1st lieutenant December 11, 1867.

**Colladay, Samuel B.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; pvt. 18 Pa. Vols., Natl. Grds. of Phila., Apr. to July, 1861; pvt. 6th Pa. Cav. (Rush's Lancers) Aug. '61; 2 lt. 6th Pa. Cav. Jany. '63; engaged with regiment and taken prisoner in a charge against the rebel cavalry at the battle of Brandy Station June, '63; confined at Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., to Mar. '64; 1st lt. 6th Pa. Cav.; resigned June, 1864; 1st lt. 6th Pa. Cav. Feby. '65; capt. 6th Pa. Cav. Apr. '65; engaged with regt. in the field; 2 lt. 10 U. S. Cav. Aug. '67.

**Davis, William, Jr.** Born in Indiana. Apptd. from Ind.; 1st lt. 1 Mo. Cav. June 7, '62; hon. must. out Sept. 1, '65; 2 lt. 10 Cav. Aug. 17, '67; accepted Oct. 9, '67; 1st lt. Mar. 3, '73.

**Harmon, William R.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; 2d lt. 70th Ohio Inf. Jan 6, '62; 1st lt. Feb. 11, '62; resigned Sep. 3, '62; 2d lieutenant 10 Cav. Aug. 17, '67; accepted Aug. 28, '67; 1st lt. Dec. 6, '73.

**Maxon, Mason M.** Born in Wisconsin. Apptd. from Wis.; graduate of M. A., class of 1869; 2 lt. 10 Cav. June 15, '69; 1st lt. Apr. 24, '75.

**Nordstrom, Charles M.** Born in Maine. Apptd. from Me.; pvt. Co. E, 1 Me. Cav., Aug. 26, '62; discharged May 28, '65; 2 lt. 10 Cav. June 18, '67; accepted July 12, '67; 1 lt. Sep. 1, '69.

**Hunt, Levi P.** Born in Missouri. Apptd. from Mo.; graduate of M. A., class 1870; 2 lt. 10 Cav. June 15, '70; 1 lt. June 30, '75.

**Ward, Charles R.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1871; 2 lt. 10 Cav. June 12, '71; 1 lt. May 17, '76.

**Jones, Thaddeus W.** Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina; graduated from Military Academy June 14, 1872; 2 lieutenant 10 Cavalry June 14, 1872; 1 lieutenant November 20, 1879.

**Evans, George H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2 lt. 10 Cav. June 14, '72; 1st lt. Nov. 14, '81.

**Ayres, Charles G.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 2d lieutenant 25 Infantry October 31, 1874; transferred to 10th Cavalry September 18, 1875; 1st lieutenant 21 December, 1882.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Jouett, James S.** Born in Ky. Ap-

ptd. from Md.; 2d lt. 10th Inf. Jan. 20, '75, accepted Feby 8, '75; trs. to 10th Cav. Feby 6, '77.

**Esterly, Calvin.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Kansas; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2d lt. 10th Cav. June 15, '77.

**Bigelow, John, Jr.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy, class of 1877; 2d lieutenant 10th Cavalry June 15, 1877.

**Read, Robert D., Jr.** Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; 2d lieutenant 10th Cavalry June 15, 1877.

**Eggleston, Millard F.** Born in Ind. Apptd. from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2d lt. 10th Cav. June 15, '77.

**Grierson, Charles H.** Born in Ill. Apptd. from Mo.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2d lt. 10th Cav. June 13, '79.

**Finley, Leighton.** Born in S. C. Apptd. from S. C.; 2d lt. 15th Inf. Sept. 1, '79, accepted Sept. 1, '79; trs. to 10th Cav. Nov. 11, '79.

**Watson, James W., Jr.** Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi; graduate of Military Academy, class of 1880; 2d lieutenant 10th Cavalry June 12, 1880.

**Trippe, Percy E.** Born in Ga. Appointed from Ga.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2d lt. 10th Cav. June 12, '80.

**McDonald, John B.** Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama; graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; additional 2d lieutenant 5th Infantry 11th June, 1881; 2d lieutenant 25th Infantry 6th August, 1881; transferred to 10th Cavalry 10th March, 1882.

## FIRST REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

### *Colonel.*

**Andrews, George P.** Born in Conn. Appointed from N. C.; graduate M. A., class of 1845; brevet 2d lieutenant 3d Art. July 1, 1845; 2d lieutenant Feb. 16, 1847; regimental quartermaster June 4, 1847, to Oct. 24, 1848; 1st lieutenant Sept. 8, 1847; on duty in Georgia; served in the war with Mexico 1847-48; siege of Vera Cruz, battles of Cerro Gordo, Molino del Rey, Churubusco, Chapultepec, and City of Mexico; brevet captain Sept. 8, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey; brevet major September 13, 1847, for gallant conduct



at Chapultepec; regimental quartermaster June 1, 1858, to October 12, 1858; captain 3d Art. Oct. 12, 1858; frontier duty 1848-61; Cal. 1861; defenses of Washington, 1861-62; California 1862-65; major 5th Artillery July 28, 1866; lieutenant-col. 4th Artillery July 1, 1880; transferred to 1st Artillery Oct. 27, 1881; col. 3d Artillery Nov. 3, 1882; transferred to 1st Artillery Nov. 4, 1882.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Tidball, John C.** Born in Va. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1848; brevet 2d lieutenant 3d Art. July 1, 1848; 2d lieutenant 2d Art. Feb. 14, 1849; 1st lieutenant March 31, 1853; served in Rhode Island, in Florida against the Indians, and South Carolina 1849-53; frontier duty 1853-54; coast survey 1854-59; in Virginia, Kansas, and Washington, D. C., 1859-61; captain May 14, 1861; capt. 12th Infantry May 14, 1861; declined; defense of Fort Pickens 1861; battle of Bull Run July 21, 1861; defenses of Washington 1861-62; engaged in the actions of the Virginia, Peninsular, Maryland, Rappahannock, and Pennsylvania campaigns 1862-63; defenses of Washington 1863-64; actions of the Richmond campaign 1864, commanding the artillery of the 2d Corps; commandant of cadets and instructor of artillery M. A., July to Sept. 1864; in command of artillery 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, operations in front of Petersburg, 1864-65; on duty in Cal. 1865-67; brevet major June 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel Sept. 17, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Antietam; col. 4th N. Y. Art. Aug. 28, 1863; brevet brig.-gen. vol. Aug. 1, 1864, for gallant and distinguished services in the battles of the Po, Spottsylvania Court-House, and during the operations in front of Petersburg, Va.; brevet col. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebel attack on Fort Steadman, Va.; bvt. brig.-general March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; brevet maj.-gen. vol. April 2, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at Forts Steadman and Sedgwick, Va.; mustered out of volunteer service Sept. 26, 1865; major 2d Art. Feb. 5, 1867; on duty in Oregon and Alaska 1868-72; on duty at Artillery School 1874-81; col., A. D. C. to general of the army 1881 to date; lieutenant-col. 3d Art. June 30, 1882; transferred to 1st Artillery Nov. 10, 1882.

*Majors.*

**Mendenhall, John.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1851; brvt. 2d lieutenant 1st Dragoons July 1, 1851; transferred to 4th Artillery Feb. 20, 1852; 2d lieutenant Oct. 8, 1853; on duty in Carlisle and Fort Mifflin, Pa., 1851-52; Texas, N. Y., and Kansas 1853-55; engaged with hostile Indians 1855; hostilities in Florida against the Seminoles 1857; frontier duty 1857-58; New York and Virginia 1859-61; 1st lt. Mar. 12, 1856; Fort Monroe, Va., 1861-62; engaged in the actions of the Tennessee and Miss. campaign, 1862; operations in North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky 1862; engaged in the actions in the invasion of Georgia, operations in the vicinity of Chattanooga, and Department of the Cumberland 1864-65; on duty in Md., Pa., and N. Y. 1865-67, '68; captain July 3, 1861; brevet major April 7, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.; major, judge-advocate volunteers Mar. 17, 1863; brevet lt.-col. Sept. 20, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chickamauga; lt.-col., asst. inspector-general Feb. 27, 1864, to Sept. 26, 1864; brevet col. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; mustered out of volunteer service Oct. 23, 1865; major 1st Art. Jan. 10, 1877; served, Ft. Wayne, Mich., 1859; North Carolina '70-72; California '73-76; Alaska (Sitka) '76-77; Ft. Warren, Mass., '77-79; Newport, R. I., Ft. Adams, '79-80; Gov.'s Id., New York, '80-81; N. Y. City '81-82; California '82-83; Modock campaign '73.

**Frank, Royal T.** Born in Maine. Appointed cadet U. S. Mil. Academy July 1, 1854; graduated July 1, 1858, and appointed brevet 2d lieutenant 5th Infantry; promoted 2d lieutenant 8th Infantry Oct. 19, 1858; served at Newport Barracks, Ky., until June, 1859, and in New Mexico and Texas until May, 1861; engaged in skirmish with the Kiowa and Comanche Indians at Hatcher's Ranch, N. M., July 23d, 1860, receiving a letter of thanks from the department commander and honorably mentioned in general orders from the headquarters of the army; surrendered a prisoner of war in Texas May 9, 1861, and held as such until exchanged in Feby. 1862; promoted 1st lieutenant May 14, 1861; on provost duty in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Feby. and March, 1862, and at the headquarters Army of the Potomac during the Peninsular campaign; in command of regiment

during the Maryland and Rappahannock campaign; and of company during the Gettysburg campaign; brevet major July 3, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsular campaign, and brevet lieutenant-colonel Dec. 13, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; on duty with regiment in suppressing draft-riots in New York City July, 1863; and as actg. asst. adjt.-general of the general recruiting service until May, 1866; commanding post of Wilmington, N. C., from May, 1866, to May, 1868, and of Darlington, S. C., to Sept. 1868; on duty at Columbia and Abbeville, S. C., to March, 1869; comdg. Fort Johnson, N. C., to March, 1870, and of Raleigh to Nov. 1870; transferred to 1st Artillery Dec. 15, 1870; serving at Forts Hamilton and Wadsworth, N. Y. H., to Nov. 1872, and Fort Pulaski, Ga., to Nov. 1873; St. Augustine, Fla., to Dec. 1875; and at Fort Adams, R. I., to Oct. 1876; at Columbia, Summerville, and Charleston, S. C., to Feby. 1877; and at the Washington Arsenal, Washington, D. C., to April, 1877; at Fort Adams, R. I., to July, 1877; and at Philadelphia, Reading, Easton, and Mauch Chunk, Pa., during the labor riots to Oct. 1877; at Fort Adams, R. I., to June, 1881; promoted major Jan. 2, 1881, and commanding Fort Trumbull, Conn., to Nov. 1881; commanding battalion 1st Arty. during the centennial observances at Yorktown, Va., in Oct. 1881; commanding 1st Artillery *en route* to the Mil. Div. of the Pacific from the Mil. Div. of the Atlantic Nov. 1881; and Alcatraz Island, Cal., since Nov. 17, 1881.

**Randol, Alanson M.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1860; col. 2d N. Y. Cav. Dec. 23, '64; hon. must. out June 23, '65; bvt. brig.-gen. June 24, '65; bvt. 2 lt. 4th Art. July 1, '60; trans. to Ord. Oct. 9, '60; trans. to 3d Art. Jan. 14, '61; 2d lt. 1st Art. Nov. 22, '60; 1st lt. May 14, '61; capt. Oct. 11, '62; major 3d Art. April 19, '82; trans. to 1st Art. May 5, '82; in active service during the rebellion; bvt. capt. June 30, '62, for gallant and meritorious service in action at New Market, Va.; bvt. major July 3, '63, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Gettysburg; bvt. lt.-col. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Five Forks; bvt. col. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion.

#### Captains.

**Taylor, Frank E.** Born in District of

Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; 2d and 1st lieutenant 1st Artillery Aug. 5, 1861; commanding Company A, 1st Artillery, and engaged in repelling the rebel assault on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., 1861; in the defense of Fort Pickens, Florida, during the bombardments of that place and in the occupation of Pensacola, Florida; actions of Irish Bend, La., Vermillion Bayou, and siege and assault of Port Hudson, La.; commanding battery in the Teche and Red River campaigns; engaged at the action of Sabine Cross Roads, battle of Pleasant Hill, and actions of Cane River, La., and Marksville, La.; commanding horse batteries K and L, 1st Artillery, in the Shenandoah Valley campaign, 1864, and engaged in the actions of Smithfield, battle of Winchester, Va., and Fisher's Hill; actions of Mount Jackson, New Market, Va., Port Republic, Woodstock, and battle of Cedar Creek, Va.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Port Hudson, La.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Winchester, Va.; captain 1st Artillery February 1, 1866.

**Haskin, William L.** Born in Maine. Appointed at large; second lieut. 1st U. S. Artillery August, 1861; at Fort Washington, Md., to November, 1861; at Fort Pickens and Pensacola, Fla., January to July, 1862; engaged at the action of Fort Bisland and siege of Port Hudson; in reserve at the action of Alexandria, and engaged in the Red River expedition; commanding battery, and engaged at the action of Mansura, La.; *en route* with battery to New York City July to August, 1864; on recruiting duty to January, 1865; with battery in the defenses of Washington, D. C., and aide-de-camp to the chief of artillery, 22d Army Corps, to October, 1865; at Fort Trumbull, Conn., to October, 1867; brevet captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle and capture of Port Hudson, La.; brevet major U. S. Army, for good conduct and gallant services during the war; captain 1st U. S. Artillery July, 1866.

**McCrea, Tully.** Born in Miss. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1862; 2d lt. 1st Art. June 17, '62; 1st lt. Nov. 4, '63; capt. 42d Inf. July 28, '66; accepted Nov. 20, '66; unassigned April 22, '69; assigned to 1st Art. Dec. 15, '70; Army of Potomac '62-'63; bvt. 1st lt. Sept. 17, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam; bvt. capt. July 3, '63, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg; bvt. maj. Feb. 20, '64, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of

Olustee, Fla. (where he was severely wounded); on sick-leave (result of wound) Feb. to Oct. '64; West Point '64-66, since which date he has been serving with his regiment.

**Darling, John A.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery 5th August, 1861; at Fort McHenry, Md., to December, 1861; commanding Light Battery to April, 1862, and engaged in active operations before New Madrid and capture of Island No. 10; aide-de-camp to Major-General John A. Dix to March, 1863; engaged in active operations before Suffolk, Va.; 1st lieutenant May 31, 1862; major 3d Penna. Heavy Artillery March, 1863, to September, 1865; commanding Camp Hamilton, Va., and regiment during its organization March to June, 1863; at Fort Monroe to October, 1864; acting assistant inspector-general Eastern District of Virginia to June, 1865, and at Fort Monroe, Va., to September, 1865; joined 2d Artillery in California and at Alcatraz Island to December, 1867; commanding post from July, 1866; at Point San Jose in command of battery and post to February, 1868; captain 2d Artillery December 9, 1867; commanding battery and post of Fort Stevens, Oregon, from February, 1868, to January, 1871; honorably mustered out January 1, 1871; captain of artillery April 24, 1878, with rank from December 9, 1867; assigned to 1st Artillery March 20, 1879; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from May, 1878, to July, 1879; at Fort Trumbull, New London, Conn., from July, 1879, to November, 1881; commanding battery and post of Fort Mason, Point San Jose, San Francisco, Cal., from November, 1881, to —; brevet captain and major for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

**Eakin, Chandler P.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private Independent Company Pennsylvania Heavy Artillery April to June, 1861; 2d lieutenant 1st Artillery August 5, 1861; with company in Maryland to October, 1861; engaged in the siege of Yorktown and battle of Williamsburg (severely wounded); assistant to the assistant provost-marshal general for the State of Pennsylvania; commanding battery and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. (severely wounded); joined battery January, 1864; on recruiting duty April, 1864, to January, 1865; joined and commanding battery in front of Petersburg, Va., and engaged in General Sheridan's march to North Carolina; acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence at Fort Schuy-

ler, New York Harbor, October, 1865, to April, 1866; recruiting duty Philadelphia to February, 1867; court-martial duty New York City November, 1866; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Williamsburg, Va., and brevet major for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; at Fort Monroe, Va., 28th January, 1868, to November, 1868; *en route* to and at McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Ga., November, 1868; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from December, 1868, to May 1, 1869; at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor, from May 31, 1869, to —; captain 1st Artillery 1st October, 1874.

**Sanger, Joseph P.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; second lieutenant 1st Michigan Volunteers April, 1861; at Fort Wayne, Mich.; present at the occupation of Alexandria, Va., May, 1861; adjutant of regiment from May to August, 1861, and engaged at the first battle of Bull Run; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery August, 1861; with battery of the 4th U. S. Artillery, 8th Corps, September to October, 1861; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery October, 1861; adjutant Fort Monroe, Va., to December, 1861; commanding section of battery of the 4th U. S. Artillery, and chief of artillery, Newport News, December, 1861, to March, 1862; engaged in repulsing the attack of the rebel ram *Merrimac*; adjutant and assist. commissary of subsistence Fort Monroe, Va., March to October, 1862; in the Department of the South to March, 1864; commanding battery 1st U. S. Artillery and acting assistant inspector-general at Beaufort, S. C., and engaged in the operations against Forts Wagner and Gregg, S. C.; acting assistant inspector-general Department of the South and engaged in General Seymour's Florida campaign to April, 1864; commanding Light Battery of the 2d U. S. Artillery April to May, 1864; engaged at the battles of Proctor's Creek and Bermuda Hundred, Va. (wounded); commanding battery 1st U. S. Artillery May to September, 1864; engaged in the advance on Petersburg, battles of Fuzzell's Mills, Deep Bottom, and siege of Petersburg, Va.; on general recruiting service January to July, 1865; acting adjutant, Governor's Island, New York Harbor, to January, 1866; appointed captain 7th Cavalry July 28, 1866; adjutant 1st U. S. Artillery January, 1866; at Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, January, 1868; acting assistant adjutant-general District of the St. Lawrence, during Fenian disturbances, June 7 to 26, 1866; recorder of retiring board, New York City, Septem-



ber, 1867, to January, 1868; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Bermuda Hundred and Petersburg, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Deep Bottom, Va.; adjutant of the Artillery School U. S. Army and post of Fort Monroe, Va., from February, 1868, and recorder of the board to revise the U. S. Art. Tactics from August, 1868, to Nov. 1870; with regiment, Plattsburg Barracks and Fort Hamilton, until December, 1871; engaged with battery in suppression of illicit distilleries, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Bowdoin College, Me., from January, 1872, to June, 1875; promoted captain Feb. 7, 1865; received honorary degree M. A. from Bowdoin College July 10, 1872; admitted to the Cumberland bar, Superior Court, Me., April 21, 1874; member of military commission to Japan, China, India, Persia, Turkey, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Russia, and England from July, 1875, to February, 1877; with battery from February, 1877, to date; engaged in suppressing railroad riots from July to October, 1877; commanding Fort Columbus from July, 1878, to July, 1880; recorder of Army Equipment Board 1879; commanding Light Battery from July, 1880, to date; member of Light Artillery Board 1881.

**Ward, Thomas.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1863; 2d lt. 1st Art. June 11, '63; 1st lt. July 18, '64; capt. Nov. 1, '76; bvt. 1st lt. June 3, '64, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor; bvt. capt. March 13, '65, for good conduct and gallant services during the rebellion.

**Ingalls, James M.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from the army; pvt. and corpl. Co. "A," 2d batt. 16th Inf., and com. sgt. and qm. sgt. 16th Inf. Jan. 2, '64, to May 21, '65; 2d lt. 16th Inf. May 3, '65; 1st lt. May 3, '65, accepted May 21, '65; trs. to 2d Inf. April 17, '69; trs. to 1st Art. Jan. 1, '71; capt. July 1, '80.

**Andruss, E. Van A.** Born in N. J. Apptd. from N. J.; graduate of M. A., class of 1864; 2d lt. 1st Art. June 13, '64; 1st lt. May 10, '65; capt. Jan. 2, '81; Army of Potomac '64-65; bvt. 1st lt. April 2, '65, for gallant and meritorious service at the capture of Petersburg, Va.

**McMurray, Junius W.** Born in Mo. Apptd. from Mo.; 2lt. 1 Mo. Inf. May 9, '61; trs. to 1 Mo. 1 Art. June 10, '61; 1 lt. Sept. 1, '61; capt. Nov. 1, '63; bvt. lt.-col. March 13, '65; hon. must. out July 20, '65; capt. 2 Mo. 1 Art. July 21, '65; hon. must. out Nov. 20, '65; 2lt. 1 Art.

Feb. 23, '66; 1 lt. March 20, '66, accepted April 7, '66; capt. April 19, '82.

**Dillenback, John W.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; enlisted in Co. "G," 10th N. Y. Heavy Artillery, August 7, 1862; served with regiment in the defenses of Washington, D. C., until August, 1863; commissioned by the President captain in the 4th U. S. Colored Infantry August, 1863; commanded battalion on picket and scouting duty at Williamsburg, Va., to April, 1864; on duty at Point Lookout, Md., till May, 1864; joined Army of the James May, 1864; engaged in the operations of the Army of the James for the capture of Petersburg, Va., till June 15, 1864; severely wounded while charging battery No. 10 in the defenses of Petersburg, Va., June 15, 1864; engaged in repelling the attack on Fort Harrison, Va., September 30, 1864; with first expedition under General Butler for the capture of Fort Fisher, N. C., December, 1864; engaged in the operations that resulted in the fall of Fort Fisher, N. C., January 15, 1865; wounded in the attack on Sugar-Loaf, N. C., in the advance on Wilmington, N. C.; with General Sherman's army at the capture of Raleigh, and surrender of General Johnson's army April, 1865; served in North Carolina till the autumn of 1865; commanded successively Forts Mahan and Stanton near Washington until April, 1866; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious service during the war; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery February 23, 1866; first lieutenant 1st Artillery May 1, 1866; with light batteries of regiment in New Orleans, La., and Brownsville, Texas, to May, 1867; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., to December, 1867; at the Artillery School U. S. Army, Fort Monroe, Va., from December, 1867, to May, 1869; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., from May, 1869, to November, 1872; at Savannah, Ga., on duty with battery and disbursing officer Freedmen's branch adjutant-general's department until October, 1874; joined light battery of regiment October 1, 1874, at Charleston, S. C.; appointed regimental quartermaster March 1, 1875, and served as such to June 30, 1882; at Charleston, S. C., from October 1, 1874, to November, 1875; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., from November, 1875, to December, 1881; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., from December, 1881, to August, 1882; promoted captain 1st U. S. Artillery June 30, 1882; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., from August, 1882, to date.

**Shaw, Richard G.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from Rhode Island;

captain 3d Rhode Island Volunteer Heavy Artillery; engaged in General Sherman's Port Royal, South Carolina, expedition; at Hilton Head and Bay Point, S. C.; commanding company, and engaged in the operations resulting in the capture of Morris Island, S. C.; commanding battery in the operations against Fort Sumter, S. C., and commanding battery Gregg to January, 1864; major 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery January, 1864; commanding battalion of regiment in the Department of the Gulf to October, 1865; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery May, 1866; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery July, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services on Morris Island, South Carolina; captain Sept. 20, '83.

*First Lieutenants.*

**Russell, Edmund K.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; second lieutenant 67th New York Volunteers June, 1861; first lieutenant 67th New York Volunteers April, 1862; engaged in the Virginia Peninsular campaign; in reserve at the battle of Chantilly; engaged at the action of Williamsport, Md., and battles of Marye's Heights and Salem Heights, crossing of the Rappahannock, and battle of Gettysburg; captain 67th New York Volunteers May, 1863; assistant commissary of subsistence 6th Corps, Army of the Potomac, July, 1863; as such and aide-de-camp engaged at the battle of Rappahannock Station, General Grant's Virginia campaign, and siege of Petersburg, Va., to July, 1864; transferred to the 65th New York Volunteers; with the 6th Corps, Army of the Potomac, in front of Washington, D. C., during the repulse of the rebel General Early; in Sheridan's Valley campaign, and in the terminating campaign of the Army of the Potomac, to the surrender of General Lee; major 65th New York Volunteers July, 1865; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery August, 1866; at Fort Wadsworth, New York Harbor, to December, 1867; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery August, 1867.

**Chamberlin, Lowell A.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; first sergeant 2d Massachusetts Volunteer Light Battery July, 1861; second lieutenant Maryland Volunteer Light Battery November, 1861; engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, South Mountain, Va., Antietam, Md., and Fredericksburg, Va.; first lieutenant Maryland Volunteer Light Battery January, 1863, and engaged at

the battle of Chancellorsville and action of Salem Church, Va.; aide-de-camp to General Tyler, commanding the Artillery Reserve, Army of the Potomac, June, 1863; engaged at the battles of Gettysburg, Penn., Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, battle of the Wilderness, action of Todd's Tavern, and battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, Va.; aide-de-camp to General De Russey, defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1864, to July, 1865; first lieutenant 5th Veteran Volunteers July, 1865; regimental adjutant August, 1865; at Fort Wadsworth, New York Harbor, to July, 1866; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery July, 1866; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery October, 1867.

**Nichols, Frederick C.** Born in Canada. Appointed from Missouri; major 9th U. S. Veteran Volunteers; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; second lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry January, 1867; first lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry October, 1868; unassigned July, 1869; assigned to the 1st U. S. Artillery January, 1871.

**Merrill, Abner H.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1866; 2d lt. 1 Art. June 18, '66; 1st lt. May 1, '70.

**Webster, Isaac T.** Born in New York. Apptd. from Neb.; graduate of M. A., class of 1866; 2d lt. 3d Art. June 18, '66; trs. to 1st Art. Sept. 28, '66; 1st lt. Jan. 1, '71.

**Davis, John M. K.** Born in District of Columbia. Apptd. from Ark.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2 lt. 1st Art. June 17, '67; 1st lt. Dec. 23, '71; adjt. Aug. 17, '77.

**Barber, Thomas H.** Born in England. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2d lt. 1st Art. June 17, '67; 1st lt. July 10, '72.

**Capron, Allyn.** Born in Fla. Apptd. from N. C. Graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2d lt. 1st Art. June 17, '67; 1st lt. Aug. 19, '73.

**Cotton, Gilbert P.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from La.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2d lt. 1st Art. June 17, '67; 1st lt. Sept. 11, '73.

**Hubbell, Henry W., Jr.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; private 7th Regt. N. Y. State Militia in the service of the United States from April 17 to June 3, 1861, serving in the defenses of Washington, D. C.; volunteer aide-de-camp to Brig.-Gen. H. G. Wright, commanding 3d Brigade, Sherman's Division, Expedi-

tionary Corps to Port Royal, S. C., Nov. 7, 1861; 2d lieut. 40th Regt. N. Y. Volunteers Nov. 30, 1861; appointed aide-de-camp to Brig.-Gen. H. G. Wright at Tybee Island, Georgia, December 24, and at investment of Fort Pulaski, Ga., occupation of Fernandina and Jacksonville, and operations against Charleston, S. C., including action at Secessionville, James Island, S. C., June 15, 1862; honorably mentioned; accompanied Gen. Wright to headquarters Department of the Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio, September, 1862; on temporary duty on the staff of Brig.-Gen. Gillmore in Kentucky October, November, and December, same year; accompanied Gen. Wright to the Army of the Potomac in April, 1863, he being assigned to the command of the 1st Division 6th Army Corps; engaged in the campaign of May, June, and July in Maryland and Pennsylvania, including the battle of Gettysburg, July 2 and 3, and the pursuit of Lee's army into Virginia; mustered out of service as a supernumerary officer, owing to consolidation of regiment, Oct. 4, 1863; passed examination before Artillery Board at Washington June 25, 1867, and appointed 2d lieutenant 1st Regiment of Artillery with rank from June 18; accepted appointment July 17; reported for duty at regimental headquarters, Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., August 17, and assigned to Battery M stationed at that post December, 1868; ordered to Light Battery K, and joined it at Sedgwick Barracks, New Orleans, La.; in March, proceeded with battery by steamer to Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas; April, marched to Fort Riley, Kansas, to form part of the command designated as a school of instruction for field artillery (Light Batteries K, 1st, A, 2d, C, 3d, and B, 4th Artillery); during the summer, scouting against hostile Indians on the Republican River, battery equipped as cavalry; in September, 1870, relieved from duty with Light Battery and ordered to Battery B, Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. Harbor; in May, 1871, ordered to the Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va.; graduated May, 1872, and ordered to Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Harbor; in November, proceeded with Battery C to Fort Pulaski, Georgia; post adjutant, A.A.Q.M., and A.C.S., October, 1873, to October, 1874, at St. Francis Barracks, St. Augustine, Florida; post adjutant, A.A.Q.M., and A.C.S.; promoted 1st lieutenant November 17, 1873; October, November, and December at Charleston Arsenal, S. C., and in camp at Summerville, S. C., returning to St. Augustine in the latter month; proceeded with battery to Fort Trumbull, New Lon-

don, Conn., December, 1875, and in July, 1876, to Fort Sill, I. T.; September, 1876, to September, 1878, on duty as professor of military science and tactics at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.; Sept. 1878, to November, 1881, at Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, post adjutant; on special duty on the staff of Major-General Hancock during the centennial celebration at Yorktown, Va., October, 1881; proceeded with regiment to California in November, 1881, and stationed at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, post adjutant.

**Van Ness, William P.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Mich.; 2 lt. 1 Art. Sept. 20, 1867; accepted Sept. 30, 1867; 1 lt. Sept. 1, 1874.

**Patterson, Robert H.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; 2 lt. 1 Art. Sept. 23, 1867; accepted Sept. 25, 1867; 1 lt. Oct. 1, 1874.

**Best, Clermont L., Jr.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 2 lieutenant 1 Artillery October 3, 1867; 1 lieutenant February 7, 1875; regimental quartermaster since June 30, 1882.

**Harris, Henry L.** Born in Pa. Appointed from N. J.; graduate of M. A., class of 1869; 2 lt. 1 Art. June 15, 1869; 1 lt. Nov. 1, 1876.

**Pope, John, Jr.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1868; 2 lt. 26 Inf. June 15, 1868; unassigned May 19, 1869; assigned to 1 Art. July 14, 1869; 1 lt. Nov. 22, 1877.

**Murray, Arthur.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri; graduated from Military Academy June, 1874; 2 lieutenant 1st Artillery June 17, 1874; 1 lieutenant June 14, 1878.

**Andrews, Henry M.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1874; 2 lt. 1 Art. June 17, '74; 1 lt. July 6, 1878.

**Rice, Frank S.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1874; 2 lt. 1 Art. June 17, 1874; 1 lt. July 1, 1879.

**Honeycutt, John T.** Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi; graduated from Military Academy June, 1874; 2 lieutenant 1st Artillery June 17, 1874; 1 lieutenant July 18, 1879; acting asst. prof. of mathematics at the U. S. M. A. from Aug. 28, 1878, to Aug. 28, 1881, and asst. prof. of math. from Aug. 28, 1881, to Aug. 28, 1882.

**Wisser, John P.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri; graduated from Military Academy June, 1874; 2 lieutenant 1st Artillery June 17, 1874; 1 lieutenant January 13, 1880; acting asst. prof.



in department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology U. S. Military Academy Aug. 28, 1878, to Dec. 1880; asst. prof. same Dec. 1880, to Aug. 28, 1882; instructor in department of applied sciences, course of chemistry, U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 28, 1882, to present.

**Oyster, Joseph S.** Born in D.C. Appointed from D.C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1874; 2 lt. June 17, 1874; 1 lt. May 15, 1880.

**Bliss, Tasker H.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1875; 2 lt. 1 Art. June 16, 1875; 1 lt. July 1, '80.

**Patterson, Thomas C.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2 lt. 1 Art. June 15, '77; 1 lt. Jan. 2, '81.

**Todd, Albert.** Born in R. I. October 21, 1854. Appointed cadet at Military Academy from Kansas, 1873; graduated June 14, 1877; appointed 2 lieutenant. 1st Art. June 15, '77; on graduating leave of absence and waiting orders to Dec. 5, '77; served in garrison at Fort Adams, R. I., Dec. 5, '77, to May 1, '80; at Artillery School for practice, Fort Monroe, Va., May 1, '80, to Aug. 1, '81; professor of Military Science and Tactics at State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas, Aug. 1, '81, to '83; promoted 1 lieutenant. 1st Art. April 19, '82.

**Slaker, Adam.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Illinois; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; additional 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery, June 15, 1877; 2 lieutenant 1st Artillery, October 13, 1877; 1 lieutenant June 30, 1882.

**White, John V.** Born in Miss. Appointed from Miss.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2 lt. 4 Art. June 15, '77; 2 lt. 1 Art. Nov. 22, '77; 1 lt. — '83.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Marsh, Frederick.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Mo.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2 lt. 2 Art. June 15, '77; 2 lt. 1 Art. Mar. 15, '78.

**Price, David.** Born in Wales. Apptd. from Iowa; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2 lt. 1 Art. June 15, '77; 2 lt. 2 Art. June 7, '78; trs. to 1 Art. June 14, '78.

**Harlow, Frank S.** Born in Vt. Appointed from Vt.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 9 Inf. June 13, '79; trs. to 1 Art. Aug. 11, '79.

**Runcie, James E.** Born in Iowa. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 5 Cav. June 13, '79; trs. to 1 Art. Aug. 11, '79.

**Stuart, Sidney E.** Born in Pennsyl-

vania. Appointed from Massachusetts; graduated from Military Academy June, 1880; 2 lieutenant 1 Artillery June 12, 1880.

**Rafferty, Willam C.** Born in Ind. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 1 Art. June 22, '80.

**Chamberlin, John L.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of '80; 2 lt. 1 Art., 12 June, '80.

**Bailey, Charles.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 1 Art. June 12, 1880.

**Harmon, Millard F.** Born in Penna. Apptd. from Penna.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 5th Inf. June 12, '80; tr. to 1 Art. July 21, '80.

**Hunter, Charles H.** Born in Penna. Apptd. from Penna.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 19th Inf. June 12, '80; tr. to 1 Art. March 18, '81.

**Benson, Harry Coupland.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio as cadet U. S.M.A. July 1, 1878; graduated No. 7, June 12, 1882; commissioned a 2d lieutenant. 1st Artillery June 13, 1882; joined at Alcatraz Island Sept. 30, 1882; post adjutant Alcatraz Island, Feb. 1 to date.

**Rodman, Samuel, Jr.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Mass.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; add. 2d lieutenant. 5th Artillery June 13, '82; 2d lieutenant. 1st Artillery June 30, '82.

## SECOND REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

*Colonel.*

**Ayres, Romeyn B.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1847; 2d lieutenant. 4 Art. July 1, 1847; 2d lieutenant. 3 Art. Sept. 22, 1847; 1st lieutenant. Mar. 16, 1852; served in the war with Mexico; in garrison in Maine, Rhode Island, Missouri, Texas, New York, and California, 1848-55; frontier duty 1855-59; Fort Monroe 1859-61; captain 5th Art. May 14, 1861; engaged in the actions of the Manassas campaign 1861; chief of artillery 6th Army Corps; engaged in the actions of the Virginia Peninsular campaign 1862; actions of the Maryland campaign 1862; actions of the Rappahannock campaign 1862-63; commanding brigade 5th Army Corps; actions of the Pennsylvania campaign, commanding division 5th Army Corps, 1863; actions of the Rapidan and Richmond campaigns 1863-65; surrender of Gen. Lee; in command of 3d Division, Provisional Corps, 1865; commanding District of the Shenandoah 1865-66; brig.-gen. vols. Nov. 29, 1862; brevet major July 2, 1863, for gal-

lant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg; brevet lieutenant-col. May 5, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of the Wilderness; brevet major-gen. vols. Aug. 1, 1864, for conspicuous gallantry in the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court-House, Jericho Mills, Bethesda Church, Petersburg, Globe Tavern (Weldon R. R.), and for faithful services in the campaign; brevet col. Aug. 18, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle on the Weldon Railroad, Va.; bvt. brig.-genl. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Five Forks, Va.; brevet major-gen. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; mustered out of volunteer service April 30, 1866; lieutenant-col. 28th Infantry July 28, 1866; transferred to 19th Infantry Mar. 15, 1869; transferred to 3 Artillery Dec. 15, 1870; col. 2 Artillery July 18, 1879.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Gibson, Horatio G. Born in Maryland. Appointed from Pa.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1847; brevet 2d lieutenant. 2 Art. July 1, 1847; 2d lieutenant. 3 Art. Sept. 8, 1847; 1st lieutenant. May 26, 1851; regimental quartermaster Nov. 1, 1858, to May 14, 1861; served in the war with Mexico; on duty Fort Monroe, Va., and Fort Columbus, New York, 1848; frontier duty 1849-52; engaged during that period in various actions with the Indians; California and Oregon, Fort Sullivan, Me., Jeff. Bks., Mo., Fort Gibson and Fort Washita, I. T., 1852-54; Cal. and Ore. 1855-61; captain May 14, 1861; defenses of Washington 1861; engaged in the actions of the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland campaigns 1862; Rappahannock campaign 1862-63; operations in Kentucky and East Tennessee 1863-64; in command of brigade, 23d Corps, and Dept. Cumb., 1865; on duty in Mo. and Maine 1865-67; brevet major May 5, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Williamsburg, Va.; brevet lieutenant-col. Sept. 17, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Antietam; lieutenant-col. 2 Ohio Art. Aug. 1, 1863; col. Aug. 15, 1863; brevet col. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; brevet brig.-gen. vol. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; mustered out of volunteer service Aug. 23, 1865; major 3d Art. Feb. 5, 1867; lieutenant-col. 2 Art. April 19, 1882.

*Majors.*

Langdon, Loomis L. Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; cadet at the U.

S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to bvt. second lieutenant of Artillery July 1, 1854; served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854; in Florida hostilities against the Seminole Indians 1854-56 (second lieutenant. 1st Artillery Aug. 21, 1854), being engaged in an action in command of the advance guard against Billy Bowlegs, in Big Cypress Swamp, April 7, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Brownsville, Texas, and at Brazos Santiago, 1857-60; on duty at Ft. Brown during the yellow fever epidemic which carried off half the command Sept.-Nov. 1858; in charge as acting assistant. Q.M. of the dismantling of Ft. Brown, Ringgold Barracks, Ft. McIntosh, and Ft. Duncan, Eagle Pass, on the Rio Grande, and the transportation of the public property therefrom, 1859-60; in yellow fever epidemic of 1859 at Brownsville, Texas; in the absence of the river garrisons, organizing the citizens of Brownsville and assisting them to "defend their lives and property from the attacks of the outlaw Cortinas and his band," 1859-60, for which he received the public thanks of the citizens (first lieutenant. 1st Artillery July 13, 1860); served during the rebellion of the seceding States 1861-66: in defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Feb. 7, 1861, to Jan. 7, 1862; being engaged in the repulse of the attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861 (captain 1st Artillery Aug. 28, 1861), and the bombardments of Ft. Pickens Nov. 22-23, 1861, Jan. 1, 1862; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Dry Tortugas, Fla., Feb.-June, 1862; in operations in South Carolina June 14, 1862, to Feb. 5, 1864, being engaged (commanding siege and field batteries) in the descent upon Morris Island June 10, 1863, and siege of Ft. Wagner July 10-26, 1863; in command of battery and artillery brigade in the expedition to Florida Feb. 5, to April 26, 1864, being engaged in the battle of Olustee ("Ocean Pond") Feb. 20, 1864 (bvt. major Feb. 20, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Olustee, Fla.); as chief of Artillery, 1st Division, 10th Army Corps, in operations on James River, near Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 5-Sept. 28, 1864, being engaged in the actions of Howlett's House and Wer Bottom Church, Va., May 10, 1864; "assault and capture of the right of the enemy's intrenchments," near Chester Station, May 11-14, 1864; battle of Drury's Bluff May 16, 1864; defense of Bermuda Hundred intrenchments, with frequent skirmishes, May 20-Aug. 28, 1864, and siege of Petersburg Sept. 1864; in command of

battery in operations before Richmond Sept. 29, 1864, to March 27, 1865, being engaged in the assault and capture of New Market Heights Sept. 29, 1864 (bvt. lieutenant-colonel Sept. 29, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the attack on Ft. Gilmore, Va.); repulse of attack on New Market Road Oct. 7, 1864; as chief of Artillery of 25th Army Corps (Army of the James) Feb. 14-June 18, 1865, and as such participating in the capture of the rebel capital, Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865; asst. inspector general June 22-July 10, 1865; chief of artillery with General Weitzel's expedition to the Rio Grande, to recover munitions of war sold to the Imperialists by the surrendered Confederates June-Aug. 1865; on sick-leave of absence Aug.-Nov. 1865; in command of battery at Brownsville, Texas, and Brazos Santiago, Texas, Nov.-Dec. 1865, and at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. Harbor, Jan.-May, 1866; judge-advocate general court-martial May, 1866, to April 20, 1867 (during part of this time also acting judge-advocate Department of the East); on leave of absence in Europe April 21, to Oct. 20, 1867; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. H. (commanding battery), Oct. 21, 1867, to March 17, 1871, being detached at various times on special service in connection with the suppression of the Fenian disturbances on the northern frontier, and in charge of the U. S. quartermaster's depot at Pittsburg, Pa.; in command of battery at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., March 18, 1871, to Oct. 29, 1872, being detached on various occasions on court-martial duty at N. Y. City; at David's Island Rendezvous Oct. 31-Nov. 1872; in command of Ft. Jefferson, Dry Tortugas, Fla., Nov. 17, 1872, to Jan. 1, 1874; present with his battery during the yellow fever epidemic at the Dry Tortugas Sept. 6-Oct. 8, 1873; in command of battery at Barrancas Barracks, Pensacola Harbor, Fla., Jan. 4, 1874, to Oct. 5, 1875; present with his command during the yellow fever epidemic at Barrancas, Pensacola Harbor, Fla., July 20-Aug. 25, 1875; engaged during the election disturbances at New Orleans, La., and commanding at Mobile Barracks, Ala., Sept. 17 to Dec. 4, 1874; on leave of absence Oct. 6 to Dec. 27, 1875; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, New London, Conn., Dec. 29, 1875, to Oct. 1876; in command of battery in South Carolina, at Columbia, Blackville, and Charleston, and commanding at Barnwell Court-House during the election disturbances Oct. 20, 1876, to Feb. 4, 1877, and commanding battery at Ft. Trumbull, Conn., March 8, 1877, to June 27, 1879 (major 2d Artillery March

20, 1879), being detached to various points in Pennsylvania, and engaged with his command in the suppression of the Railroad riots July 23, to Oct. 25, 1877, at Philadelphia, Pittsburg, and Reading; on leave of absence, visiting Europe, June 29, 1879, to Jan. 6, 1880; on special duty, hdqrs. Dept. of the East, Jan. 21, 1880, and court-martial service at Ft. Wayne, Detroit, Michigan, and at Boston, Mass., to April 1, 1880; recorder of the Warren Court of Inquiry April 2, 1880, to Dec. 9, 1881; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 10, 1881; member of the genl. court-martial sitting at Washington, for the trial of "Sergeant Mason for shooting at Guiteau," Feb. 1882; commanding Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., May 25, 1882, and commanding battalion 2d Artillery on the march from Baltimore to Camp Washington, Montgomery Co., Md., June 27-30, 1882; in camp at Camp Washington, Md., with his regiment as superintendent of rifle practice and instructor in infantry tactics July-Nov. 1882; on the excursion march of the regiment to South Mountain and Antietam, Md., and to Gettysburg, Pa., Nov. 2-12, 1882; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov. 24, 1882; superintendent of rifle practice and instructor in infantry tactics at the hdqrs. 2d Artillery, Washington Barracks, D. C., and Camp Washington, Md., Nov. 24, 1882, to Nov. 1883.

**Gunther, Francis L.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1859; bvt. 2d lt. 1st Art. July 1, '59; 2d lt. 4th Art. Nov. 2, '59; 1st lt. 5th Art. May 14, '61; accepted July 2, '63; major 2d Art. June 26, '82; served in W. Va. '61; Army of Ohio '62; bvt. capt. Apr. 7, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh; Army of Cumberland '62-'63; bvt. maj. Dec. 31, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Stone River; Army of Ohio '63-'64; M. A. '64-'66; bvt. lt.-col. and bvt. col. Mar. 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion; special duty in Va. '67-'68, since then serving with his regiment.

**Elder, Samuel S.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; pvt., corpl., sgt., and 1st sgt. Co. "C," 2d Art., June 1, '53, to May 31, '58; 2d lt. 1st Art. Mar. 23, '61; accepted Apr. 1, '61; 1st lt. May 14, '61; capt. Aug. 1, '63; maj. 2d Art. June 30, '82; commanding company at the action of Falling Waters; commanding battery and engaged at the siege of Yorktown; in the Virginia Peninsular campaign with battery, and engaged at the battles of Kettle Run, second Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, and Freder-



icksburg; commanding Horse Battery engaged in the Stoneman's raid towards Richmond, battle of Beverly Ford, action of Aldie, Middlesburg, Upperville, Hanover, Hunterstown, battle of Gettysburg, pursuit of rebels, action of Monterey, Smithburg, Hagerstown, Boonsboro', Falling Waters, expedition to Hartwood Church to destroy enemy's gunboats on Rappahannock, actions at Culpepper, Somerville Ford, Liberty Mills, James City, Brandy Station, movement to Centerville, and action of Gainesville; joined battery on Foley Island, S. C., Dec. 1863; comdg. Horse Battery Light Brigade, and engaged in raid through Florida, action of Camp Finnigan, Gainesville, Baldwin, Starke, Lake City, Cedar Creek, battle of Olustee, and covering the retreat after the battle; joined Army of the James, and engaged at the action of Procter's Creek and battle of Drury's Bluff; chief of Art. 18th Corps, Army of Potomac, and engaged at battle of Cold Harbor and operations in front of Petersburg to June 24, '64; taken prisoner by the rebels and confined in rebel prisons to Nov. '64, when he escaped, and rejoined his battery in front of Petersburg, Va.; engaged in pursuit of rebel army under Genl. Lee, and present at the capitulation of Appomattox Court-House, Va.; at Richmond, Va., to Sept. '65; Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. Harbor, to Feb. '66, and Ft. Wadsworth to May '69; bvt. capt. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Antietam, Md.; bvt. maj. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Olustee, Fla.; bvt. lt.-col. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Drury's Bluff, Va.

#### Captains.

**Rodgers, John I.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of '61; 2 lt. 2 Art. May 6, '61; 1st lt. May 14, '61; capt. June 11, '64; served in Shenandoah Valley and Dept. of the Gulf during the rebellion.\*

**Williston, Edward B.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from California; 2d lieutenant. 2d U.S. Artillery August 5, 1861; 1st lieutenant. Sept. 27, 1861; on duty with 3d Art. in California, and *en route* to Washington, D. C., to December, 1861; on duty with Light Battery "D," 2d Artillery, Franklin's Division, and 6th Corps, Army of the Potomac, to July 15th, 1863; commanding the battery from August 5, 1862, to July 15, 1863, and engaged in the following battles and actions: second Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Freder-

icksburg, Marye's Heights, Salem Church, Franklin's Crossing, Gettysburg, and Funkstown; transferred to the cavalry corps and commanding Horse Battery "D," 2d Artillery, 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, Army of the Potomac, from July 15, 1863, to August 8, 1865, and engaged in the following battles and actions: Culpepper, Raccoon Ford, Rapidan Station, Jack's Shop, Madison Court-House, Rapidan, Morton's Ford, Stevensburg, White Sulphur Springs, Brentville, Oak Hill, second Rapidan, Bealton, Rappahannock Bridge, Muddy Run, Rixeyville, Mine Run, Todd's Tavern, Spottsylvania C. H., Beaver Dam Station, Ground Squirrel Bridge, Yellow Tavern, Ashland Cross-Roads, Meadow Bridge, Mechanicsville, Milford Station, Hanoverton, Hawes' Shop, Old Church, Cold Harbor, Trevillian Station, White House, Berryville, Sulphur Springs Bridge, Newtown, Strasburg, Summit Point, Kearneyville, Smithfield, Opequan, second Berryville, Lockis Ford, Winchester, Woodstock, Front Royal, Luray; captain March 8, 1865; brevet captain for gal. and mer. services in action at Salem Heights, Va.; brevet major for gal. and mer. services in the Gettysburg campaign; brevet lieutenant for gal. and mer. services in the battle of Winchester, Va.; brevet colonel for gal. and mer. services during the war; *en route* to California and stationed at San Diego, Fort Yuma, and Presidio of San Francisco, to January, 1867; *en route* to and stationed at Fort Monroe, Va., instructor in U.S. Artillery School to June, 1869; transferred to Battery "F," 2d Artillery, and *en route* to Alaska, commanding District of Renay and post of Kodiah, and A.A.I.G. on the staff of commanding general, Dept. of Alaska, to November, 1870; stationed at Presidio, *en route* to Raleigh, N. C., 1870-73; stationed at Marion and Morganton, N. C., assisting in the suppression of illicit distilling, to April, 1877; stationed in Washington, D. C., and *en route* to Texas, stationed at San Antonio, Fort Clark, Fort Duncan, Corpus Christi and Fort Ringgold, member of the Light Battery Board, etc., to Dec. 1881; commanding Light Battery "F," 2d Artillery, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and instructor of artillery U.S. Infantry and Cavalry School. Civil History: graduate Norwich University, Vermont; civil engineer.

**Hamilton, Frank B.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1862; 2d lt. 3d Art. June 17, '62; 1st lt. June 18, '64; capt. 14th Inf. July 28, '66, accepted Nov. 24, '66; trs. to 2d Art. Dec. 15, '70; served in Army of Po-

\* Promoted major 1st Art. 1883.

tomac '62 and '63; brevet 1st Lt. Sept. 17, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Antietam, Md.; bvt. capt. July 3, '63, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; West Point '63-66; frontier duty '66-70; since that date with his regiment.

**Dunn, William McKee, Jr.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; private Company K, 6th Indiana Infantry, April to August, 1861; re-enlisted in Company C, 67th Indiana Infantry, 8th August, 1862; discharged 19th November, 1862; 2d Lieutenant 83d Indiana Infantry 19th November, 1862; engaged in Sherman's first assault on Vicksburg and battle of Arkansas Post; aide-de-camp to General Sullivan March, 1863; on duty at General Grant's headquarters during the siege of Vicksburg; acting aide-de-camp on the staff of General Grant October, 1863, to April, 1865; captain and assistant adjutant-general volunteers April, 1865; 1st lieutenant 10th Infantry November 29, 1865; captain 21st Infantry July 28, 1866; unassigned April 19, 1869; assigned to 2d Artillery January 1, 1871; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services in the campaigns and the battles of Vicksburg, Chattanooga, Richmond, and Petersburg, Va.

**Ramsay, J. G.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed at large; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery August, 1861; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery November, 1861; at Fort Pickens, Barrancas, and Pensacola, Florida; adjutant 2d U. S. Artillery November, 1863; captain and assistant adjutant-general U. S. Volunteers December, 1864; served in Middle Military Division; with regiment in California from September, 1865, to March, 1869; regimental quartermaster May, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain 2d U. S. Artillery February, 1867.

**Litchfield, Henry G.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private and 1st sergeant Company G, 2d Battalion 18th Infantry, March to July, 1862; 2d lieutenant 18th Infantry 14th July, 1862; inspector of regular brigade, 14th Corps, Army of the Cumberland, April, 1863, to August, 1864; engaged at the battles of Missionary Ridge, Chickamauga, Resaca, New Hope Church May and June, 1864; Kenesaw Mountain, action of Neal Dow Station, battle of Peach Tree Creek, and action of Utoy Creek, Ga.; 1st lieutenant 18th Infantry April 27, 1863; acting ordnance officer 1st Division, 14th Corps, and engaged at battles of Atlanta and Jonesboro', Ga.; inspector 14th Corps; engaged in Sherman's march to the sea;

lieutenant-colonel and assistant inspector-general 14th Corps, Army of the Cumberland, Dec. 1864; in Sherman's Carolina campaign and march to the sea, and engaged at the battles of Averysboro' and Bentonville, N. C., act'g asst. adjutant-general and asst. inspector-general Department of Kentucky October, 1865, to February, 1866; transferred to 36th Infantry September 21, 1866; joined regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; acting asst. adjutant-general Department of the Platte April, 1866; captain 22d February, 1869; unassigned 19th May, 1869; assigned to 2d Artillery January 1, 1871; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Jonesboro', Ga.; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bentonville, N. C.; A.D.C. 1st May, '66, to 6th April, '75.

**Woodruff, Carle A.** Born in New York. Appointed at large; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery October, 1861; commanding battery at Camp Duncan, Washington, D. C., to February, 1872; with horse artillery, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at siege of Yorktown, battle of Williamsburg, actions of Slattersville, Chickahominy, Mechanicsville, Meadow Bridge, Seven Days' Fight, and battles of Gaines' Mill and Malvern Hill; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery July, 1862; engaged at actions of Shepherdstown, Charlestown, Warrenton, in reserve at battle of Fredericksburg, Stoneman's raid to Richmond (commanding portion of horse battery), battle of Beverly Ford, actions of Hanover and Hunters-town, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Monterey Springs, Williamsport, Boonesboro', Hagerstown, Falling Waters, Battle Mountain, expedition to Hartwood Church, actions of James City and Brandy Station, movement to Centreville, actions of Buckland Mills and Morton's Ford, Sheridan's raid to Richmond, actions of Craig's Meeting-House, raid to Gordonsville, battle of Trevillian Station, movement to the Shenandoah Valley, actions of Walpert's Cross-Roads, and Opequan Creek; commanding horse battery September, 1864, to August, 1865, and engaged at the action of Lacey Springs, Sheridan's march to near Petersburg, action of Waynesboro', battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, Sailor's Creek, action of Appomattox Station, and capitulation at Appomattox Court-House, Virginia; *en route* to California, and at Angel Island, Fort Point, and Presidio, Cal., to July, 1866; captain 12th U. S.

Infantry, July, 1866 (declined); on recruiting duty to January, 1868; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to July, 1869; acting assistant quartermaster, assistant commissary of subsistence; post adjutant and treasurer from March, 1868; captain 2d U. S. Artillery May, 1869; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station, Virginia; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for good conduct and gallant services during the war.

**Graves, William P.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Kentucky; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery Mar. 1862; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery August, 1863; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Manassas, Virginia; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the defense of Fort Sanders, Tennessee; captain 2d Artillery 25 March, '73.

**Wilson, James E.** Born in D.C. Appointed from D.C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1862; 2 lt. 5 Art. June 17, '62; trs. to 2 Art. Oct. 6, '62; 1 lt. Nov. 4, '63; capt. 2 Art. March 12, '75; Army of Potomac '62-64; comdg. battery in defenses of Wash. '64-65; since that date with his regiment.

**Califf, Joseph M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; second lieutenant Seventh U. S. Colored Infantry Sept. 1863; recruiting duty in Maryland and Virginia winter '63-64; in South Carolina and Florida from March to August, 1864; in Army of the James from August, 1864, to March, 1865; in trenches before Richmond winter of '64-65; engaged in actions of Cedar Creek, Fla., Darbytown Road, Fort Harrison, Armstrong's Mills, Hatcher's Run, assault on Petersburg, and capitulation at Appomattox Court-House, Va.; in Texas from May, 1865, to November, 1866; provost-marshal post of Lavaca, Texas; 1st lieutenant 7th U. S. Col. Infantry March, 1865; brevet captain U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services; second lieutenant 3 U. S. Artillery August, 1867; at Fort Adams, R. I., to Feby. 1869; at Fort Macon, N.C., February and March, 1869; at Fort Pulaski, Ga., from April, 1869, to April, 1870; Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from April, 1870, to June, 1871; at Fort Jefferson, Fla., August and September, 1871; with light battery Charleston, S. C., from October, 1871,

to November, 1872; Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Harbor, from November, 1872, to May, 1875; promoted 1st lieutenant May 21, 1875, and transferred to Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. Harbor; at Fort Reno, I.T., from August, 1876, to January, 1877; returned to Fort Hamilton January, 1877; on duty in connection with suppression of riots at Baltimore, Md., Mauch Chunk and Scranton, Penna., from July to November, 1877; Fort Hamilton from November, 1877, to August, 1881; duty in connection with Yorktown Centennial to November, 1881; Fort Brooke, Fla., from November, 1881, to December, 1882; at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., from January, 1883.

**McGilvray, John.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, and sergeant 2d and 4th Artillery 1853 to '63; brevet second lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery February, 1863; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery April, 1863; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery May, 1864; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fisher's Hill, Virginia; captain 2d Artillery Jan. 20, '81.

**Howell, Rezin G.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; graduate of M. A., class of 1864; 2 lt. 2 Art. June 13, '64; 1 lt. March 1, '65; capt. Nov. 8, '82; Army of Tenn. '64-65.

**Vogdes, Anthony W.** Born at West Point, N. Y., April 23, 1843; 2d lieutenant 100th New York Infantry August 13, 1863; engaged at the siege of Forts Sumter, Wagner, and Gregg, So. Ca.; recruiting duty Buffalo, N. Y., December, 1863, to April, 1864; 1st lieutenant 19th March, 1864; engaged at the action of Port Walthall, Were Bottom Church, and Bermuda Hundred; assigned to duty with Light Battery M, 1st U. S. Art., July 14, 1864; engaged at the siege of Petersburg, action at New Market Heights, battle Darbytown Road, action at Laurel Hill, battle Hatcher's Run, and capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Va.; in expedition to Texas with the 25th Army Corps; rejoined regiment at Richmond, Va., July, 1865; honorably mustered out of service at Albany, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1865; brevet captain and major New York Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; 2d lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry April 26, 1866; served at Fort Wayne, Michigan, 1866, to April, 1867; at Omaha, and on duty with the U. P. R. R. from 1867 to July, 1868; at Fort Laramie, W. T., July, 1868, to April, 1869; acting assistant commissary of subsistence during the month of April, 1869; unassigned and reassigned to 4th Infantry April, 1869; at



Fort Fetterman, W. T., from April, 1869, to March 7, 1871; at Lexington, Ky., from March, 1871, to Dec. 23, 1872; Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 1873, to May, 1873; Fort Russell, W. T., '73, to August, 1873; at Fort Fetterman from August, 1873, to May 22, 1875; acting post quartermaster and commissary May 7, 1874, to Aug. 1, 1874; transferred to 5th U. S. Artillery May 22, 1875; served at Fort Trumbull, Conn., May, 1875, to Nov. 1875; at Key West, Fla., Dec. 9, 1875, to Jan. 1877; acting post quartermaster and commissary; joined Light Battery "F," 5th Artillery, Feb. 1877, and served with it at Charleston, S. C., and Atlanta, Ga., until relieved October, 1879; at the artillery school, Fort Monroe, Va., May 1, 1880, to May 1, 1882; on duty at the artillery school as instructor of geology and military geography May 1, 1882; captain 1883.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Vose, William P.** Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; graduate of M. A., class of 1864; 2 lt. 2 Art. June 13, '64; 1 lt. March 8, '65; Army Potomac '64-65; bvt. capt. March 29, '65, for gallant and meritorious service in the siege of Petersburg, Va.

**Maurice, Thomas D.** Born in New York. Appointed from Missouri; 1st lieutenant and captain 1st Missouri Infantry April, 1861; engaged at the actions of Camp Jackson, Booneville, battle of Wilson's Creek, and action of Dug Springs, Mo.; transferred to 1st Missouri Light Artillery September, 1861; commanding Company F, 2d U. S. Artillery, April to November, 1862; engaged at the actions of Fannington, battles of Iuka, Corinth, Champion Hills, action of Parker's Cross-Roads, and siege of Jackson; commanding Battery 1st Missouri Light Artillery to February, 1863; major 1st Missouri Light Artillery; chief of artillery 1st Division, 17th Corps; engaged at the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; chief of artillery 15th and 17th Corps; in General Sherman's advance and capture of Atlanta, battles of Kennesaw Mountain, action of Nickajack Creek, Chattahoochee River, battle of Atlanta, July 22, Ezra Chapel, battles of Jonesboro', Lovejoy Station, march to the sea, action of Ship Gap, and siege of Savannah, Ga.; at St. Louis, Mo., to July, 1865; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery February, 1866; 1st lieutenant July 28, 1866; with light battery at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Sept. '66, to Oct. '68; in garrison at Fort Canby, W. T., to '71; Artillery School '72; Presidio,

and Alcatraz, Cal., from Oct. to Nov. 20, '72; Raleigh, N.C., to Sept. '75; Charleston, S. C., to July, '76; Fort Reno, I. T., to Nov. '76; Washington, D. C., to Aug. '78; A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. for the troops on line of B. & O. R.R. during riots of '78; Fort Foote, Md., from Aug. to Nov. '78; Fort Ontario to June, '80; Fort McHenry to May, '81; Fort Monroe to Nov. '82; St. Augustine to date.

**Grugan, Frank C.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private "Commonwealth Artillery," Independent company Pennsylvania Heavy Artillery, June to August, 1861; at Fort Delaware, Del.; 2d lieutenant 114th Pennsylvania Infantry August, 1862; 1st lieutenant September, 1863; acting aide-de-camp 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 3d Corps, Army of the Potomac, to November, 1863; acting assistant adjutant-general 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 3d Corps, Army of the Potomac, to April, 1864; engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, and at the action of Orange Grove, operations at Mine Run, actions of Auburn, Brandy Station, and Kelly's Ford; transferred to 3d Penna. Cavalry December, 1864; 1st lieutenant and adjutant to May, 1865; consolidated with 5th Penna. Cavalry May, 1865; hon. mustered out August, 1865; engaged at the action of Mattaponi River, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, South Anna, Cold Harbor, siege and capture of Petersburg, battle of Hatcher's Run, and the campaign ending in the surrender of Gen. R. E. Lee; private gen. service U. S. Army Aug. 1865, to May, 1866, when discharged; 2d lieutenant 2d Cavalry April, 1866; at Forts Laramie and Casper, W. T., and in the field 1866 and 1867; 1st lieutenant 2d Cavalry November, 1867; regimental quartermaster Nov. 1867, to July, 1870; at Fort McPherson, Neb., Omaha Barracks, Neb., and Camp Stambaugh, W. T., 1867 to 1870; at Fort Ellis, Montana Ter., 1870 to 1873; engaged in actions with Indians and in the battle with Indians on Yellowstone River July, 1873; on signal duty under chief signal officer of the army 1873 to 1879; transferred to 2d Artillery April, 1879; on duty at U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., May, 1880; graduated May, 1882; on special duty with chief signal officer of the army June, 1882, to October, 1882; serving with battery October, 1882, to date; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Hatcher's Run, Va.; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

**Mitchell, George.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Conn.; capt. 7th U. S. Veteran Volunteers; brevet maj. U. S. Vols. for faithful services; brevet lieutenant. U. S. Vols. for gallant and meritorious services during the war; 2 lt. 13th U. S. Inf. April '66; trans. to 31st Inf. Sept. '66; 1st lt. 31st U. S. Inf. June, '68; unassigned May, '69; assigned to 2 Art., Dec. 15, '70.

**Scantling, John C.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; at the commencement of the war of the rebellion enlisted and was enrolled at Logansport, Ind., 16th April, 1861, as a corporal Co. K, 9th Indiana Infantry, and mustered into service 20th April, 1861, at Indianapolis, Ind., for three months' service; *en route* to the field *via* Wheeling and Grafton, W. Va.; Philippi, Laurel Hill, and Carrick's Ford campaigns May, June, and July, 1861, being engaged in the actions at Philippi 3d June, Laurel Hill July, and Carrick's Ford, W. Va., July, 1861; mustered out of service at Indianapolis, Ind., 29th July, '61; private and 1st sergeant Co. A, 2d Batt., 17th U. S. Infantry, 1st January, 1862, to 31st Dec. 1864; on recruiting service Logansport, Ind., January to July, 1862; Fort Preble, Maine, Aug. to Dec. 1862; Falmouth, Va., winter '62-63; Chancellorsville campaign 28th April-6th May, 1863, being engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville 30th April, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th May, 1863; 7th May-11th June, 1863, at Falmouth; Gettysburg campaign 11th June to 6th July, 1863, being engaged at the battle of Gettysburg 2d, 3d, 4th July, 1863; pursuit of the retreating Confederate Army to Williamsport, Md., being engaged in many minor affairs 6th-15th July, 1863; recross Potomac, Berlin, 17th July, being engaged at Wapping Heights in Manassas Gap 23d July, 1863; cantonment Warrenton Junction, Va., 26th July, 1863; New York City riots Aug.-Sept. 1863; cantonment Culpepper, Va., Sept.-Oct. 1863; in the Rapidan campaign 11th Oct.-7th Nov. 1863, being engaged at the actions of Brandy and Rappahannock Stations, Va., also Mine Run campaign Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; cantonment Kettle Run, Va., guarding the Orange and Alexandria R. R. Dec. 1863-May, 1864; in hospital, sick, Alexandria, Va., 10th May-Aug.; on det. ser. Fort Preble, Maine, Sept.-31st Dec. 1864; appointed 2d lieutenant. Co. E, 157th Regiment Indiana Infantry, 18th March, 1865; on recruiting service Logansport, Ind., 20th March to 12th April, 1865; promoted captain 157th Reg. Indiana Infantry 3d April, 1865; promoted major 155th Regiment Ind. Inftry. 18th April,

1865; at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., organizing company and regiment 15th-25th April, 1865; with regiment in Washington, D. C., and Alexandria, Va., April and May, 1865; commanding regiment Dover, Del., and Eastern Shore of Maryland May and Aug. 1865; comdg. Provisional Brigade, Dover, Del., June and July, 1865; 2d lieutenant. 15th U. S. Inftry. May 11, 1866; accepted 6th Sept. 1866; report and on duty Newport Barracks, Ky., Sept. 14, 1866; *en route* for Mobile, Ala., commanding Cos. I and K, 1st Batt. 15th Inftry. 29th Oct.-2d Nov.; in quarantine Fort McIntosh, Mobile Bay, commanding I and K Cos., 15th Inftry. (16 cases cholera), 3d Nov.-19th Nov. 1866; post of Mobile, Ala., comdg. Co. I, 15th Inftry., Nov.-Dec. 1866-Jan. 1867; transferred to 33d Inftry. 21st Sept. 1866; on duty post of Macon, Ga., 8th-16th Jan. 1867; A. A. Q. M. and C. S., post of Dahlonaga, Ga., 26th Jan. 1867-9th Aug. 1868; promoted 1st lieutenant. 33d Inftry. 1st July, 1868; *en route* to the port of Mobile, Ala., 12th-16th August, 1868, comdg. Co. F, 33d Inftry.; *en route* to the post of Huntsville, Ala., 24th-25th Aug. 1868; on leave of absence 1st Sept.-22d Oct. 1868; A. A. Q. M. post of Union Springs, Ala., 23d Oct.-11th Nov. 1868; on duty post of Huntsville, Ala., Nov.-Dec. 1868-Jan., Feb., Mar. 1869; on duty post of Columbia, S. C., March, April, May, 1869; unassigned 3d May, 1869; assigned to duty, headquarters Dept. of the South, Atlanta, Ga., 15th May, 1869; A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., Goldsboro', N. C., 26th May-19th Nov. 1869; on duty in the office of chief commissary of subsistence, Dept. of the South, Atlanta, Ga., 3d Dec. 1869-11th January, 1876; assigned to the 2d Artillery 1st January, 1871; comdg. Fort Cape Disappointment, Washington Territory, 14th Feb. 1871-Oct. 1872; *en route* east with regiment commanding Battery E, 2d Art., 1st-14th Nov. 1872; on duty Fort Macon, N. C., comdg. Battery E, 2d Art., Nov. 1872-April, 1874; on leave of absence 9th Dec. 1872-Jan., Feb., 8th March, 1873; on sick-leave March, April, May, June, 1873; on leave of absence April, 1874; at United States Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., 1st May, 1874, to 1st May, 1875; A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. posts of Marion and Morgantown, N. C., 31st May, 1875, to 26th Sept. 1876; on duty Light Battery A, 2d Art., Fort McHenry, Md., 1st Oct. 1876, to 1st Oct. 1878; on leave of absence July, 1877; commanding Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1st Oct. 1878, to 2d Jan. 1879; comdg. Battery D, 2d Art., Ft. McHenry, Md., Jan. 1879, to Sept. 1881; on leave of absence 16th June-15th Aug. 1880; transferred

with battery to Washington Barracks, D. C., 25th Feb. 1881; on leave of absence 28th Aug.—18th Oct. 1881; in summer encampment at Camp Washington, Gaithersburg, Md., 22d June to 1st Nov. 1882, and 22d June to 10th Oct. 1883; acting Ordnance officer Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1881, to date.

**Grimes, George S.** Born in England. Appointed from New York; private Company G, 116th New York Infantry, and sergeant-major 89th and 93d U.S.C. Infantry, August 16, 1862, to March 29, 1865; 2d lieutenant 81st U.S.C. Infantry March 30, 1865; 1st lieutenant January 6, 1866; mustered out November 30, 1866; 2d lieutenant 39th Infantry, January 22, 1867; accepted March 23, '67; 1st lieutenant July 20, 1878; transferred to 25th Infantry April 20, 1869; unassigned July 13, 1869; assigned to 2d Artillery December 15, 1870.

**Taylor, Asher C.** Born in New York. Appointed from Wisconsin; private 3d Wisconsin Volunteers April, 1861; corporal 3d Wisconsin Vols. June, 1861; engaged at the battles of Winchester, Cedar Mountain, and Antietam; sergeant 3d Wisconsin Volunteers October, 1862; sergeant-major of regiment April, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville (wounded), Gettysburg, and Falling Waters; in General Sherman's Atlanta, Georgia, and Carolina campaigns, being engaged at the battles of Resaca, Dallas, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach-Tree Creek, siege of Atlanta, siege of Savannah, and battles of Averysboro' and Bentonville; first lieutenant 3d Wisconsin Volunteers October, 1864; acting regimental adjutant to April, 1865, and as adjutant to August, 1865; second lieutenant 15th U.S. Infantry October, 1867; first lieutenant 15th U.S. Infantry August, 1868; unassigned 1869; assigned to 2d Art. January 1, 1871.

**Caziarc, Louis V.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; first lieutenant U.S. Volunteers; brevet captain U.S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign against Mobile and its defenses; second lieutenant 11th U.S. Infantry July, 1866; first lieutenant 11th U.S. Infantry November, 1868; unassigned April, 1869; assigned to the 2d U. S. Artillery January, 1871.

**Kilbourne, Charles E.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from Military Academy June, 1866; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery June 18, 1866; 1st lieutenant December 3, 1868.

**Eastman, James E.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Mich.; graduate of M. A.,

class of 1866; 2d lt. 2d Art. June 18, '66; 1st lt. May 6, '69.

**Rogers, Robert M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Georgia; private Company A, 3d W. Va. Cavalry, October 19, 1861; discharged April, 1862; 2d lieutenant 5th W. Va. Infantry April 8, 1862; mustered out November 20, 1862; 1st lieutenant 73d Ohio Infantry Nov. 20, 1862; mustered out November 5, 1863; graduated from Military Academy June 17, 1867; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery June 17, 1867; 1st lieutenant April 13, 1870.

**Richmond, Eph'm T. C.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; graduated from Military Academy June 17, 1867; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery June 17, 1867; 1st lieutenant April 1, 1872.

**Schenck, Alexander Dubois.** Born Franklin, Warren Co., Ohio, 27 Oct., 1843. Enrolled 17 April, 1861, as a priv. Co. "F," 1st regt. O. V. Infy., and mustered into service 29 April, 1861, for three months, and served Columbus, Ohio; Lancaster and Philadelphia, Pa.; and Washington, D. C.; Manassas campaign, July, 1861, being engaged in the action at Vienna, Va., 17 June, 1861; battle of Bull Run, Va., 21 July, 1861; mustered out at Dayton, Ohio, 16th Aug., 1861; again enrolled 31 Aug., 1861, as sergeant Co. "B," 2d regt. O. V. Infy., and mustered into service 18 Sept., 1861; served in operations in Kentucky 1861-62, being engaged in the actions at West Liberty, Ky., Oct. 1861, and at Piketon, Ky., Dec. 1861; operations in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Alabama, 1862-63, being engaged in the movement on Bowling Green, Ky., and Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 1862; march to Huntsville, Ala., under General O. M. Mitchell, Feb.-April, 1862; acting hospital steward at Louisville, Ky., June-July, 1862; in skirmishes near Battle Creek, Ala., July, 1862; in advance to Nashville, Tenn., and into Kentucky, Aug.-Oct. 1862, being engaged in the battle of Perrysville, Ky. (wounded), 8 Oct., 1862, and in pursuit of General Bragg's rebel forces, and movement to Nashville, Tenn., 1862; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee campaign (Rosecrans' division, Scribner's brigade, Fourteenth Corps, Army of the Cumberland), 7 Nov., 1862, to 5 Jan., 1863, being engaged in the battle of Stone River, Tenn., 31 Dec., 1862-3 Jan., 1863; advance on Tullahoma, Tenn., 24 June-4 July, 1863; action at Hoover's Gap, Tenn., 25-6 June, 1863; passage of Elk River 3 July, and Tennessee River 2 Sept., 1863; movement on Chattanooga, Tenn., to 8 Sept., 1863; when received appointment and left the army to report as cadet at U.S.



Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.; discharged as sergeant Co. "B," 2d regt. O. V. Infy., 18 Sept., 1863; cadet U. S. M. A. to 17 June, 1867; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Art. (served); on graduating leave to 30 Oct., 1867; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, harbor of San Francisco, Cal., to 24 Feb., 1868; at U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to 1 May, 1869; in garrison, commanding detachment at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1869-70; with recruits to Tucson, Arizona, 1870; in command of detachment of recruits to Fort Yuma, Cal.; Fort Klamath, Or.; Fort Vancouver, W. Ter.; Camp McDermitt, Nev., 1870; on leave to March, 1871; on duty at Cavalry Recruiting Depot, St. Louis, Mo., 1871; in command of detachment to San Francisco, Cal., 1871; Camp Tulare, Cal., July-Aug. 1871; A. A. Q. M., Presidio, Cal., 1871-72; Point San José, Cal., 1872; Charlotte, N. C., 1872-73; first lieutenant 2d Art. 27 Jan., 1873; Fort McHenry, Md., 1873-74; recommended for commission as colonel of engineers in the Egyptian army, 1874, declined; State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia., as professor of Military Science and Tactics 1874-7; engaged in organization of Iowa State Guards; commissioned major I. S. G. 15 May, 1875; colonel 1st regt. I. S. G. 18 Feb., 1876; Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1877; Martinsburg, W. Va. (B. & O. R. R. riots), 1877; Fort McHenry, Md., 1877; Fort Johnson, N. C., A. A. Q. M., A. C. S., Post Farmer, and in charge of the National Cemeteries at Wilmington, Newberne, Raleigh, and Salisbury, N. C., and Florence and Beaufort, S. C., 1877-80; Fort Brown, Tex., 1880; Fort McHenry, Md., 1880; Washington Barracks, D. C., 1881; Yorktown, Va., celebration, 1881; camp at Gaithersburg, Md., 1882; with Light Battery 1880-82; Washington Barracks, D. C., 1883.

**Curtis, Edwin S.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; pvt. Co. D, 48 N. Y. Inf., Sept. 1, '61; dis. Sept. 16, '63; 2 lt. 2 Art. June 17, '67; 1 lt. Feb. 13, '73.

**Wager, Barnet.** Born in New York. Appointed from Mississippi; graduated from Military Academy June, 1867; 2 lieutenant 2d Artillery June 17, 1867; 1 lieutenant March 25, 1873.

**Crawford, Medorem, Jr.** Born in Oregon. Appointed from Oregon; graduated from Military Academy June, 1867; 2 lieutenant 2d Artillery June 17, 1867; 1 lieutenant June 17, 1874.

**Gifford, John H.** Born in Indiana. Appntd. from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; pvt. Co. K, 16th Ind. Inf.,

Apr. 23, '61; dis. May 23, '62; 2 lt. 2 Art. June 17, '67; 1st lt. Nov. 1, '74.

**Smith, Selree.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from Kansas; graduated from Military Academy June, 1870; 2d lieutenant 6th Cavalry 15 June, 1870; 1 lieutenant 4 October, 1872; regtl. qr. mtr. 6th Cav. 17th May, '73, to 4th April, 1874; transferred to 2d Artillery February 6, 1877; regimental quartermaster since January 20, 1881.

**Wolfe, Nathaniel.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; volunteered with the Louisville, Ky., Home Guards, to resist the advance of the rebel General Buckner, September, 1861; sergeant-major 28th Kentucky Volunteers January, 1862; first lieutenant 28th Kentucky Volunteers April, 1862; aide-de-camp to Genl. Ward May to June, 1862; assistant to the ordnance officer, Louisville, Ky., to July, 1862; ordnance officer District of Kentucky to September, 1862; aide-de-camp to General Granger, and acting assistant adjutant-general Army of the Ohio and Cumberland to March, 1864; engaged at the actions of Lawrenceburg, Tenn., and Eaglesville, Ky.; second lieutenant 34th U. S. Infantry June, 1867; acting assistant adjutant-general 4th Military District, Vicksburg, Miss., from '67 to '68; unassigned '69; assigned to 2d Artillery 14 July, '69; 1st lt. 28 Apl. '75.

**Reed, Henry A.** Enlisted August 14, 1862, in 24th Wisconsin Vol. Infantry, and served with same continuously until mustered out at the close of the war, June 10, 1865; engaged in battles of Perryville, Stone River, Chattanooga campaign, Chickamauga, defense of Chattanooga, Mission Ridge, East Tennessee, and Atlanta campaigns, and Nashville; promoted through the different grades of non-commissioned officer to 1st lieutenant. Feb. 19, '65; entered as cadet U. S. Military Academy 1866; graduated No. 10 in a class of 58 members 1870, and assigned June 15 as 2d lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery; served with regiment in California, Virginia, and Maryland, and with 1st Cavalry in Nevada, performing both line and staff duties, 1870-73; graduated in artillery course for officers at Fort Monroe, Virginia, 1874, and at signal service school at Fort Whipple, Va., 1875; in signal service till ordered to U. S. M. A. Aug. 28, '76; promoted to first lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery May 21, 1875; assistant professor at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., a regular tour of four years, 1876-80; dept. of drawing, topographical branch; served with regiment since Sept. 1, 1880, in Maryland, Louisiana, Georgia, and Virginia; now with Light Battery F, at

School of Application for Infy. and Cavalry, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas; also instructor in arty. tactics and topography.

**Dudley, Edgar S.** Born in New York. Appointed from Military Academy; second lieutenant First New York Light Artillery 28 May. 1864; honorably mustered out 28 Nov. 1864; cadet U. S. Military Academy Sept. 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Artillery June 15, 1870; reported for duty at regimental headquarters 2d Artillery, Presidio of San Francisco, Sept. 29, 1870; assigned to Battery E. 2d Artillery; served at Fort Cape Disappointment (now Fort Canby), W. T., October 10, 1870, to November 8, 1872; actg. asst. quartermaster and asst. commissary of subsistence October 14, 1870, to Nov. 8, 1872, and also a portion of that time was post adjutant, and also in command of battery and post, Fort Macon, N. C., November 24, 1872, to August 25, 1874; actg. asst. quartermaster and asst. commissary of subsistence January 1, 1873, to May 6, 1873; disbursing officer Freedman's Branch A. G. O. at Fort Macon and Newberne, N. C., December 12, 1872, to August 20, 1874; on leave of absence August 25, 1874, to May 1, 1875; graduated at Albany Law School, Albany, N. Y.; first lieutenant 2d Artillery October 29, 1875; Fort Monroe, Va. (artillery school), May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876; on sick-leave of absence July 6 to Nov. 28, 1875; awaiting orders to May 30, 1876; on sick-leave of absence May 30, 1876, to August 19, 1876; professor of military science and tactics, University of Nebraska, September 2, 1876, to June 30, 1879; Fort McHenry, Md., with Light Battery "A," 2d Arty., July 7, 1879, to February 20, 1881; Washington Barracks, D. C., February 20, 1881, to October 1, 1881; on sick-leave and leave of absence Oct. 1, 1881, to January 14, 1882; Newport Barracks, Ky., January 14, 1882, to date; post adjutant January 19, 1882, to date; actg. assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence March 31 to September 30, 1882; in command of Batt'y. "G," 2d Arty., and post of Newport Barracks, July 2, 1882, to September 29, 1882; aide-de-camp to brevet major-general Henry J. Hunt, U. S. Army, commanding Department of the South, August 1, 1882, to March 3, 1883; actg. aide-de-camp March 3, 1883, to September 14, 1883, date of Gen. Hunt's retirement; acting judge-advocate Department of the South September 18, 1882, to —; acting chief ordnance officer Department of the South May 1, 1883, to date.

**Cobb, Edmund M.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from California;

graduated from Military Academy June, 1870; 2 lieutenant 8 Cavalry June 15, 1870; transferred to 2d Artillery October 7, 1871; 1 lieutenant June 7, 1878.

**Harrison, Geo. F.** Born in Cal. Apptd. from Cal.; graduate of M. A., class of 1873; 2 lt. 2 Art. June 13, '73; 1 lt. March 23, '81.

**Edgerton, Wright P.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1874; 2 lt. 2 Art. June 17, '74; 1 lt. March 23, '81.

**Niles, Lotus.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Illinois; graduated from Military Academy June, 1875; 2 lieutenant 2 Artillery June 16, 1875; 1 lieutenant January 29, 1882.

**Simpson, William A.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy June, 1875; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery June 16, 1875; 1 lieutenant November 8, 1882.

**Bridgman, Victor H.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; graduated from Military Academy June, 1875; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery 16 June, 1875; 1st lieutenant, 1883.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Weaver, Erasmus M., Jr.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1875; 2d lt. 2d Art. June 16, '75.

**Hoyle, Eli D.** Born in Georgia. Appointed from Alabama; graduated from Military Academy June, 1875; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery June 16, 1875.

**Howard, William T.** Born in S. C. Appointed from S. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2d lt. 2d Artillery June 15, '76.

**Gayle, Edward E.** Born in Virginia. Apptd. from North Carolina; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2d lt. 2d Artillery June 15, '76.

**Rowan, Hamilton.** Born in Indiana. Appointed "at large"; graduated from Military Academy June, 1876; 2d lieutenant 6th Infantry June 15, 1876; transferred to 2d Artillery Jan. 9, '77.

**Hobbs, Frank E.** Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; 2d lt. 2d Artillery June 14, '78.

**Catlin, Edward H.** Born in N. H. Appointed from N. H.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2d lt. 2d Artillery June 12, '80.

**Greble, Edward St. J.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery June 11, '81.

**Richards, Melzar C.** Born in Mich. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M.

A., class of 1881; 2d lieut. 2d Artillery June 11, '81.

**Barney, George F.** Born in Iowa. Appointed from Vermont; graduate of M.A., class of 1882; 2d lt. 2d Artillery June 13, '82.

**Thompson, John Taliaferro.** Born at Newport, Ky., Dec. 31, 1861. Appointed cadet at U. S. Military Academy July 1, 1878; graduated No. 11 in class of (June 13) 1882; appointed 2d lieutenant in 2d Artillery, Light Battery F, at Ft. Leavenworth; afterwards transferred to Battery G, 2d Artillery, at Newport Bks., Ky., where he reported July 18, 1882; apptd. A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. from Oct. 1, 1882, to date.

### THIRD REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

#### *Colonel.*

**Dent, Frederick T.** Born in Mo. Appt. from Mo.; graduate M.A., class of 1843; bvt. 2d lt. 6th Inf. July 1, '43; 2d lt. 5th Inf. March 30, '46; 1st lt. Sept. 11, '47; capt. 9th Inf. March 3, '55; major 4th Inf. March 9, '63; trans. to 14th Inf. Aug. 21, '66; lt.-col. 32d Inf. Dec. 31, '67; unassigned March 15, '69; assigned to 5th Art. Dec. 15, '70; col. 1st Art. June 2, '81; trans. to 3d Art. Nov. 4, '82; brigadier-general of volunteers April 5, '65; hon. must. out April, '66; frontier duty 1843 to '47; served in Mexico during the war 1847-48; bvt. 1st lieut. August 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; bvt. capt. Sept. 8, '47, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Molino del Rey, where he was seriously wounded; frontier duty 1848-63; Army of the Potomac 1863-4; on staff of Gen. Grant 1864-6, with rank of lt.-col.; bvt. col. Feb. 24, '65, for faithful and meritorious service; bvt. brig.-gen. U.S.A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the rebellion; frontier duty 1866-9; since 1870 with his regiment.

#### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Piper, Alexander.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1851; brevet 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, 1851; 2d lt. Dec. 12, 1851; 1st lt. Jan. 31, 1855; on duty in Mass., R. I., Minn., 1851-53; asst. prof. M.A. '53-54; frontier duty 1854-60; captain 18th Infantry May 14, 1861; declined; captain 3d Art. May 14, 1861; defenses of Washington, 1861; engaged in the actions of the Manassas,

Northern Virginia, and Richmond campaigns, 1861-64; chief of artillery, 18th Corps, 1864; assistant instructor of artillery tactics Military Academy 1865; bvt. major Aug. 30, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign in Northern Virginia; col. 10th N. Y. Art. Jan. 7, 1863; brevet lieut.-col. June 15, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Petersburg, Va.; mustered out of volunteer service July 6, 1865; major 4th Art. Dec. 20, 1875; lt.-col. 1st Art. November 8, 1882; transferred to 3d Art. Nov. 10, 1882.

#### *Majors.*

**Scott, Robert Nicholson.** Born in Tenn., and appointed from California; 2d lieut. 4th Inf. Feb. 21, 1857; 1st lieut. May 14, adjutant July 1, and capt. Sept. 25, 1861; served on the Pacific coast April 29, 1857-October 31, 1861; commanding the armed steamer Massachusetts during the San Juan Island difficulty in 1859; in Army of the Potomac Nov. 27, 1861-July 2, 1862; wounded at battle of Gaines' Mill June 27, 1862, and brevt. a major "for gallant and meritorious services" in that battle; acting adjt.-gen. provisional brigades and Casey's Div. Aug. 26, 1862-June 1, 1863; senior aide-de-camp to the major-general commanding the army June 1, 1863-March 12, 1864; aide-de-camp to Maj.-Gen. Halleck March 12-Sept. 28, 1864; asst. adjt.-gen. of vols. with rank of major Sept. 28, 1864; on duty at hdqrs. of the army and Military Division of the James Sept. 28, 1864-July 5, 1865; lieut.-col. by brevet March 13, 1865, "for meritorious services in connection with the organization of the volunteer armies of the United States;" adjutant-general Military Division of the Pacific with the rank of lieut.-col. July 5, 1865 (mustered out of vol. service Jan. 1, 1867); served on the Pacific coast August 25, 1865-June 1, 1869, as asst. adjt.-gen., and aide-de-camp to Maj.-Gen. Halleck; on duty in Military Division of the South June, 1869-Jan. 9, 1872; assigned to 16th Infantry Jan. 29, 1870, and transferred to 3d Artillery Jan. 1, 1871; professor of military art and science at the Seabury Mission, Minnesota, March, 1872-June 30, 1873; commanding Fort Ontario, N. Y., July 4, '73-Dec. 1877; major 3d Art. March 20, 1879; engaged since Jan. 1, 1878, in the publication of the official records of the war of the Rebellion.

**Lodor, Richard.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. J.; graduate of M. A., class of 1856; 2d lt. 4th Artillery '56; 1st lt. Feb. 1, '61; captain 25 Sept. '61; major 3d Art. 25 Aug. '79; lt.-col., a. i. g.



20 Jan. '63, to 10 Nov., '63; frontier duty 1856-9; Fort Monroe 1859-62; Army of the Ohio '62-4; bvt. major Dec. 31, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River; Provost-Marshall-General's office 1864-6; bvt. lt.-col. and bvt. col. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion; with his regiment from 1866 to date.

**Bainbridge, E. C.** Born in Va. Appointed from New York; graduate of M. A., class of 1856; 2d lt. 4th Artillery '56; 1st lt. 2 Nov. '59; trans. to 5th Art. 14 May, '61; capt., a. q. m. 3d Aug. '61; capt. 5th Art. 30 Aug. '62; major 1st Art. 6 March, '82; trans. to 3d Art. 5 May, '82; major, A. D. C. 3 Sept. '64; hon. must. out 1 July, '66; frontier duty 1856-61; West Va. '61; Dept. of Gulf '62-3; Army of the Ohio '63-4; Dept. of Arkansas 1865; bvt. major and bvt. lt.-col. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion.

#### *Captains.*

**Sinclair, William.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '57; bvt. 2d lt. 2d Art. 1 July, '57; 2d lt. 3d Art. 3 Dec. '58; 1 lt. 14 May, '61; capt. 26 July, '66; col. 6th Pa. Reserve Corps 27 June, '62; hon. must. out 6 June, '63; lt.-col., A. I. G. 12 Oct. '63, to 3 July, '65; frontier duty 1858-9, and 1860-1; Army of the Potomac 1861-3; bvt. capt. May 4, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at siege of Yorktown; bvt. major Dec. 13, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., where he was severely wounded; commanding battery in Vicksburg campaign; Assistant Inspector General 13th Army Corps 1863-4; special service '64-5; Military Academy 1865-6, and since then acting with his battery.

**Warner, Edward R.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of '57; bvt. 2d lt. 1st Art. 1 July, '57; 2d lt. 3d Art. 3 Dec. '58; 1st lt. 14 May, '61; capt. 28 July, '66; lt.-col. 1st N. Y. Art. 1 Nov. '62; hon. must. out 21 June, '65; Fort Monroe '57-9; frontier duty 1854-60; Presidio, San Francisco, 1860-1; Army of the Potomac 1861-4; bvt. capt. July 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg; bvt. col. U. S. V. Aug. 1, '64, for distinguished and gallant services at the battle of Gettysburg, and in the operations before Petersburg; bvt. major and bvt. lt.-col. U. S. A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. Vol. Aug. 9, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the operations resulting in

the fall of Richmond and surrender of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee.

**Turnbull, John G.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed at large; second lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery August, 1861; first lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery August, 1861; captain 3d U. S. Artillery April, 1870; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia; bvt. major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

**Myrick, John R.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New York; private company B, 13 New York State Militia, April 23 to August 6, 1861; 2 lieutenant 3 Artillery November 18, 1861; 1 lieutenant November 18, 1861; at Camp Duncan, Washington, D. C., to December, 1861; in California to August, 1862; commanding company March to May, 1862; joined company E, 3d Artillery, at Hilton Head, S. C., September, 1862; commanding battery and engaged in the operations on Morris Island, S. C., bombardment of Fort Wagner, siege of Forts Wagner, Sumter, and Gregg July to September, 1863; battle of Olustee, Fla. (wounded); commanding battery and engaged in action on the Bermuda Hundred line, siege of Petersburg, actions of New Market Road, Darbytown Road, expedition to Fort Fisher, N. C., and capture of Wilmington, N. C.; acting judge-advocate Department of the South, 2d military district, and aide-de-camp to the commanding general to July, 1867; acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence Fort Constitution, N. H., August to October, 1867; regimental adjutant October 10, 1867, to December 31, 1872; -brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Olustee, Fla.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of New Market Road, Va.; captain December 31, 1872; served at Fort Adams, R. I., from October, 1867, to February, 1869; Key West, Fla., to April, 1871; Charleston, S. C., to November, 1872; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May, 1873; David's Island, N. Y. (commanding battery), to May, 1874; Fort Monroe, Va. (instructor), to May, 1875; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to October, 1876; in South Carolina to December, 1876; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to February, 1877; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to July, 1877; Baltimore, Md., Piedmont, Harrisburg, West Va., Mauch Chunk, Pa. (labor strikes), to October, 1877; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to September, 1881; Yorktown, Va. (commanding battalion), to October, 1881; Fort

Wadsworth, N. Y., to November, 1881; Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala. (commanding post), to April 2, 1882; aide-de-camp to Major-General Terry April 7, 1882, to March 20, 1883; acting judge-advocate Department of Dakota April 7, 1882, to date.

**Kelly, James R.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private battalion U. S. Engineers 1854; at West Point, N. Y.; in the Utah expedition March to October, 1858; discharged February, 1859; enlisted in the 4th U. S. Artillery August, 1859; at Fort Monroe, Va., to November, 1861; second lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery November, 1861; first lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery November, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, action of Turkey Bend, battles of Malvern Hill, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, actions of Kelly's Ford, Aldie, Middleburg, Upperville, Smithburg, Williamsport, Boonsboro', Culpepper, Raccoon Ford, Robertson's River, Hanover Court-House, Ashland, White-House Landing, battle of Winchester, actions of Front Royal, Kearneysville, Shepherdstown, Wolpert's Cross-Roads, and Smithfield, Va.; bvt. captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gainesville, Va.; bvt. maj. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; with light battery of regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., October, 1865, to April, 1867; at Fort McPherson, Neb., to July, 1867; capt. 20 Dec., '72.

**Barstow, George F.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; second lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery November, 1861; first lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery November, 1861; engaged at the battles of Malvern Hill, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville (commanding volunteer battery), and Gettysburg; engaged with the Cavalry Corps in the operations in the Shenandoah Valley; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penna.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Kearneysville, Va.; capt. 3d Art. 20th Dec., '75.

**Tiernon, John L.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Mo.; 2 lt. 3 Art. Feb. 19, '62, accepted June 20, '62; 1 lt. Jan. 20, '64; capt. July 2, '77.

**Lancaster, James M.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; graduate M. A., class of '62; 2 lt. 3 Art. 17 June, '62; 1 lt. 20 Jan. '64; capt. 20 March, '79; Army of the Potomac, 1862-63; West Point A. 1864-65; bvt. capt. March 13,

'65, for good conduct and gallant services during the rebellion; aide-de-camp to Gen. Hooker 1866-67; since then serving with his Battery.

**Smith, Lewis.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; pvt., corpl., and sgt. co. "G," and sgt.-maj. 3 Art. July 1, '51, to Oct. 27, '62; 2 lt. 3 Art. Oct. 22, '62; 1 lt. Dec. 30, '64; capt. Apr. 10, '79.

**Chester, James.** Born in Scotland 10th Feb., 1834. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant company E, 1st Artillery, December, 1854, to April, 1863; at Fort Monroe, Va., 1854 to 1856; in campaign against hostile Indians in Florida 1856 and 1857; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., 1858 to 1860; in Fort Sumter, S. C., and engaged in the defense of that place in 1861; in the Shenandoah Valley and Peninsular campaigns 1861 and 1862, participating in the battles of Glendale and Malvern Hill, Va.; commanding a section of artillery, and engaged at the battle of Second Bull Run, Antietam, and Fredericksburg; brevet second lieutenant 1st Artillery February 19th, 1863; 2d lieutenant April 17th, 1863; commanding battery at battle of Chancellorsville; commanding section of artillery in the actions of Aldie, Middletown, Upperville, battle of Gettysburg, and action of Shepherdstown, Va.; acting assist. adjutant-general 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery, and engaged in Genl. Sheridan's campaigns in the Army of the Potomac and the Shenandoah Valley, Va.; wounded in the action at Kearneysville, Va., Aug. 25th, 1864; 1st lieutenant 3d Artillery January 14th, 1865; joined company at Raleigh, N. C., September, 1865; aide-de-camp to Gen. Hardin 20th Oct. to 14th Dec., 1865; acting assistant inspector-general military command of North Carolina from Dec. 1865, to April, 1867; commanding battery, post of Hilton Head, and district of Beaufort, S. C., April to June, 1867; post adjutant, A. A. Q. M., and A. C. S. at Hilton Head, S. C., to November, 1867; at Columbia, S. C., with battery, and post adjutant to August, 1868; at Atlanta, Ga., with battery to March 1st, 1869; on leave in Europe to Aug. 1st, 1869; at St. Augustine, Fla., Aug. 1869; commanding battery at Fort Pulaski, Ga., from Aug. 1869, to April, 1871; at U. S. Artillery School from May, 1871, to May, 1872; at Charleston, S. C., commanding battery, 1872; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from 1872 to 1876; prof. Military Science at Iowa State University from Jan. 1st, 1876, to Jan. 1st, 1880; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., from January to May, 1880; assistant instructor in engineering at the U. S. Artillery School,

Fort Monroe, Va., from May to Sept. 1880; captain 3d Artillery 20th Sept., 1880; instructor in engineering at U. S. Art'y School since September 20th, 1880; aide-de-camp to Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Getty from Dec. 1880, to March, 1883; in Europe from May to October, 1881; detailed to attend the autumn manoeuvres of the French army in 1881; chevalier of the Legion of Honor of France 1881; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in the Gettysburg campaign July 3d, 1863; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious conduct in the action of Kearneysville, Va., Aug. 25th, 1864.

**Hess, Frank W.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; capt. 15 Pa. Inf. April 23, '61; hon. must. out Aug. 7, '61; 1 lt. 3 Pa. Cav. Nov. 14, '61; capt. July 8, '62; major Oct. 31, '64; hon. must. out Aug. 7, '65; 2 lt. 11 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; 1 lt. Feb. 23, '66; trans. to 29 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trans. to 11 Inf. April 25, '69; trans. to 3d Art. Dec. 15, '70; capt. March 15, '81.

**James B. Burbank.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from the army; adjutant 20th Connecticut Volunteers December, 1862; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Penn.; captain 20th Connecticut Volunteers January, 1864; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; enlisted in the 3d U. S. Artillery; sergeant-major of regiment at Fort Trumbull, Ct.; second lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery March, 1865; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., to October, 1865; at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., to December, 1865; with light battery of regiment January, 1866, to May, 1867; first lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery July, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penn.; capt. 3d Art. Nov. 3, '82.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Mount, John F.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private Albany Burgess Corps April, 1861; second lieutenant 113th New York Volunteers, August, 1862; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., to July, 1863; first lieutenant 7th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery December, 1863; at the Draft Rendezvous, Riker's Island, New York Harbor; captain 7th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery October, 1864; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., to June, 1864; engaged at the battles of Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, actions of Straw-

berry Plains, Deep Bottom, Hatcher's Run, and battle of Ream's Station, Va.; at Fort Federal Hill, Baltimore, Md., to March, 1865; major 7th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery March, 1865; commissary of prisoners, Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., and acting ordnance officer 2d Separate Brigade, Middle Department, to July, 1865; commanding post of Fort Federal Hill, Baltimore, Md., to August, 1865; lieutenant-colonel 7th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery (not mustered); second lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery February, 1866; first lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery July, 1866.

**Kobbé, William A., Jr.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private Company K, 7th New York State Militia, June, 1862; private 7th New York Volunteers May, 1863; 1 lieutenant 178 New York Infantry October, 1863; joined 16th Army Corps and engaged in Sherman's Meridian campaign February to March, 1864; engaged in the Red River campaign, storming of Fort De Russey, La., action of Tupelo, Miss., and campaign from Memphis to the Mobile & Ohio Railroad and to Oxford, Miss.; action on Hurricane Creek, Miss.; campaign against the rebel General Price; skirmish at Franklin, Mo.; battle of Nashville, Tenn.; assault of Fort Blakely, Ala., and capture of Mobile, Ala.; captain 178 New York Infantry 1865; acting assistant adjutant-general, District of Montgomery, winter of 1865; 2 lieutenant 19 Infantry March, 1866; transferred to 37th Infantry September, 1866; 1 lieutenant February 2, 1867; engaged in Hancock's Indian expedition March to April, 1867; adjutant Oct. '68, to Aug. '69; acting assistant adjutant-general, District of New Mexico, and aide-de-camp to General Getty from Oct. '67, to Feb. '71; transferred to 3 Infantry August 11, 1869; adjutant Aug. '69, to Feb. '72; transferred to 3 Artillery February 5, 1872; adjutant May, '73, to Oct. '77; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; brevet major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Fort Blakely, Ala.; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel volunteers for faithful and distinguished services during the war.

**Knower, Edward C.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 2 lieutenant 4 New York Artillery February, 1862; 1 lieutenant July, 1862; captain November, 1863; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Sheldon House, Cold Harbor, and Petersburg, Va.; received a gunshot wound



through left thigh; captain Veteran Reserve Corps December, 1864; 2 lieutenant 45 Infantry July, 1866; 1 lieutenant March 25, 1867; unassigned July 22, 1869; assigned to 3d Artillery December 15, 1870; brevet 1 lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.

**O'Hara, James.** Born in Ireland. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1866; 2d lt. 3d Art. June 18, '66; 1st lt. March 26, 1867.

**Thurston, George P.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Nevada; 1st lt. 1st Nev. Inf. Apr. 10, '64; captain June 28, '64; hon. must. out Dec. 15, '65; 2d lt. 4th Cavalry Mar. 7, '67; 1st lt. Feb'y 15, '68; trs. to 3d Art. Jan. 13, '74.

**Chase, Constantine.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; private and sergeant of a battalion of Massachusetts Militia; private, sergeant, and acting sergeant-major 43d Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry; second lieutenant 7th Company, Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, September, 1863; on recruiting duty and at Fort Warren, Boston, winter of 1863; first lieutenant 3d Massachusetts Vol. Heavy Art.; acting assistant adjutant-general and quartermaster of brigade, and acting assistant adjutant-general and aide-de-camp of a division and defenses of Washington; brevet captain U. S. Volunteers for meritorious services during the war; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery May, 1866; transferred to 3d U. S. Artillery September, 1866; first lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery March, 1868; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

**Harrold, Christopher W.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from Massachusetts; private and sergeant Company B, 17th New Hampshire Infantry, 1861 to 1862; in camp at Concord, N. H.; 2d lieutenant 1st New Hampshire Artillery August, 1863; at Portsmouth, N. H., to May, 1864; defenses of Washington, D. C., to December, 1864; 1st lieutenant 1st Company of New Hampshire Heavy Art. November, 1864; at Portsmouth, N. H., to June, 1865; in Maine to Sept. 1865; 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery Nov. 1866; at Fort Adams, R. I.; 1st lieutenant, Sept. 21, '68.

**Potts, Ramsay D.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery March 3, 1867; with company at Fort Independence, Boston Harbor, to December, 1867; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to October, 1868; at Columbia,

S. C., October, 1868; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from November, 1868, to —; 1st lieutenant 2d November, '69.

**Humphreys, Charles.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from D. C.; 2d lt. 1st N. Y. Art. Feb'y 14, 1865; hon. must. out June 16, '65; 2d lt. 3d Art. May 9, 1867, accepted May 15, '67; 1st lt. Jan. 1, '70.

**Eaton, John B.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; captain 27th Independent Battery, New York Light Artillery, November, 1862; in the Department of Washington December, 1862, to July, 1863, and February to April, 1864; commanding reserve artillery 9th Army Corps April, 1864; present at the battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania May, 1864; chief of artillery 1st Division, 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, June to August, 1864; acting chief of artillery 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, August and October, 1864; engaged in siege of Petersburg, Virginia, 1864, and recapture of Fort Steadman and capture of Petersburg, Va., March and April, 1865; commanding 4th Brigade, Artillery Reserve, Army of the Potomac, April, 1865; second lieutenant 3d Artillery May 27, 1867; first lieutenant April 7, 1870; brevet major of volunteers March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious conduct in action before Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864; brevet lieutenant-colonel of volunteers April 2, 1865, for gallant and meritorious conduct in action before Petersburg, Va., April 2, 1865; brevet 1st lieutenant U.S.A. May 27, 1867, for gallant and meritorious conduct in action before Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864; brevet captain U.S.A. May 27, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in action before Petersburg, Va., April 2, 1865.

**Osgood, Henry B.** Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2 lt. 27 Me. Inf. Sep. 30, '62; 1 lt. Dec. 15, '62; honorably mustered out July 17, '63; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 17, '67; 1 lt. Apr. 25, '70.

**Pratt, Sedgwick.** Born in D. C. Appointed from Ala.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2 lt. 4 N. Y. L. Art. June 11, '63; honorably mustered out Sep. 9, '63; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 17, '67; 1 lt. Sep. 21, '71.

**Danes, Henry C.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 17, '67; 1 lt. Dec. 20, '72.

**Davis, Edward.** Born in Ky. Appointed from N. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2 lt. 5 Ky. Cav. Sep. 20, '62; resigned Nov. 2, '63; bvt. 1 lt. June 16, '67; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 17, '67; 1 lt. Apr. 14, '73; adjt. Nov. 1, '77.

**Califf, Joseph M.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2 lt. 7 U. S. Inf. Oct. 8, '63; 1 lt. March 5, '65; bvt. capt. Mar. 13, '65; honorably mustered out Oct. 13, '66; 2 lt. 3 Art. Aug. 17, '67; 2 lt. May 21, '75.

**Hobbs, Charles W.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 2 lt. 113 New York Infantry August, 1862; regiment changed to 7th New York Artillery December, 1862; in the defenses of Washington to May, 1864; 1 lt. July, 1863; acting assistant inspector-general 2 Brigade, 22 Corps, June, 1863, to May, 1864; regimental adjutant from to November, 1864; joined the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, and Cold Harbor, Va. (wounded in hand and leg); on staff of General Has- kin, Chief of Artillery Department of Washington, D. C., September to No- vember, 1864; captain 7 New York Heavy Artillery November, 1864; joined regiment and engaged in the siege of Petersburg, Va., to February, 1865; at Baltimore, and acting brigade inspector to July, 1865; major 7 New York Heavy Artillery March, 1865; brevet lt.-colonel of New York Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; 2 lt. 3 Art. September, 1867; 1 lieutenant De- cember 20, 1875; brevet 1 lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va.; at Fort War- ren, Boston Harbor, from October, 1867, to February, 1869; at Fort Johnson, N. C., from February, 1867, to March, 1869; at Oglethorpe Barracks, Savannah, Ga., from March, 1869, to May, 1870; at the Artillery School, Ft. Monroe, Va., from May, 1870, to May, 1871; on duty at Key West Barracks, Fla., from August, 1871, to September, 1872; with Light Battery C, at Charleston, S. C., from Oc- tober to November, 1872; and at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., from November, 1872, to October, 1874; at Fort Wood, N. Y. H., from October, 1874, to Janu- ary, 1875; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., from January, 1875, to July, 1876; at Fort Wood and in South Carolina from July, 1876, to March, 1877; at Plattsburg Bar- racks, N. Y., from March, 1877, to No- vember, 1881; at Pittsburg and Scrant- on, Pa., during labor riots of 1877; at Yorktown Centennial October, 1881; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., from November, 1881, —; in charge of the post in ab- sence of the command during yellow-fever epidemic at Pensacola, summer of 1882; at Camp Mitchell, Atlanta, Ga., 1883.

**Hoskins, John D. C.** Born in Mo. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1868; 2 lt. 1 Inf. June 15, '68; trs. to 3 Art. May 13, '69; 1 lt. Dec. 20, '75; adjt. Nov. 1, '77.

**Sellmer, Charles.** Born in Ulm, Ger- many, Feb. 20, 1832; enlisted private Bat- tery D, 1st Art., Nov. 8, 1854; corp. Dec. 8, 1856; sergt. Sept. 15, 1857; discharged and re-enlisted Sept. 8, 1859; 1st sergeant Aug. 20, 1861; appointed 1st lieut. 11th Maine Vols. June 30, 1863; in command of several batteries during the siege of Charleston, S. C. (one of them the famous Swamp Angel while bombarding the city); A. A. I. G. 3d Brigade, 1st Div., 10th Army Corps, April 25, 1864; promoted capt. 11th Maine Volunteers July 1, 1864; A. A. I. G. 1st Div., 10th A. C., Dec. 1864; A. A. I. G. District Henrico, Richmond, Va., and inspector-general of Department of Va.; must. out with regiment Feb. 9, 1866; participated in following engage- ments: siege of Charleston, S. C.; Rich- mond and Petersburg Turnpike, Va., 7 to 10 May, 1864; Drury Bluff, Va., 12 to 16 May, 1864; Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 16 to June 21, 1864; Strawberry Plains, Va., 26 July, 1864; Deep Bottom, Va., July 28 and 14 Aug., 1864; Fussell's Mill, Va., 16 and 18 Aug., 1864; Petersburg, Va., 27 Aug. to 25 Sept., 1864; Newmarket Road, Va., 29 Sept. 3 and 7 Oct., 1864; Darbytown and Charles City Roads, Va., 13, 27, and 28 Oct., 1864; New Market Heights, Va., 10 Dec., 1864; Hatcher's Run, Va., 30 March to April, 1865; as- sault on Fort Gregg, Petersburg, Va., April 2, 1865; Rice's Station, Va., 6 April, 1865; Deer Creek, Va., 7 April, 1865; Appomattox Court-House, Va., 9 April, 1865; wounded by bursting of "Swamp Angel" gun (internal injury to left ear), and slightly at Fus-ell's Mill, Va., Aug. 18, 1864; promoted major brevet "for conspicuous gallantry in the assault on Fort Gregg, Va.," April 2, 1865; and lieut.-col. bvt. "for gallant and meritori- ous service during the war"; appointed 2 lieut. 2 Inf. U.S.A. from Maine, Sept. 2, 1867; 1 lieut. bvt. "for gallant and meri- torious services in the capture of Fort Gregg, Va.," capt. bvt. "for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Appomattox Court-House, Va.," unassigned 17 April, 1869; assigned to 3 Art. 14 July, 1869; on det. ser. dept. comsy. Charleston, S. C., from June, 1869, to Sept. 1870; on det. ser. with detachment of recruits for 3 Art. at Atlanta, Ga.; joined Batt. D at Key West, Fla., Feb. 1871; transferred to Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.; graduated number 6 April 25, 1872; joined Batt. H at Fort Pulaski, Ga., May, 1872;

changed station to David's Isl., N. Y. H., Nov. 1872; and at Fort Warren, Benton Harbor, Sept. 1874; to Madison Barracks, N. Y., Dec. 1875; promoted 1st lieutenant to Batt. B, at Fort Niagara, N. Y., July 2, 1877; on riot duty from July 23, to Oct. 27, 1877; changed station to Fort Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 1881; on duty as A. A. Q. M. at different posts and stations for five years, and A. C. S. for six years.

**Postley, Clarence A.** Born in New York. Appointed from Colorado; graduate of M. A., class of 1870; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 15, '70; 1 lt. Mar. 20, '79.

**Birkhimer, William E.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Iowa; private Company M 4 Iowa Cavalry March, 1864, to August, 1865; graduated from Military Academy June, 1870; 2 lieutenant 3 Artillery June 15, 1870; 1 lieutenant April 10, 1879; on duty in department natural and experimental philosophy, West Point, N. Y., Sept. 1874, to Sept. 1876; on duty in Signal Bureau, U. S. A., July, 1878, until June, 1882; author of the "Law of Appointment and Promotion in the Regular Army of the United States," 1880.

**Rudolph, Benjamin K.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from Rhode Island; graduated from Military Academy June, 1870; 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery June 15, 1870; 1st lieutenant 23 April, 1879.

**Lemly, Henry R.** Born in North Carolina. Apptd. from N. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2 lt. 5th Cav. June 14, '72; trs. to 3d Art. Oct. 7, '78; 1st lt. Feby. 23, '80.

**Myers, John E.** Born in New York. Appointed from Nebraska; graduated from Military Academy June, 1873; 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery June 13, 1873; 1st lieutenant September 20, 1880.

**Williams, John R.** Born in New York. Appointed at large to the U. S. Mil. Acad. from New York; graduated from Military Academy June, 1876; 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery June 15, 1876; 1st lieutenant March 15, 1881.

**Dowd, Heman.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2 lt. 3d Art. June 15, '76; 1st lt. Nov. 1, '81.

**Ludlow, Henry H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Tenn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 15, '76; 1st lt. Nov. 3, '82.

**Satterlee, Charles B.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated at U. S. Military Academy June 14, 1876; 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery June 15, 1876; served in garrison at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Oct. '76; Jany. to July, '77; Oct. '77-Jany. '78; at Columbia and Gorrydesville, So. Carolina, Nov. and Dec.

'76; at Tallahassee, Florida, and Columbia, So. Carolina, Dec. '76, and Jany. '77; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., West Philadelphia, and Scranton, Pa., during suppression of Labor Riots, July to Oct. '77; in garrison at Fort Ontario, N. Y., Feby. to May, 1878; at U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., June, '78, to May, '80; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Harbor, June, '80, to Sept. '81; with Light Battery "C," 3d Artillery, on march of 901 miles from N. Y. City to Yorktown, Va., and return, Sept. 15 to Nov. 25th, '81; in garrison at Little Rock Barracks, Arkansas, Dec. '81, to May, '82; on duty in Mississippi River Valley during overflow of 1882; in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Florida, May-June, '82; professor military science and tactics at Orchard Lake, Michigan, July '82-Sept. 15, '83; first lieutenant 3d Artillery January 31, '83; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, Louisiana, Oct. '83, to —

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Foster, Charles W.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 15, '76.

**Woodward, Charles G.** Born in Maryland. Apptd. from Md.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2 lt. 4 Art. June 15, '77; 2 lt. 3 Art. July 2, '77.

**Scriven, George P.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; 2 lt. 8 Inf. June 14, '78; trs. to 3 Art. June 13, '79.

**Howard, Douglas A.** Born in Illinois. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; 2 lt. 9th Inf. June 14, '78; trs. to 3 Art. June 13, '79.

**Gibson, William W.** Born in Connecticut. Apptd. from Conn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 5 Inf. June 13, '79; trs. to 3 Art. July 11, '79.

**Loveridge, Wilbur.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 12, '83.

**Rumbough, David J.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1880; 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery June 12, 1880.

**Bartelett, George T.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from Kansas; graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery June 11, 1881.

**Bennett, Charles A.** Born in New Jersey. Apptd. from N. J.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 11, '81.

**Miller, Edward A.** Born in Kentucky. Apptd. from Ky.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 13, '82.



## FOURTH REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

### *Colonel.*

**Best, Clermont L.** Born in New York. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1847; brevet 2d lieutenant 1st Artillery July 1, 1847; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery Sept. 13, 1847; 1st lieutenant Sept. 12, 1850; served during the war with Mexico; on duty in Virginia, Missouri, and Louisiana 1848-49; engaged in the actions against the Seminole Indians in Florida 1850; on duty in New York, Pennsylvania, and Texas 1850-55; expedition against the Seminoles 1856-57; frontier duty 1857-61; captain April 29, 1861; engaged in the actions of the Northern Virginia, Maryland, Rappahannock, and Pennsylvania campaigns; chief of artillery of the 5th Corps 1862; inspector-general and chief of artillery 12th Corps 1863; in command of 1st Division Reserve Artillery, Dept. of the Cumberland, 1864; Instructor of Artillery Washington, D.C., 1864-65; brevet major May 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; brevet lieutenant-col. July 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; relieved as lieutenant-col., assistant inspector-general April 4, 1864; brevet colonel March 13, 1865, for gallant services during the war; major 1st Artillery Feb. 5, 1867; lieutenant-col. March 15, 1881; transferred to 4th Art. Oct. 27, 1881; colonel 4th Art. 1883.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Mendenhall, John.** For record see page 193.

### *Majors.*

**Livingston, La Rhett L.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1853; brevet 2d lieutenant 1st Art. July 1, 1853; 2d lieutenant 3d Art. Dec. 24, 1853; 1st lieutenant January 3, 1856; served in Florida and on frontier duty 1853-61; captain Oct. 26, 1861; engaged in the actions of the Virginia, Peninsular, Rappahannock, and Shenandoah campaigns 1862-65; brevet major July 1, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Malvern Hill; brevet lieutenant-col. Aug. 28, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Smithfield, Va.; major 4th Artillery April 10, 1879.

**Graham, William M.** Born in Dist. of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery June, 1855; in the Everglades of Florida July, 1855, to Nov. 1856; on the frontiers of Texas December, 1856,

to April, 1861; commanding company and engaged in the attack on and pursuit of the Mexican bandit, Cortinas, December, 1859, to February, 1860; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery March, 1861; captain Light Battery 1st U. S. Artillery October, 1861; engaged in the operations of the Army of the Potomac December, 1861, to April, 1864; commanding 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, Army of the Potomac, August, 1863, to April, 1864; mustering and disbursing duty, Concord, N. H., July, 1864, to February, 1865; acting assistant inspector-general, Middle Military Division, March, 1865; colonel 2d District of Columbia Volunteers April to September, 1865; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the Peninsular campaign; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; major 4th Artillery April 10, 1879.

**Pennington, Alexander C. M.** Born January 8, 1838, at Newark, N. J.; cadet at U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to brevet 2d lieutenant July 1, 1860; served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61; served during the rebellion of the seceding States 1860-66 (second lieutenant 2d Artillery Feb. 1, 1861); in garrison at Washington, D. C., Feb. 10 to April 4, 1861; attached to Light Battery of 1st Artillery (Magruder's) in defense of Fort Pickens, Fla.; in Battery H, 2d Art., April 19, 1861, to January 16, 1862, being engaged in the bombardments of November 22-23, 1861, and January 1, 1862; (first lieutenant 2d Artillery May 14, 1861); in Virginia Peninsular campaign, in Light Battery A, 2d Art. (Horse Battery), Army of Potomac, March-Aug. 1862, being engaged in siege of Yorktown April 8-May 4, 1862; battle of Williamsburg May 5, 1862; action of Mechanicsville May 23-24, 1862; battle of Gaines' Mill June 27, 1862; in seven days' retreat to James River, and battle of Malvern Hill July 1, 1862; in the Maryland campaign (Army of Potomac) in Light Battery A, 2d Art. (Horse Battery), Sept.-Nov. 1862, being engaged in the action of Boonsboro' Sept. 15, 1862; battle of Antietam Sept. 16-17, 1862; action of Shepherdstown Ford Sept. 19, 1862, and march to Falmouth, Va., in command of Light Battery M, 2d Art. (Horse Battery), September-Nov. 1862; attached to Pleasanton's Cavalry Brigade;

action near Martinsburg, Va., Oct. 2, 1862; Nolan's Ford Oct. 12, Philomont Nov. 2, Union Nov. 3, Upperville Nov. 4, Barber's Cross-Roads Nov. 6, and Corbin's Cross-Roads Nov. 11, 1862; in the Rappahannock campaign commanding Horse Battery M, 2d Art. (Army of Potomac); battle of Fredericksburg Dec. 13, 1862; battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 2-4, 1863; Beverly Ford June 9, 1863; in Pennsylvania campaign commanding Horse Battery M, 2 Art., attached to Custer's Brigade, Kilpatrick's division of cavalry (Army of Potomac) (bvt. captain June 9, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Beverly Ford, Va.), June-July, 1863, being engaged in skirmish at Hanover, Pa., June 30, 1863; action at Hunterstown, Pa., July 2, 1863; battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863, and pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va. (bvt. major July 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in Gettysburg campaign), with skirmishes at Monterey Springs July 4, Williamsport July 6, Boonsboro' July 8, Hagerstown July 12, 1863, and action at Falling Waters July 14, 1863; in the Rapidan campaign commanding Horse Battery M, 2d Art., attached to Custer's Brigade of cavalry (Army of Potomac), being engaged in actions of James City, Va., Oct. 10, Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, Buckland Mills Oct. 19, and Morton's Ford, Nov. 26, 1863; in Richmond campaign, commanding Horse Battery M, 2d Art., attached to Wilson's Cavalry Division (captain 2d Artillery Mar. 30, '64), being engaged in battle of Wilderness May 5-8, 1864; Sheridan's Raid to Haxall Landing and returning to Newcastle May 9-29, 1864; participating in combats of Yellow Tavern May 11, and Meadow Bridge May 12, 1864; Sheridan's Raid towards Gordonsville June 7-28, '64; participating (attached to Custer's Brigade of Cavalry) in battle of Trevillian Station June 11-12, '64; in General Sheridan's Shenandoah campaign, commanding Horse Battery M, 2d Artillery, attached to Wilson's Division of cavalry, Aug.-Oct. 1864; engaged in action of Winchester Aug. 17, Summit Point Aug. 21, Kearneysville Aug. 25, and Opequan Sept. 13, 1864 (col. 3d N. J. Cav. Oct. 1, 1864); assumed command of 1st Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division (Custer's), and commanded same until mustered out July 31, 1864; engaged in action of Tom's Brook Oct. 9, 1864; battle of Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, 1864; action on Back Road Nov. 12, 1864-6; Mount Jackson Nov. 22, 1864; Lacey Springs Dec. 21, 1864 (bvt. lieutenant-col. Oct. 19, '64, for gallant and meritorious

services in the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.); "Sheridan's Raid" Feb. 27-March 26, 1865, from Winchester to Petersburg, participating in assault at Waynesboro', Va., March 2, 1865; action at Ashland, Va., March 15, 1865; in Richmond campaign March-April, 1865, being engaged in battle of Dinwiddie Court-House Mar. 31, 1865; battle of Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865 (bvt. col. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion); battle of Sailor's Creek, Va., April 6, '65; action at Appomattox Station, Va., April 8, '65, and capitulation of General Lee at Appomattox C. H., April 9, 1865; march to Danville, Va., and return to Petersburg, and thence to Washington, D. C., April-May, 1865; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. Volunteers July 15, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services; mustered out of volunteer service July 31, 1865; in garrison in command of Battery M, 2d Art., in San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1865 to 1871; in garrison at Fort Stevens, Oregon (in command), May, 1871-Oct. 1872; in garrison at Fort Johnston, N. C., Nov. 17, 1872, to July, 1877; encamped at Union, S. C., September-November, 1874, and at Marion, S. C., Sept. '76, to Jan. '77; participated in suppression of riots of 1877; in garrison at Pittsburg Arsenal until Oct. 1877; in garrison at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 1877, to Feb. 1881, in command of Battery M, 2d Art.; transferred to Light Battery A, 2d Art. March 18, 1879; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Feb. 1881, to Nov. 1882; march to Yorktown, Va., and return Oct.-Nov. 1881; in camp at Gathersburg, Va., June to Nov. 1882; march to Antietam and Gettysburg, thence to Washington Nov. 1882; major 4th Artillery Nov. 8, '82; in garrison at Fort Trumbull, Conn. (in command), Dec. 1, 1882, to date; degree of A. M. conferred by College of New Jersey July, 1864.

#### *Captains.*

**Throckmorton, Charles B.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Maryland; member of a battalion of Missouri Engineers in an expedition to Southwest Missouri November and December, 1860; 1st lieutenant 2d Missouri National Guards January and February, 1861; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery March, 1861; on duty at Washington and Washington Arsenal, D. C., to June; 1861; 1st lieutenant 4th Artillery May, 1861; in Virginia to August, 1861; on staff of General Anderson commanding Department of the Cumberland to October, 1861; on the staff of Gen. Sherman to December, 1861; assistant to chief mustering officer Department of the

Ohio to March, 1862; on the staff of Gen. Halleck in Missouri, Tennessee, and Mississippi to August, 1862; equipping and drilling volunteer batteries in Kentucky to September, 1862; commanding battery in campaign against the rebel Gen. Bragg; recruiting duty Louisville, Ky., Cleveland, Ohio, and Buffalo, N. Y., to October, 1864; captain 4th Artillery July, 1864; provost-marshal Governor's Island, N. Y. H., to December, 1864; at Nashville, Tenn., Camp Barry, Washington, D. C., Camp Bailey, Md., St. Louis, Mo., and Detroit, Michigan, to December, 1868; brevet major for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war; commanding battery at Fort Washington, Md., from December, 1868, to April, '72; commanding Fort Foote, Md., from April, 1872, to October, 1872; on duty commanding battery at Presidio, S. F., Cal., from Oct. 1872, to May, 1876; engaged in campaign against Modoc Indians from Jan. 17, 1873, to July, 1873, comdg. battery and battalion; on duty in Washington, D. C., from May, 1876, to June 1, 1877; on duty in Dept. of Columbia commanding Ft. Stevens, Or., from June, 1877, to Feb. 1881; engaged in campaign against hostile Nez Percés Indians from June 17, 1877, to Nov. 14, 1877, comdg. battery and battalion; engaged in campaign against hostile Bannock Indians from June, 1878, to Oct. 1878, comdg. battery and battalion; on duty at Fort Canby, W. T., from Feb. 1881, to July, 1881; commanding Fort Point San José, S. F., Cal., from July, 1881, to Nov. 1881; on duty commanding Post Fort Preble, Maine, from Nov. 1881, to Sept. 1882; commanding Post Fort Adams, R. I., and Light Battery B, 4th Art., from Sept. 1, 1882.

**Hasbrouck, Henry C.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1861; 2d lt. 4th Art. May 6, '61; 1st lt. May 14, '61; captain July 26, '66; Army of Potomac '61-63; bvt. captain Oct. 25, '62, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Blackwater Bridge, Va.; on duty at West Point '64; Army of Potomac '65.

**Egan, John.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1862; 2 lt. 1 Art. June 17, '62; 1 lt. May 19, '64; capt. 11 Inf. July 28, '66; unassigned April 14, '69; assigned to 23 Inf. Sept. 1, '69; trs. to 4 Art. Jan. 1, '71, Army of Potomac '62-64; bvt. capt. July 3, '63, for gallant and meritorious services at Gettysburg; prisoner of war June to Dec. '64; Army of James '65; bvt. major June 1, '64, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Cold Harbor, Va.

**Campbell, Joseph H.** Born in Pa.

Apptd. from N. H.; graduate of M. A., class of 1861; capt. A.A.D.C. May 16, '62, accepted May 22, '62; hon. must. out July 10, '65; bvt. 2 lt. 4 Art. June 24, '61; 2 lt. June 24, '61; 1 lt. June 24, '61; capt. 4 Art. Feb. 5, '67; defenses of Washington, '61-62; Army of Potomac '62-64; capt. and A.D.C. May 16, '62; bvt. capt. Aug. 30, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at second battle of Bull Run; bvt. major Sept. 19, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Antietam, Md.; A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. Barry, '62-64.

**Smith, Frank G.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Ohio; 2 lt. 4 Art. Aug. 5, '61; bvt. maj. Sept. 20, '63; 1 lt. Aug. 5, '61; capt. Feb. 5, '67.

**Rodney, George B.** Born in Delaware. Appointed from Delaware; pvt. Ind. Co. Pa. Art. 24th April, '61, discharged Aug. 5, '61; 2d lieutenant and 1st lieutenant 4th Artillery August 5, 1861; captain March 4, 1869; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tenn.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.

**Cushing, Harry C.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Rhode Island; private, corporal, and sergeant Company A, 1st Rhode Island Artillery, June to November, 1861; engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run; 2 lieutenant 4 Artillery October, 1861; engaged at the action of Winchester, battles of Cedar Mountain, and Antietam; 1 lieutenant 4 Artillery September, 1862; commanding battery and engaged at the battles of Murfreesboro' and Chickamauga, and siege of Chattanooga, Tenn.; joined Horse Battery "E," 4 Artillery, Army of the Potomac, March, 1864; inspector of Artillery Cavalry Corps, and engaged in General Grant's campaign before Richmond, Va., and in General Sheridan's Shenandoah Valley campaign to February, 1865; on general recruiting service; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va.; brevet captain, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Tenn., brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Smithfield, Va.; captain 4 Artillery Aug. 22, 1871; engaged in Powder River expedition against hostile Sioux 1876-1877; in the Nez Percés Indian war 1877, and in the Apache campaign 1881.

**Bancroft, Eugene A.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; private Sturgis Illinois Rifles May to November, 1861; 2 lieutenant 4 Artillery October, 1861; 1 lieutenant December,



1862; regimental quartermaster July, 1865, to April, 1873; brevet 1 lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in action near Fair Oaks, Va.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; captain 15th Infantry Jan. 22, 1867, declined; captain 4 Art. April 26, 1873.

**Field, Edward.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; second lieutenant U. S. Volunteers; second lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery February, 1862; first lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery August, 1863; bvt. first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of White Oak Swamp, Virginia; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Meadow Bridge, Virginia; captain 29th April, '73.

**Morris, Arthur.** Born in Va. Apptd. from Md.; 2d lt. 4th U. S. Art. Mar. '62; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Glendale, Malvern Hill, second battle of Bull Run, Antietam, action of Charleston, and battle of Fredericksburg; 1st lt. 4th U. S. Art. Nov. 1863; brevet 1st lt. U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of White Oak Swamp, Va.; bvt. captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Antietam, Md.; on recruiting duty at N. Y. City.

**Roder, John W.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Company H, 2d Artillery, March, 1855, to November, 1862; at Santa Rosa Island, Fla., and engaged in the defenses of Fort Pickens, Fla., during the bombardment, November, 1861, and January, 1862; brevet 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery October, 1862; on General Stoneman's raid and engaged at the actions of Aldie and Upperville, Va.; engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, actions of Boonsboro', Williamsport, and Brandy Station; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery November, 1863; commanding battery and engaged at the action of Locust Grove, battles of Po River, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, and Cold Harbor, Va.; 1st lieutenant 4th Artillery July, 1864; engaged at the actions of Deep Bottom, battles of Boydton Plank Road, siege of Petersburg, battles of Hatcher's Run and Sailor's Creek, Va.; commanded cavalry brigade 2d Corps for one month early in 1865; regimental adjutant March, 1865, to August, 1879; captain 17th Infantry July 28, 1866, declined; captain 4th Artillery 25th August, 1879; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Boyd-

ton Plank Road, Va.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va.

**Story, John P.** Born in Wis. Apptd. from Wis.; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2d lt. 16th Inf. June 23, '65; 1st lt. June 23, '65; trans. to 34th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; unassigned April 14, '69; assigned to 2d Art. Dec. 15, '70; trs. to 4th Art. Jan. 1, '71; capt. — '83.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Greenough, George Gordon.** Born Dec. 8th, 1844, Washington, D. C. Appointed cadet U. S. M. A. New York; cadet July 1st, 1861, to June 23d, 1865; during cadet furlough, 1863, served in defenses of Baltimore when that city was threatened by rebels; joined Army of the Potomac at Frederick, Md., as volunteer aide on staff of 3d Army Corps (Maj.-Gen. W. H. French); present at action at Falling Waters, Md., and at that at Wapping Heights and Manassas Gap, shortly after; was honorably mentioned in official report of corps commander for the latter engagement; graduated and promoted in the army to 2d lieutenant 12th Infantry June 23d, 1865; 1st lieutenant 12th Infantry from June 23d, 1865; in garrison at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., Oct. 1865, to March, 1866, in charge of unassigned recruits 12th Infantry; in garrison, Washington, D. C., March to December, 1866, with 3d Battalion 12th Infantry; acting regimental adjutant 12th Infantry (from date of Lieutenant Putnam's resignation, *vide* records 12th Infantry), until the reorganization of the army, Dec. 1866; transferred to 21st Infantry (2d Batt. 12th Infantry) Sept. 21st, 1866; acting regimental adjutant 30th Infantry (3d Batt. 12th Inf.) September, 1866, when organized, to December, 1866; in garrison, Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 1866) to August 21st, 1868, commanding company 21st Inf.; military commissioner subdistrict of Spottsylvania, Caroline, and King George Counties 1867 to July(?), 1868; at Military Academy assist. professor French Aug. 31, 1868, to Feb. 21, 1870; principal assist. prof. to January 17, 1873; acting prof. from Feb. 10, 1871, to arrival of Prof. Andrews; unassigned April 19th, 1869; assigned to 4th Artillery December 15th, 1870; in garrison, Point San José, Cal., March 7th to Oct. 1873, except while on Modoc expedition, Lava Beds, Northern Cal., April 18th to July 6th, 1873; in garrison, Presidio, S. F., Cal., Oct. 1873, to April, 1876, except while conveying Modoc prisoners from Oregon to Camp McPherson, Neb.; Oct. 1873, except while with expedition

into Southeastern Nevada against Shoshone Indians, May 8th, 1875, to October 5th, 1875, and except while transferring engineer property from Los Angeles, Cal., to Camp Independence, Cal.; in garrison, Alcatraz Island, Cal., April 6, 1876, to Aug. 26, 1876; conveying recruits to Camp Robinson and to Spotted Tail Agency, Neb., Aug. to Sept. 1876; frontier duty from Aug. 26th, 1876, to January 13th, 1877, except while engaged on Powder River expedition (Gen. Crook's winter campaign against Sioux and Cheyennes), Nov. 3d to Dec. 29th, 1876; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., January 13th, 1877, to April 28th, 1877; professor Military Science and Tactics at University of California May 8th, 1877, to May, 1879; in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., 1879, to August, 1879; in garrison, Fort Canby, Washington Territory, Sept. 1st, 1879, to April 15th, 1880; in garrison, Fort Monroe, Va., May 1st, 1880, to May 1st, 1882, except while on duty at Washington Arsenal during the Guiteau excitement; mounted recruiting service (Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and taking recruits to 6th Cavalry in Arizona) May 3d, 1882, to June, 1882; in garrison, Fort Adams, R. I., from July 5th, 1882, to date; in the field and in garrison have had frequent details as A. A. Q. M., A. A. C. S., adjutant, etc., such as full to many officers, if not all.

**Fuger, Frederick.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. army August 21st, 1856, and was assigned to Company A, 4th Artillery, September, 1856; served under General Harney in Florida, and engaged against hostile Indians to September, 1857; at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and in the Utah expedition under General Johnston; engaged against hostile Indians at Egan Cañon, Nev., during July and August, 1860; served as corporal and sergeant to 1861; re-enlisted in July, 1861; left Camp Floyd and arrived in Washington City October, 1861; joined the Army of the Potomac near Alexandria, Va., Dec. 1861; engaged on the Rappahannock River March 30th, 1862; appointed 1st sergeant Battery A, 4th Artillery, May, 1862; served in the Peninsular campaign, and participated in the battles of Fair Oaks, June 1st, 1862; Allen's Farm, June 29th, 1862; Savage Station, June 29th, 1862; White Oak Swamp, June 30th, 1862; Malvern Hill, July 1st, 1862; slightly wounded in the head at White Oak Swamp June 30th, 1862; engaged at the battle of Antietam, slightly wounded in left arm, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg; actions of Sulphur

Springs and Bristoe Station; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery, October, 1863; engaged at Parker's Store, Va., in command of Horse Battery A, 4th Artillery, from December, 1863, to May, 1864, and engaged at the battle of Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, battle of the Wilderness; engaged in Sheridan's raid from May 9th to 25th, 1864; actions of Meadow Bridge, Strawberry Hill, Hawes' Shop, and Yellow Tavern; engaged at White Oak Swamp and Riddle's House June 13, 1864; Wilson's raid, from June 22d to July 2d, 1864; actions of Nottoway Court-House, Stony Creek, Ream's Station, and engaged at the battle of Winchester, Va., actions of Summit Point, Kearneysville, Berryville, and Bunker Hill; General Sheridan's raid *en route* via the Shenandoah Valley, and joined the Army of the Potomac in front of Petersburg February, 1865; engaged at the battles of Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, actions of Scott's Cross-Roads, Wilson's Farm, battle of Sailor's Creek, and capitulation of Appomattox Court-House, Va.

**Ennis, William.** Born in R. I. Appointed from R. I.; graduate of M. A., class of 1864; 2 lt. 4 Art. June 13, '64; 1 lt. May 8, '66.

**Strong, Richard P.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 71st New York State Militia April to July, 1861; 2d lieutenant 139 New York Infantry September, 1862; acting adjutant to October, 1862; acting signal officer to June, 1863; at Fort Monroe, Va., Newport News, and on steamer Ironsides, James River, to November, 1862; Deep Creek, Va., to March, 1863; siege of Suffolk to May, 1863; with General Dix's expedition to Richmond to August, 1863; 1 lieutenant U. S. Signal Corps June, 1863, to May, 1866; member of examining board of applicants for commissions in the Signal Corps to November, 1863; president of board to January, 1864; assistant superintendent of recruiting for Signal Corps, and inspecting duty New York City, Providence, Boston, and Chambersburg, Pa., to September, 1864; commanding signal camp of instruction Georgetown, D. C., December, 1863; at siege of Washington, D. C., July, 1864; with headquarters 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, September to December, 1864; present at the siege of Petersburg and action of Boydton Plank Road, Va.; commanding barracks of Signal Corps, New Orleans, La., December, 1864, to March, 1865; on staff of General Steele to September, 1865; present at the cavalry raid through Alabama, siege and assault of Fort Blakely, capture of Mobile, and movement on

Montgomery, Ala.; chief signal officer, aide-de-camp, and provost-marshal-general Western District of Texas, June to September, 1865; aide-de-camp to General Steele, New York City, November to December, 1865; *en route* to San Francisco, Cal., January to February, 1866; aide-de-camp to the commanding general Department of the Columbia, and acting assistant adjutant-general of the department, at Portland, Oregon, to November, 1867; 2 lieutenant 7 Infantry February, 1866; 1st lieutenant May, 1866; *en route* from Portland, Oregon, to Washington, D. C., November, 1867, to January, 1868; in office of chief signal officer, Washington, D. C., to March, 1868; assistant instructor of military signaling and telegraphy U. S. Military Academy, March to September, 1868; brevet captain and major volunteers for faithful and meritorious services; brevet captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Fort Blakely, Ala.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services during the war; in office of chief signal officer Washington, D. C., from September, 1868, to Dec. 1868; acting signal officer Department of the South from Dec. 1868, to July, 1869; unassigned May 19, 1869; assigned to 25 Infantry July, 1869; transferred to 4 Artillery September, 1869; at Fort Washington, Md., Sept. 1869, to May, 1871; at artillery school, Fort Monroe, Va., May, 1871, to May, 1872; commanding signal service school of instruction Fort Myer, Va., from May, 1872, to January, 1883; assistant to the chief signal officer Dec. 1882; on duty in office of chief signal officer January, 1883, to July, 1883; comdg. Battery "H," 4th Arty., Fort Warren, Mass., from July 7, 1883, to date.

**Dunwoody, Henry H.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Iowa; graduate of M. A., class of 1866; 2 lt. 4 Art. June 18, '66; 1 lt. Feby. 5, '67.

**Craig, Robert.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1866; 2 lt. 4 Art. June 18, '66; 1 lt. Feby. 5, '67.

**O'Brien, Michael.** Born in Ireland. Apptd. from the army; pvt., art., and armorer ord., and hosp. stewd., July 11, '59, to June 4, '64; 2 lt. 1 Art. May 18, '64; 1 lt. 1 Art. Apr. 15, '67; 1st lt. 4 Art. Sep. 1, '79; accepted Sep. 6, '79.

**Stewart, Wm. F.** Born at Rhode Island. Appointed 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery December 1, 1866; awaiting orders at Fort Whipple, Va., December, '66, and January, 1867; served with battery at Erie, Pa., January to April, 1867; suppressing Fenian raid into Canada Fort Porter, N. Y., April to August, 1867;

A. D. C. to Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Barry on tour of inspection through Northern New York April, 1867; at Fort Washington, Md., August, 1867, to November, 1868; Fort Wayne, Mich., November, 1868, to May, 1869; Fort Monroe, Va., artillery school of practice, May, 1869, to May, 1871; promoted to 1st lieutenant November 19, 1869; on detached service Richmond, Va., July, 1869; Fort McHenry, Md., May to August, 1871; Raleigh, N. C., August, 1871, to November, 1872; Alcatraz Island, Cal., December, 1872, to June, 1873; frontier duty Sitka, Alaska, July, 1873, to August, 1874; Presidio of S. F., Cal., September, 1874, to April, 1876; on detached service, recruiting at Sacramento, Cal., May and June, 1875; as witness before U. S. Court at Portland, Oregon, March, and November and December, 1875; at Yerba Buena Island, Cal., April, 1876, to March, 1877; frontier duty Fort Canby, W. T., March, 1877, to November, 1878; witness before U. S. Court at Portland, Oregon, June, 1877; served in the Nez Percés campaign June to August, 1877; as adjutant of artillery battalion June and July, 1877; being engaged in action of the Clear Water, Idaho Territory, July 11 and 12, and skirmish at Kamiah, I. T., July 13, 1877; conducting Indian prisoners and sick and wounded soldiers from Fort Lapwai, I. T., to Fort Vancouver, W. T., August, 1877; on duty guarding Indian prisoners at Fort Vancouver, W. T., August 7 to 29, 1877; on Bannock campaign June to October, 1878; serving as adjutant of artillery and infantry battalion June, and of District of the Malheur July, 1878; at Camp Harney, Oregon, July, Malheur agency August, and Camp Harney August and September, 1878; in charge of Indian prisoners August and September, 1878; served at Fort Point, Cal., November, '78, to January, 1879; Presidio of S. F., Cal., January, '79, to July, 1881; frontier duty at Fort Canby, W. T., July to October, 1881; Fort Warren, Mass., November, 1881, to September, 1882; Fort Snelling, Minn., September, 1882, to date.

**Miller, Crosby P.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; corporal Company G, 16th Vermont Infantry, September, 1862, to March, 1863; graduated from Military Academy June, 1867; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 17, 1867; 1st lieutenant December 1, 1869.

**Jones, Samuel R.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2 lt. 4th Art. June 14, '67; 1st lt. Aug. 22, '71.

**Howe, Walter.** Born in Ind. Appointed from N. M.; graduate of M. A.,



class of 1867; 2d lt. 4th Art. June 17, '67; 1st lt. Sept. 1, '72.

**Leary, Peter, Jr.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; 2d lt. independent company, Maryland Light Artillery, Aug. 18, 1862; engaged at the action of Berryville and the Opequan, and the battle of Winchester, 1863; actions of the Catoctin Mountain and Frederick, and the battle of the Monocacy, 1864; 1st lieutenant April 8, and honorably mustered out June 17, 1865; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery July 2, 1867; assigned to Lt. Company "B," Aug. 1, 1867; in the field as adjutant, quartermaster, and commissary of subsistence of Batteries "K," 1st Artillery, and "C," 3d Artillery, mounted as cavalry, under Bvt. Brig.-Gen. W. M. Graham, capt. 1st Artillery, June and July, 1869, scouting the valley of the Republican River in Kansas; at the artillery school Fort Monroe, Va., from May 1, 1870, to January, 1871; January 24, 1873, 1st lieutenant; in the field in Modoc war from April 1 to June 14, 1873, participating in actions of April 15th, 16th, and 20th; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, from July 8, 1873, to June 17, 1877; in the field as acting chief commissary of subsistence of Gen. Howard's command in Nez Percés war from June 21, 1877, to end of campaign; at the artillery school, Fort Monroe, Va., May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1880. Civil History: private secretary and aide-de-camp to the governor of Maryland from Jan. 1866, to June, 1867.

**Taylor, Sydney W.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from New York; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery September 3, 1867; 1st lieutenant April 26, 1873; served with battery at Fort McHenry, Md., from Oct. 1867, to May, 1869; served with battery at Fortress Monroe, Va., from May, 1869, to May, 1871; served with battery at Fort McHenry, Md., from May, 1871, to Aug. 1871; served with battery at Rutherford county, N. C., during Ku-Klux troubles, from Aug. 1871, to Oct. 1872; on leave of absence during the month of Oct. 1872; assigned to light battery of regiment and served with it at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Nov. 1872, to March, 1873; participated in the Modoc war from March, 1873, to June, 1873; served with light battery at Fort Klamath, Oregon, from June, 1873, to Oct. 1873, guarding captured Modoc Indians; present with light battery at Fort Klamath, Oct. 3, 1873, during the execution of the Modoc Indians; served with light battery at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from October, 1873, to June, 1874; on leave of absence from June, 1874, to Sept. 1874;

assigned to a foot battery of regiment Oct. 1, 1874, and served at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., until Jan. 1875; served with battery at Alcatraz Island, Cal., from Jan. 1875, to April, 1876; served with battery at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from April to Aug. 1876; served with battery at Red Cloud Agency, Neb., from Aug. to Nov. 1876; served on winter campaign in Neb. against hostile Sioux Indians from Nov. 1876, to Jan. 1877; served with battery at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., from Jan. to July, 1877; served with battery during campaign against hostile Nez Percés Indians from July to Nov. 1877; served with battery at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Nov. 1877, to June, 1878; served with battery at Alcatraz Island, Cal., from June, 1878, to July, 1881; on leave of absence during the month of June, 1880; served with battery at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., from July to Oct. 1881; served with battery at Wilcox, Arizona, from Oct. to Nov. 1881; guarding the Southern Pacific R.R. during Apache outbreak; on duty with battery at Fort Adams, R. I., from Nov. 1881, to present time, Sept. 1, 1883.

**Everett, William.** Born in Me. Apptd. from N. H.; graduate of M. A., class of 1868; 2d lt. 4th Art. June 15, '68; 1st lt. April 26, '73.

**Anderson, Harry R.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; capt. 6th U.S. Vol. Inf. April 28, '65; hon. must. out June 12, '66; 2d lt. 6th Inf. March 7, '67; accepted May 8, '67; unassigned April 22, '69; assigned to 4th Art. July 14, '69; 1st lt. April 29, '73.

**Lundeen, John A.** Born in Sweden. Apptd. from Minn.; graduate of M.A., class of 1873; 2d lt. 4th Art. June 13, '73; 1st lt. March 7, '74.

**Totten, Charles A. L.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; graduated from Military Academy June, 1873; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 13, 1873; 1st lieutenant November 1, 1874; has served at following posts: on Angel Island, S. F. Harbor; West Point, N. Y.; Fort Columbus, Governor's Island; leave 6 months; Presidio, S. F.; in field, Chiricahua campaign, A.A.A.G. of pursuit; Plattsburg, N. Y.; Sackett's Harbor, New York; Fort Warren, Boston; Fort Adams, Newport; prof. mil. sci. and tac. Garden City, L. I., at present.

**Cummins, Albert S.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; graduated from Military Academy June, 1873; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 13, 1873; 1st lieutenant May 29, 1875.

**Garrard, Joseph.** Born in Kentucky

Dec. 1851. Appointed from Kentucky; graduated from Military Academy June 13, 1873; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 13, 1873; 1st lieutenant August 1, 1875; served with regiment at San Francisco, Cal., until Sept. 25, '76; professor of military science at North Georgia Agricultural College, Ga., from Jan. 1877, to June, 1880; with regiment at San Francisco, Cal., and New London, Conn., until May, 1882; U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, until May, 1884.

**Dyer, Alexander B.** Born in North Carolina. Appointed at large; graduated from Military Academy June 13, 1873; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 13, 1873; 1st lieutenant August 13, 1875; regimental adjutant September 6, 1879.

**Walker, Leverett H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Illinois; graduated from Military Academy June 12, 1871; 2d lieutenant 15th Infantry June 12, 1871; 1st lieutenant November 2, 1875; acting engineer officer District of New Mexico from March to September, 1876; commanding escort to Wheeler's expedition west of 100 meridian from July to December, 1878; on duty at U. S. Military Academy as asst. instructor of tactics from September 1, 1876, to September 3, 1880; transferred to 4th Artillery August 12, 1882.

**Paddock, George H.** Born in Ill. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1873; 2d lieutenant 4th Art. June 13, '73; 1st lieutenant April 19, '77.

**Macomb, Montgomery M.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1874; 2d lt. 4th Art. June 17, '74; 1st lt. Sept. 6, '79.

**Wilson, James L.** Born in Virginia (now W. Va.) Dec. 3, 1848. Joined 2d W. Va. Infy. in Sept. 1862, at the age of 13 years and 10 months; was regularly enrolled as drummer Dec. 1, 1862; regt. made mounted infantry Aug. 1863; enrolled as bugler; regt. consolidated with 3d W. Va. Mounted Infantry in Sept. 1864; made 6th W. Va. Vet. Vol. Cav.; continued as bugler; captured in action in Nov. 1864; taken to Richmond and served in Pemberton Prison till Feb. 15, 1865, when he was paroled; sent to Col., Ohio; exchanged in March; joined regt. in Washington in April; ordered with regiment to Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, in June, to Julesburg, Colorado, in July, to Ft. Laramie, Dakota Ter., in September, to Laramie Bridge, North Platte, in October, when term of service expired; discharged at Omaha Dec. 5, 1865; appointed through competitive ex. to West Point in 1870; graduated No. 5 in class numbering 41 in 1874; appointed 2d lieutenant 4th Art.

in June, 1874; joined regt. in San Francisco, Cal.; ordered to artillery school May, 1875; relieved May, 1876; joined regt. in Cal.; ordered to Red Cloud Agency with batt. 4th Art. Aug. 1876 (Sioux war); to Light Battery, Presidio, Cal., Oct. 1876; ordered to the field with Light Battery B, 4th Art., equipped as cav., in 1877; Nez Percés war in 1878 with Light Battery B as cav.; Bannock war Sept. 1881; to Arizona with battalion 4th Art.; Apache war; regt. changed station with 1st Art. Nov. 1881; at present serving with company at this post.

**Anderson, George L.** Born in Wisconsin. Apptd. from Wisconsin; graduated from Military Academy June, 1874; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 17, 1874; served in campaigns against the Nez Percés Indians 1877, and the Bannocks Indians 1878; 1st lieutenant November 11, 1841.

**Deems, Clarence.** Born at Charlottesville, Va., Oct. 10, 1850. Appointed cadet to U. S. Military Academy Sept. 1, 1870, from Baltimore, Md.; graduated June 17, 1874, number 13; appointed 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 17, 1874; on duty with regt. at Alcatraz Island, Presidio, and Point San Jose, Cal., to Apr. 1, 1876; reported at artillery school, Fort Monroe, Va., May 1, 1876; graduated number 9 May 1, 1878; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Maryland Agricultural College from July, 1878, to July, 1881; rejoined regiment at Alcatraz Island, Cal., July, 1881; at Fort Warren, Mass., from November, 1881, to September, 1882; at Fort Adams, R. I., from September, 1882, to date; 1st lieutenant 1883.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Jones, James M.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1875; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 16, '75.

**French, John T., Jr.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; graduated from Military Academy June, 1876; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 15, 1876; served in Department of Platte, on Powder River Expedition, 1876; graduated at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, April 30, 1880; on detached duty at Military Academy from Aug. 28, 1880, until present time.

**Springett, Howard A.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 15, '77.

**Totten, John R.** Born in Fla. Apptd. from Neb.; graduate of M. A., class of

1878; 2d lieutenant. 1st Inf. June 14, 1878; transferred to 4th Artillery June 28, '80.

**Alexander, Walter S.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from at large; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2d lieutenant 5th Infantry June 13, 1879; transferred to 4th Artillery July 11, 1879.

**Schroeder, Henry A.** Born in Wisconsin. Appointed from Wisconsin; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2d lieutenant. 4th Art. June 12, '80.

**Strong, Frederick S.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2d lieutenant. 4th Artillery June 12, '80.

**Fish, Williston.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2d lieutenant. 4th Artillery June 11, '81.

**Phillips, Charles L.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Maine; graduated from Military Academy June 11, 1881; additional 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 11, 1881; 2d lieutenant. July 1, 1881.

**Townsley, Clarence P.** Born in New York. Appointed from Iowa; graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; additional 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery June 11, 1881; 2d lieutenant. Oct. 21, 1881.

**Liseak, Ormond M.** Born in California. Appointed from California; graduated from Military Academy June, 1882; 2d lieutenant. 4th Artillery June 13, 1882.

**Cronkhite, Adelbert.** Born in New York. Appointed from Arizona; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2 lieutenant. 4th Artillery June 13, '82.

## FIFTH REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

### *Colonel.*

**Hamilton, John.** Born at sea. Appointed from Indiana; graduate of M. A., class of 1847 (No. 2 of class); 2 lt. 3 Art. July 1, '47; 1 lt. Feb. 13, '50; capt. April 25, '61; maj. 1 Art. Aug. 13, '66; lt.-col. 5 Art. Jan. 2, '81; served in Mexico during the war, frontier duty '48-61; Port Royal expedition '61; Dept. of South '61-64; bvt. maj. April 11, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at Secessionville, S. C.; bvt. col. Feb. 20, '64, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Olustee, Fla., where he was wounded.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Closson, Henry W.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1854; 2d lt. 1 Art. July 1, 1854;

1st lieutenant. Oct. 31, 1856; frontier duty 1854-61; Fort Taylor, Fla., 1861; captain 19th Infantry May 14, 1861, declined; captain 1st Art. May 14, 1861; defense of Fort Pickens 1861-62; chief of artillery, Dist. of Pensacola, 1862; engaged in actions of the Teche campaign 1863; engaged in the actions of the Red River campaign, chief of artillery, 19th Corps, 1864; Mobile expedition as chief of artillery Aug. 1864; in command of artillery and ordnance of the Cavalry Corps, Middle Military Division, Nov.-Dec. 1864; on duty in Md., N. Y., and on recruiting duty 1865-66; brevet major July 8, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Port Hudson, La.; brevet lt.-col. Aug. 23, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Morgan, Ala.; major 5th Artillery Nov. 1, 1876; lieutenant-col. 5 Art. 1883.

### *Majors.*

**Jackson, Richard H.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Company "L," 4th U.S. Arty., from 12th December, 1851, to 13th September, 1859; served in Florida against the Seminole Indians and in Nebraska and Western Territories; passed the examination before a regimental board and the academic board at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., September, 1859; appointed brevet 2d lieutenant. 4th U.S. Arty., 13th September, 1859; 2d lieutenant. 1st Arty., 13th July, 1860; served at Fort Monroe, Va., and in Texas; 1st lieutenant. 1st Arty., May 14th, 1861; commanding company and acting asst. inspr. general; general and acting asst. adjutant-general at Fort Pickens, Fla.; engaged in the defense of Fort Pickens during the bombardments of that place, and in the capture of Pensacola, Fla.; captain 1st U.S. Arty., 20th February, 1862; commanding battery and acting asst. inspr.-general 10th Army Corps, Department of the South; lieutenant-col. and asst. inspr.-general U.S. Vols., 10th Corps, April 15th, 1863; acting chief of arty. and asst. inspr.-general on Morris and Folly Island during the operations against Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C.; asst. inspr.-general, chief of arty., and chief of staff, Army of the James; brevet brigadier-general vols. 1st January, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign of 1864; commanding 2d Division 25th Corps, and engaged in the campaign ending in the surrender of General Lee at Appomattox C. H.; in Texas to February, 1866; brigadier-general U.S. Vols. 19th May, 1865; brevet major-general U.S. Vols.



24th November, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; served continuously in the field during the war of the Rebellion; brevet major U. S. Army 15th May, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Drury's Bluff, Va.; brevet lieutenant-col. U. S. Army 7th October, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Newmarket Heights, Va.; brevet colonel U. S. Army and brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army 13th March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; acting assistant inspector-general, Department of the East, July, 1866; major 5th U. S. Army. 1st July, 1880.

**Wildrick, Abram C.** Born in N. J. Appointed from N. J.; graduate of M. A., class of 1857; colonel 39th N. J. Infantry. Oct. 11, '64; brevet brigadier-general. Apr. 2, '65; honorably mustered out June 17, '65; brevet 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery. July 1, '57; 2d lieutenant. Oct. 5, '57; 1st lieutenant. Apr. 27, '61; captain. Feb. 20, '62; major 5th Artillery. Nov. 3, '82; frontier duty '51-61; San Francisco '61-64; army of Potomac '64-65; brevet major. Mar. 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during siege of Petersburg.

**Miller, Marcus P.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate of M. A., class of 1858; brevet 2d lieutenant 4th Artillery. July, '58; 2d lieutenant. Sept. 27, '59; 1st lieutenant. May 14, '61; captain. May 11, '64; Fort Monroe '58-60; brevet captain July 1, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at Malvern Hill, Va.; special duty at Wash. '63-64; Army of Potomac '64-65; brevet major. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in cavalry campaign from Winchester to Richmond; brevet lieutenant-col. March 31, '65, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Va.

#### *Captains.*

**Rawles, Jacob B.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Mich.; graduate of M. A., class of 1861; 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery. May 6, 1861; 1st lieutenant 5th Artillery. May 14, 1861, accepted June 28, 1861; captain. July 28, '66; drilling volunteers at Wash. May-July, 1861; quartermaster 5th Artillery. Oct. '61, to Dec. '62; in command of battery at New Orleans to Mar. '63; expedition to Mobile Bay Aug. '64; engaged in action at Hatcher's Run Mar. '65; brevet major Apr. 9, '65; battle of Five Forks Apr. '65; command'g battery at Little Rock Arsenal, Ark., Oct. '66.

**Randolph, Wallace F.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; second lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery May, 1861; first lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery March, 1862; captain 5th U. S. Artillery July, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the

battle of Winchester, Virginia (Taken prisoner by the rebels and confined in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., till he escaped by means of the "Tunnel," and after much exposure regained the Union lines); brevet major U. S. Army for good conduct and gallant services during the war.

**Brewerton, Henry F.** Born in New York. Appointed from Maryland; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery 14th May, 1861, and assigned to Light Battery K, 5th Artillery, and at Light Artillery School of Instruction, Camp Cameron, Pa.; acting regimental quartermaster to October, 1861; adjutant Artillery Reserve, Army of the Potomac, to January, 1862; signal officer artillery brigade to March, 1862; engaged in the Peninsular campaign from Manassas (including siege of Yorktown, Williamsburg to Chickahominy), and in command of section of Light Artillery protecting passage of troops during battles of Fair Oaks and Seven Pines, and during battles of seven days (Gaines' Mills, Mechanicsville, and Malvern Hill) with Horse Battery C, 3d Artillery, under General Stoneman; command'g section covering retreat of the army; with General Averill; command'g section of Horse Battery C, 3d Artillery, at White Oak Swamp and White Oak Swamp Bridge; promoted 1st lieutenant Battery E, 5th Artillery, March 1, 1862; on recruiting service; mustering and disbursing duty and assistant commissary of musters, Dept. of the Susquehanna, Dec. 1863, to July, 1864; with General Sheridan in Shenandoah campaign and command'g Light Battery B, 5th Artillery; captured October 19, 1864, and prisoner of war in Libby Prison, Va., from October, 1864, to April, 1865, when exchanged; with Light Battery B, 5th Artillery, at Cumberland, Md., to October, 1865; Fort Monroe, Va., to January, 1867, and battalion adjutant 5th Artillery; acting assistant adjutant-general and inspector-general to the major-general command'g; command'g Battery B, 5th Artillery, at Fort Monroe, Va.; with Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, at Richmond, Va., from January, 1867; command'g battery and post of Camp Williams, Va., and with light battery to September, 1868; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious service at battle of Cedar Creek, Va., October 19, 1864; captain 5th Artillery September 18, 1868; command'g Battery M, 5th Artillery, at Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas, Fla., November, 1868, to March, 1869; at Fort Preble, Maine, to June, 1873; command'g battery and post at Fort Preble, Maine, 1870, and command'g Battery M and battalion 5th Artillery at St. Albans, Vt., during Fenian raid; on

special duty at Newport, R. I., 1873, under the orders of the major-general comd'g the division, and transferred to the command of the light battery of the regiment same year at Fort Adams, R. I.; at Charleston, S. C., from February 3 to February 21, 1877; absent on detached service at Jeffersonville, Indiana, purchasing horses for Light Artillery service, from May 4 to May 17, 1877; absent on detached service at Louisville, Ky., purchasing horses from June 6 to July 9, 1878; at Atlanta, Ga., from April 18, 1879; absent on detached service at Washington, D. C., member light artillery board, from July 9 to Sept. 3, 1881; commanding post of McPherson Barracks, Ga., from November 12 to December 6, 1881; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., commanding Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, from December 9, 1881, to January 17, 1883; under the provisions of General Orders 96 of 1882 from hdqrs. of the army, transferred to Battery C, 5th Artillery, at Fort Monroe, Va., as instructor at the Artillery School, December 19, 1882; transferred at his own request from Battery C to Battery K, 5th Artillery, S. O. 8, hdqrs. army, A. G. O., January 10, 1883; reported for duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., and assumed command of Battery K January 18, 1883.

**Kinzie, David H.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Kansas; 2 lieutenant 5 U. S. Artillery May, 1861; 1 lieutenant 5 U. S. Artillery August, 1862; captain 5 U. S. Artillery April, 1871; brevet 1 lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of White Oak Swamp, Va.; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; brevet major U. S. Army for good conduct and gallant services during the war.

**Brinckle, John R.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Delaware 2d lt. 5 U. S. Artillery May, 1861; 1 lieutenant 5 U. S. Artillery September, 1862; bvt. captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Forces under General Robert E. Lee.

**Weir, Gulian V.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 7th New York State Militia April to June, 1861; 2 lieutenant (Battery "C") 5 Artillery May, 1861; at camp of Organization and Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa., to March, 1862; engaged in the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, Charles City Cross-Roads, Malvern Hill, Groveton,

Second Bull Run, South Mountain, and Antietam; 1 lieutenant (Battery "L") October 8, 1862; engaged in the battles of First and Second Fredericksburg and Gettysburg (commanding battery); chief of artillery and commanding battery, and engaged at the battle of Snicker's Gap and Winchester, action of Moorefield, battles of Winchester, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek; on recruiting service, New York City, February, 1865, to November, 1866; at Fort Monroe, Va., to June, 1867; regimental and post adjutant and assistant adjutant-general, Columbia, S. C., to May, 1868; bvt. 1 lt. for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsular campaign, Virginia; bvt. captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg; with Light Battery ("G") from May, 1868, to November, 1869; with Battery "E" from November, 1869, to May, 1870; at Artillery School from May, 1870, to May, 1881; with Battery "I" from May, 1871, to November, 1871; with Battery "M" from 1871 to date; captain Nov. 10, '74.

**Van Reed, Wm. E.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; corporal 5th Penna. Infantry April 20th, 1861; by promotion 2d lieutenant 5th Regiment U. S. Artillery 14th May, 1861; 1st lieutenant July 2d, 1863; brevetted captain U. S. Army August 18th, 1864, for gallant services during the operations on the Weldon Railroad; captain 5th Artillery March 1st, 1875; served in the 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, at siege of Yorktown, Mechanicsville, physically disabled while handling the guns of his section, Gaines' Hill, Gaines' Mills, Malvern Hill, Fredericksburg, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Chancellorsville; 12th Corps, Army Cumberland, Wartrace, Tenn., Bridgeport, Ala.; Army Potomac, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Todd's Tavern, Thatcher's Run, Laurel Hill, Spottsylvania, Quaker Road, Bethesda Church, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Butler House, Siege of Petersburg, Weldon Railroad, Appomattox Court-House, April 9, 1865; acting A. A.-Genl., Genl. R. O. Tyler Comdg. Artillery Reserve, Army Potomac, May, 1863; chief artillery, 2d Division, 5th Corps, during the operations on the Weldon Railroad; div. commanded by Genl. R. B. Ayres; horse wounded at Gaines' Mills by shell; was struck by bullet, flesh-wound above the belt, at Weldon Railroad; in command of "D," 5th Artillery, and "K," 5th Artillery, part of the time while in the field; after surrender at Appomattox marched to Richmond and then to Washington; took part in grand review Army of the Potomac; member military order

Loyal Legion of the United States since Sept. 6th, 1865; also a member of the Military Service Institution Jan. 1st, 1879.

**McConnell, Charles C.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; second lieutenant 5th U.S. Artillery, May, 1861; first lieutenant 5th U.S. Artillery, August, 1863; brevet first lieutenant U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the Peninsular campaign in Virginia; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; brevet major U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the rebel attack on Fort Steadman, Virginia.

**Beck, William B.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; first lieutenant 11th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry April, 1861; on the Upper Potomac to June, 1861; second lieutenant 5th U.S. Artillery May, 1861; recruiting, mustering, and disbursing duty to January, 1863; with battery in the field to November, 1863; and in Washington to February, —; commanding battery and consolidated batteries, 5th U.S. Artillery, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Po River, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, siege of Petersburg, Deep Bottom, Hatcher's Run, and action of Boydton Road, Virginia; first lieutenant 5th U.S. Artillery January, 1865; at Newport Barracks March, 1865; Fort Richmond, New York Harbor, to October, 1865; acting assistant inspector-general, District of Fort Monroe, Virginia, November, 1865, to April, 1866; with battery at Fort Monroe and Columbia to November, 1867; regimental quartermaster and commissary, 5th U.S. Artillery, October, 1867; at Columbia to January, 1868; Richmond, Virginia, to October, 1868; Fort Jefferson, Florida, to March, 1869; brevet first lieutenant U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Po River, Virginia; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Boydton Plank Road, Virginia; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Petersburg, Virginia; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain October 30, 1876.

**Crabb, George W.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; second lieutenant 5th U.S. Artillery May, 1861; first lieutenant 5th U.S. Cavalry February, 1865; brevet first lieutenant U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious ser-

vices at the battle of Antietam, Maryland; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Petersburg, Virginia; capt. Apr. 17, '81.

**Morris, Charles.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2 lt. 19 Inf. June 23, '65; 1 lt. June 23, '65; trs. to 37 Inf. Sep. 21, '66; trs. to 5 Inf. May 19, '69; trs. to 5 Art. December 15, '70; captain March 6, 1882.

**Fessenden, Joshua A.** Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; sgt. Co. B, 1 Me. Cav., Sept. 18, '61; discharged April 1, '62; 2 lt. 1 Cav. April 24, '62; 2 lt. 5 Art. Sept. 6, 1862; 1 lt. Nov. 30, 1865; capt. June 26, '82.

**Mills, Samuel M.** Appointed a cadet to the U. S. Military Academy June, '61, from Pennsylvania; graduated June, '65, and appointed a second lieutenant in the 19th U. S. Infantry to date from June 23, 1865; appointed a first lieutenant, same regiment, to date from same date, June 23, 1865; joined for duty at Augusta, Ga., Oct. 1, 1865; served in garrison in command of company at Augusta, Ga.; on detached service at headquarters District of Georgia as acting aide-de-camp and acting assistant adjutant-general on the staff of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. John H. King commanding; relieved from duty on the staff in January, 1866, to accompany regiment to Department of Arkansas; in command of Companies "D" and "E," 2d Battalion, 19th Infantry, *en route* to Little Rock, Arkansas; on frontier duty in command of company, and station at Paraclifta, Arkansas, until April 25, 1866; ordered with company to Camden, Ark., on frontier duty at Camden, Ark., as acting assistant adjutant, and inspector-general of Ouachita River District, and appointed adjutant 2d Battalion, 19th Infantry, Col. C. C. Gilbert commanding; served in these capacities until district was discontinued; November 9 and 10, 1866, in command of an expedition for the arrest of certain desperadoes; congratulated in orders by Gen. E. O. C. Ord, commanding department; in the reorganization of the army, Nov. 1866, the 2d Battalion, 19th Infantry, became the 28th Infantry; appointed adjutant of the 28th U. S. Infantry, and ordered to Little Rock, Ark.; adjutant of the post of Little Rock; early in 1867, when the sub-district of Arkansas was organized under the Reconstruction Acts of Congress, appointed acting assistant adjutant-general on the staff of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. C. H. Smith, Col. 28th Infantry, commanding; continued in these duties until the district was discontinued, in



1859; in the consolidation and reorganization of the army, 1869, the 28th Infantry became the 19th Infantry; appointed the adjutant of this regiment, 19th Infantry; served with the 19th Infantry as adjutant, and as adjutant post of Little Rock, Arkansas, until May, 1870, when transferred to the 5th U. S. Artillery; joined and served with battery at New London, Conn., until Oct. 1, 1871, temporarily performing duty as aide-de-camp to Maj.-Gen. McDowell, commanding Department of the East; trans. to Light Battery "F," 5th Artillery (Dupont's), at Newport, R. I.; served with battery until ordered to duty at the U. S. Military Academy; joined August 1, 1872, for duty at Military Academy; on duty at the Military Academy in the department of tactics, under Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Upton, as assistant instructor of infantry, artillery, and cavalry; on duty with the U. S. Military Academy, detachment of cavalry; in command of cavalry from June until September, 1873; relieved from duty as assistant instructor of infantry tactics, and from command of cadet company, and appointed, September 1, 1873, senior assistant instructor of artillery, and to the command of Light Battery; in command of cavalry and senior instructor of cavalry tactics from November, 1874, until March, 1875; appointed treasurer U. S. Military Academy June, 1875; accompanied corps of cadets to Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition as treasurer, quartermaster, and commissary; September, 1876, relieved from all duty in tactics, and appointed quartermaster and commissary of cadets, under the act of Congress approved August 7, 1876, and with the supervision of all expenses and payment of all accounts pertaining to corps of cadets; served in this capacity until September, 1879, when he was relieved from duty at the Military Academy; on leave of absence in Europe until May 1, 1880, when he joined for duty and instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.; completed course of studies, etc., May, 1882; reported to Maj.-Gen. Hancock, commanding Military Division of the Atlantic, as quartermaster and commissary of the post and of the division and department staff, Governor's Island, New York, May 1, 1882; served in these capacities until Dec. 15, 1882, when he was ordered to Washington, D.C., and assigned to duty in the office of the chief signal officer, U. S. Army, as acting signal officer, and property and disbursing officer, and assistant quartermaster of the signal service and still on these duties; promoted captain 5th Artillery, to date from April 18, 1883.

### *First Lieutenants.*

**Day, Selden Allen.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, and sergeant Company C, 7th Ohio Infantry, June 20, '61, to February 4, 1863; engaged at the action of Cross Lanes, and operations against the rebel Generals Floyd, Wise, and Jackson; campaign under General Shields, and action of Winchester, March 23, 1863 (slightly wounded); sergeant 7th Ohio Infantry, engaged at the action of Port Republic June 9, 1862 (slightly wounded), and battle of Cedar Mountain Aug. 9, '62; hospital steward U.S.A. February, 1863, to May, 1864; in Baltimore and Fort McHenry, Md., to May, 1864; 2 lieutenant 5 Artillery April, 1864; joined battery and engaged at the battle of Cold Harbor, siege of Petersburg, and occupation of Richmond, Va.; in Washington, D. C., May to October, 1865; brevet 1 lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services during the war; 1 lieutenant 5 Artillery July, 1866; at Fort Monroe, Va., to May, 1867; president of board of registration and elections, and military commissioner under reconstruction acts in Virginia to September, 1868; Camp Williams, Richmond, Va., to January, 1869, and Norfolk, Va., January, 1869; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., from February, 1869, to April, 1873; Fort Monroe, Va., to May, 1874; Fort Trumbull, Conn., to December, 1875; Fort Barrancas, Fla., to April, 1877; Charleston, S. C., and Atlanta, Ga., to July, 1881; New York City to October, 1882; now at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H.; graduated from the artillery school, Fort Monroe, Va., 1874, and from the medical college of the State of South Carolina 1880.

**Roemer, Paul.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; enlisted in general service U. S. Army August, 1858; corporal and sergeant, 1859; at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to September, 1861; transferred to 5 Artillery and 1 sergeant Battery C, engaged at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg; discharged August, 1863, and re-enlisted; regimental recruiting service to June, 1864; 1 sergt. Battery C, and engaged at the battles of Deep Bottom, Va., Boydton Road, siege of Petersburg, and repulse of the rebel attack on Fort Steadman; 2 lieutenant 5 Artillery April, 1865; with battery at Chattanooga July to October, 1865; Key West, Fla., to April, 1866, and Tampa to

December, 1866; 1 lieutenant August, 1866; at Key West, Fla., to April, 1867; at Fort Jefferson to December, 1867; commanding battery August, 1866, to December, 1867; commanding Fort Jefferson during the prevalence of the yellow fever epidemic September to November, 1867; with battery at Key West, Fla., December, 1867, to May, 1868, and from November, 1868, to March, 1869; post treasurer and adjutant Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, to August, 1869; with light battery of regiment at Washington, D. C., from August, 1869, to July, '70, and with light battery at Fort Adams from July, '70, to Oct. 1, '71; transferred to Battery H, 5th Art., Fort Trumbull, Conn.; at Fort Trumbull until Oct. 28, '72; in command of Ft. McHenry, Md., until Nov. 23, '72; with battery at Ft. Trumbull until May 1, '74; at Art. School until May 1, '75; transferred to Battery G, 5th Art., Plattsburg, N. Y.; transferred to Key West, Fla., Dec. '75; in command of battery from June, '76-Dec. '76; comdg. battery from Dec. '77-Feb. '79; battery transferred to Atlanta, Ga., March 1, '80; comdg. battery from May, '80, to September, '80; transferred to Fort Hamilton with Battery G, Nov. '81; comdg. battery until March, '82, and again from Nov. '82, to present date; transferred to Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., June 4, '83.

**Zalenski, Edmund L.** Born in Poland. Apptd. from Conn.; 2 lt. 2 N. Y. Art. Feb. 22, '65; hon. must. out Sept. 29, '65; 2 lt. 5 Art. April 18, '66, accepted July 2, '66; 1 lt. Feb. 17, '67.

**Roberts, Benjamin K.** Born in Tenn. Apptd. from Conn.; 2 lt. 7 Iowa Cavalry July 25, '63; hon. must. out Dec. 22, '64; capt. A.A.G. Nov. 12, '64; bvt. major March 13, '65; hon. must. out July 1, '66; 2 lt. 5 Art. April 18, '66, accepted July 2, '66; 1 lt. Feb. 7, '67.

**Thorp, Frank.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; 2d lieutenant 28th Regt. Maine Infantry 14th October, 1862; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. Harbor, and East New York, Long Island, November and December, 1862 (Banks' expedition); at Camp Chalmette, La., Warrenton and Pensacola, Fla., January and February, 1863; at Donaldsonville, La. (Fort Butler), April and May, 1863; at siege of Port Hudson, La., commanding company, June, 1863; at Donaldsonville and Baton Rouge, La., July and August, 1863; mustered out of service at Augusta, Maine, August 31st, 1863; 2d lieutenant 1st Maine Light Artillery December 30, 1863, to January, 1868; A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. comdg. battery and post, March, 1867, and October, 1867; at Fort Jefferson, Florida,

from January, 1868, to March, 1869; at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, March, 1869, to September, 1870; at Fort Trumbull, Conn., from September, 1870, to May, 1874; at artillery school, Fort Monroe, Va., from May, 1874, to May, 1875; at Fort Adams, R. I., from May, 1875, to November, 1875; at Charleston, S. C., from November, 1875, to May, 1879; at Atlanta, Ga., from April, 1879, to November, 1881; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., from November, 1881, to August, 1883; regimental quartermaster from November 22d, 1876; at Camp Barry, Washington, D. C., April, 1864, with Artillery Brigade, 9th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spotsylvania Court-House, North Anna River, Tolopotomy Creek, Bethesda Church, Cold Harbor, siege of Petersburg, Ream's Station, Poplar Spring Church, assault on Petersburg, and pursuit of Lee's army as far as Farmville, Va.; garrisoned Fort Sedgwick (Fort Hell) from November, 1864, to April, 1865; at Alexandria, Va., May and part June, 1865; in grand review at Washington; mustered out of service at Augusta, Maine, June 20th, 1865; 2d lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, 11th May, 1866; at Monroe, Va., December, 1866; at Fort Jefferson, Fla., January and February, 1867; at Key West, Fla., March, 1867.

**Hills, Elbridge R.** Born in Ohio. Conditionally appointed a cadet to the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from the 14th Congressional District of Ohio March 10th, 1862; cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1st, 1862, to June 18th, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted to 2d lieutenant (Battery "H") 5th Artillery, June 18th, 1866; served in garrison at Fort Monroe, Va., from October 20th, 1866, to June 10th, 1867; attached to and commanding Battery "B," 5th Artillery, from May 1st, 1867, to November 8th, 1867; left Fort Monroe, Va., with Battery "B," 5th Artillery, June 10th, 1867, for Charleston, S. C., arriving June 12th, and receiving orders to take post at Columbia, S. C.; left Charleston on the morning of the 13th June, and reached Columbia the evening of the same day; promoted 1st lieutenant (Battery "H") 5th Artillery September 28th, 1867; post adjutant at Columbia, S. C., from March 6th to August 20th, 1868; on duty at Columbia, S. C., until August 24th, 1868, when the battery ("H") left under orders for Fort Macon, N. C., arriving August 25th, 1868; on duty at Fort Macon, N. C., till September 24th, 1868, performing the duties of post adjutant, A. A. Q. M., and

A. C. S.; per S. O. No. 210, par. 12, A. G. O., September 2d, 1868, was relieved from duty with Battery "H," and ordered to join Battery "L," 5th Artillery, at Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas, Fla.; left Fort Macon September 24th, 1868, and reported for duty at Fort Jefferson October 14th, 1868; on duty at Fort Jefferson, Fla., from October 14th, 1868, to March 10th, 1869, when the regiment left under orders for the New England stations; served at Fort Warren, Mass., from March 17th to April 21st, 1869, as A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S.; transferred from Battery "L" to Battery "B," per S. O. No. 74, par. 4, A. G. O., March 30th, 1869; joined Battery "B" at Fort Adams, R. I., April 24th, 1869, where he remained on duty till November 30th, 1875, except while detached to Malone, N. Y., to prevent Fenian raids into Canada May and June, 1870, where he performed the duties of adjutant of the troops there posted; on detached service at New York City with the troops from Fort Adams, R. I., from Nov. 6th to 9th, 1870, and while absent with leave from May 6th to July 21st, '69, and September 2d, '69, to March 2d, '70; appointed adjutant of the 5th Artillery Sept. 1st, 1870 (which position he now holds); left Fort Adams, R. I., with headquarters 5th Artillery, for Charleston, S. C., November 30th, 1875, and arrived at that place December 4th, 1875, where he served in garrison until April 17th, 1879, when regimental headquarters were transferred to McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Ga.; on leave of absence from September 11th, to Nov. 9th, 1876; served at McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Ga., from April 18th, 1879, to Nov. 12th, 1881, when the regimental headquarters left under orders for Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., arriving Nov. 15th, 1881; on leave of absence from June 19th, 1880, to Sept. 18th, 1880; performed the duties of A. A. C. S., post treasurer, and acting ordnance officer at McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Ga., from June 30th, 1881, to Nov. 10th, 1881; served at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., from Nov. 15th, 1881, to the present time.

**Reilly, Henry J.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Co. B, 5th Art., Sep. 22, '64, to Dec. 30, '66; 2 lt. 5 Art. Dec. 1, '66, accepted December 30, 1866; 1st lieutenant September 18, 1868.

**Lomia, Luigi.** Born in Italy. Apptd. from Texas; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2 lt. 5 Art. June 17, '67; 1 lt. Mar. 24, '69.

**McClellan, John.** Born in Illinois. Apptd. from Minn.; graduate of M. A.,

class of 1867; 2 lt. 5 Art. June 17, '67; 1 lt. Jan. 5, '70.

**Wood, Oliver E.** Born in Connecticut. Apptd. from M. A.; enlisted as private in the 1st Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Cavalry, at Hartford, Conn., July 29, '62; on duty at Fort Trumbull, Conn., with detachment of unassigned recruits from July 30 to Sept. 5, '62; joined regiment at Washington, D. C., in Sept. '62, and assigned to Company B; detailed on special duty as clerk at hd.-qrs. 11th Corps, Army of Potomac, at Gainesville, Va., in Oct. '62, and subsequently at Fairfax Court-House, Va., and at Stafford Court-House, Va., till January, '63; transferred with regiment from Army of Potomac to the hd.-qrs. 8th Corps, Middle District, at Baltimore, Md., as provost-guard, in January, '63; detailed on special duty as clerk in provost-marshal's office, and subsequently in office of asst. adjt.-genl., hd.-qrs. 8th Corps, till Sept. 9, '63; honorably discharged from Co. B, 1st Conn. Cavalry, by S. O. No. 404, Par. 13, War Dept., A. G. O., Sept. 9, '63, to accept appointment as cadet at U. S. Military Academy; appointed from the army by the Secretary of War on personal application, to fill a vacancy in the 8th Cong. Dist. of Va.; reported for duty at West Point Sept. 15, '63; cadet at West Point fr. Sep. 15, '63, to June 17, '67; graduated cadet June 17, '67, and commissioned second lieutenant 5th Arty.; assigned to Battery C; on graduating, leave of absence from June 17 to Sept. 30, '67, per G. O. 69, A. G. O., July 22, '67; joined Battery C at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 30, '67; under instruction at the U. S. Artillery School established at Fort Monroe, Va., May 1, '68; appointed instructor of non-commissioned officers at the artillery school, per G. O. 48, Hd.-Qrs. Arty. School, Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 5, '68; on detached service with Battery C at Raleigh, N. C., during "election troubles," from Oct. 17, '68, per S. O. 117, Hd.-Qrs. Arty. School, Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 16, '68; appointed post adjutant at Raleigh, N. C., per Orders 39, Hd.-Qrs. Post of Raleigh, N. C., Oct. 19, '68; relieved from duty at Raleigh, N. C., Nov. 10, '68, and returned with battery to Fort Monroe, Va., per S. O. 79, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. South, Nov. 6, '68; graduated from the Artillery School May 1, '69; commanding Battery C from April 25 to May 1, '69; transferred from Battery C to Battery L per S. O. 14, Hd.-Qrs. Army, A. G. O., Jan. 18, '69, and ordered to join Battery L at Fort Warren, Mass.; relieved from duty at Artillery School per S. O. 61, Par. 9, Hd.-Qrs. Arty. School, Fort Monroe, Va., May 1, '69; reported for duty with Bat-



tery L, at Fort Warren, Mass., May 9, '69; absent with leave for thirty days from Aug. 31 to Oct. 1, '69, per S. O. 69, par. 3, Hd.-Qrs. Mil. Div. Atlantic, Aug. 25, '69; absent on detached service on genl. court-martial at Fort Independence, Mass., from Mar. 16 to Mar. 20, '70, per S. O. 43, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. East, March 11, '70; on detached service with battery at St. Albans, Vt., and Malone, N. Y., from May 26 to June 2, '70, during the so-called "Fenian invasion"; temporarily attached to Battery D from July 13 to July 25, '70, per Orders 96, Hd.-Qrs. Fort Warren, Mass., July 13, '70; absent on detached service on genl. court-martial at Fort Preble, Me., from July 25 to July 28, '70, per S. O. 141, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. East, July 20, '70; promoted to 1st lieutenant, to date from June 11, '70, and ordered to Battery K, at Fort Sullivan, Maine, per S. O. 146, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. East, July 26, '70; relieved from duty at Fort Warren, Mass., per Orders 112, Fort Warren, Mass., July 31, '70; joined Battery K at Fort Sullivan, Me., Aug. 17, '70; absent on detached service on genl. court-martial at Fort Preble, Me., from Sept. 13 to Sept. 19, '70, per S. O. 177, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. East, Sept. 9, '70; appointed post adjutant and treasurer per Orders 43, Fort Sullivan, Me., Sept. 30, '70; commanding Battery K from Oct. 19 to Nov. 1, '70; appointed signal instructor per Orders 52, Fort Sullivan, Me., Nov. 7, '70; absent on detached service on genl. court-martial at Fort Independence, Mass., from Dec. 12 to Dec. 20, per S. O. 241, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. East, Dec. 1, '70; absent on detached service on genl. court-martial at Fort Preble, Me., from Jan. 10 to Jan. 15, '71, per S. O. 4, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. East, Jan. 7, '71; relieved from duty as post adjutant, treasurer, and signal instructor, per S. O. 11, Fort Sullivan, Me., March 31, '71; appointed A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. per S. O. 11, Fort Sullivan, Me., March 31, '71; absent on detached service at Houlton, Me., from July 18 to July 25, '71, under instructions from the qr.mr.-general to sell Hancock Barracks at auction; absent on detached service at Houlton, Me., from Sept. 23 to Oct. 10, '71, under instructions from the Secretary of War through Hd.-Qrs. Dept. East, Sept. 16, '71, to investigate depredations committed by certain parties on Hancock Barracks, and to prefer charges under the Revised Statutes U. S.; relieved from duty as A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. per Orders 18, Fort Sullivan, Me., June 17, '72; appointed A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. per Orders 26, Fort Sullivan, Me., Aug. 16, '72; appointed post adjt., treasurer, and signal officer, per Orders

28, Fort Sullivan, Me., Aug. 31, '72; absent on detached service on genl. court-martial at Fort Preble, Me., from Oct. 2 to Oct. 9, '72, per S. O. 187, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. East, Sept. 27, '72; relieved from duty as A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S., post adjt. and treasurer, per Orders 35, Fort Sullivan, Me., Oct. 28, '72; absent with leave for seven days from Nov. 11 per Orders 38, Fort Sullivan, Me.; extended 23 days per S. O. 222, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. East, Nov. 15, '72; rejoined battery from leave Dec. 8, '72; appointed A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. per Orders 7, Fort Sullivan, Me., Feb. 10, '73; appointed post adjutant and treasurer per Orders 10, Fort Sullivan, Me., Feby. 25, '73; commanding post and battery from Aug. 13 to Sept. 6, '73; left Fort Sullivan, Me., with Battery K (the post of Fort Sullivan abandoned), Oct. 9, '73, *en route* to Madison Barracks, N. Y.; arrived at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 12, '73; absent on detached service at Fort Sullivan, Me. (settling accounts), from Nov. 5 to Dec. 5, '73, per S. O. 51, Hd.-Qrs. M. D. A., Oct. 29, '73; appointed post adjutant per O. 92, Mad. Bks., N. Y., Dec. 5, '73; on special duty in command of Batty. D, 3d Arty., from March 28 to Apl. 6, per O. 22, Mad. Bks., Mar. 28, '74; appointed A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. per O. 49, Mad. Bks., N. Y., June 11, '74; commanding Battery K from June 13 to July 29, '74; relieved from duty as A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. and post adjt. per Orders 68, Madison Bks., N. Y., July 27, '74; transferred from Battery K to Battery B per S. O. 25, Hd.-Qrs. Army, July 14, '74; joined Battery B at Fort Adams, R. I., Aug. 1, '74; absent with leave for 30 days from Nov. 9, '74, per S. O. 214, Hd.-Qrs. M. D. A., Oct. 31, '74; extended 30 days per S. O. 225, Hd.-Qrs. M. D. A., Nov. 28, '74; rejoined battery, from leave Jan. 9, '75; commanding Battery B from Mar. 12 to Mar. 24, '75; transferred from Battery B to Battery L Mar. 28, '75, per S. O. 17, Hd.-Qrs. Army, March 23, '75; on special duty in command of Battery A from May 15 to May 29, '75, per Orders 39, Fort Adams, R. I., May 14, '75; ordered to New York City Nov. 29th, per telegraphic instructions from Hd.-Qrs. Mil. Div. Atlantic same date, to make necessary arrangements as qr.mr. and com'y of transport General Meade on voyage to Key West and Barrancas, Fla.; rejoined battery in New York City Dec. 3, 1875; sailed from N. Y. Dec. 3, 1875, on transport General Meade, with Batteries B, G, H, I, L, and M, *en route* for Key West, Fla.; arrived at Key West Dec. 9 and at Barrancas Dec. 14, 1875; appointed A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. to date from Dec. 3d,

per Orders 2, Fort Barrancas, Fla., Dec. 17, 1875; relieved from duty as A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. per Orders 38, Fort Barrancas, Fla., April 24, 1876; in camp at Camp Morgan, on Bayou Grande, near Fort Barrancas, from June 12 to Sept. 20, '76; transferred from Battery L to Light Battery F, per S. O. 173, Hd.-Qrs. Army, Aug. 22, '76; joined Light Battery F in camp at Summerville, S. C., Oct. 1, '76; absent with leave for five months from Oct. 2d, per S. O. 191, A. G. O., Sept. 14, and S. O. 260, A. G. O., Dec. 18, '76; rejoined Light Battery from leave at Charleston, S. C., Feb. 8, '77; absent on detached service on gen'l court-martial at Fort Johnston, N. C., from April 1 to April 5, '77, per S. O. 59, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. South, March 28, 1877; marched from Charleston to Summerville, S. C. (28 miles), June 27, '77, in command of Light Battery F; in camp at Camp William Hays, Summerville, S. C., from June 27 to October 29, 1877; returned to Citadel Barracks, Charleston, South Carolina, October 29, 1877; in camp at Camp Ganseevoort, Summerville, S. C., from May 25 to November 6, '78; marched with Light Battery from camp at Summerville to barracks at Charleston, S. C., Nov. 6, '78; transferred from Light Battery F to Battery M, per S. O. 191, Hd.-Qrs. Army, Sept. 3, '78; temporarily attached to Light Battery from Oct. 1, '78, to Nov. 14, '78, under authority of War Dept.; joined Battery M at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 21, '78; changed station with battery from Fort Barrancas, Fla., to McPherson Barracks, Ga., June 13, '79; commanding Battery M from Oct. 30 to Nov. 15, '79; commanding battery from Apr. 20 to Apr. 26, 1880; absent on detached service on gen'l court-martial at St. Augustine, Fla., from Aug. 18 to Aug. 26, 1880, per S. O. 95, Hd.-Qrs. Dept. South, Aug. 12, 1880; temporarily assigned to duty with Battery G from Dec. 16, '80, to Feb'y 1, '81, per R. O. 61, Hd.-Qrs. 5th Art'y, McPherson Bks., Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 16, 1880; absent with leave 4 months and 10 days from May 24 to Oct. 4, '81, per S. O. 99, Hd.-Qrs. Army, Apl. 30, '81; changed station with battery from McPherson Bks., Ga., to Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., Nov. 15, '81; appointed acting ordnance officer of Forts Hamilton and La Fayette, N. Y. H., per Orders 225, Ft. Hamilton, Nov. 17, 1881; commanding Battery M from Feb'y 20 to Mar. 3, '82; attended the obsequies of the late Col. Onaleta, of the Spanish army, attaché of the Spanish Legation at New York City, May 3, 1882, in pursuance of orders; took part in the public ceremonies on Decoration Day, May 30, '82, at New York City, in pursuance of orders; trans-

ferred from Battery M to Battery L Oct. 28, '82, per S. O. 245, Hd.-Qrs. Army, series of 1882; in command of Battery L from Oct. 31 to Nov. 1, '81.

**McCallum, William R.** Born in New York. Appointed from Tenn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2d lieutenant, 5th Art. June 17, '67; 1 lieutenant, Jan. 1, '71.

**Adams, Thomas R.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Miss.; graduate of M. A., class of 1867; 2d lieutenant, 5th Artillery June 17, '67; 1 lieutenant, Mar. 2, '71.

**Curry, James.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from civil life; entered the U. S. Army as a recruit September 1, 1849; served until March, 1852, at Fort Moultrie, S. C., in the Second Artillery, employed there as commissary clerk; ordered to Florida, and on arrival at Pilatka, March, 1852, selected by Brevet Brig.-General Thomas Childs for clerk at the headquarters Dept. of Florida, Tampa Bay; stationed there until the yellow fever epidemic of 1853, and, after General Childs' death, Lieutenants Cook and Butler, 2d Artillery, and Dr. Redfield, A. A. Surg. U. S. Army, also falling victims to yellow fever, twenty-two men, two women, and two children having also died, the command of the depot and post devolved on him as the ranking non-commissioned officer; from the peculiar and stringent rules adopted by him, and for his care and preservation of the public property and funds until such times as a commissioned officer could safely come and assume command, for this service he was recommended for a commission of second lieutenant, but never got any recognition from the War Department; in the Seminole war of 1855 and 1856 he was in two campaigns against that tribe of Indians, then led by the celebrated chief, "Billy Bowlegs"; during the first campaign, while in charge of a train of wagons carrying subsistence stores from Fort Myers to Fort Simon Drum in the Everglades, he was attacked by a larger force than his own, having only twelve of a guard; he parked his train, fought his little battle, and drove off the Indians with loss to them and none to his party, and brought his train into Fort Shackelford; appointed quartermaster-sergeant of the 2d Artillery September, 1854; captain and commissary of subsistence 1862, and placed in charge of the depot of supplies at Fort Monroe, Va.; brevetted major and lieutenant-colonel, and commissioned a colonel in 1865; during his service in the commissary department was recommended for promotion by Generals Dix, Ord, Turner, Terry, and Miles, for the valuable services he performed in connec-

tion with the following expeditions, etc. (copied from the records): General Sherman's expedition to Port Royal, S. C.; General Butler's expedition to Fort Hatteras, N. C.; General Burnside's expedition to North Carolina; General Dix's York River opening; General Butler's Bermuda Hundreds, James River, Va.; General Smith's (Baldy) Cold Harbor, Va.; General Terry's attack and capture of Fort Fisher, N. C.; honorably mustered out of volunteer service as a colonel March 13, 1867; commissioned a second lieutenant in the 5th U. S. Artillery June 18, 1867; first lieutenant 5th Artillery April 12, 1871.

**Whistler, Garland N.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 2d lieut. 5th Artillery Oct. 9, 1867; 1st lieut. October 7, 1874.

**Sawyer, J. Estcourt.** Born in D. C. Appointed from New York; 2d lieut. 5th Artillery Nov. 11, '67, acc. Nov. 12, '67; 1st lieut. Nov. 10, '74.

**Johnson, David D.** Born in Pa. Appointed cadet "at large" in 1864; graduated, and promoted to 2d lieutenant 5th Art. June 15, 1868; 1st lieut. 5th Art. Mar. 1, 1875; service, in garrison at Fort Jefferson, Fla., Sept. 25, 1868, to March, 1869; Fort Preble, Maine, March 19, 1869, to March 17, 1870; Washington, D. C., April 2 to July 2, 1870, and at Ft. Adams, R. I., July 4, 1870, to Aug. 1872; at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as acting assistant professor of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology, Aug. 25, 1872, to Aug. 20, 1873, and principal assistant professor same department Aug. 20, 1873, to Aug. 28, 1879, also assistant instructor of artillery tactics Sept. 30, 1874, to April 10, 1875; in Europe under authority of War Department "for the purpose of observing the methods and systems of the German universities, and of taking a course of instruction in one or more of these universities on the subjects of chemistry, mineralogy, geology, and electrics," from Aug. 1879, to Aug. 1881; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Sept. 1 to Nov. 1881, and at Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, Nov. 1881, to present time.

**Morton, Alexander L.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Mo.; graduate of M. A., class of 1868; 2d lt. 5th Art. June 15, '68; 1st lt. Nov. 22, '76.

**Duval, William P.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; graduate of M. A., class of 1869; 2d lt. 5th Art. June 15, '69; 1st lt. April 9, '77.

**Sage, George E.** Born in New York. Appointed from Illinois; 2d lieutenant 19th Infantry September 30, 1868; unas-

signed March 13, 1869; assigned to 5th Artillery July 14, 1869; 1st lieutenant February 21, 1881.

**Homer, William B.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate of M. A., class of 1870; 2d lt. 5th Art. June 15, '70; 1st lt. April 18, '81.

**Coffin, William H.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1873; 2d lt. 5th Art. June 15, '70; 1st lt. April 17, '81.

**Brown, Edward T.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduated from Military Academy June, 1873; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery June 13, 1873; 1st lieutenant June 13, 1882.

**Baldwin, John M.** Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana; graduated from Military Academy June, 1875; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery June 16, 1875; aide-de-camp to Genl. H. J. Hunt from Jan. 21, 1881, to March 24, 1883; 1st lieutenant June 26, 1882.

**Bush, James C.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; graduated from Military Academy June, 1875; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery June 16, 1875; 1st lieutenant November 1, 1882.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Hamilton, William R.** Born in Wis. Apptd. from Wis.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2d lt. 5th Art. June 15, '76.

**Adams, Granger.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2d lt. 5th Art. June 15, '76.

**Galbraith, William W.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; 2d lt. 5th Artillery June 15, 1877.

**Massey, Solon F.** Born in New York. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery June 15, 1877.

**Benét, J. Walker.** Born in Ky. Appointed from D. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2d lt. 15th Inf. June 12, '80; trans. to 5th Art. March 18, '81.

**Allen, Samuel E.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2d lt. 5th Art. June 11, '81.

**Blunt, Albert C.** Born in New York. Appointed from "at large;" graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; additional 2d lieutenant 3d Artillery June 11, 1881; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery October 29, 1881.

**Fitch, Graham D.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2d lt. 5th Art. June 13, '82.

**Newcomb, Warren P.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; graduated from Military Academy June,



1882; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery June 13, 1882.

**Carbaugh, Harvey C.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Illinois; graduated from Military Academy June, 1882; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery June 13, 1882.

**Treat, Charles G.** Born in Me. Appointed from Wis.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2d lt. 5th Art. June 13, '82.

**Young, Richard W.** Born in Utah. Appointed from Utah; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; add. 2d lt. 3d Art. June 13, '82; 2d lt. 5th Art. June 26, '82.

## FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Shafter, William R.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; 1st lieutenant 7th Michigan Infantry August, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown; action of West Point; battles of Fair Oaks, Savage Station, Glendale, and Malvern Hill; mustered out Aug. 22, 1862; major 19th Michigan Infantry September, 1862; engaged at the action of Thompson Station, Tenn. (taken prisoner March, 1863, and exchanged May, 1863); lieutenant colonel 19th Michigan Infantry June, 1863; mustered out April, 1864; colonel 17th U. S. Colored Troops April 19, 1864; brevet brigadier-general volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; mustered out November, 1866; lieutenant-colonel 41st Infantry July, 1866; unassigned March 15, 1869; assigned to 24th Infantry April 14, 1869; colonel 1st Infantry March 4, 1879; brevet colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Va.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Bartlett, Charles G.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; sergeant 7th New York Militia April, 1861; captain 5th New York Volunteer Infantry May, 1861; engaged at the action of Big Bethel, and in building Fort Federal Hill, Baltimore, Md.; captain 12th U. S. Infantry August, 1861; recruiting duty, Rutland, Vt., and Saratoga Springs, N. Y., to July, 1862; mustering and disbursing duty, Augusta, Me., to September, 1862; lieutenant-colonel 150th New York Volunteer Infantry September, 1862; engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, and pursuit of Lee to the Rapidan; guarding Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad; engaged at the battle of Resaca, Ga.; acting assistant inspector-general, Depart-

ment of the Ohio, May, 1864, to January, 1865; in operations of the 23d Corps to April, 1864; at Knoxville, Tenn., and Lexington, Ky.; colonel 119th U. S. Colored Infantry August, 1864; commanding brigade, Department of the Kentucky, part of 1865; president of a board of examiners, and chief of office for "Collection of Missing Rolls and Returns from ex. Kentucky Regiments," Louisville, Ky.; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; transferred to the 30th U. S. Infantry September, 1866; transferred to 4th U. S. Infantry March, 1869; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Resaca, Georgia; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; major 11th Infantry Jan. 10, '76; lieutenant-col. 1st Regiment 1883.

### *Major.*

**Collins, Edward.** Born in Mass. Appointed from the army; as pvt., artif., corp. and sgt. Co. "A," Eng., June 4, '46, to June 4, '51; sgt. Co. "A," Eng., June 11, '51, to June 11, '61; 1st lt. 17th Inf. May 14, '61, accepted July 9, '61; capt. May 25, '63; maj. 1st Inf. June 26, '82.

### *Captains.*

**Bates, Kinzie.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry August, 1861; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry November, 1861; engaged at the capture of New Madrid, Mo. (commanding a two-gun battery in action against the rebel gunboats at the capture of Island No. 10); battle of Corinth, Miss., and siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; regimental quartermaster March, 1862, to December, 1863; regimental adjutant to March, 1866; captain 1st U. S. Infantry March, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Corinth, Miss.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.

**Tollman, Thomas M.** Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2d lt. 6th Cav. June 23, '65; 1st lt. Jan. 25, '66; capt. Nov. 18, '67; trs. to 1st Inf. Jan. 1, '71.

**Tisdall, William N.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry October, 1861; commanding company at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., November, 1861, to August, 1862; at Fort Scott, Kan., to January, 1863; conveying public funds from Fort Leavenworth, Kan., via Fort Kearney, Neb., Denver City, C.

**T.**, to Santa Fé, N. M., February to April, 1863; *en route* from Fort Union, N. M., to join regiment, April to June, 1863; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry July, 1863; engaged in the siege of Vicksburg, and at Vicksburg, Miss., to August, 1863; at Carrollton, La., to October, 1863; engaged in a campaign in Western Louisiana October, 1863; at New Orleans, La., to March, 1864; on general recruiting service Philadelphia, Penn., to May, 1864; mustering and disbursing officer Trenton, N. J., to August, 1864; on general recruiting service, and mustering and disbursing officer, Philadelphia, Penn., to November, 1864; general recruiting service 1865; regimental quartermaster May, 1865; captain 13 Jan. '69; unassigned 8 April, '69; assigned to 1st Inf. Jan. 1, '71.

**Dougherty, William E.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; enlisted as a private in general service April 10, 1860; private Company K, 1st Infantry, December, 1860; corporal July, 1861; served in the Department of Texas January to March, 1861; transferred to Company G November, 1861; 1st sergeant 1st Infantry May, 1862; joined the Army of the Potomac and engaged in part of Peninsular campaign, and at the battles of 2d Bull Run, Antietam, action of Sheperdstown, battles of Fredericksburg (commanding company), action of Leestown (two actions), and Snicker's Gap (commanding company); 2d lieutenant 1st Infantry February, 1863; engaged in Grant's Mississippi campaign, battle of Big Black River and siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; wounded at the siege of Vicksburg; assistant commissary of musters 3d Division 13th Army Corps May, 1863, to August, 1864; in the Teche expedition, and engaged at the actions of Grand Cocteau (2 actions) and Spanish Lake; in the Red River expedition, and engaged at the battles of Mansfield, Pleasant Hill, actions of Bayou Rapids, Alexandria, and Bayou de Glaize, La.; engaged in seven (7) minor actions on Bayou Rapids, and in lines covering Alexandria, La., in April, 1864; battle of Avoyelles Prairie, and action near Mansura, La., April, 1864; battle on Bayou de Glaize, La., April, 1864; with regiment at New Orleans, La., August, 1864, to May, 1865; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; 1st lieutenant April 9, 1865; provost-marshal of the Parishes of Jefferson and Orleans, La., to May, 1866; captain March 1, 1878; agent for "Lower Brulé" and "Yanktannai" Sioux, in Dakota, from March, 1878, to November, 1881.

**Hamilton, John.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, and sergeant 1st Inf. 10th April, '60, to 18th March, '63; 2d lt. 1 U. S. Inf. May, 1863; 1 lt. 1st U. S. Inf. March, 1866; bvt. 1 lt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious service during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; captain 1st March, '78.

**Callinan, Daniel F.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; pvt., corpl., sgt., and 1 sgt. Co. "E," 1 Inf., Sept. 5, '60, to Oct. 2, '63; 2 lt. 1 Inf. Aug. 10, '63; acc. Oct. 2, '63; 1 lt. July 28, '66; capt. July 1, '79.

**Heiner, Robert G.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 2 lt. 22d U. S. Colored Troops December, 1863; engaged in front of Petersburg, Va., and in the actions of Newmarket Heights, Dutch Gap, Chapin's Farm, and Fair Oaks, Va.; 1 lt. 22d U. S. Colored Troops January, 1865; 2 lt. 11th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; 1 lt. 11th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; trs. to the 29th U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; unassigned April, 1869; assigned to 1st Inf. 14th July, '69; captain 29th Sept., '79.

**Pierce, Francis E.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; capt. 108 New York Vol. Aug. 18, '62; maj. Sept. 17, '62; lt.-col. March 2, '63; brig.-gen. vol. bvt. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; must. out May 28, '65; paid to May 31, '65; col. 8 U. S. Vet. Vol. June 15, '65; must. out March 22, '66; 2 lt. 1 Inf. May 8, '66; acc. June 9, '66; 1 lt. Sept. 9, '67; regtl. qm. Feb. 20, '74, to Jan. 8, '80; capt. Jan. 8, '80.

**Parker, Leopold O.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Va.; 2 lt. 4th U. S. Vol. Jan. 14, '65; must. out June 18, '66; 2 lt. 1st Inf. Oct. 9, '66; acc. Oct. 22, '66; regtl. adjt. Sept. 25, '67, to May 20, '68; trs. to 4 Cav. Sept. 16, '69; 1 lt. Feb. 10, '70; regtl. adjt. Jan. 1, '72, to May 6, '75; capt. Nov. 12, '79; trs. to 1 Inf. Dec. 6, '80; taking rank from May 21, '80.

**Humbert, James.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; second lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry November, 1866; acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence, post of Charlotte, N. C., December, 1866, to June, 1867; post adjutant, Charlotte, N. C., to December, 1867; with company at Columbia, S. C., to June, 1868; first lieutenant 8th Infantry June, 1868; at Fort Macon, N. C., commanding company to May, 1869; on cavalry recruiting duty, Philadelphia, Pa., from May, 1869, to '70; assigned to the 17th Infantry De-

cember, 1870; trans. to 1st Inf. April 23, '78; capt. Sept. 15, '82.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Lynde, Frederick M.** Born in Michigan. Apptd. from Wis.; sergt. Co. B, 4th Vt. Vol., Sept. 21, '61; 2d lt. 4th Vt. Vol., Jan. 20, '62; must. out July 31, '62, paid to Aug. 1, '62; pvt. Co. C, 1st Wis. H. Art., Aug. 18, '63; sergt. 1863; pvt. Aug. 21, '64; sergt. Feb. 17, '65; dischd. Sept. 21, '65; 2d lt. 22 Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Oct. 4, '66; 1st lt. Feb. 25, '69; unass'd May 15, '69; assd. to 1st Inf. Jan. 1, '71.

**Armstrong, Robert G.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private Company G, 11th Pennsylvania Reserves, April, 1861, to June, 1864; 2d lieutenant 1st Infantry January, 1867; regimental adjutant May, 1868, to April, 1869; 1st lieutenant May 29, 1874.

**Booth, Charles A.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; captain and assistant adjutant-general U. S. Volunteers; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the war; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry March, 1867; 1st lt. 1st March, '78.

**Scott, Douglas M.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Pa.; 2d lt. 4th Cav. June 16, '67, acc. July 6, '67; trans. to 1st Inf. Sept. 16, '69; 1st lt. June 28, '78.

**Markland, Matthew.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; private Company F, 22d Kentucky Infantry, December, 1861, to January 20, 1865; 2d lieutenant 1st Infantry October, 1867; 1st lieutenant June, 1878.

**O'Connell, John J.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private and artificer Company A, battalion Engineers, February, 1865, to November, 1867; 2 lieutenant 1st Infantry October, 1867; 1 lieutenant June, 1878.

**Edmunds, Frank H.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Dakota; graduate of M. A., class of '71; 2 lt. June 12, '71; 1 lt. May 6, '79.

**Reed, Hugh T.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1873; 2 lt. 1 Inf. June 13, '73; 1 lt. July 1, '79.

**Maus, Marion P.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; graduate of M. A., class of 1874; 2 lt. 1 Inf. June 17, '74; 1 lt. Sep. 29, '79.

**Wilhelmi, Louis.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 2 lieutenant 1 Infantry October 15, 1875; 1 lieutenant March 16, 1880; regimental adjutant March 16, 1880.

**Barry, Thomas H.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy, June, 1877; 2 lieutenant 7 Cavalry June 15, 1877; transferred to 1st Infantry August 31, 1880; 1 lieutenant March 11, 1882; regimental quartermaster March 11, 1882.

**Pettit, James S.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; 2d lieutenant 1 Inf. June 14, '78; 1 lt. Sept. 15, '82.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Carrington, Frank De L.** Born in Ga. Appointed from Ga.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; add. 2d lt. 1 Inf. June 14, '78; 2d lt. 23d Inf. June 25, '78; tr. to 1 Inf. June 28, '78.

**Starr, Charles G.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Illinois; graduated from Military Academy June, 1878; additional 2d lieutenant 1 Infantry June 14, '78; 2d lieutenant June 28, '78.

**Phister, Nat. P.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Ky.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; add. 2d lt. 1 Inf. June 14, '78; 2d lt. June 28, '78.

**Brant, Louis P.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1873; 2 lt. 21 Inf. June 13, '73; 2d lt. 1st Inf. Aug. 7, '79; acc. Aug. 19, '79.

**Strother, Lewis H.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; 2 lt. 1 Inf. Sept. 1, '79; accepted Sept. 10, '79.

**Mason, John S., Jr.** Born in California. Appointed from Texas; 2 lt. 1 Inf. Sept. 11, '79; acc. Sept. 27, '79.

**Wever, Benj. S.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2d lt. 1 Inf. June 12, '80.

**Vogdes, Charles B.** Born in Florida. Apptd. from Rhode Island; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2d lt. 1 Inf. June 12, '80.

**Cannolly, Thomas.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the Army; pvt., corp., and sergt. Co. C, 19 Inf., June 12, '71, to June 12, '76; pvt., corp., and sergt. Co. H, and sergt.-maj. 21 Inf., and sergt. gen. ser. July 12, '76, to July 13, '80; 2 lieutenant 1 Inf. June 24, '80; acc. July 13, '80.

## SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Wheaton, Frank.** Born in R. I. Appointed from R. I.; first lt. U. S. Cav. Mar. '55; at Jefferson Bks., St. Louis, Mo., Nov. '55; Ft. Leavenworth and in quelling Kansas border troubles to Aug.



'56; escorting Sioux captive chiefs to Ft. Kearney, Neb., Aug. '55, and engaged in action with Cheyenne Indians on Wood River, near Ft. Kearney; at Ft. Leavenworth Nov. '56; on reg. recruiting service to Feby. '57; Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, to May, '57; adjutant, quartermaster, and commissary of subsistence on the staff of Major Sedgwick, commanding centre column Cheyenne expedition, to July, 1857; regimental quartermaster and aide-de-camp to Colonel Sumner, commanding the expedition, and engaged at the actions of Solomon's Fork and near Grand Saline; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to November, 1857; aide-de-camp to General Smith, commanding Department of the West, and at Washington, D. C., Philadelphia, Penn., St. Louis, Mo., and while organizing the Utah expedition, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., till his death, May, 1858; aide-de-camp to General Harney, commanding Utah expedition, to August, 1858; with regiment *en route* to Council Grove, I. T.; adjutant and quartermaster for Major Emory, *en route* to Fort Gibson, C. N., and in the protection of Fort Arbuckle, C. N.; scouting duty, on survey of the Military Reservation of Fort Arbuckle and establishment of Fort Cobb, I. T., to April, 1860; on general recruiting service, mustering and inspecting duty, Albany, N. Y., to July, 1861; captain 1st U.S. Cavalry March, 1861; lieutenant-colonel 2d Rhode Island Volunteers July, 1861, and engaged at the battle of first Bull Run, Va.; colonel 2d Rhode Island Volunteers July, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., and building Fort Slocum, to March, 1862; in the Peninsular campaign and engaged at the actions of Young's Mills, Warwick Court-House, Lee's Mills, siege of Yorktown, battle of Williamsburg, actions of Slatersville, White House, New Bridge, Mechanicsville, Oak Grove, battle of Seven Pines, action of Sycamore Church, battles of Charles City Cross-Roads, Malvern Hill, and action at Harrison's Landing, Va., engaged at the battles of second Bull Run, actions of Chantilly and Germantown, attack on Maryland Heights, battle of Antietam, action of Williamsport, and battle of Fredericksburg; brigadier-general U.S. Volunteers November, 1862; commanding brigade, and engaged at the storming of Marye's Heights, battles of Salem Church, Gettysburg, actions of Fairfield, Funkstown, Williamsport, battle of Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, and action of Locust Grove; major 2d U.S. Cavalry November, 1863; commanding brigade, and engaged in the defense of

Harper's Ferry, actions of Halltown, Charlestown, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court-House, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Weldon Railroad, and Ream's Station; commanding twelve regiments of the 6th Corps in the attack on the rebel General Early in front of Washington, D. C., and engaged at the actions of Snicker's Gap, Charlestown, and battle of the Opequan; commanding division 6th Corps, and engaged at the battles of Fisher's Hill, Cedar Creek, Hatcher's Run, Armstrong's Mills, capture of Petersburg, battle of Sailor's Creek, and capitulation of Appomattox Court-House, Va.; commanding a division *en route* to North Carolina, to operate against the rebel General Johnston, and on the march to Washington, D. C.; commanding Territories of Nebraska, Dakota, and Montana, headquarters Fort Laramie, D. T., and Omaha, Neb., August, 1865, to May, 1866, and employed conducting operations against the Sioux, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Indians; brevet major-general U.S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Opequan, Fisher's Hill, and Middleton, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; brevet colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.; brevet brigadier-general U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Petersburg, Va.; brevet major-general U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; lieutenant-colonel 39th U.S. Infantry July, 1866; organizing and commanding regiment and post of New Orleans, La., December, 1866, to September, 1867; member of Retiring Board, New York City, March to November, 1868; trans. to 21 Inf. 15 March, '69; colonel 2 Inf. Dec. 15, 1874.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Merriam, Henry C.** Born in Maine. Educated at Colby University. Volunteer service: Capt. 20th Maine; battles of Antietam, Shepardstown Ford, and Fredericksburg; joined Genl. Ullmann's expedition to Louisiana in 1863 to organize colored troops, and served with them to the end of the war, which found him in command of the oldest colored regiment in the United States service, having been mustered into service as the 1st La. N. G. in September, 1862, by order of Genl. Butler; at siege and assaults of Port Hudson, action at Donaldsonville, campaign and siege of Mobile,

leading the final assault on Fort Blakely at his personal request, April 9, 1865; the result was the capture of the fort, with more than six thousand prisoners, and the occupation of Mobile and all its defenses. This was the last assault of the war; mustered out and resumed study of law. Regular army service: appointed major 38 Inf. July 28, 1866; commanding Inf. Res. Batt.; Custer's Indian campaign in Kansas, 1867; marched to New Mexico; pursued and defeated Kiowa Indians under Satanta on the Upper Arkansas July 12; commanding Fort Bayard, N. M., 1867-9; commanding expedition against Apache Indians; captured an Apache village in the Mogollon Mts., June, 1869; trs. to 24 Inf. at consolidation; commanding Fort Blise, Texas, 1869-70; at Fort McKavett, 1871; commanding Fort Duncan, 1872 (Mexican Revolution); commanding Fort Ringgold, 1873; commanding mounted troops against marauders on Lower Rio Grande; commanding Fort Brown, 1873-4; in Europe; at Fort Brown, 1875; commanding Fort McIntosh, 1876, during last Mexican Revolution; bombarded Mexican Federal force of Colonel Peblo Quintana, April 10th, redressing outrages against Americans; crossed Rio Grande August 22, and rescued U. S. Commercial Agent Haines, who had been captured by the Revolutionary force of Gen. Estrada; crossed the Rio Grande again on the night of September 6th; captured town of Nuevo Laredo, Mexico, and held it in military possession for protection of American and other foreign merchants for seven days, until assurances were given by responsible Mexican authorities for the safety of American residents, the Revolution being substantially over; joined 2d Inf. as lieutenant-col. 1876; to department of the Columbia during Nez Percé war 1877; commanding depot of supplies and communications Lewistown, Idaho, relieving Gen. Alfred Sully, 1877; established, planned, and built Fort Cœur d'Alène, Idaho, 1878-9; established Camp Chalon, W. T., 1879-80; established Fort Spokane, W. T., 1880; commanding Fort Colville 1881-2; resumed command of Fort Spokane, September, 1882, his present station (1883). Honors received: bvt. lt.-col. U. S. A. for "gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862;" bvt. col. U. S. A. for "conspicuous gallantry at the assault and capture of Fort Blakely, Ala., April 9, 1865;" bvt. col. U. S. Volunteers for "faithful and meritorious services in the campaign against the city of Mobile and its defenses March 26,

1865;" he has also two elegant swords—one presented by his first command, Co. "H," 20th Maine Vols., and one presented by American merchants of Nuevo Laredo, in recognition of his services in the protection of their lives and property in 1876; he has also been recommended by Maj.-Gen. E. O. C. Ord, U. S. A., for an additional brevet for distinguished services at Laredo.

*Major.*

**Smith, Leslie.** Born in Ireland. Enlisted in the U. S. Army at Philadelphia, Pa., July 27, 1849; joined principal recruiting depot, Governor's Island, New York Harbor, August, 1849; detailed as clerk in depot office September, 1849; appointed corporal and chief clerk July, 1850; promoted sergeant July, 1851; performing the duties of chief clerk up to July 27, 1854, when discharged by expiration of term of service; appointed paymaster's clerk to Major R. H. Chilton, paymaster U. S. Army, in 1854, and remained on duty with him until he resigned, April 29, 1861, having served five years of the time in Texas; appointed 2d lieutenant 1st Infantry April 30, 1861, and ordered to report to the commissary-general of subsistence, in Washington, D. C., for duty; reported for duty May 10, 1861, and was assigned to the duty of receiving and issuing the subsistence stores to the large army then forming in and around Washington, remaining on this duty until October, 1863, having accounted for more than twenty million dollars' worth of stores; and six months after being relieved accounts were closed in the Treasury Department without an error, or one cent of loss to the government; promoted 1st lieutenant July 28, 1861, and captain April 6, 1862; reported for duty with regiment in New Orleans, La., October 31, 1863; provost-marshal of Algiers, La., from Novr. 22, 1863, until February 29, 1864; with regiment until April 26, 1864, when ordered to Dept. of the South as commissary of musters; reported for duty at Hilton Head, S. C., May 26, 1864, and remained on duty until Sept. 1866, the last year in Charleston, performing the duties of mustering officer in addition to those of commissary of musters; appointed major by brevet March 13, 1865, "for faithful and meritorious services during the war"; with regiment at Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, La., from September, 1866, until March, 1869; judge-advocate of a military commission in New Orleans, La., trying citizens from January until September, 1867, when taken down with yellow fever; about one quarter of the command at

Jackson Barracks died of the epidemic in two months; regiment transferred to Department of the Lakes, arriving at Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich., April 5, 1869; in command of Fort Mackinac, Mich., from May 13, 1869, until June 22, 1874, when regiment was transferred to the Dept. of Dakota; in command of Fort Rice, Dakota, July and August, 1874; with company at Fort Sully, Dakota, from Sept. 1874, until December, 1877; on leave for five months visiting Europe in 1876, and in command of four companies in the field in the fall of 1876 disarming Sioux Indians; in command of Fort Sully from May until Nov. 1877; made a winter march from Fort Sully to Standing Rock, struck by a blizzard Jan. 3, 1878, and lost two men frozen to death; all officers and men were more or less frost-bitten; with company at Standing Rock until May, 1878, when ordered to Black Hills; at Camp Bear Butte, Black Hills, from June 22 until Sept. 20, 1878, and at Fort Meade, Dakota, until the post was completed; in the mean time out with company as escort to an engineer party surveying the Cheyenne River from the Fort Pierre crossing to its mouth at the Missouri River; regiment being under orders for Texas, left Fort Meade in command of four companies May 13, and turned the command over to the regimental commander at Fort Randall, Dakota, May 22, 1880; promoted major 2d Infantry May 21, 1880, and granted four months' leave; in command of four companies of the 1st Infantry from Fort Randall to Yankton, remaining on duty with regiment until arrival at Saint Joseph, Mo., where leave of absence was taken advantage of June 1, 1880; reported to commanding general Department of the Columbia, Vancouver Barracks, W. T., Oct. 6, 1880, and assigned to temporary duty at department headquarters as chief commissary of subsistence of the dept.; relieved Nov. 15, and assigned to the command of Camp Spokane, W. T.; in command of camp and Fort Spokane from Dec. 13, 1880, until Sept. 30, 1882, when transferred to the command of Fort Lapwai, Idaho; in command of the latter post from Oct. 24, 1882.

#### *Captains.*

**Cook, Henry C.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; 2d lieutenant Rhode Island Infantry June, 1861; mustered out August, 1861; 1st lieutenant 16th Infantry August, 1861; regimental adjutant March, 1862, to November, 1863; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign and in the battle of Jones-

boro', Ga.; captain 16th Infantry September, 1864; transferred to 2d Infantry April, 1869.

**Mills, William.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, and sergeant 5th Inf. 1858 to 1862; acting 2d lieutenant 5th Infantry June, 1862; second lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry February, 1863; first lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry February, 1863; captain 16th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; transferred to the 2d U. S. Inf. April, 1869; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia.

**Falck, William.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. Army and assigned to the 2d U. S. Infantry June, 1858; sergt.-major of regiment; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, Va., Maryland campaign, and battle of Antietam, Md.; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry July, 1862; commanding company and engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; acting assistant inspector-general in the 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry February, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Va., Gettysburg, Penn., Wilderness (adjutant of regiment), and Spotsylvania Court-House, Va. (wounded); at Newport Barracks, Ky., Elmira, N. Y., and Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor; aide-de-camp and acting assistant inspector-general on the staff of General J. C. Davis, commanding the Department of Kentucky; captain 2d U. S. Infantry April, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and distinguished conduct at the battle of Spotsylvania Court-House, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spotsylvania Court-House, Va.; on recruiting service at Elmira, N. Y., August, 1866, to January, 1868; commanding post of Lexington, Ky., from 1868 to 1870.

**Daggett, Aaron S.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; private 5th Maine Infantry April, 1861; 2d lieutenant 5th Maine Infantry May, 1861; 1st lieutenant 5th Maine Infantry May, 1861; engaged at the battle of first Bull Run; captain August, 1861; engaged at the battles of West Point, Gaines' Mill, action of Golding's Farm, White Oak Swamp, battles of Second Bull Run, Crompton's Gap, Antietam, and Fredericksburg, Va.; major April, 1863; engaged at the battles of second



Fredericksburg, Salem Church, Gettysburg, Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania (wounded at the "bloody angle"), Cold Harbor (wounded), and Petersburg, Va.; mustered out July, 1864; lieutenant-colonel 5th U. S. Veteran Infantry (Hancock's 1st Army Corps) January, 1865; brevet colonel and brigadier-general volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain 16th Infantry July 28, 1866; bvt. major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Rappahannock Station; bvt. lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness; transferred to 2d Infantry April, 1869; served in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, and South Carolina from Dec. 1866, to July, 1877; in Idaho and Washington Territories from August, 1877, to —.

**Keller, Charles.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2d lt. 16th Inf. June 23, '65; 1st lt. June 23, '65; trans. to 2d Inf. April 17, '69; capt. July 20, '75.

**Dempsey, Charles A.** Born in Va. Apptd. from Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2d lieutenant 17th Inf. June 23, '65; 1st lt. June 23, '65; trans. to 35th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; unassigned Aug. 12, '69; assigned to 2d Inf. June 3, '70; capt. Feb. 9, '78.

**McKeever, Samuel.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; first lieutenant 16th Massachusetts Volunteers April, 1861; engaged at the battles of Fair Oaks, Glendale, and Malvern Hill, Va.; resigned August, 1862; captain 28th Massachusetts Volunteers October, 1862; engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, Va.; captain Veteran Reserve Corps August, 1863; engaged in the defense of Washington, D. C., and Fort Stevens July, 1864; bvt. major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; second lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; first lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; bvt. captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; trans. to 2d Inf. 17th April, '69; captain 4th March, '79.

**Miller, John.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private 50th Mass. Inf. Sept. '62–Aug. '63; 2d lieutenant 4th Mass. Cav. Jan. '64; 1st lieutenant. Feb. '64; hon. must. out Nov. 14, '65; second lieutenant 4th U.S. Infantry July, 1862; first lieutenant 4th U.S. Infantry October, 1863; captain 4th U.S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet first lieutenant U.S. Army

for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; trans. to 2d Inf. April 17, '69; captain June 7, '79.

**Harkins, Charles.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Nev.; pvt. Co. H, 6 Inf., Dec. 3, '53; corpl. Oct. 1, '56; sergt. May 1, '57; dischgd. Dec. 3, '58; pvt., corpl., and sgt. 2d Mass. Cav. March 26, '63, to Jan. 9, '65; 1st lt. 124 U.S. C. T. Jan. 10, '65; must. out Oct. 24, '65; 2d lt. 2d Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. April 21, '66; 1st lt. July 28, '66; capt. Sept. 26, '81.

**Catley, Henry.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Oregon; private and corporal Company "K," 9th Infantry, 1855 to 1857; hospital steward U.S.A. July 15, 1857; discharged June 21, 1860, and re-appointed hospital steward; discharged December 31, 1864; 1st lieutenant and regimental quartermaster 1st Oregon Infantry January, 1865; mustered out February, 1866; 2d lieutenant 16th Infantry February, 1866; 1st lieutenant August, 1866; transferred to 2d Infantry April, 1869; captain 2d Infantry June 22.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Haines, Abner, Jr.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private and corporal 20th Ohio Volunteers April to August, 1861; private 78th Ohio Volunteers April, 1862; taken prisoner at Harper's Ferry, Va.; second lieutenant 54th Ohio Veteran Volunteers February, 1864; engaged at the battles of Resaca, Dalton, Kenesaw Mountain, Nickajack Creek (wounded), Jonesboro', Lovejoy's Station, and the siege of Atlanta, Ga.; in General Sherman's Carolina campaign, and engaged at the battle of Bentonville, and capture of Raleigh, N. C.; first lieutenant 54th Ohio Veteran Volunteers February, 1865; captain 54th Ohio Veteran Volunteers February, 1865; second lieutenant 16th U.S. Infantry March, 1866; trans. to 2d Inf. April 17, '69; 1st lieutenant. Jan. 1, '71.

**Ulio, James.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private 9th U. S. Infantry May, 1855; sergeant and first sergeant 9th U. S. Infantry July, 1855; at Fort Monroe, Va., to December, 1855; en route to, and at Fort Vancouver, W. T., January to April, 1856; at Fort Dallas, Oregon, to May, 1856; engaged in an expedition against the Yakima Indians to October, 1856; at Fort Simcoe, W. T., to May, '59; with the escort to the Northwest Boundary Commission to November, 1859; at Fort Colville, W. T., to July, 1860; re-enlisted in the 9th U. S. Infantry,

November, 1860; sergeant and first sergeant 9th U. S. Infantry November, 1860; at Fort Colville, W. T., to May, 1861; at Fort Yamhill, Oregon, to November, '61; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to October, 1862; second lieutenant 6th California Volunteers October, 1862; first lieutenant and adjutant 6th California Volunteers February, 1863; at San Francisco, Cal., to March, 1863; post adjutant Benicia Barracks, Cal., to February, 1864; post adjutant Fort Humboldt, Cal., and assistant adjutant-general District of Humboldt to August, 1864; captain 6th California Volunteers August, 1864; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to September, 1864; commanding provost guard, San Francisco, Cal., to July, 1865; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., August to October, 1865; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services; private 16th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; sergeant and first sergeant 3d Battalion of Regiment February, 1866; at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., to April, 1866; second lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry April, 1866; at Sibley Barracks, Nashville, Tenn., to May, 1866; at Memphis, Tenn., May to June, and July to August, 1866; adjutant 1st Battalion 16th U. S. Infantry, Oglethorpe Barracks, Savannah, Ga., and post adjutant to November, 1866; post adjutant, Macon, Ga., March, 1867, to August, 1868; commanding company, September, 1867, to August, 1868; regimental adjutant September, 1868; adjutant of regiment and assistant adjutant-general, District of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga., from August, 1868, to '69; trans. to 2d Inf. April 17, '69; 1st lt. Dec. 21, '71.

**Ames, Luther S.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from 111.; pvt. Co. A, and Q.M. sgt. and sgt. May, '64; 111. Inf. Sept. 25, '61, to Dec. 9, '63; 1 lt. 64th 111. Inf. Dec. 10, '63; capt. Sept. 17, '64; hon. must. out July 11, '65; 2 lt. May 11, '66, acc. Oct. 13, '66; trs. to 2 Inf. April 17, '69; 1 lt. March 18, '72.

**Egbert, Augustus R.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; surgeon of volunteers November, 1861; in San Francisco, California, to March, 1862; chief medical officer District of Humboldt, Cal., and in charge of the Humboldt General Hospital to March, 1864; in charge of the Wright General Hospital and post surgeon at Presidio of San Francisco, Point San José, and Fort Point, Cal., to July, 1864; chief medical officer District of Oregon to July, 1865; chief medical officer District of Arizona to Oct. 1865; brevet lieutenant-colonel of volunteers for faithful and meritorious services; acting assistant surgeon U. S.

Army May, 1866; at Corpus Christi, Texas, to November, 1866; at Brownsville, Texas, to December 27, 1866; surgeon in charge at the occupation of and until and at the withdrawal of our troops from Matamoras, Mexico; 2d lieutenant 21st Infantry July 28, 1866; joined regiment June, 1867; commanding post of Farmville, Va., to November, 1867; military commissioner in charge of the counties of Franklin, Patrick, and Henry, Virginia, 1st Military District, 1869; military commissioner at Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Va., 1869; unassigned April 19, 1869; assigned to 8th Infantry July 14, 1869; at Fort Macon, N. C., from Aug. 31, 1869, to Feb. 24, 1870; at Columbia, S. C., from Feb. 25 to May 26, 1870; trans. to 2d Infantry May 26, 1870; joined 2d Infantry at Huntsville, Ala., June, 1870; at Mobile, Ala., June, 1870; at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., Sept. 1870; at Tallahassee, Fla., Dec. 1870; at St. Augustine, Fla., May, 1871; 1st lieutenant 2d Infantry Dec. 18, 1873; at Atlanta, Ga., January, 1873; commanding post of Jeffersonville, Indiana, 1877; in the Nez Percés war in Washington and Idaho Territories 1877; at Spokane Falls, W. T., 1877; at Fort Cœur d'Alène, Idaho, 1878; at Fort Colville, W. T., 1878; at camp on the Columbia River at Foster Creek, W. T., 1879; at Vancouver Barracks, W. T., 1880; at Fort Cœur d'Alène, Idaho, 1881 to 1883.

**Clark, Sidney E.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from the army; private New Haven Grays, 2d Connecticut Volunteers, April, 1861; engaged at the reconnaissance to Vienna, actions of Blackburn's Ford, and battle of first Bull Run, Va.; captain 12th Connecticut Volunteers November, 1861; in the Department of the Gulf February, 1862, to July, 1864; engaged at the capture of Brashear City, La., action of Bayou Teche, Fort Bisland, and Port Hudson; commanding regiment and engaged at the battles of Winchester and Fisher's Hill in the Shenandoah Valley; major 12th Connecticut Volunteers October, 1864; lieutenant-colonel 12th Connecticut Volunteers November, 1864 (not mustered); at Savannah, Ga., to August, 1865; second lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Va.; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; trans. to 2d Inf. April 17, 1869; 1st lieutenant August 1, '75.

**Sarson, Horace B.** Born in England. Appointed from the army; private company II, 3d Battalion, and sergeant-major

16th Infantry September, 1864, to November, 1866; 2d lieutenant 16th Infantry November, 1866; transferred to 2d Infantry April, 1879; 1st lieutenant August 16, 1876.

**Waring, John K.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 8 May, '67; 1 lt. 27 April, '79.

**Kinzie, John.** Born in Kansas. Appointed from D. C.; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 27 July, '72; 1 lt. 7 June, '79.

**Turner, William J.** Born in R. I. Appointed from Pa.; Pvt. Co. H, 5 Cav., 3 Oct., '70; discharged 26 June, '71; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 1 Oct., '73; 1 lt. 8 May, '81.

**Webster, Edmund K.** Born in La. Appointed from Pa.; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 17 June, '74; 1 lt. 26 Sept., '81.

**Rowell, Charles W.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1874; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 17 June, '74; adjt. 14 May, '78; 1 lt. 26 Sept., '81.

**Earle, Richard T.** Born in Md. Appointed from D. C.; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 5 Nov., '75; 1 lt. 22 June, '82.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Muhlenberg, William C.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 14 Dec., '76.

**Abercrombie, William R.** Born in Minn.; appointed from N. Y.; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 1 March, '77.

**Pickering, Abner.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 14 June, '78.

**Mallory, John S.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 13 June, '79.

**Benham, Henry H.** Born in Mass. Appointed from N. Y.; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 1 Sept., '79; served in the field against hostile Indians in 1880.

**Moffatt, William.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from the army; mus. Cos. E and H, 17 Inf., 12 Jan., '71, to 12 Jan., '76; mus. and corpl. Co. A, 21 Inf., and Pvt. and corpl. gen. ser. 2 June to 13 July, '80; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 24 June, '80.

**Brumback, Virgil J.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Idaho; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 11 June, '81.

**Van Liew, Frederick T.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; add. 2 lt. 16 Inf. 11 June, '81; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 26 Sept., '81.

**Wilson, Thomas H.** Born in Va. Appointed from the army; Pvt., corpl., and sergt. Co. K, 4 Cav., 24 Sept., '78, to 18 Aug., '82; 2 lt. 2 Inf. 26 July, '82.

## THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Brooke, John R.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; captain 4th Pennsylvania Infantry April, 1861; colonel 53d Pennsylvania Infantry, November, 1861; brigadier-general volunteers May 12, 1864; brevet major-general volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Tolopotomy and Cold Harbor, Va.; resigned February, 1866; lieutenant-colonel 37th Infantry July, 1866; transferred to 3d Infantry March, 1869; brevet colonel U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penna.; brevet brigadier-general for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania C. H., Va.; colonel 13th Infantry March 20, 1879; transferred to 3d Infantry June 14, 1879.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Gibson, George.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; military storekeeper quartermaster's department April, 1853, to May, 1861; in the quartermaster-general's office, Washington, D. C., August, 1853, to March, 1854; conducting military stores from Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia, to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., April, 1854; *en route* to New Mexico July, 1854; charge of clothing depot, Albuquerque, N. M., December, 1854, to May, 1856, and from October, 1856, to May, 1857; charge of Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia, November, 1857, to April, 1861; organizing clothing depot at Washington, D. C., to August, 1861; captain 11th Infantry May, 1861; approving officer clothing depot; commanding quartermaster's depot, and assistant adjutant-general and inspecting officer of the corps of quartermaster's employes organized for the defense of Washington, D. C., to June, 1863; acting field officer of regiment to July, 1863; commissary of musters and acting assistant inspector-general 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, to November, 1863; engaged at the battles of Gettysburg, Manassas Gap, Brandy Station, and Bristol Station, Va.; on recruiting duty Fort Independence, Boston, Mass., to February, 1864, and in charge of Rendezvous at Boston, Mass., and Wilkesbarre, Penn., to September, 1864; conducting recruits to the Army of the Potomac, May, 1864, and January, 1865; acting assistant inspector-general provisional brigade, General Meade's headquarters, to May, 1865, and engaged in the movements to White Oak Road,



capture of Petersburg, and operations terminating in the surrender of General R. E. Lee; joined regiment, and in charge of all matters pertaining to the colored people of the city of Richmond, Va., and adjoining county of Henrico, May to October, 1865; commanding two battalions of regiment to January, 1866, and company to May, 1866; acting assistant inspector-general Department of Virginia, and of the first military district, Richmond, Va., May, 1866, to June, 1867, and from July, 1867, to June, 1868; commanding sub-district of Fort Monroe, Va., June, 1867; major 1st Infantry January, 1868; brevet major for gallant conduct at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services in the operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Virginia, and the surrender of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee; recorder of a board of claims, Washington, D. C., from June, 1868, to March, 1869; unassigned March 15, 1869; assigned to 5th Infantry June 9, 1869, and to the command of Fort Hays, Kansas, during the month of July of the same year; placed on duty as acting asst. inspector-general of the Department of Missouri, at Fort Leavenworth, May, 1871; assigned to duty by orders of the War Department, at Memphis, Tennessee, as disbursing officer, Freedmen's Branch, adjutant-general's office, from August, 1872, to July, 1876; commanding cantonment on Tongue River, M. Ty. (afterwards known as Ft. Keogh), from May 23, 1877, to June 6, 1878; August 12th was placed in charge of the construction of a telegraph line from the Little Missouri River to Ft. Keogh, a distance of 150 miles; promoted lt.-colonel 3d Inf'y March 20, 1879; commanding Ft. Missoula, M. Ty., from Sept. 4, 1879, to April 1, 1881, during which period (from July 21, 1880, to Dec. 2d of the same year) he was placed in charge, by orders of the War Department, of needed repairs on the Mullan Road extending from Missoula to Ft. Cœur d'Alène, W. Ty., a distance of 190 miles; commanding Ft. Shaw, M. Ty., and 3d Infy., from Nov. 10, 1881, to Oct. 16, 1882; reassigned to the command of Fort Missoula, M. Ty., Aug. 14, 1883.

#### Major.

**Jordan, William H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1860; brevet 2d lt. 2d Inf. July 1, 1860; 2d lt. 9th Infantry Feb. 20, 1861; 1st lieut. May 14, 1861; served on frontier duty 1860-61; defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 1861, to March, 1862; engaged in the actions of the Virginia

Peninsula campaign March to June, 1862; severely wounded at battle of Gaines' Mill; captured at Savage Station; exchanged July, 1862; sick-leave July, 1862, to April, 1863; mustering and disbursing duty April to Nov. 1863; frontier duty 1864-83; brevet captain June 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; captain 9th Infantry Dec. 31, 1862; major 8th California Volunteers Feb. 3, 1865; mustered out of volunteer service Oct. 24, 1865; major 3d Infantry May 19, 1881.

#### Captains.

**Parker, Daingerfield.** Born in New York. Appointed at large; 2d lieutenant 3d Infantry April 26, 1861; 1st lieutenant May 30, 1861; in Gen. Patterson's Virginia campaign, 1861; engaged at the battles of first and second Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg (wounded); with regiment enforcing draft in New York City; on recruiting duty, Washington, D. C. (and commanding Fort Slocum during the attack of the rebel General Early upon Washington, D. C.), to the fall of 1864; captain 3d Infantry 20th October, 1863; at Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, and commanding three companies of regiment in Washington, D. C., to 1865; commanding regiment at headquarters, Army of the Potomac, spring of 1865; commanding Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., October, 1865, to April, 1866; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and commanding a detachment engaged in an expedition against hostile Indians to October, 1866; at Fort Harker, Kan., temporarily commanding post and commanding a battalion engaged in an expedition against hostile Indians to September, 1867; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to September, 1868; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; commanding Fort Larned, Kan., part of autumn, 1868, and from the summer of 1869 to October, 1870; stationed at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., from October, 1870, to July, 1874; accompanied regt. to the South, with hdqrs. at Holly Springs, Miss., until Sept. 1874; commanding garrison at Shreveport, La., from Sept. 1874, to July, 1876; stationed in New Orleans winter of 1876-7; in Holly Springs and commanding post of Jackson, Miss., part of spring and summer of 1877; stationed with regiment at Scranton and Wilkesbarre, Pa., during labor riots in 1877; stationed in Montana (posts of Shaw, Logan, and Maginnis) from that time to Sept. 1882; on recruiting service from Oct. 1882, to —.

**Kent, Jacob F.** Born in Pennsylvania.

Appointed from Pa.; graduated from M. A., May 6, 1861; 2d lt. 3d Infantry May 6, 1861; 1st lt. July 31, 1861; lt.-col., asst. inspector-general Jan. 1, 1863; battle of Bull Run July 21, 1861; three times wounded and captured; exchanged Sept. 21, 1862; engaged in the actions of the Maryland campaign Sept.-Nov. 1862; actions of the Rappahannock campaign Dec. 1862-June, 1863; wounded at the storming of Marye Heights; engaged in the operations and actions of the Pennsylvania campaign June-July, 1863; in the Rapidan campaign Oct.-Dec. 1863; in the Richmond campaign May 4 to July 10, 1864; defense of Washington July, 1864; in the Shenandoah campaign Aug.-Dec. 1864; siege of Petersburg Dec. 1864-Mar. 1865; asst. inspector-general Department of Washington Mar.-Sep. 1865; Military Academy Sep. 1865; brevet major May 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Marye's Heights, Va.; captain 3 Infantry Jan. 8, 1864; brevet lt.-col. May 12, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.; brevet col. vol. Oct. 19, 1864, for faithful and meritorious services in the field during the campaign before Richmond, Va.; relieved as lt.-col., asst. inspector-general, Aug. 31, 1865; frontier duty 1865-'83.

**Page, John H.** Born in Delaware. Appointed from Illinois; Pvt. Co. A, 1st Ill. Light Art., June, 1861; promoted 2 lieutenant 3d Infantry August, 1861; 1 lieutenant March, 1862; with regiment and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg, Chancellorsville, Mine Run, siege Petersburg, surrender of Lee, Appomattox; captain May, 1864; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; served in Kansas and Indian Ter., Indian war against Cheyennes and Arapahoes, from '66 to '70.

**Head, George E.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; 1 lieutenant 11 Infantry May, 1861; captain July, 1864; transferred to 29th Infantry September, 1866; unassigned April, 1869; assigned to 3d Infantry January 1, 1871; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania C. H., Va.

**Moale, Edward.** Born in Md. Apptd. from Md.; 1 lt. 19 Inf. May 14, '61, acc. June 28, '61; capt. Sept. 13, '64; lt.-col. A.A.G. March 21, '65 (Act 17 July, '62), to Aug. 1, '65; bvt. col. vols., March 13,

'65; bvt. lt.-col. April 2, '65; trs. to 37 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 3d Inf. Aug. 11, '69.

**Hughes, Robert P.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private Company E, 12 Penna. Infantry, April to August, 1861; 1 lieutenant 85 Penna. Infantry Sept. 17, 1861; captain May 20, 1862; mustered out December 6, 1864; lieutenant-colonel 199 Penna. Infantry December 7, 1864; brevet colonel volunteers for gallant and distinguished services in assault on Fort Gregg, Va.; capt. 18 Infantry July, 1866; unassigned April, 1869; aide-de-camp to Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Terry August, '69, to July, '70; assigned to 3d Infantry July, 1870; aide-de-camp to Bvt. Major-Gen. Terry from April, 1873, to March, 1883; act. asst. inspector general Dept. Dakota from March, 1883.

**Gageby, James H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from the army; sgt. 3 Pa. Inf. 1861; second lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry June, 1863; first lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry December, 1863; captain 37th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; transferred to the 3d U. S. Infantry August, 1869; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Hoover's Gap, Tennessee; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tennessee.

**Snyder, James A.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia; 2 lieutenant 3 Infantry August, 1861; 1 lieutenant October, 1863; aide-de-camp to General Sykes, commanding regular troops, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mills, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, action of Shepherdstown, Snicker's Gap, battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, pursuit of the enemy; Rapidan campaign, battle of Rappahannock Station, actions on the Rapidan, and operations at Mine Run; captain 3d Infantry December, 1867; brevet 1 lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; regimental adjutant 3d Infantry from January 1, 1866, to August, 1866; on recruiting service in N. Y. City from Sept. 1, 1866, to Sept. 1, 1868; acting asst. quartermaster at David's Island from Sept. 1, 1868, to summer of 1869; joined company and regiment at "Fort Lained," Kansas, in fall of 1869; summer of 1872 conducted 18th Infantry from Coal Banks, M. T., to site of the present post of "Assinnaboine," M. T.; made survey of reservation and completed map of same; on recruiting service in St. Louis, Mo.,

from October, 1880, to Sept. 1, 1881, and Baltimore, Md., from Sept. 10, 1881, to Sept. 1, 1882; serving with company and regiment since that time.

**Hobart, Charles.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Oregon; 2 lt. 1 Oregon Cav. Jan. 16, '62; 1 lt. Oct. 12, '65; hon. must. out July 26, '66; 1 lt. 8 Cav. July 28, '66; acc. Oct. 18, '66; capt. Mar. 26, '68; trs. to 3d Inf. Dec. 29, '73.

**Mitchell, William.** Born in Ireland. Apptd. from the army; pvt., corpl., and sgt. and 1 sgt. Co. "D," 2 Inf., Jan. 4, '55; to Apr. 26, '63; 2 lt. 3 Inf. Apr. 22, '63; acc. Apr. 26, '63; 1 lt. Nov. 10, '64.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Stouch, George W. N.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from the army; private and corporal Company "B," 1st Battalion, and sergeant-major 11 Infantry, 1861 to 1864; 2 lieutenant 3d Infantry May, 1864; 1 lieutenant December 31, 1864.

**Hale, Joseph.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from the army; private 5th Massachusetts Infantry April to July, 1861; engaged at the first battle of Bull Run, Va.; private 11 U. S. Infantry August, 1861; corporal, sergeant, and first sergeant 11 Infantry, 1862; regimental recruiting duty to fall of 1862; rejoined regiment in the field, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Laurel Hill, and battle of Spottsylvania C. H., Va.; wounded; 2 lieutenant 3 Infantry May, 1864; with regiment, Army of the Potomac, till close of the war; 1 lieutenant 3 Infantry March, 1865; regimental adjutant May, 1872; commanded Co. "E," 3d Inf., from Dec. 19, 1865, to Aug. 20, 1870.

**Krause, William.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2 lt. 19 Inf. June 23, '65; 1 lt. June 23, '65; trs. to 37 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 3d Inf. Aug. 11, '69.

**Bartlett, William C.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from M. A.; cadet July 1, '58; 2 lt. 3 Art. June 17, '62; 1 lt. bvt. Sept. 17, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Antietam, Md."; capt. bvt. Nov. 16, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in action at Campbell's Station, Tenn."; capt. A. D. C. vol. Mar. 19, '64; acc. Aug. 10, '64; maj. bvt. Sept. 1, '64, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the Atlanta campaign"; 1 lt. 3 Art. Oct. 14, '64; lt.-col. 2 N. C. M. Inf. Nov. 17, '64; brig.-gen. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for mer. ser."; must. out of vol. ser. Aug. 16, '65; trs. to 3 Inf. Feb. 5, '72, taking rank from Feb. 3, '67.

**Thompson, John P.** Born in N. H.

Apptd. from N. H.; pvt. Co. I, 1 R. I. Cav., Oct. 28, '61; pvt. 1 R. I. Vet. Vol. Jan. 2, '64; dischgd. Apr. 22, '64; 2 lt. 1 N. H. Cav. Apr. 23, '64; must. out July 15, '65; paid to July 19, '65; 2 lt. 3 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. May 1, '66; 1 lt. July 24, '67.

**Jones, Francis B.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 1 lt. 149 Pa. Vol. Aug. 30, '62; capt. Mar. 25, '63; must. out Apr. 6, '65; lt.-col. 215 Pa. Vol. Apr. 16, '65; must. out July 31, '66; paid to Aug. 2, '65; 2 lt. 19 Inf. May 11, '66; acc. Aug. 28, '66; trs. to 37 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. July 21, '68; regtl. qm. Dec. 31, '68, to Aug. 11, '69; trs. to 3 Inf. Aug. 11, '69; regtl. qm. Aug. 11, '69.

**Griffith, David A.** Born in Md. Apptd. from Pa.; 2 lt. Co. H, Md. and D. C. Vol. Sept. 30, '47; must. out July 15, '48; capt. 14 Pa. Vol. April 25, '61; must. out Aug. 7, '61; capt. 88 Pa. Vol. Sept. 14, '61; maj. Sept. 1, '62; resgd. Dec. 31, '62; capt. 31 Pa. Vol. June 19, '63; lt.-col. June 27, '63; must. out Aug. 8, '63; 2 lt. 30 Inf. Jan. 22, '67; acc. May 18, '67; 1 lt. Oct. 29, '68; unassd. Mar. 23, '69; assd. to 3 Inf. Jan. 1, '71.

**Wilkinson, Melville C.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt. 23 N. Y. Vol. May 16, '61; resgd. Nov. 7, '61; 1 lt. 107 N. Y. Vol. July 24, '62; capt. Aug. 9, '62; resgd. Jan. 26, '63; 1 lt. Vet. Res. Corps Aug. 13, '63; acc. Aug. 20, '63; capt. Dec. 10, '63; acc. Dec. 26, '63; must. out June 30, '66; 2 lt. 42 Inf. July 28, '66; acc. Oct. 10, '66; 1 lt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Antietam, Md."; capt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; trs. to 6 Inf. April 22, '69; unassd. June 28, '69; assd. to 3d Inf. Aug. 3, '70; 1 lt. Jan. 1, '71.

**Hannay, John W.** Born in England. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt. 198 Pa. Vol. Oct. 29, '64; resgd. Feb. 15, '65; 1 lt. 8 U. S. C. H. Art. Mar. 10, '65; must. out Feb. 10, '66; paid to Mar. 10, '66; 2 lt. 2 Inf. Sept. 28, '66; acc. Feb. 15, '67; 1 lt. Feb. 15, '73.

**Reade, Philip.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Mass.; 2 lt. 3 Inf. May 13, '67; acc. May 20, '67; 1 lt. Dec. 8, '68.

**Gerlach, William.** Born in Germany. Apptd. from army; pvt. Co. H, 4 Art., Feb. 26, '56; dischd. Dec. 26, '60; pvt. Co. H, 4 Art., Dec. 26, '60; hosp. stwd. U. S. A. Aug. 29, '61; dischgd. July 19, '64; hosp. stwd. U. S. A. July 19, '64; 2 lt. 37 Inf. May 22, '67; acc. June 15, '67; trs. to 3 Inf. Aug. 11, '69; 1 lt. Oct. 8, '79.

**Cooke, Lorenzo W.** Born in New York. Appointed from Kansas; private Company H, 27 Wisconsin Infantry, July,



1862; corporal October 22, 1862; transferred to Company E, 1st Battalion 13th U. S. Infantry, December 11, 1862; discharged December 11, 1865; private general service December, 1865, to October, 1866; 2 lieutenant 3 Infantry September 21, 1866; 1 lieutenant September, 1868; hon. mustered out January, 1871; appointed 2 lieutenant 3d Infantry October 13, 1871; promoted 1st lieutenant May 31, 1883.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Roe, Fayette W.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from West Virginia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1871; 2d lieutenant 24th Infantry June 12, 1871; transferred to 3d Infantry Aug. 4, 1871; 2d lieutenant Co. G, 3d Infantry, Fort Lyon, Colorado, Sept. '71, to May, '72; adjutant, Camp Supply, Indian Territory, May, '72, to June, '72; adjutant, Fort Lyon, Colorado, June, '73, to June, '74; with company at regimental headquarters at Holly Springs, Miss., July, '74, to Sept. '74; A.D.C. to comdg. officer U.S. Troops, City of New Orleans, La., Sept. '74, to Oct. '74; adjutant, A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. Monroe, La., Oct. '74, to January, '75; adjutant, A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S., Vicksburg, Miss., January, '75, to June, '75; with company at regimental headquarters at Jackson Barracks, La., June, '75, to June, '76; acting assistant adjutant-general, District of Baton Rouge (Mississippi and Louisiana), June, '76, to Nov. '76; adjutant and A.A.Q.M. U.S. Troops, Orleans Barracks, city of New Orleans, Nov. '76, to April, '77; with company at regimental headquarters at Jackson Barracks, La., April, '77, to May, '77; adjutant Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., May, '77 (declined); with company at regimental headquarters, *en route* to Montana Territory, Sept. '77, to Nov. '77; adjutant, A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. Camp Baker, Montana, Nov. '77, to May, '78; with company at regimental headquarters at Fort Shaw, Montana, May, '78, to Oct. '79; commanding Co. "C," 3d Inf., Fort Ellis, M. T., Oct. '79, to July, '80; adjutant, Fort Ellis, M. T., June, '80 (declined); with company at regimental headquarters at Fort Shaw, Montana, July, '80, to April, '83; 1st lieutenant Co. "C," 3d Inf., Fort Ellis, Montana, March 15, '83; A.A.Q.M. Fort Ellis, Montana, May, '83, to —; A.C.S. Fort Ellis, Montana, August, '83, to date; adjutant, Fort Ellis, Montana, August, '83 (declined).

**Thies, Frederick.** Born in Germany. Apptd. from army; Pvt. 19 Inf. unassd. March 22, '66; corpl. May 1, '63; sergt.

June 7, '66; trs. to Co. C, 37 Inf., Sept. 21, '66; Pvt. Jan. 13, '67; sergt. Jan. 16, '67; 1 sergeant February 7, '67; sergeant-major 37th Infantry December 1, '68; dischgd. March 12, '69; sergt.-maj. 37 Inf. March 12, '69; dischgd. Dec. 30, '69; Pvt. gen. ser. Jan. 12, '70; dischgd. June 8, '70; Pvt. Co. M, 7 Cav., July 7, '70; corpl. Aug. 8, '70; 1 sergt. Nov. 1, '70; 2 lt. 3 Inf. Oct. 1, '73, acc. Oct. 27, '73.

**Williams, Arthur.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Ky.; 2d lt. 3d Inf. Oct. 31, '74, acc. Nov. 9, '74.

**Butler, William.** Born in New Jersey. Apptd. from N. J.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2d lt. 3d Inf. June 15, '76.

**Avery, Frank P.** Born in Michigan. Apptd. from Mich.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; add. 2d lt. 3d Inf. June 14, '78; 2d lt. June 28, '78.

**French, William E. P.** Born in N.Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; 2d lt. 3d Inf. Sept. 1, '79, acc. Sept. 9, '79.

**Fremont, Francis P.** Born in D. C. Apptd. from Arizona Ty.; 2 lt. 3d Inf. Sept. 1, '79, acc. Sept. 20, '79.

**Bell, George, Jr.** Born in Md. Apptd. from D. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2d lt. 3d Inf. June 12, '80.

**McCoy, Frank B.** Born in Ga. Appointed from Mo.; 2d lt. 24th Infantry Nov. 26, 1880; transferred to 3d Infantry Feb. 20, 1883.

**Beacon, John H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from Military Academy June, 1882; 2d lieutenant 18th Infantry June 13, 1882; transferred to 3d Infantry April 19, 1883.

## FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Carlin, William P.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1850; bvt. 2d lt. of Inf. July 1, '50; 2d lt. 6th Inf. April 15, '51; 1st lt. 6th Inf. March 3, '55; capt. 6th Inf. March 2, '61; frontier duty '50-61; served in Mo. '61; Army of Ohio '62; brig.-genl. vols. Nov. 29, '62; Army of Cumberland '62-63; Army of Ohio '64; bvt. lt.-col. Nov. 24, '63, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Chattanooga; maj. 16th Inf. Feby. 8, '64; bvt. col. Sep. 1, '64, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Jonesboro'; with Sherman on his march to the sea; bvt. maj.-genl. vols. March 11, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion; bvt. brig.-genl. U. S. A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services at battle

of Bentonville; bvt. major-genl. U. S. A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the rebellion; must. out of vol. service Aug. 16, '65; trs. to 34th Inf. Sep. 21, '66; trs. to 16th Inf. March 15, '69; lt.-col. 17th Inf. July 1, '72; col. 4th Inf. April 11, '82.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Mason, Edwin C.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; captain 2d Ohio Infantry April, 1861; colonel 7th Maine Infantry August, 1861; colonel 176th Ohio Infantry September, 1864; brevet brigadier-general volunteers for faithful services; mustered out of volunteer service June, 1865; captain 17th Infantry May, 1861; transferred to 35th Infantry September, 1866; unassigned August, 1869; assigned to 20th Infantry October, 1869; major 21st Infantry September, 1871; lieutenant-colonel 4th Infantry May 19, 1881; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness; brevet colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania C. H., Va.

*Major.*

**De Russey, Isaac D.** Born in Va. Appointed from N. Y.; 2d lt. 1st Inf. April 26, '61; 1st lt. May 14, '61; capt. Feb. 27, '62; bvt. major for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion Mar. 13, '65; major 4th Infantry Sep. 29, '79.

*Captains.*

**Powell, William H.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; private 4 Battalion District of Columbia Militia April to July, 1861; 2 lieutenant 4 Infantry October, 1861; on duty at Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, to December, 1861; acting adjutant of regiment February, 1862; regimental adjutant March, 1862; engaged at the siege of Yorktown and battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; acting asst. adjutant-general 1st Brigade of Regulars, Army of the Potomac, June, 1862; engaged at the battles of Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, Antietam, Md., and first Fredericksburg, Va.; 1 lieutenant 4th Infantry September, 1862; asst. commissary of subsistence General Sykes' division, Army of the Potomac, May, 1863; engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; aide-de-camp to General Ayers June, 1863; engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Penna.; acting asst. quartermaster and asst. commissary of subsistence Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., September,

1863, to January, 1864; acting assistant inspector-general New York Harbor and city to April, 1864; with company and engaged at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va.; aide-de-camp to Genl. Ledlie June, 1864; engaged in the attack on Petersburg 16th, 17th, and 18th June, 1864, and explosion of the mine; commanding company at General Grant's headquarters; captain 4th Infantry February, 1865; with the headquarters of the army in the campaign ending with the surrender of General Lee; acting asst. adjutant-general of the City of Richmond, Va. April to June, 1865; mustering officer at Trenton, N. J., June to July, 1865; chief of ordnance and artillery at the headquarters, New York City and harbor, to October, 1865; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services in the operations before Petersburg, Va.; with co. and engaged in suppressing the Fenian raid 1866; commanding Madison Barracks, N. Y., from Sept. '66, to March, 1867; commanding Fort Morgan, Colorado, from June, 1867, to May, 1868; comdg. co. at Fort Laramie, Wyo., from June, 1868, to March, 1871; comdg. co. at Frankfort, Ky., from Mch. 1871, to April, 1872; comdg. the post at Paducah, Ky., from April, 1872, to Jan. 1873; comdg. co. at Little Rock, Ark., from Jan. 1873, to May, 1873; comdg. co. at Fort Sanders from May, 1873, to June, 1876; comdg. co. on campaign against hostile Sioux Indians in 1876, and engaged with same at Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 7, 1876; on recruiting service at Buffalo, N. Y., from Oct. 1876, to 1878; comdg. co. at Fort Sanders and Fort Fetterman from Oct. '78, to Dec. 1879; comdg. Fort Fetterman from Dec. 1879, to May, 1880, from Oct. 1880, to May, 1881, and from Nov. 1881, to May, 1882; comdg. co. at Fort D. A. Russell from June to Aug. 1882, and at Fort Omaha, Neb., from Aug. '82, to present date.

**Coates, Edwin M.** Born in New York. Appointed from Illinois; member of the Ellsworth Zouaves August, 1860; 1 lieutenant 11th New York (Fire Zouaves) Infantry April, 1861; engaged in the advance on Alexandria, Va.; resigned July, 1861; 2d lieutenant 2d Cavalry August, 1861; transferred to 12th Infantry September, 1861; 1 lieutenant October, 1861; quartermaster of the battalion March, 1862; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Harbor, January, 1863; joined regiment at Falmouth, Va.; adjutant 1st Battalion 12th Infantry; in the field with regiment, Army of the Potomac, to September, 1864; left field by being disabled from the

fall of his horse; on recruiting duty to September, 1866; captain 12th Infantry April, 1865; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; with regiment at Fort Sedgwick, C. T.; at Fort D. A. Russell, D. T., from —; transferred to 30th Infantry September, 1866; transferred to 4 Infantry March, 1869; joined regt. in Washington Oct. '66; left for plains Jan. '67; served in West until Mar. '71; regt. sent to Kentucky, remaining until Dec. '72, and then to Little Rock; left there May, '73, for Lava Beds, but were stopped over at Dept. of Platte.

**Herrmann, Von, Charles J.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from Connecticut; major and additional aide-de-camp November 5th, 1861; on the staff of General Wool at Fort Monroe, Va.; engaged in the capture of Norfolk, Va.; on the staff of the provost-marshal general, Department of the Gulf, November, 1862, to September, 1863; on the staff of General Banks to August, 1864; in the Texas and Red River campaigns and engaged at the action of Saline Cross-Roads, battle of Pleasant Hill, and actions near Alexandria and Atchafalaya River; member of Board for Inspection of Hospitals in Missouri to January, 1865; on the staff of Gen. Miles of the 1st division, 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, and engaged in the terminating campaign in front of Petersburg, Va., and actions of Oak Plank Road, Southwark Station, and Fayetteville, N. C.; brevet lieutenant-colonel volunteers for coolness, gallantry, and valuable services during the recent campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee; assistant commissary of musters, Boston, Mass., to March, 1866; honorably mustered out captain 33 Infantry July, 1866; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Port Hudson, La.; unassigned May 3, 1869; assigned to 4 Infantry February, 1870; appointed additional A. D. C. under Act of Aug. 14, '61; was vet. A. D. C. of Volunteers, of Army Register of '61 and '62.

**Bisbee, William H.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. Army September, 1861; second lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry June, 1862; engaged in the Mill Spring campaign, siege of Corinth, pursuit of the rebel General Bragg, and battles of Perryville and Stone River; first lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry December, 1862; adjutant 2d battalion 18th U. S. Infantry April to December, 1863; engaged in the Tullahoma campaign, and battle of Hoover's Gap (wounded); on mustering and

disbursing duty, Boston, Mass., September, 1863, to April, 1864; adjutant 2d battalion 18th U. S. Infantry August, 1864; in the Atlanta campaign, and engaged at the action of Pumpkin-Vine Creek, battles of New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, action of Neal Dow Station, battle of Peach-Tree Creek, action of Utoy Creek, siege of Atlanta (wounded), and battle of Jonesboro', Ga.; at Lookout Mountain, Ga., October, 1864, to September, 1865; Louisville, Ky., to October, 1865; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; *en route* to Fort Kearney, Neb., December, 1865; at Fort Kearney, Neb., to May, 1866; Fort Philip Kearney, D. T., to December, 1866; post adjutant August to September, 1866; engaged in expeditions against hostile Indians; aide-de-camp and acting assistant adjutant-general, Department of the Platte, December, 1866, to January, 1867; transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; captain 27th U. S. Infantry December, 1866; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tenn.; brevet captain and major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Jonesboro', Ga.; aide-de-camp to General Augur, and judge-advocate, Department of the Platte, from '67 to '69; unassigned 14 June, '69; assigned to 25 Inf. 5 July, '70; trans. to 4 Inf. 27 Oct., '70.

**Luhn, Gerhard L.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Company E, 6th Inf., January, 1853, to November, 1862; siege Yorktown, Gaines' Mills, 2d Bull Run, Antietam; 2 lt. 4 Inf. February, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, Pa.; 1 lt. June, 1864; engaged at the battles of North Anna, Popotamail Creek, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, and operations terminating in the surrender of Gen. R. E. Lee; bvt. captain for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.; capt. 4 Inf. Dec. 31, 1875.

**Quinn, Thomas F.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army. General service: music boy U. S. A. April, 1853; at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, to February, 1854; assigned to 2d Art. March, 1854; served through the Seminole Indian troubles to March, 1857; at Fort Independence, Boston, Mass., April, 1857, to April, 1858; discharged by expiration of service. General service: recruit, February, 1859; at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to October, 1860; assigned to the 4th Inf. at Fort Vancouver, W. T., November, 1860; at Fort Dalles, Oregon, and



San Pedro, Cal., to November, 1861; at Washington, D. C., to March, 1862; principal musician of regiment December, 1861; with Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown; battles of Gaines' Mills, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg; sergt.-maj. of regiment July, 1863; in New York City during riots of 1863; second lieutenant 4th Infantry October, 1863; at Forts Richmond and Wood, N. Y. Harbor, to April, 1864; regimental and general recruiting service to January, 1865; at Gen. Grant's headquarters during the pursuit and surrender of the rebel army under Gen. R. E. Lee; 1 lt. 4 Inf. February, 1865; provost duty Richmond, Va., to July, 1865; New York Harbor to October, 1865; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to March, 1867; engaged in suppressing Fenian hostilities on Northern frontier; bvt. capt. for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.; at Forts Fetterman and Laramie, Dakota, from June, '67, to March, '71; at Frankfort, Ky., from March, '71, to December, '72; on general recruiting service from Jan., '73, to Jan., '74; at Fort Bridger, Wyo., from Feb., '74, to March, '76; capt. 4th Inf., Jan. 10, '76; at Camp Brown from April, '76, to September, '76; at Cantonment Reno, Powder River, Wyo. Ty., from October, '76, until July, '78; on leave until February, '79; engaged with Gen. Merritt's command Oct. 2 to 5, '79; in the forced march from Rawlins to Milk River, Colorado, to rescue Thornburgh's command, and on White River, Col., until July, '80; at Fort Sanders, July, '80, till May, '82, when latter post was abandoned; engaged on Military road from Forts Bridger to Thornburgh, June, 1882; at Fort Omaha, Neb., October, 1882, till —

**Bubb, John W.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from the army; private, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Company E, Battalion 12 Infantry, 13 September, 1861, to April 24, 1866; 2 lieutenant 12 Infantry February 5, 1866; 1 lieutenant February 5, 1866; accepted April 25, 1866; transferred to 30 Infantry September 21, 1866; transferred to 4 Infantry March 23, 1869; R. Q. M. 4 Infantry from April 1, 1872, to June 1, 1875; captain March 16, 1879.

**Spencer, James H.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; private Company K, 6 Massachusetts Infantry, April, 1861, to August, 1861; regiment attacked in Baltimore 19 April, 1861; sergeant Company F, 20 Massachusetts Infantry, August, 1861, to Novem-

ber, 1863; 1 lieutenant 20 Massachusetts Infantry November, 1863; captain July, 1864; mustered out July, 1865; 2 lieutenant 12 Infantry February, 1866; 1 lieutenant February, 1866; transferred to 30 Infantry September, 1866; transferred to 4 Infantry March, 1869; captain March 20, 1879; in battles of Ball's Bluff, Va., October 21, 1861; siege of Yorktown, Va., West Point, Va., May, 1862; Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862; seven days' fighting, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Nelson's Farm, Malvern Hill; September, 1862, Md., South Mountain, Antietam (severely wounded); 1863, Bristoe Station, Mine Run, Wilderness; 1864, Va., Cold Harbor, two engagements at Deep Bottom, Mine explosion, Jerusalem Plank Road, two engagements at Ream's Station, Va.; wounded and taken prisoner August 25, 1864, at Ream's Station; exchanged February 22, 1865; battle of High Bridge, Va., April 7, 1865; fight with Indians near mouth of Sweetwater, Wyo. Ter., March, 1869; engagement near Fort Steele, Wyo. Ter., May, 1869, and at Whisky Gap, Wyo. Ter., October, 1869; in command of Ute Indians to be used in Gen. Crook's expedition, 1876; campaign of 1878 after Cheyenne Indians.

**Neide, Horace.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 2d lieutenant U. S. Volunteers May, 1861; engaged at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, and Glendale; taken prisoner, and paroled July, 1862, and exchanged August, 1862; received gunshot wound in left arm; captain Veteran Reserve Corps June, 1863; lieutenant-colonel 13th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps; brevet colonel U. S. Volunteers, for gallant services at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, and Charles City Cross-Roads, Virginia; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant services at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, and Charles City Cross-Roads, Virginia, and for faithful and meritorious services during the war; first lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; unassigned May, 1869; assigned to 4th U. S. Infantry December, 1870; brevet captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Virginia; brevet major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Glendale, Virginia; captain 27 April, 1880.

**Keefe, Joseph.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Company E, 2d Artillery, December, 1853, to October, 1862; brevet 2d lieutenant 2d Artillery

October, 1862; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery October, 1862; 1st lieutenant July, 1866; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services during the defense of Fort Sanders, Tenn.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fisher's Hill, Va.; captain 9th Cav. June 12, 1867 (declined); transferred to 4th Infantry May, 1875; captain 4th Infantry February 4, 1882.

*First Lieutenants.*

**Setor, Henry.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; capt. 54th N. Y. Inf. April 16, 1864; hon. must. out April 14, 1866; 2d lt. 4th Inf. May 11, 1866; acc. June 7, 1866; 1st lt. May 17, 1872.

**Price, Butler D.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 2d lieutenant 2d Penna. Cavalry January, 1862; 1st lieutenant February, 1863; served with regiment through all the campaigns of the Army of the Potomac (except that of the Wilderness), to March, 1865; regiment attached to cavalry corps, Army of the Potomac; 2d lieutenant 4th Infantry, May, 1866; 1st lieutenant November, 1873; regimental adjutant since September, 1881.

**Webster, George O.** Born in Conn. Apptd. from Conn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1866; 2d lt. 4th Inf. June 18, 1866; 1st lt. Nov. 25, '73.

**Brown, Rufus P.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; graduated from Military Academy, June, 1866; 2 lieutenant 4 Infantry June 18, 1866; 1 lieutenant Jan. 10, 1876.

**True, Theodore E.** Born in Ill. Apptd. from Ill.; corpl. Co. B, 7 Ill. Vol., April 25, '61; disch. July 25, 1861; sergt. Co. D, 41 Ill. Vol., July 30, '61; 2 lt. 41 Ill. Vol., Feb. 15, 1862; capt. 6 U. S. C. Art. Nov. 28, '63; resigned Sept. 14, '64; 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 24, '66, acc. Aug. 29, '66; regtl. adjt. Feb. 26, '76; 1 lt. Feb. 26, '76.

**Bailey, Edward L.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from New Hampshire; captain 2d New Hampshire Inf. June, 1861; major July, 1862; lieut.-col. February, 1863; colonel May, 1863; 2 lieutenant 4 Inf. March, 1867; brevet 1 lieutenant U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Williamsburg, Va.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Va.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Va.; brevet lieut.-col. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; 1 lieutenant 4 Inf. February, 1876.

**Scott, John.** Born in Scotland. Apptd. from Ill.; corpl. Co. H, 25 Ill.

Inf., July, '61; 2 lt. February, 1863; 1 lt. April, '63; capt. March 1, '64; bvt. major vols. for faithful and meritorious services; 2 lieutenant 30 Infantry March, 1867; regtl. q.m. Jan. 1, '69, to March, '69; transferred to 4 Infantry March, 1869; regtl. q.m. 4 Infantry March 1, 1876; 1 lieutenant March 1, 1876.

**Young, Robert H.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Ky.; pvt. Co. F, 9th Ky. Cav., Aug. 12, 1862; corpl. Sept. 1, '62; sergt. Jan. 1, 1863; dischd. Sept. 11, '63; capt. 54th Ky. M. Inf. Sept. 30, '64; must. out Sept. 1, 1865, paid to Sept. 16, '65; 2d lt. 30th Inf. Mar. 7, 1867, acc. May 30, '67; trs. to 4th Inf. Mar. 23, '69; 1st lt. June 28, '78.

**O'Brien, John J.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private 4th U. S. Artillery 1854 to 1859; private 1st New York Lincoln Cavalry; taken prisoner by rebels near Centreville, Va., November, 1861; rejoined regiment November, 1862; second lieutenant 1st New York Lincoln Cavalry Dec. '62; capt. 1st N. Y. Lincoln Cavalry November, 1864; engaged at the action of Moorfield, battles of Winchester, New Market, Piedmont, action of Lexington, and battle of Lynchburg; commanding escort to General Hunter; on duty with General Torbert, and engaged at the battles of Winchester, Fisher's Hill, actions of Nineveh, Waynesboro', battles of Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, Sailor's Creek, and capitulation at Appomattox Court-House, Va.; private 12th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; second lieutenant 30th U. S. Infantry May, 1867; transferred to 4th U. S. Infantry March 23, 1869; 1st lt. 16th March, 1879.

**Robinson, Henry E.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1871; 2d lieutenant 4th Infantry June 12, 1871; 1st lieutenant March 20, 1879.

**Merriam, Lewis.** Born at Houlton, Maine, April 4, 1844. Appointed from Maine; sergeant Company H, 20 Me. Vols., Aug. 5, 1862, to May 29, 1865; participated in the battles of Antietam, Shepherdstown Ford, Chancellorsville, Brandy Station, Aldie, Middleburg, Gettysburg, Williamsport, Rappahannock Station, Mine Run, and the Wilderness; captured at the battle of the Wilderness May 5, 1864; confined at Danville, Va., till May 12; at Andersonville, Ga., till September 25; at Florence, S. C., till about February 15, 1865; escaped from cars *en route* to Florence about Sept. 27, and recaptured same day; escaped from Florence about October 18, but after nine days of terrible suffering from exposure and hunger, and

having successfully passed several guard stations, was again recaptured near the forks of the Pedee River, S. C., and taken back to Florence; escaped near Wilmington, N. C., February 18, 1865, while *en route* to Salisbury, and after four days of wandering about in the swamps without a particle of food, and but poorly clothed to keep out the cold, which was very severe for the season, succeeded in passing the Confederate picket-lines, and evading their rear- and provost-guards, on the night of the 21st, and entered the Federal lines at Wilmington, N. C., February 22, 1865; 2d lieutenant. 67th U.S.C.T. Oct. 24, '64, to May 29, '65, which does not appear on the Army Register, as he was never mustered on the appointment, by reason of being a prisoner of war; 2d lieutenant. 61st U.S.C.T. May 29, 1865, to Dec. 1865; 2 lieutenant. 65 U.S.C.T. Feb. '66, and 1st lieutenant. June 1, '66, and honorably mustered out January 8, '67; 2d lieutenant. 4th Inf. July 27, '72, and 1st lieutenant. April 27, '80.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Mason, Charles W.** Born in Cal. Apptd. from Ohio; 2 lt. 13 Inf. Jan. 20, '75; trs. to 4 Inf. Feb. 15, '75; 1 lt. Feb. 4, '82.

**Lovering, Leonard A.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from N. H.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2 lt. 4 Inf. June 15, '76.

**Howland, Carver.** Born in R. I. Apptd. from R. I.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2 lt. 4 Inf. June 15, '76.

**Chase, George N.** Born in Wis.; Apptd. from Mo.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2 lt. 1 Inf. June 15, '77; 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, '77.

**Wolf, Silas A.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; add. 2 lt. 4 Inf. June 14, '78; 2 lt. June 28, '78.

**Leyden, James A.** Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2 lieutenant 4 Infantry June 13, 1879.

**Brown, Edward H.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Mich.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 4 Inf. June 13, '79.

**Andrus, Frank B.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Indiana; graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; 2 lieutenant 4 Infantry June 11, 1881.

**Johnson, Carter P.** Born in Va. Appointed from the army; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Co. F, 3d Cav., Sept. 12, '76, to April 24, '82; 2 lt. 4 Inf. March 27, '82, acc. April 25, '82.

**Hollis, Magnus O.** Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1882; 2 lieutenant 4 Infantry June 13, 1882.

## FIFTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Wilkins, John D.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1846; bvt. 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, '46; 2 lt. 3 Inf. Dec. 31, '46; 1 lt. Nov. 10, '51; capt. Apr. 17, '61; served in the war of Mexico 1846-48; bvt. lt. Aug. 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; frontier duty, 1848-61; Army of Potomac 1862-65; bvt. major July 1, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Malvern Hill; bvt. lt.-col. May 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville; maj. 15 Inf. May 6, '64; trs. to 33 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; lt.-col. staff, asst. inspector-general June 13, '67; trs. to 8 Inf. Mar. 15, '69; lt.-col. Feb. 19, '73; col. 5 Inf. June 22, '82.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Cochran, Melville A.** Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; capt. 16 Inf. Aug. 5, '61; trs. to 2 Inf. Apr. 17, '69; maj. 12 Inf. Mar. 4, '79; lt.-col. 5 Inf. 1883; bvt. maj. Sept. 20, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in battle of Chickamauga.

### *Major.*

**Snyder, Simon.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2 lt. 5 Inf. Apr. 26, '51; 1 lt. June 25, '61; capt. July 1, '63; maj. 5 Inf. 1883.

### *Captains.*

**Casey, James S.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from New York; private Company H, 7th New York State Militia, April to June, 1861; 2d lieutenant 5th Infantry August, 1861; 1st lieutenant September, 1861; captain December, 1863; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services during the rebel attack on Fort Steadman, Va.

**Overshine, Samuel.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Md.; 2 lt. 5 Inf. Aug. 5, '61; 1 lt. Sept. 25, '61; capt. Mar. 30, '64.

**Butler, Edmund.** Born in Ireland. 2d lt. 5th Infantry 7th Oct., 1861; special duty with inspector of vol. troops in Kansas and Missouri; in command of Co. A, 1st Missouri Cavalry; attached to Co. E, 1st U.S. Infantry, 1862; mustering officer, consolidating and re-mustering Kansas volunteers; complimented officially by department commander for settling, without resort to force, "difficult and delicate" question of claim of certain



Kansas troops on the Missouri border not to have been enlisted for three years or during the war, as shown by the muster-rolls, but as "Home-Guards," and refusal of troops raised as artillery to serve as infantry; post quartermaster Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.; ordered to New Mexico; joined 5th Infantry in Camp Peralta, N. M.; a a. quartermaster at Albuquerque, N. M.; 1863, in command of Los Pinos, N. M.; 1864, capt. 14th May; marched to Texas with Hd.-Qrs. 5th Infv. as acting regtl. quartermaster; rebuilt Fort Bliss, Texas, after re-occupation; 1865, ordered to Navajo country to take command of old Fort Wingate 1st January; in command of expedition composed of California and New Mexican volunteer cavalry, Pueblo Indians, and citizen volunteers against Navajo Indians in Cañon de Chelle; struck tribe under Manoelito Grande returning from Apache country to their old home in Chusca Valley; attack in the Cienega Amarilla, and recapture of large herd of sheep, ponies, etc.; capture of Sarcillo Largo's family; attack in Chusca Valley; drove Indians out of the Cañon de Chelle; marched 720 miles in 22 days, 21 hours in saddle on one occasion, 18 in another; two days without rations; results of expedition,—dispersion of Indians, abandoning everything, 31 Indians killed, 27 prisoners, recapture of stolen herds, received surrender of Manoelito Grande, 2000 to 3000 prisoners sent to new reservation on the Pecos River; thanked by department commander, and recommended for brevet majority for gallantry and success; 1866, ordered to proposed line of Kansas Pacific Railway; marched from Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Ft. Wallace, Kans., Nov. and Dec., 600 miles; Dec. 1868, ordered to Arickaree Fork with 80th Infantry, to bring in bodies of killed in Forsyth affair; two feet of snow; exhumed bodies under fire of main body of Sioux; two bodies, those of Lt. Beecker, 3d Infy., and Dr. Moers had been taken out of graves by Sioux, probably in revenge for rifling of Sioux graves on the Republican by civilian scouts; articles of clothing belonging to the two officers found in the graves; 1869, guarding Smoky Hill Stage Route from Wallace to Denver; Indian operations; comdg. fortified camp at Hedington Lake; 1870, volunteered with his company for expedition against Pawnees under Gen. C. R. Woods; 1871, comdg. Fort Wallace, Ks.; guarding line of Kansas Pacific; October, ordered with two companies to Southeastern Kansas for protection of Missouri River, Fort Scott, and Gulf Railroad against organized land-leaguers; comdg.

Southeastern Kansas; 1872, Oct., ordered to the plains; Dec., camp fever; on sick-leave in Europe; 1873, June, rejoined at Ft. Dodge, Ks.; comdg. guards on line of Atchison and Santa Fé Railroad; 1874, served through expedition against Comanches and Kiowas in the Indian country and Texas, under Gen. N. A. Miles; 1875, in camp on North Fork of Red River, Texas; April, Ft. Riley, Kansas; 1876, comdg. Ft. Gibson, I. T.; ordered to Yellowstone on receipt of news of Custer massacre, August; in attack by Sioux Indians on steamboats near Glendive redoubt, at mouth of Tongue River, Sept.; cutting a route through bad lands north of present Fort Keogh, to head of Custer Creek, October; in expedition under Gen. Miles against Sitting Bull; present at council on Cedar Creek, and in subsequent engagement; commanded centre—six companies—and in pursuit which ended with surrender of eight chiefs, claiming to represent 700 lodges, and flight of Sitting Bull with 30 lodges, and Gall with 15, to British line; shot at by Gall, after council on Capin Creek, while relieving an outpost, November; in Fort Peck expedition under Gen. Miles; commanding reconnaissance of Black Butte Creek to develop Sitting Bull's whereabouts; 1877, in expedition against confederated Sioux and Cheyennes under Crazy Horse, in the Wolf Mountains; led attack against line fortified on a steep bluff, and massing in rear of Miles' position; horse shot twice; took the position and ended fight; recommended by Gen. Miles for a brevet majority for "conspicuous gallantry in leading his command against greatly superior numbers of hostile Indians, strongly intrenched at Wolf Mountain, W. T., 8th Jan., 1877;" Oct.—Nov. 1877, guarding Chief Joseph and Nez Percé prisoners *en route* to Ft. Buford, D. T.; 1878, general recruiting service at Baltimore, Md.; Oct., '80, relieved; Ft. Snelling, Minn., on special duty under private instructions of Department commander at Standing Rock, D. T.; June, 1881, rejoined regiment at Ft. Keogh, M. T.; Sept., in the field guarding working parties on Northern Pacific Railroad; 1882, in command of company at Ft. Keogh, M. T.; April, 1883, recorder of court of inquiry at Fort Custer, M. T.

Wylls, Lyman. Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; 1 lieutenant and adjutant 10th Vermont Volunteers August, 1862; assistant adjutant-general of a brigade December, 1862, to July, 1863; engaged at the actions of Kelly's Ford, Brandy Station, and Locust Grove, Va.; with the 3d Division, 6th Corps,

Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, and Petersburg June and July, 1864; Monocacy, Winchester, Opequan, Fisher's Hill, Cedar Creek (severely wounded), and Sailor's Creek, Va.; major 10th Vermont Volunteers February, 1865; lieutenant-col. 10th Vermont Volunteers (not mustered) June, 1865; captain 40th U. S. Inf. July, 1866; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Opequan, Va.; trans. to 25 Inf. April 20, '69; trans. to 5 Inf. Dec. 15, '70.

**Ewers, Ezra P.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from the army; Pvt., Sgt., and 1 Sgt. Co. E, 1 Batt., 19 Inf., Jan. 18, '62, to Dec. 4, '63; 2 lieutenant. 19 Inf. Oct. 31, 1863; 1 lieutenant. March 16, '64; trans. to 37 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; capt. Sept. 12, '66; trans. to 5 Inf. May 19, '69; bvt. 1 lieutenant. June 26, '63, for gallant services in action at Hoover's Gap, Tenn.; bvt. capt. Nov. 25, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Carter, Mason.** Born in Georgia. Appointed from the army; 1 lt. 1 Missouri Cavalry May 21, 1862; resigned May 29, 1862; private and corporal Co. B, 1 Inf., Feb. 1, 1860, to May, 1862; 2 lt. 5 Inf. May, 1862; 1 lt. May, 1864; bvt. captain for gallant and meritorious services in an affair with Indians, *en route* from Fort Hays to Fort Harker, Kan.; engagement with Sitting Bull in '76; Crazy Horse, June, '77; and Joseph, Sept. 30, '77, where he lost 33 per cent. of his company in a half-hour; capt. Sept. 4, 1878.

**McDonald, Robert.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; enlisted at Newport, Ky., July, 1856; assigned to 5th Infantry; corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant of Company "E"; post and battalion sergeant-major, charge of ordnance magazine, ordnance stores, and field-works, Fort Union, N. M., 1861 and 1862; 2d lieutenant 5th Infantry July, 1864; 1st lieutenant September, 1865; regimental quartermaster 5th Infantry November, 1866, to August, 1869; provost-marshal, Franklin, Texas; commanding company at Fort Sumner, N. M.; charge of Navajo Indian subsistence and farm, Fort Sumner, N. M.; acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence posts of Franklin and Fort Bliss, Texas; Fort Hays (twice), Riley, and Harker, Kansas; cantonment Tongue River, and Ft. Keogh, Montana; chief commissary on the staff of Genl. Miles in his southern and northern campaigns in Texas and Montana; engaged with the Seminoles, Mormons, Navajos, Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches,

insurgent Rebels, Southern Cheyennes, Arapahoes, Northern Cheyennes, and Sioux; captain 5th Infantry March 20, 1879; thrice recommended for promotion by brevet: first, for leading the Navajos against the Comanches; again, at great risk of life quelling a dangerous conflict between the troops and Navajos at Fort Sumner, New Mexico; and last, for the affair of Wolf Mountain, Montana.

**Baldwin, Frank D.** Born in Michigan, June 26, 1842. Appointed from Michigan; private Michigan Horse-Guards, August, 1861; 2d lieutenant September 19, 1861; 1st lieutenant 19th Michigan Infantry July 28, 1862; engaged in guarding railroad bridge near Brentwood, Tenn.; command surrendered to General Forrest by Captain Bassett March 25, 1863; in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., to June, 1863, when exchanged; November and December, 1863, commanding company in the defense of a railroad bridge near Murfreesboro', Tenn.; attacked by, and surrendered to, General Wheeler, C. S. A., commanding cavalry corps, October 5, and released without parole; in command of detachment of mounted troops in pursuit of and dispersion of band of rebel guerrillas in Tennessee; captain January 23, 1864; in General Sherman's Atlanta, Georgia, and Carolina campaigns, engaged in the battle of Resaca, action of Cassville, battles of Dallas, New Hope Church, Golgotha Church, Kenesaw Mountain, Culp's Farm, crossing of the Chattahoochee, battles of Peach-Tree Creek, siege and occupation of Atlanta, capture of Savannah, Ga., and battles of Averysboro', Bentonville, and capture of Raleigh, N. C.; lieutenant-col. June 15, 1865 (not mustered); 2d lieutenant and 1st lieutenant 19th U. S. Infantry February 23, 1866; at Newport Barracks, Ky., June, 1866; transferred to 37th Inf. September 21, 1866; at Little Rock and Jacksonport, Ark., to October, 1866; Fort Harker, Kan., November, 1866, to September, 1867; *en route* for New Mexico September, 1867, to January, 1868; at old Fort Wingate January to June, 1868; commanded company and reoccupied old Fort Fontleroy (present Fort Wingate), N. M., from June to September, 1868; A. A. Q. M. to June, 1869; transferred to 5th Infantry May 19, 1869, joining regiment at Fort Harker, Kan., in July; at Fort Hays, Kan., December, 1869; A. A. Q. M. from April to October, 1870; A. C. S. from April to November, 1871; at Fort Harker, Kan., from November, 1871, to April, 1872; A. C. S. and A. A. Q. M. at Fort Larnard, Kan., from April to July, 1872; at Fort Hays from

July to October, 1872; at Fort Larnard, Kan., November and December, 1872; on recruiting service, stationed at Detroit, Mich., and Newport, Ky., from January, 1873, to June, 1874; participating in Indian Territory expedition under command of General Nelson A. Miles, colonel 5th Infantry, July, 1874, to March, 1875; August 16, 1874, detached from main column, in command of scout and detachment of cavalry; Aug. 19, attacked by, but defeated band of hostile Indians at Adobe Walks, Tex., the following day; attacked and defeated party of hostile Indians on Chicken Creek, Tex., August 30; engaged in the battle of Red River, Tex., September 7 and 8; while *en route* with 3 scouts, bearing dispatches, attacked by 75 Indians at Whitetish Creek, Texas; desperate fight ensuing, continuing thence to Canadian River November 4; detached from main column, in command of 2 companies and 1 mountain-gun, on the 8th of Nov.; attacked and defeated large camp of Indians under Gray Beard on McLellan Creek, Texas, recapturing two (2) white children, Adelaide and Julia Germain; from April, 1875, to March, 1876, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; from April, 1876, to July in command of escort to exploring expedition to head-waters of Red River, Texas; July 12, 1876, adjutant of battalion 5th Infantry *en route* to Yellowstone country; November, A.A. adjt.-gen. of Yellowstone command, Brevet Major-General Nelson A. Miles commanding; December 1, detached from main column in command of three companies 5th Infantry; December 7, attacked Sitting Bull's camp near Fort Peck, M. T., driving him south of the Missouri River; December 18, attacked and defeated Sitting Bull on the Red Water River, M. T.; January 7 and 8, 1877, participated in battle of Little Wolf Mountains, Wy. Ty., and as A.A.D.C. to General Miles; participated in the campaigns of the troops in the District of the Yellowstone during 1877 and 1878; from November, 1878, to July, 1879, on sick-leave; March 20, 1879, promoted captain 5th Infantry; from July, 1879, to July, 1880, A.A.A.G. District of the Yellowstone; March 9, '80, cmdg. troops in encounter with hostile Indians Porcupine Creek, M. T.; from November, 1880, to October, 1881, on sick-leave in Europe; since November, 1881, acting judge-advocate, Dept. Columbia; nominated to the Senate for brevets of captain and major, and recommendation for brevet of lieutenant-colonel on file in A.G.O.

**Logan, Thomas H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Indiana; first lieutenant

20th Indiana Volunteers July, 1861; in Maryland to August, 1861; engaged in the Hatteras expedition; at Newport News and Ft. Monroe, Va., to May, 1862, taking part in the occupation of Norfolk, Va.; with the Army of the Potomac and engaged at the battles of Peach Orchard, Savage Station (wounded), Glendale, and Malvern Hill (wounded); on recruiting duty August to November, 1862; engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg (wounded); present with regiment in suppressing the New York riots; engaged at the action of Kelly's Ford and operations at Mine Run; commanding company and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness (wounded), and in front of Petersburg, Va.; major 28th U. S. Colored Troops June, 1864; lieutenant-colonel 28th U. S. Colored Troops October, 1864, and engaged at the battle of Hatcher's Run; with the Army of the James in the operations before Richmond, Va.; in Texas to July, 1866; first lieutenant 40th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; unassigned April 20, '69; assigned to 5th Inf. Nov. 26, '69; capt. Oct. 21, '81.

**Rice, Edmund.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; captain 19th Massachusetts Volunteers July 25, 1861; engaged at the actions of Ball's Bluff, Myron's Mills, siege of Yorktown, action of West Point, Va., battles of Fair Oaks, Oak Grove, Peach Orchard, Allen's Farm, Savage Station, White-Oak Swamp, Glendale, Malvern Hill, second Malvern Hill, Bull Run, South Mountain, and Antietam (severely wounded); major 19th Massachusetts Volunteers September, 1862; rejoined regiment at Falmouth and engaged at the second attack on Fredericksburg and action at Thoroughfare Gap, and battle at Gettysburg (wounded twice); lieutenant-colonel 19th Massachusetts Volunteers July, 1863; in the Rapidan campaign of the Army of the Potomac and actions at Bristoe Station, Blackburn's Ford, Robinson's Cross-Roads, and Mine Run; in April, 1864, on the occasion of the review of the different corps of the army by General Grant, the 19th Massachusetts Volunteers, Lieut.-Colonel E. Rice commanding, was selected by General Meade as one of the two best-drilled and disciplined regiments in the Army of the Potomac to drill before Generals Grant, Meade, and Sheridan and the corps commanders; was engaged at the battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania-



nia; captured at the angle, Spottsylvania, on the morning of the 12th of May, 1864, and escaped while being conveyed South through North Carolina by cutting through the door of a freight-car in which he was locked, and, jumping from it while the train was under full headway, reached the Union lines, after traveling twenty-three nights, resting by day near the Ohio River, having walked between three and four hundred miles; colonel 19th Massachusetts Volunteers July, 1864; rejoined regiment in front of Petersburg August, 1864, and in command of Fort Rice; and engaged at the battle of second Deep Bottom, Weldon Railroad, action of Ream's Station, and battle of second Hatcher's Run; in command of Fort Steadman and Batteries 11 and 12 in front of Petersburg; at the surrender of the rebel army at Appomattox Court-House; mustered out June 30, and regiment disbanded July 20, 1865; first lieutenant 40th U.S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; brevet major U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penna.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; in 1866 was on duty at Camp Distribution, near Washington, D. C.; in February, 1867, ordered to proceed to and take command of Fort Caswell, N. C.; while *en route* and near the mouth of Cape Fear River, the steamer Flambeaux, on which he was aboard, was wrecked; ordered to and in command of post Hilton Head, S. C.; June, 1868, detailed on duty at the Springfield Armory, Mass., superintending the manufacture of models of the Rice trowel bayonets for trial by troops; October, 1868, on duty at Raleigh, N. C., and at Jackson Barracks, La.; awaiting orders until October, 1869, when ordered on reconstruction duty in Mississippi, where he remained until January, 1870, at which date he was ordered before the St. Louis small-arms (Schofield) board, which recommended that the army be "furnished with five hundred (500) of the Rice trowel bayonets" for trial; during the summer and fall of 1870 on duty at Governor's Island, New York Harbor; in 1871 assigned to the 5th Infantry, and on duty at Forts Wallace and Leavenworth, Kansas; in 1872 on duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., until Dec. 1873; ordered before the small-arms (Terry) board, which recommended the adoption of the "Rice trowel bayonets" for the army; January, 1874, Rice stacking swivel invented; by order

of the Secretary of War was detailed on duty at the Springfield Armory, Mass., superintending the manufacture of ten thousand of the Rice trowel bayonets with the Rice stacking swivel, and which latter was ordered to be placed on all rifles and carbines hereafter manufactured at the armory and issued to the army, marines, and militia; in July, 1874, in command of expedition against Ute Indians near Spanish Peaks, Colorado; in 1875 in command of and organized the U.S. military prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; on July 12, 1876, at his own request was relieved from duty at military prison to enable him to join his regiment and take part in the campaign against the Sioux Indians on the Yellowstone River; in August of same year was ordered to take flat-boats, one three-inch rifle gun, and seventy-five men, and proceed from the mouth of Powder River down the Yellowstone in search of hostile Indians; when opposite the mouth of Glendive Creek landed, threw up works, and was attacked by a large body of Sioux, which were driven off; remained at this point until relieved by General Terry's command; in 1877 went abroad and joined the headquarters of the Russian army under the Grand Duke Nicholas, in front of Plevna; with the 16th Division at the storming of Green Hill, November 9, General Schobeleff commanding, and with the 26th Cossacks under General Ganker at Dolly Danik; in February, 1878, was ordered to take command of two hundred men and thirty-five wagons and proceed from Bismarck, D. T., up the east bank of the Missouri and the north bank of the Yellowstone, through Dakota and Montana, to Fort Keogh, a distance of 430 miles; in April, 1878, ordered to appear before the military committee of the House of Representatives at Washington, D. C., to give testimony on the reorganization of the army; in February, 1879, ordered to Washington, D. C., to appear before the Miles equipment board, which unanimously recommended the Rice intrenching bayonets to be adopted to the exclusion of all bayonets and intrenching tools, as a necessary part of the soldier's equipment; in July, 1879, in command of a six-gun battery in expedition against hostile Sioux north of the Missouri River and near Canadian line; July 17, in action against hostiles, and first time revolving cannon (Hotchkiss one and one-half inch revolving cannon) taken into field on this continent, and the first time breech-loading cannon was used in action against the Sioux; adjutant 5th Inf., and assistant adjutant-general, District of the

Yellowstone, July 5, 1879; captain 5th Infantry March 10, 1883.

*First Lieutenants.*

**Randall, Edward L.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; served as 2d lieutenant 3d Penna. Arty. from about August 1, 1862, to latter end of May, 1863, without being mustered or paid, part of the time in the field and under fire; corporal Company E, 33d Pennsylvania Militia, June 21, 1863; discharged July 31, 1863; 2 lieutenant 1 U.S. Colored Infantry January 29, 1864; 1 lieutenant October 13, 1864; mustered out September 29, 1865; 2d lieutenant 5th Infantry February 23, 1866; 1st lieutenant October 31, 1866.

**Romeyn, Henry.** Born in New York. Appointed from Michigan; private, corporal, and sergeant Company G, 105 Illinois Infantry, August, 1862, to November, 1863; engaged at the action of Frankfort, Ky., and chief of scouts at Gallatin, Tenn., January to June, 1863; captain 14th U.S. Colored Troops November, 1863; recruiting for 42d and 44th U.S.C.T. Feb., March, and April, '64; engaged at the action of Dalton, defense of Decatur, action of Shoal Creek, Ala., battle of Nashville, and action of Decatur, Ala.; provost-marshal Knoxville, Tenn., July to December, 1865; brevet major volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; mustered out volunteers March 26, 1866; 1 lieutenant 37 Infantry January 22, 1867; brevet capt. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Nashville, Tenn.; at Fort Larned, Kan., comdg. Co. "K," 37th Inf., A.A.Q.M., A.C.S., and post adjt. May to Sept. 1867; Fort Garland, Col. Ter., Oct. '67, to Nov. '68; Fort Union, N. M., and Cimarron Agency, N. M., Nov. '68, to April, '69, comdg. Co.; unassigned May 19, '69; assigned to 5 Inf. August 14, '69; at Fort Wallace, Kan., Sept. '69, to Oct. '71; post adjt., A.A.Q.M., A.C.S., and actg. signal officer Post S. E. Kansas (Fort Scott, Kan.), Oct. '71, to May, '73; Fort Gibson, Ind. Ter., A.A.Q.M., and A.C.S. May, '73, to July, '74; in field against hostile Indians Aug. to Nov. '74; in action against Cheyennes, Cheyenne Agency, I. T., April 6, '75; at Fort Gibson May, '75, to June, '76; in field, Sioux campaign Mon. Ter., July, '76, to Nov. '76, also May, July, and August, '77; post adjt. cañonment Tongue River (Fort Keogh) June and July, 1877; escort duty Sept. '77; in campaign against Nez Perces Sept. '77; action with Sept. 20, '77; comdg. Co. "G," 5 Inf.,

and a portion of it Troop "A," 7 Cavalry; wounded severely; sick-leave on account of wound Oct. '77, to Mar. '78; professor Mil. Science and Tactics, Hampton Institute, Va., Mar. '78, to July '81; on leave (surg. cer.) to April, '82; at Fort Keogh, Mon. Ter., April to Oct. '82; at Fort Brown, Texas, Dec. '82, to —.

**Forbes, Theodore F.** Born in Sandwich Islands. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private, corporal, and sergeant 102d New York Infantry November, 1861, to November, 1862; 2d lieutenant 102d New York Infantry Aug. 1862; wounded at the battle of Cedar Mountain August, 1862; resigned on account of wounds March, 1863; 2d lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps August, 1863; mustered out October, 1866; 2d lieutenant 42d Infantry July, 1866; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va.; at Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y., from 1867 to 1869; unassigned April, 1869; assigned to 5th Infantry November, 1869; 1st lieutenant August 31, 1875; regimental quartermaster since March 14, 1882.

**Hargous, Charles E.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 1st lt. 15th N. Y. Eng. Dec. 1, '62; must. out June 25, '63; 1st lt. 15th N. Y. Eng. July 22, '64; capt. Jan. 17, '65; must. out June 13, 1865, paid to June 24, '65; 2d lt. 40th Inf. July 28, '65, acc. Jan. 12, '67; 1st lt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. at Sedgwick's Crossing, Va.;" capt. bvt. Mar. 2, 1867, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the war;" regtl. qm. 40th Inf. May 15, '67, to Dec. 24, '67; unassd. April 20, '69; assd. to 5th Inf. Dec. 9, '69; 1st lt. June 21, '78.

**Borden, George P.** Born in Ind. Apptd. from Ind.; pvt. Co. C, 121st N. Y. Inf., July 23, '62; dis. Oct. 12, '63; 2d lt. 5th Inf. Oct. 1, '66; 1st lt. Sept. 4, '78.

**Pope, J. Worden.** Born at Louisville, Ky., June 6, 1846. Appointed to West Point Military Academy Sept. 1864; graduated June 15, 1868, and appointed 2nd lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry; joined at Fort Riley, and was assigned to Co. A, at Fort Lyon, Col.; served, at his own request, with a detachment in the Indian expedition under Gen. Carr in the winter of 1868 and 1869; appointed post adjutant Fort Lyon in 1869; served with company in the Indian expedition from Kit Carson, Col., in 1869; stationed at Fort Wallace, 1869 and 1870; appointed post adjutant and commissary; stationed at Fort Leavenworth, Ks., 1871 to 1873; went with company to quell Indian disturbance below Pueblo, Col., in the latter

year; served at his own request throughout Gen. Miles' campaign against the Cheyenne, Arapahoe, and Kiowa Indians in 1874 and 1875 as artillery and ordnance officer; recommended for a brevet captaincy for distinguished and valuable services in bringing the artillery detachment into action in the engagement of Aug. 30, 1874, and important services rendered during the campaign; on duty as adjutant U. S. Military Prison 1875-1876; was relieved, at his own request, to join his company going to take part in Sioux campaign after the death of Custer, in which campaign commanded Co. E; served in Gen. Miles' campaigns against the Sioux in 1876 and 1877, and took part in the Indian fights of Cedar Creek and Wolf Mountains; appointed acting ordnance officer in charge of Tongue River Ordnance Depot in 1877, and adjutant of the Cantonment on Tongue River, M. T.; appointed 1st lieutenant 5th Infantry March 20, 1879; held command of Tongue River Ordnance Depot until Aug. 1879, when he was ordered on duty at the U. S. Military Prison, where he held command of the prison guard until May, 1881, since which time he has been adjutant of the prison.

**Woodruff, Thomas M.** Born in New York. Appointed from District of Columbia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1871; 2 lieutenant 5 Infantry June 12, 1871; 1 lieutenant July 5, 1879.

**Bailey, Hobart K.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Mississippi; 2 lieutenant 5 Infantry July 27, 1872; comdng. Co. D, 5th Infy., in campaign against hostile Indians 1874-75 in Indian Terr. and Texas, and recommended for the brevets of first lieu. and captain for gallant and distinguished services in command of his company in engagement with hostile Indians, Nov. 8, 1874; A. A. D. C. to Bvt. Maj.-Gen. N. A. Miles during campaigns against hostile Indians 1876 to 1879; 1 lieutenant 17 November, 1879; on duty as depot commissary of subsistence, St. Paul, Minn., April, 1882, to March 31, 1883; adjutant 5th Infy. March 24, 1883.

**Bowen, William H. C.** Born in New Mexico. Appointed from Maine; 2 lieutenant 5th Infantry October 15, 1875; 1st lieutenant November 30, 1879.

**Long, Oscar F.** Born in Utica, N. Y. Appointed to the United States Military Academy, West Point, May, 1872; graduated June 14, 1876; appointed second lieutenant Fifth U. S. Infantry July 3, 1876; joined for duty at cantonment Tongue River, Montana, October, 1876; participated in the engagements of Wolf Mountains, Wyoming, January 7 and 8,

1877, with the confederate bands of Sioux and Cheyenne Indians under Sitting Bull and Crazy Horse; Little Muddy, Montana, May 7, 1877, with Minneconow Sioux under Lame Deer; and Bear Paw Mountains, Montana, September 30 to October 5, 1877, with Nez Percés Indians under Chief Joseph; detailed February 3, 1881, for special duty as aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Nelson A. Miles, U. S. Army; promoted to first lieutenant October 21, 1881; now at headquarters Department of the Columbia, Vancouver Barracks, Wash. Ty.

**Thompson, Charles B.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; 2 lt. 5th Inf. Jany. 9, '77; 1 lt. Mar. 14, '82.

**Tillson, John C. F.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; 2d lt. 5 Inf. June 21, '78; 1 lt. —, 1883.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Liggett, Hunter.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania, 1875; graduated from Military Academy June 13, 1879; 2 lieutenant 5 Infantry June 13, 1879.

**Miller, Samuel W.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 5 Inf. June 13, '79.

**Partello, Joseph M. T.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from District of Columbia; private and sergeant general service U.S.A. August, 1872, to May, 1878; 2 lieutenant 5 Infantry September 1, 1879.

**Churchill, Charles A.** Born in Mo. Apptd. from Ky.; 2 lt. 5 Inf. Sept. 1, 1879.

**Defrees, Thomas M.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from West Virginia; 2 lieutenant 5 Infantry January 13, 1880.

**Avis, Edward S.** Born in Va. Appointed from W. Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 5 Inf. June 12, '80.

**Chatfield, Walter H.** Born in Conn. Apptd. from the army; pvt., corp. Co. "G," and qm.-sgt. 7 Cav. Oct. 4, '78, to Oct. 16, '80; 2 lt. 5 Inf. Oct. 4, '80; acc. Oct. 16, '80.

**Wilson, James E.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; pvt., corp., and sgt. Cos. "C" and "D," batt. Eng., and pvt. and corp. gen. ser. Aug. 23, '73, to Apr. 23, '82; 2 lt. 5 Inf. Mar. 27, '82; acc. Apr. 24, '82.

**Sage, William H.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2 lt. 5 Inf. June 13, '82.



## SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**McCook, Alex. McD.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of '52; bvt. 2 lt. 3 Inf. July 1, '52; 2 lt. June 30, '54; 1 lt. Dec. 6, '58; frontier duty '52-58; M. A. as assist. instructor of inf. tactics '58 to April, '61; col. 1 Ohio Vols. April 16, '61; capt. 3 Inf. May 14, '61; Army of Potomac, '61; bvt. maj. U. S. A. July 21, '61, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Bull Run; must. out of vol. service Aug. 2, '61; col. 1 Ohio Vols. Aug. 10, '61; brig.-gen. of vols. Sept. 3, '61; Army of Ohio, '62, and Army of Cumberland '63-64; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. A. March 3, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at capture of Nashville, Tenn.; bvt. col. April 7, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Shiloh; maj.-gen. U. S. Vols. July 17, '62; in command of dist. east of Ark. '65; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Perryville; bvt. maj.-gen. U. S. A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the rebellion; resigned as maj.-gen. of vols. Oct. 21, '65. Gen. McCook commanded a division at the battle of Shiloh and siege of Corinth, and 1st Army Corps at Stone River and Chickamauga, and the troops at the defense of the Capital at the time of Early's attack on Washington, July, '64. Gen. McCook is son of Major Daniel McCook, who was born in 1796, and killed in battle by Morgan's guerrillas near Buffington Island, Ohio, July 19, '63. Seven of his brothers took part in the war for the Union, three of whom, like their father, were killed. Four of the eight brothers attained the rank of general. Lt.-col. 26 Inf. March 25, '67; staff of Gen. Sherman, with rank of col., '69-80; col. 6 Inf. Dec. 15, '80; frontier duty '80-83.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Osborne, Nathan W.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; capt. 13 Inf. May 14, '61; maj. 15 Inf. Dec. 11, '73; lt.-col. 6 Inf. Feb. 6, '82.

### *Major.*

**Bush, Edward G.** Born in Ill. 1838. Appointed from Ill. 1854; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1859; brevet 2d lieutenant. 6 Inf. July 1, 1859; 2d lieutenant. 10 Inf. Aug. 7, 1859; served at Newport Barracks, Ky., from Sept. 30, 1859, to July, 1860; on frontier duty, Fort Wise, Kansas, Sept. 1860; at Military Academy (in

Spanish) Oct., Nov., Dec. 1860; leave of absence Dec. 1860 to April, 1861; at Fort Wise from April, 1861, to Sept. 1861; adjt. 10 Inf. Sept. 1861, at Fort Laramie, N. T.; was adjt. 10 Inf. till promoted captain, actually till after the battle of Chancellorsville, May 1, 1863, where he commanded 10 Inf., not having heard of his promotion previous to that time; field officer or captain with regiment at that time; served during war of Rebellion; 1st lieutenant. 12 Inf. May 14, 1861; 1st lieutenant. 10 Inf. May 14, 1861; regimental adjt. Aug. 1, 1861, to March 13, 1863; captain March 13, 1863; at Fort Laramie, N. T., Sept. 1861, to June, 1862; at Fort Kearney, Neb., from June, 1862, to April, 1863; engaged in actions of the Rappahannock campaign and Pennsylvania campaign, 1863; slightly wounded at the battle of Gettysburg; on duty in the Department of the Missouri, in office of the A. A. Provost-Marshal-General, August, 1863, to January, 1865; Military Academy (in Spanish) from January, 1865, to June, 1868; in command of Fort Ripley, Minnesota, Sept. 1868, to May, 1869; on duty during winter of 1868-69 as witness of Indian payments in Minnesota; Brownsville, Tex., June, 1869; Corpus Christi, Tex., June, 1869; Ringgold Barracks May, 1870, to April, 1872; on leave April, 1872, to Aug. 1872; San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 1872, to Oct. 1872; Fort McKavett, Tex., Oct. 1872, to June, 1873; San Felipe, Tex., June, 1873, to Aug. 1873; in command at Fort Stockton, Tex., Aug. 30, 1873, to May, 1875; at Fort McKavett, Tex., May, 1875, to Sept. 1876; at Governor's Island from Oct. 1, 1875, to Oct. 19, 1876; at Columbia, S. C., from Oct. 1876, to January, 1877; in command of Governor's Island, N. Y. H., from July, 1877, to July, 1878, and at David's Island from July, 1878, till Oct. 1878; Fort McKavett, Tex., Dec. 1878, to May, 1879; in command of Fort Brady, Mich., May, 1879, to May, 1882; joined 6 Inf. as major May, 1882, Fort Douglas, N. T.; in command of Fort Thornburgh, N. T., from June till Oct. 1883.

### *Captains.*

**Wherry, William M.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri; enrolled April 17, '61; 1st sgt. to May 7, and must. in May 8 as 1 lieutenant. Co. D, 3d U. S. Res. Corps, Missouri Inf., 1861; engaged in the capture of Camp Jackson, Missouri; commanding company at Rolla, Mo., June to July, 1861; adjutant of battalion and en route to Springfield, Mo., July, 1861; major of Missouri State Militia and A. D. C. to Gen. N. Lyon, July, 1861; en-

gaged at the action of Dug Spring and battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo., August, 1861; 1 lieutenant 13 U. S. Infantry October, 1861; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to December, 1861; mustering and disbursing officer, St. Louis, Mo., to July, 1862; declined appointment of major 8 Missouri Volunteers; commanding paroled U. S. prisoners of war, Benton Barracks, Mo., to September, 1862; assigned as aide-de-camp to Gen. Schofield, September, 1862; engaged in campaigns in South-east Missouri and Northwest Arkansas to April, 1863, and in Middle Tennessee to May, 1863; at headquarters Department of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo., to January, 1864; declined the appointment of major 11 Missouri Cavalry; major and aide-de-camp U. S. Volunteers May, 1864; with the Army of the Ohio to January, 1865; engaged at the demonstration against Buzzard's Roost, battles of Resaca, Dallas, movement against Lost Mountain, action of Culp's farm, battle of Kenesaw Mountain, passage of the Chattahoochee River, operations in front of Atlanta, battle and siege of Atlanta, action of Rough and Ready Station, and battles of Jonesboro' and Lovejoy Station; in the campaign against the rebel General Hood, and engaged at the actions of Columbia, Spring Hill, battles of Franklin and Nashville, and pursuit of the rebel General Hood; in the movement to the mouth of Cape Fear River, *via* Washington, D. C., and Cincinnati, Ohio, January to February, 1865; engaged at the action of Sugar-Loaf Hill, captures of Fort Anderson and Wilmington, N. C., action near Kinston, occupation of that place, and the surrender of the rebel General J. E. Johnston; bearer of rolls and terms of surrender of General Johnston's army to Washington, D. C.; bvt. lieutenant-col. vols. for gallant and meritorious services in the Atlanta campaign; bvt. col. vols. for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign against the rebel General Hood; brevet brigadier-general volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; with General Schofield in Europe November, 1865, to January, 1866; captain 13th Infantry April 5, 1866; transferred to 31 Infantry September, 1866, by the reorganization of the army; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and *en route* to and at Fort Rice, D. T., to April, 1867; assigned to duty at the headquarters Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn. (order changed while *en route*); aide-de-camp and military secretary to General Schofield, commanding 1st Military District, Richmond, Va., May, '67, to June, 1868; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of

Franklin, Tenn.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; brevet lieutenant-colonel and colonel U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services during the war; aide-de-camp to General Schofield, Secretary of War, Washington, D. C., from June, 1868, to Mar. 1869; at hd.-qrs. Dept. of the Mo. (unassigned May 14, 1869; assigned to 6th Infantry February 15, 1870); Ft. Leavenworth, Kas., and St. Louis, Mo., March, 1869, to May, 1870; with General Schofield at hd.-qrs. Mil. Div. of the Pac. May, 1870, till July, 1876; at U.S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from July, 1876, to Jan. 1881; actg. asst. adjt.-genl. of Dept. West Point, in addition to duties as A. D. C. April, 1877, to Jan. 1881; at N. Y. City Jan. 1881, to Oct. 1882; A. D. C. to Genl. Schofield at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1882, to —; major 6 Cav. 1883.

**Powell, James W., Jr.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; pvt. Co. B, 7 N. Y. S. M., Apr. 21, '61; dischgd. June 3, '61; 1 lt 71 N. Y. Vol. June 20, '61; 1 lt. Vet. Res. Corps May 22, '63, acc. May 28, '63; capt. Oct. 28, '63, acc. Nov. 18, '63; maj. vol. bvt. and lt.-col. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; must. out June 3, '66; capt. 42 Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Oct. 20, '66; trs. to 6 Inf. Apr. 22, '69.

**Schindel, Jeremiah P.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 sergt. Co. A, 104 Pa. Vol., Sept. 6, '61; dischgd. Nov. 4, '61; 2 lt. 6 Inf. Oct. 24, '61, acc. Nov. 4, '61; 1 lt. bvt. Aug. 30, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Bull Run (2d), Va."; capt. bvt. July 2, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa."; 1 lt. 6 Inf. Feb. 8, '64; regtl. Q.M. July 1, '65, to Aug. 1, '66; capt. Feb. 25, '68.

**Britton, Thomas.** Born in England. Appointed from the army; drummer Co. I, 4 Kentucky Inf., October, 1847, to July, 1848; served with the army of Gen. Scott in Mexico; general service recruit U. S. A. 1848, and assigned to the 6 Inf.; served on the plains, and engaged scouting Indians; with the army to Utah, 1858, and march from Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Benicia Barracks, Cal., a distance of over two thousand miles; served as a corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant in his regiment to November, 1862; with the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mills (severely wounded, being shot in the head), Malvern Hill (charge of wagon-train during the battle of 2 Bull Run), and Antietam; ordnance sergeant U. S. Army November, 1862; 2 lt. 6 Inf. Nov.

1862; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, wounded; suppressing riots in New York and in the harbor to May, 1865; reconstruction duty in North and South Carolina and Georgia to December, 1868; 1 lt. 6 Inf. March, 1866; capt. 39 Inf. July, 1868; declined the appointment, preferring to remain in a regiment where he had served over twenty years; bvt. 1 lt. and capt. U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; at Fort Gibson, I. T., from 1869 to 1871; capt. 6 Inf. March 1, 1872; on general recruiting service till May, 1873, since which served in command of his company in Dakota, Montana, Colorado, Utah, and Wyo.

**Baker, Stephen.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from army; pvt. Co. E, 6 Inf., Aug. 20, '60; corpl. March 7, '62; sgt.-maj. 6 Inf. April 1, '63; pvt. Co. F, 6 Inf., Aug. 24, '63; sergt. Sept. 1, '63; sergt. Co. D, 6 Inf., March 18, '64; 1 sgt. March 20, '64; disch. July 10, '64; 1 sergt. Co. D, 6 Inf., July 11, '64; q. m. sergt. 6 Inf. Oct. 6, '64; 2 lt. and 1 lt. 6 Inf. May 3, '65; acc. May 12, '65; regtl. q. m. March 1, '67, to Sept. 1, '68; capt. June 8, '74.

**Murdock, Daniel H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Iowa; pvt. Co. D, 3 Iowa Cav., Aug. 30, 1862; corpl. Aug. 3, 1864; disch. Oct. 5, '64; 2 lt. 122 U. S. c. t. Oct. 5, '64; 1 lt. Jan. 10, '65; must. out Feb. 8, '66; 2 lt. 6 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. May 2, '66; 1 lt. July 28, '66; capt. Oct. 7, '74.

**Munson, Jacob F.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; pvt. Co. C, 83 N. Y. Vol., Sept. 14, '61; corpl. May 8, '62; sergt. November 11, '62; 2 lt. 83 N. Y. Vol. Oct. 21, '63; must. out June 23, '64; 2 lt. 8 U. S. Vet. Vol. Dec. 31, '64; 1 lt. vol. bvt. and capt. vol. bvt. March 13, '65, "for gallant and meritorious services during the war;" must. out Feb. 15, '66; 2 lt. 6 Inf. May 11, '66; acc. May 28, '66; 1 lt. Oct. 31, '66; regtl. adjt. April 1, '67, to April 22, '69, and from May 29, '69, to Jan. 31, '75; capt. Dec. 15, '80.

**Badger, William.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from New Hampshire; captain 4th New Hampshire Infantry September, 1861; in the Department of the South to April, 1864; engaged on the Port Royal expedition, action of Pocotaligo, operations on Morris Island, S. C., and the Olustee expedition to Florida; temporarily commanding regiment at Bermuda Hundred, Va.; colonel 4th New Hampshire Infantry February, 1865 (not mustered); captain Hancock's corps June, 1865; brevet major volunteers for gallant

and meritorious services during the war; mustered out April 20, 1866; 2d lieutenant 6th Inf. May 19, 1866; 1st lieutenant February, 1867; brevet captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain December 15, 1880; inf. battalion adjutant at Fort A. Lincoln, D. T., in 1873 and 4; built Fort Yates, D. T., in 1875, 6, and 7; as A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. broke up Ft. Wise, D. T., sold and shipped away all the property in 1878; opened and built the wagon-road near N. P. R. R. from Mandan, D. T., to Glendine, Mont., in 1879, as A. A. Q. M.; in camp at White River, Col., in Ute campaign in 1880; ordered on gen. recruiting service Sept. 15, 1881; relieved and ordered on duty at U. S. Mil. Prison, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, as executive officer, Oct. 31, 1882.

**Penney, Charles G.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; pvt. Co. C, 76th Ohio Vols., Aug. 16, '62; dischd. July 10, '63; 2d lt. 51st U. S. C. T. July 10, '63; 1st lt. Jan. 8, '64; capt. Mar. 20, '64; must. out June 16, '66; 2d lt. 38th Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Oct. 3, '66; 1st lt. bvt. March 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. service in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss.;" capt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the capture of Fort Blakely, Ala.;" regtl. adjt. 38th Inf. May 4, 1867, to Nov. 11, 1869; 1st lt. 38th Inf. Nov. 4, 1867; unassd. Nov. 11, 1869; assd. to 6th Inf. Dec. 15, '70; regtl. qm. Oct. 30, '71; capt. — '83.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Thibaut, Fred. W.** Born in Germany. Apptd. from N. Y.; 2d lt. 7th N. Y. Inf. April 23, '61; 1st lt. July 11, '61; capt. Sept. 28, '62; hon. must. out May 8, '63; capt. Vet. Res. Corps Oct. 15, '63; brevet major July 19, '65; hon. must. out June 29, '67; 2d lt. 6th Inf. Jan'y 22, '67, acc. June 30, '67; 1st lt. Feb'y 25, '68.

**Crowell, William H. H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private Company F, 1st Ohio Artillery, April to July, 1861; 2d lieutenant 15th Ohio Battery December 12, 1861; engaged in battle of Hatchie, Tenn., Oct. 7, 1862; engaged at battles of Philippi, West Virginia, and Laurel Hill, June, 1861; resigned December 15, 1862; captain 2d Ohio Artillery September 9, 1863; mustered out August 23, 1865; 2d lieutenant 17th Infantry January 22, 1867; 1st lieutenant December 17, 1867; unassigned May 27, 1869; assigned to 6th Infantry December 15, 1870; regimental adjutant since April 10, 1882; captain 1883.

**Carland, John.** Born in Ireland. Apptd. from Mich.; 2 lt. 23 Mich. Vol. July 19, '62; capt. Aug. 19, '62; maj. Mar. 25, '65; must. out June 28, '65; paid



to July 19, '65; 2 lt. 6 Inf. Mar. 7, '67; acc. May 4, '67; regtl. qm. Sept. 1, '68, to April 22, '69; 1 lt. Dec. 31, '68; unassd. April 22, '69; assd. to 6 Inf. Oct. 18, '69; regtl. qm. Oct. 16, '69, to Oct. 30, '71.

**Groesbeck, Stephen W.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Ill.; qm.-sergt. Co. H, 4 Iowa Cav., Oct. 28, '61; 2 lt. 4 Iowa Cav. Nov. 1, '62; must. out April 4, '63; 2 lt. Vet. Res. Corps Sept. 16, '64; acc. Nov. 21, '64; must. out Jan. 14, '67; 2 lt. 42 Inf. July 28, '66; acc. Jan. 15, '67; trs. to 6 Inf. April 22, '69; 1 lt. Oct. 7, '74; regtl. adj't Feb. 1, '75, to March 30, '80.

**Wetherill, Alex. M.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 2 lieutenant 6th Infantry May 9, 1867; 1 lieutenant April 28, 1875.

**Craft, David L.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; pvt. 8 Pa. Res. May 1, '61; trs. to Sig. Corps Aug. 1, '63; 2 lt. Sig. Corps Sept. 2, '63; hon. must. out Sept. 4, '65; second lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry August, 1867; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallantry in maintaining his position under great exposure on the Appomattox Signal-Tower during the siege of Petersburg, Virginia, in the late war, while his station was for some time deliberately cannonaded by rebel batteries; brevet captain U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services in the Signal Corps during the war; 1 lt. Oct. 31, '76.

**Thompson, Richard E.** Born in Me. Apptd. from R. I.; graduate of M. A., class of 1868; 2 lt. 6 Inf. Jan. 15, '68; 1 lt. March 30, '80.

**Townsend, Thos. G.** Born in D. C. Apptd. from D. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1871; 2 lt. 6 Inf. June 12, '71; 1 lt. Dec. 15, '80.

**Walker, George B.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; graduated from Military Academy June 14, 1872; 2 lieutenant 6 Inf. June 14, 1872; 1 lieutenant December 15, 1880.

**Wagner, Arthur L.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Illinois; graduated from Military Academy June, 1875; 2 lieutenant 6 Infantry June 16, 1875; 1 lieutenant October 18, 1882.

**Byrne, Bernard A.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from D. C.; 2 lt. 6 Inf. Oct. 15, '75; 1 lt. Dec. 31, '82.

**Ingalls, Charles H.** Born in Me. Apptd. from Me.; 2 lt. 6 Inf. Feb. 29, '76; 1 lt. June 26, '83.\*

**Byrne, Charles.** Born in Wash. Ty. Appointed from Tex.; 2 lt. 6 Inf. Jan. 9, '77; 1 lt. '83.

**Stevens, Robert R.** Born in Texas. Apptd. from Miss.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2 lt. 6 Inf. June 15, '77; 1 lt. — 1883.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Torrey, Zera W.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 6 Inf. June 12, '80.

**Shaw, John J.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from army; pvt., corpl., sgt., and 1 sergt. Co. "C," 6 Inf., June 24, '75, to July 7, '80; 2 lt. 6 Inf. June 24, '80.

**Turner, Reuben B.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2 lt. 6 Inf. June 11, '81.

**Kennon, Lyman W. V.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from Rhode Island; graduate from Military Academy June, 1881; additional 2 lieutenant 1st Infantry June 11, 1881; 2 lieutenant 6th Infantry July 19, 1881.

**Dinkins, Simeon M.** Born in Ala. Apptd. from Ala.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; add. 2 lt. 11 Inf. June 11, '81; 2 lt. 6 Inf. July 31, '81.

### SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

#### *Colonel.*

**Gibbon, John.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from N. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1847; bvt. 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, 1847; 2d lt. 4th Art. Sept. 13, 1847; served in war of Mexico, being present at the capture of city of Mexico; 1st lt. 4th Art. Sept. 12, 1850; frontier duty from '48-54; at M. A. '54-59; capt. 4th Art. Nov. 2, '59; brig.-gen. of vols. May 2, '62; during the civil war he served as chief of artillery of Gen. McDowell's army till May, 1862, when he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers, and assigned to the command of a brigade in the Army of the Potomac; in Nov. 1862, he was placed in command of a division, which he led in the battle of Fredericksburg, where he was wounded; at the battle of Chancellorsville he was engaged in the storming of Marye's Heights; at the battle of Gettysburg he received severe wounds while in command of the Second Corps, and was engaged in Gen. Grant's Richmond campaign at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, etc.; he subsequently commanded the Twenty-fourth Army Corps, and was constantly engaged in the operations about Petersburg against the army of Gen. Lee, up to the surrender of the latter in April, 1865; bvt. maj. Sept. 17,

\* Chas. H. Ingalls was appointed capt. and asst. qm.-mr. July 2, 1883.

'62, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Antietam, Md.; bvt. lt.-col. Dec. 16, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; bvt. col. July 4, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; maj.-gen. U. S. Vols. June 7, '64; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services at battle at Spottsylvania; bvt. maj.-gen. U. S. A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services at capture of Petersburg, Va.; must. out of volunteer service Jan. 15, '66; col. 36th Inf. July 28, '66; trans. to 7th Inf. March 15, '79; frontier duty '68-83.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Chipman, Henry L.** Born in New York. Appointed from Michigan; captain 11th Infantry May, 1861; lieutenant-colonel 2d Michigan Infantry 24th May, 1861; resigned June, 1861; colonel 102d U. S. Colored Infantry April 15, 1864; bvt. brig.-gen. volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; mustered out volunteers 30th September, 1865; transferred to 29th Infantry September, 1866; transferred to 11th Infantry April, 1869; bvt. major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; bvt. lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; major 3d Infantry October 29, 1873; lieutenant-colonel 7th Infantry May 19, 1881.

*Major.*

**Smith, Alfred T.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1860; bvt. 2d lt. of Inf. July 1, '60; 2d lt. 8th Inf. Oct. 13, '60; Army of Potomac '61-62; 1st lt. 8th Inf. May 14, '61; bvt. captain July 1, '62, for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsula campaign; M. A. '62-65; capt. 8th Inf. Sep. 19, '63; bvt. maj. and bvt. lt.-col. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion; col. 156 Ill. Vols. April 4, '65; must. out of vol. service Sep. 20, '65; major 7th Inf. 1883.

*Captains.*

**Rawn, Charles C.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; pvt. 25th Pa. Inf. May 2-July 26, '61; 2d lt. 7th Inf. Aug. 5, '61; 1st lt. July 9, '62; capt. Nov. 4, '63.

**Benham, Daniel W.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; pvt. 6th Ohio Inf. April to Aug. '61; 2d lt. 18th Inf. Oct. 21, '61; 1st lt. Feby. 19, '62; capt. Feby. 8, '65; trs. to 36th Inf. Sep. 21, '66; trs. to 7th Inf. May 19, '69.

**Comba, Richard.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private 7th U. S. Infantry January, 1855; corporal, sergeant, and first sergeant in regiment; in the Utah expedition of 1858, and in New Mexico to June, 1861; engaged in an expedition against the Navajo Indians, and in action with rebels at San Augustine Springs, N. M.; command surrendered, and paroled; at Rouse's Point, N. Y., July, 1861, to September, 1862; joined regiment in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the action of Snicker's Gap and battle of Fredericksburg (commanding company as first sergeant); second lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry February, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg (wounded); on regimental recruiting duty September, 1863, to October, 1864; first lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry November, 1863; commanding post of Marianna, W. Fla., December, 1865, to April, 1866; captain 7th U. S. Inf. March, 1865; commanding Fort Brooke, Fla., to April, 1868; brevet first lieutenant, captain, and major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penn.; frontier duty 1868-83.

**Freeman, Henry B.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from the army; private Company C, 10th Infantry, July, 1855; discharged February, 1856; private and 1st sergeant, Company B, 2nd Battalion, 18 Infantry, July to November, 1861; 2 lieutenant 18 Infantry October, 1861; 1 lieutenant May, 1862; captain July, 1866; transferred to 27 Infantry September, 1866; unassigned June 14, 1869; assigned to 7 Infantry January 7, 1870; adjutant 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, from March 16, 1863, to November 1, 1865; prisoner of war September 20, '63; Feb. 24, '65, escaped from prison, joined Gen. Sherman's army at Columbia, S. C.; acting asst. adjutant-general 17th Army Corps from that date until April, '65; since 1866 has been on the frontier in Dept. of Dakota and the Platte; was engaged in Sioux war of 1866, '67, and '68; campaign of '69 on Republican River, Kan.; in command of six companies 7th Inf. during Yellowstone campaign of '76; in command of escort to Sitting Bull Commission at Fort Wabash, Dominion of Canada, 1877; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.

**Kirtland, Thaddeus S.** Born in Conn. Apptd. from army; pvt. Co. —, 18 Inf., Oct. 1, '61; 2 lt. 18 Inf. Oct. 30, '61; acc. Nov. 7, '61; 1 lt. July 22, '62; trs. to 36

Inf. Sept. 21, '66; capt. July 28, '66; trs. to 7 Inf. May 19, '69.

**Clifford, Walter.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from army; pvt. and corpl. gen. serv., and Co. "A," 1 Batt. 16 Inf., and sergt.-maj. 16 Inf., Mar. 19, '60, to Aug. 18, '63; 2 lieutenant 16 Infantry, Aug. 10, '63; acc. Aug. '63; 1 lt. bvt. Sept. 19, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.;" 1 lt. 16 Inf. May 14, '64; trs. to 34 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; capt. July 31, '67; unassd. Apr. 14, '69; assd. to 7 Inf. Jan. 1, '71.

**Sanno, James M. J.** Born in N. J. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '59; 2 lt. 7 Inf. June 11, '63; 1 lt. Dec. 3, '63; regtl. adj't Sept. 5, '64, to May 19, '69, and from Sept. 1, '69, to May 15, '71; capt. 28 Inf. July 28, '66 (declined); capt. 7 Inf. May 15, '71.

**Williams, Constant.** Private 31st (afterwards 82d) Penna. Vols. and the Army of the Potomac July, 1861, to Oct. 1862; enlisted in the genl. service U. S. Army February, 1863; second lieutenant 7th Inf. June, 1863; with regiment in the Army of the Potomac to Aug. 1863; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., Sept. 1863, to March, 1864; 1st lieutenant Jan. 1, 1864, Co. D; on recruiting duty New York City to Oct. 1864; in New York Harbor to May, 1865; at St. Augustine, Fla., to August, 1865; aide-de-camp at hdqrs. District of East Florida, Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. to Oct. 1865; post adjutant and provost-marshal-genl. St. Augustine, Fla., to Dec. 1865; post adjutant Jacksonville, Fla., to Feb. 1866; A.C.S. of depot and post of Tallahassee, Fla., to Aug. 1866; on genl. recruiting service in New York and Pennsylvania to April, 1867; adjutant, A.A.Q.M., and A.C.S. of sub-depot genl. rect. service, Bedloe's Island and Fort Wood, N. Y. H., from April, 1867, to Dec. 1868; at Marianna, Fla., with his company (D) Dec. 2, 1868; at St. Augustine, Fla., Jan. 1869; Marianna, Fla., 1869; Tallahassee, Fla., March, 1869; transferred to Co. F, 7 Inf. (new organization); at Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo., May, 1869; on leave of absence from Aug. 27 to Sept. 26, 1869, and from May 18 to Oct. 10, 1870; at Fort Buford, D. T., Oct. 1870; in arrest from Nov. 22, 1870, to July 29, 1871; comdg. company July, 1871; at Fort Shaw, M. T., June 18, 1872; captain (Co. E) 7 Inf. May 10, 1873; transferred to Co. F, 7 Inf., July 9, 1873; in summer camp (Camp Lewis), Trout Creek, M. T., protecting new road to Mueshell River, April 18 to Nov. 4, 1874; at Fort Benton Sept. 3, 1875; comdg. company and post on D. S. from Oct. 20, 1875, to Nov. 2, 1875; on D. S.

from Nov. 13 to 26, '75; on D. S. from Jan. 30, '76, to Feb. 6, 1876; on D. S. from March 2 to 14, '76; on D. S. from April 26, '76, to May 4, '76; superintendent of target practice; on D. S. from Sept. 5, '76, to Nov. 6, '76; on D. S. from Feb. 1 to March 4, '77; on D. S. from April 16 to May 3, 1877; on D. S. at Fort MacLeod, Canada, from June 30, 1877, to Aug. 7, 1877; comdg. company at battle of Big Hole, M. T., Aug. 9, '77, where he was severely wounded in right side and slight wound in scalp; sick, wounded, Aug. 9 to Nov. 4, '77; acting post adj't Ft. Benton Dec. 22 to 31, '77; on D. S. Jan. 21 to 29, '78; on D. S. at Ft. Belknap, M. T., issuing annuities to Gros Ventres, Feb. 1 to March 3, '78; D. S. at Fort Shaw, M. T., March 6 to 10, '78; on issuing rations to Indians at Milk River March 17 to 24, '78; D. S. at Helena, M. T.; witness in civil court March 24 to April 9, '78; comdg. post Ft. Benton April 26 to May 2, '78, and May 26 to June 2, '78, and July 9 to Aug. 25, '78; changed stations from Ft. Benton to Ft. Snelling Oct. 3, 1878; D. S. at St. Paul, Minn.; member genl. court-martial Jan. 6 to 24, '79; D. S. Aug. 10 to 18 at Mille Laes, Minn.; with leave Sept. 10 to 27, '79; comdg. company on White River, Col., Oct. 1, '79, to June 11, '80; stationed at Fort Snelling, Minn., from June 23 to Aug. 2, '80; changed stations from Fort Snelling, Minn., to Fort Lincoln, D. T., Aug. 4, 1880; guarding steamer General Sherman at Bismarek, D. T., landing Aug. 20 and 21, '80; sick, from July 15 to 24, '80; D. S. attending genl. court-martial at Fort Stevenson, D. T., from June 27, '81; D. S. to Glendine, M. T., from Jan. 22 to Feb. 2, '82; sick from June 15 to July 5, '82; changed stations from Ft. Lincoln, D. T., to Ft. Laramie, Wyo., arriving Nov. 21, '82.

**Coolidge, Charles A.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from the army; pvt. 16 Inf. Oct. '62, to July, '64; 2 lt. 7 Inf. May 18, '64; 1 lt. July 20, '64; capt. Aug. 9, '77.

**Benson, Henry M.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from California; 1 lieutenant 1 California Infantry August 27, 1861; in the march from California to New Mexico across Yuma Desert; engaged against Confederate guerrillas, vicinity of Tucson, A. T., and in expeditions and scouts against hostile Indians; captain March, 1863; in New Mexico and Arizona Ty. to August, 1864; major 4 California Infantry May 22, 1864; commanding Fort Whipple, A. T., and expeditions against hostile Indians south and west of that place; mustered out January 31, 1866; 2d lieutenant 18 Infantry February,



1866; 1 lieutenant February, 1866; transferred to 36 Infantry September, 1866; joined at Fort Columbus and there till November; conducting recruits to Fort Riley and *en route* to station to December, 1866; at Fort Sanders commanding company, A.C.S., A.A.Q.M., and post adjutant to July, 1877; at Camp Douglas till May, 1869; A.C.S., A.A.Q.M., and post adjutant; on leave till April, 1869; transferred to 7 Infantry May 19, 1869; company duty till May, 1870; on march to Montana till June; at Camp Baker from June, 1870, to October, 1871; A.C.S., A.A.Q.M., and post adjutant; at Fort Shaw from October to August, 1874; regimental adjutant from October, 1871, to November, 1874; on general recruiting service from September, 1874, to Oct. 1876; on sick-leave from October, 1876, to July, 1877; in Montana from July to October; in Nez Percés campaign, severely wounded at Camas Meadows; on sick-leave from September to August, 1878; at Fort Snelling from August, 1878, to August, 1879; A.C.S.; on sick-leave to October; at San Diego Barracks from October, 1879, to May, 1880; captain May 1, 1882; on sick-leave since in San Diego and Hawaiian Islands awaiting retirement.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Reed, William L.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Cal.; 1 lt. and reg. quartermaster 6 Cal. Inf. Mar. 14, 1863, to Dec. 1, 1865, when he was hon. must. out; 2d lt. 5 Inf. Feby. 23, 1866; 1 lt. July 28, 1866; unassigned May 19, 1869; assigned to 7th Inf. Jany. 1, 1871.

**Quinton, William.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Illinois; private 19th Illinois Volunteers April, 1861; second lieutenant 19th Illinois Volunteers October, 1861; on duty in the U. S. Signal Corps December, 1861; engaged at the battles of Perryville, Stone River, and Chickamauga; first lieutenant 19th Illinois Volunteers February, 1863; second lieutenant U. S. Signal Corps March, 1863; engaged at the battle of Missionary Ridge, action of Buzzard's Roost, and in the Atlanta campaign; at San Antonio, Tex., to May, 1866; first lieutenant 33d U. S. Infantry June, 1867; unassigned 3 May, 1869; assigned to 7 Inf 3 May, 1870.

**Jackson, Allan H.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; captain 91st New York Volunteers October, 1861; at Key West and Pensacola, Fla., New Orleans, and Baton Rouge, La., to February, 1863; major 134th New York Volunteers February, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, Penn.;

transferred to the Department of the Cumberland September, 1863; lieutenant-colonel 134th New York Volunteers March, 1863; colonel 134th New York Volunteers December, 1863; engaged at the action of Wauhatchie, battle of Chattanooga, campaign to Knoxville, action of Rocky-Face Ridge, battles of Resaca, Dallas, Peach-Tree Creek (wounded), actions of Pine Mountain, Culp's Farm, Kenesaw Mountain, Atlanta, Sherman's march to the sea, and capture of Savannah, Ga.; inspector-general of Savannah on the staff of General Geary; engaged in the campaigns of the Carolinas and present at the surrender of the rebel General Johnson; 2 lieutenant 7 Infantry August, 1866; brevet 1 lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services at Chancellorsville, Va.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chattanooga, Tenn.; on staff duty military district of Florida, at Tallahassee, Saint Augustine, and Jacksonville, from November, 1866, to March, 1869; 1 lieutenant January 1, 1871; with regiment in Territories of Wyoming and Montana from 1869 to 1875; at Fort Whipple, Va., as acting signal officer from May, 1875, to July, 1876, re-joining regiment in the field during the Sioux campaign at personal request; participated in the battle of "Big Hole," Montana, against the hostile "Nez Percés" August 9, 1877; regimental adjutant from March 1, 1882.

**Robinson, Daniel.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; enlisted September 26, 1849; assigned to Co. "C," 7th Infantry, at Tampa, Florida; in the field against the Seminole Indians until July, 1850; during the remainder of this year at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; on a scout against Indians to the Arkansas River, and returned to Fort Leavenworth; in the following spring marched to Fort Gibson, Indian Territory; at Forts Washita and Arbuckle until spring of 1858; in the Utah Expedition; stationed at Camp Floyd until spring 1860; on the march to Arizona, and in the field against Apaches under Cochise until June, 1861; engaged in two fights at Apache Pass, on the 5th and 8th of February, 1861, and wounded in the last; in New Mexico until spring 1863; engaged at Valverde, also skirmishes at Albuquerque and Peralto, N.M.; corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant in regiment; ordnance sergeant U.S.A. at Fort Simmons; defenses of Washington until August 10, 1863; appointed 2d lieutenant 7th Infantry; promoted 1 lieutenant 10th May, 1864; on regi-

mental recruiting service, and with regiment in New York Harbor, at Forts Lafayette and Schuyler until May 3, 1865; out of service; private, sergeant, quartermaster sergeant 2d Battalion 16th Infantry; at Lookout Mountain, Nashville, and Memphis, Tenn.; re-appointed 2lieut. 7th Infantry May 28, 1866; joined regiment at St. Augustine, Florida, and served at Fernandina and Gainesville until spring 1869; at Camp Douglas, Utah, until May, 1870; promoted 1st lieut. March 1, 1872; in Montana until September, 1876; on recruiting service at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, until autumn 1878; in command of company at Alleghany Arsenal, Pittsburg, Pa., from July 22 until August 20, 1877, protecting public property against rioters; at Fort Snelling, Minn., and in Ute campaign of 1879; at Cantonment Bad Lands, D.T., from June, 1880, to November, 1882; since then at his present station, Fort Laramie, Wyo.

**Burnett, Levi F.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private Company A, 84th New York Infantry, August, 1862; engaged at the battles of South Mountain and Antietam, Md. (severely wounded); transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps August, 1863; discharged May, 1864; 2 lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps May, 1864; adjutant 21st Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps May, 1864; acting assistant adjutant-general in the office of the acting assistant-provost-marshal-general, disbursing officer, and superintendent of volunteer recruiting service, Wheeling, Va., August, 1864, to May, 1865; adjutant post of Trenton, N. J., to January, 1866; bureau duty, Louisville, Ky., March, 1866; brevet 1 lieutenant volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of South Mountain, Md.; brevet captain volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; 2 lieutenant 36th Infantry May, 1867; brevet 1 lieutenant U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services during the war; on bureau duty at Louisville, Ky., from Feb. 1866, to April, 1869; transferred to 7th Infantry May 19, 1869; 1 lieutenant May 10, 1873; adjutant 7th Infantry Nov. 5, 1874, to Oct. 1, 1880; act. asst. adjt.-gen. "District of Montana" Nov. 5, 1874, to Sept. 1878; on recruiting service Oct. 1, 1880, to Oct. 6, 1882.

**Kendrick, Frederick M. H.** Born in New York. Appointed from Tennessee; private 10th New York National Guards April to July, 1861; 2 lieutenant 31st Massachusetts Infantry December, 1861; provost duty New Orleans, La., May to

August, 1862; captain 1 Louisiana Infantry August, 1862; engaged at the actions of Grand Lake, Irish Bend, New Town, Vermilionville, Opelousas, Cane River, siege and assault of Port Hudson, and action of Donaldsonville, La.; captain Veteran Reserve Corps March, 1864, to October, 1867; engaged in the defense of Washington during the rebel General Early's raid 1864; guarding prisoners at Elmira, N. Y., September, 1864, to July, 1865; mustering duty at Buffalo, N. Y., to Dec. 1865; awaiting orders in N. Y., to March, 1866; acting assistant adjutant-general, and acting inspector-general bureau of refugees, freedmen, and abandoned lands, Memphis, Tenn., to October, 1867; 2 lieutenant 7th Infantry October, 1867; with regiment in Florida from Dec. 1867, to May, 1869; with regiment in Dept. of the Platte from May, 1869, to May, 1870; in Montana from May, 1870, to Jan. 1883; engaged in Sioux campaign 1876; promoted 1st lieutenant Aug. 9, 1877; with regiment in Dept. of the Platte from Jan. 1883.

**Van Orsdale, John T.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2d lt. 7th Inf. June 14, '72; 1st lt. Aug. 20, '77.

**Booth, Charles A.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from Vt.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2d lt. 7th Inf. June 14, '72; 1st lt. April 15, 1878.

**Worden, Charles A.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy June, 1872; 2d lieutenant 7th Infantry June 14, 1872; 1st lieutenant March 20, 1879.

**Harden, Edward E.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from Ky.; graduate of M. A., class of 1874; 2d lt. 7th Inf. June 17, '74; 1st lt. March 4, '81; R.Q.M. March 31, '82.

**Young, George S.** Born in Va. Apptd. from W. Va.; 2d lt. 7th Inf. Jan. 20, '75; 1st lt. March 31, '82.

**Johnson, Alfred B.** Born at Fort Terrett, Tex. (now abandoned). Appt. from Minnesota as 2d lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry Oct. 15, 1875, and ordered to duty at Fort Shaw, Montana; participated in the Sioux campaign on the Yellowstone in 1876; in June, 1877, was made A.A.Q.M. and ordered to Missoula, Montana, to build the new post of Fort Missoula; in January, 1878, was ordered to duty at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, where he remained until May, when he again joined his company at Fort Shaw, M. T.; in the field during summer of 1879 on Musselshell River, in Montana; in October was ordered to Ft. Snelling, Minn., where he remained doing company duty until July,

1880, when he was ordered to Fort Stevenson. D. T., remaining there until October, 1880, when he was ordered to the headquarters of the Department at Saint Paul, Minn., for duty, where he remained until November, 1882, when he was relieved from duty and ordered to join his company then *en route* to Fort Bridger, Wyoming; promoted 1st lieutenant May 1, 1882; served as A. A. Q. M. and commanding his company from Nov. until April, 1883, when he was ordered to Fort Fred Steele, Wyoming, where he performed the duties of post adjutant until May 1, when he was ordered to report to Brig.-General Alfred H. Terry, U. S. A., Ft. Snelling, Minnesota, commanding Department of Dakota, for duty as aide-de-camp, upon which duty he is at present.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Woodbridge, Francis.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Pa.; pvt. gen. ser. May 11, '69; dish. July 1, '74; 2 lt. 7 Inf. Feb. 1, '76; acc. Feb. 19, '76.

**Jackson, James B.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2 lieutenant. 5 Inf. June 15, '77; 2 lt. Inf. Aug. 9, '77.

**Frederick, Daniel A.** Born in Ga. Appointed from Georgia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; add. 2 lt. 10 Inf. June 15, 1877; 2 lt. 7 Inf. Aug. 9, 1877.

**Greene, Lewis D.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy June, 1878; 2d lieutenant 7 Infantry June 14, 1878.

**Howell, Daniel L.** Born in Iowa. Appointed from Iowa; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 7 Inf. June 13, '79.

**McCoy, J. Espy.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from D. C.; 2 lt. 7 Inf. Sep. 1, '79; acc. Oct. 18, '79.

**Barbour, John L.** Born in Missouri. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2 lt. 7 Inf. June 11, '81.

**McIver, George W.** Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina; graduated from Military Academy June 12, 1882; 2 lieutenant 7th Infantry June 13, 1882.

**Goodin, James A.** Born in Kentucky. Apptd. from Ky.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2 lt. 7 Inf. June 13, '82.

## EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

#### *Colonel.*

**Kautz, Augustus V.** Born in Germany. Appointed from Ohio; private Co. G, 1st Ohio Vols., June 8, 1846; dis-

charged June 14, 1847; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1852; brevet 2d lt. 4th Infantry July 1, 1852; second lt. March 24, 1853; 1st lt. Dec. 4, 1855; on frontier duty 1852-59; engaged in various actions with hostile Indians, and twice wounded; served during the war of the Rebellion; captain 6th Cav. May 14, 1861; col. 2d Ohio Cavalry Sept. 2, 1862; engaged in the actions of the Virginia Peninsular campaign; in command at Camp Chase, Ohio, Dec. 1862-April, 1863; Army of the Ohio April, 1863, to Jan. 1864; capture of Gen. Morgan 1863; actions of East Tennessee campaign Nov.-Dec. 1863; in command of cavalry division, Army of the James, April, 1864, to March, 1865, participating in the operations about Petersburg and Richmond; in command of 1st Division 25th Army Corps March-May, 1865; acting judge-advocate-general, Military Division of the Gulf, March-Aug. 1866; on duty at Nashville and Grenada 1867; brevet major June 9, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Monticello, Ky.; brig.-gen. vols. May 7, 1864; brevet lieutenant-col. June 9, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in an attack on Petersburg, Va.; brevet col. Oct. 7, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in action on the Darbytown Road, Va.; brevet major-gen. vol. Oct. 28, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign against Richmond, Va.; brevet brig.-gen. and brevet major-gen. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; mustered out of volunteer service Jan. 15, 1866; lt.-col. 34th Infantry July 28, 1866; transferred to 15th Infantry March 15, 1869; col. 8th Infantry June 8, 1874; in command of Dept. of Arizona March, 1875, to March, 1878; commanding post of Angel Island, Cal., since March, 1878; member of the military commission that tried the assassins of President Lincoln, May and June, 1865; author of *The Company Clerk, Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, and Customs of Service for Officers.*

#### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Bryant, Montgomery.** Born in Kansas. Appointed from Missouri; second lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry February, 1857; with company, and acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence at Fort Kearney, N. T., to May, 1858; *en route* to Utah with the Utah expedition, and *en route* to Benicia, Cal.; at Fort Yuma, Cal.; engaged in expedition against the Mojave Indians; at Fort Mojave, A. T., April, 1859, to



May, 1861; first lieutenant 6th U.S. Infantry May, 1861; *en route* across the desert to Los Angeles, Cal., and at that post to August, 1861; captain 6th U.S. Infantry June, 1861; commanding two companies *en route* to reinforce Fort Yuima, Cal., and at that post to October, 1861; *en route* to San Diego, Cal., and Washington, D. C., to December, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, and Fredericksburg, Va.; at Fort Hamilton, Willett's Point, and Fort Wood, New York Harbor, August, 1863, to May, 1865; recruiting duty October, 1863, to March, 1864; in the Department of the South, at Hilton Head, Orange, 1868; commanding post of Fort Gibson, C. N., June to October, 1867; brevet major U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; commanding post of Fort Gibson, C. N., from January, 1868, to '69; major 14th Inf. Oct. 7, '74; lt.-col. 8th Inf. June 22, '82.

#### *Major.*

**Burt, Andrew S.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; sergt. Co. A, 6 Ohio Vols., April 12, '61; dischgd. July 16, '61; 1 lt. 18 Inf. May 14, '61, acc. July 16, '61; capt., A.A.D.C. April 3, '62, acc. April 25, '62; bvt. capt. June 19, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Mill Spring, Ky."; capt. 18th Inf. May 30, '63; vac. com. of capt. A.A.D.C. May 30, '63; bvt. maj. Sept. 1, '64, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the Atlanta campaign, and in the battle of Jonesboro', Ga."; trs. to 27 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 9 Inf. June 14, '69; maj. 8th Inf. 1883.

#### *Captains.*

**Andrews, John N.** Born in Del. Appointed from Del.; graduate of M. A., class of 1860; bvt. 2 lt. of Inf. Jan. 1, '60; 2 lt. 8 Inf. Jan. 28, '61; 1 lt. May 14, '61; Army of Potomac '61-63; bvt. capt. Aug. 9, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Cedar Mountain; 9 Army Corps '64-65; capt. 8 Inf. June 21, '64; bvt. major Nov. 29, '64, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Franklin; 8 Army Corps '65; bvt. lt.-col. Mar. 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion.

**Worth, William S.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; second lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry April, 1861; first lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry June, 1861; regimental adjutant September, 1861; resigned adjutancy March, 1862; aide-de-camp to General A. J. Smith and engaged in the Corinth campaign; aide-

de-camp to General Hunt, chief of artillery, Army of the Potomac, and engaged in the different campaigns of that army from September, 1862, to April, 1865; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallantry in the attack on the enemy's lines before Petersburg, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the lines before Petersburg and in the operations of the army from April 1 to 10, 1865; captain 8th U. S. Infantry January, 1866.

**Baily, Charles M.** Born in Indian Territory. Appointed from Massachusetts; 2d lieutenant 8th Infantry March 7, 1867; accepted May 17, 1867; joined company (E) June 21, 1867, at Raleigh, N. C.; at Lancaster, S. C., Nov. 1 to 14, 1868, in command of detachment 8th Infantry assisting civil authorities in preserving peace; at Charleston, Summerville, Columbia, Chester, S. C., Tallahassee, Fla., and Brunswick, Ga., to October, 1870; at David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, from October, 1870, to October, 1871; Chicago, Ill., October, 1871, to May, 1872; Fort Cameron, Utah, May, 1872, to July, 1874; acting assistant quartermaster Fort Apache, Arizona Ty., from October 7, 1874, to May 27, 1877; acting commissary subsistence from Sept. 12, 1875, to May 27, 1877; A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. Fort Whipple, Arizona Ty., from June 30, 1877, to March 12, 1878; promoted 1st lieutenant (F) to date from May 30, 1877; in charge of office chief commissary subsistence Department of Arizona from April 13, 1878, to May 15, 1878; appointed regimental quartermaster October 1, 1878; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., from September 15, 1878, to March, 1880; at Angel Island, Cal., from March, 1880; present station '83; in the field (Arizona Territory) from September 5, 1881, to December 20, 1881; appointed regimental adjutant March 1, 1882.

**Porter, Charles.** Born in Ireland November 26, 1838. Enlisted April 26, 1858; served in Company E, 5th Infantry, and as quartermaster-sergeant of regiment, August, 1858, to November, 1863; at various posts in Utah and New Mexico; participated in campaign against Navajo Indians winter of 1860-1861, and in operations against Confederate forces in New Mexico, 1862; appointed second lieutenant Company A, Fifth Infantry, October 31, 1863; commanding company from December, 1863, until September, 1866; operating against Indians on the plains and in New Mexico September to December, 1864, March to July, 1865; commanding Fort Marcy, N. M., August to November, 1865; at Fort Sumner, N. M., December, 1865, to September, 1866; in command of

Company E, Fifth Infantry, September to December, 1866; *en route* to and at Fort Bayard, N. M.; A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. of post December, 1866, to June, 1867; at Fort Sumner, N. M., with Company A until November, 1867; commanding detachments of Companies I and G, Third Cavalry, in action against Navajo Indians at the Bosyne Redondo, N. M., July, 1867; slightly wounded; at Fort Lyon, Colorado, from November, 1867, to April, 1868; *en route* to Jefferson City Penitentiary, Mo., with prisoners, April, 1868; on leave of absence April-May, 1868; on duty at Bedloe's Island, New York Harbor, May to August, 1868; *en route* with recruits to Fifth Infantry August and September, 1868; operating against hostile Indians on the plains from October, 1868, to February, 1869; A.A.Q.M. at Fort Wallace, Kansas, October to December, 1869; transferred to Company H, Eighth Infantry, January 18, 1870; on duty with company at Columbia, S. C., and with Company C at Spartanburg, S. C., from March to October, 1870; at David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, with company from October, 1870, to July 5, 1872; *en route* to Fort Rice, Dakota, and on Yellowstone expedition to October, 1872; promoted captain Company B, August 1, 1872; commanding company from September, 1872, to March, 1879; at Omaha Barracks, Nebraska, from October, 1872, to May, 1873; *en route* to Dakota on Yellowstone expedition, and on return route therefrom to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, from May to October, 1873; at Fort D. A. Russell to February 22, 1874; *en route* to and at Spotted Tail Agency, Dakota, February until July, 1874; *en route* to Camp Verde, Arizona, until September, 1874; at Camp Verde until October, 1875; at Prescott, Arizona, until July, 1876; at Camp Verde, A. T., until July, 1878; commanding Company B, Indian Scouts, on scouts after hostile Apaches in September and October, 1876; commanding post June to December, 1877, May to July, 1878; commanding Company B, Indian Scouts, June, 1877, to July, 1878; in command of scouts after hostile Apaches September, 1877, January, February, April, May, and June, 1878; on Bannock campaign in Oregon and Idaho July to October, 1878; at Fort Yuma, Cal., in command of post, October, 1878, to April, 1879; on leave of absence April to August, 1879; on general recruiting service August, 1879, to August, 1880; commanding company from September 1, 1880, to present date; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., until September, 1881; on detached service with company against hostile Apaches in Arizona September 6 to December

21, 1881; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., from December 21, '81, to July 26, '82; *en route* to, stationed at, in command of, Fort Gaston, Cal., from July 26, '82, to February 26, 1883, present date; acting Indian agent Hoopa Valley Agency, Cal., August 1, '82, to date.

**Corliss, Augustus W.** Born in Maine, March 25, 1837. Appointed from the army; second lieutenant and adjutant 1st New England (afterwards 1st Rhode Island) Cavalry from December 26, 1861, until February 24, 1862; 1st lieutenant 7th Squadron Rhode Island Cavalry June 14, 1862; mustered in June 24, 1862; promoted major and commanding squadron same date; mustered out October 2, 1862; major 2d Regiment Rhode Island Cavalry October 3, 1862; mustered in December 24, 1862; lieutenant-colonel January 15, 1863; mustered in January 19, 1863; resigned July 11, 1863; engaged in battles at Harper's Ferry, Virginia, and Antietam, Maryland, in September, 1862, and at Franklin, Louisiana, and siege and capture of Port Hudson, Louisiana, in 1863; private Company "H," 2d Battalion 15th U. S. Infantry, March 14, 1865; 1st sergeant April 1, 1865; 2d lieutenant July 21, 1865; 1st lieutenant July 21, 1865; adjutant 1st Battalion October, 1865; transferred to the 33d U. S. Infantry by reorganization of the army September 21, 1866; regimental quartermaster January 17, 1867; in charge of National cemeteries at Marietta and Andersonville, Georgia, from May 9, 1867, to March 27, 1869; in reduction of the army was assigned to Company "B," 8th U. S. Infantry, at Goldsboro', North Carolina, May 3, 1869; on duty with company at Goldsboro' until November 1, 1869; Raleigh November 1, 1869, and Chapel Hill, North Carolina, from November 6, 1869, to February 22, 1870; on duty with company at Charleston, South Carolina, and with detachments at Brunswick, Georgia, and at Abbeville, South Carolina, from February 22, 1870, until October 24, 1870; with company at David's Island, New York Harbor, from October 28, 1870, to July 5, 1872; commanding company on Yellowstone expedition 1872; on duty with company at Omaha Barracks, Nebraska, from October 18, 1872, until May 24, 1873; captain 8th U. S. Infantry (Company "C") May 29, 1873; commanding Company on Yellowstone expedition from May 24 to October 14, 1873; on duty with company at Fort David A. Russell, Wyoming Territory, from October 14, 1873, to February 22, 1874; commanding company in Sioux expedition, and at Spotted Tail Indian Agency, from Febry.

22, 1874, to July 15, 1874; ordered with regiment to Arizona July 29, 1874, and commanding company, and Fort McDowell, Arizona, from September 27, 1874, to June 23, 1878; on duty with company in the Bannock Indian campaign June to September, 1878; on duty with company and commanding Fort McDermitt, Nevada, from September, 1878, to April 29, 1880; on duty with company at Benicia Barracks, California, from May 3, 1880, to May 19, 1880; on duty with company at Angel Island, San Francisco Harbor, California, from May 20, 1880, to August 9, 1882, except while on duty with company in the Apache campaign in Arizona from September to December, 1881; on duty with company at Fort Halleck, Nevada, from August 11, 1882, to date, February, 1883.

**Wells, Daniel T.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from the army; second lieutenant 1st Michigan Volunteer Cavalry October, 1861; first lieutenant and captain 1st Michigan Volunteer Cavalry; with regiment in the field to August, 1863, and engaged in the operations of Banks' Corps; captured by the rebels at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Va.; paroled for three months to conduct prisoners of war to Union lines; joined regiment in the field, and engaged in the Peninsula campaign; second lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry February, 1863; with 1st Michigan Volunteer Cavalry to August, 1863; joined 8th U. S. Infantry August, 1863; on detached service with prisoners to Johnson's Island, New Orleans, La., Fortress Monroe, and Middle Military Department; at Hart's Island, N. Y. H., to April, 1864; with company in the 9th Army Corps; commissary of musters 18th Army Corps June to December, 1864; engaged at the siege of Petersburg, battle of Chapin's Farm, and capture of Fort Harrison; joined company near Baltimore, Md., December, 1864; commanding company to February, 1865; acting assistant inspector-general 3d Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps, to April, 1865; with company to May, 1865; assistant commissary of musters, 8th Army Corps, to August, 1865; aide-de-camp to Gen. Ayres, and acting assistant adjutant-general, Winchester, Va., January to April, 1866; first lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; commanding company at Raleigh, N. C., to June, 1866, and at Morgantown, N. C., to September, 1866; acting assistant adjutant-general Military Command of North Carolina to April, 1867; regimental adjutant November, 1866; adjutant, Post of Raleigh, N. C.; resigned position of regimental adjutant March,

1868; commanding company June to December, 1868; Sub-Post of Laurensville, S. C., October to November, 1868; at Columbia, S. C., to March, 1870; Spartanburg, S. C., to July, 1870; commanding company April to May, 1870; captain 15th Dec., '74; frontier duty 1870-83.

**Savage, Egbert B.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 1st lieutenant 115th New York Infantry August, 1862; captain November, 1862; engaged at the actions of Maryland and Bolivar Heights and Harper's Ferry, Va., and at the surrender of that post to the rebels, September, 1862; at Parole Camp, Chicago, Ill., to November, 1862; in the Department of the South, and engaged at the action of Camp Finnegan and battle of Olustee, Fla.; in the Army of the James, and engaged at the action of Chester Heights, Bermuda Hundred, battles of Cold Harbor, Petersburg, explosion of the mine, actions of Deep Bottom, Chapin's Farm (wounded), first and second expeditions to Fort Fisher, N. C.; transferred to the 47th New York Infantry June, 1865; honorably mustered out August, 1865; 2d and 1st lieutenant 15th Infantry February, 1866; transferred to 33d Infantry September, 1866; at post of Selma, Ala., from — to —; transferred to 8th Infantry May 3, 1869; captain May 30, 1877.

**Wilhelm, Thomas.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; captain 6th Pennsylvania Infantry from April 22 to July 26, 1861; captain 2d Pennsylvania Artillery from December 19, 1861, to November 24, 1862; major 2d Pennsylvania Artillery from November 25, 1862; colonel Pennsylvania volunteers from April 20, 1864; commanding First Brigade, First Division, Ninth Corps, Army of the Potomac, 1864; wounded at the battle of Cold Harbor; acting assistant inspector-general First Division, Twenty-second Corps, 1864; honorably mustered out of service July 11, 1865; appointed captain Seventh United States Veteran Volunteers July 19, 1865, and ordered to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as provost-marshal of that city; mustered out of the latter regiment April 24, 1866, and appointed second lieutenant 8th Infantry May 11, 1866; on duty with Company F at Newbern, North Carolina, from June 30, 1866, to December 26, 1867; first lieutenant 8th Infantry August 14, 1866; on duty with Company C at Georgetown, South Carolina; acting assistant quartermaster and commissary of subsistence from December 28, 1867, to January 23, 1868; on detached service at Salisbury, North Carolina, superintending work at the National Cemetery, from January 23 to Feb-



ruary 26, 1868; adjutant 8th Infantry March 1, 1868; on duty at Raleigh, North Carolina, from March 1st to 16th; at Charleston, South Carolina, from May 18 to July 20, 1868; at Summerville, South Carolina, July-August, 1868; brevetted captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of the Wilderness; brevetted major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor; at Columbia, South Carolina (acting assistant adjutant-general District of South Carolina from August 14, 1868, to February 1, 1869), from August 25, 1868, to October 23, 1870; at David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, from October 28, 1870, to July 5, 1872; *en route* to Omaha Barracks, Nebraska, from July 5, 1872, to July 11, 1872; at Omaha Barracks, Neb., from July 11, 1872, to Oct. 1, 1872; at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from Oct. 2, 1872, to July 18, 1874; *en route* to Arizona from July 18, 1874, to September 4, 1874; at Fort Whipple, A. T., from September 4, 1874, to March 12, 1878; at Angel Island, Cal., from March 21, 1878, to June 27, 1878; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., from June 27, 1878, to February 5, 1880, and at Angel Island, Cal., since February 6, 1880; promoted captain 8th Infantry (Co. F) June 7, 1879; acting assistant adjutant-general and acting judge-advocate of the Department of Arizona from March, 1875, to February, 1878; on duty as acting judge-advocate at hdqrs. Division of the Pacific and Department of California from Feb. 25, 1882, to Nov. 8, 1882.

**Whitney, Folliot A.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; 2 lt. 1 Md. Cav. April 25, '62; must. out April 7, '63; paid to April 8, '63; 2 lt. Vet. Res. Corps June 6, '63, acc. June 11, '63; 1 lt. vol. bvt., capt. vol. bvt., and maj. vol. bvt., March 13, '63, for gallant and meritorious services; must. out June 18, '66; 2 lt. 8 Inf. May 15, '66, acc. June 20, '66; 1 lt. Nov. 21, '66; regtl. q.m. May 17, '77, to Sept. 19, '78; regtl. adjt. July 4, '79; captain Feb. 6, '82.

**Powell, James W.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private Co. A, 13 Ohio Inf. April 22 to Aug. 18, '61; 1 lt. 1 Ohio Inf., Aug. 24, '61; engaged at the battle of Shiloh and siege of Corinth; res. June 17, '62; capt. 10 U. S. Colored Inf. Nov. 30, 1863; engaged in the campaign Army of the James before Richmond, Va., 1864 to 1865, and in the expedition to Texas; must. out vols. May 17, 1866; 2 lt. 15 Inf. March 28, 1866; trans. to 33 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; 1 lt. March 7, 1867; trans. to 8 Inf. May, '69; promoted capt. July 2, 1883.

### *First Lieutenants.*

**Winslow, Gordon.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 5 N. Y. Inf. August, 1862; 2 lt. 5 N. Y. Inf. August, 1862; engaged at the battle of Antietam, action of Blackford's Ford, and battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; 1 lt. December, 1862; engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville; regiment must. out May, 1863; remust. as 1 lt. 5 New York Inf. October, 1863; engaged at the battles of Bethesda Church and Petersburg, Va.; capt. July, 1864, and engaged at the battles of the Weldon Railroad, Chapel House, and Hatcher's Run, Va.; acting aide-de-camp to Gen. Warren Nov. 1864, and engaged at the battles of Dabney Mills, actions of Quaker Road, Boydton Plank Road, White Oak Road, battle of Five Forks, and capitulation of Appomattox Court-House, Va.; must. out August, 1865; 2d lieutenant 15th Inf. March, 1866; trans. to 13 Inf. September, 1866; 1 lt. January 17, 1867; at Eufala, Ala., from — to —; transferred to 8 Infantry May, 1869; bvt. major vols. for gallant and meritorious services during the war; engaged in suppressing riots on 7th Avenue, New York City, July, 1863.

**Earnest, Cyrus A.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private 2d Ohio Infantry April to July, 1861; engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Va.; private 30th Ohio Infantry August, 1861; 1st sergeant to November, 1861; 2d lieutenant Nov. 1861; engaged in the action of Carnifex Ferry and battles of 2d Bull Run, Va., and South Mountain, Md.; 1st lieutenant June, 1862, and commanding company at the battle of Antietam, Md.; regimental adjutant March, 1863; captain May, 1863, and engaged at the siege and assault of Vicksburg, Miss., siege of Jackson, battles of Kenesaw Mountain, Atlanta, and Jonesboro', Ga.; acting assistant inspector-general 2d Division, 15th Corps, August, 1864; engaged in Sherman's march to the sea, assault of Fort McAllister, Ga., campaign of the Carolinas, and battle of Bentonville, N. C.; major May, 1865; major and aide-de-camp, volunteers, June, 1865; on the staff of Major-General W. B. Hazen; mustered out volunteers August, 1865, and as A. D. C. February, 1865 (G. O. 71, A. G. O. 66). Civil history: graduate Sterling Medical College, Columbus, O., Feb. 1867; 2d lieutenant 33d Infantry July, 1866; transferred to 8th Infantry May 3, 1869; 1st lieutenant August 1, 1872; brevet lieutenant-colonel volunteers for valuable and constant services during the war, March, 1865; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious

services during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; brevet captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign; brevet major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Fort McAllister, Ga.; at McPherson Barracks, Atlanta, Ga., 1867; post quartermaster Demopolis, Ala., 1868; at Huntsville, Ala., Charleston, S. C., and Raleigh, N. C., 1868; commanding escort to special paymaster to the Eastern Cherokees, N. C. and Tennessee, 1869; Charleston, S. C., 1869-70; David's Island, N. Y. H., 1870-72; participated in Yellowstone expedition of 1872; Omaha Barracks, Neb., 1872; commanding company, Yellowstone expedition of 1873; on Sioux campaign and camp at Spotted Tail's Agency, Dak., 1874; post quartermaster Fort Yuma, Cal., 1874 to 1878; meantime engaged in Nez Percé expedition, 1877; commanding Fort Yuma, Cal., Nov. 1877, to Feb. 1878; leave of absence across the sea April to November, 1878; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Dec. 1878-May, 1879; commanding San Diego Barracks, Cal., Feb.-May, 1879; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., 1879-80, and post quartermaster Feb.-Sept. 1880; on general recruiting service Oct. 1880 to Oct. 1881 (one year), with stations at Columbus Barracks, O., Indianapolis, Ind., Richmond, Va., Charleston, S. C., and Providence, R. I.; post quartermaster Fort Bidwell, Cal., Jan. 1882, to Sept. 1883; at Angel Island, Cal., Oct. 1883.

**O'Connell, John.** Born in Ireland. Apptd. from N. Y.; Pvt. Co. H, 71 N. Y. Vol., May 1, '61; sergt.-maj. July 7, '61; 2d Lt. 71 N. Y. Vol. June 16, '62; 1 Lt. Aug. 5, '62; capt. Mar. 16, '64; must. out July 30, '64; capt. 5 U.S. Vet. Vol. Feb. 11, '65; must. out Apr. 14, '66; second lieutenant 8th U.S. Infantry, January, 1867; at Salisbury, Greensboro', and Raleigh, N. C., to May, 1868; commanding mounted party December, 1867, to May, 1868; on duty in Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands; at Charleston, Summerville, and Columbia, S. C., to September, 1868; commanding detachment 8th U.S. Infantry at Aiken, S. C., to February, 1869; with company at Columbia and Charleston, S. C., Goldsboro', Raleigh, and Chapel Hill, N. C., to October, 1870; at David's Island, New York Harbor, from October, 1870, to '71; frontier duty 1871-83; 1 Lt. 29 May, '73.

**Summerhayes, John W.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 20th Massachusetts Volunteers September, 1861, and engaged at the action of Ball's Bluff, Va. (wounded, taken

prisoner by rebels, and escaped); sergeant 20th Massachusetts Volunteers, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, action of West Point, battles of Fair Oaks, Savage Station, White-Oak Swamp, Glendale (wounded), Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, and Fredericksburg; sergeant-major 20th Massachusetts Volunteers January, 1863; second lieutenant 20th Massachusetts Volunteers March, 1863, and engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, action of Falling Waters, operations at Mine Run (wounded), actions of Bristoe Station, and Morton's Ford, Va.; first lieutenant 20th Massachusetts Volunteers April, 1863; captain 20th Massachusetts Volunteers October, 1863, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, action of Bowling Green, battles of North Anna, Po River, Cold Harbor, action of Gaines' Farm, siege of Petersburg, battle of Five Forks; A.A. Inspector-Genl. 2 Div., 2 Corps, Army of Potomac; bvt. maj. for gallant and mer. ser. in the campaign ending in the surrender of Genl. Lee and his army; 2 Lt. 33 Inf. Jany. '67; bvt. 1 Lt. U.S.A. for gallant and mer. ser. at battle of Ball's Bluff; bvt. capt. U.S.A. for gallant and mer. ser. at battle of Cold Harbor; trs. to 8th Inf. May 3, '69; 1 Lt. Dec. 15, '74.

**Ray, Henry P.** Born in Wisconsin. Appointed from Wisconsin; private and sgt. 2d Wisconsin Volunteers April, 1861-63; engaged at the action of Blackburn's Ford, Va., and battle of first Bull Run, Va.; lieutenant 1st Wisconsin Heavy Artillery July, 1863; engaged in the defense of Washington during the rebel General Early's raid of 1864; captain 1st Wisconsin Heavy Artillery September, 1864; hon. must. out 30 of May, '65; capt. 6th U. S. Vet. Inf. Aug. 14, '65; hon. must. out April 12, '66; second lieutenant 33d U. S. Infantry March, 1867; trs. to 8 Inf. 3 May, '69; 1st Lt. 31 Dec., '75.

**McMinn, William H.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; Pvt. Co. F, 3 Cal. Vol., Nov. 12, '61; 1 sergt. Dec. 19, '61; discharged March 16, '62; 2 Lt. 3 Cal. Vol. March 27, '62; resgd. June 20, '63; 1 Lt. 196 Pa. Vol. July 22, '64; must. out Nov. 17, '64; capt. 213 Pa. Vol. March 1, '65; must. out Nov. 18, '65, paid to Nov. 23, '65; 2 Lt. 8 Inf. March 7, '67, acc. May 27, '67; 1 Lt. May 17, '77.

**Bailey, Charles M.** Born in Ind. Ty. Apptd. from Mass.; 2 Lt. 8 Inf. March 7, '67; 1 Lt. May 30, '77; adjt. March 1, '82.

**Hyde, John McE.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 71st New York Militia May to July, 1861; engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Va.

(wounded); 2 lieutenant 38th New York Infantry January, 1862; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of second Bull Run (wounded), Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville; 1 lieutenant and adjutant June, 1863; on recruiting duty New York City to October, 1863; 1 lieutenant and adjutant 39th New York Infantry December, 1863; major May, 1864; lieutenant-colonel January, 1865; engaged at the action of Morton's Ford, battles of the Wilderness, action of Po River, battles of Spottsylvania Court-House, North Anna, Topotomoy, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Deep Bottom, Farmville, and capitulation of Appomattox Court-House, Va.; mustered out volunteers May, 1865; 2 lieutenant 33d Infantry September, 1867; transferred to 8th Infantry May, 1869; 1 lieutenant March, 1878; bvt. lt.-col. vols. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Cold Harbor, Va.; bvt. col. vols. for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.

**Lynch, Edward.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private U. S. Army July, 1858; joined the 3d U. S. Infantry at Santa Fé, N. M., January, 1859; in New Mexico and Texas to March, 1861; with the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battle of first Bull Run, Peninsular campaign, battles of second Bull Run, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg (wounded); sergeant-major of regiment October, 1862; second lieutenant 1st Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps December, 1863; aide-de-camp to General Robinson, and acting assistant adjutant-general, District of Northern and Western New York, October, 1865, to February, 1866; awaiting orders to June, 1866; private 34th U. S. Infantry August, 1866; sergeant 34th U. S. Infantry August, 1866; sergeant-major of regiment December, 1866; at Grenada, Miss., to August, 1868; second lieutenant 33d U. S. Infantry July, 1868; trs. to 8 Inf. May 3, '69; 1 lt. July 4, '79.

**Mott, Wallace.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy June, 1871; 2 lieutenant 8 Infantry June 12, 1871; 1 lieutenant July 26, 1880; regimental quartermaster since March 1, 1882.

**Pitcher, William L.** Born in Texas. Apptd. from D. C.; 2 lt. 10 Cav. Dec. 18, '71; trs. to 8 Inf. June 13, '72; 1 lt. Mar. 1, '82.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Hutton, James A.** Born in Cal. Appointed from Cal.; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2 lt. 8 Inf. 15 June, '76.

**Haden, John J.** Born in Mo. Apptd.

from Texas; grad. of M. A., class of 1877; 2 lt. 8 Inf. 15 June, '77.

**Wilson, Richard H.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Mich.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2 lt. 8 Inf. 15 June, '77.

**Ames, Robert F.** Born in R. I. Appointed from N. Y.; 2 lt. 8 Inf. 1 Sept. '79.

**Terrett, Colville P.** Born in D. C. Apptd. from Md.; Pvt. Sig. Corps 13 July, '78; discharged 16 Oct. '79; 2 lt. 8 Inf. 1 Sept., '79.

**Hubert, Edgar.** Born in Ga. Apptd. from Ga.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lt. 8 Inf. 12 June, '80.

**Mercer, William Allen.** Born in Buffalo, N. Y., March 19, 1855. Appointed second lieutenant 8th Infantry Nov. 23, 1880; at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, from Dec. 1880, to June, '81; at Fort Yuma, Cal., from June, '81, to Sept. '81; in the field, Apache campaign, from Sept. '81, to Dec. '81; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., from Dec. '81, to May, '82; at Fort McDermitt, Nevada, from May to Sept. '82; member of the Department of California and Division of the Pacific Rifle-Teams Aug. and Sept. '82; ordered to Benicia Barracks, Cal., Sept. '82; appointed post adjutant Nov. '82; now at Benicia Barracks, Cal.

**Stafford, John.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, and sergeant Company K, 1 Cavalry, June, 1876, to May, 1882; he participated in the campaign against the hostile Nez Percé Indians of Idaho in 1877, being present in the engagement with the hostiles at Rocky Canyon, Montana, Sept. 13, '77; took part in the Bannock and Piute war of 1878, being present in the engagement at Birch Creek, Ogn., July 8, 1878, and again at the Umatilla Agency, Ogn., July 13, 1878; for faithfulness in the discharge of his duties he was recommended for promotion in Jan. 1880; 2 lieutenant 8 Infantry March 27, 1882; Benicia Barracks, Cal., 1883.

**Smith, Charles, Jr.** Born in Va. Appointed from the army; Pvt., corp., Sgt., and 1 Sgt. Co. H, 3 Art., 15 May, '80, to 14 Aug. '82; 2 lt. 8 Inf. 26 July.

**Johnson, Henry, Jr.** Born in Delaware. Appointed from California; 2 lieutenant 8 Infantry October 15, 1875; 1st lt. 8 Infantry July 3, 1883.

## NINTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Mason, Job S.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of



1847; 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, 1847; 1st lt. Sept. 7, '50; capt. 11th Inf. May 14, '61; served in the war of Mexico; in Cal., frontier duty, '48-'61; col. 4th Ohio Vol. Oct. 3, '61; served in W. Va., Shenandoah Valley, and Army of Potomac '61-'63; brig.-gen. vol. Nov. 29, '62; Dept. of Pacific '64-'66; maj. 17th Inf. Oct. 14, '64; bvt. lt.-col., bvt. col., and bvt. brig.-gen. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the rebellion; must. out of vol. service April 3, '66; trs. to 35th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 15th Inf. March 15, '69; lt.-col. 4th Inf. Dec. 11, '73; trs. to 20th Inf. Feb. 25, '81; col. 9th Inf. — '83.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Anderson, Thomas M.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private 6th Ohio Infantry April to May, 1861; 2d lieutenant 2d Cavalry May, 1861; captain 12th Infantry May, 1861; with 2d Cavalry to October, 1861; with the 12th Infantry, and engaged in the battle of Cedar Mountain; commanding battalion and engaged at the battle of Rappahannock Station, actions of Waterloo Bridge, Snicker's Gap, battles of Manassas, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville (wounded); organized First Battalion Invalid Corps; commanding 12th Infantry, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, and Spottsylvania C. H., Va. (severely wounded); on staff of General Hooker; organized and mustered into service regiments from rebel prisoners, known as the repentant rebel regiments, and must. out 16,000 paroled prisoners at Camp Chase; trans. to 21st Infantry Nov. 1866; organized 21st Inf.; promoted major March, 1868; transferred to 10th Infantry June, 1869; brevet major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania C. H., Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness; comdg. at Fort McIntosh, Texas, from Aug. 1869, to June, 1871; comdg. at Ringgold Brks., Texas, from June, 1871, to Sept. 1872; attorney for the U. S. in the Mexican cattle claims cases on the Rio Grande; disbursing officer at Vicksburg, Miss., 1873-'74; second in command McKenzie's Kiowa campaign 1874; in command at Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1876; in command of 10th Inf. from 1877 to 1878; in command of Columbus Barracks, general recruiting service, from Oct. 1878, to Oct. 1880; promoted lt.-col. 9th Inf. March 20, 1879; in command Ft. McKinney, 1880 to 1882; in command of 9th Inf. from Feb. 1882, to June, 1883;

repairing and enlarging Fort Bridger, Sept. 1883; author of "Conspiracies Preceding the Rebellion," and other military papers.

*Major.*

**Gentry, William T.** Born in Ind. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '52; bvt. 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, '56; 2 lt. Aug. 1, '56; 1 lt. 17 Inf. May 14, '61; acc. Aug. 19, '61; capt. Oct. 24, '61; maj. bvt. July 6, '64, "for gal. ser. at the crossing of the North Anna and dur. the present campaign before Richmond, Va."; lt.-col. bvt. Apr. 1, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Five Forks, Va."; unassd. May 27, '69; assd. to 19 Inf. Feb. 15, '70; maj. 9 Inf. Mar. 20, '79.

*Captains.*

**Pollock, Edwin.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private Company F, 25th Pennsylvania Infantry, May to July, 1861; 2 lieutenant 9 Infantry August, 1861; 1 lieutenant December 31, 1862; regimental quartermaster September, 1863, to April, 1864; captain April 20, 1864.

**Russell, George B.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; 2 lieutenant 38th Massachusetts Infantry August, 1862; 1 lieutenant January, 1863; engaged in the action of Fort Bisland, La., and siege of Port Hudson (severely wounded); captain April 5, 1863; on General Sherman's staff; mustered out September 8, 1864; 1 lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps August, 1864; captain September, 1864; acting assistant inspector-general garrison of Washington, D. C., and assistant provost-marshal-general Department of Washington, D. C.; provost-marshal District of Columbia; on the staff of General Augur; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Port Hudson, La.; mustered out volunteer service September, 1866; captain 44th Infantry July, 1866; acting assistant inspector-general of gar. of Washington, D. C., on the staff of General Emory Nov. '66, to April, '67; aide-de-camp to General Augur, commanding Departments of the Platte, Texas, Gulf, and South, from May, 1867, to March, 1883; unassigned, May 27, 1869; assigned to 7 Infantry April, 1870; transferred to 9 Infantry April 30, 1870; A. A. Ins.-Gen. Dept. Texas, Jan. 1872, to March, 1875; Dept. Gulf, Mar. '75, to July, '78; Dept. South July, '78, to Jan. '81; Dept. Texas Jan. 81, to —

**Munson, Samuel.** Born in East India. Appointed from Maine; sergeant Company II, 5th Maine Infantry, May, 1861;

2 lieutenant May 27, 1861; mustered out September 4, 1861; 2 lieutenant 9 Infantry 5 August, 1861; 1 lieutenant December 31, 1862; regimental quartermaster May, 1864, to July, 1865; captain and assistant quartermaster volunteers February, 1865; captain 9th Infantry September 28, 1865; mustered out volunteer service June 27, 1866.

**Hay, Leonard.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from the army; private 3d Battalion, 15th Infantry, June to July, 1861; served at Fort Adams, R. I.; 2d lieutenant 9th Infantry July, 1864; on temporary duty at Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor; joined regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., August, 1864; at Point San José and Angel Island, Cal., November, 1864, to July, 1869; acting adjutant of regiment April to July, 1865; adjutant, acting assistant quartermaster, and assistant commissary of subsistence of the post of Angel Island, Cal., from February, 1867, to May, 1869; 1st lieutenant September 29, 1864; captain March 11, 1878; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from July, 1869, to Sept. 1872; then to Omaha Bks. until Aug. 1874; then to Fort Laramie, Wyo., until Nov. 1876; while there A.A.A.G. of the Dist. of Black Hills; thence to Sidney Bks., Neb., until Jan. '77; thence to Omaha Bks., Neb., until May, 1878; at Fort McKinney, Wyo., from Nov. 1878, to Oct. 1879; thence to field service on Ute expedition until July, 1880, when ordered to Fort Omaha, Neb., until Aug. 1882; thence to Fort McKinney, Wyoming.

**Morton, Alfred.** Born in Maine. Appointed from California; private 2d California Cavalry August, 1861; sergeant and commissary sergeant 2d California Cavalry to January, 1862; first lieutenant 2d California Cavalry, January, 1862; captain 2d California Infantry January, 1863; on duty in California; engaged in an expedition against the Indians in the Humboldt Military District, summer of 1863; major 7th California Volunteers November, 1864; provost-marshal of San Francisco and California; second lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry March, 1866; regimental quartermaster June, 1866; first lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; capt. March 20, '79.

**Rogers, William W.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania. (Private U. S. Volunteer Service July, 1861; engaged at the battles of Yorktown, Williamsburg, Kelly's Ford, Brandy Station, Seven Pines, White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, Mine Run, Manassas, and Gettysburg; wounded in right shoulder and left breast; captain 19th Regiment,

Veteran Reserve Corps, February, 1864. — *Field Record of V. R. C.*) Brevet major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant conduct in the field; first lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; transferred to the 14th U. S. Infantry July, 1869; transferred to the 9th U. S. Infantry May, 1871; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; capt. March 27, '79.

**Lee, Jesse M.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; private Company "B," and commissary sergt. 59 Indiana Inf. November, 1861; engaged at the capture of New Madrid and Island No. 10, siege of Corinth and battle of Corinth; 2 lt. 59 Indiana Inf. September, 1862; acting regimental quartermaster and commissary on the march from Corinth, Miss., to Grand Junction, Tenn., through Central Mississippi to Oxford, thence to Memphis, Tenn., November and December, 1862; 1 lt. December, 1862; in Yazoo Pass expedition March and April, 1863; capt. May, 1863; engaged at the battles of Raymond, Jackson, Champion Hills, assault on Vicksburg, siege and surrender of Vicksburg; engaged in actions with rebels on Tennessee River, guarding railroad bridge, Etowah River, Ga., and in pursuit of guerrillas; engaged in Sherman's march to the sea, capture of Savannah, Ga., and campaign of the Carolinas, including actions, etc., incident to these campaigns; acting assistant inspector-general 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 15 Army Corps, April to July, 1865, and mustered out July, 1865; capt. 38 U. S. Colored Infantry July, 1865; joined regiment at Brownsville, Texas, August, 1865; acting assistant inspector-general Division, 25 Army Corps, and District of the Rio Grande August, 1865, to December, 1866; mustered out January, 1867; 2 lt. 39 Inf. July, 1866; joined regiment at New Orleans, La., April, 1867; company duty, post adjutant, acting assistant quartermaster, and commissary of subsistence at Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La., to September, 1867; acting assistant adjutant-general, Freedmen's Bureau for the State of Louisiana, to March, 1868; 1 lt. January, 1867; with company at Fort Jackson, La., from April, 1868, to October, 1868; acting assistant inspector-general, Freedmen's Bureau, investigating riots in Louisiana to December, 1868; regimental adjutant 39 Inf. January, 1869; regimental adjutant 25 Inf. April, 1869; unassigned April, 1869; Indian agent State of Nevada, May, 1869, to March, 1871; assigned to the 9

Inf. Jan. 1871; company duty, acting assistant quartermaster and commissary of subsistence Fort Russell, W. T., from March, 1872, to December, 1872; general recruiting service from January, 1873, to July, 1874; company and post duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to September 30, 1875; leave of absence to April, 1876; company and post duty at Fort Sheridan, Neb., to October 31, 1876; Powder River expedition to January, 1877; Indian agent for Spotted Tail agency (Sioux) March, 1877, to June 30, 1878; adjutant 9 Inf. to July 1, 1879; captain, to date May 1, 1879; on company and post duty since, with the exception of occasional leaves of absence and tours of detached service.

**Bowman, Alpheus H.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia; captain 91st Pennsylvania Infantry December, 1861; mustered out September, 1863; private Company L, 3 Pennsylvania Artillery, December, 1863; first sergeant January, 1864; discharged March, 1864; 2 lieutenant 2 Pennsylvania Heavy Artillery March, 1864; 1 lieutenant September, 1864; mustered out November, 1865; 2 lieutenant 27 Infantry July, 1866; regimental adjutant January, 1867, to June, 1869; 1st lieutenant March 5, 1867; transferred to 9th Infantry June 14, 1869; captain May 19, 1881.

**Foote, Morris C.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; Pvt. Co. C, 44 N. Y. Vol., Sept. 3, '61; discharged June 20, '62; 2 lt. 92 N. Y. Vol. June 21, '62; must. out Dec. 31, '64; 1 lt. 121 N. Y. Vol. Mar. 26, '65; capt. vol. bvt. Apr. 6, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. before Petersburg and in the battle of Little Sailor's Creek, Va.;" must. out July 17, '65; 2 lt. 9 Inf. May 7, '66; acc. June 14, '66; 1 lt. Mar. 7, '67; regtl. adj't June 22, '79; capt. — 83.

**Pease, William B.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; private Company H, 15th Connecticut Infantry, August 11, 1862, to Dec. 31, 1862; 2 lieutenant 8th U. S. Colored Infantry October 17, 1863; 1 lieutenant December 3, 1864; resigned September 18, 1865; 1 lieutenant 11 Infantry March 7, 1867; unassigned April 14, 1869; assigned to 9 Infantry December 15, 1870; adjutant 9th Inf. from March 4, '83, to April 2, '83; capt. 9th Inf. April 2, '83.

**Hofman, William E.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Illinois; private 98th Illinois Infantry July, 1862; 1 lieutenant September, 1862; captain May, 1863; regiment mounted April, 1863; engaged at the action of Hoover's Gap, Snow Hill, Tenn., Harrison's Landing (Tennessee River), Ringgold, battle of Chickamauga,

action of Minorsville, Tenn., Farmington, battle of Missionary Ridge, action of Cleveland, E. Tenn., Nesvassa Bridge, E. Tenn., siege of Knoxville, action of Buzzard's Roost, battle of Resaca, actions of Kingston, Marietta, Big Shanty, Noon Day Creek, battle of Kennesaw Mountain, action of Conyer's Station, siege of Atlanta, action of Flat Rock, Ga., battle of New Hope Church, captures of Selma, Montgomery, Columbus, and Macon, Ga.; 1 lieutenant 31 Infantry June, 1867; unassigned May 15, 1869; assigned to 9 Infantry May 4, 1870.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Regan, James.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from the army; must. Co. H, 2 Inf., June 1, '58; disch. June 1, '63; mus. Co. B, must. and sergeant Co. "B" gen. ser. March 8, '64, to Dec. 30, 1866; 2 lt. 18 Inf. Dec. 1, '66, acc. Dec. 31, '66; 1 lt. Aug. 12, '67; unassigned April 26, '69; asst. to 9 Inf. Dec. 15, '70; regtl. qm. June 22, '79.

**Capron, Thaddeus H.** Born in Wis. Appointed from Ill.; Pvt. Co. C, 55 Ill. Vol., Sept. 9, '61; qm. sergt. Nov. 25, '62; 2 lt. 55 Ill. Vol. March 1, '63; 1 lt. Oct. 10, '63; capt. acting qm. vol. June 1, '65, acc. June 14, '65; maj. qm. (act July 4, '64) June 6, '65, to Aug. 1, '65; must. out Oct. 31, '65; 2 lt. 9 Inf. Jan. 22, '67, acc. April 9, '67; 1 lt. Nov. 8, '71.

**Carpenter, William L.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, and sergeant Companies D and L, 2d Artillery, July, 1864, to June, 1867; 2 lieutenant 9 Infantry April, 1867; 1 lieutenant December, 1873.

**Rockefeller, Charles M.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 7th N. York State National Guards May, 1861; with 8th New York State National Guards; engaged at the battle of 1st Bull Run, Va.; recruiting duty in New York, December, 1862, to June, '63; at the New York riots, 1863; first lieutenant 178th New York Volunteer Infantry Oct. 1863; engaged in Sherman's Vicksburg and Meridian campaigns, Banks' Red River campaign, Rosecrans' Missouri campaign, Smith's expedition to Tupelo, Miss., Thomas's campaign, and battle of Nashville, and Canby's Mobile campaign; mustered out as commander of a company April, 1866; second lieutenant 9th U. S. Infantry September, 1867; at Fort Mojave, Arizona, December, 1867, to June, 1868; Angel Island, Cal., July, 1868, to June, 1869; Plum Creek, Neb., July to October, 1869; Sidney, Neb., to October, 1870; and Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., to June, 1871; escort duty with



U. S. Surveying Party to November, 1871; at Fort Russell, W. T., from November, 1871, to 1872; 1 lt. 11th March, 1878.

**De Lary, Hayden.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; pvt., corpl. Co. B, 30 Ohio Inf., Dec. 31, '61, to May 31, '65; 2 lieutenant 9 Inf. Sept. 11, '67; acc. Sept. 12, '67; bvt. 1 lt. May 1, '68, for gallant and meritorious service in action with the Pahute Indians in Warner Valley, Oreg.; 1 lt. June 28, 1878.

**Stembel, James McB.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from New York; 2 lieutenant 27 Inf. Oct. 19, 1867; trans. to 9 Inf. June, 1869; 1 lt. March 27, 1879.

**Wyatt, Walter S.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; pvt. 4 N. Y. Art. September 24, 1864, to June 5, 1865; graduate of M. A., class of 1871; 2 lieutenant 3 Cav. June 12, '71; trans. to 9 Inf. May 8, 1872; 1 lt. June 22, 1879.

**Baldwin, John A.** Born in Iowa. Appointed from N. Y.; 2 lieutenant 9 Inf. July 27, 1872; 1 lt. May 19, 1881.

**McCaleb, Thomas L.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; graduate of M. A. 1875; 2 lt. 9 Inf. June 16, 1875; 1 lieutenant 1883.

**Robertson, Edgar B.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; graduated from Military Academy June, 1874; 2 lt. 9 Inf. June 17, 1874; 1 lieutenant June 15, 1881; adjutant 9 Inf. June 15, 1883.

**Palmer, George.** Born in Wisconsin. Appointed from Wisconsin; graduated from Military Academy June, 1876; 2 lt. 24 Inf. June 15, 1876; trans. to 9 Inf. July 28, 1876; add. 1 lt. June 15, 1883.

**Baxter, John, Jr.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; additional 2d lieutenant 19 Infantry June 15, 1877; 2d lieutenant 9th Infantry July 1, 1877.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Dodds, Frank L.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 9 Inf. June 13, '79.

**Noyes, Charles R.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2 lieutenant 9th Infantry June 13, 1879.

**Stivers, Charles P.** Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 9 Inf. June 13, '79.

**Miner, Christopher C.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Conn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 9 Inf. June 13, '79.

**McCarty, James M.** Born in Pennsyl-

vania. Appointed from Pa.; 2 lt. 9 Inf. Feby. 18, '81; acc. Feb. 28, '81.

**McNutt, Albert S.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2 lt. 9 Inf. June 11, '81.

**Stoll, Walter R.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; additional 2d lieutenant 9th Infantry June 11, 1881; 2 lieutenant 9th Infantry June 11, 1881.

## TENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Clitz, Henry B.** Born in New York. Appointed at large; graduate from M. A., class of 1845; brevet 2d lieutenant 7th Infantry July 1, 1845; 2d lieutenant 3d Infantry Sept. 21, 1846; brevet 1st lieutenant April 18, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo; 1st lieutenant 3d Infantry March 5, 1851; captain Dec. 6, 1858; on frontier duty 1856-61, with the exception of one year's leave of absence in Europe; maj. 12th Inf. May 14, 1861; defense of Ft. Pickens, Virginia Peninsular campaign, wounded at the siege of Yorktown, battle of Gaines' Mill, where he was wounded and made prisoner; confined in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., June-July, 1862; commandant of cadets, Military Academy, October, 1862, to July, 1864; on duty in N. Y., N. C., and S. C. 1864-67; brevet lieutenant-col. June 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; lt.-col. 6th Infantry Nov. 4, 1863; brevet col. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet brig.-gen. March 13, 1865, for gallant and distinguished services in the field; col. 10th Infantry Feb. 22, 1869.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Mizner, Henry R.** Born in Geneva, Ontario County, New York, Aug. 1, 1827. Appointed from Michigan; major 5th Michigan Infantry May, 1861; captain 18th Infantry July 3, 1861, with rank from May 14, 1861; on recruiting duty to September, 1861; mustering and disbursing officer, quartermaster, and commissary for the State of Michigan to October, 1861; mustering and disbursing officer to January, 1862; recruiting duty to May, 1862; with regiment from May, 1862, and engaged in the battle of Perryville, Ky., October 8, 1862; pursuit of the rebel General Bragg and the battle of Stone River, Tenn.; colonel 14th Michigan Infantry, February, 1863; command-

ing mounted regiment and employed in scouting duty in Tennessee; commanding posts of Franklin and Columbia, Tenn., to March, 1864; commanding regiment and engaged in the Atlanta campaign to its close; brevet brigadier-general volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; transferred to 36th Infantry September 21, 1866; location and construction of Fort Sanders, W. T., '66-67; promoted major 20th Infantry February 22, 1869; transferred to 12th Infantry March 15, 1869; transferred to 8th Infantry May 14, 1877; lieutenant-colonel 10th Infantry December 15, 1880; brevet major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Stone River; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign and in the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia; on duty on the plains in Wyoming Territory; locating and constructing Fort Sanders, Wyoming Territory, 1866 to 1867, and at Fort Bridger, W. T., from April, 1866, to April, 1869; on duty in California and Arizona April, 1869, to August, 1880, including Bannock Indian campaign in Oregon and Washington Territory, July to September, 1878; acting chief commissary Department of Arizona November, 1877, to March, 1878; commanding Fort Porter, New York, March, 1881, to October, 1883.

*Major.*

**Hawkins, Hamilton S.** Born in S. C. Appointed from New York; 2 lt. 6 Inf. April 26, '61; 1 lt. May 14, '61; capt. Sept. 20, 1863; major 10 Inf. 1883.

*Captains.*

**Kellogg, William L.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 2 lt. 10 Inf. August, '61; commanding company December, '61; February to April, '62, and from July to September, 1862, engaged at the siege of Yorktown, seven days' fight (slightly wounded), battle of second Bull Run, action of Sharpsburg, and battle of Antietam; member of brigade staff 5 Corps, and engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg; 1 lt. 10 Inf. March, 1863; on recruiting duty September, 1863, to February, 1865; capt. 10 Inf. January, '64; commanding company from February, '65, and Fort Ridgely, Minn., from November, 1865, to May, 1867; bvt. major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; at Fort Ransom, D. T., from June, 1867, to March, 1869; at Fort Brown, Texas, from July, 1869, to December, 1870; on re-

cruiting service to January, 1873; at Ft. Clark, Texas, to July, 1875; in command of Fort Duncan, Texas, to December, 1875; at Fort Clark, Texas, to May, '76; in command of Fort Duncan, Texas, to September, 1876; at Fort Clark to May, 1879; at Fort Wayne, Mich., since that date.

**Sellers, Edwin E.** Appointed second lieutenant. 10th U. S. Infantry October 24th, 1861, accepted November 5th, 1861; acting adjutant battalion 17th Inf. and a company called the Sturgis Rifles, early part of 1862; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, and Malvern Hill, Va.; acting assistant adjutant-general 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, Army of Potomac (Sykes), from July, 1861, to June, 1863; engaged at the battles of second Bull Run, Va., Antietam, Md., action of Blackburn Ford, battles of Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville, Va.; aide-de-camp June, 1863; first lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry June, 1863; engaged at battle of Gettysburg, Penna., with regular brigade at riots in New York, 1863; at Fort Lafayette, N. Y. Harbor, September to October, 1863; on recruiting, mustering, and disbursing duty at Philadelphia, Penna., and Trenton, New Jersey, from October, 1863, to February or March, 1865; captain 10th Inf. February, 1864; joined company and regiment near Richmond, Va., April, 1865; on detached service with U. S. district attorney at Philadelphia, Pa., until October, 1865; then joined Co. at Fort Snelling, Minn., from Nov. 1865, until May, 1866; Fort Abercrombie, D. T., 1866 to 1869; Galveston, Tex., 1869-1870; president of Board of Registrars of Galveston County, Tex., during registration and election for first governor (Gov. Davis), at which time the State of Texas ceased to be under martial law; at Austin, Tex., from 1870 to 1875, and in command of the post from the latter part of 1870 until it was discontinued as a military post in 1875; re-established the present post of San Antonio, Tex., by order of General E. O. C. Ord, in 1875, and in command of it until 1877, when ordered to assume command of post of Fort McIntosh, Tex.; at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., until ordered to the command of Fort Mackinac, Mich., 1879; assumed command May 24th, 1879; in command ever since; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; bvt. captain for same at Gettysburg, Pa.; bvt. major for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

**Parke, John B.** Born in Pennsylvania.

Appointed from Pennsylvania; private Co. F, 25 Pennsylvania Infantry, May to June, 1861; on duty in Washington, D.C.; 1st lieutenant 17 Infantry May, 1861; on mustering, disbursing, and recruiting duty to November, 1862; engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg and Burnside's Virginia campaign January, 1863; commanding company to May, 1864, and engaged at the battles of Mine Run and Laurel Hill, 1st and 2d days' fighting in the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, or Todd's Tavern, North Anna River, the fighting in front of Petersburg, Va., and all the battles of the Regular Brigade up to and including the three days' fighting on the Weldon Railroad; appointed A.D.C. 9th Corps just after the fighting on the Weldon Railroad, and engaged in all the battles up to the surrender of Genl. Lee; commanding regiment to June, 1864, and engaged at the battles of Cold Harbor and Petersburg, Va.; assistant adjutant-general and aide-de-camp on the staff of the Regular Brigade, and engaged at the battle of the Weldon Railroad; aide-de-camp to the commanding general 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac; engaged in all the operations of the 9th Corps to the surrender of General R. E. Lee; captain 17 Infantry July, 1864; transferred to 26th Infantry September 21, 1866; transferred to 10 Infantry May, 1869; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of the Wilderness and Laurel Hill, Va.; brevet major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Spottsylvania and Cold Harbor, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad and in the operations terminating in the surrender of General R. E. Lee.

**Hampson, Jesse A. P.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Iowa; pvt. Co. M, 4 Iowa Cav., Nov. 6, '61; dischgd. Apr. 1, '62; 2 lt. 10 Inf. Feb. 19, '62, acc. Apr. 1, '62; 1 lt. bvt. May 3, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va."; capt. bvt. July 2, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa."; 1 lt. 10 Inf. Aug. 31, '63; capt. Feb. 3, '65; maj. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa."

**Craig, John N.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from District of Columbia; captain and assistant adjutant-general volunteers; brevet major volunteers for gallant and distinguished services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., and in the operations before Richmond, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel volunteers for good conduct and meritorious services during the oper-

ations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Va., and the surrender of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee; captain 38 Infantry July, 1866; unassigned November, 1869; assigned to 10 Infantry December, 1870; brevet major U.S.A. for gallant and distinguished services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., and for good conduct and meritorious services during the operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Va., and the surrender of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee.

**Lacey, Francis E.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; pvt., cor., and sgt. 2d Inf. 1858 to '62; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry July, 1862; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry May, 1863; captain 2d U. S. Infantry August, 1866; unassigned April, 1869; assigned to the 10th U. S. Infantry July, 1870; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

**Lincoln, Sumner H.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Vermont; private Company B, 1 Vermont Infantry, May to August, 1861; corporal Company B, 16 Vermont Infantry, October, 1861, to February, 1863; 1 lieutenant and adjutant 6th Vermont Infantry February, 1863; major November 10, 1864; lieutenant-colonel February, 1865; colonel June 4, 1865; hon. mustered out June 26, 1865; 2 lieutenant 17 Infantry and 1 lieutenant 17 Infantry February, 1866; transferred to 26 Infantry September, 1866; transferred to 10 Infantry May, 1869; captain 10 Infantry March, 1878; adjutant 26th Inf. May 1, 1868, to May 19, 1869.

**Davis, Chas. S.** Born in Pennsylvania. Graduate of Lawrenceville Classical and Commercial High School; profession, civil engineer; private Commonwealth Artillery of Penna. Vols. April 24, 1861; served at Fort Delaware, Del.; discharged Aug. 5, 1861; 2d lt. 31st Penna. Vol. Aug. 20, 1861; 1st lt. 31st Penna. Vol. Sept. 1, 1861; transferred to 82d Penna. Vol. Sept. 1, 1861; detailed as an acting signal officer Dec. 28, 1861; on duty with 1st Army Corps Feb. to July, 1862; instructing a signal party at Beaufort, S. C., July to Sept. 1862; chief signal officer Department of Va. and N. C., Sept. 1862, to July, 1863; promoted captain 82d Penna. Vol. Feb. 4, 1863; appointed captain U. S. Signal Corps May 3, 1863; member of board convened at New Orleans for examination of candidates for appointment in U. S. Signal Corps in Dept. of the Gulf July to September, 1863; with Army of Potomac from Sept. 1863, to end of war; on staff of Gen. Warren, comdg. 5th Army Corps, October to December, 1864; chief



signal officer Army of Potomac Jan. 1, 1865, until its disbandment; engaged in all the battles of Grant's campaign in Virginia and the pursuit and capture of Lee's army; appointed major by brevet April 9, 1865, "for gallant and meritorious services during the operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Va., and the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. R. E. Lee"; appointed 2d lt. and promoted 1st lt. 10th Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; brevetted capt. and major U. S. Army March 2, 1867.

**Kirkman, Joel T.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; 2 lt. 21 Ill. Vol. June 28, '61; 1 lt. Nov. 13, '62; capt. Jan. 1, '64; must. out June 7, '64; capt. 6 U. S. Vet. Vol. Feb. 19, '65; must. out Apr. 9, '66; 2 lt. and 1 lt. 17 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. Apr. 17, '66; trs. to 26 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 10 Inf. May 19, '69; capt. Apr. 11, '82.

**Gibson, Edwin O.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; 2 lt. 114 N. Y. Vol. Sept. 3, '62; 1 lt. Nov. 1, '63; must. out June 8, 1865; paid to June 15, '65; 2 lt. 17 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. May 2, '66; trs. to 26 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. July 28, '66; trs. to 10 Inf. May 19, '69; regtl. adj't Dec. 13, '71, to June 1, '79; capt. — '83.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Barrett, Gregory, Jr.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; captain 4th Maryland Infantry August 15, 1862; lieutenant-colonel March 9, 1864; brevet colonel volunteers January 4, 1865; mustered out May, 1865; 1 lieutenant 26 Infantry July 28, 1866; regimental quartermaster March 1, 1869, to May 1, 1869; transferred to 10 Infantry May 19, 1869; regimental quartermaster since July 12, 1869.

**Drum, John.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Cal.; 1 lt. 8 Cav. Vol. Dec. 5, '64; must. out Oct. 24, '65; 2 lt. 14 Inf. July 28, '66; acc. Dec. 12, '66; 1 lt. July 31, '67; acc. Sept. 30, '67; unassd. July 22, '69; assd. to 10 Inf. Dec. 15, '70.

**Stretch, John F.** Born in Ind. Appointed from M. A.; cadet July 1, '62; 2 lt. 10 Inf. June 18, '66; regtl. adj't May 1, '67, to May 19, '69; 1 lt. Mar. 26, '68; regtl. adj't July 12, '69, to Dec. 13, '71, and from June 1, '79.

**Kelton, Dwight H.** Born in Vt. Appointed from Vt.; attended school at Barre Academy and Norwich University, Vt., and Eastman's Business College, N. Y.; received degrees of Bachelor of Science and Master of Arts from N. U.; enlisted Jan. 29, 1864, at Pough-

keepsie, N. Y., in Co. B, 98th N. Y. Inf.; discharged Oct. 14, having accepted a commission as captain 115th U. S. C. T., to date from July 20, 1864; joined regt. at Bowling Green, Ky.; mustered out at Indianola, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866; commissioned 2d lieutenant 10th U. S. Inf. July 20, 1866; joined regt. at Fort Snelling, Minn.; 1st lieutenant March 26, 1868; unassigned May 19, 1869; assigned 10th Inf. Dec. 15, 1870; joined regt. at Fort Brown, Texas; stationed Fort Mackinac, Mich., May 31, 1879, till 1883; author of "Annals of Fort Mackinac."

**Duggan, Walter T.** Born in England. Apptd. from army; pvt. Co. B, 5 Wis. Vol., June 13, '61; discharged Aug. 31, '63; hosp. stwd. U. S. A. Sept. 7, '63; 2 lt. 10 Inf. Jan. 3, '67; acc. Mar. 23, '67; 1 lt. Nov. 13, '74.

**Stiles, Daniel F.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from District of Columbia; quartermaster sergeant 1st District of Columbia Volunteers, July, 1861, and engaged at the battle of first Bull Run, actions of Winchester, Bolivar Heights, battles of Cedar Mountain, Rappahannock River, second Bull Run, and Antietam; second lieutenant 1st District of Columbia Volunteers, December, 1862; engaged at the actions of Fairfax Station and Dumfries, Va.; first lieutenant District of Columbia Volunteers March, 1865; second lieutenant 26th U. S. Infantry January, 1867; trs. to 10 Inf. May 19, 1869; 1 lt. Nov. 2, '76.

**Burbank, Clayton S.** Born in Kan. Appointed from Ky.; 2 lt. 10 Inf. Mar. 7, '67; acc. May 20, '67; 1 lt. March 24, '78.

**Bottsford, Charles E.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private company D, 18th New York Cavalry August, 1863, to June, 1864; private, corporal, and sergeant, Company A, 10th Infantry, January, 1865, to June, 1867; 2d lieutenant 10th Infantry May 29, 1867; 1st lieutenant June 28, 1878.

**Cranston, James R.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; non-commissioned officer 24th Massachusetts Infantry September, 1861, to August, 1864; engaged at the capture of Roanoke Island, battle of Newbern, actions of Tranler's Bridge, Rawle's Mills, Kingston, Whitehall, and Goldsboro' Bridge, N. C.; operations on Morris Island against Fort Wagner, S. C., and assault on that place, and the campaign of the army of James before Richmond and Petersburg, Va.; captain 119 U. S. Colored Troops July, 1864; at Paducah, Ky., and member of a board to examine officers for the 8th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

July to October, 1864; engaged against the rebel General Lyon at the actions near Fort Donelson and Pine Bluff, Tenn.; on recruiting duty at Lexington, Ky., November, 1864, to February, 1865; commanding post of Glasgow, Ky., March to May, 1865, and engaged against rebel guerrillas; commanding post of Taylorsville, Ky., May, 1865, and engaged against rebel guerrillas near that place; at Camp Nelson June to August, 1865; commanding battalion of regiment and Post of Cynthiana August, 1865, and at Covington, Ky., to September, 1865; commanding exchange barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., to November, 1865; battalion of regiment, Camp Nelson, to December, 1865, and with regiment to February, 1866; assistant commissary of musters, Department of Kentucky, to May, 1866; 2d lieutenant 10th Infantry August, 1867; at Fort Snelling, Minn., September, 1867; at Fort Abercrombie, D. T., from September, 1867; acting assistant quartermaster and acting assistant commissary of subsistence from February, 1868, and post adjutant from May, 1868, to May 31, 1869; Fort Brown, Texas, July, 1869, to January, 1871; commanding at Brazos Santiago January, 1871, to August, 1872; at Fort Clark, Texas, Dec. 1872, to Oct. 1877; post A. A. C. S. March, 1875, to July, 1877, and from Sept. 1878, to May, 1879; post qr. mr. Dec. 1876, to July, 1877; A. A. Q. M. and A. A. C. S. with troops in the field Aug. 1874, to Feb. 1875; and at Galveston and Fort Griffin, Texas, Dec. 1877, to Aug. 1878; 1st lt. 10th Inftry. March 20, 1879; in the Dept. East; Wayne and Brady since May, 1879.

**Clark, Edwin R.** Born in N. H. Appointed from Mass.; captain 30th Mass. Vol. May 28, '62; must. out April 25, '65; capt. 30th Mass. Vet. Vol. May 3, '65; must. out July 5, '66; paid to July 9, '66; 2d lt. 26th Inf. May 16, '67; acc. May 30, '67; trs. to 10th Inf. May 19, '69; out of service July 12, '76; 2d lt. 10th Inf. June 12, '79, with rank from May 16, '67 (act March 1, '79), acc. June 28, '79; 1st lt. Dec. 14, '81.

**Paulding, William.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 2d lieutenant 10th Infantry October 1, 1873; 1st lieutenant April 11, 1882.

**Seyburn, Stephen Y.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Louisiana; 2d lieutenant 10th Infantry October 15, 1875; 1st lieutenant 10th Infantry March 17, 1883.

**Eldridge, Bogardus.** Born in Alabama. Appointed from Massachusetts; 2d lieutenant 10th Infantry August 31, 1876; 1st lieutenant May 21, 1883.

### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Van Vliet, Robert C.** Born in Kan. Appointed from N. J.; 2d lt. 10th Inf. Dec. 14, '76.

**Clay, Thomas J.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; 2d lieutenant 10th Infantry April 25, 1877; was graduated at the United States Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, June 30, 1883.

**Plummer, Edward H.** Born in Howard County, Maryland, September 24, 1855. Appointed cadet to U. S. Military Academy from Maryland, July 1, 1873; served with U. S. Corps Cadet at Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Penna., July, 1876; graduated number 20 June 14, 1877; promoted 2d lieutenant June 15, 1877; assigned to Company "C" 10th Infantry, June 27, 1877; joined regiment in field at Fort Clark, Texas, December 21, 1877, and attached to Company "I"; joined Company "C" Jan. 13, 1878; Company "C" ordered to Fort McKavett, Texas; stationed at Fort McKavett, Texas, from January 26, 1878, to May 11, 1879; 10th Infantry transferred to Department East; stationed at Fort Mackinac, Mich., since May 31, 1879; attached to Co. "D," 10th Infantry, from October 5 to October 29, 1881, serving with it at Yorktown Centennial celebration.

**Kirby, Henry.** Born in N. C. Appointed from N. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2d lt. 10th Inf. June 20, '77.

**Wooley, Frederick.** Born in N. C. Appointed from N. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1878; 2d lt. 10th Inf. June 14, '78.

**Clarke, Charles J. T.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from the army; pvt. in band of 22d Inf. Nov. 15, '70, to Nov. 15, '75; pvt. and prin. musician band, and corpl. and sgt. Co. "K," 22d Inf., Dec. 15, '77, to April 27, '82; 2d lt. 10th Inf. March 27, '82.

**Stottler, Victor E.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; graduated from Military Academy June, 1882; 2d lieutenant 10th Inf. June 13, '82.

## ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Dodge, Richard I.** Born in N. C. Appointed from N. C.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1848; brevet 2d lt. 8th Infantry July 1, 1848; 2d lt. Dec. 24, 1848; regimental adjutant Sept. 1, 1854, to Oct.

1, 1855; 1st lt. March 3, 1855; served at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; frontier duty 1849-56; recruiting duty 1856-58, asst. instructor of Infantry Tactics, Military Academy, May, 1858, to Nov. 1860; in garrison, Fort Wood, N. Y., 1861; captain May 3, 1861; in the Manassas campaign of July, 1861; defenses of Washington July-Aug. 1861; commanding camp of instruction at Elmira, N. Y., Aug.-Sept. 1861; mustering and disbursing officer for the States of Pennsylvania and Maryland 1862-64; acting asst. provost-marshal-general New York City Feb. 1865, to Jan. 1866; mustering and disbursing officer N. Y. Jan. 1866, to Jan. 1867; frontier duty 1867; lieutenant-col., acting inspector-general Jan. 1, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1863; major 12th Infantry June 21, 1864; brevet lt.-col. March 30, 1865, for meritorious and faithful services in the recruitment of the armies of the United States; brevet col. Mar. 30, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services connected with the organization of the vol. armies of the United States during the war; transferred to 30th Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 3d Infantry March 15, 1869; lt.-col. 23d Infantry Oct. 29, 1873; colonel 11th Infantry June 26, 1882.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Townsend, Edwin F.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1854; 2d lt. 3d Artillery July 1, '54; resigned 11 March, '56; app. 1 lt. 14 Inf. 14 May, '61, and capt. 16 Inf. 14 May, '61; Dept. of the Cumberland 1861-62; Army of the Ohio, 1862; comdg. Ordnance Dept. Nashville 1862-5; bvt. major April 7, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh; bvt. lt.-col. March 13, 1865, for continued and faithful services in the Ordnance Dept.; transferred to 25 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; major 27 Inf. 22 June, '68; trans. to 9 Inf. 15 March, '69; lt.-col. 11 Inf. 20 March, '79.

*Major.*

**Bartlett, Charles G.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; sergt. Co. F, 7th N. Y. S. M., April 17, 1861; discharged May 8, '61; capt. 5 N. Y. Vol. May 9, '61; must. out. Sept. 8, '61; capt. 12 Inf. Aug. 5, '61; acc. Sept. 10, '61; lt.-col. 150 N. Y. Vol. Sept. 29, '62; maj. bvt. May 14, '64, "for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Resaca, Ga."; must. out of the vol. ser. Dec. 31, '64; brig.-gen. vol. bvt. March 13, '65, "for gallant and meritorious service during the war"; lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for gallant and meritorious services during the war"; col.

119 U. S. Col. Troops May 10, '65; must. out of vol. ser. April 27, '66; trs. to 30th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 4th Inf. March 23, '69; maj. 11 Inf. Jan. 10, '76.

*Captains.*

**Wikoff, Charles A.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; pvt. Co. H, 1 Pa. Vol., April 20, '61; disch. June 25, '61; 1 lt. 15th Inf. May 14, '61, acc. June 25, '61; capt. bvt. April 7, '62, "for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.;" maj. bvt. Nov. 25, '63, "for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., and Missionary Ridge, Tenn.;" capt. 15th Inf. Aug. 15, '64; trs. to 24th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 11th Inf. April 25, '69.

**Schwan, Theodore.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Company K, and quartermaster sergeant 10 Infantry June, 1857, to November, 1863; 2 lieutenant 10 Infantry October, 1863; at Fort Lafayette, N. Y. Harbor, to April, 1864; 1 lieutenant April, '64; commanding company in 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, and Cold Harbor, Va.; on temporary duty on the staff of the commanding general of the 1st Division, 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac; transferred to the 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac; regtl. quartermaster during the siege of Petersburg, Va.; commanding regiment at the action of Chapel House, Va.; in New York Harbor; Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y. (protecting property), and at Fort Porter, New York, October, 1864, to April, 1865; regimental quartermaster December, 1864, to March, 1866; quartermaster of the provost-marshal-general's brigade, Army of the Potomac, April, 1865; captain 10 Infantry March, 1866; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chapel House, Va.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services during the war; commanding company, dept. quartermaster, and chief quartermaster District of Minnesota; Fort Snelling, Minn., from May, 1866, to May, 1867; on leave of absence from May to October, 1867; comdg. Co. at Fort Snelling, Minn., to April, 1869; unassigned May, 1869; on duty at Galveston, Indianola, Corpus Christi, and Jefferson, Texas, 1869; assigned to 11th Infantry December, 1869; on frontier duty at Fort Griffin, Texas, 1870-73 and 1874-76 (the intervening ten months having been spent on sick-leave of absence), and at Cheyenne River Agency, D. T., Fort Custer, M. T., Cheyenne River Agency, D. T., and Fort Sully, D. T., 1876-80; on



recruiting ser. at David's Island, N. Y. H., 1880-82; in garrison at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1882.

**Sanderson, George K.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from army; pvt. Co. —, 15 Inf., Oct. 24, '61; 2 lt. 15 Inf. Oct. 31, '61, acc. Nov. 7, '61; bvt. 1 lt. April 7, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Shiloh, Tenn."; 1 lt. 15 Inf. Nov. 9, '62; bvt. capt. Sept. 1, '64, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the Atlanta campaign"; regtl. qm. 15 Inf. April 6, '65, to March 28, '66; capt. 15 Inf. March 28, '66; trs. to 33 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; unassd. May 3, '69; assd. to 11 Inf. Dec. 18, '69.

**Jackson, Mason.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from the army; private Company C, Fremont Body-Guard, August to November, 1861; private 15th Infantry December, 1861; discharged December, 1862; 2d lieutenant 15th Infantry November, 1862; 1st lieutenant December, 1863; transferred to 24th Infantry September, 1866; captain September, 1867; transferred to 11th Infantry April, 1869; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign.

**Beach, Warren C.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '61; 2 lt. and 1 lt. 15 Inf. June 23, '65; adjt. 2 Batt. Feb. 14, '66, to Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 24 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; regtl. adjt. Dec. 13, '66, to April 25, '69; trs. to 11 Inf. April 25, '69; regtl. adjt. April 25, '69, to Jan. 23, '71; capt. Oct. 29, '73.

**Gilbreath, Erasmus C.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ind.; 1 lt. 20 Ind. Vols. July 22, '61; capt. Dec. 7, '62; maj. July 27, '63; must. out Oct. 19, '64; capt. A. Qm. vols., April 23, '65, acc. May 18, '65; must. out July 28, '65; 2 lt. and 1 lt. 15 Inf. Feb. 23, '66, acc. ; trs. to 24 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 11 Inf. April 25, '69; capt. Dec. 23, '73.

**Read, Ogden B.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from Vt.; pvt. Co. D, 10 Vt. Vols., Aug. 4, '62; corp. Dec. 26, '62; disch. Apr. 2, '64; capt. 39 U. S. Col. Troops April 5, '64; maj. vol. bvt. March 13, '65, for gal. and mer. ser.; must. out Dec. 4, '65, paid to Dec. 11, '65; 2 lt. and 1 lt. 11 Inf. Feb. 23, '66, acc. April 25, '66; trans. to 29th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; regtl. adjt. Dec. 18, '66, to April 25, '69; trans. to 11 Inf. April 25, '69; regtl. adjt. Jan. 23, '71, to Sept. 18, '74; capt. June 28, '78.

**Sage, William N.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt. 137 N. Y. Vols. Sept. 3, '62; capt. Dec. 4, '63; must. out June 9, '65, paid to June 18, '65; 2 lt. 39 U. S. Col. Troops Aug. 21, '65; 1 lt. Nov. 9, '65; must. out Dec. 4, '65, paid to Dec. 11, '65; 2 lt. and 1 lt. 11 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. April 28, '66; trans. to 29 Inf. Sept.

21, '66; trans. to 11 Inf. April 25, '69; capt. June 7, '79.

**Quinby, Ira.** Born in New York. Appointed from Colorado; 1st sergeant Company D, 2d Colorado Infantry, Sept. 5, 1861; 2d lieutenant 1st Colorado Cavalry June 5, 1862; 1st lieutenant May 7, 1864; mustered out Nov. 18, 1865; 2d lieutenant 15th Infantry Feb. 25, 1866; 1st lieutenant March 28, 1866; transferred to 24th Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; regimental quartermaster March 1, 1867, to April 25, 1869, when transferred to 11th Infantry; regimental quartermaster April 25, 1869, to September 3, 1878; captain Dec. 21, 1880.

**Kingsbury, William E.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Connecticut; private Co. I, 7th Infantry, October 16, 1857, to Oct. 16, 1862; 1st lieutenant 13th New York Artillery November, 1863; mustered out August, 1865; 1st lieutenant 24th Infantry Jan. 22, 1867; transferred to 11th Infantry April, 1869; captain Oct. 23, 1882.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Whitney, John.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Ohio; sergt. Co. D, 2 Ohio Vol., Apr. 17, '61; dischgd. Aug. 9, '61; 2 lt. 3 Inf. Aug. 5, '61, acc. Aug. 21, '61; 1 lt. Feb. 11, '63; maj. vol. bvt. and lt.-col. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; resgd. Apr. 25, '65, paid to Apr. 30, '65; capt. 8 U. S. vet. vol. Aug. 21, '65; must. out Apr. 27, '66; 2 lt. 15 Inf. May 11, '66, acc. May 25, '66; trs. to 24 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. Mar. 1, '67; trs. to 11 Inf. Apr. 25, '69.

**Hoffman, William.** Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; sergt. Co. G, 5 N. Y. Vol., May 9, '61; 2 lt. 5 N. Y. Vol. July 26, '62; 1 lt. Sept. 24, '62; capt. Jan. 23, '63; must. out May 14, '63; capt. 13 N. Y. Art. Aug. 29, '63; must. out Aug. 24, '65; 2 lt. 11 Inf. 11 May, '66; trans. to 29 Inf. 21 Sept. '66; 1 lt. 25 June, '67; trans. to 11 Inf. 25 April, '69.

**Roe, Charles E.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; pvt. and corpl. Co. "C," 9 N. Y. Inf., 4 May, '61, to 20 May, '73; 1 lt. 3 U. S. C. Inf. 11 Aug. '63; hon. must. out 31 Oct. '65; 2d lt. 26 Inf. 28 July, '66; 1 lt. 10 June, '68; unassigned 19 May, '69; assigned to 11 Inf. 15 Dec. '70.

**Lott, George G.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Ohio; captain and additional aide-de-camp July, 1862, to May, 1866; 2 lieutenant 24 Infantry March, 1867; 1 lieutenant October 14, 1868; transferred to 11th Infantry April,

1869; regimental adjutant since November 11, 1874.

**Raphall, Alfred M.** Born in England. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 lt. 40 N. Y. Vol. July 1, '61; must. out Jan. 24, '62; 1 lt. 40 N. Y. Vol. Jan. 19, '63; capt. Feb. 4, '64; must. out July 20, '64; 1 lt. Vet. Res. Corps Oct. 3, '64, acc. Oct. 5, '64; capt. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. ser. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa."; maj. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for highly mer. ser. while in the field and on detached duty with Gen. Sickles in South America"; must. out June 30, '66; 2 lt. 43 Inf. Jan. 22, '67, acc. Mar. 30, '67; 1 lt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa."; unassd. Apr. 8, '69; assd. to 11 Inf. Aug. 3, '70; 1 lt. Dec. 30, '71.

**Taylor, David B.** Born in Scotland. Apptd. from army; pvt. Co. A, Batt. Eng., Nov. 23, '60; artf. July 1, '61; trs. to Co. D, July 1, '62; corpl. July 12, '62; sergt. May 1, '63; dischgd. July 11, '64; sergt. Co. D, Batt. Eng., July 11, '64; 1 sergt. Co. C, Sept. 4, '64; 2 lt. 24 Inf. Mar. 7, '67, acc. Mar. 29, '67; trs. to 11 Inf. Apr. 25, '69; 1 lt. Oct. 29, '73.

**Matile, Leon A.** Born in Switz'd. Apptd. from army; pvt. Co. A, 3 batt. 15 Inf., Dec. 3, '63; corpl. Aug. 26, '66; trs. to 33 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 2 lt. 24 Inf. Mar. 7, '67, acc. Apr. 27, '67; trs. to 11 Inf. Apr. 25, '69; 1 lt. Dec. 23, '73.

**Myer, Albert L.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from army; pvt. Co. F, 3 batt. 11 Inf., Oct. 26, '65; trs. to 29 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; sergt. Nov. 1, '66; q.m. sergt. Feb. 18, '67; 2 lt. 29 Inf. Dec. 6, '67, acc. June 12, '68; trs. to 11 Inf. Apr. 25, '69; 1 lt. June 28, '78.

**Mansfield, Francis W.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet Sept. 1, '66; 2 lt. 11 Inf. June 12, '71; 1 lt. June 28, '78.

**Hoyt, Ralph W.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated Military Academy June, 1872; 2 lieutenant 11th Infantry June 14, 1872; 1 lieutenant June 7, 1879; regimental quartermaster since June 7, 1879.

**Dougherty, John J.** Born in Ill. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate M. A., class of '72; 2 lt. 11 Inf. 14 June, '72; 1st lt. 21 Dec., '80.

**Brown, George Le R.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Mich.; graduate M. A., class of '72; 2d lt. 11 Inf. 14 June, '72; 1st lt. 23 Oct., '82.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Kislingbury, Frederick F.** Born in England. Appointed from Mich.; pvt. Co. E, 54 N. Y. S. M., July 26, '64; dischd.

Nov. 10, '64; pvt. Co. D, 4 Inf., June 3, '65; dischd. June 3, '68; pvt. Co. K, 4 Inf., July 3, '68; trs. to gen. ser. Jan. 4, '69; dischd. June 9, '69; pvt. gen. ser. Feb. 2, '70; corpl. Aug. 1, '70; sergt. Aug. 1, '72; dischd. Feb. 1, '73; 2 lt. 11 Inf. Oct. 1, '73; acc. Oct. 14, '73.

**Wheeler, William H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Wis.; graduate M. A., class of '74; 2d lt. 11 Inf. 17 June, '74.

**Macklin, James E.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Ind., pvt.; corpl. Co. B, 16 Ind. Inf., April 22, '61, to May 23, '62; pvt. Co. K, 16 Ind. Inf., June 1, '62; dis. Aug. 18, '62; 2 lt. 16 Ind. Inf., Aug. 19, '62; 1 lt. March 1, '63; capt. Dec. 20, '64; hon. must. out June 30, '65; 2 lt. 31 Inf. Aug. 9, '67; acc. Aug. 16, '67; unassigned May 15, '69; assigned to 22 Inf. July 14, '69 (out of service Nov. 20, '76; apptd. 2 lt. 11 Inf. Jan. 12, '77); 2 lt. 11 Inf. Jan. 12, '77; acc. Jan. 17, '77.

**Philbrick, John H.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduated from Military Academy June, 1877; 2 lieutenant 11th Infantry June 15, 1877; with co. at Fort Bennett, Dak., till Aug. 28, 1879; acting assist. prof. French language and Eng. studies, U. S. M. A., West Point, till Aug. 28, 1883.

**Heistand, Henry O. S.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '78; 2 lt. 11 Inf. June, '78.

**Irvine, Robert J. C.** Born in Canada. Appointed from Georgia 1st Sept. '79; served at Fort Custer, M. T., and afterwards at Poplar River, M. T., during the Indian troubles in Jan. and Feb. '81; was detailed from regiment (11th Inf.) to the U. S. Cavalry and Infantry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

**Travis, Pierie M. B.** Born in Ala. Appointed from Mo.; graduate M. A., class of '80; 2d lt. 11 Inf. 12 June, '80.

**Handforth, Benj. F.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from New Jersey; graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; 2 lieutenant 11th Infantry June 11, 1881.

**Emery, Jonas A.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; graduate M. A., class of '81; 2 lt. 11 Inf. 11 June, '81.

## TWELFTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Wilcox, O. B.** Born at Detroit, Michigan, 1823; graduated from U. S. Military Academy, West Point, 1847, and commissioned as 2d lieutenant Fourth Artillery; served with Light Battery G, in war with Mexico, from September, '47, to

June, '48, and in the summer expedition on the Plains, 1850; served with troops 4th Artillery and Marines in the Anthony Burns Riot, Boston, Massachusetts, May 27 to June 3, 1854, and with Company Florida, Billy Bowlegs, war, 1856-7; resigned from Fourth Artillery Sept. 10, '57, and settled at Detroit, Michigan, in the practice of the law until May, 1861; secretary Historical Society of Michigan; member of Military State Board for reorganization of Militia; captain Detroit Zouaves; author of "Shoepac Recollections," "Faca," an army memoir, and "Philip," a tale of West Point; lectured before University and Legislature of Michigan on preparation for the Civil War; appointed colonel 1st Michigan (3 months) Infantry, May 1, '61; commanded in the capture of Alexandria, Virginia, and Ball's Cavalry May 21, 1861; and captured Fairfax Station, Va., July 18; served in command of 2d Brigade, 3d Division, Heintzelman's, at battle of Bull Run, July 21, '61, where he was severely wounded in a charge and captured; prisoner of war in the Alms-house Hospital, Richmond, Va., Charleston Jail (hostage for the privateers), Castle Pinkney, and Columbia Jail, South Carolina, and at Salisbury and Libby Prisons one year and twenty-four days; exchanged in Aug. '62; appointed brigadier-general of volunteers, to date from battle of Bull Run; commanded 1st Division, 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, in the battles of South Mountain and Antietam Sept. 14-17, '62; commanded 9th Corps in Oct. and Nov. '62; supporting Pleasonton's Cavalry operations in the advance of the A. of P. (skirmish at Sulphur Springs, Warrenton, Nov. 15) and Burnside's crossing and battle of Fredericksburg Dec. 11-14, '62; commanded 9th Corps and District of Central Kentucky from April 10 to June 9, '63; and District of Indiana and Michigan during enrollment riots from June 10 to Sept. 11, '63; marched in command of Division of Reinforcements for East Tennessee from Nicholasville, Ky., Sept. 17, '63, with which served in Burnside's battle Blue Springs, E. T., Oct. 10, '63, and in command of left wing on retreat from Bull's Gap; occupied Cumberland Gap, holding open communications with Kentucky during siege of Knoxville, and operated successfully at Mulberry Gap, Jonesville, Jacksonboro', and Maynardsville Nov. '63, and defeated Wheeler's Cavalry at Walker's Ford, Clinch River, Dec. 2, '63; commanding District of the Clinch until Jan. 15, '64; commanded 2d Division and the 9th Corps in skirmishes at Strawberry

Plains, rear-guard of the Army of the Ohio, Jan. 21, and near Knoxville Jan. 22, retreating from Dandridge, and in subsequent operations in East Tenn. from January 26 to March 16, '64; commanded 9th Corps *en route* to Annapolis, Md., March and part of April, '64; commanded Third Division, Ninth Corps (reorganized under Burnside), battles of the Wilderness, May 6; N. Y. River, May 9th (commanding two divisions), Third Division Spottsylvania May 12; skirmishes on Tolopotomy May 31 and June 1; battle of Bethesda Church June 3; at Petersburg June 17 and 18, and July 30; in action on Weldon R. R. Aug. 19, 21, 25; commanding 1st Division (consolidated), 9th Corps, in action Pegram House Sept. 30; in skirmishes near same Oct. 2 and 8, and at Hatcher's Run Oct. 27, '64; commanding division in the trenches, siege of Petersburg, from Nov. 29, '64, to April 3, '65; engaged in action Fort Steadman March 25, and the lines of Petersburg from March 29 to April 3, when the city fell; accepted surrender of Petersburg from civil authorities, and took command of city and vicinity until relieved by Gen. Warren about April 5; marched in command of division to Burksville, Va., April 5, and thence to Washington, D. C., on the assassination of the President; in command of division and the District of Washington until August, 1865; commanded District of the Lakes until honorably mustered out of volunteer service 15 Jan., '66; brevetted 1st Aug., '64, major-general of volunteers for "gallant and meritorious services in the several actions since crossing the Rapidan;" also as brig.-general (regulars) March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, Va., and major-general same date, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Petersburg, Va.; appointed colonel 29th Regular Infantry 28th July, '66; commanded District of Lynchburg, Va., from Sept. '66, to March, '69, reconstruction difficulties; transferred as colonel to the 12th Infantry March 15, '69, and moved with regiment to Pacific Coast; superintendent general recruiting service from August, '73, to Oct. '74; commanded Department of Arizona on brevet commission of major-general from March, '78, to September, '82, operating against Apaches, Chimehuevas, and minor bands of Indians; now in command of regiment at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, New York.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Lamotte, Robert S.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Delaware;



capt. 1 Delaware Inf. April, 1861; major May, 1861; on duty guarding Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad to June, 1861; capt. 13 Inf. May, 1861; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., June to July, 1861; on recruiting duty, Wisconsin, to September, 1861; mustering and disbursing officer organizing Wisconsin volunteers September, 1861, to April, 1862; on regimental recruiting duty Wilmington, Del., to July, 1862; superintendent regimental recruiting service at Newport Barracks, Ky., July, 1862, to December, 1863; commanded regiment eight months, commanding one battalion of regiment in the 15 Corps, February to March, 1864, and headquarter guard to Gen. Sherman at Nashville, Tenn., to February, 1865; commanding District of Edgefield to protect Louisville and Nashville Railroad during the battle of Nashville, Tenn., to July, 1865; commanding Fort Riley, Kan., from September to December, 1865; on recruiting duty in Harrisburg, Pa., to September, 1866; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April, 1867; joined company at Fort Shaw, M. T.; built and commanding Fort Ellis, M. T., from August, 1867, to August, 1869; in charge of the Crow Indians, Montana, August, 1868, to August, 1869; promoted major 12 Infantry December 3, 1868; trs. to 13 Inf. March, 1869; acting inspector-general, department of Dakota, Dec. 1869, to April, 1870; commanding Fort Bridger, Wyo. T., and District of the Sweetwater April, 1870, to August, 1872; on detached service as disbursing officer, settling bounty and back pay claims, Aug. 1872, to July, 1874; member of retiring board, New York, March to November, 1875; commanding post at Vicksburg, Miss., from November, 1875, to November, 1866; commanding Battalion six companies 13 Inf. in New Orleans, La., November, 1866, to May, 1867; commanding post at Baton Rouge, La., May, 1867, to June, 1869, within which time was in command of detachment of sixteen companies of 3, 13, and 22 Inf., and 5th Art. at Wilkesbarre, Pa., and of eight companies 13 Inf. at Scranton, Pa., during the labor riots of 1877; promoted lt.-col. 12 Inf. June 7, 1879; commanding post Whipple Barracks, Arizona, August, 1879, to April, 1881; investigating the trouble with the Chimehuevas Indians at Fort Mojave, Apr. 1880; detailed as one of the officers of the army to witness the manœuvres of the French army at Limoges, France, October, 1881; in command of principal depot, general recruiting service, David's Island, New York Harbor, from September 1, 1882.

### Major.

**Penrose, William H.** Born in New York. Appointed from Michigan; second lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry April, 1861; at Fort Randall, D. T., to July, 1861; first lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry May, 1861; joined regiment at Arlington, Va.; engaged at the battles Gaines' Mill, White-Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, and second Bull Run, Va.; military instructor of regiments in Washington, D. C.; regimental adjutant March, 1863; acting assistant quartermaster, assistant commissary of subsistence, and on inspecting duty; commanding company and engaged at the battle of first Fredericksburg, Va.; captain 3d U. S. Infantry September, 1863; colonel 15th New Jersey Volunteers April, 1863; engaged at the battles of second Fredericksburg, Marye's Heights, Salem Heights, Gettysburg, action of Farmville, battle of Rappahannock Station, and operations at Mine Run, Va.; commanding brigade and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, siege of Petersburg, defense of Washington during the rebel General Early's raid, battles of Opequan, Fisher's Hill, Cedar Creek (wounded), and in the operations terminating in the capture of Petersburg (wounded), and the surrender of General R. E. Lee; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Middletown, Va.; brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers July, 1865; brevet major-general U. S. Volunteers; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Marye's Heights, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penn.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of the Wilderness, Va.; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; major 12 Inf. 1883.

### Captains.

**Stacey, May H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 1 lt. 12 U. S. Inf. May 14, '61; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to March 5, 1862; at the siege of Yorktown and operations around Richmond, to battle of Gaines' Mills, Va., June 27, '62 (wounded); acting adjutant 1st Batt., 12th Inf.; adjutant 1st Batt., 12th Inf., August; with battalion as adjt. at second battle of Bull Run Aug. 30, '62; Maryland campaign, ending with battle of Antietam; Virginia campaign, ending

with battle of Fredericksburg, December 11th, 12th, 13th; seriously injured by a fall from his horse on Dec. 25, '62; on temporary light duty in Washington, D. C., from latter part of January, 1863, until February, 1863; appointed battalion quartermaster 3d Battalion, 12th Infantry, February, 1863; on duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H.; sent temporarily to fort at Sandy Hook with Co. F, 2d Battalion, 12th Inf., June, 1863; on duty with that company during the draft riots in July, 1863; post adjutant, Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., until November, 1863; joined 1st Battalion, 12th Inf., in the field early in December, 1863; relieved as quartermaster 3d Battalion, and appointed quartermaster 1st Battalion, 12th Inf., February, 1864; engaged in the Wilderness campaign, and with battalion until June 8, 1864, when appointed acting aide-de-camp to Brig.-Gen. R. B. Ayres, commanding 2d Division, 5th Corps; promoted captain, 12th Inf., Aug. 19, 1864; with Gen. Ayres at explosion of mine July 30, 1864; also operations around Petersburg, including battles on Weldon Railroad, 18th, 19th, and 21st of August, 1864; appointed commissary of musters of the 2d Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, September, 1864, and held the position until the corps was disbanded at the close of the war June 30, 1865, participating in battles on the Boydton Plank Road, Armstrong's Mills, Hatcher's Run, and operations terminating with the surrender of the rebel army under Gen. R. E. Lee; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battles on the Weldon Railroad, Va.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign ending in the surrender of Gen. R. E. Lee; brevet lieutenant-col. U.S.A. for gallant and efficient services in the engagements on the Weldon Railroad, Va.; on recruiting service from July, 1865, to September, 1866; joined regiment in Washington, D. C., Sept. 4, 1866; aide-de-camp to commanding general, Department of Washington, from Sept. 6, 1867, until March 22, 1869; acting assistant inspector-general Department of Washington from September 18, 1868, to March, 1868; department discontinued, went with regiment to Department of California; stationed at Fort Mojave, A. T., from June, 1869, to February, 1871, most of the time commanding post; at Angel Island, Cal., from March 7, 1871, to May, 1872; commanding at Camp McDermitt, Nev., June and July, 1872; commanding Camp Halleck, Nev., from July 20, 1872, to June 23, 1874; recorder of Infantry Equipment Board to December, 1874;

rejoined for duty at Camp Halleck, Nev., Dec. 22, 1874; detailed on recruiting service Oct. 1, 1876, to Oct. 1, 1878; commanding Fort Thomas, Arizona, from December, 1878, to June, 1880; absent, sick, until 1881; on duty at Fort Grant, Arizona, June, July, and August, 1881; ordered to Fort Yuma, Cal., in September; in the field in pursuit of hostile Apache Indians from September to November, 1881; commanding Fort Lowell, Arizona, till Sept. 9, 1882; commanding at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from Sept. 17, 1882.

**Woodruff, Edward C.** Born in New York. Appointed from New Jersey; drum-major and hospital steward 2d New Jersey Infantry May, 1861, to July, 1861, and acted as an officer in the 2d New Jersey Infantry, and engaged at the battle of first Bull Run, Va.; 1st lieutenant 5th New York Cavalry September, 1861, to March, 1862; mustered out April, 1862; 2d lieutenant 7th Infantry March, 1862; joined regiment at Rouse's Point, N. Y.; joined Army of the Potomac October, 1862; regimental adjutant, and engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Pa.; 1st lieutenant September, 1863; with regiment in N. Y. Harbor August, 1863, to May, 1865; captain 7th Infantry December, 1864; ordered to Florida May, 1865; provost-marshal district of Florida to August, 1865; aide-de-camp and acting assistant adjutant-general on the staff of the commanding general district of Florida to December, 1866; acting assistant adjutant-general district of Florida to May, 1867; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services during the war; acting assistant inspector-general district of Florida from May, 1867, to Dec. 1868; unassigned May 19, 1869; assigned to 12th Infantry July 14, 1869.

**Egbert, Harry C.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 1st lieutenant 12th Infantry September, 1861; adjutant 2d battalion 12th Infantry March, 1862; engaged at the battle of Cedar Mountain; captured and confined in Libby Prison; exchanged November, 1862; engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg; commissary of musters 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac, March, 1863; engaged at the battles of Rappahannock Station, Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Pa.; captured by rebels and escaped; engaged in the operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Spottsylvania, North Anna, and Bethesda Church, Va. (wounded);

captain 12th Infantry April, 1865; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of North Anna, Va.; brevet major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bethesda Church, Va.; on inspecting duty in the State of Illinois; at Georgetown, S. C., commanding post, 1868; commanding post of Montgomery, Ala., 1868-9; commanding post of Camp Independence, Cal., 1869-73; commanding post of Fort Yuma, Cal., 1874-5; commanding battalion 12th Infantry in Nez Percé campaign, 1877; commanding post of Benicia Barracks, Cal., 1877-8; commanding battalion 12th Infantry in Bannock campaign, 1878; commanding post of Fort Verde, Arizona, 1878-80; judge-advocate Dept. of Arizona, 1880-82, and engaged in campaigns against White Mountain and Chiricahua Indians, 1881-2; on duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., 1883.

**MacGowan, Alexander B.** Born in Edinburgh, Scotland, on December 16, 1830; 1st lieutenant 1st California Volunteer Infantry August 16, 1861; mustered in with Co. H on August 14, 1861; served in California, Arizona, and New Mexico; promoted captain 6th California Volunteer Infantry July 11, 1863; served in California until mustered out on October 31, 1865; appointed 2 lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry on February 23, 1866; promoted 1st lieutenant same date; served in New York, Virginia, Washington, South Carolina, and California; promoted captain August 30, 1871; served in California, Idaho, in Nez Percé campaign and in the Bannock campaign; served in Arizona and against the Apaches in their attack on Fort Apache; at present serving in New York; at various times A. A. Q. M., A. C. S., ordnance officer, acting signal officer, and acting Indian agent.

**Viven, John L.** Born in New York. Appointed from New Mexico; quartermaster-sergeant 1st California Cavalry August, 1861; acting sergeant-major 1st California Cavalry and Infantry 1862 and 1863; district clerk and provost-sergeant at Fort Craig, N. M.; engaged against the rebels at Pichacho Pass, Tucson, A. T., and in scouting hostile Indians; 2 lieutenant 1 New Mexico Cavalry March, 1864; 1 lieutenant March, 1865; 2 lieutenant 12 Infantry February, 1866; aide-de-camp to General Carleton to May, 1866; 1 lieutenant April, 1866; in Washington, D. C., from Sept. 1866, to April, 1869; R. G. M. 12 Inf. '69-71; at Angel Island, Cal., '71-72; Fort Yuma, Cal., '73, '74, '75; Fort Hall, Idaho, '76-77; at Fort Yuma, Cal., '78-79; Fort Apache, '80-81; Fort Thomas, A. T.,

since to Oct. '83; on recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo.; comdg. company in Nez Percé campaign '77, and Bannock campaign '78; captain 12th Infantry March 31, 1873; brevet captain U. S. A. for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**Dove, William E.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private, corporal, and sergeant Company B, 126 Ohio Infantry, August 8, 1862, to March 24, 1865; 1st lieutenant 196th Ohio Infantry March 24, 1865; mustered out September 11, 1865; 2d lieutenant 12th Infantry February 23, 1866; 1 lieutenant July 28, 1866; captain September 1, 1873.

**Norvell, John M.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; 2d lieutenant 2 Michigan Infantry May, 1861; regimental adjutant June, 1861; acting assistant adjutant-general of Richardson's brigade, and engaged at the action of Blackburn's Ford and battle of first Bull Run, Va.; captain and assistant adjutant-general volunteers August, 1861; with First Division, 2d Army Corps, and engaged in the Peninsular campaign, battle of Fair Oaks, and Seven Days' Fight; major and assistant adjutant-general volunteers August, 1862; engaged at the battles of Antietam, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg; assigned to 3d Corps, Army of the Potomac, September, 1863, to Mar. 1864; with 2d Division, 2d Corps, to the close of the war, and engaged in all its battles from the Wilderness to the surrender of General Lee; brevet lieutenant-colonel volunteers for meritorious services in the recent campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee; 1st lieutenant 31 Infantry July 28, 1866; on the Upper Missouri River; acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence and commanding company at Fort Buford, D. T., for two years; built most of post; unassigned May, 1869; assigned to 12 Infantry January 1, 1871; regimental adjutant February, 1871; brevet captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; at post of Angel Island, Cal., from —; captain January 31, 1874.

**Brown, Hugh G.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Iowa; 2d lt. 15th Iowa Vols. Dec. 1, '61; 1st lt. July 9, '62; capt. A. D. C. vols. Aug. 28, '63, acc. Sept. 14, '63; maj. vols. bvt. Sept. 29, '64, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the campaign of 1864"; lt.-col. vols. bvt. March 31, '65, "for gal. cond. in the field"; 2d lt. 18th Inf. May 2, '66, acc. June 18, '66; must. out of vol. ser. July



10, '66; trs. to 36th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1st lt. Nov. 25, '66; capt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.;" maj. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the capture of Fort Harrison, Va.;" unassigned May 19, '69; assd. to 12th Inf. Dec. 15, '70; capt. Mar. 20, '79.

**Craigie, D. J.** Born in Scotland. Appointed from Iowa; 1st lieutenant. 8th Iowa Infantry September, 1861; engaged in the full campaign in the State of Missouri, and battle of Shiloh, Tennessee, 6th and 7th of April, 1862; commanding company and severely wounded, being taken prisoner by the rebels and again recaptured by friends; absent, sick, from wounds to August, 1862; joined company near Corinth, Mississippi; appointed aide-de-camp on the staff of General Thomas A. Davies, commanding Second Division, Army of the Tennessee; engaged at battle of Corinth, Mississippi, 3d and 4th of October, 1862; in pursuit of retreating rebel army and minor engagements in that vicinity; in the army of the reserve at the battle of Iuka, Mississippi; on the staff of Gen. Davies, comdg. the District of Columbus, Columbus, Ky., Dist. of Rolla, Rolla, Missouri, and portion of the Missouri campaign of 1863; District of North Kansas, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and portion of the Missouri-Kansas campaign, fall of 1864; captain and assistant adjutant-general of volunteers 1864, and assigned to Department of Kansas; assistant adjutant-general District of Madison, Madison, Wisconsin, March, 1865; July, 1865, reported at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to command Department of Kansas; mustered out of service October 31, 1865; 2d lieutenant 12th Infantry May, 1866; joined regiment in Washington, D. C., August, 1866; assigned temporarily to Company G, 3d Battalion, 12th Infantry; reported for duty with his company (E), 1st Battalion, 25th August, 1866; appointed adjutant 1st Battalion 1st September, 1866; regimental adjutant 1st December, 1866; resigned adjutancy October, 1869; assigned to and joined Company D at Fort Yuma, California, November, 1869; depot quartermaster and commissary of subsistence Yuma Depot, Arizona, June, 1870, to August, 1871; regimental quartermaster March 1, 1871, to February, 1876; assigned to Company A, Fort Mojave, Arizona; detached temporarily from A to duty with Company H at Fort Halleck, Nevada; acting assistant quartermaster at Halleck from September, 1876, to November, 1877; joined company at Prescott, Arizona, May, 1878; acting assistant quartermaster at Fort Verde,

Arizona, portion of 1878; depot quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence at Yuma Depot, Arizona, November, 1878, to March, 1879; hence to Whipple Barracks, Arizona, with company, for duty; detailed assistant to Colonel Robert N. Scott, U.S.A., in Rebellion Record Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., June, 1879, to March, 1881; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Iuka, Mississippi; at headquarters of the regiment, Washington, D. C., and Angel Island, California, from December, 1866, to October, 1869, and August, 1871, to January, 1876; captain December 16, 1880; joined company at Fort Grant, Arizona Territory, April, 1881, from duty in Rebellion Record Office, Washington, D. C.; Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory, with company, 1881-82; San Diego, California, portion of 1882; thence to Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., with company, September of 1882.

**Halloran, James.** Born in Ireland. Enlisted April 18, 1855, and joined the 9th Infantry in its organization at Fortress Monroe, Va., as a bugler; sailed with the regiment for Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory, in December, 1855; served in the campaigns against the Puget Sound Indians, and participated in two engagements; served in the campaign against the Yakima Indians; marched with the first troops into the Walla Walla Valley, and took part in the three days' engagement there, and received an arrow wound in the forehead, 1856; served in the campaign against the Spokane, Cœur d'Alène and Pen d'Orille Indians, and discharged at Fort Colville, W. T., April 18th, 1860; commissioned 2d lieutenant. 1st Infantry, Washington Territory Volunteers, September 17, 1862, and served in Oregon until mustered out of service March 17, 1865; appointed 2d lieutenant. 12th U. S. Infantry December 1, 1866; served in Washington, D. C., West Virginia, Arizona, and California; promoted 1st lieutenant August 30, 1871, and served in California until September, 1878, when ordered to Arizona; was stationed at various posts in the southern part of the Territory until September, 1882, when ordered to the Department of the East; promoted captain October 16, 1882, and now serving at Madison Barracks, New York.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Hurst, Joseph H.** Born in England. Apptd. from Minn.; sergt. Co. A, 141 Pa. Vol., Aug. 7, '62; dischgd. Feb. 16,

'63; 1 lt. 141 Pa. Vol. Feb. 16, '63; capt. April 21, '65; must. out May 28, '65, paid to May 31, '65; 2 lt. 12 Inf. March 7, '67, acc. May 6, '67; 1 lt. bvt. March 7, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.;" capt. bvt. March 7, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.;" 1 lt. 12 Inf. Jan. 31, '74.

**Kingsbury, George W.** Born at Chester, Windsor Co., Vermont, August 30, 1840; enrolled September 15, 1862, as a private in Co. "K," 16th Vermont Volunteers; appointed corporal, same company, October 1, 1862; honorably mustered out of service with company August 10, 1863; again enlisted January 9, 1864, as a private in Company F, 17th Vt. Vols., for three years; honorably discharged April 9, 1864, by reason of promotion to second lieutenant same company; engaged in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, 3, and 4, 1863, and battles of Wilderness, Va., and Spottsylvania Court-House, Va., from May 5 to 15, inclusive; seriously wounded through the chest at the battle of Spottsylvania May 15, 1864, by a minie ball, cal. 69, entering left side immediately below axilla, passing within one-half inch of the heart, through the left lung, thence to the spine, passing between the spinal cord and aorta, carrying away a portion of the vertebra and lodging in the right side outside the 8th and 9th ribs; honorably discharged for wounds received in action October 5, 1864; received three brevets, one for "gallant and meritorious service at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.;" appointed second lieutenant V.R.C. October 25, 1864, and assigned to the command of Company "D," 23d Regiment; stationed with his company at Jeffersonville, Indiana, from Dec. 1864, until May, 1865, and then at Madison and Milwaukee, Wisconsin; at the mustering out camps of Wis. Vols. until Dec. 1865; on duty in the bureau R. F. and A. lands from April, 1866, to October, 1868, in the States of Virginia, Kentucky, and Alabama, as sub-assistant commissioner; appointed second lieutenant 43d Regiment of Infantry, U.S. Army, May 31, 1867; on duty with his company, "C," at Fort Wayne, Michigan, from November, 1868, to April, 1869; unassigned and awaiting orders from April, 1869, until January, 1870; assigned to the 12th Infantry January 5, 1870, and ordered for duty with his company, "E," at Camp Gaston, Cal.; on duty at Camp Gaston, California, from January, 1870, to April, 1875, as acting asst. quartermaster, commissary, and post adjutant; participated in the campaign against the Modoc Indians in Southern Oregon in 1873; was a

member of the military commission for the trial of Captain Jack and other Modoc Indian prisoners of war; quartermaster, commissary, and adjutant at Fort Klamath, Oregon, and acting asst. adjutant-general Dist. of the Lakes; promoted first lieutenant 12th Infantry, U.S.A., July 3, 1874; served at Angel Island, Cal., from October, 1875, until April, 1878; appointed regimental quartermaster 12th Infantry Feb. 1, 1876, and served in this capacity until July 1, 1879; quartermaster and commissary at Angel Island; served at Whipple Barracks, Prescott, A. T., as A.A.Q.M., A.C.S., and post treasurer from April, 1878, until August, 1879, and at Fort Apache, A. T., until September, 1880; engaged repairing military wagon road until December, 1880; served at Fort Thomas, A. T., from January, 1881, until May, 1882, as A.A.Q.M., A.A.C.S., and post adjutant; total service to March 4, 1883, twenty years; present station Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.

**Wilson, George S.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; corpl. and sergt. Co. C, 17th Regt. Indiana Vol. Inftry., May, 1861, to Feb. 1864; 2d lieutenant. March 1, 1864; 1st lieutenant. June 3, 1864; mustered out volunteer service Aug. 8, 1865; 2d lieutenant. 12th U. S. Infantry July 2, 1867; regtl. adjutant June 12, 1873, to Feb. 20, 1875; 1st lieutenant. Dec. 28, 1876; served during war of rebellion, 1861-1865, July to November, 1861, in West Virginia; Dec. '61, to Feb. '65, in Army of the Cumberland, participating with his regiment in the campaign of that army in Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia; regiment served as mounted infantry in "Wilder's Brigade" from Feb. 1863, until mustered out of service; Feb. to May, 1865, on cavalry raid, under Major-General J. H. Wilson, through Alabama and Georgia; participated in the following engagements: Assault on Green Briar, W. Va., Oct. 2, '61; battle of Hoover's Gap, Tenn., June 24, '63; operations around Chattanooga, Tenn., August 20-Sept. 10, '63; affair at Thompson's Cove, Tenn., Oct. 3, '63; affair at McMinnville, Tenn., Oct. 4, '63; battle of Farmington, Tenn., Oct. 7, '63; affairs at Woodland, Pumpkin-Vine (twice), Big Shanty, Ga., May 18 to 28, '64 (Atlanta campaign); battle of Kennesaw Mtn., Ga., June 27, '64; affair at Stone Mtn., July 19, '64; affair at Flat Rock, Ga., July 27-28, '64; in trenches around Atlanta, Ga., under fire Aug. 1 to 14, '64; from Atlanta, Ga., via Rome, down Coosa River, Oct. 5 to 31, '64, ten engagements; Ebenezer Church, Fla., April 1, and Selma, Ala., April 2, '65 (Wilson's cavalry raid); in latter en-

gagement was severely wounded while commanding company; August 8, '65, to July 2, '67, out of service; reported for duty with 12th Infantry August 1, '67; served in Washington, D. C., and West Va. August to Dec. '67; January, '68-March, '69, in South Carolina and Alabama; April, '69, to Sept. '82, in California, Idaho, Oregon, Nevada, and Arizona.

**Haskell, Harry L.** Born in Maine. Apptd. from N. Y.; Pvt. Co. A, 125 N. Y. Vol., Aug. 26, '62; sergt.-maj. 125 N. Y. Vol. Aug. 26, '62; 2 lt. 125 N. Y. Vol. March 16, '63; capt. Dec. 7, '63; must. out Sept. 22, '64; capt. 7 U. S. Vet. Vol. May 10, '65; must. out April 27, '66; 2 lt. 12 Inf. Aug. 30, '67; acc. Sept. 3, '67; unassd. June 3, '69; assd. to 12 Inf. Aug. 3, '70; 1 lt. June 30, '77.

**Tassin, Augustus G.** Born in France. Appointed from Indiana; 1 lieutenant 35 Indiana Infantry September, 1861; engaged at the action of Mill Spring, Ky., New Hope, Dubbin's Ford, battle of Stone River, and action of Snow Hill; captain June, 1863; engaged at the action of Cumberland Gap, battle of Perryville, actions of Shellmont, battle of Chickamauga (wounded), action of Ringgold, battles of Lookout Mountain (wounded), Chattanooga, Missionary Ridge, and Ringgold, actions of Tunnel Hill, Rocky-Faced Ridge, Buzzards' Roost, battles of Dalton, Resaca, actions of Pumpkin-Vine Ridge and Dallas, battle of New Hope Church and Kenesaw Mountain (wounded three times); lieutenant-colonel July, 1864; engaged at the actions of Smyrna and Chattahoochee River, battles of Peach-Tree Creek, Atlanta, Jonesboro', and Lovejoy Station, actions of Athens and Columbia, battles of Franklin (wounded) and Nashville (wounded); topographical engineer on the staff of General Whittaker, in charge of the supply-trains and pontoniers, Army of the Cumberland, receiving the thanks of Major-General Thomas for constructing within two (2) hours in the face of the enemy and under fire of Forrest's Cavalry, covering the retreat of Hood's army after the battle of Nashville, the ponton-bridge across Duck River, Columbia, Tenn., on which the Army of the Cumberland crossed in its pursuit of Hood's shattered forces towards the Tennessee River; colonel 35 Indiana Infantry March, 1865; commanding a brigade, District of Texas, to October, 1865; declined the brevets of brigadier- and major-general U. S. Volunteers; captain 12 Infantry July, 1866; brevet major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tenn.; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious

services at the capture of Atlanta, Ga.; brevet colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; brevet brigadier-general for gallant and distinguished services at the battle of Kenesaw Mountain; declined the brevet of major-general U. S. A.; stationed with regiment at Washington, D. C., October, 1866-April, 1869; commanding Company "I," 12th Infantry, and Forts Whipple, Strong, Corcoran, and Greble, Virginia, parts of the old defenses of the national capital, March-October, 1868; ordered with regiment to Pacific coast April, 1869, and commanding company on scouting and garrison duty at Camp Halleck, Nevada, April, 1869-December, 1870; commanding Camp Halleck, Nevada, at different periods, 1869-1870; honorably discharged the service of the United States at his own request December 1, 1870, to enable him to accept commission in the French Army during the Franco-Prussian war of 1870-1871; private U. S. Signal Corps June 18, 1872, to April 3, 1873, and honorably discharged as such to accept commission of second lieutenant 12th Infantry to date from March 19, 1873; on duty as signal officer at the School of Instruction of the Signal Service, Fort Whipple, Virginia, by order of the President of the United States, April-August, 1873; commanding Company "K," 12th Infantry, post adjutant, quartermaster, commissary, signal officer, and treasurer, at Camp Gaston, California, September-December, 1873; on duty with Company "A," 12th Infantry, and post adjutant, quartermaster, commissary, and treasurer, at Camp Wright, California, during parts of 1873-4-5; on duty with Company "A," 12th Infantry, and post adjutant, quartermaster, commissary, signal officer, and treasurer, at Camp Mojave, Arizona, during parts of 1875, '77, and '78; commanding post and quartermaster depot at Ehrenberg, Arizona, September, 1876-August, 1877; in charge of public buildings and grounds, headquarters Department of Arizona, April-July, 1878; promoted first lieutenant 12th Infantry June 28, 1878; on duty in the field with Company "I," 12th Infantry, and in temporary charge of Company "H," 8th Infantry, in Eastern Oregon, Department of the Columbia, in the Oregon Indian war of 1878; depot quartermaster at Umatilla, Oregon, September and October, 1878; on duty with Company "I," 12th Infantry, at Fort Grant, Arizona, November and December, 1878; commanding Company "D," Indian Scouts, Department of Arizona, in the field against hostile Apaches, January-March,



1879; commanding Company "D," 12th Infantry, at Fort Apache, Arizona, Mar.-June, 1879; post quartermaster and commissary at Fort Grant, Arizona, July, 1879-August, 1880; inspector of Indian supplies at the San Carlos Indian Agency, Arizona; commanding Company "H," 12th Infantry, and temporarily Troop "G," 6th Cavalry, and post treasurer at Fort Thomas, Arizona, September, 1880-February, 1881; on duty at the United States Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Virginia, since October, 1882.

**Smith, Frederick A.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from M. A.; cadet July 1, '69; 2d lt. 12th Inf. June 13, '73; 1st lt. June 28, '78, 12th Inf.; regtl. adjt. Nov. 17, '78.

**Von Schrader, Frederick.** Born in Ill. Apptd. from Mich.; 2d lt. 12th Inf. Oct. 1, '73; acc. Oct. 15, '73; 1st lt. Nov. 17, '78.

**Wotherspoon, William W.** Born in D. C. Apptd. from D. C.; 2d lt. 12th Inf. Oct. 1, '73, acc. Oct. 10, '73; 1st lt. March 20, '79; regtl. q.m. July 1, '79.

**Geary, William L.** Born in California. Appointed from Pennsylvania; musician 28th Pennsylvania Infantry July, 1861, to September, 1862; graduate from M. A., class of 1874; 2d lieutenant 12th Infantry June 17, 1874; 1st lieutenant December 16, 1880.

**Evans, Robert K.** Born in Miss. Apptd. from Miss.; graduate M. A., class of '75; 2d lt. 12th Inf. 16th June, '75; 1st lt. 8th June, '82.

**Howard, Guy.** Born in Maine. Appointed at large; 2d lieutenant 12th Infantry Aug. 31, 1876; 1st lieutenant July 19, 1882.

**Wood, Palmer G.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Cal.; 2d lt. 7th Cal. Vol. Oct. 28, '64; 1st lt. Dec. 7, '65; must. out Apr. 26, '66; 2d lt. 5th Inf. Feb. 23, '66, acc. May 27, '66; 1st lt. Jan. 7, '67; unassd. May 19, '69; asst. to 12th Inf. July 14, '69; resgd. May 24, '73; paid to May 31, '73; 2d lt. 12th Inf. March 1, '77, acc. March 31, '77; 1st lt. 16th Oct. '82.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Mills, Stephen C.** Born in New York. Appointed cadet from Illinois, 1873; graduated and promoted additional 2d lt. 17th Infantry June 15, '77; 2d lieutenant 12th Inf. June 30, '77; leave of absence and waiting orders June-Dec. '77; served at Angel Island, Cal., Dec. '77-April '78; detached service in Arizona April-June; in the field against Bannock Indians June-Sept.; changing station Sept.-Oct.; at Fort Apache and Camp Thomas, A. T., Oct. '78-Feby. '80; in the field comdg. Co. "D," Indian Scouts, D. of A., Feby. '80-

June, '81; scouting in New Mexico, Arizona, and Mexico; engaged with Warm Spring Apaches, San Andreas Cañon, N. M., April 7, '80; with Mescalero Apaches La Luz Cañon, N. M., April 17, '80; leave of absence June-Sept. '81; in the field comdg. Indian scouts Sept. '81-June, '82; engaged with Chiricahua Apaches at Mount Graham, A. T., Oct. 2, '81; at Dragoon Mountains, Oct. 4, '81; scouting Mexican border winter of 1881 and '82; pursuit of Chiricahua and Warm Spring Apaches April, '82; engaged at Sierra Media, Mexico, April 28, '82; Whipple Barracks, A. T., and changing station July-Sept. '82; Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept. '82.

**Waltz, Millard F.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate M. A., class of '77; add. 2d lt. 17th Inf. 15th June, '77; 2d lt. 12th Inf. 30th June, '77.

**Darr, Francis J. A.** Born in Ohio. Appointed at large, but living in N. Y. when appointed; graduated from Military Academy June, 1880; 2 lieutenant 12 Infantry June 12, 1880; served on the frontier in Arizona '80-81-82, in command of company of Indian scouts; served in campaign and scouting operations against White Mountain Indians 1881; served in campaign and scouting operations against Chiricahua Indians in 1882, being in engagement with Chiricahua Indians April 29, 1882, near Hatchet Mts., Mexico; served in garrison Madison Bks., N. Y., from Nov. '82, to date.

**Clark, Wallis O.** Born in Massachusetts July 12, 1854. Appointed to West Point 1872; entered 1873; graduated 1877; commissioned additional second lieutenant 7th Cavalry June 15, 1877; joined at Fort A. Lincoln, Dakota, Dec. 3, '77; assigned to H Co., and joined at Fort Rice, Dakota, same month; commissioned 2d lieutenant 6th Cavalry December 31, 1877; joined at Fort Bowie, Arizona, June 17, 1878; served as post quartermaster, commissary, and adjutant, during the following twenty months; assumed command of Company C, Indian Scouts, March, 1880, from which time till July 1, 1882, was engaged scouting in Southeastern Arizona, being stationed in the mean time at Forts Apache, Thomas, Grant, Bowie, and Camp Price; transferred to 12th Infantry Feb. 13, 1882; joined at Madison Barracks, N. Y., November 10, 1882.

**Abbot, Charles W., Jr.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from Rhode Island; 2 lieutenant 12 Infantry February 16, 1881.

**McCarthy, Daniel E.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of '81; 2 lt. 12 Inf. 11 June, '81.

**Barth, Charles Henry.** Born in Iowa. Appointed cadet U. S. M. A. from Kansas Aug. 20, 1877; graduated June 10, 1881; June 11, 1881, assigned as a 2d lieutenant to the 12th Infantry; served with regiment in Arizona until Sept. 10, 1882; since then in the Dept. of the East.

**Anglum, Daniel F.** Born in Massachusetts. Apptd. from army; Pvt., corpl., sgt., and 1 sgt. Co. C, 12 Inf., 11 June, '81, to 30 April, '82; 2 lt. 12 Inf. 27 March, '82.

## THIRTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Bradley, Luther P.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Illinois; lieutenant-colonel 51 Illinois Infantry October, 1861; on recruiting duty to February, 1862; engaged at the capture of Island No. 10; New Madrid, actions of Farmington and Nashville, Tenn.; colonel 51 Illinois Infantry October, 1862; commanding brigade, and engaged at the battles of Stone River, Chickamauga (wounded), Resaca, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach-Tree Creek, Atlanta, and Jonesboro', Ga.; brigadier-general volunteers July, 1864; in the campaign against the rebel General Hood, and engaged at the battle of Spring Hill, Tenn. (wounded); resigned June, 1865; lieutenant-colonel 27 Infantry July 28, 1866; trans. to 9 Infantry March 15, 1869; colonel 3 Infantry March 20, 1879; transferred to 13 Infantry June 14, 1879; brevet colonel U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Resaca, Ga.; brevet brigadier-general U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chattanooga, Tenn.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Crofton, Robert E. A.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Del.; capt. 16 Inf. May 14, '61; acc. June 21, '61; maj. bvt. April 7, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Shiloh, Tenn."; lt.-col. bvt. Nov. 25, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battles of Chickamauga, Ga., and Mission Ridge, Tenn."; maj. 14 Inf. Sept. 25, '68; trs. to 17 Inf. March 15, '69; lt.-col. 13 Inf. April 27, '79.

### *Major.*

**Van Horn, James J.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from M. A.; cadet July 1, '54; bvt. 2 lt. 1 Inf. July 1, '58; 2 lt. 8 Inf. July 19, '58; 1 lt. May 14, '61; capt. Feb. 19, '62; maj. bvt. June 4, '64, "for gal.

and mer. ser. in the battle of Cold Harbor, Va."; maj. 13 Inf. June 7, '79.

### *Captains.*

**Clift, Emory W.** Born in New York. Appointed from Michigan; 1 lieutenant 13 Infantry May 14, 1861; regimental quartermaster September, 1861; with regiment to February, 1862; acting assistant quartermaster and commissary of subsistence, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April, 1862; with regiment to November, 1862; resigned staff appointment November, 1862; regimental recruiting service to May, 1863; commanding unassigned recruits 13 Infantry to June, 1863; with company to July, 1863; assistant provost-marshal 17th Army Corps to September, 1863; engaged at the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; commanding company to November, 1863, and engaged at the action of Colliersville, Tenn.; commanding company December to January, 1864; acting assistant quartermaster, Huntsville, Ala., to March, 1864; assistant commissary of musters, Detroit, Mich., June to September, 1864; captain 13 Infantry September, 1864; mustering and disbursing officer to May, 1865; commanding company Sept. 1865, to July, 1866; general recruiting service to March, 1868; at Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, to April, 1868; commanding company in Montana June to July, 1868; commanding escort to government train from Fort Ellis to Fort C. F. Smith, M. T., to August, 1868; commanding company to July, 1869, and engaged against hostile Indians at Shield River and Conroy's Mountain; commanding expedition to mouth of Muscleshell River, M. T., to September, 1869; at headquarters Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn., October, 1869, to February, 1870; commanding company to June, 1870; at Camp Baker, M. T., locating site for post, to July, 1870; commanding company to Jan. 1871; commanding Fort Bridger, W. T., September to October, 1871; commanding company from January to April, 1872, and from May, 1872, to —; commanding post of Fort Bridger, W. T., from September, 1872, to —.

**De Courcey, Ferdinand E.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, and sergeant Company K, 2 Inf., December 22, 1857, to June 22, 1861; 2d lt. 13 Inf. May 14, 1861; 1 lt. October 24, 1861; captain November 21, 1865; regimental adjutant 13 Inf. October 1, 1862, to November 1, 1864.

**MacArthur, Arthur, Jr.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Wisconsin; 1 lieutenant. 24 Wisconsin Vol. August 4, '62; maj. Jan. 25, '64; lt.-col. vol. bvt. March 13, '65,

"for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Perryville, Kentucky, Stone River, Tenn., Mission Ridge and Dandridge, Ga.;" col. vol. bvt. March 13, '65, "for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Franklin, Tenn., and in the Atlanta campaign"; lt.-col. 24 Wis. Vol. May 18, '65; must. out June 10, '65; paid to June 21, '65; 2 lt. and 1 lt. 17th Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. April 30, '66; trs. to 26 Inf. September 21, '66; capt. 36 Inf. July 28, '66; acc. October 12, '66; unassd. May 19, '69; assd. to 13 Inf. July 5, '70.

**Waterbury, William M.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from New York; 2 lt. 4 New York Art. Jan. 4, 1862; 1 lt. Jan. 6, 1863; must. out Jan. 3, '65; 1 lt. 19 Inf. July 28, 1866; unassigned March 13, 1869; assigned to 13 Inf. July 14, 1869; capt. Oct. 18, 1871; served on the staff of Brig.-Gen. J. J. Abercrombie as aide-de-camp and ordnance officer, also upon the staff of Brig.-Gen. M. D. Hardin as aide-de-camp and A. A. I. G. This staff service was from 29th of October, 1862, until July, 1863.

**Ellis, Philip H.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; pvt. Co. L, 6 Pa. Cav., Nov. 11, '62; sergt. Dec. 1, '62; 2 lt. 6 Pa. Cav. May 1, '63; 1 lt. March 12, '64; must. out Nov. 3, '64; 2 lt. 13 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. April 27, '66; trs. to 31 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. Dec. 28, '66; unassigned June 21, '69; assigned to 13 Inf. Jan. 1, '71; captain April 1, '72.

**Bascom, Gustavus M.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; captain and aide-de-camp to General Cox, 23d April, 1861; captain and assistant adjutant-general volunteers August 20, 1861; engaged at the actions of Gauley Bridge, Princeton, W. Va., battles of Frederick City and South Mountain; assistant adjutant-general 9th Corps; engaged at the battle of Antietam; major and assistant adjutant-general volunteers October 7, 1862; in West Virginia to April, 1863; assistant adjutant-general District of Ohio to November, 1863; engaged at the action of Dandridge; lieutenant-colonel and assistant adjutant-general 23 Corps January 25th, 1864, to Jan. 31, 1865; engaged at the battle of Resaca and action of Dalton; at Department Headquarters, Knoxville and Louisville, to March, 1865; assistant adjutant-general to General Stoneman; engaged at the capture of Salisbury, N. C.; and the raid throughout Southwest Virginia and North Carolina; brevet lieutenant-colonel and colonel volunteers for faithful and meritorious services; hon. must. out July 1, 1865; 1 lieutenant 17 Infantry January 22, 1867; commanding company

at Galveston, Texas, to December, 1867; regimental adjutant December 17, 1867, to February 1, 1869; at Galveston, Texas, and Ft. Griffin from May, 1867, to Oct. '68; on G. R. S. at Governor's Island from Nov. '68, to July, 1869; unassigned 27 May, '69; assigned to 13 Infantry July, '69; R. Q. M. Aug. 1, 1871, to Dec. 11, '73; captain December 11, 1873; brevet captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; bvt. major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Resaca, Ga.

**Rogers, Benjamin H.** Born in R. I. Appointed from R. I.; pvt. Co. F, 1 R. I. Vol., May 2, '61; dischgd. Aug. 1, '61; corpl. Co. F, 1 R. I. Art., Oct. 7, 1861; sergt. May 29, '62; trs. to 1 R. I. Cav. Nov. 22, '62; dischgd. Oct. 10, '64; 2 lt. 12 Inf. March 16, '66; acc. May 4, '66; trs. to 21 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. Feb. 18, '67; unassd. July 9, '70; assd. to 13 Inf. Jan. 1, '71; capt. Feb. 18, '74.

**Pratt, Henry C.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 2 lieutenant 38 New York Infantry January, 1862; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Seven Pines, Glendale, Malvern Hill, and Second Bull Run, Va.; 1 lieutenant July, 1862; captain November, 1862; on the staff of General Stoneman, and engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; on the staff of General Sedgwick and engaged at the battles of Marye's Heights and Salem Heights, Va.; 1 lieutenant 13th New York Heavy Artillery April, 1864; captain December, 1864; in the defenses of Bermuda Hundred, Va., May, 1864, to April, 1865; 2 lieutenant 13 Infantry May 11, 1866; 1 lieutenant July 1, 1867; regimental adjutant September 1, 1871, to June 10, 1876; captain June 10, 1876; brevet 1 lieutenant U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Va.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Blackburn's Ford, Va.

**Auman, William.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private Company B, 25 Pennsylvania Infantry, April 18 to July, 1861; corporal and sergeant 48 Pennsylvania Infantry September 9, 1861, to July 23, 1864; 2 lieutenant 48th Pa. Vol. July 24, 1864; 1 lieutenant September 12, 1864; captain June 4, 1865; brevet captain volunteers for gallant and meritorious services before Petersburg, Va.; mustered out July 17, 1865; participated in seventeen general engagements; severely wounded in face April 2, 1865; 2 lieutenant 13 Infantry May 11, 1866; 1 lieutenant October 5, 1867; regimental quartermaster January



1, 1870, to August 1, 1871; captain March 26, 1879.

**Guthrie, John B.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Company C, 1st Kentucky Infantry, April, 1861, to December, 1862; engaged at the actions of Secessionville, W. Va., Charlestown, Cotton Mountain, and pursuit of the rebel General Floyd; wounded at Cotton Mtn.; 2 lieutenant December, 1862; transferred to the Department of the Ohio January, 1862; engaged at the battle of Shiloh, siege of Corinth, action of Sparta, battle of Perryville, action of Manchester, and battle of Stone River, wounded; on regimental recruiting duty May to September, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chattanooga, Chickamauga; action of Dalton and battle of Resaca; 2 lieutenant 13 Infantry July 28, 1866; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., December, 1866, to April, 1867; acting assistant quartermaster, and assistant commissary of subsistence at Fort Shaw, M. T., June to September, 1867; at Fort Shaw from 1867 to 1869; on duty at Peovo, Utah, 1869 to '71; at Camp Stambaugh, Wy. Ty., May, '71, to Oct. '71; at Camp Brown, Wy. Ty. (now Fort Washaki), Oct. '71, to Oct. '74; at New Orleans, La., Vicksburg, Miss., and Holly Springs to Sept. '78; on general recruiting service Oct. '78, to Oct. '80; on duty in Dept. Mo., May, '81, to date; 1 lt. Sept. 1, '71; capt. May 7, '82; engaged in action with hostile Indians in Stein's Pass Range, Ariz., April, '82.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Cavanaugh, Harry G.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Del.; corpl. Co. I, 1 Del. Vol., Sept. 19, '61; sergt. Nov. 13, '62; sergt. Co. I, 1 Del. Vet. Vol., Dec. 19, '63; 1 lt. 1 Del. Vet. Vol. July 26, '64; capt. Dec. 26, '64; must. out July 12, '65, paid to July 13, '65; 2 lt. 37 Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Oct. 29, '66; trs. to 5 Inf. May 19, '69; unassd. June 5, '69; assd. to 13 Inf. March 31, '70; 1 lt. Sept. 4, '71.

**Chance, Jesse C.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; pvt. Co. E, 25 Ohio Vol., Aug. 9, '62; dischg'd. March 17, '65; 2 lt. 103 U. S. C. T. March 17, '65; must. out April 16, '66; 2 lt. 13 Inf. Jan. 22, '67, acc. April 4, '67; unassd. July 20, '69; assd. to 13 Inf. March 4, '70; 1 lt. Oct. 18, '71.

**Bishop, John S.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Indiana; drilling three months' volunteers and receiving recruiting commissions of major and lieutenant-colonel Illinois Volunteers April, 1861; major 32d Illinois Vols. Nov. '64; resigned to allow consolidation of regi-

ments; private 68th Illinois Infantry May, 1862; sergeant May, 1862; 1 lieutenant and adjutant June, 1862; at Camp Butler, Ill., to July, 1862; in the defenses of Washington and post adjutant Alexandria, Va., to September, 1862; corporal 107 Indiana Legion July, 1863; 1st lieutenant and captain 107 Indiana Legion July, 1863; resigned June, 1864; lieutenant-colonel 108 U. S. Colored Infantry July 1, 1864; at Taylor Barracks, Louisville, Ky., July, 1864; commanding posts of Owensboro', Ky., August, 1864, Mumfordsville, Ky., and dependencies September, 1864, and Rock Island Barracks, Ill., to June, 1865; president of a general court-martial November, 1864, to January, 1865, and from March to September, 1865; commanding sub-district of Columbus, Miss., to October, 1865; guarding Mobile & Ohio Railroad, Corinth to West Point, Miss., to December, 1865; colonel October 16, 1865; commanding post of Okolona, Miss., December, 1865; sub-assistant commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau November, 1865; member of Board of Appraisal to fix rental and damage to buildings used by the United States in the Northern District of Mississippi to January, 1866; commanding post of Columbus and Northern District of Mississippi to February, 1866; member of a board of examination for officers for the U. S. Colored Troops, Vicksburg, Miss., to March, 1866; hon. mustered out March 30, 1866; 2d lieutenant 30th Inf. March, 1867; at regimental headquarters Larrens Fork, D. T., July, 1867; acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence and adjutant Camp Whittelsey, D. T., July to September, 1867; at North Platte, Neb., September, 1867, to July, 1868; acting assistant quartermaster, assistant commissary of subsistence, and adjutant Camp Sargeant, North Platte, Neb., and building Camp Sargeant October, 1867, to July, 1868; at Fort Sanders, D. T., July to September, 1868; scouting after hostile Indians September to October, 1868; at Fort Sanders, D. T., from October, 1868, to July, 1869; transferred to 4 Infantry March 23, 1869; unassigned June 17, 1869; assigned to 13th Inf. November 22, 1869; assigned to 13th Infantry Nov. 22, 1869; *en route* to St. Paul, Minn. (hdqrs. Dep. Dak.), and thence to Camp Coxe, M. T., Dec. '69, to Jan. '70; at Camp Cooke, M. T., Jan. 23, '70, to June 11, '70; commanding Camp Cooke Feb. 1, '70, to June 11, '70 (post destroyed and abandoned); acting asst. quartermaster and acting commissary of subsistence at Camp Cooke, and *en route* and at Fort Benton Feb. 1, '70, to June 21, '70;

*en route* to and at Fort Rawlins (prov.), Utah, June 21, '70, to March, '71; acting asst. quartermaster and acting commissary subsistence June 21, '70, to March 8, '71; at Camp Douglas, Utah (sick), March to April, 1871; 1st lieut. 18th Inf. Jan. 19, '72; at Fort Bridger to April, '72; sick at Phrenden to Oct. '72; at Camp Stambaugh, Wyoming, to Oct. 26, '73; acting asst. quartermaster and acting commissary subsistence May 16, '73, to Oct. 26, '73; at Fort Fred. Steele to Feb. '74; Red Cloud Expedition to Feb. '74; at Camp Robinson, Neb., to June, '74; at Fort Fred. Steele to Oct. '74; at New Orleans, La., to May, '75; at Holly Springs, Miss., to Oct. 5, '76, and from Nov. 11, '76, to Dec. 5, '76; comdg. post Columbus, Miss., Oct. 7, '76, to Nov. 11, '76; acting asst. quartermaster and acting commissary of subsistence Holly Springs, Miss., and Columbus, Miss., May 29, '76, to June 9, '76 (leave of absence), and from Sept. 1, '76, to Dec. 5, '76; at New Orleans, La., to June, '77; at Baton Rouge Bks. to July, '77; *en route* to and at Wilkesbarre, Pa., to Nov. 21, '77; acting asst. quartermaster and acting commissary of subsistence at Wilkesbarre, Pa., Aug. 5, '77, to Nov. 21, '77; at Baton Rouge Barracks to July 23, '79; acting asst. quartermaster and acting commissary of subsistence Baton Rouge Bks. May 3, '78, to July 23, '79; *en route* to and at Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to June 29, '80; *en route* to and at Fort Leavenworth, to July 3, '80; *en route* to and at Fort Wingate, N. M., to April 19, '82; acting asst. quartermaster to Mar. 1, '82; and acting commissary subsistence from June 29, '80, to February 1, '82; regimental quartermaster from Sept. 1, '80, to Mar. 1, '82; at Fort Cumings, N. M., to April 16, '83; in the field in S. W. New Mexico to Sept. 5, '83; at Fort Cumings, N. M., from Sept. 5, '83, to —; adjutant Fort Cumings, N. M., and in the field S. W. New Mexico from Oct. 30, '82.

**Fornance, James.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June 12, 1871; 1st lieutenant June 29, 1872; regimental adjutant since July 24, 1879.

**Tyler, William W.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private and sergeant Company E, 94th New York Infantry, October, 1861, to May, 1862; 1st lieutenant 94th New York Infantry May, 1862; captain March, 1863; 1st lieut. Veteran Reserve Corps June, 1863; captain Dec. 10, 1863; mustered out September, 1867; 2d lieutenant 9th Cavalry August, 1867; 1st lieutenant Dec.

9, 1871; transferred to 13th Infantry Aug. 1, 1881.

**Mumford, Thomas S.** Born in Texas. Apptd. from Md.; graduate M.A., class of '71; 2 lt. 9 Cav. 12 June, '71; trs. to 13 Inf. 13 June, '72; 1st lt. 8 Jan., '73.

**Griffith, Emerson.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M.A., class of '72; 2d lt. 13 Inf. 14th June, '72; 1st lt. 10th June, '76.

**Gilman, Benjamin H.** Born in N. H. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate M.A., class of '72; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 14th June, '72; 1st lt. 13th June, '78.

**Jamar, Mitchell F.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; graduate M.A., class of '72; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 14th June, '72; 1st lt. 26th March, '79.

**Fletcher, Edmund L.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from army; pvt. Co. "E," 15th Inf., 2d Aug., '72, to 11th March, '73; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 9th Jan., '73; 1st lt. 30th June, '79.

**Holmes, Samuel N.** Born in Pa. Appointed from N. J.; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 13th June, '73; 1st lt. 24th July, '79.

**Cecil, George R.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia; graduated from Military Academy June 17, 1874; 2d lieutenant 13th Inf. June 17, 1874; 1st lieutenant 13th Inf. July 24, 1883.

**Peshine, John H. H.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; 2d lieutenant 31st U. S. Colored Infantry December 14, 1864; mustered out November 7, 1865; 2d lieutenant 13th Infantry October 1, 1873; 1st lieutenant May 1, 1882.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Davies, William S.** Born in New York. Appointed from California; graduated from Military Academy June 17, 1874; 2d lieutenant 13th Infantry June 17, 1874.

**Gor, James B.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '75; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 15th June, '75.

**Hall, Charles S.** Born in Ind. Apptd. from Ind.; graduate M. A., class of '76; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 15th June, '76.

**Buck, William L.** Born in Alabama. Apptd. from Ala.; graduate M. A., class of '78; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 14th June, '78.

**Saffold, Marion B.** Born in Alabama. Apptd. from Ala.; graduate M. A., class of '79; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 1st Sept., '79.

**Stolbrand, Vasa E.** Born in Illinois July 14, 1859. Appointed from South Carolina; 2d lieut. 13th Infantry Sept. 1, 1879.

**Hughes, William N.** Born in Tenn. Apptd. from Tenn.; graduate M. A., class of '79; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 1st Sept., '79.

**Scott, Albert B.** Born in Texas. Appointed from Md.; graduate M. A., class of '80; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 12th June, '80.

**Elliott, Charles P.** Born in S. C. Appd. from S. C.; graduate M. A., class of '82; 2d lt. 13th Inf. 13th June, '82.

## FOURTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Hunt, Lewis C.** Born in Wis. Appointed from Mo.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1847; brevet 2d lt. 3d Infantry July 1, 1847; 2d lt. 4th Infantry Sept. 13, 1847; served in the war with Mexico; 1st lieutenant April 15, 1852; captain May 23, 1855; served at Sackett's Harbor and Fort Columbus, N. Y., 1848-52; frontier duty 1852-61; defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. to Mar., 1862; engaged in the actions of the Virginia Peninsular campaign; severely wounded at the battle of Fair Oaks; operations and expeditions in the vicinity of Suffolk, Va., Sept.-Dec., 1862; North Carolina Dec., 1862-May, 1863; battles of Kingston, Whitehall, and Goldsboro'; in command of Draft Rendezvous, Ct., July, 1863, to Mar. 1864; special duty Missouri and Arkansas March-June, 1864; in command of the defenses of New York Harbor July, 1864, to Jan. 1866; frontier duty Oct. 1866, to August, 1868; colonel 92 New York Vol. May 25, 1862; brevet major May 25, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fair Oaks, Va.; brevet lt.-col. Dec. 14, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Kinston, N. C.; brig.-gen. vol. Dec. 24, 1862; major 14th Infantry June 8, 1863; brevet colonel Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet brig.-gen. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; mustered out of volunteer service Jan. 15, 1866; transferred to 4th Infantry Aug. 21, 1866; lt.-col. 20 Infantry Mar. 29, 1868; transferred to 4th Infantry Feb. 25, 1881; col. 14th Infantry May 19, 1881.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Douglass, Henry.** Born in New York. Appointed at large; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1852; brevet 2d lt. 7th Infantry July 1, 1852; 2d lt. 8th Infantry Dec. 31, 1853; 2d lt. 9th Infantry Mar. 3, 1855; 1st lieutenant Sept. 10, 1856; served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Fort Monroe, Va., frontier duty, asst. prof. of drawing, Military Academy, 1852-61; captain 18th

Infantry May 14, 1861; engaged in the battle of Bull Run July 21, 1861; defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Oct. 1861; engaged in the actions and operations of the Tennessee and Mississippi campaigns Feb.-June, 1862; with the army under Gen. Buell through Miss., Ala., Tenn., and Ky., June-Sept. 1862; skirmish near Chaplin Hills, battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; engaged in the actions under Gen. Rosecrans in his Tennessee campaign Nov. 1862-April, 1863; wounded in the battle of Stone River; recruiting service April-Sep. 1863; mustering and disbursing duty Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 1863-Jan. 1864; in charge of chief mustering and disbursing office, State of Ohio, Sept. 1864-June, 1866; frontier duty 1866; brevet major Dec. 31, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn.; major 3d Infantry July 28, 1866; unassigned Mar. 15, 1869; on Indian duty, superintendent of Indian affairs for Nevada, until December, 1870; assigned to 11th Infantry Jan. 1, 1871; lt.-col. 14th Infantry Jan. 10, 1876.

### *Major.*

**Drum, William F.** Born in New York. Appointed from Minnesota; drilling three months' volunteers; acted as a private in the 2d Ohio Volunteers, and engaged at the battle of first Bull Run, Va.; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry August, 1861; in Washington, D. C., to March, 1862; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry October, 1861; commanding company and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, second Bull Run (in reserve at the battles of Hanover Court-House, Mechanicsville, and White-Oak Swamp), Antietam, action of Shepherdstown, and battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville; acting inspector provost-marshal's department, State of Wisconsin, May to July, 1863; commanding company in New York City August to September, 1863; captain 2d U. S. Infantry May, 1863; engaged at the operations at Mine Run; in reserve at the battles of Rappahannock Station and Bristoe Station; chief ambulance officer 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, February to November, 1864; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Bethesda Church, Petersburg, Weldon Railroad, Poplar Grove Church, and first Hatcher's Run; in New York Harbor and inspector of Prison Camp, Elmira, N. Y., to February, 1865; lieutenant-colonel 5th New York Volunteers April, 1865; engaged at the battle of Five Forks and capitulation of Appomattox Court-House, Va.; colonel



5th New York Volunteers May, 1865; guarding mustered-out troops Hart's Island, New York Harbor, June to August, 1865; joined company of the 2d U. S. Infantry, and at Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, to November, 1865; with company at Louisville, Ky., to September, 1866; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant services during the campaign of 1864 before Richmond, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Five Forks, Va.; acting assistant adjutant-general Military District of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., from September, 1866, to '68; major 14 Inf. 22 June, '82.

#### *Captains.*

**Trotter, Frederick E.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; member of the 7th New York State Militia; captain 102d N. Y. Volunteers April, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C.; engaged at the actions of Bolivar and Maryland Heights and Banks' Shenandoah Valley campaign; major 102 N. Y. Volunteers July, 1862; engaged at the battle of Cedar Mountain (wounded in foot and arm); must. out March, 1863, by reason of disability arising from wounds received; captain Vet. Res. Corps June, 1863; in the provost-marshal's Bureau, Washington, D. C., and superintendent War Department building to November, 1864; major 1st Regiment Vet. Res. Corps March, 1864; comdg. Draft Rendezvous, camp of rebel prisoners, provisional brigade, and provost-marshal of troops, Elmira, N. Y.; lieutenant-colonel 1st Regiment Vet. Res. Corps March, 1865; bvt. colonel and brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers; major 44th U. S. Inf. October, 1866; appointment revoked December, 1866; captain 45th U. S. Infantry, to date from July, 1866; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; trans. to 14th Infantry July 22, 1869.

**Bainbridge, Augustus H.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; sergeant 14th U. S. Infantry; 2d lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry July, 1862; engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, action of Snicker's Gap, battles of the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Petersburg, and Weldon Railroad, Va.; bvt. captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Weldon Railroad, Va.; quartermaster of the 1st Battalion of the 14th U. S. Infantry July, 1864; regimental quartermaster December, '64; captain 14th U. S. Infantry August, '66.

**Carpenter, Gilbert S.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from the army; 2d lieutenant 19th

Ohio Volunteers April to August, 1861; engaged at the action of Rich Mountain, W. Va.; 1st sergeant 18th U. S. Inf. September, 1861; engaged at the action of Mill Spring, Ky., battle of Pittsburg Landing, and siege of Corinth; 2d lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry June, 1862; 1st lieutenant 18th U. S. Inf. November, 1862; engaged at the battles of Perryville and Stone River (-severely wounded); assistant to the commissary-general of Prisoners, Annapolis, Md., to May, 1864; in the adjutant-general's office, Washington, D. C., to October, 1865; with company at Fort Dodge, Kan., Fort Lyon, C. T., and Fort Caspar, D. T.; bvt. captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tenn.; capt. 18th U. S. Infantry January, 1867; trans. to 45th U. S. Infantry Jan. 22, 1867; trans. to 14th Inf. July 22, 1869.

**Burke, Daniel W.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. Army, and assigned to the 2d U. S. Infantry June, 1858; corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant in regiment; engaged against hostile Indians in Minnesota, Dakota, and Nebraska to April, '61; engaged at the battles of Dug Springs and Wilson's Creek, Mo.; severely wounded and taken prisoner by the rebels; rejoined command and Army of the Potomac March, 1862; engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill (wounded), Savage Station, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, and Shepherdstown; 2d lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, to date from July, 1862; commanding company and engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg (severely wounded); 1st lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry, July, 1863; recommended for office duty, owing to being incapacitated for field duty, from wounds received; mustering officer, Philadelphia, Pa., November, 1863, to July, 1864; regimental recruiting service, Sandusky, Ohio, and Wheeling, Va., to October, 1865; general recruiting service, Trenton, N. J., to September, 1866; commanding post of Franklin, Ky., to April, 1867; captain 45th U. S. Infantry, January, 1867; commanding post of Jeffersonville, Ind., to November, 1868; at Nashville, Tenn., to April, 1870; trans. to the 14th U. S. Infantry July, 1869; at Fort Randall, D. T., April to August, 1870; commanding post, and depot commissary of subsistence at the supply depot, near Cheyenne, W. T., from September, 1870, to August, 1872; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Get-

tysburg, Pa.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from August, 1872.

**Davis, George W.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; quartermaster-sergeant 11th Connecticut Infantry November 27, 1861, to April 5, 1862; present at the battle of Newbern, N. C.; 1st lieutenant 11th Connecticut Infantry April 5, 1862; at Newport News, Va.; quartermaster 11th Connecticut Infantry, Sept. 1, 1862; present at the battles of South Mountain, Antietam, march to Falmouth, battle of Fredericksburg, siege of Suffolk, and Keys' raid towards Richmond; acting asst. quartermaster 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 18th Corps, April 27 to May 5, 1864; acting asst. Q. M. 2d Division, 18th Corps, May 7 to Nov. 1, 1864, and present at the battles of Drury's Bluff, Cold Harbor, Fort Harrison, and the operations around Petersburg; staff quartermaster at headquarters 18th Corps Nov. 1 to December 6, 1864, and act. asst. quartermaster of the Mid. Dept., Army of the James, at Point of Rocks, Va., Dec. 6, 1864, to March 12, 1865; in charge of hospital steamers, land transportation, the building of hospitals, storehouses, barracks, and wharves; staff quartermaster at the forts, Army of the James, March 12, 1865, to May 22, 1865, and present with the Army of the James in the operations near Petersburg, Va., April 2 and 3, 1864, and at Appomattox Court-House, April 9, 1864; captain and assistant quartermaster of volunteers May 22, 1865; division quartermaster with rank of major, 3d Division, 25th Corps, May 31 to Aug. 19th, 1864, and of the 2d Division, 25th Corps, Aug. 19 to Oct. 22, 1864; acting chief quartermaster 25th Corps Oct. 27 to Feb. 5, 1866; at Brazos Santiago, Ringgold Barracks, and Brownsville, Texas; brevet major volunteers March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; honorably mustered out of volunteer service April 20, 1866; captain 14th Infantry January 22, 1867; at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, April, 1867; conducting recruits to Fort Randall, D. T., May, 1867; at David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, to July, 1867; conducting recruits to California July, 1867; at Angel Island, Cal., to August, 1867; conducting recruits to Arizona to December, 1867; commanding company at Camp Date Creek, Arizona, from December 3, 1867, to May 25, '69; *en route* to Louisville, Ky., to July 20, '69; comdg. Co. and post at Lebanon, Ky., to April 24, 1870; comdg. Co. at Fort Randall, Dak., to June 23, '70; at Ponca Agency, Dak., to Aug. '70; at

Fort Sedgwick, Col., to Feb. 24, '71; at Fort Laramie, W. T., to March 29, '73; on leave of absence to June 5, '73; comdg. Co. at Sidney Barracks, Neb., to Feb. 17, '74; at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., to March 10, '74; at Sidney Barracks, Neb., to June 24, '74; at Fort Cameron, Utah, to Aug. 23, '74; on special duty in charge of the construction of barracks, officers' quarters, and hospital at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Feb. 14, '76; on special duty under the orders of the quartermaster-general at San Antonio, Texas, superintending the construction of the San Antonio quartermaster's depot to Feb. 12, 1878; on leave of absence to June 26, 1878; on engineer duty at Washington, D. C., in connection with the building of the Washington national monument, from June 26 to date.

**Kennington, James.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. Army, and was assigned to the 2d U. S. Infantry October, 1849; served in California till latter part of 1853; corporal 2d U. S. Infantry, 1853; engaged scouting hostile Indians, and at the battle of Table Rock, Rogue River Valley, Cal., 1853; *en route* via the Isthmus of Panama with regiment to Carlisle Barracks, Pa.; recruiting and organizing regiment at that post; sergeant 2d U. S. Infantry, 1854; 1st sergeant 2d U. S. Infantry, 1854 to July, 1861; *en route* to Minnesota, at Forts Ripley, Minn., and Abercrombie, D. T., to 1857; engaged in building latter post; at Fort Ridgeley, Minn., to 1861; *en route* to Pittsburg, Pa., and Hagerstown, Md.; re-enlisted and assigned as first sergeant to the 11th U. S. Infantry July, 1861; with regiment, Regular Brigade, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of first Bull Run, Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill (acting as sergeant-major of regiment during the seven days' fight), and second Bull Run; second lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry November, 1862; first lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry May, 1864; engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Spottsylvania Court-House, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, and Weldon Railroad, Va.; at Richmond, Va.; unassigned April, 1869; assigned to the 14th U. S. Infantry January, 1871; at Camp Carling, W. T., to July, 1872; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; at Fort D. A. Russell, W. T., from July, 1872, to —; capt. Dec. 10, 1873.

**Tobey, Thomas F.** Born in Rhode

Island. Appointed from the army; sergeant 10th Rhode Island Volunteers May, 1862; second lieutenant 7th Rhode Island Volunteers July, 1862; captain 7th Rhode Island Volunteers September, 1862; engaged at the actions of Amisville and Warrenton, Va., and battle of Fredericksburg, Va. (wounded); major 7th Rhode Island Volunteers January, 1863; engaged at the siege of Vicksburg and occupation of Jackson, Miss.; resigned February, 1864; private 14th U. S. Infantry February, 1865; sergeant 14th U. S. Infantry March, 1865; second lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry May, 1865; first lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry May, 1865; regimental adjutant January, 1866; resigned the position of regimental adjutant September, 1867; engaged in the action against Indians near Jordan Creek, Oregon; capt. Nov. 23, '74.

**McConihe, Samuel.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from New York; captain 93d New York Infantry December, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown and battle of Williamsburg; guard to headquarters of the army to September, 1862; engaged at the battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville; guarding rebel and general prisoners at headquarters of provost-marshal July to December, 1863; major December, 1863; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness (commanding regiment), Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, action of Strawberry Plains, battles of Deep Bottom, Poplar Spring Church, Petersburg and first Boydton Road; colonel December, 1864; engaged at the battles of Hatcher's Run and second Boydton Road; 2d and 1st lieutenant 14th Infantry Feb. 23, 1866; captain February 25, 1876; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet brigadier-general U. S. volunteers.

**Weston, Charles B.** Born in N. Y. App'd. from N. Y.; prt. Co. "C," 8th N. Y. Inf., May 29, '62, to Sept. 10, '62; sgt. Co. K, 156th N. Y. Inf., Sept. 15, '62, to Feby. 11, '64; 1st lt. Feb. 11, '64; capt. Oct. 18, '64; hon. must. out Oct. 23, '65; 2d lt. 14th Inf. Feby. 23, '66; 1st lt. Feb. 23, '66; capt. April 23, '79.

**Warrens, Charles N.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from Missouri; 1 lieutenant 4 Missouri Infantry May, 1861; at Bird's Point, Mo., Cairo, Ill., and in pursuit of rebels up the North Missouri Railroad; 1 lieutenant regiment of Engineers and

Mechanics August to November, 1861 (not mustered); provost-marshal, St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., and assistant provost-marshal at Otterville, Mo.; captain 5th Missouri Cavalry June, 1862; major July, 1862; resigned October, 1862; captain 29 Missouri Infantry October, 1862; engaged in the assault of Vicksburg and Chickasaw Bluff (wounded), and in the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., to June, 1863; resigned June, 1863, on account of disability arising from wounds received; captain Veteran Reserve Corps September, 1863; at Detroit, Mich., to June, 1865; acting assistant inspector-general District of Michigan to January, 1866; on duty in the Freedmen's Bureau, Newport News, Va., to October, 1866; 2 lieutenant 18 Infantry May 11, 1866; at Fort Sanders, D. T., December, 1866, to February, 1867; transferred to 27 Infantry September, 1866; 1 lieutenant 27 Infantry January 7, 1867; at Fort McPherson, Neb., to May, 1867; *en route* with recruits to Fort Philip Kearney, D. T., to July, 1867; regimental quartermaster July, 1867, to June, 1869; post commissary of subsistence to December, 1867, and post quartermaster to August, 1868; *en route* to Fort D. A. Russell, D. T., and North Platte Station, Neb., engaged in an expedition against hostile Indians from September, 1868; transferred to 9 Infantry June 14, 1869; transferred to 14 Infantry May 22, 1871; regt. Q.M. 14 Inf. Jan. 1, 1873; resigned R.Q.M. 14 Inf. June 30, 1878; capt. 14 Inf. April 2, 1883.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Quentin, Julius E.** Born in Germany. Appointed from New York; entered the volunteer service March, 1862; engaged at the battles of Cedar Creek (wounded in the wrist), defense of Suffolk, and battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; in Europe, and engaged at the battles of Monticello, Magenta, and Solferino; lieutenant-colonel 103d New York Volunteer Infantry; captain Veteran Reserve Corps; second lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; first lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry March, 1867; transferred to 14th U. S. Infantry July, 1869.

**Sladen, J. A.** Private Co. "A," 33d Massachusetts Volunteers, August 6, 1862; corporal August 9, 1862; on duty with regiment at Arlington Heights, Alexandria, and Fairfax Court-House, Aug.-Nov. 1862; on picket duty with regiment in Army of Potomac, winter of 1862-63; engaged with regiment in battle of Chancellorsville May 2-4, 1863; detailed as clerk at Gen. Howard's headquarters, 11th Army



Corps, May 21, 1863; in the Pennsylvania campaign, June–September, 1863, being engaged in the battle of Gettysburg July 1–3, 1863; took part in the pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.; on duty with the Eleventh Corps guarding the Orange and Alexandria Railroad July, 1863; *en route* with same command to the Army of the Cumberland, in Tennessee, September 24–October 4, 1863; on duty with the command during the winter operations for the relief of Chattanooga, its occupation, and during the battle of Missionary Ridge, winter of 1863–64; transferred with General Howard to headquarters of the 4th Army Corps April 10, 1864; engaged in the Atlanta campaign, actively participating in the engagements at Tunnell Hill, Rocky Face Ridge, and Buzzard's Roost, and the capture of Dalton, Ga., May 7–12, 1864; engaged in battle of Resaca, Ga., May 13–15, 1864; action of Adairsville, Ga., May 17, 1864; action of Cassville, Ga., May 19, 1864; battle of Dallas, Ga., May 25, 1864; battle of Pickett's Mill, Ga., May 27, 1864; engagements and skirmishes about Pine and Kenesaw Mountains, Ga., June 20–July 2, 1864, including the battle of Little Kenesaw June 27, 1864; action of Smyrna Camp Ground, Ga., July 4, 1864; action at Powers' Ferry, Ga., June 18, 1864; in battle of Peach-Tree Creek July 20, 1864; engaged in siege of Atlanta July 22–September 2, 1864; transferred to headquarters of the army and Department of the Tennessee with Major-General Howard, who assumed command thereof July 27, 1864; engaged in the battle of Jonesboro', Ga., Aug. 31–Sept. 1, 1864, which resulted in the capture of Atlanta Sept. 2, 1864; in occupation of Atlanta September 2–October 4, 1864; in pursuit of rebels under General Hood into Alabama, with frequent engagements, October 4–November 11, 1864; 2d lieutenant 14th U. S. C. T. November 11, 1864; assigned to duty as aide-de-camp to Major-General Howard, commanding Army and Department of the Tennessee; march to the sea from Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., November 16–December 13, 1864, participating in numerous actions and skirmishes, including the combat of Griswoldville; in siege of Savannah, December 13–21, 1864; surrender of Savannah December 21, 1864; appointed acting assistant adjutant-general of the artillery brigade at headquarters of the Tennessee December 24, 1864; in the invasion of the Carolinas January 4–April 26, 1865, being engaged in the action of Pocotaligo, S. C., Jan. 14, 1865; Rivers Bridge, S. C., February 3, 1865; Orangeburg, S. C., February 12, 1865; Congaree

Creek, February 15, 1865; Cheraw, S. C., March 3, 1865; Fayetteville, N. C., March 11, 1865; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious conduct during Atlanta and Carolina campaign March 13, 1865; battle of Bentonville, N. C., March 20–21, 1865; occupation of Goldsboro', N. C., March 25, 1865; on duty at Washington, D. C., as aide-de-camp to Major-General Howard May 12, 1865; first lieutenant 14th U. S. C. T. October 24, 1865; mustered out of volunteer service March 26, 1866; second lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry March 27, 1866; trs. to the 26th U. S. Infantry September 21, 1866; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Jonesboro', Ga., March 2, 1867; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Jonesboro, Ga., March 2, 1867; first lieutenant 26 U. S. Infantry, July 17, 1867; recorder of military commission to investigate bounty and pension frauds against colored soldiers and sailors, in Tennessee, Alabama, and Washington, D. C., December 17, 1869–March 5, 1870; assigned to 14th U. S. Infantry December 15, 1870; on duty as quartermaster of expedition under General Howard, visiting the hostile Indians of New Mexico and Arizona, 1872; on duty as Special Indian Commissioner, by request of the Honorable the Secretary of the Interior, April–June, 1873; transferred with General Howard to headquarters Department of the Columbia August, 1874; acting judge advocate of the Department of Columbia September 1, 1874–February, 1878; on duty as adjutant-general of the Department of the Columbia August 6–September, 1875; during the Nez Perce war from July 17–September 22, 1877; assigned as adjutant-general of the department April 18–August 3, 1878, during the Bannock War; in the field during the Bannock campaign August 21–September 15, 1878; on duty as depot quartermaster, Vancouver Depot, W. T., September, 1878–April, 1879; re-assigned to duty as adjutant-general of the Department of the Columbia February 24–June 5, 1879; transferred to West Point, N. Y., as aide-de-camp to Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Howard, January 20, 1881; assigned to duty as adjutant-general of the Department of West Point January 21, 1881–Sept. 1, 1882; transferred to Hdqrs. Dept. of the Platte, as aide-de-camp to Brig.-Gen. Howard, Sept. 1, 1883.

**Hasson, Patrick.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Pa.; Pvt., corpl., Sgt. Co. E, 4th Inf., Jan. 12, '56, to Jan. 12, '61; 2d Lt. 14th Inf. Jan. 22, '67; 1st Lt. April 23, '72.

**Buchanan, James A.** Born in Maryland. Apptd. from Md; 2d lieut. 14th Inf. Mar. 7, 1867; 1st lieut. Dec. 10, 1873.

**McCammon, William W.** First lieutenant 22d Missouri Volunteers July, 1861; engaged in operations against New Madrid and Island No. 10, and march to Corinth, Miss., from Hickman, Ky., 1862; assigned to 24th Missouri Volunteers, but attached to 10th Missouri Volunteers; provost-marshal 3d Division (C. S. Hamilton's), Army of the Miss.; engaged in battles of Iuka, Corinth, and campaign to Oxford, Miss.; captain 24th Missouri Volunteers, October 13, 1862; acting assistant adjutant-general 2d Brigade, 3d Division, Army of the Miss., from February 23, 1863, to June 23, 1863, on Yazoo Pass (Cold Water) expedition, in battles of Raymond, Miss., May 12, Jackson, Miss., May 15, Champion Hills May 16, and through siege of Vicksburg; relieved as assistant adjutant-general June 23, 1863, and assigned to duty as inspector-general of same brigade, which had now become 2d Brigade, 3d Div., 17th Army Corps; continued on such duty until the surrender of Vicksburg, when the division became 3d Division, 15th Army Corps, Army of the Tennessee; continued as inspector-general, same brigade, on march from Memphis, Tenn., to Chattanooga, Tenn.; through battle of Missionary Ridge; relieved as inspector-general and again appointed acting assistant adjutant-general of brigade August 12, 1864; on duty as such officer at Resaca, Ga., during the attack of Hood, October 12 and 13, 1864, as he made his way north after being squeezed out of Atlanta, Ga., by General William T. Sherman; continued on same duty through Fort Yuma, Cal., from January 1, 1868, to March 30, 1869; acting regimental adjutant from April 25 to May 1, 1869; appointed regimental adjutant May 1, 1869, date of consolidation of 14th Infantry and 45th Infantry, and continued as such regimental staff officer to date; adjutant-general Sioux expedition under command of General John E. Smith during winter of 1873-4; is at present on duty at camp on White River, Colorado, as regimental adjutant 14th Infantry; acting regimental adjutant from April 25, 1869, to July 23, 1869; regimental adjutant from July 23, 1869; 1st lieut. Dec. 10, 1873; in charge of Red Cloud Indian Agency on North Platte River, under Genl. John E. Smith; col. 14th Inf. during winter of 1871-2; adjutant-general Sioux expedition from Fort Laramie, Wyoming, 1873-4; Sept. 12, 1883, regimental adjutant 14th Infantry, stationed at Fort Sidney, Neb.

**Austin, Albert.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; private 8th Connecticut Volunteers September, 1861; corporal 8th Connecticut Volunteers September, 1861; engaged at the capture of Roanoke Island, battle of Newbern, bombardment of Fort Macon, actions of Frederick and Middletown, battles of South Mountain and Antietam; sergeant 8th Connecticut Volunteers October, 1862; engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, defense of Suffolk (commanding Fort Huger), and raid to Richmond, Va.; discharged December, 1863; re-enlisted in the 8th Connecticut Volunteers December, 1863; engaged at the action of Walthall Junction (wounded and lost right thumb); acting commissary-sergeant of regiment; engaged at the capture of Fort Harrison, Va.; headquarter-guard to the 18th and 24th Corps September, 1864, to February, 1865; engaged in the occupation of Richmond, Va.; second lieutenant 11th Connecticut Volunteers May, 1865; acting provost-marshal, assistant quartermaster, and assistant commissary of subsistence sub-district of Virginia; first lieutenant 11th Connecticut Volunteers Oct. 1865; regimental quartermaster Nov. 1865; 2d lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry Aug. 1867; commanding company of recruits, Angel Island, Cal., October to November, 1867, and Infantry troops at Fort Whipple, Arizona, to September, 1868; acting assistant quartermaster, assistant commissary of subsistence, post adjutant, and post treasurer, Camp Lincoln, Arizona, from September, 1868-69; department of Cumberland, 1869-70; department of Dakota and Platte 1870-83.

**Johnson, Charles A.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Wis.; Pvt. Co. K, 1st Wis. Inf., April 20, '61, to Aug. 21, '61; Pvt., Sgt., and 1st Sgt. 13th Batt., Wis. 1st Art., July 4, '63, to March 22, '65; 2d Lt. 51st Wis. Inf. April 6, '65; hon. must. out May 6, '65; 2d Lt. 14th Inf. Aug. 9, '67; 1st Lt. Jan. 23, '76.

**Murphy, John.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from army; Pvt., Sgt., and 1st Sgt. det. drag. and Co. "B," 5th Art., May 21, '58, to May 21, '63; Pvt., Sgt., and 1st Sgt. det. Cav. and Co. I, 5th Art., June 4 to Aug. 21, '67; 2d lieutenant 14th Infantry, Aug. 16, 1867; 1st lieut. February 1, 1876.

**Taylor, Frank.** Born in France. Appointed from Iowa; Pvt. and Sgt. Gen. ser. Oct. 24, '60, to April 1, '63; 2d Lt. 2d Inf. Oct. 29, '67; unassigned April 17, '69; assigned to 14th Inf. July 31, '69; 1st Lt. Feb. 25, '76.

**Yeatman, Richard T.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M.A.,

class of 1872; 2d lt. 14th Inf. June 14, '72; 1st lt. 1883.

**Patterson, George T. T.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from Military Academy June, 1872; 2d lieutenant 14th Inf. June 14, 1872; regimental quartermaster since April 23, 1879; 1st lt. 14th Inf. March 15, 1883.

**Lovell, Robert A.** Born in Kansas. Appointed from Kentucky; 2 lieutenant 14 Infantry July 27, 1872; accepted Aug. 2, '72; joined co. and post of Fort Fetterman, Wyoming, Sept. 13, 1872; served at Fort Fetterman until July 11, 1874; *en route*, changing station, from Fort Fetterman to Fort Cameron, Utah, July 11 to August 1, 1874; served at Fort Cameron, Utah, from Aug. 1, '74, to Aug. 11, '76; *en route* with company to Fort Robinson, Neb., Aug. 11 to 28, 1876; served at Camp Robinson until Sept. 18, '76; on leave of absence from Sept. 18, '76, to January 4, 1877; joined post of Ft. Douglas, Utah, January 11, 1877; served at Fort Douglas, Utah, with occasional tours of detached service and field service until Oct. 23, 1878; on leave of absence from Oct. 23, '78, to May 10, '79; served at Fort Douglas until Dec. 1, '80; on leave of absence Dec. 1, '80, to Nov. 22, '81; joined company at cantonment on Uncompahgre, Colorado, Nov. 21, '81, and served there until April 18, '83; promoted 1st lt. 14th Infantry April 2, '83; *en route* to camp on White River, Col., until April 28, 1883; served at latter post until its abandonment Aug. 7, 1883; relieved from duty with company and ordered to Fort Leavenworth, Ks., Aug. 14, 1883, for tour of duty at the U. S. School of Application for Infantry and Cavalry; joined Fort Leavenworth Aug. 19, '83.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Calhoun, Frederic S.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Dakota; private Company B, 137 Ohio Infantry, 19 May to 19 August, 1864; 2 lieutenant 14 Infantry March 10, 1875.

**Justin, Joseph H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1875; 2d lieutenant 14 Inf. June 16, 1875.

**Mulhall, Stephen J.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private and musician 4 Artillery June 26, 1862, to June 25, 1865; private and musician Company I, 42 Infantry and 6 Infantry, July 20, 1867, to July 23, 1869; private general service July 7, 1875; discharged March 18, 1876; 2 lieutenant 14 Infantry February 29, 1876.

**Goodwin, William P.** Born in Ill.

Apptd. from Ohio; 2 lt. 14 Inf. Aug. 15, '76.

**Kimball, William A.** Born in Ind. Apptd. from Utah; 2 lt. 14 Inf. Aug. 31, '76.

**Reynolds, William B.** Born in Washington Territory. Appointed from Maryland; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2 lieutenant 14 Infantry June 13, 1879.

**Eastman, Frank F.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Illinois; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2 lieutenant 14 Infantry June, 1879.

## FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Whistler, Joseph N. G.** Born in Wisconsin. Appointed from Fla.; graduate of M. A., class of 1846; bvt. 2 lt. 8 Inf. July 1, '46; 2 lt. 3 Inf. Jan. 7, '47; 1 lt. June 6, '52; capt. May 14, '61; served in the war of Mexico, '46-48; bvt. lt. Aug. 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; frontier duty '48-61; captured in Texas in '61, and paroled as prisoner of war; West Point '61-63; Army of Potomac '63-65; bvt. major May 24, '64, for gallant and meritorious services at battle North Anna, Va.; bvt. lt.-col. June 19, '64, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va., where he was wounded; maj. 13 Inf. Dec. 31, '64; bvt. col. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. Vols. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious conduct during rebellion; must. out of vol. service Dec. 19, '65; trs. to 31 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 22 Inf. March 15, '69; lt.-col. 5 Inf. Feb. 18, '74; frontier duty '66-83; col. 15 Inf. 1883.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Swaine, Peter T.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1852; brevet 2d lt. 1st Infantry July 1, 1852; 2d lt. Dec. 31, 1852; 2d lt. 10th Infantry March 3, 1855; 1st lt. Aug. 8, 1855; regimental quartermaster Dec. 7, 1855, to April 30, 1860; served in garrison at Fort Columbus, N. Y., Carlisle Barracks, Pa., and on frontier duty 1852-57, and in Utah expedition under General Albert Sidney Johnson July, 1857, to July, 1860; recruiting service Newport Barracks, Ky., 1860-61; served during the war of the Rebellion: captain 15th Infantry May 14, 1861; engaged in



the actions of the Tennessee and Mississippi campaign March-June, 1862; in command of first battalion 15th Infantry battle of Shiloh April 7, 1862, and siege of Corinth, Miss., May 28, 1862, and operations through North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky June-Sept. 1862; colonel 99th Ohio Volunteer Infantry Sept. 4, 1862; in defense of Cincinnati, Ohio, and relief of Lexington, Ky., Sept. 4-Nov. 17, 1862; in command of a temporary brigade; engaged in the actions of the Tennessee campaign under General Rosecrans Nov. 1862-Sept. 1863; wounded while in command of 99th O.V.I., battle of Stone River; commanded brigade at battle of Chickamauga; asst. supt. recruiting service for Ohio Dec. 1863-Jan. 1864; in command of Cincinnati, O., Feb.-April, 1864; commanding 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 23d Army Corps, invasion of Georgia; engaged in the various actions and skirmishes from June 23, 1864, to Aug. 18, 1864; leading in the flank attack at Kenesaw Mountain, and in the capture of Decatur, Ga., by a charge of this brigade while at head of the 23 Corps in advance upon Atlanta July, 1864; engaged in the battles in front of Atlanta, siege of July-Aug. 1864; commanded District of Newport and Covington, Ky., September-March, 1864-65; mustered out of volunteer service Dec. 31, 1864; in command of 2d Battalion, 15th Infantry, Department of Tenn., Feb.-Aug. 1865; judge-advocate Dist. of Augusta, Ga., Aug.-Dec. 1865; commanding 1st Battalion, 15th Inf., Ala., Jan.-April, 1866; in command of District of Memphis, Tenn., June 17, 1866-67; in command of Paducah, Ky., 1867-69, and of Montgomery, Ala., and Atlanta, Ga., 1869-72; disbursing officer for War Dept. and stationed in St. Louis, Mo., 1872-76; on frontier duty in New Mexico, Colorado, and Dakota 1876-1883, commanding 15th Infantry the greater portion of this period; brevet major April 7, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.; bvt. lt.-col. Dec. 31, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Murfreesboro' (Stone River), Tenn.; brevet colonel March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; major 16th Infantry Dec. 29, 1865; transferred to 25th Infantry September 21, 1866; transferred to 2d Inf. March 15, 1869; lt.-col. 15th Infantry Oct. 24, 1874.

#### Major.

**Brayton, George M.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Ohio; 1 lieutenant. 15 Inf. May 14, 1861; recruiting duty

July, 1861, to May, 1862; regimental quartermaster May, 1862, to January, 1863; mustering and disbursing officer Harrisburg, Pa., to October, 1863; capt. 15th Inf. January, 1863; joined regiment in the field at Chattanooga, Tenn., October, 1863; engaged at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn., and action of Taylor's Bridge, Ga.; mustering and disbursing duty Louisville, Ky.; joined battalion at Lookout Mountain, Tenn., October, 1864; commanding 3 Battalion, 15th Inf., December, 1864; provost-marshal District of Etowah January to July, 1865; assistant inspector-general Department of Georgia August to December, 1865; joined company at Fort Adams, R. I.; joined regiment and at Mobile, Ala., January to May, 1866; commanding Batteries Gladden and McIntosh, Mobile Bay, to July, 1866, and Fort Morgan, Ala., to January, 1867; transferred to 33d Inf. September 21, 1866; joined company, and at Macon, Ga., to April, 1867; at Atlanta, Ga., to June, 1868; at post of Augusta, Ga. (commanding), Montgomery, Ala. (commanding), Huntsville, Ala., Selma, Ala., Montgomery, Ala., and Ft. Macon, N. C.; transferred to 8 Inf. May 3, 1869; commanding Fort Macon, N. C., to August, 1869, and at Fort Macon, N. C., to February, 1870; at Columbia and Newberry, S. C., to Oct. 1870; at David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, from Oct. 1870, to July, 1872; *en route* to Fort Rice, D. T., to August, 1872; on Yellowstone Expedition, escort to surveying party Northern Pacific Railroad from Fort Rice, D. T., west to the Yellowstone River, Montana, and return, from August, 1872, to October, 1872, and Fort D. A. Russell, U. T., from October, 1872; with regiment in the Dept. of the Mo. since 1872; promoted major 15th Inf. February 6, 1882; brevet major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn.

#### Captains.

**Whittemore, Edward W.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; 2d lieutenant. 17th U. S. Inf. October, 1871; engaged at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va., and taken prisoner by the rebels; 1st lieutenant. 17th U. S. Inf. May, 1862; capt. 17th U. S. Inf. March, 1865; transferred to 35th U. S. Inf. September, 1866; transferred to the 15th U. S. Inf. Aug. 1869; brevet major U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services.

**McKibbin, Chambers.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from the army; enlisted general service 22d Sept.; appointed 2d lieutenant. 14th Inf. same date; engaged at

the battle of Gaines' Mill as a citizen and severely wounded; 2d lieutenant 14th Infantry September 22, 1862; served with regiment in the campaigns Army of the Potomac, except Gettysburg, being wounded at the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia; 1st lieutenant June, 1864; engaged at the battle of the Weldon Railroad (wounded), and severely wounded August 18, 1864; transferred to 32d Infantry September 21, 1866; captain 35th Infantry July 28, 1866; transferred to 15th Infantry August 12, 1869; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant services in the battle of North Anna River, Va., and during the operations on the Weldon Railroad, Va.

**Steelhammer, Charles.** Born in Sweden. Appointed from the army; private Co. B, 83d N. Y. Infantry, May 27, '61, to May 12, '62; hosp. steward May 12, '62, to Sept. '64; 2d lt. 17th Inf. Sept. 2, '64; 1st lt. Sept. 2, '64; trs. to 35th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; captain Nov. 1, '66; trs. to 15th Inf. Aug. 12, '69.

**Shorkley, George.** Born in New York. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 1st lieutenant 51st Pa. Inf. Sept. '61; adjt. June, '62; capt. April, '64; participated in campaigns of the regiment and 9th Army Corps as adjt. and as adjt.-gen'l and insp'r-gen'l on Gen. Hartranft's staff and 9th Army Corps; brevet major vols. for gallant and distinguished services during the operations before Petersburg, Va.; assigned to duty by the President according to brevet rank Dec. '64; appointment of maj. of Pa. Vols. declined; bvt. lt.-col. vols. for gallant and meritorious services at Fort Steadman, Va.; bvt. col. vols. for long, faithful, and valuable services; participated in thirty-seven battles and affrays; six times wounded, and seriously wounded in left arm at Antietam, Md. (ball extracted), and at "mine," Petersburg, Va., fingers of right hand carried away by cannon-ball, and at Fort Steadman, Va., in right thigh (ball extracted); appointed 2d lt. and 1st lieutenant 15th U. S. Inf. Feb. 23, '66; capt. Oct. 13, '67; brevet capt. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; brevet major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fort Steadman, Va.; with regiment and on special reconstruction duty on staff, Dept. of Ala., '66-68; with regt. in Texas '68-69, and on Indian frontier in New Mexico and Colorado '69-79; on special duty connected with rifle-firing and small-arms for the army from '79 to '83; captain and coach of the Rifle Team of Regulars, Division of the Missouri, winning the Hilton Trophy at Creedmore in 1880, etc.

**Humphreys, Henry H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 1 lieutenant 2 Penna. Heavy Artillery October 3, 1862; resigned April 26, 1865; major and aide-de-camp volunteers; brevet lieutenant-colonel volunteers for valuable and meritorious services during the recent campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee; 2 lieutenant and 1 lieutenant 17 Infantry February 23, 1866; transferred to 35 Infantry September 21, 1866; transferred to 15 Infantry August 12, 1869; captain 15 Infantry January 15, 1873; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; brevet major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the fall of Petersburg, Va., and pursuit of the rebel army under General Robert E. Lee.

**Conrad, Casper H.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from D. C.; pvt. Co. I, 120 N. Y. Inf., Aug. 18, '62; trs. to Co. B, 1 Vet. Res. Corps, Apr. 8, '64; dis. July 31, '65; 1 lt. 35 Inf. Mar. 7, '67; trs. to 15 Inf. Aug. 12, '69; capt. Jan. 25, '65.

**Hartz, Wilson T.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; sgt.-maj. 6 Pa. Inf. Apr. 22, '61, to July 22, '61; 1 lt. 70 N. Y. Inf. Oct. 22, '61; hon. must. out Oct. 28, '62; captain and assistant adjutant-general U. S. Volunteers; brevet major U.S. Volunteers, Oct. 23, '62, for faithful and meritorious services; second lieutenant 15th U.S. Infantry May, 1866; first lieutenant 15th U.S. Infantry June, 1867; brevet first lieutenant U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia; brevet major U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia; hon. must. out Sept. 1, '76; captain 23 Aug. '77.

**Brinkerhoff, Henry R.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Missouri; first lieutenant 30th Ohio Volunteers August, 1861; hon. must. out July 23, '64; engaged at the battles of South Mountain, Antietam, and siege and assaults of Vicksburg, Miss.; lieutenant-colonel 52d U. S. Colored Troops May, 1863, to May, 1866; hon. must. out May 5, 1866; engaged at the actions of Coleman's Cross-Roads, Miss.; second lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry June, 1867; first lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry November, 1867; with regiment in the Second Military District, and Dept. of the South; capt. Sept. 18, 1878.

**Bean, John W.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from N. H.; 2d lt. 5th N. H. Inf. Oct. 15, '61; 1st lt. July 31, '62; capt. Jan. 1, '63; hon. must. out Sept. 20, '64; engaged at siege of Yorktown, battles of Rappahannock Station, Fair Oaks (wounded), Peach Orchard, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Charles City Cross-Roads, and Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg (severely wounded), in Hancock's Div. 2d Corps, Chancellorsville, Cold Harbor, and Ream's Station; bvt. 1st lt. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Fredericksburg; bvt. capt. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Cold Harbor; 2d lt. 35th Inf. Jan. 22, '67; A. A. Q. and C. S. Ft. Bliss, Tex., July, '67, to June, '68; comdg. post Indianola, Tex., to Nov. '68; comdg. post at Cape Verde, Tex., to Apr. '69; trs. to 15th Inf. Aug. '69; 1st lt. Dec. 13, '71; capt. Mar. 5, '79; serving with reg. Dept. of Mo., '69-83.

**Stafford, Stephen R.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; pvt. Co. "G," 13th N. Y. Inf., and Co. K, 3d N. Y. Cav.; 2d lt. May, '61, to Sept. '61; 2d lt. N. Y. Art. Aug. 22, '62; 1st lt. Feb. 22, '64; capt. Jan. 10, '65; bvt. maj. Mar. 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services; hon. must. out June 5, '65; 2d lt. 38th Inf. May 21, '67; unassigned Nov. 11, '69; assgd. to 15th Inf. Mar. 5, '70; 1st lt. Jan. 15, '73; capt. Jan. 31, '82.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Burnham, David R.** Born in Penna. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1st lt. 67th Pa. Inf. Aug. 28, '61; capt. Jan. 7, '64; hon. must. out Sep. 5, '64; 2d lt. 35th Inf. June 18, '67; trs. to 15th Inf. Aug. 12, '69; 1st lt. Jan. 1, '75.

**DeLany, Cyrus M.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private, corporal, and sergeant Company B, and sergeant-major 30th Ohio Infantry July 30, 1861, to September 24, 1864; 2 lieutenant and adjutant 30th Ohio Infantry September 25, 1864; 1st lieutenant and adjutant December 28, 1864; captain April 1, 1865; 2d lieutenant 35th Infantry October 30, 1867; transferred to 15th Infantry Aug. 12, 1869; 1st lieutenant June 9, 1875.

**Chapin, Edward S.** Born in Connecticut. Apptd. from Iowa; pvt. Co. A, 44 Iowa Inf., May 11, '64; dis. Sept. 15, '64; graduate of M. A., class of 1870; 2 lt. 4 Art. June 15, '70; 1 lt. Nov. 19, '73; trs. to 15 Inf. Aug. 12, '82.

**Cornish, George A.** Born in Alabama. Apptd. from Ala.; graduate M. A., class of 1873; 2 lt. 15 Inf. June 13, '73; 1 lt. Jan. 25, 1873.

**Clark, Dillard H.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; private Co. D, 14 Kentucky Cavalry, August 20, 1862; discharged September 16, 1863; graduated from Military Academy June, 1873; 2 lieutenant 15th Infantry June 13, 1873; 1 lieutenant February 29, 1876; regimental quartermaster since January 1, 1881.

**Cory, William O.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from the army; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Co. H, and com.-sgt. 7th Inf., Oct. 5, '64, to May 21, '67; 2 lt. 24 Inf. May 21, '67; 1 lt. July 16, '68; unassigned April 25, '69; assigned to 24 Inf. Dec. 15, '70; hon. must. out Jan. 1, '71; 2 lt. 15 Inf. Oct. 1, '73; 1 lt. Feby. 22, '77.

**McGunnegle, George K.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; 2 lieutenant 15 Infantry October 1, 1873; 1 lieutenant August 23, 1877.

**Smith, Theodore.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; private general service October 31, 1867; transferred to Signal Corps September 8, 1868; corporal May 1, 1870; sergeant July 1, 1870; discharged October 31, 1870; sergeant Signal Corps November 15, 1870; discharged October 11, 1873; 2 lieutenant 15 Infantry October 1, 1873; 1 lieutenant October 6, 1877.

**Kinzie, George H.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Illinois; private Company D, 134 Illinois Infantry, May 16, 1864; discharged October 25, 1864; 2 lieutenant 15 Infantry October 1, 1873; 1 lieutenant September 18, 1878; regimental adjutant since November 1, 1880.

**Davis, Thomas F.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York (at large); graduated from Military Academy June, 1875; 2 lieutenant 15 Infantry June 16, 1876; 1 lieutenant March 5, 1879.

**Cooke, George F.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 2 lt. 15 Inf. Oct. 15, 1875; 1 lt. Nov. 3, '79.

**Mitchell, David D.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Mo.; 2 lt. 15 Inf. Feby. 29, '76; 1 lt. Jan. 31, '82.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Pague, Samuel S.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1876; 2 lt. 15 Inf. June 15, 1876.

**Paxton, Alexis R.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2 lt. 15 Inf. March 3, '67.

**Maney, James A.** Born in Tenn. Appointed from Tenn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2 lt. 16 Inf. June 15, 1877; 2 lt. 15 Inf. Aug. 23, '77.

**May, Will T.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 15 Inf. June 13, '79.



**Blauvelt, William F.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from the army; pvt., corp., and sgt. Batt. D, 4 Art., Feby. 28, '78, to July 8, '80; 2 lt. 15 Inf. June 24, '80.

**Boyd, Edward.** Born in Va. Appointed from D. C.; pvt. and sgt. Sig. Corps July 22, '77, to Nov. 26, '82; 2 lt. 15 Inf. Nov. 22, '80.

**Rowan, Andrew S.** Born in Va. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Battery A, 2d Artillery, March 27, 1877, to April 20, 1882; 2 lieutenant 15 Infantry March 27, 1882.

**Cotter, John.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Battery A, 2d Artillery, March 27, 1877, to April 20, 1882; 2 lieutenant 15 Infantry March 27, 1882.

**Welsh, Blanson C.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1882; 2 lieutenant 15 Infantry June 13, 1882.

## SIXTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Blunt, Matthew M.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1853; brevet 2d lt. 1 Art. July 1, 1853; 2d lt. 2d Art. Sept. 30, 1853; 1st lieutenant March 31, 1855; served in Florida against the Seminole Indians 1852-55; assistant professor Military Academy 1855-59; in garrison Fort Independence, Mass., 1859-61; captain 12 Infantry May 14, 1861; served at Tortugas and Fort Pickens 1861-62; engaged in the actions of the Virginia Peninsular campaign March-August, 1862; wounded at battle of Gaines' Mill June 27, 1862; engaged in the Northern Virginia campaign August-September, '62; comdg. regiment at battle of Manassas; actions of the Maryland campaign September-November, 1862; in the Rappahannock campaign Dec. 1862-July, 1863; superintendent reg. recruiting service Aug. 1863-May, 1864; engaged in the actions of the Richmond campaign June-July, 1864; on mustering duty in N. Y. and Delaware Oct. 1864, to Oct. 1865; commanding regiment Florida Oct. 1865, to Jan. 1866; brevet major July 1, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Malvern Hill, Va.; brevet lt.-col. Dec. 13, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; brevet col. June 19, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.; major 7th Infantry July 30, 1865; transferred to 14th Infantry March 15, 1869; lt.-col. 25 In-

fantry Oct. 7, 1874; colonel 16th Infantry July 3, 1883.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Hough, Alfred L.** Born in New Jersey April 23, 1826; in mercantile business in Philadelphia, Pa., before the war of the rebellion; a member of the "Artillery Corps of Washington Grays" of Philadelphia from 1853; went with that company in 17th Pa. Volunteers into war of the rebellion as sergeant; mustered in April 18, 1861; proceeded to Washington, D. C., with regiment, which was made part of the column under Col. Chas. P. Stone to co-operate with General Patterson at Harper's Ferry; discharged June 29 to accept captain's commission in 19th U. S. Infy.; joined headquarters of regiment at Indianapolis, Ind., and on regimental recruiting service till April, 1862; organized company, took it to Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., and joined regiment April 27; in operations before Corinth, Miss., and subsequent movements of Genl. Buell against Genl. Bragg till July, when ordered to recruiting rendezvous of the regiment at Indianapolis on recruiting duty; in March, 1863, proceeded with new company to Murfreesboro', Tenn., and rejoined regiment; appointed commissary of musters for 2d Division 14th Army Corps, and acted as aide-de-camp to division commander, General Negley, in campaign ending with battle of Chickamauga and occupation of Chattanooga in Sept. 1863; brevetted major for gallant and meritorious services in battle of Chickamauga; transferred to headquarters, Dept. of the Cumberland, as chief mustering officer, and on duty as such throughout operations at Chattanooga and campaign ending with the fall of Atlanta; in Atlanta till November, 1864; thence to Chattanooga with headquarters of Department, and on duty with it there during Nashville campaign; proceeded to Nashville with headquarters January, 1865, and appointed acting assistant adjutant-general; brevetted lieutenant-colonel and colonel for services during the war; in Nashville with headquarters till November, 1866; in Louisville, Ky., with headquarters till 1868, when appointed aide-de-camp to Maj.-General George H. Thomas, and remained on that duty with him till his death in March, 1870; proceeded with General Thomas to San Francisco, Headquarters Military Division of Pacific, in May, 1869, and during the summer accompanied him on tour of inspection through the Military Division, extending to Alaska; assigned to 13th Infy. in April, 1870, and joined company at Camp Douglas, Utah; on duty with

company in Utah till Feb. 1874, when promoted to major 22d Infy.; in command at Fort Brady, Mich., till July, '75; in command at Fort Mackinac, Mich., till Aug. 1876; in command of six companies of regiment detached in Yellowstone Valley in campaign against Sioux Indians till July, 1877; in command of same battalion in Chicago to suppress riots till August; in command of regiment at Wilkesbarre, Pa., on same duty till October, and then returned to station at Fort Mackinac; in command at Fort Mackinac till May, 1879, when ordered to Indian Territory with four companies of regiment to resist encroachments of settlers in Territory; in command at Fort Gibson, I. T., till October, when ordered with battalion to Colorado on expedition against Ute Indians; in the field in Colorado till Feb. 1880, when ordered to Texas with battalion; in command at Fort McKavett, Texas, and on duty at Fort Clark, Texas, till Feb. 1882, when promoted to lieutenant-col. 16th Infy.; in command at Fort Davis, Texas, till August, and since then to date in command at Fort Concho, Texas.

#### *Major.*

**Jewett, Horace.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; first lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; captain 15th U. S. Infantry December, 1862; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Shiloh and Murfreesboro', Tenn.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia; major 16 Inf. Jan. 31, '82.

#### *Captains.*

**Vance, Duncan M.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; first lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, Seven Days' Fight, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, actions of Blackburn's Ford, Leetown, Snicker's Gap, and battle of Fredericksburg, commanding company in the above engagements; provost-marshal 2d Division, 5th Corps, May to August, 1863; engaged at battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and action of Manassas Gap; aide-de-camp to General Ayres, New York City, August, 1863; recruiting and mustering duty September, 1863, to March, 1865; captain 11th U. S. Infantry January, 1864; with regiment in the field, and engaged in the operations terminating in the surrender of General R. E. Lee; commanding company, Richmond, Va., to May, 1866; acting assistant adjutant-general, district of

Henrico, Richmond, Va., to May, 1867; commanding company and posts of City Springs to November, 1867, and of Libby Prison to March, 1868; acting assistant judge-advocate, 1st Military District, October, 1868, to March, 1869; transferred to 16th U. S. Infantry April, 1869; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsular campaign; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.

**Theaker, Hugh A.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 1 lt. 16 Inf. May 14, '61; commanding company engaged at action of Hoover's Gap, battles of Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, and action of Buzzard's Roost; A. C. S. and ordnance officer, Dept. of Dakota, April, '64, to December, '65; capt. July 28, '64; trs. to 34 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 16 Inf. April 14, '69.

**Wedemeyer, William G.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; private 16 Infantry November, 1861; sergeant 16 Infantry December, 1861, and engaged at the siege of Corinth; sergeant-major 16 Infantry (1 Battalion) July, 1862; 2 lieutenant 16 Infantry August, 1862, and engaged at the battle of Stone River (wounded); 1 lieutenant 16 Infantry February, 1863; commanding provost-guard 1st Division, 14th Corps, April to October, 1863; engaged at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; assistant commissary of musters, Department of the Cumberland, to September, 1864; commissary of musters, 3d Cavalry Division, to August, 1865, and engaged to Sherman's march to the sea; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to September, 1865; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., to December, 1865; captain 16 Infantry November, 1865; at Nashville, Tenn.; transferred to 34 Infantry, September 21, 1866; transferred to 16 Infantry April 14, 1869; in Mississippi from 1867 to 1870; brevet captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chickamauga.

**Rose, Thomas E.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private 12th Pennsylvania Volunteers to July, 1861; captain 77th Pennsylvania Volunteers October, 1861; *en route* to Louisville, Ky., October, 1861; at Nolin River, Ky., to December, 1861; *en route* to Green River, Ky., and engaged in action with the rebels December, 1861; at Green River, Ky., to February, 1862; *en route* to Nashville, Ky., to March, 1862; engaged at the battle of Shiloh, siege of Corinth, battle of Perryville, action of Corinth, and battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn. (commanding regiment); colonel

77th Pennsylvania Volunteers January, 1863; engaged at the battles of Liberty Gap, Tenn. (commanding 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 20th Corps), and Chickamauga, Ga.; captured by rebels and taken prisoner to Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.; escaped by the tunnel, but was recaptured at Williamsburg, Va.; exchanged May, 1864; in the Atlanta campaign and engaged at the action of Pine Mountain, battle of Kennesaw Mountain, action of Smyrna Station, battle of Peach-Tree Creek, siege of Atlanta, battles of Jonesboro' and Lovejoy's Station; at Pulaski, Tenn., November, 1864; engaged at the action of Columbia, Tenn., battles of Franklin, Nashville, and pursuit of the rebel General Hood; at Nashville, Tenn., April to June, 1865; commanding 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, to December, 1865; *en route* to Texas June, 1865; at Victoria, Texas, to December, 1865; commanding 1st Division, 4th Army Corps, December, 1865; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services; captain 11th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Liberty Gap, Tenn.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; unassigned April 14, '69; assigned to 16th Infantry February 15, '70.

**Morse, Charles E.** Born in England. Apptd. from the army; pvt. and sgt. Co. C and B, 1st and 2d Batt., and Q.M. sergt. 2d Batt., 17th Inf., Jan. 8, '63, to Oct. 16, '65; 2d lt. 17th Inf. Oct. 9, '65; 1st lieutenant 17th Inf. Oct. 9, '65; trans. to 26th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; capt. Oct. 2, '68; unassigned May 19, '69; assigned to 16th Inf. Jan. 1, '71.

**Hale, Clayton.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Illinois; capt. 59th Illinois Inf. July 17, '61; major April 1, '63; lieutenant-colonel 5th Dec., '63; hon. must. out Dec. 8, '65; second lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; first lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; transferred to the 31st U. S. Infantry September, 1866; transferred to the 16th U. S. Infantry April, 1869; captain 16th U. S. Infantry September, 1871; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Stone River, Tennessee; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tennessee; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Franklin, Tennessee.

**Clapp, William H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; member of the

New York Light Guards; private 71st New York State Vols., and engaged at the battle of First Bull Run, Va.; 2 lt. 42 Ohio Vols. September, 1861; engaged in the campaign in Eastern Kentucky; captain and acting assistant adjt.-gen. U. S. Vols. to April, 1862; 1st lieutenant and adjutant 42d Ohio Vols. April, 1862; engaged at the action of Middle Creek, Ky., capture of Cumberland Gap, Ky., action of Tazewell, Tenn., first assault on Vicksburg, action of Chickasaw Bayou, capture of Arkansas Post, and siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; captain and assistant adjutant-general U. S. Vols. May, 1863; engaged in the capture of Yazoo City; on the staff of Gen. Herron to July, 1864; present at the surrender of Brownsville, Texas, and the Trans-Mississippi Department; hon. must. out Dec. 5, 1865; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. Vols. for faithful and meritorious services during the war; 2 lt. 11 U. S. Inf. February, 1866; 1 lt. 11 U. S. Inf. February, 1866; adjt. 11 U. S. Inf. December, 1866; trs. to 16 Inf. April 14, 1869; capt. Dec. 25, 1874.

**Ward, Henry C.** Born in Worcester, Mass., Sept. 10, 1843; entered volunteer service as private, and sergt.-maj. 15th Mass. July 31, 1861, when seventeen years of age; promoted 2d lt. 15th Mass. Vols. March 14, 1863; participated in battle of Ball's Bluff Oct. 21, 1861; joined Second Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, at its organization; participated in battles of Yorktown, Fair Oaks, before Richmond, Va., seven days' battles, including Malvern Hill, Second Bull Run, Fredericksburg, Antietam (wounded), and Gettysburg; 1 lt. 57 Mass. Vols. Nov. 1863, and promoted to captain July 31, 1864; joined 9th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac; participated in battles of Wilderness, May 5 and 6, 1864, Spottsylvania, May 10 and 12 (wounded May 12, 1864), Cold Harbor, battles before Petersburg, summer of 1864, Weldon Railroad, Poplar Grove Church, Hatcher's Run, Yellow Farm, and Fort Steadman March 25, 1865; taken prisoner at battle of Fort Steadman, Va., while brigade officer of day in command of pickets 9th Corps, and confined in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.; released from prison April 2, 1865, on parole; exchanged immediately afterwards, and joined regiment in field; participated in general reunion of Army of Potomac in Washington at close of war; mustered out of volunteer service at Boston, Mass., July 30, 1865, services being no longer required; 2 lt. 11 U. S. Inf. 23 February, 1866; 1 lt. 11 Inf. 23 Feb. '66; brevet capt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious ser. at battle of Fort Stead-



man March 25, 1865; trs. to 16 Infantry on reorganization of army 14th April, 1869; regtl. q. m. 16 U. S. Inf. from March 1, 1875, to 8th February, 1880; capt. 16 U. S. Inf. Feb. 8, 1880.

**Ewing, Evarts S.** Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Missouri; bugler and private Company D, quartermaster-sergeant, chief bugler, and commissary-sergeant 1st Iowa Cavalry, July, 1861, to September, 1863; captain and commissary of subsistence of volunteers; brevet major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel of volunteers for faithful and meritorious services; 2 lieutenant 16 Infantry February 23, 1866; 1 lieutenant March 19, 1866; transferred to 34 Infantry September 21, 1866; transferred to 16 Infantry April 14, 1869; regimental quartermaster 16th Infantry March 9, 1880; captain 16 Infantry April 30, 1880; brevet captain and major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

**Mahon, Stephen K.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Iowa; private 36th Iowa Volunteer Infantry October, 1862; sergeant-major 36th Iowa Volunteer Infantry October, 1862; *en route* from Keokuk to St. Louis November, 1862; Memphis, Tenn., December, 1862; Helena, Ark., January to February, 1863; on Yazoo Pass expedition; first lieutenant and adjutant 36th Iowa Volunteer Infantry June, 1863; engaged in defense of Helena and capture of Little Rock, Ark.; at Little Rock to March, 1864; bearer of dispatches February, 1864; engaged at action of Elkin's Fort, battle of Prairie d'Ana, capture of Camden, and action of Mark's Mills; taken prisoner by the rebels April, 1864; escaped, and was recaptured, being exchanged February, 1865; second lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; first lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; at Camp Grant, Richmond, Va., to April, 1867, and October to November, 1867; president of a board of registration April to October, 1867; at Camp Schofield to December, 1867; military commissioner of counties in Virginia to December, 1868; commanding post of Lexington August to October, 1868; at Camp Schofield, Va., February to March, 1869; transferred to 16th U. S. Infantry April, 1869; at Corinth and Vicksburg to June, 1869; member of a military commission Jackson, Miss., to August, 1869; inspector of registration to December, 1869; at Vicksburg, Miss., to February, 1870, and from March to June, 1870; commanding detachment March, 1867; at Nashville and Humboldt June, 1870, Jackson to August, 1870; inspecting duty Jeffersonville, Ind., October, 1870, to

January, 1871; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in defense of Helena, Arkansas; at Jackson, Miss., from January, 1871, to '72; frontier duty '72 to '83; capt. July 8, '82.

**Vinal, William H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; musician, private, and corporal 17 Battery Ohio Light Artillery July, 1862, to August, 1865; engaged in the assault on Chickasaw Bayou, capture of Arkansas Post, operations against Vicksburg, battles of Fort Gibson, Champion Hills, action of Black River, siege of Vicksburg, pursuit of the rebel General Johnston, expedition to Donaldsonville, Teche campaign, action of Carrion Crow Bayou, operations Mobile, and siege of Forts Morgan, Spanish, and Blakely, Ala.; 2 lieutenant 11 Infantry February 23, 1866; 1 lieutenant October 4, 1866; president of board of registration, military commissioner 18 Division of Virginia, and commanding post of Warrenton; transferred to 16 Infantry April 14, 1869; acting assistant quartermaster and commissary of subsistence post of Lauderdale, Miss., 1869; at post of Jackson, Miss., from January, 1870, to June, 1874; at Baton Rouge Barracks, La., to July, 1875; at post of Jackson, Miss., until June 27, 1877; comdg. post, A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., during 1877; at Fort Riley, Kansas, to November 15, 1880; at post San Antonio, Texas, to March 12, 1881; at Fort McKavett, Texas, to August 21, '82; at Fort Concho, Texas, to December 23, 1882; present station Fort Davis, Texas; engaged in scout after Indian marauders 1877; on expedition against Cheyenne Indians 1878; in campaign against Victoria and his band of Apache Indians in New Mexico 1880; detached service at Monroe, La., during summer 1873, and at Philadelphia, Miss., during spring 1873; regimental adjutant from July 1, 1880, to April 11, 1883; captain 16th Infantry April 11, 1883.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Noble, Charles H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Indiana; private and corporal Company K, 1st Indiana Cavalry, June 20, 1861; served in West Virginia under Gens. Reynolds and Milroy; escort to Generals Fremont, Sigel, and Howard in their Virginia campaigns; taken prisoner by the rebels at the battle of second Bull Run, Va.; joined Army of the Potomac and attached to the headquarters of the army, and engaged in the Richmond campaign to June, 1864; 2d lieutenant 16th Infantry Feb. 23, 1866; transferred to 34th Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; 1st lieutenant 24 Infantry Feb. 10,

1867; transferred to 16th Infantry April 14, 1869; in Mississippi from — to —.

**Palmer, George H.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Illinois; pvt. 1st Ill. Cav. April, 1861; engaged in Mulligan's defense and surrender of Lexington, Mo., Sept. 18, 19, and 20, 1861; first lieutenant 83 Ills. Infantry August, 1862; engaged at the battle of Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 3, 1863, when Wheeler, Wharton, and Forrest attacked the place with 8000 men; Union strength 850 men; the rebels beaten, and lost in killed, wounded, and prisoners 670 men, or three-fourths as many men as the Union troops had in the fight; capt. March, 1863, and engaged in pursuit of rebel Gens. Forrest and Wheeler in Ken. and Tenn. in 1864, and at the actions of Nashville, Franklin, Pulaski, and Florence; 1864-65, commanding a company of Mounted Infantry,—selected men,—and engaged in scouting duty in Kentucky and Tennessee; engaged in fifteen fights with rebel scouting parties and guerrillas; April, 1865, in pursuit of Capt. J. C. Lea, commanding Confederate Cavalry raiding through Tennessee and Kentucky; fight with him on the 2d of May, 1865, near Henderson, Ky.; drove him across Green River and broke up his command; 2d lt. 27th Infantry June 22, 1867; stationed at Forts C. F. Smith, M. T., and Phil Kearney, D. T.; engaged in scouting duty after hostile Indians until May, 1868; served in Wyoming and Colorado until July, 1869; unassigned and awaiting orders from June 23, 1869, to July 19, 1869; on duty in Miss. (reconstruction) until May, 1870; on duty in the Southern States until June, 1877; assigned to 16th Inf. Dec. 16, 1870; served in Kansas and Colorado until Nov. 1880; commanding company in pursuit of hostile Indians under Dullknife 1879; on mounted duty in Middle Park, Colo., in 1880; served in Texas since Nov. 1880.

**Richards, William V.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Michigan; comdg. Co., 4th Mich. Inf., at rendezvous, Adrian, Mich., from April, 1861, till June, 1861; in camp instruction as instructor of tactics with 1st Mich. Inf., at Ann Arbor, Mich., from June, 1861, to Sept. 1861; 1st lieutenant, adjutant 1st U. S. Lancers Nov. 1861, to March, 1862; 1st lieutenant 17th Mich. Inf. July, 1862; regimental adjutant July, 1862; engaged at the battles of South Mountain, Antietam (severely wounded), and Fredericksburg, Va.; at Falmouth, Va., and acting assistant adjutant-general of the 1st Div., 9th A.C., Army of the Potomac, to March, 1863; aide-de-camp to Gen. Wilcox and engaged at the actions of Bull's Gap, E. Tenn.,

Blue Springs, Clinch's Ford, Walker's Ford, Strawberry Plains, Mossy Creek, and Morristown, E. Tenn.; acting assistant adjutant-general of Wilcox Division, 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, May, 1864; judge-advocate 1st Div., 9th Corps of the army, and A.A.A.G. of the Potomac, December, 1864, to April, 1865; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, action of Nye River, battle of Spottsylvania, action of Shady Grove, Va., battles of Bethesda Church, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Weldon Railroad, Peebles' Farm, Boydton Road, and Fort Steadman, Va.; captain December, 1864; engaged at the capture of Petersburg, Va.; brevet major volunteers for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Grant's campaign of 1864; 2d lieutenant 11th Infantry May 11, 1866; 1st lieutenant June 19, 1868; regimental quartermaster Aug. 12, 1868, to April 14, 1869; transferred to 16th Infantry April 14, 1869; regimental quartermaster April 14, 1869, to August 1, 1874; regimental adjutant August 1, 1874, to July 1, 1880, and regimental quartermaster since July 1, 1880; brevet 1st lieutenant U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of South Mountain, Md.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.; at Fort Concho, Tex., from Aug. 11, 1882, to —.

**Morrison, Theophilus W.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; 2 lt. 18th Indiana Inf. July, 1861; with regiment to February, 1862; in the campaign in Missouri, under Gen. Fremont; aide-de-camp and acting assistant adj't.-gen. on the staff of General Jeff. C. Davis, commanding Division, and engaged at the battle of Pea Ridge, and in campaign in Mississippi, under Generals Pope and Rosecrans; promoted 1st lieutenant 8 Ind. Vols. November, 1862; engaged at the action of Nolensville and battle of Stone River; promoted captain and assistant adjutant-general volunteers February, '63; engaged at the battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga, Sherman's campaign to Knoxville, Tenn., and in actions of Dalton, Rome, and Dallas, battles of Resaca, Kennesaw, Peach-Tree Creek, and in front of Atlanta, Ga.; assistant adjutant-gen. 14th Army Corps August, 1864; engaged at the battle of Jonesboro', Ga., and campaign to Savannah, Ga.; resigned February, 1865; lieutenant-colonel 146 Indiana Infantry April, 1865; honorably must. out Sept. 13, 1865; 2d lieutenant 34 Infantry July 28, 1866; transferred to 16 Infantry April 14, 1869; 1 lieutenant 16 Infantry Aug. 6, 1873.

**Whithall, Samuel R.** Born in Michi-

gan. Appointed from D. C.; 2d lieutenant. 2 N. York Art. May 5, '64; hon. must. out Sept. 23, '64; 2 lt. 11 Inf. March 2, 1867; trans. to 16 Inf. April 14, '69; 1 lt. March 4, 1879.

**Shelby, Isaac O.** Born in Iowa. Appointed from Ill.; private Co. B, 25 Iowa Inf., Aug. 21, '62, to May 31, '65; 2d lt. 34 Inf. July 25, '67; trans. to 16 Infantry April 14, '69; 1 lt. July 1, '79.

**Bacon, George E.** Born in N. York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy June, 1871; 2d lieutenant. 16th Infantry June 12, 1871; 1 lt. December 7, 1879.

**Woodbury, Thomas C.** Born in Ky. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2 lt. 16th Inf. June 14, '72; 1 lt. Mar. 9, '80.

**Allen, Leven C.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri; graduated from Military Academy June, 1872; 2d lieutenant. 16th Inf. June 14, 1872; 1st lieutenant. July 1, 1880.

**McFarland, William C.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ky.; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2d lt. 16th Inf. June 14, '72; 1st lt. July 8, '82.

**Cushman, Eugene.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2d lt. 16th Inf. Dec. 17, '72; 1st lt. 1883.

**Lassiter, William.** Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina; 2d lieutenant. 16th Inf. October 1, 1873; 1st lieutenant. 16th Inf. April 26, 1883, vice 1st Lieut. L. C. Allen appointed reg. adjutant.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Tyler, Charles R.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; graduate M. A., class of 1874; 2d lieutenant. 16th Inf. June 17, '74.

**Steedman, Richard R.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Mass.; 2d lieutenant. 16th Inf. Feb. 1, '76.

**Thurston, Walter A.** Born in Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 13, '59. Appointed from Alabama; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2d lieutenant. 16th Inf. June 13, 1879; joined at Fort Sill, I. T.

**Newton, John.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Kan.; 2d lieutenant. 16th Inf. Sept. 1, '79.

**Dunning, Samuel W.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1880; 2 lieutenant. 16th Inf. June 12, 1880.

**Cowles, Warren H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Dakota; graduated from Military Academy June, '80; 2d lieutenant. 16th Inf. June 12, 1880.

**Chandler, Elias.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Illinois; graduated from Military Academy June, 1880; 2d lieutenant. 16th Inf. June 12, 1880.

## SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Gilbert, Charles C.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1846; brevet 2d lieutenant 3d Infantry July 1, 1846; 2d lt. 1 Infantry Sept. 27, 1846; 1st lieutenant. June 10, 1850; captain Dec. 8, 1855; served in the war with Mexico 1846-48; frontier duty 1848-50; asst. professor Military Academy Feb. 1850 to Sept. 1855; frontier duty 1855-61; Southeast Missouri June 26 to Aug. 20, 1861; actions of Dug Spring and Wilson's Creek; severely wounded; inspector-general of the Department of the Cumberland and the Army of the Ohio, in the field, from Sept. '61, to Aug. 1862; acting major-general in command of the Army of Kentucky; in command of the 3d Provincial Corps, Army of the Ohio, Sept.-Oct. 1862; in command of 10th Division, Army of the Ohio, Oct. 1862-Feb. 1863; in garrison at Franklin, Tenn., and Louisville, Ky., 1863; engaged in organizing Invalid Corps for Penna., Conn., and Rhode Island 1865-66; chief mustering and disbursing officer at Philadelphia and Hartford 1865-66; in command of 2d Battalion, 19th Infantry, Arkansas, 1866; brevet major April 7, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.; brevet lt.-col. vol. Sept. 1, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Richmond, Ky.; brig.-gen. vol. Sept. 9, 1862, for gallant conduct at Springfield, Mo., and Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.; brevet col. Oct. 8, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Perryville, Ky.; major 19th Inf. July 2, 1863; transferred to 28th Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; lt.-col. 7th Infantry July 8, 1868; col. 17th Infantry May 19, 1881.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Moore, Orlando H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Michigan; second lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry June, 1856; engaged against the Cheyenne Indians 1857; *en route* from Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Utah, and Benicia, Cal., 1858; on duty on Pacific coast to 1861; first lieutenant 6th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; captain U. S. Infantry 1861; mustering and disbursing officer, Illinois, 1861 (order revoked at his own request); lieutenant-colonel 13th Michigan Volunteers 1861 to July, 1862; engaged at the battles of Shiloh and Corinth, Mississippi; resigned volunteer commission July, 1862; colonel 25th Michigan Volunteers September,



1862; provost-marshal Louisville, Ky., April, 1863, to July, 1863; commanding regiment in the defeat of General Morgan's Division, at the battle of Tebb's Bend, Ky.; commanding post of Lebanon, Ky., and 2d Division, 23d Corps; commanding 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 23d Corps, fall of 1864; engaged in actions of Columbia, Duck River, and Spring Hill, battles of Nashville and Franklin, Tenn.; *en route* to Alexandria, Va., and to Cape Fear River, N. C.; engaged in the capture of Fort Anderson, N. C.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action of Tebb's Bend, Ky.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; major 6th Inf. 8 June, '74; lt.-col. 17 Inf. 11 April, '82.

*Major.*

**Conrad, Joseph S.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1857; brevet 2d lt. 4th Infantry July 1, 1857; 2d lieutenant 2d Infantry Oct. 12, 1857; served in garrison at Fort Columbus, N. Y., and on frontier duty 1857-60; leave of absence 1860-61; 1st lt. May 14, 1861; 1st lt. 12th Infantry May 14, 1861, declined; captain Nov. 1, 1861; lieutenant-col., additional aide-de-camp May 5, 1862; mustered out additional aide-de-camp Jan. 21, 1864; engaged in Gen. Lyon's Missouri campaign June-Aug. 1861; wounded severely at the battle of Wilson's Creek; in charge of the Discharge Department, Army of the Potomac, Oct. 1861, to Jan. 1864; in command of 2d Infantry at Catlett's Station, Va., Jan.-April, 1864; engaged in the actions of the Richmond campaign April-June, 1864; actions and operations of the Army of the Potomac June-Sept. 1864; Fort Monroe, Va., Nov. 1864-Apr. 1865; in garrison at Fort Columbus, N. Y., April-July, 1865; recruiting duty 1865 to Jan. 1868; with regiment 1868 to 1870; instructor in tactics at U. S. M. A. 1870 to 1874; with regt. 1875; disbursing officer of funds appropriated by Congress for National Exposition 1876; with regt. in Washington Territory 1877 to 1879, during Nez Percés war; brevet major Aug. 1, 1864, for gallant services in the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; brevet lieutenant-col. Aug. 1, 1864, for gallant services in the battle of the North Anna River, Va.; brevet col. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign under Gen. W. S. Hancock in 1864; major 17th Infantry April 27, 1879; stationed at Fort Totten, Dakota, to date.

*Captains.*

**Sanger, Lewis H.** Born in Maine.

Appointed from the army; private, sergeant, and 1st sergeant 17th U. S. Infantry September, 1861-62; at Fort Preble, Me., to March, 1862; engaged in the Peninsular campaign; corporal 17th U. S. Infantry June, 1862; sergeant 17th U. S. Infantry July, 1862; second lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry July, 1862, and engaged at the battles of second Bull Run, Antietam, and action of Shepherdstown; first lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry October, 1863; engaged at the action of Warrenton Junction, battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Penn.; with regiment in New York City August, 1863; on recruiting duty and temporary mustering duty September, 1863, to January, 1865; at Fort Preble, Me., February to October, 1865; captain 17th U. S. Infantry July, 1865; at Hart's Island, New York Harbor, to April, 1866; brevet captain and major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penn.; in Texas from 1866 to 1870; frontier duty 1870-83.

**Bennett, Clarence E.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Arizona; graduate of M. A., class of 1855; bvt. 2d lt. 3d Inf. July 1, '55; 2d lt. 10th Inf. Aug. 16, '55; frontier duty '55-60; resigned Sept. 10, '60; maj. 1st Cal. Cav. Feb'y 9, '63; lt.-col. Dec. 31, '63; served in N. M. and Ariz. during the rebellion; brev. col. U. S. Vols. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and mer. services during rebellion; must. out of vol. service August 15, '66; 2d lt. 6th Cav. Feb'y 23, '66; 1st lt. 6th Cav. July 28, '66; capt. 17th Inf. Jan'y 22, '67.

**McArthur, Malcolm.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduated from Military Academy June, 1865; 2d lieutenant 17th Infantry June 23, 1865; 1st lieutenant June 23, 1865; captain September 18, 1867.

**Van Horne, William M.** Born in Zanesville, Ohio, August 22, 1842. Appointed from Ohio; private Company E, 2d Ohio Infantry August 14, 1861, to October 10, 1864; 2d lieutenant 184th Ohio Infantry January 4, 1865; transferred to 195th Ohio Infantry March 17, 1865; captain 195th Ohio Infantry March 17, 1865; mustered out of service with regt. Dec. 18, 1865; 2d lieutenant and 1st lieutenant 17th Infantry Feb. 23, 1866; regimental adjutant February 1, 1869, to December 15, 1870; regimental quartermaster December 15, 1870, to July 24, 1872; captain December 31, 1872; general recruiting service from October 1, 1882; stationed at Cleveland, Ohio.

**Howe, Henry S.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Minnesota; sergt. of Capt. Geo. C. Whitcomb's company of

State Militia of Minn., operating against Little Crow's band of hostile Sioux, from Aug. 25, 1862, to Oct. 17, 1862; three engagements with said Indians; pvt. and 1st sergt. Co. "B," Ind. Batt. Minn. Cav., July 1, 1863, to June 29, 1864; 2d lt. Batt. Minn. Cav. June 29, 1864; 1st lt. July 6, 1865; hon. mustered out May 30, 1866; 2d lt. 17th Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; joined regiment at Hart Island, N. Y. Harbor, June, 1866; 1st lieutenant 17th Infantry July 28, 1866; capt. 17th Infantry June 1, 1875.

**Troxel, Thomas G.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Iowa; pvt. and 1st sergt. Co. E, 25th Iowa Inf., Aug. 21, '62, to June 6, '65; 2d lt. 17th Inf. Feb. 23, '66; 1 lt. July 6, '67; capt. June 28, '78.

**Roberts, Cyrus S.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; private Company A, 22d New York State Militia, May 28, 1862; mustered out Sept. 5, 1862; private Company A, 150th New York Infantry, September 6, 1862; sergeant-major October 11, 1862; 2d lieutenant Feb. 13, 1863; 1st lieutenant January 1, 1865; captain and aide-de-camp volunteers June 22, 1865; brevet captain volunteers for gallant and meritorious services; brevet major volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the campaigns in West Virginia and the Shenandoah Valley; 2d lieutenant 17th Infantry May 11, 1866; 1st lieutenant September 18, 1867; captain June 28, 1878; brevet 1st lieutenant U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Winchester, Va.; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fisher's Hill, Va.; A.D.C. to Brevet Maj.-Gen. J. J. Reynolds, U.S.A., from Feb. 21, 1868, to April 10, 1869; A.D.C. for Bvt. Maj.-Gen. George Crook, U.S.A., from July 26, 1880, to March 3, 1883; since March 3, '83, on duty as acting A.D.C. for Brig.-Gen. George Crook, U.S.A., and as acting judge-advocate, Dept. of Arizona.

**O'Brien, Lyster M.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; 2d lieutenant 27th Michigan Inf. Feb. 25, 1863; 1st lieutenant March 8, 1864; capt. Dec. 14, 1864; brevet major volunteers for gallant and meritorious services before Petersburg, Va.; mustered out July 26, 1865; 2d lieutenant 16th Inf. May 11, 1866; transferred to 25th Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; 1st lieutenant Sept. 21, 1867; unassigned April 26, 1869; assigned to 17th Inf. Dec. 15, 1870; capt. March 22, 1879.

**Greene, Charles H.** Born in Delaware. Appointed from Delaware; 2 lieutenant 4th Rhode Island Volunteers October, 1861; 1st lieutenant 4th Rhode Island Volunteers November, 1861; engaged at the

capture of Roanoke Island, N. C., action of Newbern, bombardment of Fort Macon, N. C., battles of South Mountain and Antietam, Md.; captain 4th Rhode Island Volunteers August, 1862; engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., and siege of Suffolk, N. C.; assistant inspector-general on staff of Gen. Getty, commanding defenses of Portsmouth and Norfolk, Va.; assistant inspector-general Dec. 1863, to April, 1864; commanding provost-guard, Norfolk, Va., to June, 1864; with regiment, 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Petersburg, explosions of the Mine, battles of the Weldon Railroad, Poplar Spring Church, and Ream's Station, Va.; 2d lieutenant 17th Inf. January, 1867; 1st lieutenant Nov. 1, 1867; capt. May 19, 1881.

**Garretty, Frank D.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Kentucky; 2d lieutenant 15th Kentucky Inf. Dec. 14, 1861, to June 27, 1863; 1st lieutenant. Veteran Reserve Corps Oct. 2, 1863, to Dec. 13, 1866; 2d lieutenant. 43d Inf. July 28, 1866; brevet 1st lieutenant March 2, 1867; gallant and meritorious service during the war; 1st lieutenant Jan. 11, 1868; unassigned April 8, 1869; assigned to 17th Inf. Dec. 15, 1870; capt. June 26, 1882.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Sharp, Thomas.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; pvt. Co. "A," 7th Pa. Res. Inf., Apr. 21, '61; dis. Nov. 18, '61; capt. 65th S. C. Inf. Dec. 29, '63; hon. must. out Aug. 15, '65; 2d lieutenant 41st Inf. July 28, '66; acc. Feb. 12, '67; 1st lieutenant Feb. 14, '68; unassigned Nov. 11, '69; assigned to 1st Inf. Jan. 1, '71; trs. to 17th Inf. Apr. 23, '78.

**Rogers, William P.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; corp. Co. H, 7th Maryland Inf., Aug. 21, 1862, to May 4, 1865; 2d lieutenant 44th Inf. July 28, 1866; transferred to 17th Inf. May 27, 1869; 1st lieutenant Oct. 3, 1872; regimental adjutant July 25, 1874.

**Chance, Josiah.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private 13th Ohio Volunteers June, 1861; served in West Virginia to December, 1861; engaged at the actions of Carnifex Ferry and Cotton Mountain, W. Va.; transferred to the Army of the Ohio December, 1861; engaged in the campaign through Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Alabama, battle of Shiloh, and siege of Corinth; private Union Light Guards, 7th Independent Company Ohio Volunteers, September, 1862, to September, 1864; in Washington, D. C.; captain 27th U. S. Colored Troops September, 1864; in the 25th Corps, Army of the James, and

engaged in the campaign terminating in the surrender of General R. E. Lee; commanding regiment at Brazos, Texas, to November, 1865; second lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry July, 1867; joined regiment at Galveston, Tex., December, 1867; 1 lt. Dec. 23, '73.

**Burns, James M.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; pvt. and sgt. Co. B, 1 W. Va. Inf., and Co. D, 2 W. Va. Inf., Oct. 3, '61, to July 17, '65; 2 lt. 17 Inf. Sept. 21, '67; 1 lt. July 25, '74.

**Brush, Daniel H.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Illinois; graduated from Military Academy June, 1871; 2 lieutenant 17 Infantry June 12, 1871; 1 lieutenant August 4, 1876; regimental quartermaster since July 1, 1879.

**Ruhlen, George.** Born in Germany. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1872; 2 lt. 17 Inf. June 14, '72; 1 lt. Sept. 18, '76.

**Ogle, Alexander.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from Military Academy June, 1872; 2 lieutenant 17 Infantry June 14, 1872; 1 lieutenant June 28, 1878.

**Roach, George H.** Born in New York, 1847. Enlisted when sixteen years of age at Danville, Ill., Feb. 27, 1864, in Co. "F," 26th Regiment Illinois Veteran Vols.; in Camps Yates and Butler, near Springfield, Ill., for two months; joined regiment at Seotsboro', Ala., in April, 1864; present with regiment in the Atlanta campaign, the pursuit of Hood into Tennessee, the march to the sea, and the campaigns in the Carolinas, terminating with the surrender of Gen. Johnston's army near Raleigh, N. C.; participated in the march thence *via* Petersburg, Richmond, and Fredericksburg to Washington, and the subsequent grand review of Sherman's army, May 24, 1865; transferred thence, with the army of the Tennessee, to Louisville, Ky., and mustered out of service at Springfield, Ill., July 20, 1865; was present with his regiment in the engagements of Resaca, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, battles of Atlanta, July 22, '64, Ezra Church, Jonesboro', siege of Savannah, capture of Columbia, S. C., and battle of Bentonville, N. C.; appointed 2d lieutenant 17th Infantry Oct. 1, 1873, and promoted 1st lieutenant same regiment June 28, 1878; reported for duty after appointment at Governor's Island, N. Y. H., and on detached service thereat until January, 1874; in continuous service thereafter with his regiment in Dakota, arriving at Fort Abercrombie, Grand River Agency, with Custer's Black Hills expedition, in 1874; Fort A. Lincoln, depot quartermaster,

Bismarek, D. T., fall of 1874; Fort Yates, Fort Pembina, and since 1880 in command of his company at Fort Sisseton, D. T.

**Brennan, James.** Born in England. Appointed from the army; private Co. K, 7 N. Y. Art., Jan. 14, '64; trans. to 138 Co. V. R. C. April 17, '65; disch. Aug. 9, '65; hosp. steward Dec. 31, '66, to Feb. 6, '75; 2 lt. 17 Inf. Jan. 20, '75; acc. Feb. 9, '75; 1 lt. March 22, '79.

**Chubb, Charles St. John.** Born in Washington, D. C. Private general service October 6, 1873; on duty as clerk in adjt.-general's office, Washington, to discharge, February 6, 1875; appointed 2d lieutenant, 17th Infantry, January 20, 1875; at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H. (under instruction), until July, 1875; at Fort A. Lincoln, D. T., doing company duty, until October, 1875; at Bismarek, D. T., as depot quartermaster and commissary, until June, 1878; at Fort Yates, D. T., on company duty, until October, 1880; promoted 1st lieutenant September 11, 1880; at Fort Pembina, D. T., on company duty and as post adjutant, quartermaster, and commissary, until August, 1882; since then on company duty at Fort Yates, D. T.

**Mann, William A.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of '75; 2 lt. 17 Inf. June 16, 1875; 1 lt. May 19, '81.

**Nicholson, James D.** Born in Ill. Appointed from the army; private Co. H, 141 Ill. Inf., May 20, 1864; disch. Oct. 10, 1864; private Co. H, 9 Ill. Cav., Mar. 20, 1865; disch. Oct. 31, 1865; private Co. A, 10 Inf., and private and corporal gen. ser. Sept. 13, 1867, to Oct. 23, 1867; 2 lt. 17 Inf. Oct. 15, 1875, acc. Oct. 23, 1875; 1 lt. June 26, 1882.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Chynoweth, Edward.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Wis.; graduate of M. A., class of '77; 2d lieutenant 17th Inf. June 15, 1877.

**Howe, Edgar W.** Born in Massachusetts, Jan. 29, 1854. Appointed from Iowa; graduated from Military Academy June, 1878; 2d lieutenant 17th Inf. June 14, 1878.

**Hock, Ormentiz J. C.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Wis.; graduate of M. A., class of '78; add. 2 lt. 17 Inf. June 14, 1878; 2 lt. June 28, 1878.

**Dowdy, Robert W.** Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Arkansas; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2d lt. 17 Inf. June 13, 1879; served at Ft. Sisseton, D. T., from Oct. 28, 1879, till June 20, 1880; served as post adjt. at Ft.



Sisseton, D. T., from Nov. 1, 1879, till March 16, 1880; served at Fort Yates, D. T., from June 20, 1880, till July 10, 1883; commanded detachment of Indian scouts at Fort Yates, D. T., from Nov. 15, 1880, till June 30, 1881; detailed as prof. of Military Science and Tactics at University of the South Sewanee, Tenn., by S. O. No. 61, A. G. O. March 15, 1883, to take effect Aug. 15, 1883.

**English, William.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Pa.; pvt. gen. ser. April 23, 1879; disch. Aug. 31, 1879; 2d lieutenant. 17th Inf. Sept. 1, 1879, acc. Sept. 1, '79.

**Grumley, Edward I.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from the army; private 13th Battery, Wisconsin Light Artillery, Nov. 16, 1863, to July 15, 1864; 1st lieutenant. 37th Wisconsin Infantry Oct. 28, 1864, to July 27, 1865; private, corporal, and sergeant Co. A, 21st Inf. Aug. 13, 1870, to Aug. 13, 1875; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Company G, 21st Infantry, Sept. 1, 1875, to July 13, 1880; 2d lieutenant. 17th Infantry June 24, 1880.

**Sage, Corwin.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2d lt. 17th Inf. June 11, '81.

**Lockwood, John Alexander.** Born in Dresden, Germany, October, '56. Son of U. S. naval officer; appointed cadet in U. S. Revenue Marine Service Aug. '77; 3d lieutenant. U. S. R. M. October, '79; resigned U. S. R. M. commission Nov. 26, '80; appointed 2d lieutenant. 17th Regiment of Infantry November 23, '80; accepted November 26, '80; joined regiment in March, '81, and served with same in Dakota until December, '81, when ordered on detached service to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, where at present stationed as a member of the first class of the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at that post.

**Kerr, James T.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from Military Academy June, 1881; 2d lieutenant 17th Infantry June 11, 1881.

## EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

*Colonel.*

**Ruger, Thomas H.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Wis.; graduate of M. A., class of 1854, No. 3 of his class; bvt. 2d lt. Eng. July 1, '54; resigned April 1, '55; lt.-col. 3d Wis. Vol. June 26, '61; col. 3d Wis. Vol. Aug. 20, '61; served in Shenandoah Valley '61-62; Army of Potomac '62-63; brig.-genl. U. S. V. Nov. 29, '62; comdg. div. at battle of Gettysburg; trs. to Western Army in '63; comdg. brigades

of 20th and 23d Army Corps, respectively; took part in battle of Franklin, and was brevetted major-genl. U. S. V. Nov. 30, '64, for gallant and meritorious services in that action; comdg. 1st Div. of 23d Corps latter part of '64 to Apr. '65; comdg. Dept. of N. C. from June, '65, to June, '66; must. out of volunteer service June 15, '66; appointed colonel 33d Infantry July 28, '66; served in command of his regiment '66-72; bvt. brig.-genl. U. S. A. March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; supt. at M. A. 1871-'76; assigned to duty according to his bvt. rank in S. C. '77; took command of his regiment in Dept. of Dakota, 1879, where he is now serving.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Coppinger, John J.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from New York; captain Roman Army; made chevalier for gallantry in defense of La Rocca gateway September, 1860; capt. 14th U. S. Infantry Sept. 1861; joined the Army of Potomac July, 1862; engaged at the battles of second Bull Run (severely wounded), Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, operations at Mine Run; battle of the Wilderness; actions of Yellow Tavern, Meadow Bridge, Johnson's Crossing, Hawes' Shop, Old Church; battles of Cold Harbor, Trevillian Station, Deep Bottom; action of Newtown; battle of Winchester; actions of Shepherdstown, Smithfield; battle of Fisher's Hill; actions of Waynesboro', Woodstock; battle of Cedar Creek; action of Liberty Mills; battle of Five Forks; the subsequent action and final capitulation of Appomattox Court-House (wounded), 1865; A. D. C. Cavalry Corps May, 1864; brevet major U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station June, 1864; brevet lieutenant-col. U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Creek Oct. 1864; col. 15th New York Cavalry January, 1865; brevet colonel U. S. A. Dec. 1868, for zeal and energy while in command of troops operating against hostile Indians; transferred from 14th to 23d Infantry Sept. 1866; major 10th Infantry March, 1879; appointed A. A. Inspector-General Dept. of the Missouri May, 1879; lieutenant-col. 18th Infantry Oct. 31, 1883.

*Major.*

**Poland, John S.** Born in Ind. Apptd. from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1861; 2 lt. 2 Inf. May 6, '61; 1 lt. July 6, '71; Army of Potomac '61-63; commissary of muster, Dept. of Wash., '64-65; engaged in defense of Capitol '64;

capt 7 Inf. June 27, '62; bvt. maj. Dec. 13, '62, for gal. and mer. ser. at battles of Antietam, Shepherdston Ford, Fredericksburg; bvt. lt.-col. May 3, '63, for gal. and mer. ser. at battle of Chancellorsville; Mil. Acad. '65-69; unassigned Apr. 17, '69; assigned to 14th Inf. July 14, '69; major 18 Inf. Dec. 15, '80; frontier duty 1870-83.

### *Captains.*

**Kline, Jacob.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt. 16 Inf. Sept. 9, '61; Q. M. 1 Batt. 16 Inf. Sept. '62, to Sept. '63; capt. Sept. 30, '64; trs. to 25 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 18 Inf. Apr. 26, '69; bvt. capt. Apr. 7, '62, for gal. and mer. ser. in battle of Shiloh; bvt. maj. Sept. 1, '64, for gal. and mer. ser. during Atlanta campaign.

**Kellogg, Edgar R.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private 24th Ohio Volunteers April, 1861; sergeant-major 24th Ohio Volunteers June, 1861; second lieutenant 24th Ohio Volunteers July, 1861; engaged at the action of Greenbrier River, West Virginia; private 16th U.S. Infantry November, 1861; lance-sergeant and sergeant-major 1st Battalion 16th U.S. Infantry; engaged at the battle of Shiloh; second lieutenant 16th U.S. Infantry April, 1862; first lieutenant 16th U.S. Infantry May, 1862; engaged at the battle of Murfreesboro'; in the Atlanta campaign, and engaged at the battle of Jonesboro', Ga. (wounded); rejoined regiment January, 1865; on recruiting duty March to February, 1866; captain 16th U.S. Infantry February, 1865; with regiment to August, 1866; transferred to the 25th U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Jonesboro', Ga.; trs. to 18 Inf. Apr. 26, '69.

**McLaughlin, William H.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2 lt. 17 Inf. June 23, '65; 1 lt. June 23, '66; trs. to 26 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; capt. July 31, '67; unassigned May 19, '69; assigned to 18 Inf. Jan. 1, '71.

**Keeler, Birney B.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 1st lieutenant 142 New York Vol. Inf. September, '62; served in the defenses of Washington, D. C.; regimental adjutant, February, 1863; engaged at the siege of Suffolk; Peninsular campaign under General Dix and pursuit of General Lee after the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; transferred to Department

of the South August, 1863; acting asst. inspector-general 1st Brigade, Gordon's Division, August, 1863, to April, 1864; engaged in the operations on Morris Island, S. C.; injured by the fall of his horse (killed in action) on John's Island February, 1864; aide-de-camp to General Turner, commanding 2d Division, 10th Corps, April, 1864; captain 142d New York Infantry, April, 1864; in the Army of the James, and engaged at the action of Swift's Creek, battle of Drury's Bluff, actions of Ware Bottom Church, Walthall Junction, siege of Petersburg, battle of the Mine (injured), actions of Chapin's Farm, Laurel Hill, capture of Fort Harrison, and action of Darbytown Road; assistant commissary of musters 2d Division, 24th Corps, and engaged at the capture of Fort Fisher (wounded) and campaign against Wilmington, N. C.; commissary of muster 10th Corps, and engaged in Sherman's campaign from Goldsboro', N. C., to Raleigh, N. C.; maj. and judge-advocate of vols. June, 1865; in the Dept. of Virginia to May, 1866; brevet major volunteers for gallant and distinguished conduct in the storming of Fort Fisher, N. C.; brevet lieutenant-col. volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign of 1864; 1st lieutenant 39th Inf. July 28, 1866; regimental quartermaster January, 1867; captain June 5, 1868; unassigned April 20, 1869; assigned to 18th Inf. Jan. 1, 1871; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services in action at Chapin's Farm, Va.; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services in the assault on Fort Fisher, N. C.; acting assistant inspector-general District of Louisiana, New Orleans, La., from January, 1868, to April, 1868; asst. secy. of civil affairs 5th Mil. Dist. from April, 1868, to September, 1868; acting judge-advocate Dept. Louisiana from September, 1868, to April, 1870; acting asst. adjt.-gen. Dept. South from January, 1870, to Jan. 1871; commdg. Co. I, 18th Inf.

**Lloyd, Thomas J.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduated from Military Academy June, 1865; 2d lieutenant 13th Inf. June 23, 1865; 1st lieutenant June 23, 1865; captain Dec. 3, 1868; unassigned June 11, 1869; assigned to 18th Inf. Jan. 1, 1871.

**Durham, Cass.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; graduated from Military Academy June, 1865; 2d lieutenant 16th Inf. June 23, 1865; 1st lieutenant June 23, 1865; transferred to 25th Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 18th Inf. April 26, 1869; captain June 30, 1877.

**Paul, Charles R.** Born in Pa. Appointed from N. J.; private 7th New

Jersey Inf. August, 1861, to August, 1862; 2d lieutenant. 15th New Jersey Inf. August, 1862; brevet major U. S. Vols. for services in the Shenandoah Valley; aide-de-camp to Gen. Torbett, 6th Corps, Army of the Potomac, to May, 1864; brevet lieutenant-col. U. S. Vols. for services before Petersburg; aide-de-camp to Gen. Revere, Army of the Potomac, January to May, 1863; 1st lieutenant. August, 1863; acting assistant adjutant-general in the Army of the Potomac during the war, and with the 6th Corps, under General Sheridan, in the Shenandoah Valley; captain August, 1864; major 2d New Jersey Infantry July, 1865; brevet major volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Petersburg, Va.; 2d lieutenant and 1st lieutenant. 16th Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; commanding company at Memphis, Tenn., to May, 1867; transferred to 25th Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 18th Inf. April 26, 1879; captain March 20, 1869; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Petersburg, Va.

**Potter, Carroll H.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from Massachusetts; captain. A. A. G. Oct. 21, 1861; major. A. A. G. Feb. 25, 1865; colonel. 6 N. S. V. Inf. March 27, 1865; honor. must. out October 10, 1866; 1 lt. 18 Inf. July 28, 1867; regimental adjutant April, 1869; captain. March 28, 1879; brevet brig.-gen. vol. March 13, 1865, for meritorious services during the war.

**Bomford, George M.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from the army; private. Co. C, 7 N. Y. S. M., April 29 to June 3, 1861; 1 lt. 42 New York Inf. June 28, 1861; captain. Feb. 19, 1862; lieutenant-col. Aug. 2, 1862; honorably must. out March 16, 1863; private and sergeant. Co. "D," Batt., 15 Inf., Aug. 25, 1864, to Dec. 31, 1864; 2 lt. 7 Inf. Nov. 12, 1864; 1 lt. Nov. 12, 1864; acc. Dec. 31, 1864; A. A. adjt.-gen., A. A. inspector-general, and A. D. C., to Gen. John Newton, comd'g district of Middle Florida, from '65-66; brevet captain. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam; brevet major. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Fredericksburg.

**Miller, William A.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; private and 1 sergeant. Cos. F and E, 8 Ky. Inf., Sept. 17, 1861, to March 20, 1865; 2 lt. 16 Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; transferred to 25 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; 1 lt. Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 18 Inf. April 20, 1869; captain. Feb. 20, 1882.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Adams, Henry H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private and cor-

poral. Co. C, 98 Ohio Inf., Feb. 2, 1864, to June 26, 1865; 2 lt. 16 Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; transferred to 25 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; 1 lt. Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 18 Inf. April 26, 1869.

**Leahy, Michael.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private. Co. B, 3 Art.; brevet corp., sergeant, and 1 sergeant. Co. "C," 1 Art. July 15, '53, to Nov. 30, '63; 2 lt. 1 Art. Oct. 31, '63; 1 lt. Oct. 14, '64; transferred to 18 Inf. Aug. 3, '69; brevet 1 lt. Feb. 20, '64, for gallant and meritorious services in battle of Olustee, Fla., and brevet captain. Oct. 7, '64, for gallant and meritorious services in action on Darbytown road, near Richmond, Va.

**Baldwin, James H.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; 1 lieutenant 35 Massachusetts Infantry August 16, 1862; transferred to 3 Company Massachusetts Heavy Artillery January 19, 1863; captain 1 Battery Massachusetts Heavy Artillery May 26, 1863, to October 20, 1865; 2 lieutenant 16 Infantry March 30, 1866; transferred to 25 Infantry September 21, 1866; 1 lieutenant July 31, 1867; transferred to 18 Infantry April 26, 1869.

**Bates, Robert F.** Born in New York. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private. Company D, 53 New York Infantry, September 16, 1861, to March 21, 1862; sergeant. Company D, 121 Pennsylvania Infantry, August 13, 1862, to February 29, 1864; 1 lieutenant 121 Pennsylvania Infantry March 1, 1864, to June 2, 1865; 2 lieutenant 18 Infantry March, 1867; 1 lieutenant March 28, 1873; brevet 1 lieutenant U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.

**Hinton, Charles B.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; 2 lieutenant 25 Infantry May 6, 1867; transferred to 18 Infantry April 26, 1879; 1 lieutenant May 4, 1874.

**Hoyt, George S.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from Wisconsin; private. 7th Wisconsin Volunteers August, 1861; first sergeant 7th Wisconsin Volunteers; engaged at the battles of Rappahannock Station, action of Warrenton, battles of Gaines' Mill, second Bull Run, South Mountain, and Antietam; second lieutenant 7th Wisconsin Volunteers October, 1862; commanding company, and engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; first lieutenant 7th Wisconsin Volunteers January, 1863; commanding company, and engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville, and action of Fitzhugh Crossing, Va.; captain 7th Wisconsin Volunteers April, 1863; engaged at the action of Brandy Station, battle of Gettysburg, operations at Mine Run, battles of the



Wilderness (wounded), Petersburg, Weldon Railroad, and action of Hatcher's Run, Va.; major 7th Wisconsin Volunteers December, 1864; engaged at the capitulation of Appomattox Court-House, Va.; second lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry June, 1867; engaged against hostile Indians in Dakota Territory; 1st lt. 5 Oct., '74.

**Barnhart, Frank H.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; pvt. Co. "G," 6 Pa. Inf. April 22, '61; dis. July 26, '61; corpl. Co. "A," and sgt. maj. 50 Pa. Inf. Aug. 19 to Nov. 25, '64; 1 lt. 50 Pa. Inf. Nov. 26, '64; capt. March 21, '65; hon. must. out July 30, '65; 2 lt. 25 Inf. June 18, '67, acc. July 20, '67; trs. to 18 Inf. April 26, '69; 1 lt. June 30, '77.

**Anderson, John.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; Private 1st Michigan Sharpshooters, 1862, to December, 1863; second lieutenant 57th Massachusetts Volunteers February, 1864; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, and the explosion of the mine, Virginia (severely wounded); discharged for disability arising from wounds January, 1865; second lieutenant 20th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps March, 1865, to June, 1866; brevet first lieutenant and captain U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles before Petersburg, Va.; second lieutenant 25th U. S. Infantry August, 1867; trans. to 18th Inf. '69; 1st lt. 17th Oct. '78.

**Todd, John H.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; 2d lieutenant 18th Infantry August 22, 1867; 1st lieutenant March 20, 1879.

**Floyd, Daniel H.** Born in Md. Apptd. from Ind.; graduate of M. A., class of 1870; 2d lt. 9th Cav. June 15, '70; trs. to 18th Inf. Sept. 18, '75; 1st lt. July 1, '79.

**Wheeler, William D.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from M. A.; graduate of M. A., class of 1871; 2d lt. 18th Inf. June 12, '71; 1st lt. Feby 6, '82.

**Warwick, Oliver B.** Born in Ala. Apptd. in Ala.; 2d lt. 18th Inf. Oct. 1, '73; acc. Oct. 15, '73; 1st lt. Feby. 20, '82.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Cabaniss, Charles H., Jr.** Born in Va. Apptd. from Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1874; 2d lt. 18th Inf. June 17, '74.

**Turner, George L.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduated from Military Academy June, 1874; 2d lieutenant 18th Inf. June 17, 1874.

**Patten, William S.** Born in New York. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate

of M. A., class of 1875; 2 lt. 18 Inf. Oct. 15, '75; acc. Oct. 20, '75.

**Wood, William T.** Born in Illinois. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; add. 2 lt. 4 Inf. June 15, '77; 2 lt. 18 Inf. June 30, '77.

**McClure, Charles.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; captain, commissary of subsistence vol., April 28, 1862; vacated Sept. 1866; capt., com. sub., Aug. 17, 1866; major and paymaster Aug. 30, 1880; served brigade com. sub. 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac, to Feb. 1863; chief commissary of subsistence 1st Div., First Corps, to July, 1863; acting chief C. S. 1st Corps to April, 1864; chief com. of sub. 4th Div., 5th Corps, to Aug. 1864; inspector of the commissary department of the armies operating against Richmond to Nov. 1864; acting as aide-de-camp in Gen. Pope's Virginia campaign, and at the battles of South Mountain, Antietam, Gettysburg, Mine Run, Raccoon Ford, Chancellorsville, Fredericksburg, Wilderness, Spottsylvania, and Petersburg; depot and purchasing C. S. at Cleveland, O., to May, 1865, and Chicago, Ill., to Aug. 1865; Fort Union, N. M., from Sept. 1865, to Oct. 1866; chief com. of sub. Dist. of New Mexico Oct. 1866, to May, 1870; assistant to com. genl. sub. U.S.A., Washington, D. C., from June 1, '70, to Oct. 6, 1873; purchasing and depot C. S. at Sioux City, Ia., to August 1, '76; inspector Indian supplies June 29, 1875; Sioux City, Ia., to Oct. 1876; depot qr. mr. Sioux City, Ia., and Yankton, D. T., July 2, '75, to Dec. 1875; chief C. S. Dept. of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn., from Aug. 22, '76, to May, 1877; acting chief C. S. from May to September, 1877; purchasing and depot C. S. St. Paul, Minn., from May to Dec. 23, 1877; inspector Indian supplies St. Paul, Minn., from Sept. 1876, to Dec. 1877; purchasing and depot C. S., Washington, D. C., Jan. 23, '78, to May, 1878; purchasing and depot C. S., Boston, Mass., from May 11, '78, to Oct. 18, '80; on duty as paymaster Leavenworth, Kans., Nov. 1880, to Dec. 1882; paymaster Boston, Mass., from Dec. 1882, to ; brevet major Aug. 17, 1866, for faithful services in the subsistence department; brevet major vol., lt. col. vol., and col. vol., Oct. 21, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services; bt. lt.-col. Dec. 1, '68, U.S.A., "for gallant and meritorious services in the field with the Army of the Potomac in 1862"; expired by constitutional limitation Mar. 4, '77.

**Steele, Charles L.** Born in Mississippi. Apptd. from Tenn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1879; 2 lt. 18 Inf. June 13, '79.

**Slocum, Stephen L. H.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from N. Y.; 2 lt. 18 Inf. Sep. 1, '79; acc. Sept. 3, '79.

**Campbell, Peter.** Born in Canada. Appointed from the army; private and corporal Company G, 33 New York Infantry, May 22, 1861, to March 24, 1862; corporal and sergeant Company H, and sergeant-major 14 New York Heavy Artillery November 13, 1863, to June 23, 1865; 2 lieutenant 14 New York Heavy Artillery June 24, 1865, to August 26, 1865; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st, sergeant Company D, and quartermaster-sergeant and sergeant-major 18 Infantry January 12, 1871, to July 11, 1880; 2 lieutenant 18 Infantry June 24, 1880.

**Hardin, Charles B.** Born at Berlin, Illinois, Aug. 10, 1854; private Troop G, 1st Cavalry, Aug. 17, '72; served through Modoc war 1872-3; corporal Troop G, 1st Cavalry, Dec. 20, 1876; discharged June 5, 1877; private Troop G, 1st Cavalry, Oct. 15, 1878; corporal April 17, 1879; sergeant April 8, 1880; examined for promotion April 20, 1881; received the "meritorious non-commissioned officer's certificate as candidate for promotion" June 18, 1881; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from July 1, 1881, to April 24, 1882; 2d lieutenant 18th Infantry March 27, 1882; accepted April 24, 1882.

**Beacom, John H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2 lt. 18 Inf. June 13, '82.

## NINETEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Smith, Charles H.** Captain 1st Maine Cavalry Oct. 19, 1861; major Feb. 16, 1863; lt.-col. Mar. 1, 1863; col. June 18, 1863; brevet brig.-gen. vol. Aug. 1, 1864, for distinguished conduct in the engagement at St. Mary's Church; brevet maj.-gen. vol. March 13, 1865, for highly distinguished and meritorious services; mustered out Aug. 11, 1865; col. 28th Infantry July 28, 1866; brevet brig.-general U. S. A. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va.; bvt. maj.-gen. U. S. A. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; transferred to 19th Infantry March 15, 1869.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Bliss, Zenas R.** Born in R. I. Appointed from R. I.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1854; brevet 2d lt. 1st Infantry

July 1, 1854; 2d lt. 8th Infantry March 3, 1855; 1st lt. Oct. 17, 1860; served on frontier duty in Texas 1854-61; while on the march from Ft. Quitman, Texas, to San Antonio April-May 9, 1861, was surrendered to the Texas rebels under Gen. Van Dorn, and remained a prisoner of war until April 5, 1862; commanded northern defenses of Washington May-Aug. 1862; engaged in the Rappahannock campaign Dec. 1862, to March, 1863; on duty in Ky., Vicksburg (on expedition to and capture of Jackson, Miss., July and August, 1863), Middle Tennessee (in command of Military District of Middle Tennessee January to March, '63), and Virginia, March, 1863, to April, 1864; in command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division 9th Army Corps, Richmond campaign, May, 1864; in command of brigade at siege of Petersburg July-Aug. 1864; on Board of Examination Oct. 1864, to June, 1865; recruiting service July 13, 1865, to March 2, 1866; on duty in Md., Pa., and N. Y., March to May, 1866; in command of Military District of Chester, S. C., and asst. commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, June 7 to August 13, 1866; recruiting service Sept. 1866; on duty in La., commanding Forts Jackson and St. Philip, Jackson Bks., and Ship Island from January, 1868, to April, 1870; transferred to Texas frontier 1870; captain May 14, 1861; col. 10th R. I. Vol. May 26, 1862; col. 7th R. I. Vol. Aug. 21, 1862; brevet major Dec. 13, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; bvt. lt.-col. May 7, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; mustered out of volunteer service June 9, 1865; major 39th Infantry Aug. 6, 1867; transferred to 25th Infantry March 15, 1869; lieutenant-colonel 19th Infantry March 4, 1879.

### *Major.*

**Offley, Robert H.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry May, 1857; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry May, 1861; captain 1st U. S. Infantry November, 1861; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi; major 19 Inf. 6 May, '79.

### *Captains.*

**Lyster, William J.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; 2d lt. and adjutant 2 Mich. Inf. 25 May, '61; hon. must. out 21 June, '61; 1 lt. 19 Inf. 14 May, '61; captain 9 Aug. '64; bvt. captain 7 April, '62, for gallant and meritorious

services at Shiloh; bvt. major 20 Sept. '63, for gallant and meritorious services at Chickamauga; bvt. lt.-col. 1 Sept. '64, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Missionary Ridge and during the Atlanta campaign.

**Wharton, John S.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 1 lieutenant 14 Infantry May 14, 1861; captain June 30, 1865; unassigned July 22, 1869; assigned to 19 Infantry December 15, 1870; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Va.; appointed aide-de-camp to Major-Gen. Hancock May 27, 1869.

**Bradford, James H.** Born in Delaware. Appointed from the army; second lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry November, 1862; engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Penn. (wounded); first lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry May, 1863, and engaged in the Mine Run campaign; assistant provost-marshal 2d Division, 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, January to September, 1864; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, South Anna, Bethesda Church, Petersburg, and the Weldon Railroad, Va.; on recruiting duty February, 1865, to February, 1866; joined regiment at Hart's Island, New York Harbor; captain 17th U. S. Infantry December, 1865; bvt. captain U. S. Army for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania and during the campaign of 1864 before Richmond, Va.; transferred to the 26th U. S. Infantry 21 Sept., '66; unassigned 19 May, '69; assigned to 19 Inf. 16 Aug., '69.

**Remington, Philip H.** Born in Connecticut 1838. Appointed a cadet at the Military Academy from Illinois 1857; appointed from the Academy a 2d lieutenant in the 8th Infy. June 24, 1861; appointed 1st lt. in the 8th Infy. Aug. 23, 1861; adjutant 8th Inf. 1863-6; served with regiment through the war of the rebellion; appointed captain 8th Infy. July 28, 1866; unassigned May 3, 1869; assigned to the 19th Infantry Dec. 28, 1869.

**Liscum, Emerson H.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from the army; corpl. Co. H, 1 Vermont Inf., April to August, 1861; engaged at the action of Big Bethel, Va.; enlisted in the 12th Infantry Feb. 1, 1862; corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergt. of Companies E and A of the 2d Batt.; engaged at the battles of Cedar Mountain (wounded), Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Pa. (wounded); 2d lieutenant 12 Infantry Feb. 19, 1863; 1st lieutenant May, 1863; on mustering duty at Trenton, N. J., December, 1863, to May, 1864; with regiment, and engaged at the battle

of Bethesda Church and siege of Petersburg, Va.; commanding ambulance train, 2d Division, 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, June to November, 1864; captain 25th Infantry July 28, 1866; unassigned April 26, 1869; assigned to 19th Infantry July 5, 1870; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bethesda Church, Va.

**Smith, J. H.** Born in Ky., Jan. 29, 1840. Entered the U. S. service as 1 lt. 2d Ky. Inf.; was mustered in on the 8th of May, 1861, for three months' service; remustered as 1st lieutenant on the 3d of June, 1861, for three years; pro. captain 28th January, 1862; captain 25th June, 1863, Vet. Res. Corps; discharged at his own request 31st October, 1865; appointed captain 13th U. S. Infantry 7th March, 1867; assigned to 19th Infantry 15th December, 1870; was in service continuously from 8th day of May, 1861, to 31st October, 1865; served in Western Virginia until January, 1862, and was wounded in an engagement at Barboursville, Va., and in engagements on that line; served in Jan. 1862, Buell's army until Shiloh, Tenn., where he was severely wounded, and received brevet major, U.S.A., for gallantry in said action.

**Towle, George F.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from Texas; served six months in a company of Texan Rangers and engaged against hostile Indians in 1859; first lieutenant 4th New Hampshire Volunteers Sept. 18, 1861; in Gen. Sherman's expedition to Port Royal, S. C., November, 1861; captain 4th New Hampshire Volunteers Jan. 17, 1862; in Wright's Brigade, Florida expedition, January, 1862; provost-marshal at Fernandina to March, 1862; in command of boat expedition capturing the blockade-runner "British Empire" at Matanzas Inlet, Fla., April, 1862; provost-marshal at St. Augustine, Fla., to September, 1862; commanding company at battle of Pocotaligo, S. C., Oct. 22, 1862; in the first expedition against Charleston, S. C.; at Folly Island, and present at the descent on Morris Island and operations against Fort Sumter, 1863; served through the siege of Forts Wagner and Gregg, S. C., July 10 to Sept. 7, 1863; inspector-general U.S. forces Morris Island; on the staff of General Terry in the Department of the South, of the First Division, 10th Corps, and of the 10th Corps, Army of the James; engaged as inspector of Terry's division at the actions of Swift Cr., Chester Station, Weir Bottom Church, battle of Drury's Bluff, three actions in front of Bermuda Hundred, siege of Petersburg, action of Deep Bottom, battle of Fussell's



Mills, New Market Heights, Laurel Hill, New Market, Williamsburg, Charles City, and Darbytown Roads; inspector-general of second Fort Fisher expedition; major 4th New Hampshire Volunteers Jan. 1865; lieutenant-colonel and inspector-general 10th Army Corps Feb. 1865; engaged at the capture of Wilmington, action at North East Cr., and capture of Raleigh; detailed on duty paroling General Johnson's army April, 1865; inspector-general Department of North Carolina and Army of the Ohio July, 1865; first lieutenant 19th U.S. Infantry Feb. 23, 1866; on duty at Newport Barracks, Ky., May to July, 1866; commanding company at Camden, Arkansas, July to Oct. 1866; ordnance officer, Department of the Arkansas, and in command of company at Little Rock Arsenal Oct. 1866, to Nov. 1867; on duty at Hamburg, Ark., to August, 1868; post quartermaster, commissary, and adjutant at Camden, Ark., October, 1868; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Fort Wagner, S. C.; brevet maj. U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fussell's Mills, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Fort Fisher, N. C.; on duty at Little Rock, Arkansas, March, 1869, to May, 1870; post signal officer Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, La., May to Sept. 1870; on duty with company on Ship Island, Miss., to Nov. 1870; at Greenville and Jackson Barracks to Dec. 31, 1870; in charge of recruiting rendezvous Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 1871, to Feb. 1872; depot adjutant Newport Barracks, Ky., April, 1872; in charge of recruiting rendezvous at Providence, R. I., June to Dec. 31, 1872; on duty with company at Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, Jan. 1873; ordered with detachment to Colfax, La., March, 1873; post adjutant Alexandria, La., commanding post Alexandria, La., September, 1873; on duty with company at Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 1873; at Harrisonburg, La., commanding detachments to May, 1874; commanding company at Fort Lyon, Colorado, to July, 1875; in command of company and post at Fort Dodge, Kansas, to Oct. 1876; in command Fort Larned, Kansas, Dec. 1876; at Fort Dodge, Ks., to July, 1877; at Fort Elliott, Texas, to April, 1878; captain 19th U.S. Infantry March 18, 1878; at Fort Lyon, Colorado; in the field for interception of the runaway Cheyennes August and September, 1878; in command of Fort Lyon to May, 1879; ordered with company from Fort Lyon, Col., to Baxter Springs, Kansas, May,

1879; detached service with company in the field continuously from May, 1879, to July, 1881, guarding the N.E. part of Indian Territory against unlawful invasion and removing intruders; at Fort Gibson, I. T., July, 1881, to Nov. 1881; at Fort Brown, Texas, Nov. 1881, to April, 1882; detached from regiment as aide-de-camp to Major-General Terry commanding Department of Dakota at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, April, 1882; cadet at Western Military Institute and University of Nashville, Tennessee; county surveyor in Texas to April, 1861.

**Witherill, Charles T.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Me.; private 6th Maine Volunteers May, '61; sergeant 6th Maine Volunteers March, 1862; second lieutenant 6th Maine Volunteers August, 1863; captain 6th Maine Volunteers; served in Army of the Potomac during the war, and at the battle of Rappahannock Station, Va. (was wounded twice), at the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House (wounded), and in front of Petersburg, Virginia (wounded); engaged at the Shenandoah Valley campaign; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.; first lieutenant 28th U. S. Infantry July 1866; bvt. captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Marye's Heights, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Rappahannock Station, Va.; trans. to 19th Inf. 31st March, '69; captain 20 March, '79.

**Vance, Richard.** Born in Kentucky. Private in Co. "F," 26th Ky. Vol. Inf., Oct. 1, 1861; 2d lt. Co. "F", 26th Ky. Vol. Inf., June 22, 1862; 1st lt. and adjt. 26th Ky. Vol. Inf. Jan. 1, 1863; mustered out and discharged July 27, 1865; appointed 2d lt. 19th Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; transferred to 28th Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; 1 lt. 19th Sept. 1866; consolidated into 19th Inf. March 31, 1869; captain 19th Inf. June 19, 1879.

**Robinson, Thomas B.** Born at sea. Appointed from the army; private and corporal Company B, 2d Battalion, and quartermaster-sergeant 2d and 1st Battalion of the 12th Infantry April 20, 1862, to August 27, 1866; 2 lieutenant 8 Infantry June 16, 1866; at Chester, S.C., Fort Macon, N.C., Goldsboro' and Raleigh, N.C., Anderson and Laurensville, S. C., to September, 1868; 1 lieutenant August 6, 1867; at Laurensville and Columbia, S.C., and Fort Macon, N.C., to September, '69; unassigned May 3, 1869; assigned to 19th Infantry September 1, 1869; captain 24th November, 1879.

*First Lieutenants.*

**Leefe, John G.** Born in England. Appointed from New York; 1st lieutenant 162d N. Y. Infantry Sept. 20, 1862; reg. qmr. Feb. 24, 1863, declined; acting asst. qmr. 1st Brigade, 3d Div. 19 Corps, March to July 12, 1863; present at action of Fort Bisland, and at assaults, siege, and surrender of Port Hudson, La.; acting asst. qmr. 3d Division, 19th Corps, August to October, 1863; present at naval combat of Sabine Pass, Texas, and action of Carrion Crow Bayou, La.; acting asst. qmr. at headquarters 19th Corps to Jan. 1864; present at actions of Vermillion Prairie and St. Martinsville, La.; acting reg. adjt. to March, 1864; acting ordnance officer at headquarters Army of the Gulf to July, 1864, and with fleet of Admiral Porter on Red River, from Alexandria to Springfield Landing and back to Semmesport, La.; wounded 14th May, 1864, in action near Fort de Russy, Red River; captain 162 N. Y. Infantry Feb. 16, 1864, and on duty with regiment in Louisiana and Virginia till Aug. 4, 1864; present at action of Deep Bottom, Va., July 25 and 26, 1864; acting assistant adjutant-general 1st Division, 19th Corps, to July, 1865; present at battles of Opequan, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek, Va.; skirmishes at Mount Jackson, Newmarket, and Newtown, Va.; captain and assistant adjt.-general of volunteers June 15, 1865; on duty at Augusta, Ga., as assistant adjt.-general, headquarters 4th Division, Department of Georgia, to October 26, 1865; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for gallant services at the battle of the Opequan, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel of U. S. Volunteers for gallant services at the battle of Fisher's Hill, Va.; brevet major of New York Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services; honorably mustered out November 22, 1865; 2d lieutenant 19th Infantry May 11, 1866; 1st lieutenant Nov. 18, 1867; regimental adjutant Nov. 23, 1866, to March 31, 1869; regimental qmr. April 12, 1869, to April 30, 1876; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Opequan, Va.; brevet captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fisher's Hill, Va.

**Vernon, Charles A.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa; 2 lt. 3 Pa. Cav. 18 April, '62; hon. must. out 8 July, '62; 2 lt. 3 Pa. Cav. 9 May, 1863; hon. must. out 24 Aug. '64; 1 lt. 6 Pa. Cav. 19 Feb. '65; captain 22 March, '65; hon. must. out 7 Aug. '65; 2 lt. 4 Cav. 7 March, '67; 1 lt. 13 Jan. '68; transferred to 19 Inf. 10 July, '73.

**Hall, Charles B.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; private 25th Maine Infantry July, 1862; 1st sergeant August, 1862; 2 lieutenant September 29, 1862; on duty in Virginia to June, 1863; in the Department of the Gulf to August, 1864; ordnance officer 3d Brigade, 1 Division 19 Army Corps March to June, 1864; engaged at the action of Cane River Crossing, Sabine Cross-Roads, and battle of Pleasant Hill, La.; acting assistant adj.-gen. and aide-de-camp of a brigade to July, 1864; in reserve at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.; provost-marshal of a brigade October, 1864, to January, 1865; acting assistant inspector-general of a brigade January, 1865; in Washington, D. C., to June, 1865; acting assistant adjutant-general District of Western South Carolina June to September, 1865; 2 lieutenant 28 Infantry January 22, 1867; 1 lieutenant December 28, 1868; unassigned March 31, 1869; assigned to 19 Infantry Dec. 23, 1870; regimental quartermaster May 1, 1876, to Feb. 24, 1882; regimental adjutant since Feb. 24, 1882; brevet 1 lieutenant U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Sabine Cross Roads, La.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Pleasant Hill, La.

**Vedder, Simon C.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 1 lieutenant 16 New York Infantry April, 1861, and engaged at the first battle of Bull Run, Va.; commanding company and engaged at the action of West Point, battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, Golden Farm, and Charles City Cross Roads; adjutant of regiment and engaged at the battle of second Bull Run, Va.; captain and assistant commissary of subsistence of volunteers July, 1864; in the Department of Washington, Washington, D. C., to June, 1865; brevet major of volunteers for meritorious services; 2 lieutenant 28 Inf. March 7, 1867; transferred to 19 Inf. 31 March, 1869; 1 lieutenant March 18, 1878; regimental quartermaster since February 24, 1882; on duty as acting signal under orders chief signal officer of the army from Feby. 20th, 1875, to Dec. 1st, 1880.

**Payne, John A.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Illinois; private 12th Illinois Volunteer Infantry April, 1861; first lieutenant Birge's Sharpshooters August to December, 1861; recruiting and drilling men; first lieutenant 1st Missouri Volunteer Infantry December, 1861; captain 1st Missouri Volunteer Infantry October, 1862; served in Southeast and Southwest Missouri; captain 14th Missouri Veteran Volunteer Cavalry December, 1864; major 14th Missouri Veteran

Volunteer Cavalry June, 1865; served on the plains against hostile Indians; second lieutenant 28th United States Infantry May, 1867; transferred to the 19th United States Infantry March, 1869; 1 lieutenant. 13 May, '78.

**Spencer, George K.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Iowa; private 2d Iowa Volunteers May, 1861, to Sept. 1862; first lieutenant 35th Iowa Volunteers September, 1862; captain 35th Iowa Volunteers July, 1863; engaged at the battle of Jackson, Miss., May, 1863; siege of Vicksburg, battles of Jackson, Miss., July, 1863, Pleasant Hill, La., action of Bayou-de-Glaze, La., and Old River Lake, Ark., battle of Tupelo, pursuit of the rebel General Price through Arkansas, Missouri, and Kansas, battle of Nashville, and the siege of Fort Spanish, Ala.; second lieutenant 19th U.S. Infantry August, 1867; brevet first lieutenant U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Tupelo, Miss., and Nashville, Tenn.; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Fort Spanish, Ala.; 1st lieutenant May 13, '78.

**Williams, William M.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; Pvt. Co. G, and qm.-sgt. 45th Ohio Inf. 31 July, '62, to 12 June, '63; 2d lt. 45th Ohio Inf. 12 Aug., '63; 1st lt. 2 April, '64; adjutant of regiment from June to Dec. '64; capt. 18 Feb., '65; engaged in General Burnside's East Tennessee campaign; Sherman's Atlanta campaign, and battle of Nashville, Tenn.; bvt. major U.S.V. for good conduct in action during the pursuit of the rebel Gen. Morgan through Ind. and Ohio; 2d lieutenant 28th Inf. 13 Nov., '67; trans. to 19th Infantry 31 March, '69; 1st lieutenant Nov. 27, 1878.

**Guard, Alex. McC.** Born in Illinois. Apptd. from Ohio; graduate M.A., class of '71; 2 lt. 19 Inf. 12 June, '71; 1 lt. 20 March, '79.

**Gardener, Cornelius.** Born in Netherlands. Appointed from Michigan; graduated from Military Academy June, 1873; 2d lieutenant 19th Infantry June 13, 1873; participated in campaign against Northern Cheyennes under Dull Knife 1878; 1st lieutenant June 19, 1879; participated in campaign against Utes in 1880; quartermaster of Gen. Buell's column 1880; post Q.M. and A.C.S. at Fort Brown, Texas, from March 1, 1883.

**Taylor, Alexander H. M.** Born in England. Appointed from New York; private Co. B, 38th N. Y. Infantry, November 30, 1861, to September 10, 1862; sergeant general service U.S.A. September 10, 1862, to April 30, 1863, and from

March 5, 1864, to March 31, 1864; hosp. stewd., U.S.A., May 24, 1872, to October 15, 1873; 2d lieutenant 17th Infantry March 16, 1866; A.D.C. Dec. 12, 1866, to Sept. 15, 1867; 1st lieutenant September 1, 1867; hon. discharged December 1, 1870, and appointed 2d lieutenant 19th Infantry October 1, 1873; 1st lieutenant November 24, 1879.

**Hewitt, Christian C.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from West Virginia; graduated from Military Academy June 17, 1874; 2d lieutenant 19th Infantry June 17, 1874; 1st lieutenant June 15, 1882.

**Eckerson, Theodore H.** Born in Oregon. Appointed at large from Washington Terr.; graduated from Military Academy June 17, 1874; 2d lieutenant 6th Inf. June 17, 1874; served on frontier duty at Fort Lincoln, Dakota Territory, Oct. 3 to Dec. 1874, and Standing Rock Indian Agency to Sept. 15, 1875; resigned Sept. 15, 1875 (Civil History: Professor of Military Science and Tactics Riverview Military Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.); telegraphed for appointment to serve in the field after Custer massacre; 2d lieutenant 5th Cavalry Aug. 15, 1876; cancelled Sept. 1876, there being no vacancy; 2d lt. 19th Infantry August 15, 1876; served at Recruiting Depot, Fort Columbus, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1876, to March 3, 1877; on frontier duty at Fort Dodge, Kan., March 11 to July 9, 1877, and Fort Elliott, Texas, July 21, 1877, to December 8, 1878, and on leave of absence Dec. 8, 1878, to March 9, 1879; at Ft. Elliott, Tex., March 9, 1879, to Sept. 22, 1879, and at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Oct. 3, 1879, to Oct. 27, 1879; in the field with Gen'l Mackenzie's Ute expedition as adjt. batt. 16th and 19th Inf. and adjt. 3d Batt. Inf. column (also A.A.A.-Gen'l during the last month) Oct. 27, 1879, to Nov. 7, 1880; at Ft. Hays, Kan., Nov. 9, 1880, to Dec. 6, 1880; on leave of absence Dec. 6, 1880, to January 5, 1881; at Ft. Hays, Kan., January 5, 1881, to Oct. 30, 1881; at Fort Brown, Tex., Nov. 7, 1881, to Dec. 12, 1882, passing through yellow-fever epidemic; 1st lieutenant 19th Infantry Oct. 11, 1882; at Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 13, 1882, to April 4, 1883; on leave of absence (Boston, Mass.) April 4, 1883, to July 3, 1883; at Fort Clark, Tex., July 3, 1883, to date; son of Major Theo. J. Eckerson, quartermaster U. S. Army.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Evans, William P.** Born in Wisconsin. Appointed from Wisconsin; graduated from Military Academy June, 1878; 2d lt. 19th Infantry June 14, 1878.

**Ives, Edward B.** Born in Ind. Apptd.



from Ind.; graduate M. A., class of 1878; 2d lt. 19th Inf. 14th June, 1878.

**French, Francis H.** Born in Indiana. Apptd. from Ind.; graduate M. A., class of '79; 2d lt. 19th Inf. 13th June, '79.

**Smith, Edmund D.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Conn.; graduated from Military Academy June, 1879; 2d lieutenant 19th Infantry June 13, 1879.

**Ogle, Alfred McC.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '79; 2d lt. 19th Inf. 13th June, '79.

**Cunningham, John M.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; 2d lt. 19th Inf. 1st Sept., '79.

**Roberts, Harris L.** Born in D. C. Apptd. from D. C.; graduate M. A., class of '80; 2d lieutenant 4th Inf. 12th June, '80; trans. to 19th Inf. 22d March, '81.

**Fowler, Charles S.** Born in Maine. Apptd. from the army; Pvt. Co. G, 4th Cav., 14th Nov., '72; dis. 14th Nov., '77; Pvt., corpl., and Sgt. Co. B, 19th Inf., 22d August, '78, to 6th July, '82; 2d lt. 19th Inf., 7th July, '82.

**Geary, Woodbridge.** Born in Oregon. Apptd. from Oregon; graduate M. A., class of 1882; 2d lt. 19th Inf. 15th June, 1882.

## TWENTIETH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Otis, Elwell S.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from New York; Capt. 140th N. Y. Inf. 13 September, 1862; Lt.-col. 23d December, '63; hon. must. out 24th June, '65; bvt. col. U. S. V. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spotsylvania, Va.; brevet brig.-general U. S. V. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chapel House, Va.; lieutenant-col. 22d Inf. 28th July, '66; brevet col. U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spotsylvania, Va.; colonel 20th Inf. 8th February, '81; at this date (1883) superintendent School of Application for Cavalry and Infantry, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., which he organized.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Layton, C. Rodney.** Born in Delaware. Appointed from Delaware; Capt. 1 Del. Inf. May 16, 1861; major July 1, 1861 (not mustered); engaged in guarding bridges, etc., on the line of the Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad; captain 11th Infantry Aug. 5, '61; recruiting duty New Bedford, Mass., and Wilmington, Del., to May, 1862; commanding battalion at Gen. Sturgis' head-

quarters, near Tenallytown, Md.; joined regiment in the field, and engaged at the battles of 2d Bull Run, Antietam, Frederickburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and actions at Boteler's Mills and Lee-town; temporary duty in New York September, 1863; recruiting duty at Detroit, Mich., to 1865; mustering duty summer and fall of 1864; joined regiment in front of Petersburg, Va., March, '65; provost-guard Army of the Potomac, judge-advocate of a military commission or court-martial, Richmond, Va., summer of 1865 to June, 1866; acting judge-advocate Department of Virginia and Potomac; acting judge-advocate 1st Military District of Virginia to October, 1868, and of the 5th Military District, Texas, to April, 1869; transferred to 16th Infantry April, 1869; rejoined regiment, and commanding post of Corinth, Miss.; acting judge-advocate 4th Military District to March, 1870; with company in Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, and Florida; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; p.-m. duty La. and Ind. Ter.; commanding post of St. Francis Barracks, St. Augustine, Fla., Frankfort and Newport Barracks, Ky., Thomas Barracks, Ala., and Fort Gibson, Ind. Ter.; major 20th Infantry March 4, 1879; trans. to 5th Infantry May, 1882; served in Texas and Kansas; at Forts Brown and Ringgold, and Fort Dodge, and after transfer to 5th Infantry at Fort Keogh, Montana; pro. lieutenant-col. 20th Inf. April 2, 1883.

### *Major.*

**Bates, John C.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri; 1 lt. 11 U. S. Inf. May, 1861; Capt. 11 U. S. Inf. May, 1863; trs. to 20 U. S. Inf. September, 1866; bvt. maj. U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services in the field; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Va., and the surrender of the Insurgent army under Gen. Robert E. Lee; maj. 5 Inf. 6 March, 1882; trs. to 20 Inf. 24 May, 1882.

### *Captains.*

**Patterson, John H.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; 1 lt. 11 Inf. May 14, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown; battles of Gaines' Mills and Malvern Hill, Va.; on recruiting duty August, 1862, to March, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Va., Gettysburg, Pa., Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness, Spotsylvania, North Anna River, Bethesda Church, Peters-

burg, Weldon Railroad, Chapel House, Hatcher's Run, Va.; A. D. C. 2 Brigade, 2 Div., 5 Corps, July to December, 1864; on recruiting duty February to November, 1865; capt. 11 Inf. July 28, 1866; trs. to 20 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; brevet capt. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chapel House, Va.

**Wheaton, Loyd.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Illinois; 1 sergt. Co. E, 8 Illinois Inf., April to July, 1861; 1 lt. 8 Illinois Inf. July, 1861; capt. March, 1862; engaged at the battles of Shiloh (severely wounded), Corinth, Raymond, Jackson, Champion Hill, and siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; major August, 1863, and engaged near Jackson, Miss.; July, 1864; on the staff of Gen. Logan April, 1863, to April, 1864; acting assistant inspector-genl. 17 Corps and prov.-marshal 15th Corps; acting judge-advocate 15 Corps; lt.-col. December, 1864, and engaged at the siege of Fort Spanish, Ala.; col. 8 Illinois Inf. May, 1866 (not mustered); bvt. col. volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the campaign against the city of Mobile, Ala., and its defenses; capt. 34 Inf. July 28, 1866; unassigned April 14, 1869; assigned to 20 Inf. September 1, 1869; bvt. maj. U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; bvt. lieutenant-col. U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services in the assault on Fort Blakely, Ala.

**Fletcher, William.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from the army; private 1st Ohio Volunteers 1846; in the war with Mexico, and engaged at the battles of Monterey, Buena Vista, Cerro Gordo, and defense of Puebla; enlisted in the 1st U. S. Artillery, and served two enlistments; in Texas, and engaged scouting hostile Indians; private 8th U. S. Infantry 1859; corporal and sergeant in regiment; second lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry October, 1861; first lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry March, 1862; engaged at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Seven Days' Fight, battles of Second Bull Run, Antietam, and Chancellorsville; on mustering duty February to November, 1864; rejoined regiment, and engaged in the operations in front of Petersburg, Va.; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of second Bull Run, Va.; transferred to the 20th U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; captain 20th U. S. Infantry November, 1866.

**Harbach, Abram A.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from the army; private 1st Iowa Volunteers April, 1861; served under Gen. Lyon, and engaged at the actions of Dug Spring and Forsythe,

and battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo.; enlisted in the 11th U. S. Infantry December, 1861; second lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry June, 1862; on regimental recruiting service to April, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Pa. (wounded), Rappahannock Station, and operations at Mine Run, Va.; mustering and disbursing duty in Iowa and Pennsylvania February, 1864, to May, 1865; adjutant of the 2d Battalion, 11th U. S. Infantry; at Richmond, Va.; transferred to the 20th U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; adjutant 20th U. S. Infantry; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; captain 20th U. S. Infantry January, 1867.

**McNaught, John S.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from the army; entered the service under the name of John McIntosh; private 11th Infantry August, 1861; sergeant October, 1861; 1st sergt. February, 1862; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, 2d Bull Run, Antietam, action of Leetown, and battle of Fredericksburg; 2d lieutenant 11th Infantry Feb. 19, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, operations at Mine Run, and battles of the Wilderness (wounded); 1st lieutenant 11th Infantry May 29, 1864; engaged at the battle of Hatcher's Run, Va.; at Richmond, Va., to Aug. 1866; general recruiting duty at Governor's and Bedloe's Island, N. Y. Harbor, Brooklyn, N. Y., New York City, and Newport Barracks, Ky., September, 1866, to January, 1869; transferred to 20th Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; captain 20th Inf. Oct. 5, 1867; at Baton Rouge, La., February to April, 1869; at Fort Abercrombie, D. T., May, 1869, to September, 1870; brevet captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; at Fort Wadsworth, D. T., from October, 1870, to Oct. 1873; at Fort Pembina, D. T., to Dec. 1877; at Fort Clark, Texas, to April, 1880; at Fort Duncan, Texas, to Feb. 1881; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, to Nov. 1881; at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to July, 1883; at Fort Hayes, Kansas, to date.

**Coe, John Nichols.** Born in Portland, Maine, July 21, 1836. Enlisted in 11th U. S. Infantry April 14, 1862; served as private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Co. II, 1st Battalion, and commissary and quartermaster-sergeant 11th Infantry to April 1, 1865; appointed 2d lieutenant 11th Inf. March 12, '65; 1st lieutenant March 12, 1865; adjutant 2d Battn., 11th Infantry, from June 18, '65, to Oct. 4, '65;

qm. 2d Battalion, 11th Infantry, from October 4, '65, to September 21, 1866; R. qm. 20 Infantry Dec. 6, '66, to June 19, '68; captain 20 Infantry (Co. H) June 19, '68; served with regiment in the field from Dec. '62, to close of the war of the Rebellion; stationed at Richmond, Va., from May, '65, to Jan. '67; in Louisiana from Jan. '67, to April, '69; at various posts in Indian country (Dakota) most of the time from May, '69, to Dec. '77; in Texas (along the Rio Grande) from Jan. '78, to Nov. '82, and since that time at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

**McCaskey, William S.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private 1st Pennsylvania Infantry April to July, 1861; 1st sergeant Company B, 79th Pennsylvania Infantry, September, 1861, to October, 1862; engaged at the battle of Perryville, Ky.; 2d lieutenant October 9, 1862; 1st lieutenant April 10, 1863; captain July 1, 1863; regiment served as veteran volunteers to July, 1865; engaged at the action of Stone River, Tenn., Deep Gap, battle of Chickamauga, siege of Chattanooga, 1st and 2d actions of Buzzard's Roost, battle of Resaca, Kennesaw Mountain, Peach-Tree Creek, action on the Chattahoochee River, investment of Atlanta, battle of Jonesboro' (wounded), Sherman's march to the sea, investment of Savannah, campaign through the Carolinas and Virginia, battles of Averysboro' and Bentonville, N.C.; mustered out July, '65; 2d lieutenant and 1st lieutenant 13th Infantry Feb. 23, 1866; adjt. 2d Batt., 13th Infantry, July, 1866; transferred to 22d Infantry September 21, 1866; regimental adjutant January to May, 1867; regimental quartermaster 22d Infantry February, 1868, to July, '69; transferred to 20th Infantry July, 1869; regimental quartermaster January to September, 1871; captain September 5, 1871; served in Dakota Territory; commanding Fort Ripley, Minn. from October, 1871, to '73; served at Forts Ripley and Snelling, Minn., to Dec. '77; Dept. Texas, Fort Brown, Dec. '77-Sept. '81; gen. recruiting service, '81-83; Fort Gibson, Ind. T., 1883.

**Bradley, Charles O.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from New Hampshire; private and first sergeant 1st New Hampshire Volunteers April to August, 1861; served around Washington and in the Shenandoah Valley; captain 13th New Hampshire Volunteers 1862, and engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, siege of Suffolk, Va., and in front of Petersburg, Va., to June, 1864; resigned; captain 1st New Hampshire Heavy Artillery August, 1864; served around

Washington, D. C., to June, 1865; 1st lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; transferred to the 20th U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army '69; captain 25th Aug. '74.

**Taylor, Rodney M.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; major 12th New York Volunteer Cavalry; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services; bvt. colonel U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services; 1st lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; unassigned August, 1869; assigned to the 20th U. S. Infantry January, 1871; captain 22d Oct., 1876.

**Maize, W. R.** Born in Penna. Appointed from Penna.; pvt. Co. K, 19th Penn. Vols., 18 April, 1861; discharged 9 Aug. 1861; 2d lieut. 78th Pa. Vols. 27 Aug., 1861; 1st lieut. 1 Sept., 1863; served as aide-de-camp to the bvt. brigadier-general commanding 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 14th A. C., during the campaign from Murfreesboro', Tenn., to Chickamauga and Chattanooga in 1863; served on the staff of the 1st Division, 14th A. C., with Bvt. Major-Generals R. W. Johnson, John H. King, and W. P. Carlin during the campaign from Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta and Jonesboro', Ga., in 1864; mustered out 4 Nov., 1864; appointed 2d lt. 2d Infantry 23 April, 1866; 1st lieut. 22 January, 1867; brevet captain 2 March, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Stone River, Tenn.; unassigned 17 April, 1869; assigned to the 20th Infy. 2 April, 1870; captain 20th Infantry May 7, 1882.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**Harwood, Paul.** Born in Penn. Appointed from Connecticut; private 8th New York State Militia April to August, 1861; in Maryland, Washington, D. C., and Virginia, and engaged at the battle of First Bull Run, Va.; second lieutenant 1st Connecticut Heavy Artillery April, 1862, and engaged in the Virginia Peninsular campaign, being captured at the battle of Gaines' Mill and exchanged August, 1862; with regiment in the defenses of Alexandria, Va., to May, 1864; first lieutenant 2d Connecticut Heavy Artillery December, 1863; joined the Army of the James and engaged in the operations in front of Bermuda Hundred, Va., to June, 1864; resigned June, 1864; major 57th U. S. Colored Troops July, 1864; commanding regiment at Huntersville, Ark., to August, 1864; acting assistant adjutant-general, headquarters U. S. Colored Troops, Department of Arkansas, to June, 1865; colonel 57th U. S. Colored Troops



June, 1865; in the Department of Arkansas to June, 1866; commanding post of Fort Stanton, N. M., August, 1866; *en route* to Fort Union, N. M., October, 1866; second lieutenant 27th U. S. Infantry March, 1867; joined regiment at Fort Philip Kearney, D. T., July, 1867; at Fort C. F. Smith, M. T., August, 1867, to June, 1868, and post adjutant from January, 1868; first lieutenant 27th U. S. Infantry January, 1868; at Fort Philip Kearney, D. T., to July, 1868; acting regimental adjutant and engaged in a campaign against the Sioux and Cheyenne Indians 1868; unassigned 14 June, '69; assigned to 20 Inf. 3 Sept., '69.

**Manley, John A.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 64 New York Infantry August, 1861; with regiment in the Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks, Gaines' Mill, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, Charles City Cross-Roads, Malvern Hill, Antietam, and Fredericksburg; 1 lieutenant 64 New York Infantry December, 1862; engaged in the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg (wounded); captain July, 1863; engaged at the battle of Bristoe Station, operations at Mine Run, battle of the Wilderness, action of Po River, and battle of Spottsylvania Court-House; taken prisoner by the rebels May, 1864, and exchanged December, 1864; 2 lieutenant 18 Infantry March 7, 1867; 1 lieutenant August 21, 1868; unassigned April 26, 1869; assigned to 20 Infantry December 15, 1870.

**Lord, Thomas W.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Maine; private 17th Maine Volunteers July, 1862; sergeant 17th Maine Volunteers August, 1862; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., to October, 1862; engaged at the battle of first Fredericksburg, Va.; second lieutenant 17th Maine Volunteers March, 1863; engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va. (wounded and lost left leg by amputation); discharged September, 1863, by reason of disability arising from wounds received; second lieutenant 17th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps December, 1863; post adjutant Indianapolis, Ind., to April, 1864; aide-de-camp on staff of the commanding general, and acting assistant adjutant-general District of Indiana; first lieutenant 17th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps June, 1864; asst. commissioner and provost-marshal Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, Richmond, Va., and Chesterfield County, Va.; brevet captain U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; second lieutenant 43d U. S. Infantry July,

1866; acting assistant adjutant-general at the headquarters; superintendent regimental recruiting service Detroit, Mich., November, 1866, to June, 1867; regimental adjutant January, 1867; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; unassigned 8 Aug., '69; assigned to 20 Inf. 14 July, '69; 1st lt. 1 Oct., '71.

**Hamner, William H.** Born in Tennessee. Appointed from New York; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Company H, and quartermaster-sergeant 1st Artillery from February 13, 1856, to October 14, 1861, and engaged in the defense of Fort Sumter, S. C., April, 1861; 2d lieutenant 3d Rhode Island Heavy Artillery October, 1861; in the Department of the South, and engaged on General Sherman's Port Royal expedition; on duty in the U. S. Signal Corps fifteen months; 1 lieutenant 3 Rhode Island Heavy Artillery May, 1863; captain June 9, 1863; 2 lieutenant 20 Infantry October 16, 1867; 1 lieutenant July 27, 1875.

**Rodman, John B.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '68; 2d lt. 20 Inf. 15 June, '68; 1st lt. 4 Aug., '75; adjt. 4 Nov., '73.

**Cushman, Herbert.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; 2 lt. 20 Inf. 23 June, '68; 1st lt. 22 Oct., '76.

**Low, William H.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Ill.; graduate M. A., class of '72; 2d lt. 20 Inf. 14 June, '72; 1st lt. 7 April, '77.

**Huston, Joseph F.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of '73; 2d lt. 20 Inf. 13 June, '73; 1st lt. 28 June, '78.

**Reynolds, Alfred.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from New Jersey; graduated from Military Academy June, 1874; 2 lieutenant 20th Infantry June 17, 1874; 1 lt. June 1, '80.

**Tilton, Palmer.** Born in Massachusetts. Apptd. from Mass.; 2d lt. 20 Inf. 15 Oct., '75; 1st lt. 22 Jan., '81.

**Foster, Herbert S.** Born in Calais, Vermont, Aug. 8, 1853. Appointed cadet from Vermont to the U. S. Mil. Academy; cadet from July 1, 1872, to June 14, 1876, when he was graduated and promoted to 2d lieutenant 20th Infantry June 15, '76; served on frontier duty at Fort A. Lincoln, Dakota, Oct. 4, to Oct. 15, 1876; on expedition down the Missouri River Oct. 15 to Nov. 10, 1876; at Fort Pembina, Dakota, Nov. 24, 1876, to Dec. 18, 1877; conducting insane soldier to Washington, D. C., on delay, and *en route* to station Dec. 18, 1877, to Jan. 31, 1878; at Fort Brown, Texas, Jan. 31, 1878, to May 18,

1880, except while on leave of absence, Feb. 27 to June 3, 1879, and on detached service at Santa Maria, Texas, October 14 to Oct. 22, 1879; acting as regimental adjutant and acting assistant adjutant-general District of the Rio Grande May 14 to June 17, 1878; on detached service with Light Battery "F," 2d Artillery, at Corpus Christi, Texas, May 20, 1880, to May 3, 1881; absent, with leave, on surgeon's certificate of disability as result of injuries received in line of duty May 8 to Nov. 30, 1881; 1st lieutenant 20th Infantry June 4, 1880; at Fort Dodge, Kansas, Nov. 30, 1881, to Oct. 2, 1882, except while absent on detached service as member of general court-martial at Fort Lyon, Colorado, April 22 to May 7, 1882, and conducting convicts to military prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, June 15 to 20, 1882, and investigating trouble between troops and citizens at Fort Larned, Kansas, July 29 to 30, 1882; at Fort Supply, Indian Territory, October 9, 1882, to date, except while absent on detached service, conducting recruits from cantonment on north fork of the Canadian, I.T., to Fort Supply, I.T., Nov. 2 to 7, 1882.

**Dent, John C.** Born in Oregon. Appointed from Fla.; 2d lt. 20th Inf. 15 Aug., '76; 1st lt. 6 May, '82.

*Second Lieutenants.*

**Sharp, Frederick D.** Born in Missouri. Appointed from District of Columbia; 2d lieutenant 20th Infantry December 14, 1876.

**Greene, Henry A.** Born in N.Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of '79; 2d lt. 20th Inf. 13 June, '79.

**Irons, James A.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '79; 2d lt. 20th Inf. 13 June, '79.

**Rogers, James S.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Colorado; graduate M. A., class of '80; 2d lt. 20th Inf. 12 June, '80.

**Moore, Henry B., Jr.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from Missouri; graduated from Military Academy June, 1880; 2d lieutenant 20th Infantry June 12, '80.

**Webber, Edwin H.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2d lt. 20th Infantry 24 Nov., '80.

**Hill, Roland G.** Born in Iowa. Appointed from Iowa; graduate M. A., class of '81; 2d lt. 20th Inf. 11 June, '81.

**Morrison, John F.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of '81; 2d lt. 20th Inf. 11 June, '81.

**Waters, James H.** Born in Wis. Appointed from Wis.; graduate M. A., class of '81; 2d lt. 20th Inf. 11 June, '81.

**Alvord, Benjamin, Jr.** Born in Washington Territory. Appointed from Dis-

trict of Columbia; graduated from Military Academy June, 1882; 2d lieutenant 20th Infantry June 13, 1882.

**TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.**

*Colonel.*

**Morrow, Henry A.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Michigan; colonel 24th Michigan Volunteers August, 1862; joined Army of the Potomac September, 1862; engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, action of Fitzhugh Crossing, battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg (wounded), Wilderness (wounded), and Dabney's Mills, Va. (severely wounded); commanding Brigade, winter of 1863, to 1864; commanding expedition to Port Royal, Va., April, 1863; commanding expedition to Westmoreland Court-House, Va., June, 1863; commanding Brigade in the operations of the Army of the Potomac under General Grant, and assigned to duty according to his brevet rank of brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; brevet major-general U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Dabney's Mills, Va.; lieutenant-colonel 36th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; trans. to 13 Inf. 15 March, '69; colonel 21 Inf. 27 April, '70.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Chambers, Alexander.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1853; brevet 2d lt. 5th Infantry July 1, 1853; 2d lt. March 3, 1855; regimental adjutant June 9, 1857, to Aug. 7, 1861; 1st lt. Jan. 19, 1859; served in garrison at Fort Columbus, N. Y.; frontier duty, against the Seminole Indians in Florida; in garrison Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; frontier duty Utah expedition, New Mexico, Fort Fauntleroy, N. M.; on Navajo expedition 1853-61; captain 18th Infantry May 14, 1861; mustering duty in Iowa April, 1861-March, 1862; engaged in the actions of the Tennessee and Mississippi campaign April 4-Sept. 19, 1862; wounded twice at the battle of Shiloh, and wounded at the battle of Iuka, which disabled him; engaged in the operations of the Vicksburg campaign Jan.-Aug. 1863; in command of Brigade at Vicksburg Aug. 1863, to Feb. 1864; on duty in Iowa May-Nov. 1864; in command of Battalion, 18th Infantry, at Look-out Mountain Jan.-Aug. 1865; on duty

at Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 1865; Louisville, Ky., Oct.-Nov. 1865; frontier duty Nov. 1865-June, 1866; col. 16 Iowa Vol. March 24, 1862; brevet major April 7, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.; brevet lt.-col. Sept. 19, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Iuka, Miss.; brevet col. July 4, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; brig.-gen. vol. Aug. 11, 1863, to April 6, 1864; brevet brig.-gen. vol. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Champion Hills, Miss., Feb. 4, 1864, and Meridian, Miss., Feb. 14, 1864; transferred to 27 Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; major 22d Infantry March 5, 1867; transferred to 10th Infantry March 15, 1869; unassigned June 24, 1869; assigned to 4th Infantry Feb. 4, 1870; lt.-col. 21 Infantry Oct. 22, 1876.

#### *Major.*

**Pearson, Edwd. P.** Born in Pennsylvania. Private in Ringgold Artillery, 25th Pa. Vols., April 18 to May 1, 1861; 1st lt. and adjutant 25th Pa. Vols. May 1 to June 24, 1861; 1st lieutenant. 17th Regular Infantry May 14, 1861, accepted June 24, 1861; promoted captain 17th Regular Infantry Aug. 16, 1862; promoted major by brevet 3 May, 1863, for "gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va."; promoted lieutenant. col. by brevet Sept. 1, 1864, for "gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign"; 1862, served with the 17th Regular Infantry, in the Army of the Potomac (Fitz John Porter's 5th Army Corps), at the siege of Yorktown, Va., battles of Guinea's Mill, Va., Malvern Hill, Va., second Bull Run, Va., Antietam, Md., Fredericksburg, Va.; 1863, served on the staff of Major-General Howard, commanding 11th Army Corps, in the Army of the Potomac, at the battles of Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Pa.; in the fall of 1863 transferred with Gen. Howard's Army Corps to the Army of the Cumberland, in Tennessee, and participated in the battles of Lookout Valley, Tenn., Chattanooga, Tenn., and the march to the relief of Knoxville; 1864, as a staff officer with Major-General Howard, commanding the 4th Army Corps, participated in battle of Resaca, Ga., in the skirmishing and battles in the vicinity of New Hope Church, Ga., Dallas, Ga., Picket's Mill, Ga., and Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.; as a staff officer with Major-General Stanley, commanding 4th Army Corps, participated in the battles of Jonesboro', Ga. (which gave us Atlanta), and

Lovejoy Station, Ga.; served as a staff officer to Major-General Howard, commanding the right wing of General Sherman's army, on the march through Georgia from Atlanta to Savannah; 1865, as a staff officer to Major-General Howard, commanding the right wing of General Sherman's army, participated in the march from Savannah, Ga., to Goldsboro', N. C., including the battle of Bentonville, N. C.; in the summer of 1865, at Louisville, Ky., as chief commissary of musters of the Army of the Tennessee, on the staff of Major-General Logan, superintending the muster-out of troops; April, 1866, accompanied the 17th Infantry to Texas; Sept. 1866, to Nov. 1868, on recruiting service, rejoining 17th Infantry in Texas; April, 1869, to April, 1870, with 17th Infantry in Virginia and North Carolina; May, 1870, to Oct. 1873, with the 17th Infantry on frontier service in Dakota and Montana Territories; Oct. 1873, to March, 1874, on sick-leave of absence (broken leg); March, 1874, to July, 1875, with 17th Infantry on frontier service in Dakota Territory; leave of absence for two months; August, 1875, to July, 1878, with 17th Infantry on frontier service in Dakota Territory; leave of absence for two months; September, 1878, to November, 1880, with 17th Infantry on frontier service in Dakota and Montana Territories; Nov. 1880, to May, 1881, on leave of absence, rejoining 17th Infantry in Montana Territory; May 19, 1881, promoted major 21st Infantry, joining that regiment Sept. 1881, serving on the frontiers of Idaho Territory and Oregon; at present (March, 1883) in command of the U. S. troops at Fort Klamath, Oregon.

#### *Captains.*

**Miles, Evan.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 1st lieutenant. 12th U. S. Inf. Aug. 1861; recruiting duty December, 1861, to May, 1862; with regiment, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, battles of Spottsylvania, Wilderness, North Anna, Bethesda Church, Weldon Railroad, and Chapin's Farm, Virginia; brevet captain U. S. A. for gallant services at battle of Weldon Railroad, Va.; captain 12th Inf. January, 1865; trans. to 21st Inf. Dec. 1866.

**Downey, George M.** Born in Md. Appointed from Va.; 1st lieutenant. 14th U. S. Inf. October, 1861; capt. 14th U. S. Inf. October, 1865; transferred to the 32d U. S. Inf. September, 1866; transferred to the



21st U.S. Inf. April, 1869; bvt. capt. U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet major U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

**Burton, George H.** Born in Del. Appointed from Del.; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2d lieutenant. 12th Inf. June 23, '65; 1st lieutenant. June 23, '65; transferred to 21st Inf. Sept. 21, '66; captain Aug. 16, '71.

**Pollock, Robert.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Cal.; sergeant. Co. H, 1st Va. Vol., Jan. 6, '47; 2d lieutenant. 1st Va. Vol. May 6, '47; must. out July 31, '48; major. 3d Cal. Vol. Sept. 4, '61; lieutenant-col. Dec. 12, '61; col. Mar. 29, '63; must. out Nov. 14, '64; lieutenant-col. 2d Cal. Vol. Jan. 7, '65; col. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith and mer. ser.;" must. out June 23, '66; 1st lieutenant. 32d Inf. July 28, '66; acc. Feb. 18, 1867; transferred to 21st Inf. April 19, 1869; captain Feb. 19, '73.

**Jocelyn, Stephen P.** Born in Vt. Appointed from Vt.; private. Co. A, 6th Vt. Vol., Aug. 22, '63; discharged July 6, '64; 1st lieutenant. 115th U. S. C. T. Aug. 1, '64; must. out Feb. 10, '66; 2d lieutenant. 6th Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. April 13, '66; 1st lieutenant. July 28, '66; hon. must. out Jan. 1, '71; 2d lieutenant. 21st Inf. March 9, '71; acc. May 23, '71; 1st lieutenant. 21st Inf. Apr. 14, '73, with rank from July 28, '66 (act Feb. 25, '73); captain. May 19, '74.

**Spurgin, William F.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ind.; 1st lieutenant. 54th Indiana Inf. June 19, 1862; mustered out Sept. 26, 1862; captain 15th U. S. Colored Troops April 9, 1864; transferred to 100th U. S. Col. Inf. June 9, 1864; mustered out Dec. 26, 1865; 1st lieutenant. 38th Inf. July 28, 1866; transferred to 24th Inf. Nov. 11, 1869; unassigned April 14, 1870; assigned to 21st Inf. Jan. 1, 1871; captain June 2, 1876; regimental quartermaster 38th Inf. March 29, 1867, to Nov. 11, 1869; regimental quartermaster 21st Inf. July 8, 1874, to June 2, 1876; brevet captain March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Johnsonville, Tenn.; brevet major March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; brevet major vol. March 13, 1865, for special gallantry at Johnsonville in November, 1864, and at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1864, and for faithful and meritorious services in the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands; quartermaster and commissary Battalion of Cadets, treasurer Military Academy since Sept. 2, 1881.

**Boyle, William H.** Born in Bay Ridge, Long Island, New York. Appointed 2d lieutenant 5th New York Artillery Janu-

ary 19, 1862; served with company in New York Harbor and Baltimore, Md., to May, 1862, and at Harper's Ferry, Va., up to the surrender of that place by General Dixon Miles (col. 2d Inf.), September 15, 1862 (in the engagement 13th, 14th, and 15th); prisoner of war; on duty at Annapolis, Md., and Chicago, Ill., to November, 1862 (when exchanged); on duty in charge guard at West Hospital Building, Baltimore, Md., guarding wounded Confederate officers, to September, 1863; with company and post adjutant Fort Marshall, Md., to March, 1864; then ordered with company to Harper's Ferry, Va., Department of West Virginia, General Franz Sigel commanding; in command of company and present in all engagements and battles during the campaigns of the army under General David Hunter, U. S. Army, to Lynchburg, Va., and his retreat over the West Virginia Mountains into the Kanawha Valley, West Virginia; also General George Crook, U. S. Army, in his campaign in Loudon and Shenandoah Valleys, and General Philip H. Sheridan, U. S. Army, in his campaign in the Shenandoah and Virginia Valleys, to November, 1864; asst. provost-marshal at Harper's Ferry, Va., November 6, 1864 (General John D. Stronson, headquarters); promoted 1st lieutenant 5th New York Artillery 27th December, 1864; hon. must. out 9th March, 1865; captain 5th New York Artillery March 25, 1865; appointed inspector 2d Brigade, 2d Infantry Division, Dept. of West Virginia, April 17, 1865; promoted major 5th New York Artillery May 20, 1865, and commanded battery and troop in the defenses of Maryland Heights, Md.; hon. must. out July 19, 1865; appointed 2d lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry May 10, 1866; joined regiment at Taylor Barracks, Louisville, Ky., and assigned to duty with Company "B," stationed at Jeffersonville, Ind.; post adjutant and with company to December, 1866; at Taylor Barracks, Ky., to May, 1867; commanding troops and post Warsaw, Ky., to September, 1868; promoted 1st lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry Aug. 15, 1867; on duty as executive officer Freedmen's Bureau to Dec. 1868; at Taylor Barracks, Ky., and Atlanta, Ga., to April, 1869; awaiting orders Bay Ridge, Long Island, N. Y., to July, 1869; appointed acting Indian agent Umatilla Indian Agency, Oregon, May 7, 1869; at Umatilla Indian Agency, Oregon, to May, 1871; assigned to the 21st U. S. Infantry December 15, 1870; *en route* to join company in the Dept. of Arizona, in charge of recruits, from May to August,

1871, and joined company at Whipple Barracks, Prescott, Arizona; commanding company and post to Feb. 1872; with company at post to August, 1872 (participated in two (2) scouts while in the department, and recommended for a brevet by department commander); *en route* to Department of the Columbia from August to October, 1872; stationed with company at Vancouver Barracks, W. T., to Dec. 1, 1872; left Vancouver, W. T., with Battalion, 21 U. S. Infantry, for the (Lava Beds, California) campaign against Modoc Indians December 1, 1872; detailed acting adjt. quartermaster and commissary of subsistence of the battalion, December 4, 1872, and asst. quartermaster and commissary of subsistence for the troops in the field December 20, 1872 (on duty in the field to July, 1873); act. asst. adjutant-general Dept. of the Columbia (in the field) from June 23, 1873, to July 28, 1873; recommended for brevet for services during the Modoc campaign by General Jeff. C. Davis commanding; on duty as aide-de-camp to Brevet Major-General Jeff. C. Davis, U. S. Army, from August 1, 1873, to September 1, 1874; on duty per order W. D. as act. chief commissary of subsistence, and depot commissary of subsistence, Department of the Columbia, from January 21, 1874, to November 21, 1874, and from June 27, 1876, to Sept. 7, 1876; on duty per order Secretary of War; inspector of Indian supplies for Oregon, Washington Tery., and Alaska, from October 20, 1874, to July 30, 1876 (visited the Indians in Alaska and throughout the Dept. of the Columbia during this time); aide-de-camp to Bvt. Maj.-Genl. O. O. Howard, U. S. Army, commanding Dept. of the Columbia from May 13, 1875, to June 4, 1877; promoted captain 21st U. S. Infantry April 23, 1877; on duty with company and in command post Fort Lapwai, Idaho, from June 8, 1877, to September 28, 1877; *en route* with company from Oct. 9 to Oct. 17, 1877, from Fort Lapwai, Idaho, to Vancouver Barracks, W. T.; ordered with company in the campaign against hostile Bannock and Piute Indians June 5, 1878; in the field until September 17, 1878, when the battalion again returned to Vancouver Barracks, W. T. (engaged in battle Umatilla Agency); orders with company November 20, 1878, to proceed to John Day River and capture Chief Niackerry and his band of Indians, who had left their reservation without permission and would not return; captured the band on the 22d and sent them to their reservation, and brought Niackerry and seven (7) of his chief men to

Vancouver Barracks, W. T., Nov. 26, 1878; remained in command of company at Vancouver Barracks, W. T., to March, 1879; detailed in charge of delegation of Indians (Moses and chiefs of Umatilla, Walla Walla, and Cayouse Indians) conducting them to Washington, D. C., from March 26 to May 10, 1879; at Vancouver Bks., W. T., to March 8, 1880; *en route* with company to San Francisco, Cal.; arrived March 11, 1880, at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May 3, 1880, and then returned to Vancouver Barracks, W. T., and remained on duty with slight intermission up to the present time (1883).

**Evans, George W.** Born in Maryland; appointed from Maryland; captain 1 Md. Infantry Dec. 23, 1861; mustered out Dec. 23, 1864; 2d lt. 32 Infantry Jan. 22, 1867; 1st lt. Dec. 9, 1867; unassigned April 19, 1869; assigned to 21 Infantry Oct. 21, 1869; captain March 20, 1879; adjutant 21 Infantry Aug. 31, 1871, to March 20, 1879; brevet 1st lt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet captain March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

**Stone, Ebenezer W.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; captain 1st Mass. Infantry May 24, 1861; mustered out May 25, 1864; lt.-col. 61 Mass. Infantry Feb. 28, 1865; mustered out July 16, 1865; 2d lt. 12 Infantry May 11, 1866; transferred to 21 Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; 1st lt. March 26, 1868; unassigned April 19, 1869; assigned to 21 Infantry Dec. 15, 1870; captain Nov. 11, 1879; A. D. C. Sept. 25, 1868, to May 1, 1869; brevet 1st lieutenant March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Williamsburg, Va.; brevet captain March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Williamsburg, Va.; brevet maj. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; brevet lt.-col. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet col. vol. April 9, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign resulting in the fall of Richmond, Va., and the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. R. E. Lee.

**Hughey, James A.** Born in Delaware. Appointed from Delaware; 1 lt. 3 Del. Inf. 7 Nov. '61; captain 5 Dec., '62; hon. must. out 6 Dec., '64; captain 8 U. S. Vet. Inf. 7 Sept., '65; hon. must. out 23 April, '66; 2d lt. 36 Inf. 28 July, '66; 1st lt. 21 May, '68; unassigned 19 May, '69; assigned to 21 Inf. 15 Dec., '71; captain 15 Aug., '80.

*First Lieutenants.*

**Bradley, Thomas H.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Missouri; private Missouri Cavalry December, 1861; on extra duty as clerk at the headquarters, Department of the Mississippi, March to August, 1862; at the headquarters of the army to September, 1862; at the headquarters Department of the Ohio to June, 1863; captain and assistant adjutant-general U. S. Volunteers June, 1863; temporary duty in the Department of the Ohio June, 1863; in the field, reorganizing the 1st, 2d, 7th, and 8th Tennessee Volunteers, June to August, 1863; ordered to Washington August, 1863; on duty in the War Department, Washington, D. C.; major and assistant adjutant-general U. S. Volunteers May, 1865; second lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry May, 1866; brevet 1st lieutenant and captain U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; first lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry August, 1868; in the War Department, Washington, D. C., from 1868 to 1882.

**Ross, John M.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from New York; 2 lt. 38 U. S. C. Inf. 3 March, '65; 1 lt. 17 June, '67; hon. must. out 21 March, '67; 2 lt. 21 Inf. 7 March, '67; 1 lt. 15 Oct., '71.

**Ebstein, Frederick H. E.** Born in Prussia, April 21, 1847; enlisted in general service Nov. 18, 1864, and assigned to Co. H, 4th U. S. Inf.; joined company in Virginia; appointed corporal August, 1865; served at Battery Barracks, N. Y. H., Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., Fort Wayne, Mich., 1865-66; promoted sergeant January, 1866; chief clerk Headquarters Dept. of the Ohio and at Headqrs. Dept. of the Lakes, Detroit, Mich., to March, 1867; at Headquarters Dept. of the Platte, Omaha, Neb., March to October, 1867; appointed 2d lieutenant 18th Inf. Sept. 12, 1867; at Fort Fetterman, D. T., to June, 1868; at Fort Sedgwick, Col. T. (post adjutant, A.A.Q.M., and A.C.S.) to March, 1869, and at Atlanta, Georgia, April, 1869; on waiting orders, by reason of consolidation of 18th and 25th Inf., to July, 1869; assigned to 21st Inf. July, 1869, at Camp Date Creek, A. T. (post adjutant, A.A.Q.M., and A.C.S., and in charge of Apache-Mojave and Apache-Yuma Indians), September, 1869, to August, 1872; at Camp San Juan Island, W. T. (post adjutant, A.A.Q.M., and A.C.S.), September, 1872, to March, 1874; on detached service at Sitka, Alaska, September and October, 1873; promoted 1st lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1873; at Vancouver Barracks, W. T., to May, 1873; and at Fort

Klamath, Oregon (acting asst. adjt.-gen. District of the Lakes, and post adjutant), May, 1874, to July, 1876; appointed regtl. quartermaster 21st Inf. July 19, 1876, and on duty as A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. Vancouver Barracks, W. T.; acting chief quartermaster in the field, Nez Percé Expedition (on staff of Brevet Maj.-Gen. O. O. Howard), June to October, 1877; engaged against hostile Nez Percé Indians at Cottonwood, Idaho, and Camas Meadows, Montana; chief quartermaster in the field, Bannock Expedition (on staff of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. O. O. Howard), June to September, 1878; engaged against hostile Bannock Indians at Umatilla Agency, Oregon; disbursing quartermaster for the Bannock Expedition, Vancouver Barracks, W. T., September, 1878, to December, 1879; at Vancouver Barracks, W. T., to September, 1880; resigned appointment as regimental Q.M. September 30, 1882; on general recruiting service (depot adjutant, principal depot David's Island, N. Y. H.), October, 1880, to October, 1882; on leave of absence in Europe to May, 1883; at Fort Canby, W. T. (post adjt., A.A.Q.M., and A.C.S.), May, 1883.

**Rheem, Edward B.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; pvt. Co. "A," 7th Pa. Res. Inf., July 8, '64; discharged June 16, '64; 2d lieutenant 32d Inf. Oct. 30, '67; trans. to 21 Inf. April 19, '69; unassigned Aug. 19, '69; assigned to 21st Inf. Jan. 29, '71; 1st lieutenant July 8, '74.

**Fletcher, Robert H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 2d lieutenant 21st Inf. July 27, '72; 1st lieutenant April 23, '77.

**Cornman, Daniel.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1873; 2d lieutenant 21st Inf. June 13, '73; 1st lieutenant June 17, '77.

**Duncan, Joseph W.** Born in Texas, June 29, 1853. Appointed from Mo.; 2d lieutenant 21st Inf. Oct. 1, 1873; 1 lieutenant May 10, 1878.

**Wood, Charles E. S.** Born at Erie, Pa., Feb. 20, 1852. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '74; 2d lieutenant 21 Inf. 17 June, '74; acting aide-de-camp to General Howard, campaign against hostile Nez Percés Indians, 1877; adjutant-general of troops in the field in the above campaign, and as such was present at the negotiation of Joseph's surrender Oct. 5, 1877; adjutant-general in the field, campaign against hostile Bannocks and Piutes, 1878; present at the negotiations preliminary to settling Sulk-tash-kasha (Chief Moses) on the Chelan Reservation, and sent to Washington to represent General Howard in the matter before the War and Interior Departments Oct. and



Nov. 1878; sent to Yakima by Gen. Howard as his representative to procure release of Chief Moses from custody under charge of accessory to murder of certain whites, March, 1879; acting judge-advocate Department Columbia to December 31, 1880; junior counsel in *Williams vs. Graham* (third judicial district, W. T.), involving the right of a government officer to prohibit fishing with set nets in tide-water adjacent to a government reservation, 1880; transferred with General Howard to Department West Point; adjutant Military Academy 28 Feb., 1881, to 8 Sept., '81; acting judge-advocate Dept. West Point 8 Sept., 1881, to 1 Sept., 1862; transferred with Gen. Howard to Dept. of Platte; War Dept. 1882. Civil history: admitted to the bar of Washington Territory as attorney and counsellor-at-law, 1880; Ph. B., School of Political Science, Columbia College, N. Y., 1882; LL. B. and M. A., Columbia College, N. Y., 1883.

**Wittech, Willis.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1874; 2 lt. 21 Inf. 17 June, '74; 1 lt. 7 Aug., '79.

**Williams, Charles A.** Born in Va. Appointed from Mo.; graduated from M. A. June 17, 1874; 2d lt. 21 Infantry June 17, 1874; 1st lt. Nov. 11, 1879.

**Eltonhead, Francis E.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '75; 2 lt. 21 Inf. 16 June, '75; 1 lt. 15 Aug., '80.

**Bonesteel, Charles H.** Born in Conn. Apptd. from Dak.; graduate M. A., class of '76; 2d lt. 21 Inf. 15 June, '76; 1st lt. 1883.

**Farrow, Edward S.** Born in Maryland, 1855. Apptd. cadet from Md. in '72; graduated from Military Academy June 15, 1876; 2 lt. 21 Inf. June 18, 1876; commanded company throughout the Nez Percés campaign in 1877; commanded a company throughout the Bannock and Piute war in 1878; commanded troops and Indian scouts in the field, and captured the tribe of hostile "Sheep Eater" Indians in Salmon River Mountains in 1879, and was nominated by President Hayes for the brevets of first lieutenant and captain; instructor of tactics at Mil. Academy since Feb. 23, 1881; author of "Mountain Scouting" and "Military Gymnastics," adopted as text-book at West Point; promoted first lieutenant, Sept. 17, 1883.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Bailey, Harry L.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '76; 2 lt. 21 Inf. 15 June, '76.

**Patten, F. Jarvis.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduated from M.

A., June 15, 1877; additional 2d lt. 21 Infantry June 15, 1877; 2d lt. June 17, 1877.

**Sparrow, Solomon E.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduated from M. A. June 14, 1878; 2d lt. 21 Infantry June 14, 1878.

**Truitt, Charles M.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Kansas; graduate M. A., class of '74; 2d lt. 21 Inf. 13 June, '79.

**Parke, John S., Jr.** Born in Tenn. Appointed from Tenn.; graduate M. A., class of '79; 2 lt. 21 Inf. 13 June, '79.

**Brooke, Edward H.** Born in Oregon. Appointed from Oregon; 2d lt. 21 Inf. 23 Nov. '79.

**Hearn, Lawrence J.** Born in Texas. Apptd. from Ky.; 2d lt. 21 Inf. 24 Nov., 1880.

**Keman, Francis J.** Born in Fla. Appointed from Fla.; 2d lt. 21 Inf. 11 June, 1881.

## **TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.**

### *Colonel.*

**Stanley, David S.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '52; bvt. 2d lt. 2d Drag. 1st July, '52; 2d lieutenant. 6th Sept., '53; 2d lt. 1st Cav. 3d March, '55; captain 4th Cav. 16th March, '61; frontier duty 1852-61, serving with distinction against Indians, especially the Comanches; served in several actions in Missouri in '61; brigadier-gen. vols. 28th Sept., '61; major-general 29th Nov., '62. He commanded a division of the army of General Rosecrans at the battle of Corinth, Oct. 4, 1862, and distinguished himself as commander of all the cavalry at the great battle of Stone River, which ended Jan. 2, 1863. About August 1, 1864, he obtained command of the 4th Corps in Sherman's army, then near Atlanta. General Stanley and his corps were sent back to Nashville in October, 1864, with orders to report to General Thomas. He took part in the battle of Franklin, November 30, 1864, where he was severely wounded. He was brevetted brigadier- and major-general U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallantry. Appointed colonel 22d Infantry July 28, 1866. In 1872-73 he commanded expeditions in Dakota and Montana, where he had several successful encounters with hostile Sioux Indians.

### *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Dallas, Alexander J.** Born in D. C. Appointed from at large; private Co. H, 3d Battalion D. C. Vols., April 27, 1861; discharged June 11, 1861; captain 12th

Infantry May 14, 1861; recruiting duty New York City May, 1862; commanding company and engaged in defense of Harper's Ferry, Va.; recruiting duty New York City June to August, 1862; in Gen. Banks' retreat from Culpepper, Va., and engaged at the action of White Sulphur Springs, Va.; with the 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of Antietam and Fredericksburg; commissary of musters 4th Corps and at Draft Camp, Carlisle, Penna., to Sept. 1863; acting field-officer of the regiment, and engaged at the operations of Mine Run, Virginia; commanding regiment at Kettle Run, Va., Nov. 1863, to March, 1864; president of board to examine candidates for transfer to the U. S. Navy, and in command of a detachment to Baltimore, Md., May, 1864; joined regiment and engaged in action on the Norfolk Railroad and at the siege of Petersburg, Va., to June 28, 1864; aide-de-camp to the provost-marshal general Army of the Potomac July-Nov. 1864; acting provost-marshal-general Army of the Potomac Oct. and November, 1864; in charge of lines of transportation of the armies operating against Richmond, Va., Washington, D. C., to April, 1865; commanding 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, at Elmira, New York, Sept. 1865; Fort Hamilton Sept. 1865; Richmond, Va., Jan. 1866; Petersburg and City Point, Va., Dec. 1866; brevet major July 30, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.; transferred to 30th Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; major 23d Infantry Feb. 22, 1869. Naval history: midshipman U. S. Navy 1846-50; aide-de-camp to Commodore Perry during latter part of Mexican war; second lieutenant U. S. Marine Corps October, 1854; resigned September, 1855. Civil history: hydrographic aid U. S. Coast Survey on California coast and connected with surveys of James River, Va., Beaufort Harbor and Cape Fear River, N. C., Charleston, S. C., Savannah River and Calivogue Sound, Ga.; attached to a party engaged in deep-sea soundings for delineation of Gulf Stream; in charge of repairs of coast-survey vessels; assistant to architect-in-chief Central Park, New York City.

*Major.*

**Hall, Robert H.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Ill.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1860; brevet 2d lt. 5th Infantry July 1, 1860; on frontier duty 1861; served during the war of the rebellion; 2d lieutenant 10th Infantry Jan. 23, 1861; 1st lt. June 1, 1861; captain Aug. 31, 1863; operations and actions in New Mexico June, 1861, to

Aug. 1862; actions of the Rappahannock campaign Dec. 1862, to Jan. 1863; special duty Washington March-Sept. 1863; aide-de-camp to General Hooker Sept. 1863, to July, 1864; operations and actions about Chattanooga October, 1863, to May, 1864; actions incident to the invasion of Georgia May 5 to July 25, 1864; commanding 10th Infantry Aug. 1864; wounded at Weldon Railroad, Va.; on sick-leave Aug.-Nov. 1864; commanding regiment at Fort Columbus, N. Y., Nov. to Dec. 1864; Fort Potter, N. Y., Burksville, Va., and Washington, D. C., Dec. 1864, to Oct. 1865; frontier duty 1865-71; at Military Academy 1871-78; on frontier duty 1878-79; on duty at Fort Porter, N. Y., 1879-83; major 22d Infantry May 21, 1883; on frontier duty 1883; brevet major Nov. 24, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; brevet lt.-col. Aug. 19, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in battle on the Weldon Railroad, Va.

*Captains.*

**Dickey, Charles J.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; first lieutenant 13th Infantry 14 May, 1861; brevet captain 4 July, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; brevet major 1 Sept. '64, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign and in the battle of Jonesboro', Ga.; captain 13th Infantry 5 Nov. '64; transferred to 31st Infantry 21 Sept., 1866; transferred to 22d Infantry 15 May, '69; asst. com. of muster 2d and 3d Division, 15th Army Corps; com. of muster 15th Army Corps from May, '63, to July, '65; participating in the campaign against Vicksburg, Atlanta, and march to the sea, battles of Chickasaw Bayou, Arkansas Post, assault on Vicksburg May 19, 1863, Missionary Ridge, Resaca, Dallas, assault on Kenesaw Mountain, Atlanta, July 22 and 28, '64, Jonesboro'; on duty in War Department Feb. '72, to April, '73; Yellowstone expedition in 1873; commanding Fort Mackinac, Mich., from July, 1874, to June, 1875; Sioux campaign, Gen. Terry's expedition, in '76; commanding post of San Antonio, Texas, Feb. '80, to Nov. '82; commanding Fort Marey, N. M., since November, '82.

**Clarke, Francis.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Co. G, 3d Infantry, June 4, 1850, to June 28, 1861; 2d lt. 13th Infantry May 14, 1861; 1st lt. Oct. 24, 1861; captain Oct. 10, 1865; transferred to 31st Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 22d Infantry May 15, 1869; engaged at the action of Chickasaw Bayou,

storming of Arkansas Post, action of Walnut Hill, siege of Vicksburg, action of Colliersville, and battle of Missionary Ridge; brevet captain July 4, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; brevet major Nov. 24, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn.; at Crow Creek Agency, D. T.

**Irvine, Javan B.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Minn.; private Co. A, 1st Minn. Infantry, April 29, 1861; discharged May 15, 1861; private Co. A, 1st Minn. Infantry, July 9, 1861; discharged Dec. 2, 1861; 1st lieutenant 13th Infantry Oct. 36, 1861; captain April 7, 1866; transferred to 22d Infantry Sept. 22, 1861; regimental quartermaster 13th Infantry Nov. 1, 1862, to March 1, 1865.

**Miner, Charles W.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private Co. D, 2d Ohio Inf., 17th April, '61, to 9th August, '61; captain 22d Ohio Inf. 1st May, '62; honorably must. out 28th Aug., '65; 2d lt. 19th Inf. 31st March, '66; trans. to 28th Inf. 21st Sept., '66; 1st lt. 1st Jan., '67; capt. 22d Inf. 7th March, '67.

**Goodloe, Archibald H.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; graduated from M. A. June 23, 1865; 2d lt. 13th Infantry June 23, 1865; 1st lieutenant June 23, 1865; transferred to 22d Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; captain July, 1872; served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and on frontier duty 1865-66; quartermaster 2d Battalion 13th Infantry May 8, 1866, to Sept. 21, 1866; regimental quartermaster 22d Infantry Jan. 1, 1867, to Jan. 31, 1868; adjutant 22d Infantry Jan. 31, 1868, to March 1, 1869; regimental quartermaster 22d Infantry July 30, 1869, to July 1, 1873.

**Hooton, Mott.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; first sergeant 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers June, 1861; second lieutenant 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers July, 1861; captain 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers October, 1861; at the headquarters of General McCall, commanding the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, October, 1861, to June, 1862; in the movement of Gen. McDowell's corps to Fredericksburg, Va., May, 1862; engaged at the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, retreat to Harrison's Landing, battle of second Bull Run (severely wounded), Gettysburg, movement to Centreville, battle of Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, action of New Hope Church, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court-House, and Bethesda Church, Va.; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign of the Wilderness, Va.; second lieutenant

13th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; first lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; transferred to the 31st U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; trans. to 22d Inf. '69; captain 5th Aug., '72.

**Thorne, Platt M.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; captain 150 N. Y. Infantry Oct. 10th, 1862; mustered out June 8, 1865; 2d lt. 13th Infantry Feb. 23, 1866; 1st lt. April 5, 1866; transferred to 31 Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 22d Infantry May 15, 1869; captain Mar. 4, 1879; regimental quartermaster 22d Infantry July 1, 1872, to Mar. 4, 1879; brevet major vol. Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; bvt. lieutenant-col. vol. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services; assigned to duty May 26, 1865, as assistant inspector-general of the Army of Georgia, with the rank and pay of lieutenant-col., per S. O. 254, War Dept.; mustered out as lieutenant-col.

**Conway, William.** Born in Albany, N. Y. Assisted to recruit and organize Co. "G," 73d N. Y. Vols., and mustered in the service U. S. as 1st lieutenant at Camp Scott, S. I., N. Y. H., June 27th, 1861; defenses of Washington until Nov. 1861; expedition to lower Maryland on the Potomac 1861; night expedition from Port Tobacco, Md., to Mathias Point, Va., accompanied by gunboats Dec. 1861; ordered Liverpool Point, Md.; night expedition into Virginia on lower Potomac accompanied by gunboat Jany. 1862; expedition to Stafford C. H. spring 1862; siege of Yorktown, Va., April and May, 1862; participated in the following engagements: Williamsburg, Va., May, 1862; Fair Oaks, Va., May 31st and June 27th, 1862; Seven Days' retreat before Richmond, Va., June and July, 1862; Frazer's Farm, Va., June, '62; Malvern Hill, Va., July, '62; expedition to Malvern Hill, August, 1862; Haymarket, Bristoe Station, August, 1862; Bull Run, Va., Aug. '62; Chantilly, Va., Sept. '62; Chancellorsville, Va., May, '63; Gettysburg, Pa., July 2 and 3, '63; Manassas Gap, Wapping Heights, Va., July, '63; Locust Grove, Mine Run, Va., fall '63; Wilderness, Va., May, '64; Spottsylvania, Va., May, '64; North Anna River, Va., May, '64; Cold Harbor, Va., May, '64; Petersburg, Va., June, '64; honorably mustered out June, '64; employed in Drafting Bureau, N. Y., '65; appointed 2d lieutenant 16th Infy. March 22, '66; ordered to Nashville, Tenn., July, '66; ordered to Middle Tenn. Sept. '66; transferred to 25th Infy. Sept. '66; ordered to Memphis, Tenn.,



Dec. '66; ordered to take station Paducah spring '67; promoted 1st lt. April 4, '67; ordered to join company at Memphis, Tenn., fall '67; ordered to take station at Covington and Mason Depot, Tenn., and to Pulaski, Dodge, Twiggs, and Wilcox Counties, Ga., during the elections '68; unassigned April, '69; ordered to open rendezvous at Davenport, Iowa, July, '69; ordered to Leavenworth, Kas., Depot Dec. '69; assigned to 22d Infy. April, '70; ordered to Fort Sully, Dak., Aug. '70; escorting engineers N. P. R. R. survey to Powder River, Monta., under Gen. Stanley, '72; expedition up Yellowstone under Genl. Stanley, '73; ordered to Fort Gratiot, Mich., July, '74; ordered to New Orleans, La., during riots, '74; returned to Fort Gratiot, Mich., May, '75; ordered to Yellowstone River, Monta., with companies of regt. to reinforce command under Genl. Terry in operations against hostile Indians under Sitting Bull July, '76; expedition against hostile Indians under Genl.'s Terry and Cook Aug. and Sept., 1876; ordered in cantonment on Yellowstone River near Glendial Creek, Monta., Sept. '67; escorting supplies from cantonment to Fort Keogh, on Tongue River, Monta., till May, '67; ordered to Ft. Keogh, Mon., May, '67; expedition on Powder and Little Missouri Rivers under Col. Lazell, 1st Inf., after hostile Indians June, 1877; ordered to Chicago, Ill., during riots, also to Pittsburg and Wilkesbarre, Pa., July, '77; ordered to return to Ft. Gratiot, Mich., Oct. '77; ordered on recruiting service Sept. '78; stationed David's Island, N. Y. H.; ordered to Columbus Barracks, Ohio, as depot adjutant May, '79; promoted capt. July 4, '79; ordered to return to David's Island, N. Y. H., as depot adjt. Aug. '79; ordered to take station at Fort Clark, Texas, Nov. '80; ordered to Fort McIntosh, Tex., August, '81; ordered to Fort Duncan, Tex., Dec. '81; ordered to Fort Lewis, Col., Nov. '82, present station.

**Ketchum, Hiram H.** Born in Canada. Apptd. from N. Y.; pvt. Co. "K," 16 N. Y. Inf., 20 Sept., '61; dis. 29 Sept., '62; pvt. Co. 1, 1 N. Y. Eng., 10 Sept., '64; dis. 30 May, '65; 2 lt. 13 Inf. 23 Feb., '66; trans. to 22 Inf. 21 Sept., '66; 1 lt. 31 July, '67; capt. 20 July, '82.

**Daugherty, Will W.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; private Co. G and sergt.-major 27th Ind. Infantry Aug. 19, 1861, to Nov. 14, 1862; 2d lt. 27 Ind. Infantry Nov. 14, 1862; 1st lieutenant. Mar. 7, 1863; mustered out Nov. 4, 1864; 1st lt. and adjt. 27th Ind. Vols. from March, '63, to Feb. '64; 1st lt. and adjt. 27th Ind. Vet. Vols. from Feb. '64, to Nov. 4,

'64; 2d lt. 18 Infantry Mar. 7, 1867; 1st lt. Jan. 2, 1869; unassigned April 26, 1869; assigned to 22d Infantry Jan. 1, 1871; captain Sept. 7, 1882; regimental quartermaster 22d Infantry Oct. 1, 1881, to Sept. 7, 1882.

**Luttrell, Ward G. S.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2d lt. 3d Pa. Cav. May 17, 1863; engaged at the battle of Brandy Station, action of Aldie, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Shepherdstown, Culpeper Court-House, Occoquan, battle of New Hope Church, and action of Parker's Store; at headquarters Army of the Potomac Feb. 1864; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania C. H., North Anna, Cold Harbor, and siege of Petersburg, June to December, 1864; 1st lieutenant. 3d Penna. Cav. Oct. 5, 1864; engaged at the battle of Boydton Road, Va.; captain 3d Penna. Cav. Oct. 31, 1864; commanding squadron and engaged at battle of Hatcher's Run, Va., Dec. 8, 1864 (severely wounded); on sick-leave until April, 1865; consolidated with 5th Pa. Cav. 1865; mustered out Aug. 7, 1865; 2d lieutenant. 18th Infantry May 11, 1866; accepted Aug. 11, 1866; reported for duty at Newport Bks., Ky., Sept. 1866; transferred to 31st Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; in command of Co. K, 31st Inf., en route from Governor's Island, N. Y. H., to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 1866; on duty at Fort Leavenworth until May, 1867; comdg. Co. and adjt. Bat. 13th, 22d, and 31st Inf., en route to Ft. Stevenson, Dakota; comdg. Bat. 21st Inf. at Ft. Stevenson until June, 1868; on leave from June, 1868, to Aug. 22, 1868; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hancock from Aug. 22, 1868, to March 19, 1869; transferred to 22d Infantry May 15, 1869; on duty at Ft. Stevenson from April, 1869, to May 27, 1869; on leave June, 1869, to July, 1869; at Fort Sully until June 12, 1870; on duty at hdqrs., Dept. of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn., as acting ordnance officer, acting ch. signal officer, and A.A.Q.M., from July 5, 1870, to Feb. 7, 1871; awaiting orders, Fort Snelling, Minn., Feb. 7, 1871, to May, 1871; on duty at Ft. Randall, D. T., from May, 1871, to Sept. 1871; on Yellowstone expedition commanded by Maj. J. N. G. Whistler September and October, 1871; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. W. S. Hancock Nov. 1, 1871, to Oct. 1, 1883; 1st lt. 22d Inf. July 1, 1872; captain 22d Inf. April 24, 1883; brevet confirmations by the U.S. Senate March 1, 1869, for which no commissions were issued in consequence of an Act of Congress approved March 1, 1869; 1st lieutenant for gallant services at the battle of Hatcher's Run, Va., Dec. 8, 1864; captain for gallant and meritorious services

in the campaign terminating in Lee's surrender April 9, 1865, to rank from March 2, 1867. Civil history: admitted to Philadelphia Bar January 17, 1863.

*First Lieutenants.*

**Cusick, Cornelius C.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; 2d lt. 132d N. Y. Infantry Aug. 14, 1862; 1st lt. July 1, 1863; mustered out June 29, 1865; 2d lt. 13th Infantry June 20, 1866; transferred to 31st Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 22d Infantry May 15, 1869; 1st lt. Aug. 5, 1872; is the only army representative of the Six Nations of New York, is a hereditary chief, was installed to that office Sept. 6, 1860; successor to William Chew, sachem.

**Lockwood, Benjamin C.** Born in Kentucky. Apptd. from Ky.; pvt. Co. F, 6 Ky. Inf., 1 Oct., '61; dis. 17 April, '63; 2 lt. 54 Ky. Inf. 30 Sept., '64; hon. must. out 1 Sept., '65; 2 lt. 31 Inf. 7 March, '67; trs. to 22 Inf. 15 May, '69; 1 lt. Oct. 5, '72.

**Campbell, William J.** Born in Ireland. Apptd. from Pa.; pvt. Co. A, 18 Pa. Inf., 24 April, '61; dis. 5 Aug., '61; pvt. Co. A, and com.-sgt. and sgt.-maj. 95 Pa. Inf., 21 Aug., '61, to 10 Feb., '63; 1 lt. 95 Pa. Inf. 10 Feb., '63; hon. must. out 2 Nov., '64; 2 lt. 22 Inf. 21 May, '67; 1 lt. 12 May, '75.

**Smith, Oskaloosa M.** Born in Indianapolis, Indiana, Oct. 11, 1845. Enlisted in Co. I, 13th Ind. Vol. Infy., Dec. 1, 1861; appointed quartermaster-sergt. of the regt. June 19, 1864; honorably discharged Nov. 30, 1864; served in Dec. 1861, in Western Virginia; from Jan. to Mar. 1862, at Green Spring Run, Va.; in Shields' division, in the Shenandoah Valley, during his campaign of 1862; at Harrison's Landing, Va., July, 1862; at Suffolk, Va., Aug. 1862, to Aug. 1863; on Morris and Folly Islands, S. C., from Aug. 1863, to Feb. 1864; at Jacksonville, Fla., from Feb. to May, 1864; in the Army of the James May to Nov. 1864, in front of Petersburg and at Cold Harbor; appointed 1st lieutenant and adjt. 155th Ind. Vol. Inf. Apr. 25, 1865; served in Virginia and at Camden, Del., to July 1; act. asst. in-spt.-genl. Dist. of Del. and E. Shore of Md., at Wilmington, Del., July 1 to Aug. 4, 1865; mustered out Aug. 4, but retained in service until Aug. 20, 1865; appointed 2d lieutenant. 31st U. S. Inf. June 18, 1867; at Fort Totten, D. T., Oct. 1867, to July, 1869; transferred to 22d Inf. upon the consolidation of the 22d and 31st Regts. of Inf., May 15, 1869; at Fort Sully, D. T., July, 1869, to Aug. 1870; at Crow Creek Agency, D. T., Aug. 1870, to

May, 1871; at Fort Sully and on the expedition to the Yellowstone River May to Nov. 1871; at Fort Randall, D. T., May, 1872, to June, 1874; during part of that time served at Indian agencies and on the Yellowstone expedition of 1873; at Fort Wayne, Mich., July to Sept. 1874; at New Orleans, La., Sept. 1874, to May, 1875, during the White League difficulties; at Ft. Wayne, Mich., May, 1875, to July, 1876; in Montana during the Sioux troubles July, 1876, to July, 1877; promoted 1st lieutenant June 28, 1876; at Chicago, Ill., during the riots, July, 1877; at Fort Wayne, Mich., Aug. 1877, to June, 1879; appointed regimental quartermaster June 25, 1879; at Ft. McKavett, Texas, July to Nov. 1879; at Ft. Clark, Texas, Nov. 1879, to Nov. 1882; appointed adjutant of the regt. Oct. 1, 1881; at Santa Fé, New Mexico, act. asst. adjt.-genl. Dist. of New Mexico, Nov. 22, 1882, to Feby. 23, 1883; at Fort Lewis, Colorado, March, 1883, to date.

**Webster, John McA.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; 2 lt. 197 Ohio Inf. 20 April, '65; hon. must. out 31 July, '65; graduate M. A., class of '71; 2d lt. 22 Inf. 12 June, '71; first lt. 4 March, '79.

**Kell, William H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; pvt. Co. F, 1 Ohio Inf., 17 April, '61; dis. 16 Aug., '61; pvt. Co. I, 2 Ohio Inf., and Co. E, 18 Ohio Inf., 15 Sept., '62, to 10 June, '63; 2d lt. 22 Inf. 12 Dec., '72; 1 lt. 25 June, '79.

**Casey, Edward W.** Born in California. Apptd. from La.; graduate M. A., class of '73; 2 lt. 22 Inf. 13 June, '73; 1 lt. 11 June, '80.

**Ballance, John G.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Ill.; graduated from M. A., June 16, 1875; 2d lt. 16 Infantry June 16, 1875; transferred to 22 Infantry July 1, 1875; 1st lt. Feb. 28, 1881; regimental quartermaster Sep. 22, 1882.

**Sharpe, Alfred C.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Iowa; cadet July 1, '72; resigned June 29, '75; 2d lieutenant. 10th Cavalry June 21, '76; accepted July 26, '76; transferred to 22d Infantry July 28, '76; joined Company "H" in camp at mouth of Glendive Creek, Montana, Oct. 1, '76; participated in "Sioux War," '76-'77; in action with hostile Indians under Sitting Bull, at Spring Creek, M.T., Oct. 11, and at Clear Creek, M.T., Oct. 15 and 16, 1876; in expedition under Gen. Miles against Lame Deer April-May, 1877; in engagement at Lame Deer's village, headwaters of the Rosebud River, M.T., May 7, 1877; served with company at Chicago and in Pennsylvania coal regions during labor riots July to October, 1877; at Fort Wayne, Michigan, 1877-'79; admitted to

the bar by the Supreme Court of Michigan April 17, '79; served with company and on detached service at Fort McKavett, Fort Griffin, and Fort Clark, Texas, 1879-'82; first lieutenant June 30, 1881; on duty at Fort Lyon, Colorado, as A. A. Q. M., A. C. S., and recruiting officer, 1882-'83.

**Crittenden, John J.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky; 2 lt. 22 Inf. 14 Dec., '76; 1 lt. 26 July, '82.

**Mosher, Theodore.** Born in Md. Appointed from the army; private and sergeant Sig. Corps 8 Aug., '70, to 20 April, '77; 2 lt. 22 Inf. 19 April, '77; 1 lt. 22 Sept. '82.

**Martin, Medad C.** Born in Vt. Appointed from Vt.; graduate M. A., class of '77; 2 lt. 22 Inf. 15 June, '77; 1 lieutenant. 22 Inf. April 24, 1880.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**Getty, Robert N.** Born in N.Y. Appointed from N.Y.; graduate M. A., class of '78; 2 lt. 22 Inf. 14 June, '78.

**Jones, Frank B.** Born in Miss. Appointed from Miss. to the U. S. Military Academy; graduated from M. A. June 13, 1879; 2d lt. 22 Infantry June 13, '79.

**Ord, Edward O. C.** Born in Cal. Appointed from Texas; 2 lt. 22 Inf. Sept. 1, 1879.

**Hodges, Henry C., Jr.** Born in Wash. Ter. Appointed at large; graduate from M. A. June 11, 1881; 2 lt. 22 Infantry June 11, 1881.

**Wills, John H.** Born in Va. Appointed from Mo.; graduate M. A., class of '81; 2d lt. 22 Inf. 30 June, '81.

**Chapman, James R.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; graduated from M. A., June 12, 1880; 2d lt. 22 Infantry June 12, 1880.

**Patten, George H.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; graduated from M. A. June 13, 1882; 2 lt. 22 Infantry June 13, 1882.

## TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### *Colonel.*

**Black, Henry M.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of '47; bvt. 2d lt. 4th Inf. 1 July, '47; 2d lt. 9th Inf. 20 Aug., '47; 1st lt. 9th Inf. 3 March, '55; captain 10 Sept., '56; served in the war with Mexico; on frontier duty 1848-'61; Pacific coast 1861-'64; colonel 6th Cal. Vols. Feb. 1, '63; hon. must. out 27 Oct. '65; maj. 7 Inf. July 25, '63; Military Academy 1864-'68; bvt. lt.-col. and bvt. col. March 13, 1865, for faithful and

meritorious services during the Rebellion; lt.-col. 4 Inf. 7 Oct. '68; unassigned 15th March, '69; assigned to 18th Inf. 1 July, '70; col. 23 Inf. 6 Feb. '82.

### *Lieutenant Colonel.*

**Lazelle, Henry M.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1855; brevet 2d lt. 1st Inf. July 1, 1855; 2d lt. 8th Inf. Oct. 9, 1855; served in garrison at Fort Columbus, N. Y., and on frontier duty 1855-'61; severely wounded in action against the Apache Indians; captured by the Texas insurgents May 8, 1861; exchanged July 28, 1862; 1st lieutenant April 27, 1861; assistant commissary-general of prisoners from June, 1862, to October, 1863; in charge of the exchange of prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., during summer of 1862; served during the war of the Rebellion; captain June 11, 1861; col. 16th N. Y. Cav. Oct. 23, 1863; in command of regiment against Mosby's Guerrillas; in command of Cavalry Brigade, 22d Army Corps, Sept. 1863, to Oct. 1864; acting assistant inspector-general Jan.-Feb. 1865; assistant provost-marshal general Military Division of West Mississippi, Feb.-July, 1865; recruiting duty July, 1865-March, 1866; commd'g post of Charlotte, N. C., March, 1866, to June, 1867; brevet major Sept. 19, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in action near Culpepper, Va.; resigned volunteer commission Oct. 19, 1864; on expedition for survey of Northern Pacific Railroad from May to Nov. 1871, and from April to November, 1872; major 1st Inf. Dec. 15, 1874; commanding post of Fort Sully, Dakota, from April, '75, to April, '77; in the field against Sioux Indians from April, '77, to Dec. '77; commanding Fort Sully until August, '78, when sent to Black Hills to build Fort Meade; commandant of cadets U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1879, to August, 1882, when he was relieved; in command at Fort Craig, N. M., from Dec. 1882, to present time, Oct. 1, 1883.

### *Major.*

**Fletcher, Joshua S., Jr.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; 2d lt. 11th Inf. 14th May, '61; captain 11th U. S. Infantry March, 1862; engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, Va., Antietam, Md., actions of Shepherdstown, Snicker's Gap, and battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; in New York City during the riots; recruiting and mustering duty, Philadelphia, February to September, 1863; engaged at the battle of Rappahannock Station, operations at



Mine Run, battles of the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Bethesda Church, Cold Harbor, and Petersburg, Va.; commanding regiment June to September, 1864; engaged at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Va.; commissary of musters, 2d Division, 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, September, 1864; aide-de-camp to General Ayres, and engaged at the battles of Chapin's Farm, and action of Hatcher's Run, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Va.; trans. to 16th Inf. 14th April, '69; major 23d Inf. Feb. 8th, 1880.

### *Captains.*

**Brady, George K.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; pvt. Co. "B," 12th Pa. Inf., 25th April, '61; dis. 8th July, '61; 1st lt. 14th Inf. 14th May, '61; joined regiment in Army of the Potomac Jan. '62; reg. qm. Jan. 1862, to July, '64; engaged at battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Laurel Hill, and Petersburg; captain 10th June, '64; A. A. A. G. 1st Reg. Brigade 2d Div. 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac; engaged at the battle of Weldon Railroad, where he was wounded and taken prisoner; paroled from Libby Prison Sept. '64; trans. to 23d Inf. 21st Sept., '64; bvt. major U.S.A. for gallant services at battle of Weldon Railroad; bvt. lt.-col. U.S.A. for meritorious services during the war.

**Randall, George M.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Pa.; pvt. 4th Pa. Inf. April to Aug. '61; major 14th N. Y. Art. 16th Aug., '64; lt.-col. 1st June, '65; hon. mustered out August, '65; bvt. colonel vols. for gallantry in the attack on Fort Steadman, Va.; 2d lt. 4th Inf. Oct. '61; 1st lt. 6th Nov., '62; captain 23d Sept., '65; unassigned March, '69; assigned to 23d Inf. January, '71; bvt. captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Antietam; bvt. major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.

**Kenton, James.** Born in England. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Co. D, 6th Infantry, Nov. 22, 1853, to Nov. 23, 1858; private, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Co. A, 2d Batt. 14th Infantry May 14, 1860, to Oct. 25, 1861; 2d lt. 14th Infantry Oct. 5, 1861; 1st lt. Feb. 19, 1862; capt. Nov. 4, 1865; transferred to 23d Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; adjutant 2d Batt., 14th Infantry, Aug. 1, 1865, to Nov. 4, 1865; bvt. cap-

tain March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.

**Haskell, Joseph T.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; captain and asst. commissary of subsistence U. S. Vols.; brevet major U. S. Vols. for meritorious services in his department during the war; brevet lieut.-col. U. S. Vols. for faithful and zealous services in the Subsistence Department; bvt. colonel U. S. Vols. for faithful services in the Subsistence Department; captain 23d U. S. Inf. July, 1866.

**Smith, Thomas M. K.** Born in Pa. Appointed from the army; private, corp'l, and sergeant Co. B, 1 Batt., 17 Inf., 31st March, 1864, to 23d July, '64; 2d lt. 17th Inf. 2d July, '64; 1st lt. 2d July, 1864; trans. to 26th Inf. 21st September, 1866; captain 7th March, '67; unassigned 19th May, '69; assigned to 23d Inf. 15th December, '70.

**Wheaton, Charles.** Born in R. I. Appointed from R. I.; 1 lt. 2 Mass. Inf. May 25, 1861; must. out July 26, 1862; captain commissary of subsistence July 17, 1862; lt.-col. commissary of subsistence June 9, 1865; must. out May 31, 1866; captain 33 Infantry July 17, 1867; unassigned May 3, 1869; assigned to 23d Inf. Jan. 1, 1871; brevet maj. vols. Mar. 13, 1865, for meritorious services in his department during the war; brevet lt.-col. vols. Dec. 1, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the Subsistence Department; brevet colonel vols. Dec. 1, 1865, for the same.

**Pollock, Otis W.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 1st lieutenant 63d Ohio Infantry 10th October, 1861, during the organization of the regiment; was stationed at Marietta, Ohio; adjutant 63d Ohio Infantry February, 1862; moved with the regiment to Commerce, Mo., the latter part of February, 1862; there joined Gen. Pope's army and marched on New Madrid; was present at siege and capture of New Madrid and Island No. 10, after which accompanied same army on transports down the Mississippi to the neighborhood of Fort Pellon, which movement being abandoned, returned up the Mississippi, Ohio, and Tennessee to Hamburg Landing, and there joined in the advance on Corinth under Gen. Halleck; was present at the affair at Farmington, also immediately after at the evacuation of Corinth by Confederate troops under Beauregard, and its occupation by Gen. Halleck; pro. to captaincy of the 63d Ohio Infantry 30th June, 1862; was present at battle of Iuka, Miss., Sept. 19, 1862, under Gen. Rosecrans; opposed to Price in command

of Confederate troops in Iuka; also at battle of Corinth, Oct. 4, 1862, under Gen. Rosecrans, resisting attack by Confederate troops under Price and Van Dorn; accompanied Grant's movement towards Grenada, Miss.; ordered back from near Oxford with Foller's Ohio brigade to repel Foust's attack on our communications in Tennessee; was present at battle of Parker's Cross-Roads; returned to Corinth May, 1863; relieved troops in Memphis, which were ordered to Vicksburg; on duty as member of general court-martial at Memphis during the summer of 1863; in the fall joined the troops returning from Vicksburg and Madrid to, and occupied the railroad between Nashville, Tenn., and Huntsville, Ala.; was acting assistant adjutant-general of Foller's Ohio brigade from November, 1863, to March, 1864; was present at the capture of Decatur, Ala., its occupation and defense, in the spring of 1864; while there was on staff of Gen. John D. Stevenson (who commanded the troops as chief of grand guards and outposts); when the troops marched thence to Chattanooga in April he occupied the same position on staff of 4th Division, 16th Army Corps, and continued to do so until January, 1865, the division in the mean time having been changed to 1st Division, 17th Army Corps; commenced the Atlanta campaign about the 1st of May, 1864; was present at the battles of Resaca, Dallas, action of Big Shanty, battles of Kenesaw Mountain and neighborhood of Atlanta; pursuit of the rebel General Hood, Sherman's march to the sea, and capture of Savannah, Ga.; commanded the 63d Ohio Infantry during the Carolina campaign, and engaged at the actions of Salkatche and Edisto; assist. provost-marshal and judge-advocate 17th Corps from April, 1865, until mustered out on the 8th of July, 1865; 2d lieutenant 14th Infantry 23d February, 1866; 1st lieutenant 14th Infantry 23d February, 1866; transferred to 23d Infantry 21st September, 1866; at Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, from May to December, 1866; in California to March, 1867; at Ft. Vancouver, W. T., and Ft. Dalles, Oregon; acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence of a detachment in the field; acting assistant adjutant-general District of the Lakes, Oregon, commanded by Brevet Maj.-Gen. George Crook; lieutenant-colonel 23d Infantry; stationed at Camp Warner, Oregon, and on recruiting service from January, 1868, to December, 1868; appointed adjutant 23d Infantry Dec. 11, 1868; stationed at Portland, Oregon, and

Fort Vancouver, W. Ty., until Feb. 3, 1872; moved thence to Arizona; stationed at Fort Whipple, A. T., from March 20 to January 22, 1873, at which time was promoted from the adjutancy to captain; went on leave; rejoined at Ft. McDowell, A. T., Nov. 7, 1873; commanded Co. C and post until July 7, 1874; moved thence with regiment to Department of the Platte; stationed at Fort Omaha from Sept. 4, 1874, until May 11, 1876; moved thence to Sidney Barracks; commanded company and post until Nov. 2, 1876; went thence on Powder River expedition under General Crook until January, '77; after returning was stationed at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., until July 21, 1878; during the summer of 1877 was at St. Louis, Mo., with eight companies of the regiment with other troops, who were ordered there for the purpose of suppressing the labor rioters; stationed at Fort Hays, Kan., from July, 1878, until February, 1879; was in the campaign in pursuit of the Cheyennes who had escaped from the Indian Territory in the fall of 1878; went from Fort Hays in February, 1879, to North Fork of the Canadian; remained there in cantonment until May, 1880; moved thence to the Uncompahgre River in Colorado; was in the field during the summer, and escort to the Ute commission during their negotiations with the Utes, which resulted in the removal of the Uncompahgre Utes to their present reservation in Utah, and the Southern Utes to their present location; stationed at cantonment on the Uncompahgre, Colorado, from the fall of 1880 until September, '81; moved thence to Fort Bliss, Texas, where now stationed (April, 1883).

**Eskridge, Richard I.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Mo.; musician 2d Iowa Inf. Sept. 10, 1861; disch. May 1, 1862; private and sergeant Co. I, 2 Mo. Cav., Jan. 9, 1864, to Feb. 8, 1865; 1 lt. 14 Mo. Cav. Feb. 8, 1865; capt. Aug. 28, 1865; must. out Nov. 14, 1865; 2 lt. 14 Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; 1 lt. March 22, 1866; trans. to 23 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; capt. Sept. 1, 1873; regt. quartermaster 23 Inf. June 8, 1867, to Sept. 1, 1873; bvt. capt. Sept. 26, 1867, for conspicuous gallantry in charging a large band of Indians strongly fortified in the Infernal Caverns, Pitt River, California, Sept. 26, 1867.

**Goodale, Greenleaf A.** Born in Orrington, Me.; resided from 1855-58 at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; 1858-61, Bucksport, Me.; enlisted May 7, 1861, Co. E, 6th Maine Vol. (Infantry); corp. Aug. 1862; sergt. May 3, 1863; served with Army of the Potomac and in siege of Yorktown, Hancock's Brigade at Lee's Mills, Wil-

Williamsburg, Golding's Farm, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, second Bull Run, Marye's Heights, Salem Heights, and Gettysburg; 1st lieutenant. 5th Inf. Corps d'Afrique, Jun. 1864; joined regiment at Fort St. Philip, La.; captain. 77th U. S. Colored Troops May, 1864; consolidated with 10th U. S. Colored Hy. Art. Oct. 1865; commanded company at Fort St. Philip, Pass Manchac, Chalmette, and Camp Parapel, La., and Ship Island, Miss.; brevet major U. S. Vols. for services during the war; brevet captain. U. S. A. for services at Gettysburg, Pa.; appointed 1st lieutenant. 23d Inf. U. S. A. July 28, 1866; promoted captain same regiment June 25, '78; commanded company from Feb. 1867, to Oct. 1874, and from Oct. 1876, to Feb. 1883, in California, Oregon, Wash. Territ'y, Arizona, Nebraska, Wyoming, Kansas, Indian Territ'y, and New Mexico; on recruiting service in N. Y. City from 1874 to 1876.

Stillé, Louis R. Born in Maryland. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 2d lieutenant. 3d Pa. Cav. Sept. 1862; 1st lieutenant. May, 1863; captain. 3d Pa. Vol. Cav. May, 1864; brevet major U. S. Vols. for gallant and meritorious services during the operations resulting in the fall of Richmond, Va., and the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. Robert E. Lee; 2d lieutenant. 14th U. S. Inf. March, 1866; transferred to the 23d U. S. Inf. Sept. 1866; 1st lieutenant. 23d U. S. Inf. Oct. '66; captain. March 20, 1879.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

Manning, William Cheney. Born at Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1842; private, musician, corporal, and sergeant-major. 1st Mass. Inf. from May 22, 1861, to Feb. 20, 1863; discharged on latter date as sergeant-major on account of wounds received at second battle of Bull Run, Aug. 29, 1862; secretary of military board for examination of political offenders at Washington during March and April, 1863; first lieutenant and adjutant 35th U. S. C. Inf. May 18, 1863; captain Aug. 25, 1864; A. A. A. G. of various districts, Department of the South, in 1864-65; major. 103d U. S. C. Inf. March 19, 1865; military superintendent of public schools at Savannah, June 15, 1865; commanding Fort Pulaski, Ga., and regiment portions of 1865-66; commanding District of Savannah, embracing thirty-two counties, Mar. and April, 1866; honorably mustered out May 5, 1866; second lieutenant. 14th U. S. Infantry May 11, 1866; transferred to 23d U. S. Inf. by reorganization of the army, Sept. 21, 1866; first lieutenant. Feb. 7, 1867; adjutant July 8, 1868, to Dec. 7, 1869; acting and general instructor of musketry, Dept. of the Missouri, April 2, '81,

to present time; engaged in action at Blackburn's Ford, Va., July 18, '61; battle of first Bull Run, siege of Yorktown, battle of Williamsburg, action at Fair Oaks (June 25, '62, wounded), battles of Savage Station, Glendale, Malvern Hill, action of Kettle Run, battles of second Bull Run (wounded), and Fredericksburg, siege of Fort Wagner, battles of Chester (twice wounded), Honey Hill, actions of Denan Neck, Pillifinny, Coosawhatchie, and siege of Charleston; action with Apache Indians, Mazatzal Mts., Arizona, Dec. 13, 1872.

Trout, John F. Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; private. 10th Pa. Inf. April-July, '61; 1st sergeant. Co. "B," 45th Pa. Inf., September, 1862; captain. 45th Pa. Inf. Sept. '62, to April, '65, when he was promoted to major; honorably mustered out May 5, '66; 2d lieutenant. 9th Inf. May 15, '66; 1st lieutenant. Nov. 10, '67; out of service Jan. 2, '69; appointed 1st lieutenant. of Inf. March 25, 1870; assigned to 23d Inf. Jan. 1, '71.

Rice, William F. Born in Mass. Appointed from Ky.; private. Co. G, 1 Mass. Infantry; and private, sergeant, and 1st sergeant, Companies F, E, and A, 19th Mass. Infantry, May 23, 1861, to Nov. 13, 1863; 2d lieutenant. 19th Mass. Infantry Nov. 13, 1863; 1st lieutenant. Nov. 15, 1863; captain Aug. 17, 1864; mustered out Oct. 4, 1874; 1st lieutenant. 26 N. Y. Cav. Dec. 30, 1864; mustered out June 30, 1865; 2d lieutenant. 23d Infantry July 28, 1866; 1st lieutenant. July 8, 1868; R. Q. M. 23d Inf. September 6, 1873.

Hay, Charles. Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private. Co. C, 8th Ohio Infantry, and private and corporal Companies H and B, and commissary sergeant 23d Ohio Infantry April 23, '61, to July 24, 1864; captain 5th U. S. Vet. Infantry Feb. 20, 1865; mustered out May 28, 1866; 2d lieutenant. 36th Infantry Jan. 22, 1867; unassigned May 19, 1869; assigned to 23d Infantry July 14, 1869; 1st lieutenant. Jan. 1, 1871; in battle of Carnifex Ferry, W. Va., Sept. 10, 1861; South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862; Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862; engagement at Giles C. H., W. Va., May 10, 1862; engagement at Lexington, Virginia, June, 1864; Lynchburg, Va., June 18, 1864; served during rebellion in W. Va., Va., and Maryland; from April, 1865-May, 1866, stationed at Washington, D. C., Hartford, Conn., Providence, R. I., Staten Island, and Hart's Island, N. Y. H.; from 1867 to 1883, stationed at North Platte, Neb., Fort Sanders, Wyoming Ty., Fort Douglas, U. T., Ft. Boise, Idaho, Camp Harney, Ogn., Ft. Vancouver, Wash. Ty., Ft. McDowell, Arizona, Ft. Omaha



and Ft. Sidney, Nebraska, Ft. Leavenworth and Ft. Hays, Kas., cantonment Nth. Fork Canadian River, Ind. Ty., cantonment on Uncompahgre, Colorado, Fort Bliss, Texas.

**Dodge, Frederick L.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from N. H.; private 44th Massachusetts Volunteer Militia August, 1862, to June, 1863; in North Carolina, and engaged at actions of Whitehall, Kinston, and Goldsboro', N. C.; first lieutenant 18th New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry March to July, 1865; in Virginia, and near Washington, D. C.; acting aide-de-camp, Brigade, 9th Army Corps, May to June, 1865; second lieutenant 23d U. S. Infantry March, 1867; first lieutenant June 22, 1873.

**Clarke, William L.** Born in Del. Appointed from Del.; 2d lt. 36 Infantry Nov. 20, 1867; unassigned May 19, 1869; assigned to 23d Infantry Aug. 3, 1870; 1st lt. Sept. 6, 1873

**Brodrick, Patrick T.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Ind.; graduate M. A., class of '68; 2 lt. 25 Inf. 15 June, '68; unassigned 26 April, '69; assigned to 23 Inf. 14 July, '69; 1 lt. 24 July, '74; adjutant 1 Oct. '76.

**Pardee, Julius H.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. M.; graduate M. A., class of '71; 2 lt. 25 Inf. 12 July, '71; trans. to 23 Inf. 4 Aug. '71; 1 lt. 16 March, '77.

**Wieting, Orlando L.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; pvt. Co. "F," 1 Pa. Art., 4 June, '64; dis. 9 June, '65; graduate M. A., class of '70; 2 lt. 3 Cav. 15 June, '70; resigned 29 Dec. '70; 2 lt. 23 Inf. 30 July, '72; 1 lt. 25 April, '77.

**Pratt, Edward B.** Born in Va. Appointed from Mich.; 2d lt. 23 Infantry Dec. 12, 1872; 1st lieutenant June 25, 1878.

**Cowles, Calvin D.** Born in N. C. Appointed from N. C.; graduated from M. A. June 13, 1873; 2d lt. 23 Infantry June 13, 1873; 1st lt. March 20, 1879.

**Heyl, Charles H.** Born in Pa. Appointed from N. J.; 2 lt. 23 Inf. 1 Oct. '73; 1 lt. 20 March, '82.

**Lockwood, James B.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; 2 lt. 23 Inf. 1 Oct. '73; 1 lt. '83.

#### Second Lieutenants.

**Bolton, Edwin B.** Born in Miss. Appointed from Miss.; graduated from M. A. June 16, 1875; 2d lt. 23 Infantry June 16, 1875.

**Claggett, J. Royier.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; 2d lieutenant 23 Inf. 15 Aug. '76.

**Febiger, Lea.** Born in Ohio. Ap-

pointed from N. Y.; 2 lt. 23 Infantry Aug. 15, '76.

**Allen, Dyer S.** Born in Ark. Appointed from D. C.; 2d lt. 23 Inf. Aug. 31, '76.

**Nichols, William A.** Born in New Mexico. Appointed from Kans.; 2d lt. 23 Infantry May 7, 1877; commission expired by constitutional limitation; reappointed Jan. 26, 1878, to rank from May 7, 1877.

**O'Connor, Stephen.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, sergeant, and quartermaster-sergeant Companies B, E, and C, 8 Infantry, June 21, 1860, to March 26, 1867; served in New Mexico, Arizona, and Texas; surrendered prisoner of war May 9, 1861; San Antonio, Texas; prisoner of war until December 10, '62; escaped across the Rio Grande and rejoined at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, *via* Eagle Pass, Texas, Monterey, mouth of Rio Grande, and Mexico and New Orleans; served during Gettysburg and Wilderness campaigns; re-enlisted in front of Petersburg July 9, '64; 2d lt. 8 Infantry Dec. 28, 1866; 1st lieutenant Jan. 4, 1869; unassigned May 3, 1869; assigned to 23 Infantry Jan. 1, 1871; out of service March 16, 1877; appointed 2d lt. 23 Infantry June 9, 1877; expired by constitutional limitation Dec. 3, 1877; reappointed Feb. 11, 1878, with rank from June 9, 1877.

**Pendleton, Edwin P.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from R. I.; graduated from M. A. June 13, 1879; 2d lt. 23 Infantry June 13, 1879.

**Dapron, John A.** Born in South Carolina. Appointed from D. C.; 2 lt. 23 Inf. 24 Nov., '80.

**Allaire, William H.** Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Ill.; graduate M. A., class of '82; 2 lt. 23 Inf. June, '82.

## TWENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### Colonel.

**Potter, Joseph H.** Born in N. H. Appointed from N. H.; graduate M. A., class of '43; bvt. 2d lt. 1st Inf. 1st July, '43; 2d lt. 7th Inf. 21st Oct., '45; 1st lt. 30th Oct., '47; capt. 9th Jan., '56; served in war with Mexico, and was brevetted 1st lt. U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Monterey; frontier duty 1848-61; col. 12th N. H. Inf. 22d Sept., '62; brig.-gen. vols. 1st May, '65; major 19th Inf. 4th July, '63; lt.-col. 30th Inf. 28th July, '66; served in Army of the Potomac 1862-5; bvt. lt.-col. 13th

Dec., '62, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg; bvt. col. 3d May, '62, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chancellorsville; bvt. brig.-gen. 13th March, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign terminating with the surrender of Gen. Lee; Gen. Potter was wounded and made prisoner of war at Chancellorsville, but was exchanged a few months later, and at once regained his command in the field; trans. to 4th Inf. 15th March, '69; colonel of the 24th Inf. 11th Dec., '73.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Yard, John E.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Cal.; 2d lt. 9th Infantry Nov. 12, 1861; 1st lt. May 30, 1863; captain July 28, 1866; major 10th Cav. March 7, 1867; unassigned Dec. 15, 1870; assigned to 20th Infantry Jan. 1, 1871; lt.-col. 24th Infantry March 4, 1879.

*Major.*

**O'Beirne, Richard F.** Born in Canada. Appointed from Michigan; first lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; battalion quartermaster 14th U. S. Infantry August, 1861; on recruiting duty to May, 1862; engaged at the actions of Leetown, Snicker's Gap, and operations at Mine Run, Va.; on recruiting duty March to July, 1863; ordnance officer, Regular Division, 5th Corps Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Spottsylvania, North Anna, action of Shady-Grove Road, battles of Bethesda Church, Petersburg, and the Weldon Railroad (wounded); ordnance officer on staff of General Hunt, commanding the city of New York; member of a military commission January to July, 1865; in Washington and Idaho Territories; engaged against hostile Indians at the action of Owyhee Canon October, 1866; scouting duty and conducting recruits from San Francisco to Fort Yuma, Cal., and Tucson, A. T.; transferred to the 32d U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of North Anna, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Va.; trans. to 21st Inf. 19th April, '69; major 24th Inf. 20th March, '79.

*Captains.*

**Hood, Charles C.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private, corporal, and sergeant Co. G, 31st Ohio Infantry, Aug.

20, 1861, to Feb. 3, 1864; com. as 2d lt. 31st Ohio May, '63, but not mustered in the regiment, being below the minimum of strength; did duty, however, as lt. from May, '63, until Feb. '64, when he was com. 1st lt.; 1st lt. 31st Ohio Inf. Feb. 3, 1864; capt. October 26, 1864; mustered out July 20, 1865; engaged in a skirmish with Morgan's cavalry near Gallatin, Tennessee; battles of Stone River, Chickamauga, Resaca, Atlanta campaign, and campaign through Georgia to Savannah and the Carolinas; wounded at the battle of Chickamauga, and in action with Roddy's cavalry; capt. 41st Infantry July 28, 1866; transferred to 24th Infantry Nov. 11, 1869.

**Clous, John W.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; 2 lt. 6 U. S. Inf. November, 1862; 1 lt. 6 U. S. Inf. March, 1865; capt. 38 U. S. Inf. Jan. 1867; trs. to 24 U. S. Inf. November, 1869; bvt. 1 lt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; bvt. capt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

**Gilmore, John C.** Born in Canada. Appointed from New York; capt. 16 N. Y. Vols. May, 1861; engaged at the battle of first Bull Run, action of West Point, battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, and Golding's Farm, Va.; maj. 16 N. Y. Vols. September, 1862; engaged at the battles of Charles City Cross-Roads, Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, actions of Crampton's Pass, battles of Antietam, and first and second Fredericksburg, Va.; lt.-col. 193 New York Vols. March, 1865; served in the Shenandoah Valley; brevet col. U. S. Vols. for faithful services; 2 lt. 12 U. S. Inf. May, 1866; trs. to the 30 U. S. Inf. by the reorganization of the army; adjt. 30 U. S. Inf. December, '66, to January, 1867; capt. 38 U. S. Inf. January, 1867; bvt. maj. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; trs. to 24 Inf. Nov. 11, '69.

**Crandal, Frederick M.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Md.; 1 lt. 33 Ill. Inf. Aug. 15, '61; mustered out Nov. 23, '62; capt. and assistant adjt.-genl. Oct. 2, '62; vacated Aug. 8, '63; col. 48 U. S. Col. Inf. Aug. 8, '63; mustered out Jan. 4, '66; 1 lt. 38 Inf. July 28, '66; capt. 41 Inf. June 12, '67; trs. to 24 Inf. Nov. 11, '69; bvt. capt. and bvt. major March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Arkansas Post, Arkansas; bvt. lt.-col. March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort

Blakely, Ala.; bvt. brig.-genl. vol. Oct. 24, '65, for gallant and meritorious services.

**Johnson, Lewis.** Born in Germany. Appointed from Ohio; private 10 Ind. Vol. April, 1861, and engaged at the battle of Rich Mountain, Va.; 1 lt. 10 Indiana Vols. August, '61; engaged at the battles of Mill Spring, Ky. (wounded), and siege of Corinth, Miss. (wounded); capt. 10 Ind. Vols. Aug. 1862; engaged at the battle of Perryville, actions of Rolling Forks, Hoover's Gap, battle of Chickamauga, action of Rossville, siege of Chattanooga, battles of Missionary Ridge, Ringgold, Buzzard's Roost, and actions of Tunnel Hill and Dalton, Ga.; col. 44 U. S. Colored Troops, September, 1864; engaged in the defense of Dalton, Ga., against an attack of the rebel Genl. Wheeler's cavalry, repulse of the rebel Genl. Forrest, at the action of Mill Creek, and at the battles of Nashville, Tenn. (wounded); commanding 1 Colored Brigade, Army of the Cumberland, 2 Brigade, District of East Tenn., District of Northern Alabama, and post of Huntsville, Ala., to April, 1866; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. Vols. for gallant and meritorious services during the war; 1 lt. 41 U. S. Inf. July, 1866; capt. 41 U. S. Inf. December, 1867; bvt. capt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Mill Springs, Ky.; bvt. maj. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Corinth, Miss.; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn.; trs. 24 Inf. 11 Nov. 1864.

**Morgan, James N.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; 2d lt. 22d Ill. Infantry June 25, 1861; 1st lt. March 1, 1862; capt. June 13, 1862; mustered out July 7, 1864; capt. 144th Ill. Infantry Sept. 10, 1864; major Sept. 26, 1864; lt.-col. March 18, 1865; mustered out July 14, 1865; engaged at the actions of Charleston and Belmont, Mo.; engaged at the capture of New Madrid, action of Farmington, and siege of Corinth, Miss.; engaged at the skirmish at Nashville Nov. 5, '62; actions of Nolansville, Columbia, battle of Stone River, actions of Dandridge, Dalton, Resaca, Adairsville, and battle of New Hope Church, Ga.; 2d lt. 38th Infantry July 28, 1866; 1st lt. June 12, 1866; trs. to 24th Infantry Nov. 11, 1869; captain June 20, 1873; brevet 1st lt. and brevet capt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Stone River, Tenn.; brevet major March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of New Hope Church, Ga.

**Nixon, John B.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Ill.; enlisted in volunteer service June 30, 1862; 2d lt. 102d Ill. Inf. Vols. Sept. 2, 1862; 1st lt. 102d Ill. Inf. Vols. April 20, 1863; capt. 17th U. S. Col. Inf. Dec. 3, 1863; acting asst. insp.-gen. post of Nashville, Tenn., from April 26, 1865, to Nov. 6, 1865; commdg. 17th U. S. Col. Inf. from Nov. 6, 1865, to Feb. 1, 1866; commanding garrison of Lebanon, Tenn., from Feb. 6 to March 6, '66; brevet major and brevet lt.-col. U. S. Vols. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; mustered out Nov. 3, 1866; appointed 1st lt. 38th Inf. June 12, 1867; transferred to 24th Inf. Nov. 11, 1869; regimental quartermaster 24th Infantry from March 1, 1871, to Jan. 5, 1877; capt. 24th Infantry Jan. 5, 1877.

**Thompson, J. Milton.** Born in N. H. Appointed from N. H.; pvt. 7th N. H. Inf. 7th Nov., '61, to 27th Jan., '63; 1st lt. 33d U. S. Col. Inf. 27th Jan., '63; capt. 7th Nov., '63; hon. must. out 31st Jan., '66; 2d lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; 1st lieutenant 38th U. S. Infantry November, 1867; transferred to the 24th U. S. Infantry November, 1869; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at James Island, S. C.; captain 23d Dec., 1878.

**Markley, Alfred C.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; sergeant Co. K, 197th Pa. Infantry, July 11, 1864; discharged Sept. 5, 1864; 2d lieutenant 127 U. S. Colored Infantry Sept. 9, 1864; 1st lt. March 5, 1865; mustered out Oct. 20, 1865; 2d lt. 41 Infantry July 28, 1866; 1st lt. March 31, 1868; transferred to 24 Infantry Nov. 11, 1869; captain March 20, 1879; adjutant 41 Infantry Dec. 25, 1866, to June 14, 1867.

**Custer, Bethel M.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; private Co. C, 19 Pa. Infantry, April 18, 1861; discharged Aug. 9, 1861; corporal and sergeant Co. C, 90 Pa. Infantry, Sept. 17, 1861, to Feb. 27, 1864; 2d lt. 32 U. S. Colored Infantry, March 4, 1864; 1 lt. Nov. 26, 1864; mustered out Aug. 22, 1865; 1 lt. 11th U. S. Colored Infantry Oct. 22, 1865; mustered out Jan. 12, 1866; engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg; campaign against Stonewall Jackson; battles of Cedar Mountain, Rappahannock Station; action of Thoroughfare Gap, and battle of second Bull Run; wounded, left on the field, and paroled; engaged in the Chancellorsville campaign, battle of Gettysburg, and campaign of the 1st Army Corps to March, 1864; engaged in siege operations from Morris Island; engaged in action of White's Point, and capture of enemy's



earthworks on James Island, S. C.; 2d lt. 38th Infantry July 28, 1866; transferred to 24th Infantry Nov. 11, 1869; 1 lt. March 1, 1871; captain June 18, 1880; regimental quartermaster May 15, 1877, to April 30, 1880; frontier duty 1866-70; bvt. 1 lt. for gallant and meritorious services at James Island, South Carolina.

*First Lieutenants.*

**Leggett, Henry F.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; enlisted in Co. H, 12th Ohio Vol. Inf., 13 May, 1861; mustered into service 4 June, 1861; in battle of Scarry Creek, W. Va., 17 July, 1861; acting sergeant-major July 20 to October 20, 1861; in battle Carnifex Ferry, W. Va., September 10, '61; appointed 1st lt. 59th O. V. I. to date Sept. 26, 1861; mustered as such October 20, 1861; in battle Ivy Mountain, East Kentucky, Nov. 19, 1861; A. D. C. to Brig.-Gen. J. T. Boyle, U. S. Vols., Dec. 13, 1861, to May 1, 1862; in battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 7, 1862; resigned April 18, 1862, and same day commissioned and mustered as captain 9th Kentucky Vol. Infantry; participated in the siege of Corinth, Miss., with his regiment in April, May, and June, 1862; in battle of Perrysville, Ky., Oct. 13, 1862; Chickamauga, Tenn., Sept. 17, 18, and 19, 1862; storming of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25, 1862 (wounded in shoulder); in the march to the relief of Knoxville, E. Tenn., Dec. 1863, to April, 1864; in the campaign to Atlanta, Georgia, May 4, 1864, to close, engaging in all the battles of that campaign in which the 4th Army Corps participated, and was wounded at Peach-Tree Creek, July 22, 1864; mustered out with the regiment at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 15, 1864; appointed 2d lieutenant. 38th Infantry July 17, 1867; on duty as A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. from Feb. 1868, to April, 1869; on scout in the Guadalupe Mountains, Texas, and Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico, April 1 to June 6, 1869; marched to Texas, October, 1869, and transferred to 24th Infantry Nov. 11, 1869; promoted 1st lieutenant. 24th Infantry Sept. 14, 1872; stationed at the following posts: Newport Barracks, Ky., Forts Union, Cummings, Craig, and McRae, New Mexico, and Forts Quitman, Duncan, Brown, and McIntosh, Texas, and in San Antonio, Texas, on special duty; Forts Reno and Sill, Indian Territory; present station Fort Sill; brevet 1st lieutenant. U. S. A. July 17, '67, for gallant and meritorious conduct at storming Missionary Ridge, Tenn.; brevet captain U. S. Army July 17, '67, for gallant and meritorious conduct at Peach-Tree Creek, Ga.; received an appointment as brevet major U. S. A. July 17, '67, for gallant and

meritorious conduct at Lovejoy Station, Ga., but the U. S. Senate having failed to confirm the same until after the passage of the law abolishing brevets, the last appointment expired by constitutional limitation; on duty as A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. at Fort Reno, I. T., Jan. 21, '81, to June 30, 1882; on duty as A. A. Q. M. at Fort Sill, I. T., from July 1, 1882, to Dec. 31, 1882; on duty as A. C. S. and post ordnance officer at Fort Sill, I. T., from July 1, 1882.

**Bullis, John L.** Born in Macedon, Wayne County, N. Y. Appointed from Ark.; corporal Co. H, 126 N. Y. Infantry, Aug. 8, 1862; discharged Aug. 17, 1864; captain 118 U. S. Colored Infantry Aug. 18, 1864; mustered out Feb. 6, 1866; 2d lt. 41 Infantry Sept. 3, 1867; transferred to 24 Infantry Nov. 11, 1869; 1 lt. June 20, 1873.

**Wessells, Morris C.** Born in New Jersey. Apptd. from Mo.; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 18 Dec., '71; 1st lt. 15 May, '77.

**Pierce, Jacob R.** Born in Kentucky. Apptd. from Miss.; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 18 Dec., '71; 1 lt. 28 June, '78.

**Wygart, Henry.** Born in New York. Apptd. from Ark.; graduate M. A., class of '72; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 14 June, '72; 1 lt. 9 July, '78.

**James, William H. W.** Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tenn.; graduated from M. A. June 14, 1872; 2d lt. 24 Infantry June 14, 1872; 1st lt. July 9, 1878; adjutant Jan. 7, 1879.

**Mills, Frank H.** Born in Texas. Appointed from N. Y.; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 1 Oct. '73; 1 lt. 20 Aug. '78; R. Q. M. 1 Nov. '82.

**Kane, John I.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; 2d lt. 24 Inf. 31 Oct., '74; 1 lt. 23 Dec., '78.

**Marsletter, James S.** Born in Virginia. Apptd. from W. Va.; 2d lt. 24 Inf. 20 June, '75; 1 lt. 7 Jan. '79.

**Crane, C. J.** Born in Mississippi 30 April, '52. Appointed to the Military Academy from Texas Sept. '72; graduated June 15, '77; assigned to Co. B, 24th Infantry; 1st lieutenant. 20 March, '79; on graduating leave from June 15 to Dec. 19, '77; served at Fort Clark, Tex., from 19 Dec., '77, to 24 Feb., '78; at Ft. Duncan, Tex., from Feb. 27, '78, to June 24, '79, much of the time in command of compy.; from Ft. Duncan was with Genl. MacKenzie's expedition into Mexico in June, '78, and on several scouts with Co. E, 4 Cav.; left Ft. Duncan June 24, '79, to join Co. C at Ft. Ringgold, Tex.; at Ft. Ringgold in command of company from July 9 to Dec. 19, '79; on leave till Mch. 19, '80; at Ft. Ringgold in command of company till June 1; relieved Capt. Andrew Geddes,

25 Inf., at Peña, Colorado Ter., July 6; relieved from command at Peña, Colorado, by Capt. Kinzie Bates, 1st Inf., Sept. 10; at Ft. Davis, Tex., from Sept. 12 to Nov. 18; arrived at Fort Sill, Ind. Tery., Jan. 2, '81, where Capt. B. M. Custer assumed command of his company; at Ft. Sill till Mch. 22; ordered by dept. comdr. to report at Ft. Elliott, Tex., for duty as A.A.Q.M., A.A.C.S., etc.; at Ft. Elliott from March 27 to Dec. 31, '81; prof. military science and tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas from Jan. 19, '82.

**Augur, Annon A.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Mich.; graduate of M. A., class of '77; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 15 June, '77; 1 lt. 18 June, '81.

**Brereton, John J.** Born in N. J. Appointed from N. J.; graduated from M. A., June 15, 1877; 2d lt. 24th Infantry June 15, 1877; 1 lt. May 40, 1882.

**Dodge, Charles, Jr.** Born in D. C. Appointed from the army; private and sergeant, general service, June 14, 1875, to Oct. 28, 1878; 2d lt. 24th Infantry Oct. 25, 1878; promoted 1st lieutenant June 30, 1883.

*Second Lieutenants.*

**Leavell, Benjamin W.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '79; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 13 June, '79.

**Ripley, H. L.** Born in Mass. Appointed from the army; private and corporal Co. E, batt. engineers, April 1, 1876, to July 9, 1879; 2d lt. 24th Infantry June 28, 1879.

**Black, William.** Born in Iowa. Appointed from Iowa; pvt. and sgt. Signal Corps 7 Oct., '71, to 30 Aug., '79; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 1 Sept., '79.

**Palmer, Alfred M.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from the army; pvt. Co. I, 5 Art., 22 April, '67; dis. 22 April, '70; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Co. "M," sgt.-maj. and Q.M. sgt. 4 Art. 16 May to 7 July, '80; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 24 June, '80.

**Brett, James E.** Born in N. C. Appointed from the army; private Co. K, 12 Infantry, and hospital steward, Sept. 23, 1870, to July 12, 1880; 2d lt. 24th Infantry June 24, 1880.

**Hovey, Henry W.** Born in Me. Appointed from N. Y.; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 23 Nov., '80.

**McCoy, Frank B.** Born in Ga. Appointed from Mo.; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 26 Nov., '80.

**Batchelor, Joseph B., Jr.** Born in N. C. Appointed from N. C.; cadet from April 19, '76, to June 20, '80; 2d lt. 24th Infantry Nov. 29, 1880; detailed Aug.

29, 1883, prof. mil. science Bingham School, N. C.

**Collins, Charles L.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '82; 2 lt. 24 Inf. 13 June, '82.

**TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.**

*Colonel.*

**Andrews, George L.** Born in R. I. Appointed from Mo.; captain Missouri Engineer Battalion 1861; lt.-col. 1st Mo. Vol. April 24, 1861; col. 1 Mo. 1st Art. Sept. 1, 1861; engaged at the capture of Camp Jackson, Mo., actions of Booneville, McCullough's Store and Dug Spring, Mo., commanding regiment and brigade, and engaged at the battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo. (wounded); discharged from vol. service Sept. 5, 1861; major 17th Infantry May 14, 1861; engaged in the actions of the Virginia Peninsular campaign and actions of the Rappahannock campaign, in command of regiment; recruiting service Fort Preble, Maine, Oct. 1864; Newport Barracks, Ky., Feb. 1865; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug. 1865; Fort Sully, D. T., 1866; frontier duty 1868; brevet lt.-col. August 30, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Second Bull Run, Va.; brevet col. May 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; lieutenant-col. 13th Infantry Oct. 14, 1864; unassigned March 15, 1869; assigned to 25 Infantry Dec. 15, 1870; col. Jan. 1, 1871.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Brotherton, David H.** Born in Penn. Appointed from Penn.; graduate of M. A., class of 1854; bvt. 2 lt. 5 Inf. 1 July, '54; 2 lt. 3 March, '55; 1 lt. 22 Aug., '59; captain 25 Sept., '61; frontier duty 1854-61; served in New Mexico during the rebellion; bvt. major Feb. 21, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Valverde, N. M.; major 7 Inf. 20 March, '79; lieutenant-col. 25 Inf. 1883; frontier duty 1860-83.

*Major.*

**Mears, Frederick.** Born in New York. Appointed from Illinois; 2 lieutenant 9 Infantry April, 1861; 1 lieutenant 9 Infantry May, 1861; lieutenant-colonel volunteers October, 1861; mustered out Nov. 1861; captain 9 Infantry Aug. 27, 1863; brevet major for faithful and meritorious services during the war; major 25th Infantry 1883.

*Captains.*

**Vanvalzah, David D.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Pa.; 1st lieutenant 12th Inf. May 14, '61; captain Aug. 10, '64; transferred to 30th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; unassigned March 24, '69; assigned to 25th Inf. Jan. 1, '71; brevet captain Aug. 1, '64, for gallant services in the battle of the Wilderness and during the campaign before Richmond.

**French, John W.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed at large; second lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry October, 1861; in the Gettysburg campaign of the Army of the Potomac; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Petersburg, Weldon Railroad, and Poplar Spring Church; assistant commissary of musters, 9th Army Corps; volunteered to sink obstructions in the James River, under rebel batteries; aide-de-camp to General Ingalls in the last campaign of the Army of the Potomac; first lieutenant 8th U. S. Infantry January, 1866; captain 40th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Va.; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Hatcher's Run, Va.; trans. to 25th Inf. April 20, '69.

**Bentzoni, Charles.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. Army May, 1857; corporal and sergeant August, 1857; served at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to August, 1861; transferred to the 11th U. S. Infantry and first sergeant in regiment to November, 1861; second lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry November, 1861; first lieutenant 11th U. S. Infantry March, 1862; served in the Army of the Potomac parts of the campaigns of 1862 and 1863, and in the whole of the campaign of 1864; colonel 56th U. S. Colored Troops November, 1864; commanding Eastern District of Arkansas 1865 and 1866; brevet captain, major, and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain 40th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; trans. to 25th Inf. April 20, 1869.

**Schooley, David.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; captain 2d Pa. Art. Aug. 26, '62; major May 18 '65; hon. must. out Jan. 29, '66; Army of Potomac, '62-65; captured at Petersburg; captain 40th Inf. July, '66; trans. to 25th Inf. April 20, '69.

**Lawson, Gaines.** Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee; private 4th Tennessee Volunteers December, 1862; first sergeant 4th Tennessee Volunteers February, 1863; captain 4th Tennessee

Volunteers August, 1864; engaged at the action of Strawberry Plains, siege of Knoxville, actions of Bull's Gap, Paint Rock, Greenville, Kingston, capture of Cumberland Gap, and action of McMinnville, Tenn. (taken prisoner by rebels); major 4th Tennessee Volunteers July, 1865; lieutenant-colonel 4th Tennessee Volunteers (not mustered); captain 39th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services; trans. to 25th Inf. April 20, 1869.

**Robe, Charles F.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Michigan; 1st lieutenant 147th N. Y. Inf. Sept. 23, '61; hon. must. out March 11, '64; captain Vet. Res. Corps March 5, '64; hon. must. out Sept. 7, '66; 1st lieutenant 29th Inf. July 28, '66; unassigned April 25, '69; assigned to 25th Inf. Jan. 31, '70; captain Jan. 25, '72.

**Courtney, Michael L.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Ill.; sergeant Co. I, 102 Ill. Infantry, July 26, 1862; discharged April 8, 1863; 2d lieutenant 102 Ill. Infantry April 9, 1863; 1st lieutenant Aug. 9, 1863; mustered out Dec. 21, 1863; lieutenant-colonel 16 U. S. Colored Infantry Dec. 21, 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866; 2d lieutenant 39 Infantry July 28, 1866; 1st lieutenant May 31, 1867; transferred to 25 Infantry April 20, 1869; captain Mar. 3, 1875; engaged at the action of Woodburn, Tenn.; regimental quartermaster Aug. 1863; engaged in the operations against Gen. Forrest, battle of Chattanooga, action of Pulaski, and battle of Nashville, Tenn.; brevet 1st lieutenant and brevet captain Mar. 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Pulaski, Georgia; brevet major Mar. 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Nashville, Tenn.

**Gray, Cyrus N.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Minn.; private 22 Ind. Vol. Inf. July, 1861; engaged at the actions of Booneville, Springfield, and Blackwater, Mo., battles of Pea Ridge, Ark., Iuka, Miss., and Buell's campaign to Louisville; sergeant-major 22 Ind. Vol. Inf. July, 1862; engaged at the battles of Perrysville, Ky., Stone River, Tenn., Chickamauga, Ga., and Missionary Ridge, Tenn.; 2d lieutenant 15th U. S. Colored Inf. Nov. 1863; 1st lieutenant and adjutant 15 U. S. Col. Inf. Mar. 1864; captain Mar. 1865; assistant commissary of musters, Military Division of Tenn., and assistant mustering and disbursing officer, State of Tennessee, July to November, 1865; resigned Nov. 1865; 1st lieutenant 39 Inf. 12 June, 1867; transferred to 25 Inf. 20 April, 1869; regimental adjutant August, 1869, to January, 1876; captain 22 March, 1879.

**Kendale, Frederick A.** Born in N.



H. Appointed from N. H.; private 11 Ind. Vol. May, 1861; transferred to 1st N. H. Vol. August, 1861; 2 lieutenant. 4th N. H. Vol. Sept. 1861; engaged in the Port Royal expedition; in the Dept. of the South to April, 1864; 1st lieutenant. 4 N. H. Vol. Jan. 1863; engaged in the action of Pocotaligo, S. C., operations against Forts Sumter and Wagner, S. C., and in the expedition to Florida January, 1864; captain 4 N. H. Vol. Sept. 1864; in the Army of the James and engaged at the actions of Bermuda Hundred, Drury's Bluff, battles of Cold Harbor, Petersburg, explosion of the mine, and battle of Fussell's Mills, Va.; assistant commissary of musters, 3d Division, 10th Corps, Sept. 1864; engaged at the capture of Fort Harrison and in the operations terminating in the surrender of General Lee; mustering duty Richmond and Petersburg, Va., to August, 1865; captain. 8th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery August, 1865; joined regiment in Texas Oct. 1865; assistant commissary of musters, District of the Rio Grande, to March, 1866; 2 lieutenant. 40 Inf. 28 July, 1866; 1st lieutenant. 31 July, 1867; transferred to 25 Inf. 20 April, 1869; captain. 25 Inf. 22 March, 1879; served as A. A. U. S. Marshal, Western Texas, 1870; since then with his regiment except a period of two years when he was instructor of military affairs in a college; graduate at Bowdoin College, Maine, in 1860; degree of M. A. conferred by same college in 1868.

Baxter, Quimby H. Born in N. H. Appointed from N. H.; 1st sergeant. Co. H, 9th N. H. Inf., Aug. to Nov. 1862; 2d lieutenant. Nov. 22, '62; 1st lieutenant. Feb. 15, 1864; honor. must. out June 10, 1865; 2d lieutenant. 108th U. S. C. Inf. Sept. 20, 1865; honor. must. out March 21, 1866; 2d lieutenant. 39th Inf. July 28, 1866; 1st lieutenant. July 31, 1867; trans. to 25th Inf. April 20, 1869; captain. Dec. 31, 1880.

Stivers, Edwin J. Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ill.; musician 89th Ill. Vol. Aug. 1862; principal musician 89th Ill. Vol. to Dec. 1862; sergeant-major 89th Ill. Vol.; 2d lieutenant. 17th U. S. Colored Troops Nov. 1863; captain. 17th U. S. Col'd Troops Aug. 1865; member of a court-martial April to November, 1865; 2d lieutenant. 40th Inf. U. S. July, 1866; brev. 1st lieutenant. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; 1st lieutenant. 40th Inf. Sept. 15, 1868; trans. to 25th Inf. April 20, 1869; mentioned in official report of 89th Ill. Vol. Inf. for distinguished gallantry at the battle of Chickamauga; captain. 25th Inf. Feb. 20, 1883.

*First Lieutenants.*

Sanborn, Washington I. Born in Me.

Appointed from Washington Territory; 2d lieutenant. 1st Wash. Terr. Vol. Oct. 1862; on duty at Fort Dallas, Oregon, Fort Walla Walla, W. T., and Fort Boise, I. T.; engaged in an expedition against the Snake Indians at Fort Vancouver, W. T.; aide-de-camp to the general commanding the District of Oregon June, 1864; captain and acting assistant adjt.-gen. U. S. Vol. Feb. 1865; 2d lieutenant. 13th U. S. Inf. May, 1866; with 22d U. S. Inf. at Fort Randall, D. T., January to May, 1867; with company at Camp Cook, M. T., from June, 1867; assigned to 25th Inf. Jan. 1, 1871; at Fort Davis, Texas, to June, 1873; a. a. q. m. and a. c. s. at Fort Quitman, Texas, to June, 1876; at Fort Clark, Texas, from Jan. 1877, to Jan. 1878; at San Felipe, Texas, to Jan. 1879; a. a. q. m. at Galveston and Fort Worth, and with Co. 20th Inf. at San Antonio, Texas, to June, '80; at Fort Randall, D. T., to Sept. 1880; on recruiting service at Cleveland and Cincinnati, Ohio, to Oct. 1882, at Fort Snelling, Minn., from Nov. 1882, until present date.

Wilson, David B. Born in Pa. Appointed from Va.; 1st lieutenant. 131st Pa. Inf. Aug. 1862, to May, 1863; 1st lieutenant. 1st U. S. Vet. Inf. Aug. 4, 1864; honor. must. out June 9, '65; 2d lieutenant. 40th Inf. July 28, '66; trans. to 25th Inf. April 20, '69; 1st lieutenant. Dec. 20, '71.

Sweet, Owen Jay. Born in Kent, Litchfield County, Conn., Sept. 4, 1845. Appointed from New York; 2 lieutenant. 137th N. Y. Vols. September 3, 1862; in 1862 in skirmishes at Bolivar Heights, Halltown, Charlestown, Berryville, and Winchester, Va.; 1 lieutenant. 137th N. Y. Inf. 19th March, 1863; in 1863 in skirmishes at Occoquan Creek, Dumfries, Snicker's, and Manassas Gaps, Va., near Gettysburg, Pa., and at Fairplay, Md.; engaged in the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Pa.; captain 137th N. Y. Inf. March 12, 1864; in 1864 in Sherman's Atlanta campaign, in skirmishes at Villanow, Gordonsville, Snake Creek Gap, Pumpkin-Vine Creek, Powder Spring, Nickajack Creek, Steep Banks, Price's Ferry, Turner's Ferry, Chattahoochie River, and Macon R. R., Ga.; in battles and engagements at Rocky Faced Ridge, Resaca, New Hope Church, Allatoona Mts., Dallas, Lost Mt., Pine Knob (wounded in right shoulder), Nase's Creek, Kulp's Farm, in front of Marietta, Kenesaw Mt., Peach-Tree Creek, near Decatur, fighting in front, siege, and capture of Atlanta, Ga., Sherman's march to the sea, skirmishes at Davisboro', near Milledgeville, Louisville, Sandersville, near Millen and Buckhead Creek, Wil-

liamson's Plantation, and fighting in front, and siege and capture of Savannah; in 1865, Sherman's campaign through the Carolinas; in skirmishes at Blackville, Little and Big Edisto Rivers, Maxwell's Meadows, and New Bridges on the Blackwater River, Lexington C. H., William's Mills, McDaniel's, Evans', and Sikes' Plantations, Fayetteville, Cheraw, Jackson's Cross-Roads, Winnsboro', Wadesboro', Little River, near Goldsboro', at Smithfield, near Raleigh, and at Jones' Cross-Roads; engagements at Averysboro' and Bentonville; bvt. maj. vols. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the rebellion; mustered out of volunteer service June 9, 1865; appointed 2d lt. 40th U. S. Infantry 27th May, 1867; superintendent of civil affairs eleven counties, comprising the limits of Post of Plymouth, N. C., part of 1867; Assistant Commissioner Bureau R. F. and A. L. Carteret Co. N. C., part 1868; military commissioner of Carteret County, part of 1868; transferred to 25th U. S. Infy. 25th April, 1869; in expedition against Apache Indians through Sacramento and Guadalupe Mountains to the Llano Estacado, Texas, winter 1871; in skirmish with Apache Indians near Cañon Los Lamentos, Texas, Aug. 1872; promoted 1 lieutenant August 19, 1872; commanding escort to government surveying party in vicinity of Canadian River, Indian Territory, during Nov. 1873; in skirmish with Kiowa Indians on China Tree Creek, Texas, April, 1874; engaged in the operations against the Apaches, Kiowa, and Comanche Indians, resulting in their capture and surrender in Indian Territory and Northern Texas, 1874, and winter 1875.

**Tear, Wallace.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Illinois; private 96th Illinois Volunteers August, 1862; sergeant 96th Illinois Volunteers; served with the Army of the Cumberland; first lieutenant 14th U. S. Colored Troops November, 1863; regimental quartermaster March, 1865, to March, 1866; with regiment and engaged at the action of Dalton, Ga., defense of Decatur, Ala., and battle of Nashville, Tenn.; second lieutenant 40th U. S. Infantry August, 1867; trans. to 25 Inf. 20 April, '69; 1 lt. 30 Nov. '73.

**Ritzius, Henry P.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private 5th New York State Militia April, 1861; first sergeant 52d New York Volunteers September, 1861; engaged at the battles of Fair Oaks, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, and Malvern Hill, Va.; second lieutenant 52d New York Volunteers June, 1862; engaged at

the battle of Antietam, Md.; provost-marshal 1st Division, 2d Corps, September, 1862, to March, 1863; with regiment and engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Pa.; first lieutenant 52d New York Volunteers September, 1862; captain 52d New York Volunteers September, 1863, and engaged at the operations at Mine Run, Va.; major 52d New York Volunteers May, 1864; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Po River, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, siege of Petersburg, action of Strawberry Plains, and battles of Deep Bottom and Ream's Station, Va.; lieutenant-colonel 52d New York Volunteers May, 1865 (but was not mustered owing to the regiment being below the required number of men); first lieutenant 7th Regiment U. S. Veteran Volunteers, Hancock's Corps, August, 1865; with company and on court-martial duty at Philadelphia, Pa., Fort Delaware, Del., and Harrisburg, Pa., to May, 1866; second lieutenant 39th U. S. Infantry October, 1867; trans. to 25 Inf. 20 April, '69; 1 lt. 3 March, '75.

**Reade, Harry.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Kansas; 2 lt. 25 Inf. 4 March, '72; 1 lt. 11 April, '78.

**Ord, James C.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Wyoming; 2 lt. 25 Inf. 1 Oct., '73; 1 lt. 20 March, '79.

**Scott, Walter S.** Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Cal.; 2 lieutenant. 25 Inf. 31 Oct., 1874; accepted 16 Nov., 1874; 1st lieutenant. 25 Inf. 22 March, 1879.

**Hodges, Charles L.** Born in R. I. Apptd. from army; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Cos. H, E, and G, sgt.-maj. 65 N. Y. Inf. 20 Aug., '61, to 19 July, '65; pvt., corpl., and sgt., and 1st sgt. Co. D and sgt.-maj. 18 Inf., and pvt. and corpl. gen. ser. 17 Nov., '69, to 13 Feb., '75; 2 lt. 25 Inf. 20 Jan., '75; 1 lt. 1 June, '80.

**Tully, Redmond.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from army; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant Co. K, 1st Art., June 12, '55-Dec. 11, '61; 2d lt. 1st Art. Nov. 15, 1861; at Key West, Fla., March, 1861, to June, 1862; commanding section of artillery in an expedition to Fort Myers, Fla.; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery, Nov. 15, 1861; commanding Light Battery K, 1st U. S. Art., en route to Washington, January, 1862; en route to Beaufort, S. C., June, 1862; in the Department of the South to April, 1863; engaged in the attack at Port Royal Ferry, S. C., and the first attack on Fort Sumter, S. C.; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Artillery June 1, 1863; in North Carolina to July, 1864; commanding four pieces of artillery in the raid against Jacksonville, N. C.;

with the Army of the James, and commanding battery at the actions of Deep Bottom and Deep Run, Va.; in front of Petersburg, Va., and engaged at the battle of Laurel Hill, Va.; with the 25th Army Corps, Army of the James, in the occupation of Richmond, Va., April, 1865; in Texas to January, 1866; bvt. capt. U. S. Army Oct. 7, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Laurel Hill, Va.; transferred to 12th Inf. March 5, 1869; honorably mustered out Jan. 1, 1871; 1st lt. Inf. March 22, 1881 (act of Congress March 3, '81); assigned to 25th Inf. April 3, '81.

**Loughborough, R. H. R.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; 2d lt. 25 Inf. 15 Oct., 1875; accepted 20 Oct., 1875; 1st lieutenant 25 Inf. 6 Aug., 1881.

**Andrews, George** (son of Col. George Lippitt Andrews, 25 Inf.). Born in Providence, R. I., 26 Aug., 1850. Appointed from Ariz.; graduated from M. A.; 2 lt. 25th Inf. 15 June, 1876; 1 lt. 25 Inf. 19 Feb., 1883.

*Second Lieutenants.*

**McMartin, John.** Born in North Carolina. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2 lt. 25 Inf. June 15, '77.

**Glenn, Edwin T.** Born in North Carolina. Apptd. from N. C.; graduate of M. A., class of 1877; 2 lt. 25 Inf. June 15, '77.

**Reed, Harvey D.** Born in New York. Apptd. from the army; pvt. and corpl. Co. E, Batt. of Eng., June 1, '76, to Aug. 19, '79; 2 lt. 25 Inf. Aug. 14, '79; acc. Aug. 20, '79.

**Devol, Carroll A.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; 2 lt. 25 Inf. Sep. 1, '79; acc. Sep. 5, '79.

**Edwards, Eaton A.** Born in Ireland. Apptd. from the army; pvt. Co. K, 10 Conn. Inf., Oct. 16, '61; dis. Aug. 25, '64; hosp. stewd. Aug. 26, '64; dis. July 16, '80; 2 lt. 25 Inf. June 24, '80; acc. July 16, '80.

**Webb, George W.** Born in Maryland. Apptd. from the army; pvt. and artf. Co. H, 33 Inf.; pvt., corpl., and sgt. Co. B, 8 Inf., and com.-sgt. Dec. 12, '66, to May 16, '76; sgt. and 1st sgt. Co. B, 8 Inf., May 27 to July 7, '80; 2 lt. 25 Inf. June 24, '80; acc. July 8, '80.

**Leonhaeuser, Harry A.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; graduate of M. A., class of 1881; 2 lt. 25 Inf. June 11, '81.

**Green, James O.** Born in Wisconsin. Apptd. from Wis.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2 lt. 25 Inf. June 13, '82.

**Ahern, George P.** Born in New York. Apptd. from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1882; 2 lt. 25 Inf. June 13, '83.

*Captain in the Army in accordance with Act of Congress approved July 24, '76.*

**Olmsted, George T., Jr.** Born in New Jersey. Apptd. from New Jersey; graduate of M. A., class of 1865; 2 lt. 19 Inf. June 23, '65; 1 lt. June 23, '65; capt. Nov. 18, '67; unassigned March 31, '69; assigned to 2 Art. Jan. 1, '71 (out of service July 24, '74; app. capt. in the army July 24, '76); capt. in the army July 24, '76; acc. Aug. 16, '76.

## RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE.

*Major-Generals.*

**McDowell, Irwin.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1838; brevet 2d lieutenant 1st Art. July 1, '38; 2d lt. July 7, '38; on duty on northern frontier and recruiting service '38-41; adjutant and instructor at Military Academy '41-45; 1st lieutenant Oct. 7, '42; A.D.C. and asst. adjt.-gen. on staff of Gen. Wool '45-47; participated in battle of Buena Vista Feb. 22-3, '47; brevet capt. Feb. 23, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista, Mex.; brevet capt. and A.A.G. of the Army of Occupation May 13, '47-48; asst. adjt.-general at War Dept. '48-49; at army headquarters

N. Y. City, of 2d Mil. Dept., of 6th Mil. Dept., of Dept. of Texas, '49-58; brevet maj. and A.A.G. March 31, 1856; at army headquarters N. Y. City, at headquarters Dept. of Texas, and on inspection duty, to April, '61; brig.-general U.S.A. May 14, '61; was assigned in May, '61, to the command of the Department of Northeast Virginia, and the defense of Washington on the Virginia side of the Potomac, and to the Army of the Potomac, which he commanded at the battle of Bull Run, July 21, '61; on the accession of General McClellan to command, McDowell was placed in command of a division of the Army of the Potomac, and on the reorganization of that army (March, 1862), of the 1st



Corps of that army; major-general of volunteers May 14, 1862; comdg. the Department of the Rappahannock April, 1862; of the 3d Army Corps, Army of Virginia, Aug. 1862, and during General Pope's campaign in Northern Virginia was engaged at Cedar Mountain, Rappahannock Station, and second Bull Run; in July, 1864, placed in command of the Department of the Pacific; brevet major-general U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va.; in command of Department of California June, 1866; Department of the East 1868; promoted to be major-general U.S.A. Nov. 25, 1872, and in December assigned to the command of the Division of the South; in command of the Division of the Pacific June 26, 1876; retired Oct. 15, 1882, by operation of law (Sec. 1, act June 30, 1882).

**Robinson, John C.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; cadet at the U. S. Military Academy 1835-38; 2 lt. 5 Inf. Oct. 27, '39; at Madison Barracks, Salet's Harbor, N. Y., to May, 1840; at Green Bay, Wis., to August, 1841; *en route* to Florida, and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to November, 1841; Fort Brady, Mich., to July, 1843; Fort Mackinac, Mich., to 1845; joined the Army of Occupation of Mexico at Corpus Christi, Tex., September, 1845; first lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry June 18, 1846; regimental quartermaster, March to September, 1847; in the Mexican war, and engaged at the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma; quartermaster of General P. F. Smith's brigade, and distinguished at the battle of Monterey, Mexico; in the march to and occupation of the city of Mexico, *via* Saltillo, Point Isabel, and Vera Cruz; at Tacabaya, Mexico, and East Pascagoula, Miss.; at Forts Smith, Ark., and Gibson, C.N., 1848 to 1850; captain 5th U. S. Infantry August 12, 1850; regimental quartermaster from Jan. 27, '49, to August 12, '50; on recruiting duty Syracuse, N. Y., to fall of 1852; commanding recruits for the 7th U. S. Infantry, *en route* from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, *via* Newport, Ky., to Fort Arbuckle, C.N., fall of 1852; joined company at Phantom Hill, Tex., December, 1852; engaged against hostile Indians 1853 and 1854; at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to fall of 1856; *en route* to and in Florida to summer of 1857; commanding expeditions against Indians in the Everglades, Palm Hammock, and Big Cypress Swamp, Fla.; *en route* to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and in the Utah expedition to November, 1857; commanding Fort Bridger, Utah, to 1858; at

Camp Floyd, Utah, and commanding Fort Ephraim, San Pete Valley, to summer of '59; at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to February, 1861; commanding Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., to May, 1861; mustering duty Detroit, Mich., to September, 1861; colonel 1st Michigan Volunteers September 1, '61; major 2d U. S. Infantry February 20, 1862; brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers April 23, 1862; commanding brigade at Newport News, and troops in the neighborhood of Portsmouth, Va., to May, 1862; commanding brigade and engaged at the battles of Peach Orchard, Savage Station, Glendale, Malvern Hill, action of Bristoe Station, battles of second Bull Run, Chantilly, and Fredericksburg; commanding division and engaged at the battles of second Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, operations at Mine Run, action of Mitchell's Station, battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court-House, and Todd's Tavern, and while leading his division was wounded in knee, resulting in the loss of his left leg; commanding military districts of Northern and Western New York to January, 1866; military commander and assistant commissioner Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands for the State of North Carolina to November, 1866; brevet major-general U. S. Volunteers June 27, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; colonel 43d U. S. Infantry July 28, 1866; commanding Department of the South to May, 1867, Department of the Lakes to February, 1868; judge-advocate Department of the Lakes, Detroit, Mich., to May, 1868; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army July 1, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penna.; brevet colonel U. S. Army May 5, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.; brevet major-general U. S. Army March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; commanding regiment and post of Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich., from May, 1868, until retired with the rank of major-general May 6, 1869.

**Sickles, Daniel E.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; in 1861 he raised the Excelsior brigade and commanded one of its regiments, the 70th New York; brig.-gen. vols. Sept. 3, 1861; commanded a brigade in the battles near Richmond in June, 1862, a division at the battle of Antietam September 17, and a corps at Chancellorsville May 2 and 3, 1863; maj.-

gen. vol. Nov. 29, 1862; at the battle of Gettysburg he commanded the 3d Corps and lost a leg on July 2, 1863; he was appointed commander of the second military district, comprising North and South Carolina, about April, 1867; brevet brig.-gen. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., and brevet maj.-gen. (same date) for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; he was appointed colonel of the 42d U. S. Infantry July 28, 1866, and retired April 14, 1869, with the rank of major-general.

**Carroll, Samuel S.** Born in D.C. Appointed from D. C.; graduate M. A., class of 1856; bvt. 2 lt. 9 Inf. July 1, '56; 2 lt. 10 Inf. Oct. 1, '56; on duty in Minn., on Utah expedition, and as Q.M. at Military Academy '56-61; 1 lt. April 25, '61; 1 lt. 19 Inf. May 14, '61 (declined); capt. 10 Inf. Nov. 1, '61; col. 8 Ohio Inf. Dec. 7, '61; served during the war of the Rebellion in operations in West Virginia, and as a brigade commander in Gen. Shields' division in the Shenandoah Valley, participating in the actions of Kernstown March 22, '62, Port Republic June 9, '62, and Cedar Mountain Aug. 9, '62; he was wounded in a skirmish on the Rapidan Aug. 14, '62, but was able to resume duty in time to participate in the Maryland campaign of the Army of the Potomac; he took part in the battles of Fredericksburg Dec. 13, 1862, and participated with distinction in the battle of Chancellorsville May 2-4, 1863, receiving for gallant and meritorious services in that battle the brevet of major May 3, 1863; he was engaged at Gettysburg July 1-3, 1863, and was brevetted lieutenant-col. July 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services therein; he participated in the operations of the Army of the Potomac, on the Rapidan and Mine Run, Va., being engaged in various skirmishes and combats, to Dec. '63; he took part in the Wilderness campaign, and was severely wounded; he received the brevet of colonel May 5, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va., and was appointed brig.-gen. of volunteers May 12, 1864; being disabled by wounds, he was on sick-leave to Dec. '64; commanded Dept. of West Virginia, and 4th Provisional Division (Army of the Shenandoah), 1st Div. 1st Veteran Army Corps, and Districts of Northeastern and Central Virginia '65-66; brevetted maj.-gen. vols. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; brig.-gen. (same date) for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Va., and maj.-gen. U.S.A. (same

date) for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion; honorably mustered out of vol. service Jan. 15, 1866; promoted lt.-col. 21 Inf. Jan. 22, 1867, and retired with rank of major-general on account of wounds received in line of duty June 9, 1869.

**Ricketts, James B.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. J.; graduate M. A., class of 1839; 2d lt. 1st Art. July 1, '39; served on northern frontier at Plattsburg, N. Y., during Canada border disturbances and pending disputed territory controversy from '39 to '45; Fort Pike, La., '45 to '46; in war with Mexico until its close '46 to '48; in battles of Monterey and Buena Vista; made 1st lt. April 21, '46; reg. qm. '49 to '52; on frontier duty in Texas '54 to '60; Ft. Monroe, Va., '60 to '61; capt. Aug. 3, 1862; served throughout rebellion of the seceding States 1861 to 1866; in command of battery, capture of Alexandria, Va., April to July, 1861; Manassas campaign, battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; severely wounded and prisoner of war July 21, 1861, to 1862; brig.-general U. S. Vols. July 21, 1861, "for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bull Run"; in command of division in the Shenandoah Valley June, 1862; in the Northern Virginia campaign, in battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862; actions of Rappahannock Station Aug. 22-24, 1862; action at Thoroughfare Gap Aug. 28, 1862; battle of Manassas Aug. 29-30, '62; battle of Chantilly Sept. 1, '62; throughout Maryland campaign; in battle of South Mountain Sept. 14, '62; battle of Antietam Sept. 17, '62; Shepherdstown Sept. 19, '62; march to Falmouth, Va., Oct. 1862; disabled by wounds and on courts-martial and commissions Jan. 7, '63, to March 18, '64; major 1st Art. U. S. A. June 1, 1863; resumed command of division in the Richmond campaign March 18 to July 6, 1864; in battles of the Wilderness May 5-6, 1864; battles around Spottsylvania May 9 to 21, '64; skirmishes on North Anna May 22 to 30, '64; battles of Cold Harbor June 1 to 13, '64; bvt. col. for gallant and meritorious services in these battles; passage of James River and march to Petersburg June 15 to 18, '64; siege of Petersburg June 18 to July 6, '64; in defense of Maryland; battle of Monocacy July 9, '64; in the Shenandoah campaign July 17 to Oct. 19, '64; at Snicker's Gap July 18, '64; Berryville, Va., Aug. 21, '64; Smithfield, Va., Aug. 29, '64; battle of Opequan Sep. 19, battle of Fisher's Hill Sep. 22, and battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, '64, where again severely wounded; bvt. maj.-genl. U. S. Vols. Aug. 1, 1864,

for "gallant conduct during the rebellion, and particularly in the battles of the campaign under General Grant, the Monocacy under General Wallace, and Opequan, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek, in the Shenandoah campaign under General Sheridan"; disabled by wounds Oct. 19, 1864, to April 7, 1865, when resumed command 3d Div. 6th Corps until July 28, 1865, when assigned to command a district in Dept. of Va. to April 30, 1866; when mustered out of volunteer service suffering from wounds, and on waiting orders until Jan. 3, 1867; retired from active service January 3, '67, for "disability from wounds received in battle;" bvt. brig.-genl. U. S. Army March 13, 1865, for "gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.;" brevet major-general U. S. Army March 13, '65, for "gallant and meritorious services in the field during the rebellion."

*Brigadier-Generals.*

**Harney, William S.** Born in Tenn. Appointed from La.; 2d lt. 1st Inf. Feb. 13, 1818; 1st lt. Jan. 7, '19; transferred to 1st Art. Nov. 16, '21; transferred to 1st Inf. Dec. 21, '22; capt. May 14, '25; engaged in the Black Hawk War; maj. and paymaster May 1, '33; lt.-col. 2d Drag. Aug. 15, '36; took a distinguished part in Florida war, particularly in the action at Fort Mellon; in the defense of trading-house on the Carloosahatchie, and in the command of expeditions into the Everglades, '36-39; brevet col. Dec. 7, '40, for gallant and meritorious conduct in several successive engagements with the hostile Indians in Florida; col. 2d Drag. June 30, 1846; engaged in the war with Mexico, and particularly distinguished himself in command of his regiment at the affairs of Medelin, March 25, '47, and at the battle of Cerro Gordo, April 17-18, '47; brevet brig.-gen. April 18, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo; while in command on the Pacific coast, he took possession of the neutral territory of San Juan Island, Puget Sound, which was, however, soon evacuated by the United States; was appointed brig.-gen. U.S.A. June 14, 1858; was actively engaged on frontier duty and in engagements with hostile Indians up to opening of war of the Rebellion, when, for a time, he commanded in Missouri, after being relieved from which he was retired for over forty-five years' service, Aug. 1, 1863; he received the brevet of maj.-gen. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for long and faithful service.

**Meigs, M. C.** Born Augusta, Ga.,

May 3, 1816; removed to Philadelphia, Pa., while an infant; educated at Philadelphia; school of the Franklin Institute, preparatory school of the University of Pa., and at the University till, at the age of 16, transferred to the West Point Mil. Academy in 1832; graduated 1836; apptd. 2d lt. 1st Art. July 1, '36; resigned July 31, '37, to accept appointment in Corps of Engineers; bvt. 2d lt. Engrs. to date from July 1, '36; 1st lt. July 7, '38; captain March 3, '53; colonel 11th Infantry May 14, '61; brig.-gen., Q. M. general, May 15, '61; bvt. maj.-general July 5, '64; retired, over 62 years old, Feb. 6, 1883; on duty upon fortifications and harbors of the Delaware River and Bay; Delaware Breakwater, 1836-37; on surveys for improvement of upper Miss. River at Rapids, Des Moines, and Rock River, and for improvement harbor St. Louis, 1837; on duty in Philadelphia and occasionally at office of eng. dept. in Washington till 1841; on duty at Detroit, building Fort Wayne, till 1850, during which time called to assist in office of chief eng. from time to time during winter suspension of out-door work; also in charge of fortifications along lake frontier; made surveys and plans for rebuilding as a regular fortress Fort Gratiot, at outlet of Lake Huron; in 1840 assistant to Col. Thayer, Boston, on projects for Fort Montgomery, at outlet of Lake Champlain; in 1850-52 construction of Fort Montgomery at outlet of Lake Champlain; winter of 1852 surveying and making plans and estimates for Washington aqueduct; constructed this aqueduct and the wings and dome of the U.S. Capitol, and the northern half of the general post-office building at Washington, till Oct. 1860; was ordered to Florida in fall of 1860 to put Forts Jefferson and Taylor in condition to resist attack; was appointed chief engineer of the expedition for the relief of Fort Pickens; was present at the investment of Chattanooga, and engaged in the battle of Nov. 23-25, '63; directed the supply and refit of General Sherman's army at Savannah after the march to the sea in Jan. '65; and in March, at Goldsboro', directed the opening of communication for the supply of that army on its arrival there and at Raleigh; visited Gen. McClellan's army at Harrison's Landing, and Gen. Butler's at Fort Monroe and Bermuda Hundred, and Gen. Grant's at City Point; during Wilderness campaign for a short time commanded depot of Gen. Grant's army at Belle Plaine; commanded a division in the fortifications of Washington during the Breckenridge and Early raid thereon; on sick-leave June, 1867, to June, 1868, during which traveled in



Europe; in 1869-70, and subsequently, made tours of inspection of Texas and the Rio Grande, parts of Utah, California, and the lower Columbia River, and Puget's Sound and Fort Townsend; July, 1875, to March, 1876, on duty visiting European armies; on February 6, 1882, retired as over 62 years of age; placed by Act of Congress of Aug. 7, 1882, in charge of design and construction of new building for use of the U.S. pension office at Washington, to cost \$400,000, on which employed February, 1883.

**Cooke, Philip St. G.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; graduate of M. A., class of 1827; brevet 2d lieut. Inf. July 1, '27; 2d lieut. 6th Inf. July 1, '27; regimental adjutant Sept. 7, '32-April 1, '33; 1st lieut. 1st Drag. March 4, '33; served on the Western frontier and in the Black Hawk war '27-46; captain May 31, 1835; on expedition to California during war with Mexico '46-47; maj. 2d Drag. Feb. 16, '47; brevetted lieut.-col. Feb. 20, '47, for meritorious conduct in California; lt.-col. July 15, '53; he commanded the cavalry of the Utah Expedition '57-58, and was in command in Utah '60-61; colonel June 14, 1858; brig.-gen. U.S.A. Nov. 12, '61; participated in the Peninsular campaign of the Army of the Potomac, and was engaged at Yorktown, Williamsburg, Gaines' Mill, and Glendale; he held various commands during the years '63, '64, '65, and commanded the Dept. of the Platte and the Dept. of the Lakes '66-68; he was brevetted maj.-gen. U.S.A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; and was retired for over forty-five years' service Oct. 29, 1873.

**Hammond, William A.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; asst. surg. June 29, 1849; capt. and asst. surg. June 29, '54; resigned Oct. 31, '60; assist. surg. May 28, '61; brig.-gen. and surg.-genl. April 25, '62; out of service Aug. 18, '64; restored to the army and placed on the retired list as brig.-gen. and surg.-gen. Aug. 27, '79, under act of March 15, '78.

**Holt, Joseph.** Born in Ky. Apptd. from D. C. Upon the resignation of John B. Floyd (December, 1860) Holt was appointed to succeed him as Secretary of War, and during the eventful months which preceded, as well as on the occasion of the inauguration of President Lincoln, he actively co-operated with the general-in-chief in maintaining order and suppressing threatened traitorous outbreaks at the capital. He was a member of the commission appointed to investigate the military claims against the Dept. of the West. On Sept. 3, 1862, President Lin-

coln appointed him judge-advocate-general of the army, with the rank of colonel, and upon the establishment of the Bureau of Military Justice he was retained at its head with the same title, but with the increased rank of brigadier-general, dating from June 22, 1864. In this capacity he bore a conspicuous part in various important courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and military commissions, notably that before which were arraigned the assassins of President Lincoln. He received the brevet of major-general March 13, 1865, for faithful, meritorious, and distinguished services in the Bureau of Military Justice during the war. He was retired at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age, Dec. 1, 1875.

**Brice, Benjamin W.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of '29; resigned Feb. 13, '32; appointed major and paymaster March 3, '47; disch. March 4, '49; appointed maj. and paymaster Feb. 9, '52; colonel and paymaster-general Nov. 29, '64; on Dec. 2, 1864, he received the brevets of lieut.-colonel, colonel, and brig.-general, and on March 13, 1865, that of major-general for faithful, meritorious, and distinguished services in the pay department during the war; brigadier-general and paymaster-general July 28, 1866; retired at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age, Jan. 1, '72.

**Humphreys, Andrew A.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '31; brevet 2d lieutenant 2 Art. July 1, 1831; 2d lieutenant July 1, 1831; 1st lieutenant Aug. 16, 1836; served in Florida war; resigned Sept. 30, 1836; appointed 1st lt. Top. Eng. Feb. 13, 1839, to rank from July 7, 1838; captain May 31, 1848; major Aug. 6, 1861; assigned to duty on the staff of General McClellan December, 1861, upon the transfer of the Army of the Potomac to the Virginia peninsula, was appointed its chief topographical engineer, serving as such throughout the campaign; appointed brig. general of volunteers April 28, 1862; assigned to command of a division (Sept. 13, 1862) of new troops attached to the Fifth Corps; engaged at Fredericksburg Dec. 1862; engaged at Chancellorsville May 3-4; brevetted colonel December, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; on May 20, 1863, he was assigned to the 2d Div., 3d Corps, which he commanded with great ability at Gettysburg; he was promoted major-general of volunteers on July 8, and appointed chief of staff to the commanding general Army of the Potomac; assigned to the command of the 2d Army Corps

Nov. 25, 1864, which bore a conspicuous part up to the final action at Farnville, April 7; brev. brigadier-general March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., and maj.-gen. same date for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Sailor's Creek; continued in the volunteer service until Aug. 31, 1866; on Aug. 8, 1866, he was appointed chief of engineers U.S.A., with the rank of brigadier-general, which position he retained till at his own request he was retired for over forty years' service, June 30, 1879.

**Townsend, Edward D.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of '37; 2d lieutenant. 2d Art. July 1, '37; served in Florida war 1837-8; regimental adjutant July 7, 1838, to Aug. 18, 1846; 1 lieutenant. Sept. 16, 1838; brevet captain, assistant adjutant-general Aug. 8, 1846; captain 2d Art. April 21, 1848; vacated commission of captain 2d Art. April 21, 1848; brevet major, assistant adjutant-general July 15, 1852; lieutenant-colonel, assistant adjutant-general March 7, 1861; chief of staff to Lieut.-Gen. Scott March-November, 1861; colonel, assistant adjutant-general August, 1861; brevet brig.-gen. U.S.A. Sep. 24, 1864, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; bvt. major-general U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for faithful, meritorious, and distinguished service in the adjutant-general's department during the war; brigadier-general, adjutant-general U.S.A. Feb. 22, 1869; retired June 15, 1880, being over sixty-two years of age.

**Dunn, William McK.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; major and judge-advocate U. S. Vols. March 13, 1863; col. and asst. J. A. gen. U. S. A. June 22, '64; brevet brig.-gen. March 13, '65, for faithful, meritorious, and distinguished services in his department; brig.-gen. and J. A. gen. Dec. 1, '75; retired, being over sixty-two years of age, Jan. 22, 1881.

**Alvord, Benjamin.** Born in Vt. Appointed from Vt.; graduate M. A., class of 1833; brevet 2d lieutenant. 4th Infantry July 1, '33; 2d lieutenant. July 21, 1835; 1st lieutenant. Sept. 23, 1836; served in the Seminole war in sundry fights from Dec. 1835, to July, 1837, and from Nov. 1841, to July, 1842; was acting adjutant to Belknap's expedition of 17 companies in the Big Cypress Swamp 1841; brevet captain May 9, 1846, for "gallant conduct in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma"; brevet major Aug. 15, 1847, for "gallant conduct in several affairs with guerrillas at Paso Ovejas, National Bridge, and Cerro Gordo, Mexico"; acting adjutant-general to command of 1000 men

under Maj. Lally, 9th Infantry, in march from Vera Cruz to city of Mexico; major and paymaster June 22, 1854; brig.-gen. U. S. Volunteers April 15, 1862, in command in district of Oregon during the war; bvt. brigadier-general U. S. A. 9th April, 1865, for "faithful and meritorious services during the war"; colonel and paymaster-general U. S. Army Jan. 1, 1872; brig.-general and paymaster-general July 22, 1876; retired June 8, 1880, at his own request, after over 46 years' service.

**Marcy, Randolph B.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1832; brevet 2d lieutenant. 5th Inf. July 1, '32; 2d lieutenant. Nov. 25, '35; 1st lieutenant. June 22, '37; on frontier duty and recruiting service '32-45; participated in the military occupation of Texas '45-46; engaged in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma May 8-9, '46; capt. May 18, '46; on recruiting, garrison, and frontier duty '46-51; exploration of Red River country '51-54; surveying Indian lands, garrison duty, and in operations against Seminole Indians in Florida, including the action of Big Cypress Swamp, '54-57; on Utah expedition, conducting a most difficult and hazardous winter march through the Rocky Mountains to New Mexico for supplies, and as acting inspector-general Dept. of Utah, '57-58; major and paymaster Aug. 22, '59; col. and inspector-general Aug. 9, '61; brig.-gen. vols. Sept. 23, '61, to July 17, '62; chief of staff to Gen. McClellan in his W. Va., Peninsular, and Maryland campaigns; brig.-gen. vols. Sept. 13, '62, to March 4, '63; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. A. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war, and brevet major-general (same date) for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brig.-gen. and inspector-general Dec. 12, '78; retired at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age and forty years' service, Jan. 2, 1881.

**Brown, Nathan W.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; major and paymaster U. S. Army September 5, 1849; in Florida to 1850, California to 1855, New York City to 1857, Florida to 1858, Fort Kearney, Neb. Ter., to 1860, Fort Smith, Arkansas, to 1861; with Sturgis' command when he evacuated the post of Fort Smith, April, 1861; joined Emory's command at Fort Washita, and *en route* to Fort Leavenworth; at St. Louis to 1869; lieutenant-colonel and deputy paymaster-general U. S. Army April 4, 1864; charge of Pay District of the Missouri to 1869; colonel and assistant paymaster-general U. S. Army July 28, 1866; brevet colonel

U. S. Army March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brigadier-general and paymaster-general June 8, 1880; retired, being over sixty-two years of age, Feb. 6, 1882.

**Rucker, Daniel H.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from Michigan; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Dragoons October 13, 1837; acting assistant quartermaster at Fort Gibson, C. N., February, 1838, to June, 1839; Fort Wayne, C. N., to April, 1840; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., July, 1840, to October, 1842, and from July, 1843, to October, 1844; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Dragoons October 8, 1844; at Fort Towson, I. T., to spring of 1845; Fort Washita and recruiting duty to March, 1846; in charge of recruits *en route* from Newport Barracks to Fort Gibson, C. N.; at Evansville, Ind., to July, 1846; captain 1st U. S. Dragoons February 7, 1847; in Texas and Mexico to July, 1848; engaged in the Mexican war; brevet major U. S. Army, Feb. 23, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Buena Vista, Mexico; *en route* to California, via Chihuahua, and at Los Angeles to September, 1849; aiding overland emigrants, and at Sacramento City and Benicia, Cal., to December, 1849; promoted to capt. and A. Q. M. Nov. 23, 1849; temporary duty, etc., to March, 1851; at Forts Union, Conrad, and Albuquerque, N. M., October, 1851, to June, 1853; Fort Union, N. M., October, 1853, to February, 1855; in the field to April, 1855, and depot quartermaster, Albuquerque, N. M., to November, 1860; depot quartermaster, Washington, D. C., from April, 1861, to January, 1867; major 6 Cavalry (declined) May 14, 1861; major and quartermaster U. S. Army August 3, 1861; colonel and aide-de-camp September 28, 1861; brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers May 23, 1863; brevet major-general U. S. A. and U. S. Volunteers March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service during the war; colonel and assistant quartermaster-general U. S. Army July 28, 1866; acting quartermaster-general U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., January, 1867, to June, 1868; brevet lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general U. S. Army, July 5, 1864, for diligent and faithful services during the war; brevet major-general U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Penn., and chief quartermaster, Department of the East, Philadelphia, Penn., 1868-1882; brigadier-general and quartermaster-general

Feb. 13, 1882; retired at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age and forty years' service, Feb. 23, 1882.

**Wood, Thomas J.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; graduate M. A., class of 1845; brevet 2d Lt. Top. Eng. July 1, 1845; transferred to 2d Drag. October 19, 1846; 2d lieutenant December 2, 1846; served in military occupation of Texas and in Mexican war, participating in the battles of Palo Alto, May 8, '46, Monterey, Sept. 21-3, '46, Buena Vista, Feb. 22-3, '47, and receiving the brevet of first lieutenant Feb. 23, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista, Mex.; on frontier duty and aide-de-camp to General Harney '48-9; regimental adjutant 2d Dragoons, September 23, 1849, to July 1, 1854; 1 lieutenant June 30, '51; on frontier duty, on recruiting service, and with Sioux expedition '49-55; captain 1 Cav. March 3, 1855; on duty in Kansas and on Utah expedition '55-58; on frontier duty and on leave of absence in Europe to 1861; major March 16, '61; lt.-col. 4 Cav. May 9, '61; brig.-gen. vols. Oct. 11, '61; col. 2 Cavalry November 12, '61; commanded a division in the Tennessee and Mississippi campaigns Feb.-June, 1862, and in command of a division (Army of the Ohio) in the movement of General Buell to Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6-26, 1862; advance into Kentucky Oct. 1-8, and pursuit of Bragg's rebel forces to the Cumberland Mountains and return to Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8 to Nov. 5, 1862; he commanded a division (Army of the Cumberland) Dec. 26-31, 1862, and was wounded at Stone River Dec. 31; commanded a division of the 21st Corps (Army of the Cumberland) in the Tennessee campaign Feb.-Sept. 1863, and of division of the 4th Corps Sept.-Nov. 1863; in East Tennessee campaign Nov. 1863, to April, 1864; in command of division (Army of the Cumberland) in the invasion of Georgia May-Sept. 1864, and commanded the 4th Corps Dec. '64, to Feb. 1865, in the Tennessee campaign against General Hood's rebel forces; he was promoted major-general of volunteers Jan. 27, 1865, and commanded a division in East Tennessee March-April, 1865, and subsequently commanded several districts until mustered out of the volunteer service Sept. 1, 1866; he was brevetted brigadier- and major-general U. S. A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Chickamauga, Ga., and of Nashville, Tenn., respectively; he was retired with rank of major-general June 9, 1868, for wounds received in line of duty (Acts August 3, '61, Secs. 16-17, July 28, '66, Sec. 32) and with rank of



brigadier-general March 3, '75 (Act March 3, '75, Sec. 2).

**Emory, William H.** Born in Queen Anne County, Md. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 1st of July, 1831, and assigned to the Fourth Artillery as a brevet second lieutenant; the next June he was appointed a brevet third lieutenant in the Mounted Rangers, and was subsequently transferred to the Fourth Artillery as a second lieutenant, to date from July 1, 1831. He served during the ensuing five years at Forts McHenry and Severn, Md.; at Charleston Harbor, S. C., during the period of the threatened nullification in that State; at Forts Hamilton and Lafayette, N. Y., and in the operations in the Creek Nation in 1836. He resigned his commission September 30, 1836, to accept, upon the invitation of the Secretary of War, an appointment as an assistant United States civil engineer, that he might become eligible for an appointment in the Topographical Corps. He acted in this capacity until July 7, 1838, when he was reappointed in the army with the rank of a first lieutenant in the corps of Topographical Engineers. He was employed on harbor improvements in the Delaware River, 1839-42; as an assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, 1843-44, and as principal assistant on the Northeastern boundary survey between the United States and the British Provinces, 1844-46, and was conspicuous for untiring application to the duties of his office, and also for a proposal to continue the surveys during the winter months on the ridges of the mountains separating the waters flowing into the St. Lawrence from those flowing in the Atlantic. He received in this connection the high commendations of the British commissioner, who afterwards died in the Crimea, holding the rank of adjutant-general of the British army. He served during the Mexican war as chief engineer of the Army of the West, which was organized to conquer and hold New Mexico and California, and was acting assistant adjutant-general for Brigadier-General Kearney, who commanded that army. He subsequently served as lieutenant-colonel of a regiment of Maryland and District of Columbia Volunteers on the line of Vera Cruz and the city of Mexico. He made, while serving with the Army of the West, a reconnoissance of the route to California by the way of the Gila River, and his survey is yet the foundation for maps of that route. He participated during the month of December, 1846, in the battle of San Pasqual and the skirmish of San Bernardino. General Kearney assigned him, at

San Pasqual, to the command of a squadron of dragoons for a perilous and important service, which he successfully accomplished, winning his spurs and laying the foundation for his subsequent transfer to the cavalry. He also participated, in January, 1847, in the passage of the San Gabriel River and the skirmish of the Mesa. These affairs were important and hotly contested, and, with the surprise of San Luis Obispo, constituted all the organized resistance to the American occupation of California. He was made a brevet captain, to date from December 6, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of San Pasqual; and a brevet major, to date from January 9, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battles of San Gabriel and the Mesa. He declined an appointment of major in the Third Dragoons, to date from April 9, 1847, because the regiment was only organized for and during the war with Mexico. He was on duty from 1848 to 1853 as chief astronomer for the running of the boundary line between California and Mexico, and served on that work through all its vicissitudes in California, when the commissioner who was appointed never joined the survey, but expended the appropriation traveling in Mexico, until Capt. Emory was appointed by the President, in 1854, both commissioner and astronomer, with full powers, under the Gadsden treaty of December 30, 1853. He completed the work in 1857 to the entire satisfaction of the government, and received the brevet of lieutenant-colonel, to date from October 19, 1857, for valuable and distinguished services as commissioner for establishing the boundary line between the United States and the Republic of Mexico. While employed upon this work he was promoted a captain in his corps, to date from April 24, 1851, and was appointed a major in the Fifth (old Second) Cavalry, to date from March 3, 1855; but, without joining the regiment, was transferred, May 26, 1855, in that grade, to the Fourth (old First) Cavalry. During his long service in the Topographical—now the Engineer—Corps he was very active and deservedly conspicuous for his surveys and in compiling and reducing to form such maps as existed of the country west of the Mississippi River. He aided and matured the plans for the survey of the railway routes to the Pacific, and surveyed and first brought to notice the Southern Pacific route through Texas, the Paso del Norte, and Arizona, which was obliterated by the war of the Rebellion. He also prepared three valuable works for publication, namely, "Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth

to San Diego," "Notes of Travel in California," and "The Report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission." Major Emory joined his regiment in Kansas and served during the border troubles of 1857, participated in the Utah expedition of 1858, and was stationed in the Indian Territory in 1859. He was a member of a board of officers which was convened January-April, 1860, to revise the programme of instruction at the Military Academy. He was then appointed an inspector-general, and made a tour of inspection on the Pacific coast, and returned to Washington in the early part of 1861, when he was informed by the general-in-chief that the political state of the country made it necessary for him to rejoin and assume the command of his regiment, then serving in the Indian Territory. He delayed, while *en route*, two weeks at Fort Smith, Ark., waiting for the arrival of certain persons who had promised, in the presence of General Scott, to meet him there in the interests of the government; but as they did not come, and learning that another officer had been detailed for the position which he had relinquished, he fell into the error of believing that he had been ordered to distant service that the obstacle might be removed which prevented the appointment of another to that office, and he forwarded his unconditional resignation and resumed his journey; but receiving on the same day a dispatch announcing that hostilities had begun at Fort Sumter, he immediately, by letter and telegram, recalled the resignation, dismissed all personal feelings from his mind, and hastened forward to his new field of duty, traveling mainly by night, without an escort, and upon arrival at Fort Washita late in April found himself the senior officer on the northern frontier of Texas. He was overtaken near Perryville by a Confederate agent, who informed him that the Texas insurgents were prepared to capture the military stations in the Indian Territory, as had already been accomplished in that State, and that the troops would be held as prisoners of war unless they joined the insurrectionary forces: the agent then announced that he was authorized to offer Major Emory the command of the Confederate forces in that section with the rank of a major-general, but the emissary received such an emphatic and indignant refusal that he drove away more rapidly than he had approached. The orders which Major Emory had received from the general-in-chief were conditional. If affairs remained unchanged he was to establish himself at Fort Arbuckle; but if Arkansas

should pass an ordinance of secession he was to assume command of the troops in the Indian Territory, including the garrison at Fort Smith. The failure of the persons heretofore mentioned to meet him at Fort Smith, and the incident at Perryville, convinced him that not only Texas but also Arkansas and the Indian Territory were in a state of insurrection, and that a conspiracy existed to capture the United States troops in that section. He therefore determined to proceed to Fort Washita instead of Fort Arbuckle, and exercise his authority to the utmost limit for the purpose of defeating the plans of the enemy; and upon his own responsibility, he ordered a rapid concentration of the cavalry at Fort Washita and of the infantry at Fort Arbuckle, with the intention of holding both posts until he was reinforced or directed to retire. But he met at the threshold of these movements the physical obstacle of a deficiency of transportation, and above all the moral obstacle of a want of belief by those under his command that a rebellion against the United States was already begun or that any necessity existed for such a concentration, while the commanders of all the posts, except Fort Smith, insisted that he was exceeding his authority, exposing the frontiers to hostile Indians, and affording the secessionists an excuse and opportunity to rise against the government. They carried this opposition so far as to forward their protests to the War Department. But before five companies had assembled at Fort Washita the condition of affairs became so critical and the enemy's forces moving against him so great that he was compelled to abandon the country. He did not act a day too soon. The enemy moved so rapidly that it became impossible to carry out his original plans. He abandoned Fort Washita, first destroying all supplies that he could not take with him, and moved to the rear of Fort Arbuckle, ordering the companies which had been directed to assemble there to join him prepared for a forced march to the open prairies. Fort Arbuckle was abandoned on the 4th of March after the flag had been lowered with military honors, and the concentration as ordered was successfully accomplished, except the garrison from Fort Cobb, which joined him on the third day thereafter. Just then an officer reported to Major Emory with dispatches from General Scott, directing him to do precisely what had already been done; but if he had waited for these instructions before taking any action not a soldier would have escaped. On the same day the advance guard of the enemy came

in view. A squadron of cavalry was detached with orders to capture them, which was successfully accomplished, and Major Emory then learned that the enemy, four thousand strong, were within a day's march of his rear, while another force of two thousand men were marching from Arkansas towards Fort Gibson, expecting that the United States troops would pass that post, as it was on the line of the shortest route to Kansas, and where, if the Texans failed to overtake them, the Arkansas troops could intercept their retreat and capture them, or hold them in check until reinforcements arrived. The judicious action of Major Emory had thus far anticipated the wishes of the general-in-chief, and as there was no object to be gained by holding his command in that country, and being unable to contend against the overwhelming numbers which were threatening his rear and flank, he marched rapidly towards Fort Leavenworth, where he arrived on the 31st of May, without the loss of a man, a horse, or a wagon, and won the conspicuous honor of being the only officer on the frontiers who had baffled the designs of the enemy and brought his entire command out of the insurrectionary country. The forces thus rescued from capture by his judgment and energy consisted of five companies of cavalry, seven companies of infantry, and four pieces of artillery. These troops were of great importance beyond the consideration of numbers, as their timely arrival restored confidence to the friends of the government in that section, while they formed the nucleus of General Lyon's army and probably prevented the secessionists from forcing Missouri into the rebellion. His promotion to the lieutenant-colonelcy of the Fourth (old First) Cavalry, to date from January 31, 1861, was announced, on the 3d of April, in orders from the War Department; but upon his arrival at Fort Leavenworth he learned to his surprise that his resignation as a major had been accepted, to date from May 9, 1861. He immediately repaired to Washington, when the President tendered him the lieutenant-colonelcy of the Sixth (old Third) Cavalry, to date from May 14, 1861. He accepted the appointment and proceeded, in July, to Pittsburg, Pa., where he recruited and organized the entire regiment, and then moved it in the latter part of August to Bladensburg, where the men were mounted and prepared for the field. The regiment was then ordered to Washington, and served in the defenses of the city during the winter of 1861-62. He participated in the Manassas and Virginia Peninsular campaigns,

moving with his regiment early in March against the enemy, who were abandoning their works at Centreville, Va., and pursued the rear-guard to Warrenton Junction, when he was ordered to Alexandria, and on his way to that place was appointed a brigadier-general of volunteers, to date from March 17, 1862, and was soon thereafter placed in command of the brigade of regular cavalry, with which he embarked at Alexandria and proceeded to Hampton Roads. He participated in the siege of Yorktown, where on the morning of the evacuation he was ordered to the front, and by a prompt and vigorous pursuit intercepted the enemy's rear-guard; but his forces being inadequate to hold them without reinforcements, they succeeded in escaping under cover of the night. He was left with his command to guard the branch of the Lee's Mill road which leads to Allen's farm, and the next morning it was ascertained that the enemy's right at Williamsburg could be turned by this route. Troops were sent to him with orders to make the attack; but because of a lack of knowledge of the ground and the lateness of the hour he did not succeed in the movement, which, if successful, might have produced important results. General Emory commanded the brigade of regular cavalry at the battle of Hanover Court-House, where he distinguished himself by separating the wings of the Confederate army, capturing many prisoners, including a North Carolina regiment, and in pushing his cavalry to the front and right, effectually destroying the railway bridges between Hanover Junction and the Chickahominy, and driving the enemy out of Ashland. He was twice thanked on the field by the general commanding for the success of his brilliant operations, and at a later day received the brevet of colonel, to date from May 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services. After General Stuart's celebrated raid around the Army of the Potomac, which General Emory attempted to intercept with the Sixth Pennsylvania Lancers where the Yorktown road crosses the Pamunkey and Richmond Railway, he was chiefly employed on outpost duty in guarding the line of the Pamunkey up to Hanover Court-House until the Confederates, under General Jackson, passed down and opened the battle of Gaines' Mill. He was then to the rear, and on the left flank, of the enemy, occupying Hanover Old Church, with his scouts covering the road to Hanover Court-House. He at once destroyed all the crossings on the Tolopotomy, obstructed the highways, and assembled his forces where the road crossed the main



highway to Richmond. The enemy, however, passed to the left, but their progress was seriously impeded by the activity of General Emory's skirmishers. About noon on the 26th of June he was ordered to fall back to Old Church, which he was reluctant to do, as he was well to the rear, and on the left flank, of the enemy, and in an advantageous position to attack; but the order being repeated, he slowly retired as the National forces were pressed back by the enemy, still holding the Pamunkey road and being most of the time to the rear of the enemy's left flank, until he was ordered, with other forces, to cover the retreat at the White House Landing, from which point General McClellan had determined to transfer the National base of supplies to the James River. General Emory was then ordered to Yorktown, where, after a brief service, he embarked his brigade at Hampton Roads, and arrived at Harrison's Landing about the 4th of July, when, it being deemed impracticable to continue the organization of the brigade, he was assigned to the command of the First Brigade, Second Division, of the Fourth Army Corps. He retained this command while the army remained at Harrison's Landing and during the retrograde movement to Yorktown, which place he was ordered to occupy and prepare for defense—a task involving great labor, not only in reconstructing the works, but also in leveling the approaches which had been thrown up by the Army of the Potomac during the siege of the preceding April. He was relieved from this duty, at his own request, for field service about the end of September and ordered to Baltimore, where he was placed in command of the new troops at that place for the purpose of organizing a division. On the 10th of November he embarked with six regiments on ocean steamers and sailed to Old Point, where he was joined by other regiments and placed in command of all the forces, numbering about twelve thousand men. He sailed on the 4th of December, with sixteen vessels, for Ship Island, where he arrived on the 13th, and thence, six days later, for New Orleans, where he arrived on the 21st, and on January 3, 1863, he was placed in command of the troops at Carrollton, La., and of the Third Division of the Nineteenth Army Corps. He moved his division, in March, to Baton Rouge, and, on the 13th, marched thence and attacked Port Hudson to create a diversion to enable Admiral Farragut to pass that place with his fleet. He then proceeded to the Teche country, where, on the 13th of April, he attacked Bisland, a

strongly fortified camp of the enemy, the defense of which was aided by gunboats. His division made the direct attack, which drove the Confederates within their works and forced their retreat during the night, which he followed to Alexandria, marching one hundred miles in four days. He was assigned, in June, to command the defenses of New Orleans while General Banks' army was occupied with the siege of Port Hudson. He had only sixteen hundred men, and, this fact coming to the knowledge of the enemy, a large army was moved against the city, either to capture it or force an abandonment of the siege of Port Hudson; but General Emory was equal to the emergency, and when the enemy crossed the Plaquemine and moved down the Bayou Lafourche for the purpose of seizing Brashear City and attacking New Orleans in the rear, he dispatched all his forces to the place where the railway crossed the Bayou Lafourche, and in two engagements (June 21–22) defeated the enemy with a severe loss, but Brashear City was cut off and fell into their hands. The enemy then moved against Fort Butler, at Donaldsonville, which had been left almost without a garrison, notwithstanding the works commanded the passage of the river. General Emory succeeded, with the assistance of the naval forces, in reinforcing the fort, and then awaited the assault, which was begun with great vigor about one o'clock A.M. on the 28th of June, and handsomely repulsed with a heavy loss to the enemy. He then returned his forces to New Orleans, and was actively engaged in strengthening the defenses of the city when the fall of Port Hudson, on the 8th of July, relieved the place from further danger, and he was returned to the command of his division in the Nineteenth Corps. A few weeks later he was compelled to go North for medical treatment, and upon his return (about which time he was promoted to the colonelcy of the Fifth Cavalry, to date from October 27, 1863) joined the army at New Iberia, and was assigned to the command of the First Division of the Nineteenth Corps, and moved to Franklin, where he commanded the corps during a part of January, 1864. His division moved in March, 1864, as a part of the Red River expedition, and met the fleet, under Admiral Porter, at Alexandria. The enemy attacked the advance-guard of the army at Sabine Cross-Roads on the 8th of April, driving them back with considerable loss and capturing a large number of guns and wagons. General Emory, then in the rear, was ordered to the front, and, after a rapid

march of three miles, met the men, who were retreating with the report that they had been badly defeated. Failing to check them, he moved forward at a double-quick and formed a single line of battle in an advantageous position on the brow of a hill. The enemy came dashing on in three disorderly columns, evidently believing that they had only to fight a retreating rear-guard, but they received such a steady and terrific fire that within half an hour they retreated and disappeared from his front. His prompt and decisive conduct upon this occasion rescued General Banks' army from a great peril, if not from an irretrievable disaster, and if there had been any cavalry available at the moment when he so successfully repulsed the enemy they could have retaken all the guns and wagons which had been captured during the morning. The army retired during the night to a position in front of the village of Pleasant Hill, where it was reformed, with the right of General Emory's division resting on the edge of a swamp, while the left, extending into an open field, was to be supported by the Seventeenth Corps. On the afternoon of the 9th the enemy drove in the pickets, and having discovered the exposed condition of the left flank at once attacked it, and completely enveloped the First and Second Brigades of his division; but a part of the Seventeenth Corps coming to his assistance, a counter-charge was handsomely made, which not only resulted in recovering the position, but also in routing the enemy and driving them from the field. Meanwhile the fleet was compelled, owing to the low stage of water, to steam down the river. This forced the army to abandon Pleasant Hill and retire to Grand Ecure, whence was begun the march for Alexandria, and upon arrival at Cheneyville it was ascertained that the enemy intended to dispute the crossing at Cane River. General Emory was informed about midnight by General Franklin, who was in command during the temporary absence of General Banks, that he was suffering too much from a wound to ride on horseback and that the command was passed to him. General Emory gave such orders as seemed necessary, and at daybreak (April 23) marched against the enemy and found them strongly posted and prepared for battle. He engaged attention by an attack in front while two strong forces were moved across the river, above and below the crossing, and as the force from above struck the enemy's rear and flank General Emory vigorously pushed the attack in front, when the enemy be-

came panic-stricken and fled from the field. The crossing of the army was then accomplished without further molestation, and it arrived at Alexandria in time to assist the fleet over the bar which obstructed the passage at that place, when the fleet continued down the river and the army resumed the march towards Atchafalaya. He succeeded, on the 4th of May, to the command of the Nineteenth Corps, and a few days later was engaged with the enemy at Marksville. He received for his services in this campaign the brevet of major-general of volunteers, to date from July 23, 1864, and two days later was assigned, by direction of the President, to duty according to his brevet rank. The army separated at Atchafalaya, and General Emory was sent to Morganza with instructions to prepare his troops for a participation in the attack on Mobile; but when he was ready to embark for this service the order was countermanded and he was dispatched, early in July, with two divisions of his corps to City Point, and upon arrival at Fort Monroe was ordered to co-operate with the Sixth Corps in the defense of Washington, which place he reached with the advance of his command on the day that General Early threatened the city. His arrival was very timely, as on the morning of the 11th of July General Early was near the fortifications covering the northern approach to the capital, and in the afternoon the Confederate infantry were in front of Fort Stevens. It is now on record in the War Department that the Confederates had a full knowledge of the arrival of the Nineteenth Corps, and that this was one of the considerations which determined General Early to retire. General Emory was at once dispatched in pursuit of the retreating enemy, who were followed to the crossing of the Shenandoah, where an order was received to retire to the Monocacy, whence the troops were moved by rail to Harper's Ferry and the adjacent country. Shortly thereafter the several corps were united as the Army of the Shenandoah. A succession of marches, countermarches, and combats ensued until the 19th of September, when the battle of Winchester was fought; here General Emory was conspicuously engaged, and, with his corps, contributed largely to the brilliant success of the day, although, owing to a delay occasioned by the movement of the Sixth Corps, the head of his column did not arrive on the field of battle until mid-day. This delay was charged by Mr. Swinton as the fault of General Emory—an injustice which he afterwards corrected in a revised edition

of his history. A few days later General Emory participated in the battle of Fisher's Hill, where his corps (with the Sixth) attacked, at noon, the strongly-intrenched camp in front, by the main road, and captured the rifle-pits; and then, under the fire of the enemy's guns, opened trenches, erected earth-batteries, and held the position until the Eighth Corps turned General Early's flank and sent him whirling up the Valley. His corps pursued the enemy all night, having an engagement with the rear-guard, and arrived at Woodstock at daybreak the next morning. The pursuit was continued to Harrisonburg, when the army was recalled and encamped on the east side of Cedar Creek, where was fought, on the 19th of October, the last battle of the war for the possession of the Shenandoah Valley, and where the steadfastness of the Nineteenth Corps, after the first surprise, did much to hold the enemy in check during the disasters of the morning and contributed largely to the splendid victory of the afternoon. The defeat of the Eighth Corps about daybreak left the Nineteenth Corps exposed in flank and rear; but the men always paraded at reveille under arms, and this custom, together with the fact that a large part of the corps was to have made a reconnaissance that morning and was at breakfast when the attack was made, saved it from sharing the fate of the Eighth Corps. General Emory had two horses killed under him during the first quarter-hour of the battle. When the fog lifted at eight o'clock A.M. the men of the corps had done some good fighting, retained their organization and obeyed their officers, although they had passed through a fearful ordeal. A part of their artillery had been abandoned, while portions of the corps had made a desperate resistance and had met with severe losses under very depressing circumstances—the crossing of the corps over Meadow Creek for the purpose of rallying the men having been made at the sacrifice of nearly half the One Hundred and Fourteenth New York Volunteers, which nobly held the enemy in check until the crossing could be effected. While in the confusion and uncertainty of the first attack the corps had lost many men, it was steady the remainder of the day, and the men reformed after crossing Meadow Creek, with greatly depleted ranks, but with unabated courage, which was strengthened by the presence of their skillful and vigorous commander; their crowning triumph of the day was the charge made by the First Division—the beginning of the end—

which sealed the fate of General Early on that field and in the Shenandoah Valley, and drove him behind the intrenchments of Fisher's Hill. General Emory received the brevet of brigadier-general, to date from March 13, 1865, for services at the battle of Fisher's Hill and during the campaign in the Shenandoah Valley; and the brevet of major-general, to date from March 13, 1865, for services at the battle of Cedar Creek; and on the 7th of November he was assigned, by the President, to the permanent command of the Nineteenth Corps. The army was established in winter-quarters near Winchester until February, 1865, when General Sheridan moved up the Valley with his cavalry to raid in the rear of the enemy, leaving General Emory in command of the forces remaining at that place. The Nineteenth Corps was discontinued in March, and he was then placed in command of the Department of West Virginia, with his headquarters at Cumberland, Md. He continued in this position until January 15, 1866, when he was mustered out of volunteer service as a major-general, having been commissioned in that grade Sept. 25, 1865. He assumed the command of the regiment at Washington City in March, 1866, which he retained until November, 1871, and was also employed during this period in command of the garrison and Department of Washington, 1866-68, and the command of Fort McPherson and the District of the Republican, in the Department of the Platte, 1869-71. He also served, in 1866, as a member of the Examining Board on civilian appointments to the army, as a member of a Retiring Board in 1867, and as a member of the Cavalry Tactics Board in 1868-69. He was detached from the regiment in November, 1871, and assigned to the command of the Department of the Gulf, with his headquarters at New Orleans, and remained on this duty until March, 1875, when he was relieved and placed on waiting orders. The full history of affairs in Louisiana during this period is not yet given to the public, but events thus far transpired seem to justify his official acts while he was exercising that command, which was the most difficult he ever had, and, all things considered, the most successful; but a discussion would involve some criticism and a knowledge which no person could possess without having been at New Orleans during his administration. When the President became acquainted with all the facts he apparently regretted that he had yielded to the demand for a change of department commander, and strongly advocated General Emory's pro-



motion upon his retirement from active service. He returned to duty in October, 1875, as president of a Retiring Board, and so continued until July 1, 1876, when he was retired from active service under an Act of Congress of June 26, 1876, with the rank of a brigadier-general as a recognition of long and faithful service, embracing a period of forty-three years, during ten of which he had discharged the duties of a general officer. His home is in Washington City, where he is universally esteemed, and he enjoys a national reputation as a gallant soldier who has devoted the best years of an active life to the service of his country.

**Paul, Gabriel R.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Mo; graduate M. A., class of 1834; brevet 2 lt. 7 Inf. July 1, 1834; 2 lt. December 4, 1834; on frontier duty '34-'36; 1 lt. Oct. 26, '36; in Florida war on recruiting service and on garrison duty in the South '36-'46; capt. and A. C. S. May 5, '38; captain 7th Inf. April 19, '46; participated in the war with Mexico, being engaged in the defense of Fort Brown, the battle of Monterey, siege of Vera Cruz, battle of Cerro Gordo, where he was wounded, battles of Contreras, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, and the storming of Chapultepec; brevet major Sept. 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec, Mex., on recruiting service, garrison and frontier duty, including the capture of Caravajal, a noted desperado, and his gang, the Utah expedition and the surprise and capture of an Indian camp on Spanish Fork, '47-'61; major 8th Inf. April 22, '61; stationed in New Mexico, and appointed colonel 4 N. M. Vols. Dec. 9, '61; was acting inspector-general of Department of New Mexico, and subsequently commanded Fort Union and the Southern Military District of New Mexico, and engaged in the affair of Pevaltu, N. M., to Apl. '61; lieutenant-col. 8 Inf. Apl. 25, '62; honorably mustered out as col. of vols. May 31, '62; brig.-gen. vols. Sept. 5, '62; assigned to the army of the Potomac and participated in the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg, in which latter battle he was so severely wounded by a rifle ball as to completely destroy his sight; his original appointment as brig.-genl. of volunteers having expired by constitutional limitation Mar. 4, '63, he was reappointed to that grade April 18, 1863; col. 14 Inf. Sept. 13, 1864; brevet brig.-genl. Feb. 23, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; retired for loss of sight from wound received in line of duty Feb. 16, 1865, and subse-

quently, July 28, 1866, with rank of brig.-genl.; must. out of volunteer service Sept. 1, '66; granted full pay and allowances by joint resolution of Congress, approved April 12, 1870.

**Crawford, Samuel W.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; acting assistant surgeon U. S. Army March 10, 1851; acting assistant surgeon from Jan. 1851; with recruits from New York City to San Antonio, Texas, February to March, 1851; at Fort Croghan to March, 1850; Fort McKavett to September, 1853; with 8 U. S. Inf. *en route* at Fort Bliss, Texas, to October, 1856; *en route* to and at Fort Adams, R. I., May, 1857, to May, 1858; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June, '58; with troops *en route* from Fort Scott to Fort Randall August, 1858; at Fort Randall to May, 1859; with Sioux Indian expedition to August, 1859; at Fort Laramie to March, 1860; Fort Moultrie, S. C., September to Dec. 1860; Fort Sumter to April 13, 1861, the date the fort was evacuated by the United States troops under Maj. Anderson after his defense against the rebel bombardment; at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, to August, 1861; vacated his commission of assistant surgeon United States Army by accepting the appointments of maj. 13th Inf. to date from May 14, 1861; was appointed brig.-genl. vols. April 25, '62, and served with distinction in the Shenandoah campaign; he participated in the battle of Antietam, succeeding General Mansfield in the command of his division, and was severely wounded; in the spring of 1863 he was assigned to the command of the Pennsylvania Reserves, then stationed in the Department of Washington, and in June proceeded with his command to join the Army of the Potomac, then *en route* for Pennsylvania; in command of the Pennsylvania Reserves, constituting the 3d Division, 5th Army Corps, he participated with much distinction in the battle of Gettysburg, the subsequent operations at Williamsport, and the pursuit of Lee; he received the brevet of col. July 2, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; he participated in all of the subsequent operations of the Army of the Potomac up to the closing scenes at Appomattox Court-House; he was promoted to lt.-col. 2 Inf. Feb. 17, '64, and was breveted Aug. 1, '64, maj.-genl. vols. for conspicuous gallantry in the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court-House, Jericho Mills, Bethesda Church, Petersburg, and Globe Tavern (Weldon Railroad), and for faithful services in the campaign; he also received the brevets of brig.-genl. U.S.A. Mar. 13,

'65, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Five Forks, Va., and of maj.-genl. U.S.A. (same date) for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; he was honorably mustered out of the volunteer service Jan. 15, '66, and served with his regiment in the South, becoming col. 16 Inf. Feb. 22, '69, and transferring to the 2 Inf. Mar. 15, '69; he commanded his regiment till, owing to inability resulting from wounds received in the line of duty he was retired, Feb. 19, '73, and with the rank of brig.-genl. Mar. 3, 1875.

**McIntosh, John B.** Born in Fla. Appointed from at large. Second lieutenant in the Fifth (old Second) Cavalry June 8, 1861, and joined at Darnestown, Md., on the 27th of June, and participated in General Patterson's Shenandoah campaign, and was engaged in the action at Falling Waters and in the skirmishes near Martinsburg and Bunker Hill. He was constantly employed on picket and reconnoissance duty until the 14th of September, when he was transferred to Washington and served in the defenses of the city during the winter of 1861-62. He participated in the Manassas, Virginia Peninsular, and Maryland campaigns, and was engaged in the skirmish at Cedar Run, where he led his squadron in a charge against the enemy's pickets and forced their retreat across the stream; the siege of Yorktown, the battle of Williamsburg, and in almost daily skirmishes with the enemy during the advance towards Richmond; the battle of Hanover Court-House and the reconnoissance towards Ashland. He was appointed, on the 11th of June, quartermaster and commissary of the Regular Cavalry Brigade, and continued on that duty until the 10th of July, and displayed much energy and ability in conducting his train to Malvern Hill and thence to Harrison's Landing. He was assigned by General McClellan, on the 11th of July, to the command of the Ninety-fifth Pennsylvania Volunteers, the colonel having been killed in action. He obtained permission to wait upon the governor of Pennsylvania and solicit the colonelcy of that regiment, and, having been provided with favorable letters from Generals McClellan, Newton, and Franklin, he presented them in person; but the governor, while recognizing the recommendations of these distinguished officers, considered it his duty to bestow the commission upon the lieutenant-colonel, whereupon Lieutenant McIntosh returned at once to the regiment. He was engaged in the skirmish at Sycamore Church, where he made a gallant charge upon the

enemy, and was specially commended in the report of General McClellan for his conduct. He was distinguished in a skirmish in the White Oak Swamp (where the Eighteenth Virginia Cavalry was defeated), and won the brevet of major, to date from August 5, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services. He served with the regiment as a part of the rear-guard of the Army of the Potomac during the evacuation of the Peninsula, and was engaged in the battles of South Mountain and Antietam, the pursuit of the enemy to the Potomac, and the skirmish near Shepherdstown. He was promoted a first lieutenant June 27, 1862, and was appointed colonel of the Third Pennsylvania Cavalry November 15, 1862, and immediately assumed command of his regiment, and was actively employed during the winter of 1862-63 in maintaining an extended picket-line on the right flank of the National army. He was ordered, on the 15th of February, 1863, to destroy the Orange and Alexander Railroad bridge at the Rappahannock station. A division of infantry ordered to create a diversion in his favor was forced, by severe storm, to return on the first day. He was informed of the withdrawal of the infantry support and authorized to return, if, in his judgment, the storm would prevent a successful execution of his orders. He decided to push forward, and towards the end of the second day had his command (five hundred cavalrymen) concealed in a belt of woods contiguous to the bridge. He there received another message authorizing him to return without executing his orders; but he continued his preparations for the attack, and when all was ready moved rapidly towards the bridge and drove the enemy across the stream. He then dismounted his men, formed a skirmish-line on the banks, and held the position, under the fire of the enemy, while his axe-men cut the supports of the bridge and burnt it, and also destroyed a small bridge across Tin-pot Run. He worked all night, and, having executed his orders, started for the main army, which he rejoined on the 18th of February, and was deservedly complimented upon the successful termination of his hazardous undertaking. When General Hooker reorganized, in January, 1863, the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac into a cavalry corps, Colonel McIntosh was selected to command the Second Brigade of the Second Division. He was engaged with his brigade in the action at Kelly's Ford, March 17, 1863, which was the first cavalry combat of the war in which a division was engaged on either

side. General Averill, who commanded the Second Division, reported to the Secretary of War that "to the intrepidity, promptitude, and excellent judgment of McIntosh on that occasion our success was chiefly attributable." He commanded his brigade in the battle of Chancellorsville, and was first engaged with the enemy's cavalry, which were driven from Kelly's Ford, on the Rappahannock, beyond Rapidan station, thus covering the operations of General Buford's column under General Stoneman, and insuring his unobstructed march to the rear of General Lee's army. He was then recalled to the main army (crossing at Ely's Ford) while the battle of Chancellorsville was in progress. He was transferred, on the 22d of June, to the command of the First Brigade of the Second Division, then commanded by General (D. M. M.) Gregg, and participated in the Pennsylvania campaign, and was engaged on the right of the National army at the battle of Gettysburg, where he resisted General Stuart's efforts to turn that flank, and began the cavalry combat almost immediately after his brigade had relieved General Custer, who was ordered to join General Kilpatrick on the left of the army. Being convinced that the enemy's cavalry were in force near his right front, he ordered a regiment to advance and take possession of a stone barn intermediate between the two lines, and then press the enemy's pickets. This movement having developed that the enemy were in the woods to the right of the Hanover road, Colonel McIntosh moved with the other regiments of his brigade to the support of his advanced line, and, finding himself greatly outnumbered, called for reinforcements, which were promptly furnished by sending General Irwin Gregg's brigade to his assistance and ordering the immediate return of General Custer's brigade. General Gregg then assumed command of the entire force, and a stubborn cavalry combat raged for some time, and until Colonel McIntosh, who had pushed a regiment well down on the enemy's flank, ordered a charge, which was handsomely executed, and after several charges and counter-charges the enemy withdrew from that flank of the National army. On the morning of the 4th he was dispatched to the left and instructed to march thence to Emmitsburg and intercept the Confederate cavalry. He arrived at the town at half-past seven o'clock A. M. of the 5th, to learn that the main body had passed two hours in advance of his arrival; but, finding a squadron serving as a rear-guard for the infantry, he charged it so vigorously

that the commanding officer in his hasty retreat dropped a letter which indicated the position each Confederate corps would occupy that night. This letter, which gave the first information of the exact whereabouts of the corps of the Confederate army, was at once forwarded to the cavalry headquarters. He then pushed his command over the mountains and overtook the rear of one of the Confederate corps, which he attacked so vigorously that it was compelled to form a skirmish line to the rear. At this juncture he was ordered to report to General Sedgwick, when he was attached to a brigade of infantry, and the united force was instructed to pursue the enemy over the mountains by the same road from which he had just been recalled. This movement was continued to Waynesboro', when he moved to Leitersburg, where he had a sharp action with the enemy's infantry, and a few days thereafter he rejoined the main army at Funkstown, Md. He was made a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from July 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg. After the Confederate army had recrossed the Potomac at Williamsport, Md., he was ordered to Harper's Ferry, where, with his division, he crossed the river and marched on Shepherdstown, and engaged the enemy's cavalry (under General Fitzhugh Lee) in an obstinate all-day fight, but at nightfall the contending forces evacuated their positions. He then moved to Warrenton, and during August and until the 13th of September was employed on picket and reconnaissance duty, when he was ordered to cross Hazel Run and approach Culpepper from the right. The entire cavalry corps moving forward, a warm engagement followed, and the enemy retired behind the town, having suffered a considerable loss in men and guns. Colonel McIntosh, with his brigade on the right, again encountered the enemy soon after leaving Culpepper and forced them into a retreat, which he followed all day, and encamped for the night near Cedar Mountain. He was again engaged on the 14th and 15th at the Rapidan, across which river the enemy had retired. He then returned to Culpepper, and marched thence with his brigade to Catlett Station to guard the Orange & Alexandria Railroad, and continued on that duty until the 1st of October, when he was severely injured by a fall from his horse and sent to Washington for medical treatment, where he remained until the 14th, when he was appointed commandant of the cavalry station at Giesboro' Point, and continued in com-



mand of the station, drilling, equipping, and mounting new regiments of cavalry and sending them to the front, until May 4, 1864, when he rejoined the army of the Potomac, and was assigned, on the 5th, to command the First Brigade of the Third Cavalry Division, which was then at Parker's Store, on the Orange & Alexandria Railroad. Upon his arrival there he found only one regiment of his brigade (the others having gone to Todd's Tavern), and at once deployed it as skirmishers, being convinced that a heavy infantry force was moving against him, which proved to be so. He held his position with great tenacity, fell back slowly, and twice endeavored to have the force on his right extended to the left so as to cover the plank-road; but failing to receive any assistance, he communicated with General Meade, stating his position. In a short time an answer came to hold the road until a division of the Sixth Corps could relieve him. When it arrived his skirmish line had been forced back to within fifty yards of the Brock road. In the mean time the Second Corps, commanded by General Hancock, which had crossed Ely's Ford, was recalled from Todd's Tavern, and, taking a position on the left of the division of the Sixth Corps, the line at Parker's Store, which Colonel McIntosh had been compelled to abandon, was retaken. He was entitled to great credit for his quick conception of the situation and the prompt action taken to obtain reinforcements to hold the position. The other regiments of his brigade having returned with the Second Division, he assumed command at the Burnt Chimneys, and was continuously engaged on the left of the army until the right of the Sixth Corps had been driven from the Germania plank-road, and a dispatch had been forwarded to headquarters that the enemy held the Germania Ford and the road leading from it. He was then moved to the right to ascertain the condition of affairs, but while his brigade was deployed and approaching the road he was ordered to return to the left. He informed General Meade of his movement and the order just received, when he was instructed to execute the original order; and by invitation he accompanied General Meade to General Sedgwick's headquarters, and, after some conversation had passed between the two generals, volunteered to ascertain the true condition of affairs. Taking two aides, he rode rapidly down the plank-road toward the ford, and, having ascertained that the reports were not true, sent a dispatch to General Sedgwick which informed him of the situation, and remained

on the ground directing the movements of the cavalry on that flank and pushing the force to the front so far as possible to ascertain the exact position of the enemy. These arrangements being completed, he returned to the headquarters, to find Generals Grant and Meade already mounted and about to begin the first grand flank movement to the left. He then recalled his brigade and returned to the left of the army, where he rejoined his division. On the 8th of May he was ordered with the Second Cavalry Division to Spottsylvania, his brigade having the advance, and, finding the court-house occupied by the enemy, he charged and drove them away, and captured the town and many prisoners. He then moved to the right and attacked General Longstreet's corps in the rear, and only withdrew when ordered to do so by General Sheridan. On the 10th of May (the cavalry corps being on the march towards Richmond for the purpose of destroying General Lee's communications with that city) he covered the crossing of the South Anna River at Squirrel Bridge, and protected the cavalry corps from a determined attack in the rear. He defeated General Fitzhugh Lee's cavalry at Hanover Court-House on the 30th of May and captured the town; and on the 1st of June, with only three regiments of his brigade (the other three being detached to destroy the bridges across the South Anna River), he defeated, after heavy fighting, three brigades of the enemy at Ashland, but was subsequently so hard pressed by overwhelming numbers that he was compelled to retire down the railroad towards the South Anna River, losing only a few horses and taking with him all the wounded men who could bear moving. He was made a brevet colonel, to date from June 1, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services upon that occasion. He commanded his brigade in the battle of Yellow Tavern, the actions of Strawberry Hill and Meadow Bridge, the skirmish near Mechanicsville, the battles of Hawes' Shop and Bethesda Church, and during the flank movement of the Army of the Potomac from Cold Harbor to James River he covered the right flank and assisted in holding the country between Malvern Hill and White Oak Swamp during the passage of the James River. He also commanded his brigade during Wilson's raid on the Danville and South Side Railroad, and was engaged in the actions at Roanoke Station and Stony Creek, and in the battle of Petersburg. He was promoted a captain December 7, 1863, and in consideration of valuable and conspicuous services was appointed a brigadier-

general of volunteers, to date from July 21, 1864. He participated in the Shenandoah campaign, and was engaged in the battle of Winchester, the actions at Summit Point, Charlestown, Halltown (where he covered General Sheridan's flank when falling back), and Kearneysville. His brigade, in connection with the cavalry corps, resisted General Breckenridge in his attempt to cross the Potomac near Shepherdstown. His brigade defeated the enemy's cavalry at the Opequan and forced it to seek safety behind the infantry, and captured the Eighth South Carolina Infantry in a brilliant dash at Abram's Creek on the 13th of September, winning a special mention in the report of General Sheridan, and on the 19th of September, when in the advance, he destroyed the enemy's picket and skirmish-line, and again defeated their cavalry at the Opequan at daybreak and forced it behind the infantry, and then charged the latter, which was protected by earthworks, driving the entire force, and, taking possession of the key position of the battle-field, held it by stubborn fighting until eight o'clock A.M., when he was relieved by the advance of the 18th Corps. Gen. Wilson, writing of his conduct upon that occasion, says: "The gallantry and determination of Gen. McIntosh in this part of the action were most conspicuous, and I venture to say, had the ground which he gained by his first dashing attack not been held till the infantry had taken position and prepared for battle, the day could not have been gained by our troops." Later in the day the Third Cavalry Division was moved to the left, where, after making a reconnoissance, and finding the enemy's cavalry on that flank, he brought down the Fifth N. Y. Cavalry, and in making a charge to determine their strength was shot in the right leg and carried from the field. The bones of the leg were completely shattered and he was compelled to submit to an amputation of the limb. This misfortune closed a brilliant career of field-service, and at a time when he was prominent for promotion to the grade of major-general of volunteers. He was always ready and willing, and had made himself a conspicuous figure in every battle in which he had been engaged, and had been frequently named in official reports for energy, coolness, judgment, and gallantry in action. The following brevet commissions, in addition to those already named, were bestowed upon him, to date from March 13, 1865: major-general of volunteers for distinguished gallantry and good management at the battle of Opequan; brigadier-general for gallant and meritorious services

at the battle of Winchester; and major-general for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war of the rebellion. His wound disabled him until Feb. 8, '65, when he was assigned to general court-martial duty at Paducah, Ky., where he served until the 5th of May. He was then appointed a member of a board of officers convened at Washington to examine officers for admission into the First Veteran Corps, and afterwards served on general court-martial duty at Annapolis, Md. He was mustered out of volunteer service April 30, 1866, and, without rejoining the regiment, was appointed, in September, 1866, lieutenant-colonel of the Forty-second U. S. Infantry (V. R. C.), to date from July 28, 1866, and was employed during the fall and winter in organizing and drilling his regiment at Hart's Island, N. Y., and in the spring of 1867 was transferred to Plattsburg, N. Y., and afterwards to Madison Barracks, N. Y. He was appointed in December, 1867, deputy-governor of the Soldiers' Home, and served in that position until April 1, 1868. He was then appointed governor of the Home, and held the office until July, when he resigned the position and was assigned to duty in New York City as a member of a Retiring Board, and in March, '69, he was transferred to the list of unassigned officers and ordered, in June, 1869, to California as superintendent of Indian affairs, and discharged the duties of the office until Congress passed a law forbidding officers of the army to hold civil office under the general government. He was retired from active service July 30, 1870, with the rank of brigadier-general, for the loss of his right leg from wounds received in the line of duty.

Johnson, Richard W., was born in Livingston County, Ky. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 1st of July, 1849, and assigned to the Sixth Infantry as a brevet second lieutenant, and was appointed in the First Infantry a second lieutenant, to date from June 10, 1850. He joined at Fort Snelling, Minn., where he served until 1851, when he was transferred to Texas, and had stations at Forts Duncan and Terrett until March 3, 1853, when he was appointed adjutant of the First Infantry, and held the position until April 12, 1855, when he was appointed a first lieutenant in the Fifth (old Second) Cavalry, to date from March 3, 1855. He joined at Louisville, Ky., on the 7th of June, and on the 12th was appointed regimental quartermaster. He soon thereafter proceeded to Jefferson Barracks, where he had station until the 27th of October, when he

marched with the regiment to Fort Mason, Texas, where he arrived January 14, 1856, and served as quartermaster and commissary until the 30th of September, when he resigned his staff appointment and thereafter served at Forts Mason and Belknap, and Camps Colorado, Radzinski, and Cooper. He was promoted a captain December 1, 1856, and soon became conspicuous for practical attention to the wants of his company, fondness for drills, and activity in the field. He distinguished himself on the 22d of December, 1856, in a combat with a band of Comanches on the head-waters of the Concho River, where, after a sharp conflict, he defeated the Indians with a severe loss, captured their horses and camp equipage, and rescued a Mexican captive. He participated in the Wichita expedition of 1858, and was engaged in the brilliant action at Wichita Village on the 1st of October. He defeated a party of hostile Indians on the 13th of February, 1860, between Kickapoo and Brady Creeks, and he accompanied Major Thomas during the summer of 1860 in an expedition to the head-waters of the Concho and Colorado Rivers, and was frequently commended in orders from the headquarters of the army and the Department of Texas for services in the field and gallantry in action. He was serving at Fort Mason, commanding a squadron and the non-commissioned staff and band of the regiment, when Texas was surrendered to the insurgents. He could do no better than obey the "Order of Exercises," and he accordingly abandoned the post on the 29th of March, 1861, and marched to Indianola, where he was joined by two other companies. These companies constituted the second detachment of the regiment, and they were embarked on the steamship Empire City just in time to escape capture, and sailed for New York Harbor, and proceeded thence to Carlisle, where they arrived on the 27th of April. He proceeded in June to Chambersburg, Pa., and participated in General Patterson's Shenandoah campaign, and was engaged in the action at Falling Waters and the skirmishes at Martinsburg and Bunker Hill. He availed himself of a leave of absence on the 28th of August for the purpose of accepting the lieutenant-colonelcy of the Third Kentucky Cavalry, and proceeded to Louisville, where he found the community greatly excited because of the invasion of Kentucky by the Confederate General Albert S. Johnston. He was placed in command of the Home Guards, numbering twelve hundred men, and ordered to Lebanon Junction, on the Louisville and Nash-

ville Railroad; but as the enemy halted at Bowling Green, and manifested no intention to advance farther in the direction of Louisville, and as volunteer regiments were dispatched in great numbers to Kentucky, the necessity for the retention of this temporary force ceased to exist and it was disbanded, and he then joined the Third Kentucky Cavalry at Owensboro', where he served until the 11th of October, 1861, when he was appointed a brig.-gen. of volunteers, and assigned to the command of a brigade in General Anderson's army, then in front of Louisville, Ky. He served with the army on the march to Nashville and through Tennessee *en route* to Pittsburg Landing, until he was prostrated at Columbia, Tenn., by malarial fever and compelled to return to Louisville for medical treatment. He rejoined his brigade after the battle of Shiloh, and participated in the skirmishes (routing the enemy in his front on the 28th of May) and marches of the army during the advance upon Corinth from the 9th of April to the 30th of May, 1862. After the evacuation of Corinth his command formed a part of the Army of the Ohio, under General Buell, on the march through North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky. About this time he was promoted a major in the Fourth Cavalry, to date from July 17, 1862, but never served with his regiment. He was defeated on the 28th of August, 1862, in an engagement with Morgan's Confederate cavalry near Gallatin, Tenn., and while exhibiting great courage in striving to rally his troops was captured by the enemy. He was soon exchanged, and a partial reorganization of the army gave him a division, which he commanded at the battle of Stone River, where he won the commendation of General Rosecrans as an officer who "ought to be made a major-general." He participated in the advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, and fought with his division at Liberty Gap, Tenn., on the 24th and 25th of June, one of the fiercest engagements of the war, considering the numbers engaged. His division behaved handsomely at Chickamauga, driving the enemy a mile and a half and capturing seven pieces of artillery, together with a large number of prisoners, arms, and colors, and he was made a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from September 20, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at that fiercely-contested battle. He participated in the defense of and operations around Chattanooga from September, 1863, to May, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Missionary Ridge and the pursuit of the enemy immediately thereafter. General Grant, who was so



situated as to have a full view of the entire line, says in his report, "The divisions of Baird, Sheridan, and Johnson moved up the hill in line and simultaneously carried the crest of the Ridge." He was made a brevet colonel, to date from November 24, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chattanooga. He commanded a division of the Fourteenth Corps, Army of the Cumberland, during the invasion of Georgia, May and June, 1864, and was engaged in the operations around Dalton, the demonstrations against Resaca, and the pursuit of the enemy with constant skirmishing, including the battle of New Hope Church, where he was severely wounded by a shell and compelled to retire from the field. He rejoined his division on the 13th of June and commanded it until the 22d of August, when it became evident that he was too weak to endure the hardships of field service. General Sherman then appointed him chief of cavalry of the Military Division of the Mississippi, and dispatched him to Nashville to equip and forward cavalry from that station; but when the march to the sea was begun and General Hood invested Nashville his occupation was gone, and he reported to General Thomas, who assigned him, on the 8th of November, to the command of a division of cavalry, which he retained until October 12, 1865. He was engaged in the battle of Nashville, and was highly complimented on the field by General Thomas for "skill, energy, and ability," and in the telegraphic report to the President at the end of the first day's battle General Thomas said: "I must not forget to report the operations of Brigadier-General Richard W. Johnson in successfully driving the enemy, with the aid of the gunboats under Lieutenant-Commander Fitch, from their established batteries on the Cumberland below the city of Nashville." He was made a brevet major-general of volunteers to date from December 16, 1864, and a brevet brigadier-general to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville. He was then assigned to the command of the Middle District of Tennessee, and held that highly important civil-military position until January 15, 1866, when he was mustered out of volunteer service and received the brevet of major-general to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war of the Rebellion. He was conspicuous during the war for his skill and energy, and he displayed great personal courage at Stone River, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, and during the invasion

of Georgia. He was provost-marshal-general of the Military Division of the Tennessee from October 12, 1865, to August 13, 1865, and acting judge-advocate of the same division from December 5, 1865, to August 13, 1866, and of the Department of the Tennessee from August 13, 1866, to March 15, 1867, and of the Department of the Cumberland from March 15, 1867, to October 12, 1867, when he was retired from active service with the rank of major-general (changed to brigadier-general by act of Congress of March 3, 1875, not having "lost a leg or arm") for wounds received in the line of duty. He is the author of a pamphlet entitled "Manual of Arms for Colt's Breech-Loading Carbine and Navy Revolver," which came into general use as the troops were supplied with these arms. He was the orator at the organization of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland on the 7th of February, 1867, in Mozart Hall, Cincinnati. He was professor of military science in the Missouri State University from July, 1868, to July, 1869, when he, in common with all officers on the retired list, was relieved from duty. The degree of A. M. was conferred upon him by the university. He was elected in September, 1869, professor of military science in the University of Minnesota, but resigned the position January 1, 1871, and engaged in the real estate business at St. Paul, where he has since lived, having business interests at Montrose and Duluth. He has fully disproved the commonly accepted idea that military service disqualifies a man for civil pursuits. His success has demonstrated that the education and experience acquired in the army with reference to system and regularity are the foundations of prosperity in all departments of business and in all the walks of life. He published in the spring of 1881 an admirably written "Memoir of Major-General George H. Thomas," which is recognized as a valuable contribution of material for the use of the future historian of the war of the Rebellion. He was the candidate of the Democratic party for governor of Minnesota at the general election of 1881.

**Sweeney, Thomas W.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from New York; second lieutenant Burnett's regiment New York Volunteers 1846; engaged in the war with Mexico (being wounded twice and losing his right arm at the battle of Churubusco); received the brevet of captain from the governor of New York and a silver medal from the city of New York for his services in the Mexican war; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry March

3, 1848; at Fort Yuma and San Diego, Cal., to 1854; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Inf. June 11, 1851; engaged in actions against hostile Indians; on regimental recruiting duty, New York City, 1854 to 1855; in Nebraska to 1861; engaged in actions against the Sioux Indians; captain 2d U. S. Infantry January 19, 1861; engaged in the defense of the St. Louis Arsenal and at the capture of Camp Jackson, Mo.; brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers during the three months' service; engaged in General Lyon's Missouri campaign and at the battle of Wilson's Creek (severely wounded); acting assistant adjutant-general of a division in General Fremont's campaign in Southwestern Missouri; colonel 52d Illinois Volunteers Jan. 21, 1862; engaged at the capture of Fort Donelson, Tenn.; in charge of prisoners of war *en route* to Alton, Ill., February, 1862; engaged at the battle of Shiloh, siege of Corinth, pursuit of the rebel Gen. Beauregard, battles of Iuka and Corinth (wounded); brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers Nov. 29, 1862; commanding division 16th Army Corps and engaged protecting the Memphis and Charleston Railroad; major 16th U. S. Infantry October 20, 1863; at Pulaski November, 1863; as brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers in the Atlanta campaign, and engaged in the occupation and defense of Snake-Creek Gap, battles of Resaca, Dallas, Kenesaw Mountain, action of Ruff's Mills, and in the repulse of an attack of the rebels July 22, 1864 (the day on which General McPherson was killed); received a sword from the city of Brooklyn for services during the war of the rebellion; commanding post of Nashville, Tenn., to July, 1865; out of service December, 1865, to November, 1866; commanding posts of Augusta and Atlanta, Ga.; on garrison duty in the South, and unassigned until retired with rank of brigadier-general May 11, 1870, for loss of right arm and wounds received in line of duty.

**Hardin, Martin D.** Born in Ill. Appointed at large; graduate M. A., class of 1859; brevet 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, '59; 2d lt. Jan. 2, '60; on garrison and frontier duty '59-61; 1st lt. May 14, '61; in the defenses of Washington and as A.D.C. to Col. H. J. Hunt, commanding Reserve Artillery, Army of the Potomac, participating in the siege of Yorktown, seven days' battles in front of Richmond, battles of Groveton and the second Bull Run, in the latter of which he was twice wounded, '61-2; brevet captain Aug. 29, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Groveton, Va.; bvt. major Aug. 30, 1862, for gallant and meritorious

services at the battle of Manassas, Va.; lieutenant-col. 12th Pa. Reserves July 8, '62; col. Sept. 1, '62, commanding 3d Brigade Pa. Res.; in defenses of Washington; on provost and court-martial duty in Washington; commanding his regiment and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg and the action of Falling Waters; commanding a brigade and engaged in the Rapidan campaign, participating in the battles of Bristoe Station, Rappahannock Station, and Mine Run; while engaged in guarding the railroad at Catlett's Station, Va., he was severely wounded by a guerrilla, resulting in the loss of his left arm, '62-3; brevet lieutenant-col. Dec. 14, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in an encounter with a band of guerrillas; on court-martial duty, commanding draft rendezvous at Pittsburg, Pa.; commanding brigade and engaged at battles of Spottsylvania, North Anna (where he was again wounded), Tolopotomy, and Bethesda Church, Va., to May, '64; brevet colonel May 23, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of North Anna, Va.; honorably mustered out of volunteer service June 11, '64; appointed brig.-gen. vols. July 2, '64; engaged in the defense of Washington against General Early and commanding district of Raleigh, N. C., '64-5; brevet brig.-gen. U. S. A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the rebellion; honorably mustered out of volunteer service Jan. 15, '66; major 43d Inf. July 28, '66; superintended recruitment of his regiment at Detroit, Mich., and commanded it to March 15, '69, when it having been consolidated with the 1st Infantry, he was transferred to the latter; he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general for loss of left arm and wounds received in line of duty Dec. 15, 1870.

**Fessenden, Francis.** Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; captain 19th U.S. Infantry May 14, 1861; on recruiting duty July, 1861, to January, 1862; commanding company, Army of the Cumberland, to April, 1862; engaged at the battle of Shiloh (severely wounded in the arm); colonel 25th Maine Volunteers September 25, 1862, to July 10, 1863; commanding 3d Brigade, Casey's Division, in the Department of Washington, D. C.; member of board for examination of officers, and member of a general court-martial; commanding 1st Brigade, Abercrombie's Division, temporarily encamped at Chantilly, Va.; colonel 30th Maine Volunteers Jan. 11, 1864, and engaged in the Red River campaign; commanding regiment and engaged at the battle of Sabine Cross-Roads; commanding brigade and engaged at the

battles of Pleasant Hill and Monett's Bluff, La. (severely wounded and lost right leg); brigadier-general U.S. Volunteers May 10, 1864; member of a military commission, Washington, D. C., October, 1864, to March, 1865; commanding 1st Infantry Division, Department of West Virginia, to July, 1865; commanding 1st Brigade, Hancock's Corps, July, 1865; member of board for examination of officers July to August, 1865; member of the Wirtz military commission August to October, 1865; president of court of inquiry and of a military commission November, 1865, to March, 1866; maj.-gen. vols. Nov. 9, 1865; assistant commissioner Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Districts of Maryland, West Virginia, and the Shenandoah Valley, July to September, 1866; brevet major-general U.S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; brevet major U.S. Army, July 6, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army, same date, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Montell's Bluff, La.; brevet brigadier-general U.S. Army March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; brevet major-general U.S. Army, same date, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; declined the appointment of lieutenant-colonel 45th U.S. Infantry August, 1866; transferred to the 28th U.S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; retired on his own application with the rank of brigadier-general U.S. Army, for wounds received in line of duty, November 1, 1866.

**Long, Eli.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; second lieutenant 4th U.S. Cavalry June 27, 1856; on recruiting duty to April, 1857; in an expedition against the Cheyenne Indians summer of 1857; at Forts Riley and Leavenworth, Kan., to 1858; *en route* to Utah May, 1858; on the Arkansas river summer of 1859; in the expedition against the Kiowa and Comanche Indians summer of 1860; at Fort Lyon, C. T., to December, 1861; first lieutenant 4th U.S. Cavalry March 1, 1861; captain 4th U.S. Cavalry May 24, 1861; engaged at the action of Tuscumbia Creek, battles of Chaplin Hills and Stone River (wounded); colonel 4th Ohio Cavalry Feb. 23, 1863; commanding cavalry brigade, and engaged in actions near Murfreesboro', Tullahoma, Elk River, and Chickamauga, pursuit of the rebel General Wheeler, and battle of Farmington (wounded); commanding troops in the raid on the Knoxville and Chattanooga Railroad, and action

of Knoxville, Tenn.; in General Sherman's Atlanta campaign, and engaged in the defeat of the rebel Generals Wheeler and Roddy, reconnaissance on Dalton (wounded), and raid on Lovejoy's Station; brigadier-general U.S. Volunteers August 18, 1864; commanding 2d Division Cavalry Corps, and engaged at the capture of Selma, Ala. (wounded); commanding District of New Jersey September, 1865, to January, 1866; brevet major-general U.S. Volunteers March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in action; commanding company in Texas to August, 1866; brevet major U.S. Army Oct. 7, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Farmington, Tenn.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army Dec. 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services during the defense of Knoxville, Tenn.; brevet brigadier-general U.S. Army March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Ala.; brevet major-general U.S. Army Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field; retired Aug. 16, 1867, with the rank of major-general U.S. Army, for disability arising from wounds received in battle; reduced in rank on the retired list to brigadier-general by operation of the Act of March 3, 1875.

#### Colonels.

**Alexander, Edmund B.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Ky.; graduate M. A., class of 1823; brevet 2 lt. 6 Inf. July 1, '23; 2 lt. 3 Inf. July 1, '23; on garrison and frontier duty '23-27; 1 lt. Dec. 29, '27; on garrison and frontier duty '27-38; capt. 3 Inf. July 7, '38; capt. and assistant-quartermaster July 7, '38; on duty in Indian Territory, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Washington, D. C., to the breaking out of the war with Mexico; participated in the siege of Vera Cruz, the battles of Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Churubusco, Chapultepec, and capture of the city of Mexico; brevet maj. April 18, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mex.; brevet lieutenant-col. Aug. 20, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mex.; on frontier duty to 1851, when he became major 8 Inf. Nov. 10, '51; on garrison and frontier duty to 1863, becoming colonel 10 Inf. Mar. 3, '55; brevet brig.-gen. Oct. 18, 1865, for meritorious services in the recruitment of the armies of the United States; on duty on various staff and administrative capacities, and commanding his regiment till retired for over forty-five years' service Feb. 22, 1869.



**Seawell, Washington.** Born in Virginia. Appointed from Va.; graduate M. A., class of 1825; brevet 2 lt. 7 Inf. July 1, '25; 2 lt. July 1, '25; on frontier and engineering duty, as Indian agent and in Florida war to 1842; 1 lt. 1 Dragoons March 4, '33 (declined); 1 lt. 7 Inf. July 12, '33; A.D.C. Nov. 5, '34–May 5, '36; capt. July 31, '36; brevet major July 18, 1841, for meritorious and successful services in the war against the Florida Indians; garrison, Indian, and special duty to 1845, when he participated in the military occupation of Texas and in the war with Mexico, being engaged in the defense of Fort Brown, Texas; major 2 Inf. Mar. 3, 1847; on garrison and frontier duty, becoming lieutenant-col. 8 Inf. Feb. 23, 1852, and col. 6 Inf. Oct. 17, 1860; he was retired for disability in line of duty Feb. 20, 1862, and on Mar. 13, 1865, was brevetted brig.-genl. for long and faithful service in the army.

**Hunter, David.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Ill.; graduate M. A., class of 1822; 2 lt. 5 Inf. July 1, '22; 1 lt. June 30, '28; capt. 1 Drag. Mar. 4, '33; on frontier and garrison duty to July 4, 1836, when he resigned; re-entered the army as major and paymaster Mar. 14, 1842, and served in that capacity on various stations and with the army in the war with Mexico down to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion in 1861, when (May 14) he was appointed colonel Sixth U. S. Cavalry, and three days later brigadier-general of volunteers, as such commanding division at Bull Run (July 21), where he was wounded; promoted to be major-general of volunteers Aug. 13, 1861; in May, 1864, Hunter succeeded General Sigel in command of the Department of West Virginia; the battle of Piedmont and subsequent march against Lynchburg occurred the following month; in 1865 was a member of the military commission to try the conspirators engaged in the assassination of Lincoln; he was brevetted Mar. 13, 1865, brigadier-general for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Piedmont and during the campaign in the Valley of Virginia, and major-general for gallant and meritorious services during the war; retired from active service July 3, 1866, at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age.

**Carrington, Henry B.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Ohio; adjutant-general Ohio when war began in 1861; forwarded two regiments in 60 hours from first call; organized and placed in West Virginia 9 regiments State militia before muster of 3 months U. S. Volunteers; complimented by Secretary of War, Gen-

erals Scott and Wool; appointed visitor to Military Academy; colonel 18th U. S. Infantry May 14, 1861; recommended by General Scott; assigned to command Camp of Instruction for 15th, 16th, 18th, and 19th U. S. Infantry at Camp Thomas, Ohio; took the field with 12 companies 18th and 4 companies 16th Infantry November, 1861; designated by General Buell to command brigade of 9th and 25th Ohio, 2d Minnesota, and 18th Infantry; reported with command to General Thomas, Lebanon, Ky.; ordered by adjutant-general to first complete regiment; filled the three battalions to maximum ensuing season; ordered to Indiana as chief M. and D. officer July, 1862; brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers November 29, 1862; took command District of Indiana March 23, 1863; ordered to Cleveland, Ohio, June, 1863, to organize ten regiments of 100 day men; on invasion of Morgan, July 8, ordered back to Indiana; commanded State militia, District and Draft Rendezvous, while in Indiana; received thanks of Governor Bramlette for aid to raise siege of Frankfort, Ky.; exposed "Sons of Liberty"; joined his regiment in Department of the Cumberland upon muster out as General U. S. Volunteers September, 1865; president military commission at Louisville, Ky., to try guerrillas, November, 1865; ordered with regiment to the plains; commanded Fort Kearney, Neb., December, 1865, East Sub-District Nebraska, February, 1866, and the expedition of May, 1861, to open wagon road to Montana, *via* Powder River; established forts on the line during harassing warfare with the Sioux; commanded Fort Phil. Kearney and "Rocky Mountain District," 1866; Fort McPherson, Neb., 1867, and Fort Sedgwick, Col. Ter., 1868 and 1869; retired from active service December 15, 1870, for accidental wound in line of duty; professor military science and tactics at Wabash College, Indiana, December 11, 1869, to 1873.

**Morrison, Pitcairn.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from N. Y.; 2 lt. U. S. Art. Oct. 27, 1820; trs. to 4 Art. June 1, 1821; trs. to 2 Art. Aug. 16, 1821; trs. to 4 Inf. Aug. 29, 1822; 1 lt. 4 Inf. August, 1826; capt. 4 Inf. September 13, 1836; in the war with Mexico; bvt. maj. U. S. Army May 9, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Mexico; maj. 8 U. S. Inf. September 26, 1847; commanding regiment September 1, 1848, to Nov. 1849; commd'g post of Fort Lincoln, Tex., 1850 and 1851; at San Antonio, Fort Croghan, camp near Fort Mason, Camp Johnstone, Camp McKavett, and Fort

Chadbourne, Texas; lieut.-col. 7 U. S. Inf. June 9, 1853; col. 8 U. S. Inf. June 6, 1861; commanding regiment September, 1861, to August, 1863; retired Oct. 20, 1863, for disability in the line of duty; brevet brig.-gen. U. S. Army March 13, 1865, for long and faithful service in the army.

**Swords, Thomas.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1829; bvt. 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, 1829; 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, 1829; on garrison and engineering duty in the South to 1833; 1 lt. 1 Drag. March 4, 1833; frontier, Indian, and recruiting service, '33-'37; capt. March 3, '37; capt. and A. Q. M. July 7, '38; participated in the war with Mexico, and engaged in the battle of San Pasqual, Cal.; maj. and q. m. April 21, '46; bvt. lt.-col. May 30, 1848, for meritorious conduct while serving in the enemy's country; lt.-col. and D. Q. M. G. Aug. 1, '56; col. and A. Q. M. G. Aug. 3, '61; served during the war of the Rebellion as chief quartermaster, Department of the Cumberland, Ohio and Tennessee; was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., and brevetted March 13, '65, brig.-genl. and maj.-genl. for faithful and efficient services in the quartermaster's department during the war. He was retired, being over sixty-two years of age, Feb. 22, 1869.

**Blake, George A. H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 1 lt. 2 Dragoons June 11, 1836; in Fla. to 1841, and engaged against the Seminole Indians in actions at Fort Mellon, Jupiter Inlet, and other engagements; capt. 2d Dragoons December 3, 1839; in the Indian Territory and Texas; in the war with Mexico, and engaged at the battle of Cerro Gordo, defense of Puebla, battles of Contreras, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec, and city of Mexico; bvt. maj. U. S. Army August 17, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in affair at St. Augustine, Mexico; maj. 1 Dragoons, July 23, '50; in Missouri, Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington Territory, to 1861, and engaged against the Apache and Navajo Indians; lt.-col. 1 Cavalry May 13, 1861; col. 1 Cav. Feb. 15, 1862; engaged at the Seven Days' Fight and battle of Gaines' Mill, Va. (slightly wounded); chief commissary of musters, department of Virginia, to April, 1863; chief commissary of musters, Cav. Corps, Army of the Potomac, to December, 1863; present at the actions of Aldie, Middletown, Upperville, and battle of Gettysburg; special duty in the Cavalry Bureau, Washington, D. C., to April, 1864; commanding Cav. Depot,

Geisboro' Point, Md., to September, '64; special duty to February, 1865; member of a military commission, Washington, D. C., to March, 1866; bvt. brig.-genl. U. S. Army March 13, 1865, for gallant and efficient services during the Gettysburg campaign; commanding regiment and post of Fort Vancouver, W. T., and retired at his own request for over forty years' service, Dec. 15, 1870.

**Hoffman, William.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1829; brevet 2 lt. 6 Inf. July, '29; 2 lt. July 1, '29; on garrison and frontier duty '29-'31; served as a volunteer staff officer and commanding a piece of artillery with a mounted escort of infantry and mounted rangers from Fort Leavenworth, accompanying a caravan of Santa Fé traders from Kansas City to the crossing of the Arkansas River, in the summer of 1831; joined General Scott's forces at Fort Niagara as a volunteer with the 2d Inf. in the Black Hawk War in the summer of 1832, and continued with it to Chicago and Rock Island with Genl. Gaines' command on the Sabine from March to December, 1836; 1 lt. Nov. 16, '36; in the war with the Seminole Indians in Florida to 1841; capt. Feb. 1, '38; on recruiting and frontier duty, and mustering in volunteers for the war with Mexico to 1846; participated in the war with Mexico, and engaged in the siege of Vera Cruz, the battles of Cerro Gordo, Amazoque, San Antonio, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec, and capture of the city of Mexico, receiving the brevets of major Aug. 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, and of lieut.-col. Sept. 8, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey; major 5 Inf. Apl. 15, '51; transferred to 6 Inf. Feb. 20, '52; lt.-col. 8 Inf. Oct. 17, '60; on recruiting, garrison, and frontier duty, including the Sioux and Utah Expeditions, from the close of the Mexican war to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion, when he was taken prisoner by the rebels in Texas; he served during the war as commissary-general of prisoners at Washington, becoming col. 3 Inf. Apl. 25, '62; he was brevetted brig.-genl. Oct. 7, '64, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion, and maj.-genl. March 13, '65, for faithful, meritorious, and distinguished services as commissary-general of prisoners during the Rebellion; he was retired at his own request for over forty years' services May 1, 1870.

**Day, Hannibal.** Born in Vt. Appointed from Vt.; graduate M. A., class

of 1823; 2 lt. 2 Inf. July 1, '23; on garrison, engineering, recruiting, and frontier duty to the time of the Florida war, becoming 1 lt. April 4, '32, and capt. July 7, '38; participated in the Florida and Mexican wars, and served on frontier duty in California to 1852; maj. Feb. 23, '52; on garrison and frontier duty in Northwestern Territories to 1861; lt.-col. Feb. 25, '61; col. 6 Inf. June 7, '62; commanded a brigade in the Pennsylvania campaign of 1863, and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg; he was retired Aug. 1, '63, at his own request for over forty years' service, and on Mar. 13, 1865, was brevetted brigadier-general for long and faithful service in the army.

**Shepherd, Oliver L.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1840; brevet 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, '40; 2 lt. 3 Inf. Oct. 2, '40; 1 lt. Nov. 3, '45; served in the Florida war, the Military Occupation of Texas, and the war with Mexico, being engaged in the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, National Bridge, Plan del Rio, Oka Laka, Contreras, Churubusco, Chapultepec, and capture of the city of Mexico, and receiving the brevets of captain Aug. 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, and of major Sept. 13, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec; capt. Dec. 1, '47; on garrison and frontier duty, including scouting and skirmishing with Indians, to 1861; lieutenant-col. 18 Inf. May 14, '61; participated in the Tennessee and Mississippi campaigns of 1861-62; commanded a brigade of regulars in the battles of Stone River '62-'63; brevet col. May 17, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Corinth, Miss.; colonel 15 Inf. Jan. 21, '63; brevet brig.-gen. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Stone River, Tenn.; retired at his own request for over thirty years' service, Dec. 15, 1870.

**Schrivver, Edmund.** Born in Pa. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1833; brevet 2 lt. 2 Art. July 1, '33; 2 lt. July 31, '34; 1 lt. Nov. 1, '36; bvt. capt. and A.A.G. July 7, '38; capt. 2 Art. Aug. 17, '42; on garrison duty at the Military Academy as a-st. instructor of infantry tactics, in the adjutant-general's office in Washington, and in the Florida war to 1846, when he resigned (July 31); re-entered the army May 14, '61, as lt.-col. 11 Inf.; received the appointment of col. and A.A.D.C. May 18, '62; chief of staff of 1st Corps (Army of the Potomac) March 15, 1862, to January, 1863; he was appointed colonel of staff

and inspector-general U.S.A. March 13, 1863, and participated in the Rappahannock and Richmond campaigns; he was brevetted brigadier-general Aug. 1, '64, for faithful and meritorious services in the field, and major-general March 13, '65, for meritorious and distinguished services during the war; inspector-general of the Military Division of the Pacific; retired Jan. 4, '81, being over sixty-two years of age.

**Brooks, Horace.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1835; brevet 2 lt. 2 Art. July 1, '35; 2 lt. Dec. 28, '35; served in the war against the Florida Indians, being brevetted 1 lt. Dec. 31, '35, for gallantry and good conduct in that war; was on duty at the Military Academy as asst. professor of Mathematics '36-39; 1 lt. Feb. 8, '37; on frontier, recruiting, and garrison duty to 1846; capt. June 18, '46; in war with Mexico, and engaged in siege of Vera Cruz, battles of Cerro Gordo, Amazoque, San Antonio, Contreras, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec, and capture of the city of Mexico, receiving the brevets of major Aug. 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, and of lieutenant-col. Sept. 8, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey; on garrison and frontier duty, including the Utah expedition, Indian skirmishing, and the border troubles in Kansas, to 1861; major Apl. 28, 1861; lt.-col. Oct. 26, '61; col. 4 Art. June 1, '63; served during the war of the Rebellion in garrison and on retiring and other boards, as superintendent of volunteer recruiting service, as chief mustering and disbursing officer at Columbus, Ohio, and in command of his regiment; he was brevetted brig.-gen. Mar. 13, '65, for meritorious services during the war, and was retired at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age, Jan. 10, 1877.

**Vogdes, Israel.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1837; 2 lt. 1 Art. July 1, '37; 1 lt. July 9, '38; capt. Aug. 20, '47; on duty at Military Academy as assistant principal professor of Mathematics '37-49; in operations against hostile Seminoles in Florida, and on garrison duty '49-61; maj. May 14, '61; engaged in defense of Fort Pulaski, commanding post, and prisoner of war to Aug. 1862; on staff of Genl. Jno. F. Reynolds and in command at Folly Island, S. C., to 1863; brig.-gen. vols. Nov. 29, '62; lt.-col. 5 Art. June 1, '63; col. 1 Art. Aug. 1, '63; engaged in attack on Morris Island, S. C., and in operations against Fort Sumter



and city of Charleston to 1864; on duty in Florida and commanding at Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., '64-65; brvt. brig.-gen. Apl. 9, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; honorably mustered out of the volunteer service Jan. 15, '66; commanding regiment till retired at his own request for over forty years' service Jan. 2, 1881.

**Cady, Albemarle.** Born in N. H. Appointed from N. H.; graduate of M. A., class of 1829; brevet 2d lieutenant. 6th Inf. July 1, '29; 2d lieutenant July 1, '29; 1st lieutenant Dec. 31, '36; captain July 7, '38; on frontier and engineering duty, and in Florida war '29-42; on frontier duty and in war with Mexico to 1848; participated in the siege of Vera Cruz, the battles of Cerro Gordo, Amazoque, San Antonio, Churubusco, and Molino del Rey, in the latter of which he was wounded; was brevetted major Sept. 8, '47, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Molino del Rey; on garrison, recruiting, and frontier duty, including the Sioux expedition and Indian fighting, to 1857; major Jan. 27, '53; superintendent general recruiting service and on frontier duty to 1861; lieutenant-col. 7th Inf. June 6, 1861; served on the Pacific coast, becoming colonel 8th Inf. Oct. 20, '63, and in command of draft rendezvous at New Haven, Conn., '61-64; retired for disability in line of duty May 18, 1864; brvt. brig.-gen. Mar. 13, '65, for long and faithful service in the army.

**Graham, Lawrence P.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; second lieutenant 2d Dragoons October 13, 1837; in Florida to June, 1842, and engaged against the Seminole Indians in the battle of Lochahatchee; first lieutenant 2d Dragoons January 1, 1839; at Fort Jesup, La., to 1845; captain 2d Dragoons, Aug. 31, 1843; *en route* to and at Corpus Christi to 1846; in the war with Mexico, and engaged at the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, and Monterey; brevet major U. S. Army May 9, for gallantry and good conduct at the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Mexico; commanding two squadrons *en route* from Monterey, Mexico, to Los Angeles, Cal., June to November, 1848; in California to June, 1849; *en route* with a detachment of recruits from Carlisle, Pa., to Santa Fé, N. M., April to July, 1850; in New Mexico to August, 1852; engaged in the Navajo Indian expedition 1852; on cavalry recruiting duty New York City October, 1852, to October, 1854; at Forts Leavenworth, Kan., Laramie, D. T., Randall, D. T., and in the field in Kansas; engaged in expeditions on the Plains

and in the expedition to Utah; major 2d Dragoons June 14, 1858; superintendent cavalry recruiting service and commanding depot, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to September, 1861; brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers Aug. 31, 1861; lieutenant-colonel 5th Cavalry Oct. 1, 1861; organizing and commanding cavalry brigade at Washington, D. C., and in the Army of the Potomac, to April, 1862; president of a general court-martial, St. Louis, Mo.; president of a board for examination of invalid officers and non-commissioned officers for promotion, Annapolis, Md., to fall of 1866; colonel 4th U. S. Cavalry May 9, 1864; brevet brigadier-general March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; member of board of examination of applicants for commissions in the cavalry, Washington, D. C., to December, 1867; inspector-general 5th Military District, New Orleans, La., January to June, 1868; president of a retiring board, St. Louis, Mo., July to December, 1868; commanded his regiment in Texas to Dec. 15, 1870, when he was retired, at his own request, for over thirty years' service.

**Bomford, James V.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from D. C.; graduate M. A., class of 1832; brevet 2d lieutenant. 2d Inf. July 1, '32; 2d lieutenant Oct. 6, '34; on frontier, engineering, and garrison duty, and in Florida war to 1838, becoming 1st lieutenant. 8th Inf. July 7, 1838; on frontier and garrison duty to the breaking out of the war with Mexico, being promoted captain March 4, '45; participated in the military occupation of Texas and the war with Mexico, being engaged at the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey, siege of Vera Cruz, battles of Cerro Gordo, San Antonio, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, the storming of Chapultepec, and the capture of the city of Mexico; brevetted major Aug. 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; lieutenant-col. Sept. 8, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey; on frontier and garrison duty to 1861, becoming major 6th Inf. Oct. 17, '60, and in 1861 was made a prisoner of war by the rebels in Texas; on Jan. 10, '62, became lieutenant-col. 16th Inf., with which rank he joined his regiment upon being exchanged, and served with it and on staff duty, being engaged in the battle of Perryville, Ky., and receiving, for gallant and meritorious services in that battle, the brevet of colonel, Oct. 8, 1862; he subsequently served in various staff and administrative employments; was brevetted brig.-gen. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the war,

and was retired, being over sixty-two years of age, June 8, 1874.

**Kilburn, Charles L.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M.A., class of 1842; brevet 2d lt. 1st Art. July 1, '42; transferred to 3d Art. July 10, '43; 2d lt. June 27, '44; on garrison duty to 1845, when he participated in the military occupation of Texas and the ensuing war with Mexico; took part in the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey, and Buena Vista; was brevetted 1st lieutenant. Sept. 23, '46, for gallant and meritorious conduct at Monterey, and capt. Feb. 23, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista; he became 1st lt. Feb. 16, '47, and served on garrison duty to Sept. 13, 1853, when he received an appointment as captain and commissary of subsistence, in which capacity he served principally in Florida and at New Orleans, La., to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion in 1861; he was promoted to major and commissary of subsistence May 11, 1861; lieutenant-col. and assistant commissary-general Feb. 9, 1863, and col. and asst. com.-gen. June 29, 1864; served as chief commissary of various departments to 1865, receiving, March 13, '65, the brevet of brig.-gen. for faithful and meritorious services during the war; since 1865 he has served as chief commissary of the Military Division of the Atlantic, the Department of the Atlantic, and of the Military Division of the Pacific. He was retired, being over sixty-two years of age, May 20, 1882.

**Reeve, Isaac V. D.** Born in N.Y. Appointed from N.Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1835; brevet 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, '35; 2 lt. May 2, 1836; 1 lt. 8 Inf. July 7, '38; on garrison and frontier duty and in Florida war, participating in several skirmishes with the Seminoles, to the breaking out of the war with Mexico; capt. June 18, '46; participated in the military occupation of Texas, and in the war with Mexico, being engaged at the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, the siege of Vera Cruz, the battles of San Antonio, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec, and capture of the city of Mexico; he was brevetted major Aug. 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, and lieutenant-colonel Sept. 8, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey; down to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion he was on frontier duty, including two expeditions against the Apaches, and in 1861 was made a prisoner of war by the rebels in Texas; major 1 Inf. May 14, '61; lt.-col. 13 Inf. Sept. 16, '62; col. Oct. 14, '64; was chief mustering

and disbursing officer at New York, and in command of draft rendezvous at Pittsburgh, Pa., '62-65; was brevetted brigadier-general March 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; served on garrison and frontier duty in command of his regt. till he was retired, at his own request, for over thirty years' service Jan. 1, 1871.

**King, John H.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Mich. 2lt. 1 Inf. Dec. 2, '37; conducting recruits from N. Y. City to Fort Towson, Ind. Ter., to May, '38; with regiment at Tampa Bay, Pilatka, Picolata, and other posts in Florida to August '41; 1 lt. March 2, '39; in Wisconsin to 1846; shipping volunteers to Mexico, serving on the Rio Grande, and on recruiting duty Galena, Ill., to April, '47; capt. Oct. 31, '46; conducting recruits to and organizing company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., April, '47; at Vera Cruz to Jan. '48; in Texas to April, '61; commanding six companies of 2 Cav. and three of 1 Inf. *en route* from Texas to N. Y. City, April, '61; commanding company at Washington Arsenal to May, '61; major 15 Inf. May 14, '61; commanding Newport Barracks, Ky., July to Dec. '61; commanding battalions of 15, 16, and 19 Inf. spring of '62; commanding battalions of 15 and 16 Inf. and engaged at the battle of Shiloh, advance on Corinth, march to the Ohio River, and battle of Murfreesboro' (commanding battalion of regt. wounded, and elbow dislocated by fall of his horse); brigadier-general vols. Nov. 29, '62; commanding regular brigade from April, '63, to close of the war; lieutenant-col. 14 Inf. June 1, '63; engaged at battles of Chickamauga, Resaca, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, actions of Ruff's Station, Neal Dow Station, battles of Peach-Tree Creek and Usory Creek; brevet colonel Sept. 20, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; commanding division for thirty days during the Atlanta campaign; brevet brig.-gen. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Ruff's Station, Ga.; brevet maj.-gen. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; brevet maj.-gen. vols. May 31, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; commanding district in Georgia to Jan. '66; col. 9 Inf. July 30, '65; commanding regt. at Angel Island, Cal., Dec. '66, to July, '69; at Fort Russell, W. T., to Sept. '72; commanding regiment and post at Omaha Barracks, Neb., and Fort Laramie, W.T., till retired at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age, Feb. 20, 1882.

**Cram, Thomas J.** Born in N.H. Ap-

pointed from N.H.; graduate of M. A., class of 1826; brevet 2 lt. 2 Art. July 1, '26; 2 lt. 4 Art. July 1, '26; 1 lt. April 10, '35; resigned Sept. 16, '36; re-entered army as capt. Top. Eng. July 7, '38; previous to his resignation served at the Military Academy as asst. prof. of mathematics and principal asst. prof. of natural and experimental philosophy; after his re-appointment to the army he was engaged in various surveys to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion; he became maj. Aug. 6, '61, and lieutenant-col. Sept. 9, '61; was appointed additional aide-de-camp September 25, '61; served on the staff of General Wool, '61-63; transferred to engineers March 3, '63; in charge of harbor improvements, Lake Erie, west of Cleveland, Ohio, and of Lake Huron, improvement of St. Clair Flats, and of St. Mary River, and construction of Fort Wayne; col. Nov. 23, '65; brevet brig.-gen. vols. Mar. 13, '65, and bvt. brig.-gen. and maj.-gen. Jan. 13, '66, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; retired, being over sixty-two years of age, Feb. 22, 1869.

**Whiteley, Robert H. K.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Del.; graduate M. A., class of 1830; brevet 2 lt. 2 Art. July 1, '30; 2 lt. July 1, '30; 1 lt. Dec. 28, '35; on garrison and ordnance duty and in Florida war to 1838, receiving the brevet of captain July 19, '36, for gallant conduct in the war against the Florida Indians; 1 lt. Ordnance July 9, '38; capt. Mar. 27, '42; maj. Aug. 3, '61; brevet col. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services in the ordnance department, and brevet brig.-genl. (same date) for meritorious services in the ordnance department; col. April 6, '66; retired, being over sixty-two years of age, Apr. 14, 1875.

**Dawson, Samuel K.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1839; 2 lt. 1 Art. July 1, '39; on frontier and garrison duty, in military occupation of Texas and war with Mexico, becoming 1 lt. June 18, '46, and participating in the siege of Vera Cruz, the battles of Cerro Gordo and La Hoya; brevet captain Apr. 18, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo; on garrison and frontier duty and in operations against hostile Seminoles in Florida to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion; maj. 19 Inf. May 14, '61; participated in the defense of Fort Pickens, Fla.; lieutenant-col. 15 Inf. July 4, '63; engaged at the battle of Chickamauga, where he was wounded; brevetted col. Sept. 20, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chick-

amauga, Ga.; brevet brig.-genl. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; col. 19 Inf. July 28, '66; unassigned Mar. 15, '69; retired for disability incurred in line of duty May 11, 1870.

**Allen, Robert.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1836; brevet 2 lt. 2 Art. July 1, '36; 2 lt. Aug. 16, '36; 1 lt. July 7, '38; on frontier duty, in the Florida war, and removal of the Cherokee Indians to the West, and on garrison duty to 1846, when he was appointed capt. and A.Q.M. May 11, '46; in the war with Mexico, participating in the battles of Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Churubusco, and the capture of the city of Mexico, receiving the brevet of major April 18, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo; capt. 2 Art. Oct. 19, '47; vacated line commission Oct. 19, '47; on duty principally as chief quartermaster of the Pacific Div. to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion; maj. and Q.M. May 17, '61; chief quartermaster Dept. of Missouri; col. and additional A. D. C. Feb. 19, '62; brig.-genl. vols. May 23, '63; brevetted lt.-col., col., and brig.-genl. July 4, '64; maj.-genl., and maj.-genl. vols. March 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; col. and asst. Q.M. genl. July 28, '66; honorably mustered out of the volunteer service Sept. 1, '66; retired, for over forty years' service, Mar. 21, 1878.

**Pitcher, Thomas G.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; graduate M. A., class of 1845; brevet 2 lt. 5 Inf. July 1, '45; 2 lieutenant. 8 Inf. Sept. 21, '46; participated in the military occupation of Texas and the war with Mexico, being engaged at the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey, siege of Vera Cruz, battles of Cerro Gordo, San Antonio, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec, and capture of the city of Mexico, receiving the brevet of 1 lieutenant. Aug. 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; regimental quartermaster Oct. 2, '48, to July 9, '49; 1 lt. June 26, '49; regimental adjutant July 9, '49, to July 1, '54; capt. Oct. 19, '58; on frontier duty in Texas and New Mexico to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion, when he participated in the Virginia campaign of 1862, being engaged and severely wounded in the battle of Cedar Mountain, for gallant and meritorious services in which he was brevetted major Aug. 9, '62; brig.-gen. vols. Nov. 29, '62; major 16 Inf. Sept. 19, '63; assistant to provost-marshal-general in Vermont and Indiana 1863-66; brevet lt.-col. and brevet col. March 13, '65, for



gallant and meritorious services during the war, and brevet brig.-gen. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; honorably mustered out of the volunteer service April 30, '66; col. 44 Inf. July 28, '66; superintendent of the Military Academy '66-71; unassigned March 15, '69; assigned to 1 Inf. December 15, '70; governor Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., '71-77; retired for wounds received in line of duty June 28, 1878; superintendent N. Y. State Soldiers' and Sailors' Home since 1880.

**Reynolds, Joseph J.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Indiana; graduate M. A., class of 1843; brevet 2 lt. 4 Art. July 1, '43; 2 lt. 3 Art. May 11, '46; 1 lt. March 3, '47; resigned Feb. 28, '57; previous to his resignation he served on garrison and frontier duty, participated in the military occupation of Texas, and was assistant and principal assistant professor in the departments of Geography, History, and Ethics, and of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, at the Military Academy; April 25, 1861, he was appointed colonel and brigadier-general of Indiana Volunteers, and on May 17, 1861, was commissioned brigadier-general of U. S. Volunteers, serving in West Virginia; he again resigned Jan. 23, 1862; he served without commission in organizing Indiana Volunteers; was reappointed colonel Aug. 21, and promoted brigadier-general Sept. 17, 1862; promoted to be major-general of U. S. Volunteers Nov. 29, 1862; he served with the Army of the Cumberland in numerous actions and in the battle of Chickamauga Sept. 19-20, 1863; at the battle of Chattanooga he was chief of staff of the Army of the Cumberland; in command of the defenses of New Orleans, La., Jan.-June, 1864, and subsequently commanded the 19th Army Corps; he commanded the Department of Arkansas from Nov. 29, 1864, to April 25, 1866; appointed colonel of the 26th U. S. Infantry July 28, 1866; commanded District of Texas 1867-68; unassigned March 15, 1869; assigned to 25th Infantry Jan. 8, 1870, and transferred to 3d Cavalry Dec. 15, 1870; brevet brigadier- and major-general March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Chickamauga, Ga., and of Missionary Ridge; retired for disability incurred in line of duty June 25, 1877.

**Gregg, John I.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; private Co. D, 2d Pennsylvania Volunteers, Dec. 29, 1846; discharged April 14, 1847; first lieutenant Infantry Feb. 18, 1847; first lieutenant 11th Infantry April 9, 1847; captain 11th Infantry Sept. 5, 1847; engaged in the war with Mexico; disbanded Aug. 14, 1848;

captain 5th Pennsylvania Reserves June, 1861; colonel 5th Pennsylvania Volunteers 1861; resigned volunteer commission; captain 6th Cavalry May 14, 1861; engaged at the battles of Williamsburg, actions of Slatersville, Ellison's Mills, battle of Hanover Court-House, and the first two days of the Seven Days' Fight; colonel 16th Pennsylvania Cavalry November 14, 1862; engaged at the battle of Kelly's Ford; commanding Cavalry Brigade, Army of the Potomac, April, 1863, to April, 1865; engaged at the actions of Beverly Ford, Aldie, Middleburg, Upper-ville, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Shepherdstown, Culpepper, Sulphur Springs, Bristoe Station, battle of Todd's Tavern, actions of Ground Squirrel Church, Hawes' Shop, battles of Cold Harbor, Trevillian Station, actions of St. Mary's Church, Deep Bottom (severely wounded), Stony Creek, Hatcher's Run (wounded), battles of Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, action of Amelia Court-House (wounded), battle of Sailor's Creek, and action at Farmville; prisoner in the hands of the rebels April 6th to 9th, 1865; commanding District of Southwest Virginia to August, 1865; bureau duty, New Orleans, La., to October, 1866; present at the New Orleans riots and member of the Investigating Commission; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers Aug. 1, '64, for gallant and distinguished services in the engagement at the defenses of Richmond on the Brock Turnpike, and at the battle of Trevillian Station, Va.; brevet major-general U. S. Volunteers March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet major U. S. army March 17, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Kelly's Ford, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. army Oct. 12, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Sulphur Springs, Va.; brevet colonel U. S. Army Oct. 7, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Deep Bottom, Va.; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; colonel 8th U. S. Cavalry July 28, 1866; with regiment on the Pacific coast till retired for disability incurred in line of duty April 2, 1879.

**Swayne, Wager.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; major 43d Ohio Inf. Aug. 31, 1861; lieutenant-col. Dec. 14, 1861; col. Oct. 18, 1862; engaged at the battles of Iuka, Corinth, and raid into Alabama; participated in the Atlanta campaign, Sherman's March to the Sea, and campaign of the Carolinas; severely wounded, with loss of right leg, at the action of

River's Bridge, S. C.; brevet brig.-gen. vols. Feb. 5, 1865; brig.-gen. vols. March 8, 1865; maj.-gen. vols. June 20, 1865; col. 45th Inf. July 28, 1866; brevet brig.-gen. and brevet maj.-gen. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the action of River's Bridge, S. C., and during the war; honorably mustered out of volunteer service Sept. 1, '67; on duty as asst. commissioner Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands for Alabama 1865-68; commanding District of Nashville, Tenn., 1868-69; unassigned and on special duty in War Department, Washington, D. C., 1869-70; retired for loss of right leg from wound in line of duty July 1, 1870.

**Smith, John Eugene.** Born August 3, 1816, in Canton of Berne, Switzerland, parents arrived in Philadelphia, Penna., Dec. 24, 1816. Went to St. Louis, Mo., March, 1833, from thence to Galena, Ill., where he resided until 1861; appointed A.D.C. with rank of colonel of cavalry Feb. 18, 1861, by the Hon. Richd. Yates, Governor of the State of Ill.; reported for duty April 15, 1861; assisted in organizing the three mos. troops, also the ten provisional regts. authorized by the State of Ill., to be held in readiness upon call by the United States; July 23 commissioned colonel 45 Regt. Ill. Vols.; organization of said regiment completed and mustered in the service of the U.S. Dec. 26, 1861; present at Forts Henry, Donelson, siege of Corinth, and Mississippi campaign comdg. brigade since May 10, 1862; promoted brig.-gen. vols. Nov. 29, 1862; assigned to command of 8th Div., left wing 16th Army Corps; Dec. 26, 1862, present and participated in all the campaigns and actions of the Army of the Tenn., including the great March to the Sea, until the surrender of the Confederate forces; relieved from duty with the Army of the Tenn. and assigned to command of the Dist. of West Tenn. until hon. mustered out April 30, 1866; bvt. maj.-gen. vols. Jany. 12, 1865, for faithful and efficient services and for gallantry in action; appointed colonel 27th Inf. July 28, 1866; stationed 18 months in the Powder River country at Fort Phil Kearney, during the time constantly skirmishing with hostile Sioux, Cheyenne, and Arapahoe Indians without serious results, owing to instructions to act strictly on the defensive pending negotiations with the Indians; unassigned March 15, 1869; on special duty in War Department until assigned to 14 Inf. Dec. 20, 1870; retired May 19, 1881; bvt. brig.-gen. U.S.A. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; bvt. maj.-gen.

U.S.A. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Savannah, Georgia, Dec. 1864.

**De Trobriand, Philip R.** Born in France. Appointed from N. Y.; col. 55 N. Y. Inf. Aug. 28, '61; transferred to 38 N. Y. Inf. Dec. 21, '62; engaged at the siege of Yorktown and battle of Williamsburg; commanding brigade on the march from Poolsville to Fredericksburg and engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, actions of Manassas Gap, Auburn, and battle of Kelly's Ford; honorably mustered out Nov. 21, '63; appointed brig.-gen. vols. Jan. 5, '64; commanding troops and defenses of the city of N. Y. May to June, '64; commanding brigade 2 Corps, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the action of Deep Bottom, assault of Petersburg, battles of Jerusalem Road, Peebles' Farm, action of Boydton Road, raid to Hicks' Ford on the Weldon Railroad, battle of Hatcher's Run, capture of Petersburg, battle of Five Forks, and commanding a division in the operations terminating with the surrender of Genl. Lee; brevet maj.-gen. vols. April 9, '65, for highly meritorious services during the recent campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. R. E. Lee; honorably mustered out of volunteer service Jan. 15, '66; appointed col. 31 Inf. July 28, '66; brevet brig.-gen. Mar. 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; he was transferred to 13 Inf. Mar. 15, '69, and commanded his regiment and various posts and districts in the South and on the frontier till, at his own request, he was retired, being over sixty-two years of age, Mar. 20, 1879.

**Crittenden, Thomas L.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; private Kentucky mounted regiment Aug. 17, '36; discharged Sept. 18, '36; lt.-col. 3d Ky. Inf. Oct. 4, '47; honorably mustered out July 21, '48; appointed brig.-genl. vols. Oct. 27, '61; commanded a division at the battle of Shiloh; promoted maj.-genl. vols. July 17, '62; commanded a corps at the battle of Stone River and at Chickamauga; resigned Dec. 13, '64; appointed col. 32 Inf. July 28, '66; brevet brig.-gen. March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Stone River, Tennessee; and transferred to 17th Inf. March 15, '69; on frontier duty with his regiment until retired at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age, May 19, 1881.

**Clary, Robert E.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; graduate of M. A., class of 1828; brevet 2d lt. Inf., and 2d lt. 5th Inf. July 1, '28; 1st lt. April 1,

'36; on frontier duty '28-38; capt. and A. Q. M. July 7, '38; capt. 5th Inf. April 3, '39; in Florida war and on quartermaster duty, becoming major and qm. May 17, '61; col. and additional A. D. C. July 5, '62; chief quartermaster of various departments, and on duty as assistant to the quartermaster-general, becoming lt.-col. and deputy qm.-genl. April 15, '64, and col. and asst. qm.-genl. July 29, '66; brevetted March 13, '65; col. and brig.-genl. for faithful and meritorious services during the war; honorably mustered out of his volunteer rank May 31, '66; retired at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age, Feb. 22, 1869.

**Oakes, James.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; graduated from the Military Academy on the 1st of July, '46, and was assigned to the Second Dragoons (now Second Cavalry) as a bvt. second lieutenant, and was promoted in that regiment a second lieutenant July 29, 1847, and a first lieutenant June 30, 1851. He served in the war with Mexico, and was engaged in the Chihuahua expedition, the siege of Vera Cruz, the skirmish at Medelin, the battles of Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, and the operations before, and capture of, the city of Mexico. The skirmish at Medelin was ended by the Second Dragoons, under Major Sumner, charging the stone bridge in column of fours. The leading four consisted of Sumner, Adjutant Neill, Regimental Quartermaster Lowry, and Oakes. The Mexican force was followed several miles on a road which was lined with fences, woods, and undergrowth. Lieut. Oakes, accompanied by Sergeant Lentz and Private Keith, getting ahead of the column, came on the rear of the retreating enemy, when about thirty took a road to the right, while the main body continued on the direct road. He followed the detachment until he had sabred and dismounted nearly all of them, when he returned to his command in the town of Medelin, and was then sent back to the camp near Vera Cruz for medical assistance. He served on the staff of Col. Harney at the battle of Cerro Gordo, and was especially mentioned for distinguished services and gallantry, and was commended in the highest terms by Major Sumner for efficiency at Molino del Rey. He was made a brevet first lieutenant, to date from March 25, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the affair at Medelin, and a brevet captain, to date from Sept. 8, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Molino del Rey. He was acting adjutant of the Second Dragoons from April to November, 1847,

when he was appointed regimental quartermaster, and served in that position until Aug. 15, 1849. After the Mexican war he was ordered to Texas, where he served until June, 1853, and had stations at Austin, and at Forts Graham, Lincoln, Mason, and Terrett. He was engaged in two combats with the Comanches between the Nueces and Rio Grande on the 11th of July and 12th of August, 1850, and in the latter was twice severely wounded, and he now suffers from the effects of one of the wounds. He was employed on the coast survey from Sept. 29, 1853, to April 4, 1854, and was on cavalry recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks when he was appointed a captain in the Fifth (old Second) Cavalry, to date from March 3, 1855. He recruited his company at Pittsburg, and joined at Jefferson Barracks on the 24th of August and marched with the regiment to Texas, and arrived at Fort Mason on the 14th of January, 1856, and was actively employed in the field during the following spring and summer. He overtook a party of Waco Indians on the 22d of February near the head-waters of the Nueces, and severely punished them. He routed a party of Comanches on the 1st of May near the head-waters of the Concho, and on the 30th of August had three engagements with hostile Indians near the junction of the Pecos and the Rio Grande, in which he killed and wounded some and compelled the others to seek safety in Mexico. He was commended in orders from the headquarters of the army for success and gallantry in these affairs. He changed station to Fort Clark in August, 1856, and commanded the post until May, 1858, when he removed with his company to Fort Belknap, where the regiment was ordered to concentrate for the march to Utah; but the order was countermanded, and he returned to Fort Clark and served there until December, 1858, when the condition of his wounds compelled him to accept a sick-leave of absence. He rejoined his company at Fort Inge in February, 1860, where he was serving when the secession movement was inaugurated. He was a man of energy and determined purpose, and when he received Twiggs' "Order of Exercises," which required him to surrender the government property to the State commissioners and march his company to Indianola and there embark for New York, he dispatched couriers to Fort Duncan, Fort Clark, and Camp Wood, and urged a united action for the purpose of moving northward, out of the State, in defiance of the order, and requested that officers might be sent to Fort Inge to dis-



cuss the proposition and adopt a plan of action. Unfortunately for his plans, Captain French had abandoned Fort Duncan and started for the mouth of the Rio Grande before the courier arrived there. An answer was returned from Fort Clark that it was impossible to move the four companies of infantry as proposed, because they had no transportation. Lieut. Hood was sent from Camp Wood to make the necessary arrangements, but when he announced his purpose to resign if Kentucky should secede, Captain Oakes said that it was useless for himself to undertake the movement alone, as he had only seven days' rations, and some of the posts farther north were already in the possession of the State troops, having been surrendered before he received the order of exercises. He accordingly started from Ft. Inge on the 19th of March, 1861, and marched his command to Green Lake, where he was again compelled to avail himself of a sick-leave of absence. He then returned to San Antonio to await the arrival of the last troops before leaving the State, and while there learned that it was intended to capture the infantry under the command of Col. Reeve, in violation of the agreement made with the insurgents. Although in feeble health, he volunteered to take his old guide and travel across the country until he met Col. Reeve beyond Fort Clark and turn him back, to leave the State by the way of the El Paso and Santa Fé roads. But the department commander, relying upon the good faith of the insurgents, and perhaps afraid to trust any person because so many were deceiving him, declined the offer, and the result was that the entire command was captured and paroled, and five days after making this offer the department commander and all his staff were in the power of the insurgents. He was then intrusted with dispatches, and made his way out of the State by the way of Austin, Brenham, and Galveston, and escaped capture. He received a vote of thanks, enrolled on parchment, from the Secession Convention for sending an expedition against hostile Indians (under Lieutenant Arnold) after the State had seceded, which resulted in driving them across the Rio Grande; and it may be added that for performing this service he was reprimanded by the department commander. He was promoted a major in the regiment April 6, 1861, and a few weeks later was appointed a brigadier-general of volunteers, to date from May 17, 1861, which he declined on account of ill health caused by wounds received in action, being unwilling to draw the pay when he could

not perform the duties of the grade. He relinquished his sick-leave in May and proceeded to Wheeling, Va., where he served on mustering duty until September, when he rejoined and commanded the regiment at Washington until January 14, 1862. He was promoted lieutenant-colonel of the 4th Cavalry, to date from November 12, 1861, and joined his regiment—then serving with the Army of the Ohio—and commanded it during the Tennessee and Mississippi campaign, and participated in the movement on Nashville, the march to Pittsburg Landing, the battle of Shiloh, and the advance on, and siege of, Corinth. He was transferred with his regiment in September, 1862, to the Army of the Mississippi, and was engaged in the battle of Corinth. He was then assigned to mustering and disbursing duty at Jackson, Mich., where he served until April 29, 1863, when he was appointed assistant provost-marshal-general for Illinois, and was stationed at Springfield until September, 1866. He was, at the same time, mustering and disbursing officer and superintendent of the volunteer recruiting service for the State, and also commanded the District of Illinois from September, 1865, to August, 1866. He was made a brevet colonel and a brevet brigadier-general, to date from March 30, 1865, for meritorious and faithful services in the recruitment of the armies of the United States. He was promoted colonel of the 6th Cavalry, to date from July 31, 1866, and joined his regiment at Austin, Texas, on the 1st of February, 1867. He served with it in Texas, the Indian Territory, Kansas, and Arizona, and had stations at Austin, and at Forts Richardson, Riley, Hays, and Lowell, and performed the duties pertaining to a post and regimental commander until April 29, 1879, when he was retired from active service, at his own request, having served over thirty years.

**Palmer, Innis N.** Born at Buffalo, N. Y. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 1st of July, 1846, and assigned to the Mounted Rifles (now Third Cavalry) as a brevet second lieutenant, and was promoted, in that regiment, a second lieutenant, July 20, 1847, and a first lieutenant January 27, 1853. He joined his regiment at Jefferson Barracks, October 29, 1846, and started from that station on the 11th of December for service in the Mexican War, and arrived at Vera Cruz on the 9th of March, 1847. He participated in the siege of Vera Cruz, the battles of Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Churubusco, Chapultepec (severely wounded), and in the assault upon, and

capture of, the city of Mexico. He commanded Company B of the police in the city of Mexico from December 18, 1847, to June 5, 1848 (date of leaving the city), and was made a brevet first lieutenant, to date from August 20, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, and a brevet captain to date from September 13, 1847, for gallant conduct at Chapultepec. He returned to Jefferson Barracks in July, 1848, and was employed on regimental recruiting service until September. He served as acting adjutant of his regiment from November 25, 1848, to March 25, 1849, when he was assigned to regimental recruiting service at St. Louis, where he served until May, when he rejoined his regiment at Camp Sumner, near Fort Leavenworth, and marched with it to Oregon City, where he arrived about the 15th of October. He served as acting adjutant of his regiment from October 14, 1849, to May 1, 1850, when he was appointed adjutant, and held the position until July 1, 1854. He served during this period, at Oregon City and Fort Vancouver; and, returning East, served at Jefferson Barracks in 1851, and during the years 1852-54 was employed in Indian campaigns in Texas, and had stations at Forts Merrill, Ewell, and Inge. He was on recruiting service in Baltimore when appointed a captain in the Fifth (old Second) Cavalry, to date from March 3, 1855. He joined his company at Jefferson Barracks, August 27, 1855, and marched with the regiment to Texas, and arrived at Fort Mason January 14, 1856, where he served until July, when he was assigned to the command of Camp Verde, which he retained until May, 1858, and was employed during January and February, 1858, in operations against hostile Indians near the headwaters of the Brazos and Colorado Rivers. He returned to Fort Mason in May, 1858, and about one month later proceeded to Fort Belknap, where the regiment was ordered to concentrate for the march to Utah; but the order was revoked, and he was assigned, on the 27th of July, to duty at that post, where he served until January, 1859, when he was ordered to Washington and assigned to special duty until May, when he availed himself of a leave of absence with permission to visit Europe. He returned to duty in October, 1860, and conducted a detachment of recruits to Texas, and rejoined his company at Camp Cooper January 5, 1861. He started from that station on February 21, and marched his company to Green Lake, where he was joined by five other companies, which composed the first detachment of the regiment

out of Texas. He then conducted the battalion to Indianola, and there embarked on the steamship Coatzacoalcas, and arrived in New York Harbor on the 11th of April, 1861, and proceeded with Companies D and H directly to Washington, where he was employed in guarding the Treasury building and served in the defenses of the city. He was promoted a major in the regiment April 25, 1861, and commanded the regular cavalry in the Manassas campaign. He was commended in the report of his brigade commander, and was made a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from July 21, 1861, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bull Run. He served as a member of a board convened at Washington in August, 1861, for the examination of officers who were reported to be unable to perform field service. He commanded the regiment in the defenses of Washington from the 28th of August to the 26th of September, 1861, and was appointed in October a brigadier-general of volunteers, to date from September 23, 1861, and continued to serve in the defenses of Washington until March, 1862, when he participated in the Virginia Peninsular campaign as a brigade commander in the Fourth Corps, Army of the Potomac, and was engaged in the siege of Yorktown and in the battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Glendale, and Malvern Hill. He was then employed in organizing and forwarding to the field New Jersey and Delaware volunteers, and in superintending camps of drafted men at Philadelphia, until December, 1862, when he was transferred to North Carolina, where he served until June, 1865, and commanded at different periods the First Division of the Eighteenth Army Corps, the Department of North Carolina, the District of Pamlico, the Eighteenth Army Corps, the defenses of Newbern, the Districts of North Carolina and Beaufort, and participated in March, 1865, in General Sherman's movements, and was engaged in the action of Kinston. He was promoted in December, 1863, lieutenant-colonel of the Second Cavalry, to date from September 23, 1863, and was made a brevet colonel and a brevet brigadier-general, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war of the Rebellion, and a brevet major-general of volunteers, to date from March 13, 1865, for long and meritorious services. He was mustered out of volunteer service on the 15th of January, 1866, and joined his regiment at Fort Ellsworth, Kan., on the 21st of May, and commanded it until September, when he availed himself of a leave of absence until December, and rejoined the regiment at Fort Laramie, Wy-

oming, and commanded it until August, 1867, and again from November, 1867, to July, 1868. He was promoted colonel of the Second Cavalry, to date from June 9, 1868. He served as a member of a board convened at Washington to pass upon a system of cavalry tactics from July, 1868, to June, 1869, when he rejoined his regiment and served at Omaha Barracks until September, 1872. He was then transferred, with his regimental headquarters, to Fort Sanders, Wyoming, where he served until the fall of 1876. He also commanded the District of the East Platte during the summer of 1872; served as a member of a Cavalry Equipment Board convened at Fort Leavenworth in 1874, and as a member of a Board on a Carbine Cartridge in 1875. He availed himself of a sick-leave of absence from September, 1876, to March 20, 1879, when he was retired from active service, at his own request, having served over thirty years.

**Grier, William N.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '35; brevet 2d lt. 1 Dragoons July 1, '35; 2d lt. June 15, '36; 1st lt. April 14, '38; at the Military Academy as instructor in cavalry tactics, and on frontier duty to the breaking out of the war with Mexico; capt. Aug. 23, '46; participated in the war with Mexico; brevet major March 16, '48, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales; on frontier duty including various Indian expeditions and skirmishes, to 1861; major 2d Dragoons April 20, '61; acting inspector-general Army of the Potomac; lt.-col. 1st Cav. Feb. 15, '62; commanded his regiment in the Virginia Peninsular campaign, participating in the several engagements of that campaign, being wounded at the battle of Williamsburg, and receiving the brevet of col. May 5, '62, for gallant and meritorious services in that battle; chief mustering and disbursing officer for the State of Iowa, '63-65; brevet brig.-gen. March 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; col. 3d Cav. Aug. 31, '66; chief mustering and disbursing officer for Western Pennsylvania; superintending mounted recruiting service, and on frontier duty with his regiment, '66-70; retired at his own request for over thirty years' service, Dec. 15, 1870.

**Cullum, George W.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1833; brevet 2 lt. Eng. July 1, '33; 2 lt. April 20, '36; capt. July 7, '38; from his graduation to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion he was engaged in various important engineer duties; he was A.D.C. from April 9 to

Aug. 6, 1861, when he became major of Engs. and A.A.D.C. with the rank of colonel, serving in the latter capacity on the staff of Lieutenant-General Scott, general-in-chief; he was appointed brigadier-general vols. Nov. 1, 1861, and was chief of staff and of Engineers to Major-General Halleck while commanding the Department of Missouri and Mississippi, and general-in-chief of the armies of the U.S. 1861-64; he was promoted to lieutenant-col. Engs. March 3, 1863; engaged in establishing defensive works, directing at Cairo operations auxiliary to the Western armies in the field, making armed reconnaissances of Columbus, Ky.; as chief of Engineers in campaign and siege of Corinth, and fortifying its approaches after its evacuation; as member of special and engineer boards, and in organizing the defenses of Nashville, Tenn., the great depot of supplies for Western armies; and as superintendent of U.S. Military Academy 1864-66; brevet colonel, brigadier-general, and major-general March 13, 1865, for faithful, meritorious, and distinguished services; promoted to col. Engineers March 7, 1867; member of the board of engineers for fortifications from 1866-74; retired from active service, being over sixty-two years of age, Jan. 13, 1874.

**Benham, Henry W.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Conn.; graduated first in his class at the Military Academy July 1, 1837; brevet 2 lt. Eng. July 1, '37; asst. engineer on the improvement of Savannah River, Ga., '37-38; first lieutenant. Corps of Engs. July 7, '38; superintending engineer of the repairs of Ft. Marion and St. Augustine Sea-wall, Fla., '39-44; of repairs of the defenses of Annapolis Harbor '44-45; of the repairs of St. Augustine Sea-wall, Fla., '45-46; of repairs of Fts. Mifflin and McHenry '45, and of the repairs of Fts. Madison and Washington '46-47; in the war with Mexico; served as engineer on the staffs of Genls. Taylor and Wool; was engaged and wounded in the battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, '47; bvt. capt. Feb. 23, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista; Gen. Scott recommending a second brevet of major for "his great services" in that action; asst. eng. and supt. eng. in charge of the repairs of the defenses of New York Harbor '48-9; captain Corps of Engineers May 24, '48; superintending engineer of the construction of the Sea-wall for the protection of Gt. Brewster Island, Boston Harbor, '49-52; of building the Buffalo light-house, N. Y., '52; and of Washington Navy Yard '52-3; as assistant in charge of U. S. Coast Survey Office at Washington, D. C., and on duty



in Europe connected therewith March 29, '53, to Nov. 1, '56; with R. E. Lee and G. B. McClellan, was selected from the engineers for promotion in the new reg'ts of '55; major 9th Infantry March 8, '55, declined; member of commission for New York Docks '55; superintending engineer of the building of Fts. Winthrop and Independence, Boston Harbor, '56-7; of Ft. at Clark's Point, New Bedford Harbor, and repairs of Ft. Adams, Newport Harbor, and of improvements of Plymouth and Provincetown Harbors '57-58; of building Sandy Hook fort '58-61, and of the Potomac Aqueduct '60; member and president of special boards of engineers for modifying plans of Sandy Hook fort '60; and engineer of the quarantine commissioners of New York Harbor '59-60; served during the rebellion of the Seceding States '61-6; as chief engineer of Gen. McClellan, Dept. of the Ohio, May 14 to July 22, '61, laying out and building fortifications at Cairo and Bird's Point; was temporarily on the staff of Gen. T. A. Morris, in military operations at Laurel Hill, West Va., July 6-11, '61; and in command of all the troops that pursued, routed, and killed Gen. Robt. S. Garnett, capturing his trains with artillery July 13, '61; and thus, as the gen. comdg. reported, "Secession was dead in West Va."; bvt. colonel July 13, '61, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Corrick's Ford, Va.; this commission (the first *battle brevet* of the war) makes him the senior bvt. maj.-general of the Corps of Engineers; and he was recommended to be bvt. brig.-gen. by the board of general officers for this action; major Corps of Eng's Aug. 6, '61; brig.-general U. S. Vol. Aug. 13, '61; acting inspector-general, Dept. of the Ohio, Aug. 5-16; in West Virginia campaign Aug.-Nov. '61; in command of brigade at New Creek Aug. 16; commanded the leading and only brigade engaged at the action and rout of Floyd, at Carnifex Ferry, Sept. 10, '61; and on Nov. 14 to 16, '61, in the skirmishes and second rout of Floyd, from Cotton Hill to Raleigh, West Va., with great loss of baggage and trains, and his Chief of Cavalry, Col. Croghan, killed, thus ending, as rebel accounts stated, the "ill-fated campaign in West Virginia in a blaze of glory for the Yankees"; superintending engineer of the fortifications of Boston Harbor, Massachusetts, March 8-20, 1862; in command of the northern district of the Dept. of the South March 21 to June 21, 1862; present and in command at the bombardment and capture of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., April 10-11, '62; June 16, '62, ordered the assault on Se-

cessionville, S. C., which failed from being made after sunrise, instead of at earliest light or before, as ordered, and by the unauthorized premature recall of the troops; as superintending engineer of the construction of the fortifications of Portsmouth Harbor, N. H., Sept. 8, '62, to Feb. 28, '63; lieutenant-colonel Corps of Eng's March 3, '63; reorganized and commanded Engineer Brigade (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in throwing ponton bridges across the Rappahannock for the passage and retreat of the army at Chancellorsville April 29-May 5, '63; his horse shot under him at the "crossing" below Fredericksburg April 29, 1863; laid the ponton bridges at Franklin's crossing in face of the enemy June 5, '63; reorganized the ponton trains in Washington July, '63, to May, '64; and laid most of the ponton bridges for the Army of the Potomac from May, '64, to May, '65; one of them over the James River, at Fort Powhatan, June 13, 1864, was 2200 feet long, and built in five hours; in the mean time constructed and commanded the defenses at City Point, Va., Oct. '64, to April, '65, covering as a reserve the main depots and headquarters of Gen. Grant; and served from time to time with his command in the lines in front of Petersburg; bvt. brig.-general U. S. Army March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. R. E. Lee; April 3, '65, joined in taking possession of Petersburg, and was placed in command of that city, moving thence to Burksville and towards the Roanoke River, to act against Johnston; repairing bridges across the Appomattox and Staunton Rivers April 3-23, '65, and on march to Washington, D. C., May-June, '65; bvt. major-general U. S. Volunteers for faithful services during the Rebellion; bvt. major-general U. S. Army March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; superintending engineer of the construction of Fort Winthrop, Mass., June 17, '65; of Fort Independence Nov. 13, '65, and of Fort Warren April 9, '67, to July, '77; mustered out of volunteer service Jan. 15, '66, and in charge of the sea-walls in Boston Harbor March 19, '66; of the defenses of Provincetown, Mass., June 20, '66, and of works at Plymouth, Salem, Gloucester, and Marblehead, Mass., April, '67, to July, '77; colonel Corps of Eng's March 7, '67, and as member and president of the board of engineers June 20, '65, to May 18, '67, to modify the defenses of the New England coast, and to examine engineer officers for promotion on several occasions;

since July, '77, in charge of inner defenses of New York Harbor, and of the forts at New York Narrows, Sandy Hook, N. J., and Lake Champlain; retired June 30, '82, by operation of law; devised a picket-shovel for the use of infantry, and a rapid method of constructing ponton bridges by 'simultaneous bays,' 1000 to 2000 feet, in 20 to 25 minutes, having frequently been laid down by this method.

**Macomb, John N.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of '1832; brevet 2 lt. 4 Art. July 1, '32; 2 lt. Sept. 30, '32; 1 lt. Oct. 15, '36; on frontier, garrison, and engineering duty, and as A. D. C., '32-38; 1 lt. Top. Eng. July 7, '38; on various surveys, and other engineer duty to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion, becoming capt. Aug. 1, '51, and maj. Aug. 6, '61; lt.-col. and additional A. D. C. Sept. 28, '61, and col. and additional A. D. C. May 15, '62; served in the Northern Virginia campaign of 1862, and participated in the battle of Cedar Mountain; transferred to Eng. and promoted to lt.-col. Mar. 3, '63; brevetted col. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; honorably mustered out of volunteer service May 31, '66; col. Mar. 7, '67; retired by operation of law (sect. 1, act of June 30, 1882).

**Hagner, Peter.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C., 1832; graduated at the M. A. July 1, 1836, and commissioned bvt. 2d lieutenant. 1 Artillery; 2d lieutenant. 1st Artillery Aug. 6, 1836; served on topographical duty during graduation furlough, assisting on survey of sites for defensive works on Lake Champlain July 18 to Sept. 18, 1836; joined company in Florida Oct. 1836; served with field battery at battle of Wahoo Swamp Nov. 21, 1836, and as ordnance officer to General Jesup's army in 1837; commanded a company of unassigned recruits on Niagara frontier during disturbances from the burning of the steamer "Caroline," and in command of the battalion of these recruits on the march to their regiments on the Mississippi in July and August, 1838; appointed 2d lieutenant of ordnance July 9, 1838; served at arsenals 1838 to 1842; 1st lieutenant of ordnance May 22, 1840; in charge of the inspection of muskets at all arsenals for alteration to percussion 1842 to 1845; assistant at Washington Arsenal 1845-46; served in the war with Mexico, in command of siege train company of ordnance at the siege of Vera Cruz March 9-29, 1847; in battle of Cerro Gordo April 17-18, 1847; skirmish at Amazoque May 14, 1847; battle of Molino del Rey Sept. 8, 1847; battle of Chapultepec Sept. 13,

1847, and assault and capture of the city of Mexico Sept. 13-14, 1847, when he was wounded at the Garita of San Cosme; bvt. captain April 18, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mex.; bvt. major Sept. 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec, Mex.; ordered to Europe on professional duty, inspecting arsenals, laboratories, and percussion-powder factories, etc., 1848-49; on special duty in the ordnance office to Dec. 1849; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1849-51, of Frankford Arsenal, Penna., 1851 to 1860; inspector of powder works 1851-55; captain of ordnance July 10, 1851; member of the ordnance board 1856 to 1858 and 1860; in command of Leavenworth Arsenal 1860, and of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., from Jan. to March, 1861; served during the Rebellion of the seceding States; major of ordnance Aug. 3, 1861; 1861 to 1865 in charge of the purchase, inspection, manufacture, and issue of military supplies of all kinds in the Middle and Eastern States, 1861-62; member of commission on ordnance contracts and claims 1862; in charge of the manufacture, inspection, and receipt of all small-arms made by contractors for the U. S. from April, '61, to Dec. 1863; member of ordnance board Sept. 1863; assigned to command of Watervliet Arsenal Dec. 25, 1863; lt.-colonel of ordnance June 1, 1863; brevet colonel and bvt. brig.-genl. U. S. Army March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the ordnance department; member of the board for the trial of breech-loading small-arms sitting at Washington City April 5 to June 8, 1866; col. of ordnance March 7, 1867; member of board appointed pursuant to the act of Congress approved June 1, 1872, to select a breech-loading system for muskets and carbines Sept. 1872, to May 5, 1873; in command of Watervliet Arsenal till Nov. 1883, when detached on sick-leave; retired June 1, 1881, at his own request, after having served more than forty consecutive years as a commissioned officer (R. S. section 1263).

**Simpson, James H.** Born in N. J. Appointed from N. J.; graduate of M. A., class of 1832; brevet 2d lieutenant. 3d Art. July 1, '32; 2d lieutenant. Nov. 30, '33; 1st lieutenant. April 30, '37; served in the Florida war 1837, and as aide-de-camp to Gen. Eustis 1837-38, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the action of Loehahatchee; transferred to the corps of topographical engineers July 7, 1838, becoming capt. March 3, 1853; served as chief topographical engineer with the

army in Utah in 1858; became major of Engineers Aug. 6, 1861, and chief topographical engineer Department of the Shenandoah; he was colonel 4th N. J. Infantry from Aug. 12, 1861, to Aug. 24, 1862, when he resigned; participated in the Virginia Peninsular campaign (Army of the Potomac), April-August, 1862, being engaged in the action at West Point and battle of Gaines' Mills, where he was captured. He was transferred to the Engineers March 3, 1863, and became lieutenant-col. June 1, 1863. He subsequently during the civil war filled several important positions, and was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services. He was promoted colonel of engineers March 7, 1867, and served in the duties incident to his position until retired at his own request, for over forty years' service, March 31, 1880.

**Floyd-Jones, De Lancey.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1846; brevet 2d lieutenant. 7th Inf. July 1, '46; 2d lieutenant. 4th Inf. Nov. 27, '46; served in the war with Mexico, participating in the siege of Vera Cruz, the battles of Cerro Gordo, Molino del Rey, and capture of the city of Mexico, receiving the brevet of 1st lieutenant. Sept. 8, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, and becoming 1st lieutenant. Jan. 1, '48; aide-de-camp from Feb. 12, '49, to Oct. 27, '49; on frontier duty, expeditions against hostile Indians, and recruiting service to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion; maj. 11th Inf. May 14, '61; participated in the several campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, being brevetted lieutenant-col. July 4, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services during the Peninsular campaign in Virginia, and col. July 2, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; lieutenant-col. 19th Inf. August 1, '63; col. 6th Inf. June 25, '67; unassigned March 15, '69; assigned to 3d Inf. Jan. '71; retired at his own request, for over thirty years' service, March 20, 1879.

**Doubleday, Abner.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1842; brevet 2d lieutenant. 3d Art. July 1, '42; 2d lieutenant. 1st Art. Feb. 24, '45; 1st lieutenant. Mar. 3, '47; participated in the military occupation of Texas and in the war with Mexico; was promoted captain. March 3, '55; at the outbreak of the war of the Rebellion he was stationed at Fort Sumter, and is said to have fired the first gun for the Union; was promoted to maj. 17th Inf. May 14, '61; appointed brigadier-general. vols. Feb. 3, '62, and commanded a

division at Antietam, receiving the brevet of lieutenant-col. Sept. 17, '62, for gallant and meritorious services in that battle; was advanced to the rank of major-general. vols. Nov. 29, '62; served at Gettysburg as corps commander July 1-3, '63; was promoted lieutenant-col. Sept. 20, '63; brevetted col. July 2, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., on courts-martial and commission '63-65; brevetted brigadier-general and major-general March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; honorably mustered out of volunteer service Aug. 24, '65; promoted to col. 35th Inf. Sept. 15, '67; unassigned Mar. 15, '69; assigned to 24th Inf. Dec. 15, '70; retired, at his own request, for over thirty years' service, Dec. 11, 1873.

**Flint, Franklin F.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1841; 2 lt. 6 Inf. July 1, '41; 1 lt. Oct. 12, '47; in Florida war, on garrison and frontier duty, including the Utah expedition, and Indian skirmishing, to breaking out of the war of the Rebellion, becoming captain. Sept. 16, '56; promoted to major 16 Infantry May 14, '61; served in various commands and on staff duty, becoming lieutenant-col. 7 Inf. Oct. 20, '63; promoted to col. 4 Inf. July 8, '68, and on frontier duty in command of his regiment till retired at his own request for over forty years' service, April 11, 1882.

**Wood, William H.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1845; brevet 2 lt. 7 Inf. July 1, '45; 2 lt. 3 Inf. Sept. 21, '46; participated in the military occupation of Texas and the war with Mexico, taking part in the siege of Vera Cruz and the battles of Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Churubusco, Chapultepec, and the capture of the city of Mexico; on garrison and frontier duty, becoming 1 lt. Sept. 9, '51; adjt. 3d Inf. '60-61; captain. April 11, '61, and major 17 Inf. May 14, '61; participated in the Manassas, Peninsular, and Maryland campaigns of the Army of the Potomac; promoted to lieutenant-col. 1 Inf. Dec. 3, '63; brevet col. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war (declined); on staff duty and commanding his regiment, becoming col. 17 Inf. Feb. 22, '69; unassigned March 15, '69; assigned to 11 Inf. Dec. 15, '70, at his own request, for over thirty years' service, June 26, 1882.

**Granger, R. S.** Graduated at Military Academy July 1, 1838, and appointed 2d lieutenant. 1st Infy.; served in the Florida war from Nov. 30, 1838, to July, 1841; 1st lt. March 14, '39; captain. Sep. 8, '47; instructor Mil. Academy July, '43, to Aug. '44; served on frontier to Feb. '47; in war with



Mexico from March, '47, to July, '48; on frontier of Texas scouting after Indians, or in garrison, to April, '61; prisoner of war April 27 to Aug. '62; captured with Maj. Sibley's comd.; brig.-gen. Ky. Vol., Sep. 1, '62; in command of Union forces in action at Lawrenceburg, Ky., Oct. 20, '62; apptd. brig.-genl. U. S. V. Oct. 20, 1862; "bvt. col. U. S. Army for gallantry and meritorious conduct at the battle of Lawrenceburg"; in command of Dist. of N. Ala. 1 June, '64, to Dec. '64; engaged in the capture of Roddy's Camp, at Courtland, Ala.; expulsion of Wheeler's and Forrest's forces from Southern Tenn., participating in several engagements with their commands; defense of Decatur, Ala., against Hood's army from 26th to 29th October, and sorties against rebel works; bvt. brig.-genl. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious conduct at siege of Decatur; bvt. maj.-genl. U. S. A. March 13, 1865, for meritorious conduct during the war; maj. 5 Infy. Sep. 9, '61; lieutenant-col. 11 Infy. 12 June, '65; col. 21 Infy. Aug. 16, '71; retired Dec. 10, 1873, at his own request.

**Easton, Langdon C.** Born in St. Louis, Mo., and appointed a cadet at West Point from the same State. Graduated No. 22 in a class of 45 on July 1, 1838, and was commissioned on the same date as 2d lieutenant in the 6th Infantry and ordered to report to General Scott at Fort Cass, Tennessee, where he was temporarily assigned to duty with the 4th Infantry, and engaged in moving the Cherokee Indians to their reservation west of the Mississippi River; joined his company in the winter of 1838 at Dead Man's Bay, Florida; served four years continuously in the Florida war, and took part in all the campaigns from the Gulf coast against the Seminole Indians; in 1842 was stationed at Fort Towson, on the Red River, then the boundary between the U. S. and Mexico, and served there continuously for four years; at the breaking out of the Mexican war he was detailed as recruiting officer, and while on that duty at Chillicothe, Ohio, on March 3, 1847, was promoted to a captaincy in the quartermaster's department and ordered to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, with instructions to keep the army in New Mexico supplied by government ox-teams over a desert of 800 miles, also in like manner to supply the troops on the Platte River and all posts west of Fort Leavenworth; at the close of the Mexican war he was ordered to Santa Fé as chief quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico; in 1852 he was detailed on a board of officers to locate the military post of Fort

Riley on Kansas River; in 1853 was again on duty as chief quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico, where he remained until Sept. 1858; in 1859 he was a member of a board of officers to locate a military post on the Red River of the North in Minnesota; in 1860 he was stationed at Kansas City, Mo., forwarding supplies to the western country; he was made a major and quartermaster August 3, 1861, and stationed at Fort Leavenworth to supply the army operating from that point and the army in New Mexico; (lt.-col. 13th Nov., 1863, to 1st August, 1864 (Act July 17, 1862); colonel 2d Aug. 1864, to 1st Jan., 1867 (Act July 4, 1864); in the fall of 1863 he was chief quartermaster of the Army of the Cumberland under Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, and at the commencement of Gen. Sherman's march from Chattanooga to the Sea he was appointed his chief quartermaster, and remained on that duty until the army was disbanded at Washington at the close of the war (1865), having been present at all the engagements of Sherman's army and at the capture of Atlanta and Savannah, Ga.; was brevetted lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brig.-general for distinguished and important services in the campaign terminating in the capture of Atlanta, Ga., and brevetted major-general for meritorious services during the war; supplied the army at Savannah, and when General Sherman marched north from Savannah he supplied it from the several harbors on the route; after disbandment of the army was senior and supervising quartermaster of Military Division of the Mississippi Sept. 5, 1865, to Aug. 11, 1866, and Military Division of Missouri 11th August, 1866, to 12th October, 1866; appointed October, 1866, as chief quartermaster Dept. of the Missouri, and remained such until May, 1872, when, at his own request, he was placed in charge of the clothing and equipage depot at Philadelphia; lt.-col., dept. qrmr.-gen. 29th July, 1866; colonel, asst. qrmr.-gen. 6th June, 1872; in March, 1875, ordered to San Francisco as chief qrmr. Mil. Div. of the Pacific, and in June, 1875, appointed chief qrmr. Mil. Div. of the Atlantic and in charge of the general depot in New York City, where he remained until January 24, '81, when he was retired from active service, being over 62 years of age, after a long service of over forty-two years.

**Van Vliet, Stewart.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M.A., class of 1840; 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, '40; 1st lt. Nov. 19, '43; on garrison duty and in Florida and Mexican wars, including skirmishes with hostile Seminoles and par-

ticipation in the battle of Monterey and siege of Vera Cruz; regimental quartermaster March 28, '47, to June 4, '47, when he became capt. and A.Q.M.; capt. 3d Art. Dec. 24, '53; maj. and quartermaster (14 years' service) Aug. 3, '61; brig.-gen. vols. Sept. 23, '61, his commission as such expiring by Constitutional limitation July 17, '62; he was reappointed brig.-gen. March 13, '65; he rendered valuable service as chief quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac during the war of the Rebellion, receiving the brevet of lieutenant-col., col., and brig.-gen. Oct. 28, '64, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; maj.-gen. March 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services in the quartermaster's department during the war, and maj.-gen. vols. March 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; he was promoted to lieutenant-col. and deputy quartermaster-gen. July 29, '66, and was honorably mustered out of his volunteer rank Sept. 1, '66; he became col. and asst. quartermaster-general June 6, '72, and was retired, being over sixty-two years of age, Jan. 22, 1881.

**Wallen, Henry D.** Born in Georgia. Apptd. from Florida; cadet M.A. Sept. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840; bvt. 2d lt. 3d Inf. July 1, 1840; 2d lt. 4th Inf. Oct. 4, 1840; served in Florida war 1840-42; Natchitoches, La. (Camp Salubrity), 1844-45; in military occupation of Texas 1844-46; in war with Mexico 1846, where he was wounded; 1st lt. 4th Inf. Sept. 9, 1846; recruiting service 1846-47; in war with Mexico 1848; on commissary duty at East Pascagoula, Miss., 1848; on frontier duty at Detroit, Mich., 1848-50; as adjt. 4th Inf. Feb. 1, 1849, to Jan. 31, 1850; capt. 4th Inf. Jan. 31, 1850; in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1850-52; Fort Vancouver, Wash. Ty., 1852-53; Fort Dalles, Or., 1853; Yakima expedition 1855; on frontier duty at Fort Cascades, Wash. Ty., 1858-59; in command of exploring expedition to Salt Lake, Utah, 1859; major 7th Inf. Nov. 25, 1861, and on detached service to the Isthmus of Panama, with 30,000 stand of arms for the Eastern armies 1861; served during the Rebellion of the seceding States 1862-66; bvt. lt.-col. and bvt. col. Feb. 23, 1865, for meritorious services in New Mexico; in command of regt. at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., June, 1864, to May, 1865; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. Army 13 March, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion; commanding 7th Inf. at St. Augustine, Fla., May to Oct. 1865; lt.-col. 14th Inf. July 30, 1865; in command of Dis. of the Gila April 28 to June 10, 1866, and of District of Arizona June 10 to Aug. 11, 1866; in

command of Fort Columbus, genl. recruiting depot, Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, March 6, 1867, to May, 1869; colonel 2d U. S. Inf. 19th Feb., 1873, and retired 18th Feb., 1874, in consequence of disability incurred in line of duty.

**Haller, Granville Owen.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2d lieutenant. 4th Infantry Nov. 17, 1839; served in the Florida war in 1841 and 1842 until closed; regimental adjutant Jan. 1, 1843, until Sept. 10, 1845; 1st lieutenant. July 12, 1846; served in Mexico under General Taylor in all his battles, except Buena Vista; under General Scott in all his battles; one of the storming party at El Molino del Rey September 8, 1847; brevet captain September 7, 1847, "for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey"; brevetted major September 13, 1847, "for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec"; captain 4th Inf. January 1, 1848; in 1854 proceeded from Fort Dalles, Oregon, with 26 enlisted men to the east of the Hudson Bay, Old Fort Boisé (*en route* an equal number of volunteers joined), and chastised in a measure the band of Indians who were engaged in the massacre of the Ward train of immigrants *en route* to Western Washington Territory; returning in 1855 with regulars, scouted to the head-waters of the Missouri River; hastening back to Fort Dalles found the Indians greatly excited, the Yakima Indians under arms, and their agent, Major Bolan, murdered; proceeding with 102 enlisted men and four officers early in October, into the Yakima country, when, near the present site of Fort Simcoe, was attacked by a large force of Indians, who were driven out of the timber for the night; next morning his camp was completely surrounded, his animals cut off from grass and water; hourly during the day squads of mounted Indians were seen approaching and joining the war party; Father Pamdoza, a Catholic priest, who was held as a prisoner, declared the number exceeded two thousand fit to bear arms; they made, however, so little impression this day upon the command that they withdrew at night, affording an opportunity to reach ground more favorable for marching in retreat that night, and the third day successfully kept a body of pursuing warriors at bay, while retreating to the Dalles, bringing all the wounded, and the commissary-sergeant, who in the last charge upon the savages, was killed; returned under Major Reims, 4th Infantry, and again under Col. George Wright, 9th Infantry, into the Yakima country 1855 and 1856; major 7th Infantry September 25, 1861;

served during the war of the Rebellion on the staff of General McClellan as commandant of general headquarters, having under his command in that capacity the 93d Regt. N. Y. Vols., and remaining so employed through the Virginia and Maryland campaigns of Gen. McClellan, the subsequent campaign of Gen. Burnside, and through a portion of General Hooker's; was appointed provost-marshal-general for Maryland, but, in consequence of General Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania, was assigned to duty on the staff of Gen. Couch, commanding at Harrisburg, Penna., and served thereon until July 25, 1863; dismissed from the service by Secretary Stanton for alleged "disloyal conduct and the utterance of disloyal sentiments" July 25, 1863; allowed a court of inquiry by joint resolution of Congress March 3, 1879; declared "wrongfully dismissed," and returned to service from Washington Territory July 1, 1879, as colonel of Infantry, to rank from February 19, 1873; assigned to 23d Infantry December 11, 1879; retired February 6, 1882.

**Woods, Charles R.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1852; brevet 2 lt. 1 Inf. July 1, '52; 2 lt. July 31, '52; on duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., Sept. 30 to Oct. 24, 1852; at Fort Wood, N. Y. H., to Nov. 1852; thence he proceeded to Texas and joined company Dec. 16, 1852; served therewith to May 12, 1855, when he left to join the 9th Infantry, to which he had been assigned March 3, 1855; recruiting for regiment from June 12, 1855, to Nov. 28, 1855, having been promoted to 1st lieutenant Oct. 16, 1855; with regiment at Fort Monroe, Va., to Dec. 15, 1855; thence with regiment to and in Washington Territory to Nov. 3, 1857; on leave of absence to January 21, 1858; on recruiting service and *en route* to company to Sept. 17, 1858; with regiment in Washington Territory to April 29, 1860; on general recruiting service at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to April 20, 1861; captain April 1, 1861; on duty at Generals Patterson's and Banks' headquarters in Maryland to Aug. 1861; on recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo., to October 3, 1861; mustered into service as colonel 76th Ohio Volunteers 13th October, 1861; commanding 44th Ohio Volunteers in the West Virginia campaign from October 14, 1861, to Nov. 13, 1861; 10th Ohio Volunteers in same campaign to Nov. 18, 1861; at Newark, Ohio, organizing, drilling, and equipping his regiment to Feb. 9, 1862; commanding regiment in the District of West Tennessee to Feb. 21, 1862; 3d Brigade, 3d Division, District of West Tennessee, to April 6, 1862; his regiment

in same brigade to April 25, 1862; the brigade to August, 1862; 2d Brigade, 3d Division, Army of the Southwest, to Oct. 15, 1862; 3d Division, Army of the Southwest, to October 28, 1862; 2d Brigade, 3d Division, to December 16, 1862; his regiment in 15th Corps to April 2, 1863, and 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 15th Corps, to July 30, 1863; brevet lt.-col. July 4, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Vicksburg, Miss., and brevet col. Nov. 24, 1863, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chattanooga, Tenn.; on leave of absence to August 18, 1863; brig.-gen. vols. Aug. 22, 1863; commanding 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 15th Corps, to Sept. 1, 1863, and 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 15th Corps, to Oct. 31, 1863; 1st Division, 15th Corps, to November 23, 1863, and 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 15th Corps, to December 23, 1863; on leave of absence to January 13, 1864; commanding 1st Division, 15th Corps, to February, 1864; major 18th Infantry April 20, 1864; commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 15th Corps, to July 15, 1864; 1st Division, 15th Corps, to August, 1864; resumed command of same division Sept. 23, 1864, and remained in command thereof to July, 1865; brevet major-general volunteers November 22, 1864, for long and continued services and for special gallantry at Griswoldville, Ga.; brevet brig.-gen. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles before Atlanta, Ga., and brevet major-general (same date) for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Bentonville, N. C.; commanding Department of Alabama from July 18, 1865, to June 1, 1866; Department of the South to August 18, 1866; mustered out of volunteer service September 1, 1866; transferred to 27th Infantry September 21, 1866; lieutenant-col. 33d Infantry July 28, 1866; commanding District of the Chattahoochee to March 1, 1867; on permission to delay to June 14, 1867; unassigned March 15, 1869; assigned to 5th Infantry March 24, 1869; commanding depot, Newport Barracks, Ky., to April 16, 1869; commanding post of Fort Wallace, Kansas, May 1, 1869, to (and troops in field at Kit Carson, C. T.) Feb. 20, 1871; on sick-leave to July 15, 1871; member of Army Regulation Board to March, 1872; on S.C.D. to March 5, 1873; commanding Fort Larned, Kas., to March 28, 1873; col. 2d Infantry March 3, 1874; on sick-leave and on S.C.D. from March 28, 1873, till retired for disability incurred in line of duty Dec. 15, 1874.

**Woodward, George A.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; capt. Pennsylvania Reserves May 27, 1861; assigned to 2d



Regt. June, 1861; promoted to major Apr. 2, 1862; engaged at the battles of Mechanicsville (commanding extreme right of Union line), Gaines' Mill, and Charles City Cross-Roads (or Glendale), in which battle was twice wounded; taken prisoner and confined in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.; promoted lieutenant-col. Feb. 20, 1863; commanding regiment, and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863; at close of Gettysburg campaign applied for honorable discharge on account of disability from wounds; withdrew that application at request of division commander, by whom was tendered the position of inspector-general of the division; pending consideration of such tender, received an appointment as major in Invalid Corps accompanied by a letter from the provost-marshal-general explaining that no higher grade than that of major had yet been created in that corps, but that if, as was expected would soon be the case, higher grades should be authorized, his claim to higher rank would be duly considered; major Invalid Corps, August 24, 1863; and lieutenant-col. Sept. 25, 1863; colonel Dec. 4, 1863; col. 22d Regt. Vet. Res. Corps to July 20, 1866, when he was honorably mustered out of the volunteer service; performed duty while in Vet. Res. Corps, commanding the depot camp of the corps in Washington, and camps in Philadelphia, Columbus, and Cleveland; member and subsequently president of a board for the examination of applicants for commissions in the Vet. Res. Corps; special duty in the inspector-general's department, making "investigations within the cities of Washington and Alexandria, and the department of Washington, into the matter of granting passes at the various pass-offices and headquarters issuing them," and "a general examination of the subject of the transit across our lines and the Potomac River of persons and goods within the Department of Washington, and as high up the Potomac as Harper's Ferry;" president of a military commission Washington, D. C.; tour of inspection duty to Hartford, Conn., on returning from which found communication with Washington cut by enemy; reported for duty to Genl. Cadwallader in Philadelphia, and by his orders proceeded to Washington, by sea, in command of five companies of convalescents organized from hospitals, to assist in defense of Washington; president of a board for transferring enlisted men to Vet. Res. Corps; being in Washington awaiting orders on the night of President Lincoln's assassination, volunteered his services, and acted as field-officer of the day

in charge of the special guards established that night; president of a military commission at Columbus, Ohio; temporarily commanding District of Ohio; accepted appointment as lieutenant-colonel 45th Inf. U. S. Army Sept. 18, 1866; assigned to duty superintending regimental recruiting service at Louisville, Ky.; superintended recruitment of and organized the 45th Regt. Inf. U. S. Army; ordered with it to Nashville, Tenn., April, 1867; on recommendation of his division commander was brevetted colonel for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Genl. Meade forwarding such recommendation with the following indorsement: "Respectfully forwarded, concurring in the recommendation that Lt.-Col. Woodward be brevetted colonel for Gettysburg, and furthermore that he be brevetted brig.-genl. for distinguished good conduct in the field during the war"; in 1869 the 45th and 14th Regiments of Infantry having been consolidated, was retained as lt.-col. 14th Inf.; took post at Taylor Barracks, Louisville, Ky.; on court-martial duty at Louisville and Charleston, S. C., until July, 1870; proceeded to Fort Randall, Dakota, and assumed command of regiment, establishing Camp Lovell; proceeded in command of regiment to Omaha, Nebraska, and by order of department commander established regimental headquarters at Fort Sedgwick, Colorado; in spring of 1871 in command of four companies marched to and assumed command of Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory; was offered and declined appointment of acting inspector-genl. of department; took command of Sidney Barracks, Nebraska, May, 1873; commanding post of Fort McPherson and District of the Republican, Nebraska, 1874 to June, when proceeded to Fort Cameron, Utah, and assumed command of post; promoted to colonel 15th Inf. U. S. Army Jan. 10, 1876; on sick-leave on account of breaking out of an old wound in foot; retired for disability resulting from wounds March 20, 1879.

**Fry, James B.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Ill.; graduate M. A., class of 1847; brevet 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, '47; 2d lt. 1st Art. Aug. 20, '47; 1st lt. Feb. 22, 1851; joined his regiment in the city of Mexico during the Mexican war; on garrison and frontier duty and at the Military Academy, of which he was adjutant from Aug. 1, '54, to Aug. 31, '59, becoming bvt. captain and asst. adjt.-gen. March 16, '61; chief of staff to Brig.-Gen. McDowell during his campaign of 1861, taking part in the first battle of Bull Run; captain and asst. adjt.-general Aug. 3, 1861; col. and addi-

tional A.D.C. Nov. 14, '61; chief of staff to Major-General Buell in 1861-62; major April 22, 1862, and lt.-col. Dec. 31, 1862; provost-marshal-general of the U.S. (brigadier-general) from 1863-66 (as provost-marshal-general he put into the army by conscription, substitution, and voluntary enlistment 1,120,621 men; arrested and returned to the army 76,562 deserters; made an exact enrolment of the national forces, showing that there remained in the country liable to conscription, but not called out, 2,254,073 men; and collected, under a money-commutation clause of the enrolment act, \$26,366,316.78); brevetted colonel March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Bull Run (first), Va., brig.-gen. (same date) for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Shiloh, Tenn., and Perryville, Ky., and maj.-gen. (same date) for faithful, meritorious, and distinguished services in the provost-marshal-general's department during the war; promoted colonel March 3, 1875; served since 1866 as assistant adjutant-general of the Military Divisions of the Pacific, the South, and the Atlantic, and retired at his own request, for over thirty years' service, July 1, '81.

**Laidley, Theodore T.** Born in Va. Appointed from Va.; graduate M. A., class of 1842; brevet 2d lieutenant. Ordnance July 1, '42; participated in the war with Mexico, receiving the brevets of captain April 18, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo, and major Oct. 12, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the defense of Puebla; he became captain for fourteen years' service July 1, 1856; was promoted to major June 1, 1863; he was brevetted lieutenant-col. and colonel Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services in the ordnance department, became lt.-col. March 7, 1867, and colonel April 14, 1875; he was retired at his own request, for over forty years' service, Dec. 4, 1882.

**Cuyler, John M.** Born in Ga. Apptd. from Ga.; asst. surgeon April 1, 1834; at the Chickasaw Agency 1834; in Louisiana to 1838; present at the Creek and Seminole Indian wars 1836 and 1839-40; at Washington, D. C., to 1842; Savannah, Ga., to 1846; in the war with Mexico to 1848; captain and assistant surgeon February 11, 1847; major and surgeon Feb. 16, 1847; at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., to 1855; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to 1858; Fort Monroe, Va., to 1862; member of a medical board, New York City, April to June, 1860; lieutenant-colonel and medical inspector June 11, 1862, to October 31, '65; acting medical inspector-general, Washington, D. C., 1863 to 1865;

president of a medical board, Philadelphia, January to September, 1863; superintending the removal of the sick and wounded from North and South Carolina and in Washington, D. C., January, 1865, to October, 1866; brevet colonel and brigadier-general U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; post surgeon Fort Wadsworth, New York Harbor, October, 1866; medical director Department of the East; colonel June 26, 1866; retired, by operation of law, June 30, 1882.

**Roberts, Joseph.** Born in Del. Appointed from Del.; graduate M. A., class of 1835; brevet 2d lieutenant. 4th Art. July 1, '35; 2d lieutenant. June 10, '36; 1st lt. July 7, '38; on garrison and frontier duty, as professor at the Military Academy, engaged in operations against the Seminoles in Florida, and on duty at the Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va., becoming captain Aug. 20, '48; he was promoted to major Sept. 3, '61, and was appointed col. 3d Pa. Art. Mar. 19, '63; promoted to lt.-col. Aug. 11, '63; was brevetted col. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, and brig.-gen'l March 13, '65, and brig.-gen'l vols. April 9, '65, for meritorious and distinguished services during the war; he was honorably mustered out of his volunteer rank Nov. 13, '65, became colonel Jan. 10, '77, and was retired, being over sixty-two years of age, July 2, 1877.

**Elliot, Washington L.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; cadet at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June, 1841, to July, 1844; resigned July, 1844; second lieutenant Mounted Rifles May 27, 1846; with regiment, and engaged in the war with Mexico, until the surrender of Vera Cruz, Mexico; on regimental recruiting service; first lieutenant Mounted Rifles July 20, 1847; at Fort Laramie, D. T., September, 1851; *en route* to Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; regimental quartermaster April 1, 1852, to July 20, 1854; in Texas to 1854; captain 3d Cavalry July 20, 1854; in Texas and New Mexico to December, 1860; on mustering duty, Elmira, N. Y.; in Missouri, and engaged at the action of Springfield and battle of Wilson's Creek; colonel 2d Iowa Cavalry September 14, 1861; major 1st U. S. Cavalry November 5, 1861; commanding Brigade of Cavalry, Army of the Tennessee, and engaged at the capture of New Madrid, Island No. 10, siege of Corinth, and raid on the Mississippi and Ohio Railroad; brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers June 11, 1862; chief of cavalry Army of Virginia, August, 1862, and wounded at the battle of second Bull Run, Va.; brevet

lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army, April 7, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Island No. 10, on the Mississippi River; brevet colonel U. S. Army, May 30, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the raid on the Mississippi and Ohio Railroad, and in the siege of Corinth, Miss.; in the Department of the Northwest September, 1862, to February, 1863; commanding Department November, 1862, to February, 1863; in the Middle Military Department to July, 1863; commanding division, Army of the Potomac, to October, 1863; commanding 1st Cavalry division, Army of the Cumberland, and engaged reinforcing General Burnside in East Tennessee; commanding troops engaged at the action of Mossy Creek, Tenn.; chief of cavalry, Army of the Cumberland; engaged in the Atlanta campaign and pursuit of the rebel General Hood; commanding division 4th Corps, December, 1864, to April, 1865; engaged in the battles around Nashville, Tenn.; *en route* to Texas, June, 1865; commanding District of Kansas, August, 1865, to February, 1866; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; brevet major-general U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet major-general U. S. Volunteers March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles before Nashville, Tenn.; honorably mustered out of volunteer service March 1, 1866; lieutenant-colonel 1st Cavalry August 31, 1866; commanding regiment Fort Vancouver, W. T., February to October, 1867; commanding district of the Owyhee, headquarters Fort Boise, I. T.; colonel 3d Cavalry April 4, 1878; retired at his own request for over thirty years' service March 20, 1879.

**King, William S.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; asst. surgeon July 29, 1837; in Florida to January, 1840; at Fort Atkinson, I. T., to June, 1846; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to September, 1847; with the army of invasion and occupation of Mexico to July, 1848; *en route* to and at Monterey, Cal., to January, 1851; in the field to July, 1851; at Monterey, Cal., to September, 1852; San Diego, Cal., to March, 1854; Fort Moultrie, S. C., to September, 1856; major and surgeon August 29, 1856; at Fort Brown, Texas, to July, 1858; medical director and purveyor, San Antonio, Texas, to January, 1859; at Fort Duncan, Texas, to May, 1859; medical purveyor and post surgeon, Albuquerque, N. M., to October, 1860; medical director, Santa Fé, N. M., to June, 1861; medical director, Army of

Northeast Virginia, to August, 1861; of the Department of the Shenandoah, to May, 1862; of Philadelphia, to June, 1863; of the Department of the Susquehanna, to October, 1863; and of the Department of the Ohio, to March, 1864; superintendent of hospitals, Cincinnati, to December, 1865; post surgeon, Cincinnati, to November, 1866; brevet lieutenant-colonel and colonel U. S. A. March 3, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; medical director, Department of the Lakes, Detroit, Mich.; retired by operation of law, June 30, 1882.

**Wood, Samuel.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Ind.; graduate M. A., class of 1837; 2 lt. 6 Inf. July 1, '37; 1 lt. Dec. 25, '37; capt. Feb. 27, '43; served in the Florida war, being engaged in the battle of Okeechobee; became major 15 Inf. April 9, '47, and took part in the war with Mexico, being engaged in the battles of Contreras, Molino del Rey, and Chapultepec, for gallant and meritorious conduct, in which latter battle he was brevetted major and lieutenant-col. Sept. 13, 1847; was disbanded and restored to the commission of Capt. 6 Inf. Aug. 7, '48; he was appointed major and paymaster Dec. 24, '56; was brevetted lt.-col. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war, and became lieutenant-colonel and deputy paymaster-general June 7, '79; was promoted to col. and asst. P. M. genl. June 8, '80, and retired at his own request, for over forty years' service, Jan. 24, 1881.

**Lugenbeel, Pinkney.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Ohio; graduate M. A., class of 1840; brevet 2d lieutenant. 5th Infantry July 1, 1840; 2d lt. Sept. 22, 1840; 1st lt. June 29, 1846; regimental adjutant Feb. 1, 1847, to April 16, 1855; served in the Florida war, frontier duty, and the entire war with Mexico, 1846-'48; brevet captain August 20, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; brevet major Sept. 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Chapultepec; wounded in the battle of Churubusco; frontier duty 1848-55; Fort Monroe, Va., and recruiting service, 1855; Capt. 9 Inf. Mar. 3, '55; frontier duty 1855-61; served during the war of the Rebellion; commanding Fort Vancouver, Wash., instructing volunteers, Dec. 1861, to June, 1863; maj. 19 Inf. Dec. 31, 1862; frontier duty June-Oct. 1863; asst. provost-marshal-general for Oregon and Washington Territories 1863-64; superintendent reg. recruiting service; inspector-general District of Michigan Jan.



1864, to March, 1865; commanding battalion Lookout Mountain Mar. 1865; judge-advocate Department of Georgia July, 1865, to Jan. 1866; frontier duty Jan. 1866, to June, 1867; lt.-col. June 25, 1867; transferred to 1st Infantry Mar. 15, 1869; col. 5th Infantry Dec. 15, 1880; retired, being over sixty-two years of age, Feb. 6, 1882.

**Brannan, John M.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Ind.; was graduated at the Military Academy in the class of 1841, being assigned to the 1 Art. with the rank of brevet 2 lt. July 1, 1841, and becoming 2 lt. May 16, '42; promoted to 1 lt. Mar. 3, '47; he was appointed regimental adjutant April 17, '47, and so remained to Nov. 4, '54; he took part in the war with Mexico, being engaged in the siege of Vera Cruz, the battles of Cerro Gordo, Contreras, and Churubusco, and the capture of the city of Mexico, being severely wounded at the latter; he was brevetted capt. Aug. 20, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; he was promoted to capt. Nov. 4, '54, and served in the operations against hostile Seminoles in Florida, and on garrison duty to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion, when he was appointed brig.-genl. vols. Sept. 28, '61; he commanded the forces engaged in the reduction of the enemy's works on the St. John River, compelling the evacuation of Jacksonville, Fla., and in the action of Pocotaligo, and was brevetted lt.-col. Sept. 25, '62, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Jacksonville, Fla.; he was promoted to major Aug. 1, '63, commanded a division in the Army of the Cumberland, and was engaged in the action of Hoover's Gap, the advance on Tallahoma, and the battle of Chickamauga, being brevetted col. Sept. 20, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in that battle; chief of artillery and commanding artillery reserve in the Dept. of the Cumberland, being engaged in the battles of Missionary Ridge, Resaca, Dallas, and Kennesaw Mountain, the passage of the Chattahoochee, and the siege of Atlanta; he was brevetted maj.-genl. vols. Jan. 23, '65, brig.-genl. U.S.A. Mar. 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign against Atlanta, Ga.; and maj.-genl. (same date) for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; he was honorably mustered out of the volunteer service May 31, '66, and declined the appointment of lt.-col. 22 Inf. July 28, '66; was promoted to lt.-col. 4 Art. Jan. 10, '77, and transferred to 1 Art. Mar. 16, '77; on the 15th of March, 1881, he became col. 4 Art., and was retired,

being over sixty-two years of age, April 19, 1882.

**Huston, Daniel, Jr.** Born in Me. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1848; brevet 2d lieutenant 8 Inf. July 1, 1848; 2d lieutenant 1st Inf. June 30, 1849; 1st lieutenant Dec. 31, 1852; capt. Dec. 8, '56; on garrison, frontier, and recruiting duty to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion; engaged in military operations in Missouri, becoming col. 7th Mo. Cav. Feb. 21, 1862; he was brevetted major Aug. 10, 1861, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo.; and lieutenant-col. July 4, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; he was promoted to major 11th Inf. Aug. 1, '63; was honorably mustered out of the volunteer service Dec. 30, '64; on board of examination of applicants for commissions in colored troops, and in command of his regiment '63-66; brevet col. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; transferred to 23d Inf. Dec. 24, '68, and promoted to col. 5th Inf. Feb. 6, '82; he was retired, at his own request, for over thirty years' service, June 22, 1882.

**Howe, Albron P.** Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; graduate of M. A., class of 1841; 2d lieutenant 4th Art. July 1, 1841; 1st lieutenant June 18, 1846; on garrison and frontier duty and at the Military Academy as professor to the breaking out of the war with Mexico; engaged in the battles of Cerro Gordo, Molino del Rey, Contreras, Churubusco, and the capture of the city of Mexico; brevet capt. Aug. 20, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; on garrison duty to the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion, becoming capt. March 2, 1855; served in W. Va. campaign of 1861; commanded brigade of light artillery in the Peninsular campaign in Va. 1862; brig.-genl. vols. June 11, '62; engaged in the battles of Manassas, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg, 1862-63; maj. 4th Art. Aug. 11, 1863; on duty in Washington 1864-66; brevet lieutenant-col., col., brig.-genl., and maj.-genl. U.S.A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; honorably mustered out of volunteer service Jan. 15, 1866; lieutenant-col. 20th Inf. (declined) July 28, 1866; lieutenant-col. 2d Art. April 10, '79; col. 4th Art. April 19, 1882; retired by operation of law June 30, 1882.

**De Russy, Gustavus A.** Born in New York. Appointed from Virginia; second lieutenant 4 U. S. Artillery Mar. 8, 1847; engaged in the war with Mexico; brevet

first lieutenant and captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battles of Contreras, Churubusco, and Chapultepec, Mexico; regimental quartermaster 1847 to 1857; at Fort Monroe, Va., August to October, 1848; first lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery May 16, 1849; at Fort Pickens, Fla., to Aug. 1849; depot commissary of subsistence, Tampa, Fla., to October, 1850; at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to 1853; Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to 1856; quartermaster and commissary of subsistence Pilatka and Lake Monroe, Fla.; commanding Fort Center and supplying Fort McCrea, Fla.; quartermaster at Fort Myers, Fla., to October, 1857; captain 4 U. S. Artillery Aug. 17, 1857; *en route* for Utah, May, 1858; at Ft. Kearney, Neb., to 1859; Ft. Ridgely, Minn., to 1861; Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., May to August, 1861; with the Artillery Reserve, Army of the Potomac, to June, 1862; chief of artillery, General Hooker's Division, Army of the Potomac, August, 1862; engaged in the Peninsular campaign; mustering and recruiting duty, New York, October to Nov. 1862; commanding Artillery Reserve, Army of the Potomac, December, 1862, to April, 1863; colonel 4th New York Volunteer Artillery March, 1863; brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers May, 1863; commanding defenses of Washington, D. C., to August, 1865; district of Mobile to January, 1866; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action near Fair Oaks, Va.; brevet lt.-col. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Malvern Hill, Va.; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; commanding Ft. Delaware, Del., to July, '66; maj. 3d U. S. Art. July 26, 1866; lt.-col. Aug. 25, 1879; col. 4th Art. June 30, '82; trans. to 3d Art. July 17, '82; retired by operation of law Nov. 3, '82.

**Hinks, Edward W.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Massachusetts; second lieutenant 2d Cavalry April, 1861; lieutenant colonel 8th Massachusetts Volunteers April, 1861; commanding party engaged in cutting out the U. S. Frigate Constitution from Annapolis Harbor; col. 8th Massachusetts Volunteers May, 1861; resigned regular commission June, 1861; in Baltimore, Md., to July, 1861; col. 19th Massachusetts Volunteers, and engaged at the action of Ball's Bluff, siege of Yorktown, action of West Point, battles of Fair Oaks, Oak Grove, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, White-Oak Swamp,

and Glendale (severely wounded); re-joined command August, 1862, and engaged at the battles of Chantilly, South Mountain, and Antietam (twice severely wounded); brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers November, 1862; member of a general court-martial March to June, 1863; commanding draft rendezvous and assistant to the provost-marshal-general, and superintendent volunteer recruiting; recruiting for the State of New Hampshire; mustering and disbursing officer and military commander of the State of New Hampshire July, 1863, to March, 1864; commanding district of St. Mary's, Md., and depot of prisoners, Point Lookout, Md., to April, 1864; commanding 3d Division, 18th Corps, Army of the James, to July, 1864; engaged at the action of Baylor's Farm and assault on Petersburg June, 1864; left the field from disability arising from wounds; president of a general court-martial July to Sept. 1864; commanding draft rendezvous, Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, to January, 1865; assistant to the provost-marshal-general and superintendent volunteer recruiting service, Southern Division of New York, to March, 1865; same duty for the Western Division of Pennsylvania June, 1865; brevet major-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services; resigned June, 1865; lieutenant-colonel 40th Infantry July 28, 1866; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Md.; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the assault on Petersburg, Va.; commanding post of Fort Macon, N. C., and provost-marshal-general 2d Military District, Charleston, S. C., from 1866 to 1867; trans. to 25th Inf. 15 March, '69; retired with rank of colonel 15 Dec., '70, for wounds received in line of duty.

**Starr, Samuel H.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private, corporal, and sergeant 4th Art. 1832-37; sergeant Battalion U. S. Engineers 1847-48; in the Mexican War, and engaged at the siege of Vera Cruz, battles of Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec, and City of Mexico; brevet second lieutenant 2d U. S. Dragoons June, 1848; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Dragoons July, 1848; in Texas 1848-54; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Dragoons Nov. 1851; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Fort Kearney, Neb., Fort Laramie, D. T., and Fort Pierre, Neb., to 1861, being engaged in the Sioux Indian and Utah expeditions; on the staff of General Mansfield, Washington, D. C., 1861; mustering duty in Vermont and Pennsylvania June to Sep-

tember, 1861; colonel 5th New Jersey Volunteers August, 1861; commanding brigade to May, 1862, and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, Va.; commanding regiment, and engaged at the battle of Williamsburg (wounded); commanding brigade, and engaged at the battles of Fair Oaks, Seven Pines, Seven Days' Fight, Malvern Hill, and retreat to Harrison's Landing, Va.; resigned colonelcy of volunteers October, 1862; on recruiting duty, Washington, D. C., to April, 1863; major 6th U. S. Cavalry April, 1863; joined regiment, and engaged at the action of Upperville (commanding regular brigade, and wounded), Gettysburg campaign, and action of Fairfield, Pa. (wounded, losing right arm); chief mustering and disbursing officer, Ohio, October, 1863, to September, 1864; commanding Remount Camp, Pleasant Valley, Md., November, 1864; special inspector of cavalry, Armies of the Potomac and James, to August, 1865; *en route* with regiment for Texas October, 1865; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Williamsburg, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the action of Upperville, Va.; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the action of Fairfield, Pa.; retired with rank of colonel 15th Dec., 1870, for loss of right arm from wound in line of duty.

**Marshall, Elisha G.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1850; brevet 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, '50; 2 lt. 6 Inf. May 15, '51; on frontier duty, including the Utah expedition, march to California, and Indian skirmishing, and on recruiting service to breaking out of the war of the Rebellion; becoming 1 lt. March 26, '55; capt. May 14, '61; on mustering and disbursing duty '61-2; col. 13 N. Y. Infantry April 20, '62; in Peninsular campaign, Va., and engaged in the siege of Yorktown, the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, and Malvern Hill; brevet maj. June 27, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; engaged in battles of Manassas, Antietam, and Fredericksburg, in which latter he was severely wounded; brevet lt.-col. Dec. 13, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; honorably mustered out of volunteer service May 23, '63; col. 14 N. Y. Art. Jan. 4, '64; commanded a brigade in the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, assault on Petersburg (June 17, '64, where he was wounded), siege of Petersburg, and the

action succeeding the mine explosion, where he was made prisoner, and for gallant and meritorious services in which action he was brevetted col. July 30, '64; he was brevetted brig.-gen. vols. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services, and brig.-gen. U.S.A. (same date), for gallant and meritorious service during the Rebellion; major 5 Inf. June 12, '65; honorably mustered out of volunteer service Aug. 26, '65; on frontier duty till retired with the rank of colonel for wounds received in line of duty Dec. 15, 1870.

**Rodenbough, T. T.** Second lieutenant 2d U. S. Dragoons March, 1861; post adjutant and quartermaster, Carlisle Barracks, Penna., to January, 1862; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry May, 1861; in the defense of Washington, and commanding company in the Peninsular campaign, being captured by the rebels near Centreville, Va., and paroled and exchanged one week after; captain 2d U. S. Cavalry July, 1862; organizing company October, 1862, to January, 1863; engaged at the battle of Beverly Ford, action of Upperville, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Williamsport, Boonsboro', Funkstown, Falling Waters, Manassas Gap, and Brandy Station; commanding regiment, performing picket duty winter of 1863 and 1864, and in Gen. Sheridan's Cavalry campaign, being engaged at the battle of Todd's Tavern, actions of Culpepper Court-House, Old Church, battles of Trevillian Station (wounded), Cold Harbor, and actions of Winchester (wounded and lost right arm); on general recruiting service Philadelphia November, 1864, to April, 1865; member of board to examine breech-loading arms, Springfield Armory, Mass., January, 1865; colonel 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry April, 1865; bvt. brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious service during the war; assigned to duty according to his brevet rank, and comdg. brigade, Dis. of Cumberland, June to Nov. '65; on staff of Maj.-Gen. Dodge, and A.Q.M. Gen. U. S. forces in Kansas and the Territories, Dec. '65, to May, '66; major 42 Inf. July, '66; with regiment and prest. of a board of examination to May, '67; comdg. post of Plattsburg, N. Y., to Dec. '67; bvt. major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station; bvt. lt.-col. for gallant and meritorious services at the action of Winchester, Va.; bvt. col. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Todd's Tavern, Va.; bvt. brig.-gen. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va.; comdg. regiment and post of Madi-



son Bks. from Dec. '67, to '69; unassigned 15 March, '69; retired Dec. 15, '70, with rank of colonel for loss of right arm from wound in line of duty.

**Lewis, John R.** Born in Penn. Sept. 22, 1834. Enlisted the 20th of April, 1861, and served as sergeant Co. H, 1st Vt. Inf., in Peninsular campaign, battle of Big Bethel, etc.; discharged Aug. 15, 1861; capt. of Co. I, 5th Vt. Vols., Sept. 16, 1861; maj. July 16, 1862; lt.-col. Oct. 6, 1862, and served in all the campaigns of the Army of the Potomac until May 5, 1864, on which date lost left arm at shoulder-joint from gunshot wound; col. 5th Regt. Vt. Vols. June 5, 1864; honorably mustered out Sept. 11, 1864; col. 1st Regt. Veteran Res. Corps Sept. 8, 1864; accepted Sept. 12, 1864; served on board for examination of officers for transfer to Vet. Reserve Corps to Dec. 26, 1864; on board for examination of enlisted men in hospital for transfer to Vet. Res. Corps, etc., to June, 1865; brevet brig.-genl. vols. March 13, 1865; in command of Post of Elmira, N. Y., to October, 1865; awaiting orders at Buffalo, N. Y., to Dec. 1865; insp.-genl. on staff of Brig.-Genl. Clinton B. Fisk at Nashville, Tenn., to August, 1866; asst comr. Bureau R. F. & A. L. (with brevet rank), Nashville, Tenn., to Jan. 1867; maj. 44th Regt. U. S. Inftry. Jan. 22, 1867; accepted April 1, 1867; mustered out vol. commission March 31, 1867; ins.-genl. on staff of Col. and Bvt. Brig.-Genl. C. C. Sibley, at Savannah, Macon, and Atlanta, Ga., to 1869; unassigned March 15, 1869; assistant commissioner B. R. F. & A. L., State of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga., to April 28, 1870; brevet lt.-col. U. S. A., March 2, 1867; brevet col. U. S. A., March 2, 1867; retired with rank of col. U. S. A. April 28, 1870; total active service eight years and eleven months.

**Yates, Theodore.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Mo.; capt. 1 Mo. Inf. April 25, '61; hon. must. out Oct. 10, '61; capt. 13 Inf. Aug. 5, '61; acc. Oct. 11, '61; trans. to 31 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; retired with rank of colonel Nov. 1, '67, for wounds in line of duty; bvt. maj. July 4, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Vicksburg.

**Walker, Moses B.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; captain 12th U. S. Infantry August, 1861; colonel 37th Ohio Volunteer Infantry September, 1861; bvt. brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; recruiting duty in Ohio August, 1865, to Febru-

ary, 1866; col. U. S. Army December, 1870; retired December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

**Kilpatrick, Robert L.** Born in Scotland April 20, 1825; served in British Army from April 20, 1841, until March 23, 1851; raised Co. B, 5th Ohio Infantry Vols., April 20, 1861; appointed captain April 22, and mustered in May 9, 1861; in West Virginia July 10, 1861; present at action at Blue's Gap Jan. 7, 1862; battle of Port Republic June 9, 1862; captured by rebels during retreat from this battle, and held a prisoner two months eleven days; on duty at Covington, Ky., organizing and drilling volunteers during the Kirby Smith raid, and then commanded provost-guard at Camp Lew Wallace, near Columbus, Ohio, until November, 1862; joined regiment at Harper's Ferry, Va., November, 1862; present at defense of Dumphries, Va., Dec. 27, '62; promoted lieutenant-colonel April 13, '63; commanded regiment at battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 1, 2, and 3, 1863; severely wounded and lost right arm in action on the forenoon of the 3d; commanded regiment at battle of Mill Creek Gap, Ga., May 8, 1864; present at battle of Resaca, Ga., May 14 and 15, 1864; commanded regiment on the night of the 15th, when it cut out and brought off four pieces of artillery and the flag from a rebel hill redoubt near Resaca; present at action at Pumpkin-Vine Creek and battle of New Hope Church, Ga., May 25 until June 1, 1864; resigned commission Aug. 17, '64; appointed captain Vet. Res. Corps, Sept. 28, 1864, and to a company of provisional cavalry and provost-marshal of Camp Stoneman, D. C.; appointed assistant provo.-marshal Military District of Washington, and commander of Forrest Hall prison November 22, 1864; ordered to Alexandria, Va., to duty with provost-marshal of defenses south of the Potomac Jan. 18, 1865; on duty in Washington, D. C., May 8th until August, 1865; assigned to Co. G, 6th Regiment V. R. C., stationed at Johnson's Island, Ohio, from August until December, 1865; must. out June 30, 1866; captain 42d U. S. Inftry. July 28, 1866; recruiting service at Brooklyn and Albany, N. Y., November, 1866, until April 15, 1867; joined depot at Hart's Island, N. Y. H.; at Sackett's Harbor in command of Co. F May 9, '67, until May 4, 1868; commanding post of Fort Ontario, N. Y., until April 10, 1869; military commissioner of 11th District of Virginia, and superintendent of registration and election June 3, 1869, until Feb. 10, 1870; general recruiting service at N.

York City from Aug. 3 until Dec. 15, '70, when retired with full rank of colonel; volunteer brevets of major and lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services during the war; army brevets of major for gallantry in the battle of Port Republic June 9, 1862, and lieutenant-colonel for gallantry in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.

**Conrad, Joseph.** Born in Germany. Appointed from Maine; captain 3d Missouri Volunteers April, 1861; major 3d Missouri Volunteers September, 1861, and engaged at the capture of Camp Jackson, Mo., action of Carthage, Mo., battle of Pea Ridge, Ark., and siege of Corinth, Miss.; lieutenant-colonel 15th Missouri Volunteers May, 1862; colonel 15th Missouri Volunteers November, 1862, and engaged at the battles of Perryville, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge (wounded), and Lookout Mountain; commanding brigade, Army of the Cumberland, in the Atlanta campaign; engaged at the action of Spring Hill, Tenn., battles of Nashville, Tenn. (wounded), and Franklin, Tenn. (wounded); commanding 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, November, 1864, to June, 1865; commanding 2d Division, 4th Corps, to October, 1865; commanding Sub-District of Victoria, Texas, to February, 1866; brevet brigadier-gen. U. S. Vols. for gallant and meritorious services in the Atlanta campaign; captain 29th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Atlanta campaign; brevet lieutenant-col. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Franklin, Tenn.; brevet colonel U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; transferred to 11 Inf. April 25, 1869, and on frontier duty until retired with rank of colonel, Oct. 23, 1882.

**McNett, Andrew J.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; capt. 93d N. Y. Inf. Oct. 11, 1861; hon. must. out June 12, 1863; lt.-col. 141st N. Y. Inf. Feb. 13, 1864; hon. must. out June 8, 1865; bvt. brig.-gen. July 28, 1866, for distinguished services at battles of Resaca, Dallas, Culp's Farm, and Peach-Tree Creek; capt. 44th Inf. July 28, '66; bvt. maj. March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Resaca, Ga.; bvt. lt.-col. March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Peach-Tree Creek; unassigned May 27, '69; retired with rank Dec. 15, '70, for loss of right arm from wound in line of duty.

**Catlin, Isaac S.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; col. 109th N. Y. Vol. Inf.; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. Vols.; bvt. maj.-gen. U. S. Vols. for gallant and

meritorious services in the battles before Petersburg, Va.; capt. 46th U. S. Inf. May, 1867; unassigned July, 1869; bvt. major U. S. army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Petersburg, Va.; col. U. S. Army May, 1870; retired May, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

**Pulford, John.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Michigan; 1st lt. 5th Mich. Vols. June, 1861; engaged at the battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Peach Orchard, Charles City Cross-Roads, Malvern Hill (wounded and taken prisoner), and Fredericksburg, Va.; capt. 5th Mich. Vols. May, 1862; major 5th Mich. Vols. Jan. 1863, and engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va. (wounded); lt.-col. 5th Mich. Vols. May, 1863, and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. (wounded), actions of Wapping Heights, Salem Heights, Kelly's Ford, operations at Mine Run, and the battle of the Wilderness, Va. (wounded); col. 5th Mich. Vols. June, 1864, and engaged at the actions of Deep Bottom (commanding brigade), Boydton Plank-Road (wounded), battles of Hatcher's Run and Sailor's Creek, Va.; commanding brigade, Provisional Division, Army of the Tennessee; bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. Vols. for gallantry in action and efficiency in the line of duty; 1st lt. 37th U. S. Inf. Feb. 1866; on frontier duty; unassigned May 19, 1869; retired with rank of col. Dec. 15, '70, for wounds in line of duty.

**Preston, Albert W.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; private 13th N. Y. Vols. April, 1861; 1st sergt. 13th N. Y. Vols. May, 1861; trans. to the 25th N. Y. Vols. 1861; 1st lt. 25th N. Y. Vols. Nov. 1861; capt. 25th N. Y. Vols. Dec. 1861; engaged in the Peninsular campaign and at the battle of Antietam, Md. (severely wounded); capt. 10th Regt. Vet. Reserve Corps June, 1863; acting ordnance officer and assistant inspector-general 3d Brigade, 8th Corps, July to December, 1864; commanding company in the defenses of Washington, D. C.; acting assistant adjutant-general in Mississippi Dec. 1863, to Sept. 1867; bvt. major U. S. Vols. for gallant and meritorious services in the various actions upon the Peninsula from Hanover Court-House to Malvern Hill, and also at the battle of Antietam; 2d lt. 8th Cav. Sept. '67; joined regt. in the Dept. of Pacific; A. A. Adj.-Gen. Dept. of Cal. April to Nov. '68; bvt. 1st lieutenant U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; bvt. capt.

U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Malvern Hill, Va.; on duty in Washington from 1868-70; retired with rank of col. Dec. 15, 1870, for wounds in line of duty.

**Thom, George.** Born in N. H. Appointed from N. H.; graduated from M. A., class of '39, and bvt. 2d lieut. Top. Engineers July 1, 1839; served on various surveys, etc., from 1840 to the period of the Mexican war, in which he participated, serving as aide-de-camp to Gen. Pierce; first lt. Top. Engs. Sept. 26, '49; survey duty, and in charge of military works, etc., from '48 to '61; capt. of Top. Engs. July 1, 1853; major Top. Engs. Sept. 9, 1861; was constantly employed, filling various positions of importance in line of his profession during the entire period of the civil war, part of the time in the field, participating in the Corinth campaign, and in the battle of Cedar Creek, etc.; bvt. lt.-col., bvt. col., and bvt. brig.-gen. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion; lt.-col. of Engineers July 10, 1866; col. of Engineers 21 March, '80; from the close of the Rebellion, 1865, to present date, '83, Col. Thorn has been constantly employed in charge of harbor improvements, etc., and on April 23, having attained the age of 64, he was retired from active service.

**Getty, George W.** Born in D.C. Appointed from D.C.; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1840; second lieut. 4th Art. July 1, 1840; first lieut. Oct. 31, 1845; served on the northern frontier 1840-42; Fort Monroe, Va., and Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1842-46-47; served during the Mexican war in the army under General Scott; in Virginia, Florida, the two campaigns against the Seminoles, New York, N.C., Michigan, 1848-57; frontier duty 1857-58, during Kansas disturbances; frontier duty 1858-61; brevet captain Aug. 20, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; captain 4 Art. Nov. 4, 1853; transferred to 5 Art. May 14, 1861; lieut.-col. additional aide-de-camp Sept. 28, 1861; in command of a battalion of artillery in Ohio; engaged in the actions with the rebel batteries on the Potomac Nov.-Dec. 1861; Virginia Peninsular, Maryland, and Rappahannock campaigns, 1862; defense of Suffolk, 1863; in command of the storming column in assault of Hill's Point, 1863; acting inspector-general of the Army of the Potomac, 1864; Richmond campaign, wounded at the battle of the Wilderness May, 1864; Petersburg and Shenandoah campaigns 1864; defenses of Washington; assaults upon the works at Petersburg 1865; capitulation of General

Lee; in command of 1st Division Provisional Troops 1865; in command of the District of the Rio Grande Feb. to Aug. 1866; District of Texas Aug.-Oct. 1866; District of New Mexico 1867; brig.-gen. vol. Sept. 25, 1862; brevet lt.-col. April 19, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Suffolk, Va.; major 5 Art. Aug. 1, 1863; brevet col. May 5, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Winchester and Fisher's Hill, Va.; brevet brig.-general March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Petersburg, Va.; brevet maj.-gen. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; col. 37th Infantry July 28, 1866; mustered out of volunteer service Oct. 9, 1866; transferred to 3d Infantry Mar. 15, 1869; transferred to 3d Art. Jan. 1, 1871; transferred to 4th Art. 17 July, 1882, and retired by operation of law in 1883.

**Hunt, Henry J.** Born in Mich. At an early age he was taken to the Maumee Valley, in Ohio, from which State, at the age of 16, he was appointed to West Point, and graduated in 1839 as second lieutenant of the Second Artillery, going at once to the frontier at Detroit, where he served during the Canada border troubles. He was promoted to first lieutenant June 18, 1846, and served during the Mexican war with distinction, being engaged at the siege and capture of Vera Cruz March, 1847; Cerro Gordo April, 1847; Churubusco and capture of San Antonio August 20, 1847; Contreras, Molino del Rey (where he was twice wounded) Sept. 8, 1847; storming of Chapultepec Sept. 13, 1847, and the battles and capture of the city of Mexico, Sept. 13-14, 1847. For his gallantry at Contreras and Churubusco he was brevetted captain, and major for Chapultepec. After the Mexican war he served in garrison at Forts McHenry and Monroe and on the Indian frontier until the breaking out of the rebellion. In 1856 he was made a member of the board of artillery officers which prepared the system of tactics and instructions for the use of light artillery which has since been in use in the army. September 28, 1852, he was promoted to captain, and May 14, 1861, was made major of the newly-organized Fifth Artillery. His first service in 1861 was at Harper's Ferry, and next at the defense of Fort Pickens. At the first battle of Bull Run he was in command of all the artillery of the left wing, and after the defeat was engaged organizing the reserve artillery of the Army of the Potomac. September 28, 1861, he was made colonel and aide-



de-camp and assigned to command of the artillery reserve corps he had organized, and from that time until the surrender at Appomattox his history was a brilliant part of that of the Army of the Potomac. He was made brigadier-general of volunteers September 15, 1862, the commission being conferred for "specific distinguished service," and July 6, 1864, was brevetted major-general of volunteers for gallantry at Gettysburg and distinguished conduct in the campaign from the Rapidan to Petersburg. He received the brevet of colonel in the army for Gettysburg, brigadier-general for Petersburg, and major-general for gallantry and distinguished conduct during the war. He became lieutenant-colonel Third Artillery August 1, 1863, and colonel Fifth Artillery April 4, 1869. Early in 1862 General Hunt became chief of artillery of the Army of the Potomac, and served in that capacity until the surrender, being the only field officer of artillery whose whole service during the war was with his own arm of the service. His last active duty was in command of the Department of the South, with headquarters at Newport Barracks, Ky. Retired, 1883, by operation of law.

**Ekin, James Adams.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 1 lieutenant and regimental quartermaster 12th Pennsylvania Inf. April 25 to Aug. 5, 1861; captain and assistant quartermaster vol. 7 August, 1861; asst. quartermaster and acting asst. commissary of subsistence Pittsburg, Pa., to October, 1861; asst. quartermaster Indianapolis, to December, 1863; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. A. March, 1863; lt.-col. and quartermaster vols. February 1, 1864, to August 1, 1864; chief quartermaster Cavalry Bureau, Washington, D. C., to February, 1864; lt.-col. and chief quartermaster Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, to August, 1864; col. and quartermaster in charge of the 1 Division of the quartermaster-genl.'s office Washington, D. C., August, 1864; lt.-col. and deputy quartermaster-general U. S. A. July 29, 1866; on duty in the office of the quartermaster-genl. Washington, D. C., April, 1870; chief quartermaster of the Fifth Military District and Department of Texas, May, 1872; chief quartermaster division and department of the South; in charge of the Jeffersonville department of the quartermaster's department Jeffersonville, Ind., and disbursing agent of the quartermaster's department Louisville, Ky., August, 1883; col., assistant quartermaster-general U. S. A. Feb. 13, 1882; bvt. brig.-gen. vols. Mar. 8, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the

war; bvt. maj., lt.-col., and col. U. S. A. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; brig.-genl. U. S. A. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; Aug. 31, 1883, retired from active service under the provision of Section 1 of the Act of Congress approved June 30, 1882 (S. O. 200, H. Q. of the A.).

**Pennypacker, Galusha.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; entering the service as a private on the outbreak of the civil war, he was on Aug. 22, 1861, appointed captain in the 97th Pennsylvania Volunteers, and on Oct. 7 major; he became lt.-col. June 7, and colonel Aug. 15, 1864; served in the department of the South to April, 1864; engaged in operations in and against Charleston; with the 10th Corps, Army of the James, he participated in the attack on Drury's Bluff, May, 1864 (thrice wounded), and engaged in operations on the N. side of James River, and in front of Petersburg to Sept. 1864; commanded a brigade in the assault and capture of Port Harrison (wounded) and action of Darbytown Road; in the final and successful attack upon Fort Fisher he led his brigade with great bravery, receiving severe wounds which confined him to the hospital till April, 1866, when he resigned, being meanwhile (Feb. 1865) appointed brigadier-general; in July, 1866, he was appointed colonel of the 34th Infantry, U. S. A.; transferred to the 16th Regiment in 1869; brevet brigadier-general for Fort Fisher, and major-general for gallant services during the war; he served in command of his regiment on garrison and frontier duty till 1883, when he was retired for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty.

*Professors, with retired pay of Colonel.*

**Bartlett, William H. C.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Mo.; graduate of M. A., class of 1826; 2d lt. of Eng. July 1, '26; prof. at M. A. April 20, '36; retired at his own request, being over 62 years of age, with pay of colonel, Feby. 14, '71.

**Wier, Robert W.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; teacher at M. A. May 8, '34; prof. Aug. 8, '46; retired (over 62 years of age) with pay of colonel July 25, '76.

**Kendrick, Henry L., LL.D.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. H.; graduate of M. A., class of 1835; bvt. 2d lt. 2d Inf. July 1, '35; 2d lt. April 1, '36; trs. to 2d Art. June 16, '36; 1st lt. June 20, '37; capt. June 18, '46; prof. at M. A. March 3, '57; brig.-genl. (declined) Sept. 23, '61; retired at his own request, being over 62

years of age, with pay of colonel, Dec. 13, '80.

**De Janon, Patrice.** Born in S. A. Appointed from N. Y.; sword-master Jan. 6, '46; prof. July 1, '57; out of service from Dec. 16, '63, to March 4, '65; retired by operation of law, with pay of colonel, June 30, '82.

**Forsyth, John, D.D., LL.D.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; chaplain 19th N. Y. State Militia July 2, 1862; mustered out Sept. 6, 1862; chaplain and professor of ethics and law Military Academy July 28, 1871; retired with pay of colonel, being over 62 years of age, Dec. 12, 1881.

*Lieutenant-Colonels.*

**Ruff, Charles F.** Born in Pa. Appointed from M. A.; cadet Sept. 1, '34; 2 lt. 1 Drag. July 1, '38; resgd. Dec. 31, '43; lt.-col. 1 Mo. m. vol. June 18, '46; resgd. Sept. 17, '46; capt. m. rif. July 7, '46, acc. Aug. 22, '46; maj. bvt. Aug. 1, '47, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the affair at San Juan de los Llanos, Mex."; maj. m. rif. Dec. 30, '56; lt.-col. 3 Cav. June 10, '61; retired Mar. 30, '64, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (Act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17); col. bvt. and brig.-gen. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. in recruiting the armies of the United States."

**Whiting, Daniel P.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1828; brevet 2 lt. 7 Inf. July 1, 1832; 2 lieutenant. Dec. 15, 1833; 1 lieutenant. June 8, '36; captain April 18, 1845; major bvt. April 18, 1847, for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Cerro Gordo; major 10 Inf. Dec. 20, 1860; lieutenant.-col. 6 Inf. Feby. 15, 1862; retired Nov. 4, 1863, for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty.

**Chapman, William.** Born in Md. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '27; bvt. 2 lt. 5 Inf. July 1, '31; 2 lt. Mar. 4, '33; regtl. adjt. Nov. 7, '33, to June 30, '38; 1 lt. Dec. 31, '36; capt. June 8, '45; maj. bvt. Aug. 20, '47, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco"; lt.-col. bvt. Sept. 8, '47, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Molino del Rey"; maj. 2 Inf. Feb. 25, '61; lt.-col. 3 Inf. Feb. 20, '62; col. bvt. Aug. 30, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Bull Run (2d), Va."; retired Aug. 26, '63, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (Act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Leonard, Hiram.** Born in Vt. Appt. from N. Y.; add. pm. Nov. 24, '46, acc. Nov. 30, '46; maj. pm. Mar. 2, '49; lt.-

col. dep. pm.-gen. Sept. 6, '62; col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; brig.-gen. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. in the pay dept. dur. the war"; retired Jan. 1, '72, at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age (Act July 17, '62, sec. 12).

**Hill, Bennett H.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed cadet from District of Columbia 1st July, 1833; graduated 1st July, 1837, and appointed 2d lt. 1st Regt. of Artillery the same date; served in Florida war; in the Cherokee country in removing Indians West; on New York frontier during Canada disturbances, and on Maine frontier pending boundary disturbances from 1837 to 1839; in war with Mexico in years 1846, 1847, and 1848; present at siege of Vera Cruz; appointed capt. 1st Regt. Artillery 12 July, 1848; *en route* to Oregon and at Steilacoom, Washgtn. Territory, 1849, '50, '51, '52, '53; in Florida hostilities against Seminole Indians 1854, '55, '56; in command of Fort Brown, Texas, at beginning of hostilities, which post he refused to surrender to a large Texan force; transferred to Fort Jefferson, Fla., 1861, and at Key West, Fla., 1861 and 1862; major 2d Artillery U.S.A. 28th August, 1861; chief mustering officer in West Virginia; actg. asst. provost-marshal-general, and commanding Military District at Michigan 1862, '63, '64, '65; lieutenant.-col. 5th Regiment of Artillery, U.S.A., August, 1863; bvt. col. and brig.-genl. 31 Jan., 1865; in command of Fort Jefferson, Fla., sub-district of Key West, Fla., and regiment in 1865, '66, '67, '68, '69; retired from active service, Dec. 15, 1870, at his own request, after 30 years' service.

**Sitgreaves, Lorenzo.** Born in Pa. Appt. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '27; bvt. 2 lt. 1 Art. July 1, '32; 2 lt. Sept. 30, '33; resgd. Aug. 31, '36; 2 lt. Topographical Engineer July 7, '38; 1 lt. July 18, '40; bvt. capt. Feb. 23, '47, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Buena Vista"; capt. Top. Eng. March 3, '53; maj. Aug. 6, '61; trs. to Eng. March 3, '63; lt.-col. April 22, '64; retired July 10, '66, "for disability resulting from long and faith. ser. and exposure in line of duty" (Act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Wessells, Henry W.** Born in Litchfield, Conn. Appointed from Conn.; graduated from M.A.; cadet July 1, 1829; bvt. 2 lieutenant. 2 Inf. July 1, 1833; 2 lieutenant. June 28, 1836; 1 lieutenant. July 7, 1838; capt. Feb. 16, 1847; bvt. major Aug. 20, 1847, for gal. and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; maj. 6 Inf. June 6, 1861; col. 8 Kansas Vols. Sept. 29, '61; resigned vol. com. Feb. 7,

1862; brig.-gen. vols. April 25, 1862; bvt. lieutenant-col. May 31, 1862, for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Fair Oaks, Va.; bvt. col. April 20, '64, for gal. and mer. service during the rebel attack on Plymouth, N. C.; lt.-col. 18 Inf. Feb. 16, 1865; bvt. brig.-gen. March 13, '65, for gal. and mer. ser. during the war; must. out of vol. ser. Jan. 15, 1866; retired Jan. 1, 1871, at his own request, having served over 30 years.

**Wallace, George W.** Born in Penna. Appointed from Penna.; 2 lieut. 1 Inf. July 1, 1839, accepted July 12, 1839; 1 lieut. March 1, 1841; capt. June 10, 1850; major 6 Inf. Jan. 10, 1862; lieutenant-col. 12 Inf. March 15, 1866; retired Dec. 15, 1870, at his own request, having served over 30 years.

**McDougal, Charles.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Indiana; assistant surgeon U.S. Army July, 1832; at Danville, Ill., to 1833; with Mounted Rangers in the Black Hawk Indian war 1833; surgeon U.S. Army July, 1838; in the Florida war against the Seminole Indians to 1841; at Fort Monroe, Va., 1848; Fort Crawford, Wis., to 1845; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to 1846; at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., to 1848; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to 1850; in New Mexico to 1853; medical director 9th Military Department, Santa Fé, N. M., 1852 to 1853; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to 1854; Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., to 1860; at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., and member of medical board, New York City, to 1861; medical director Army of the Tennessee, April to September, 1862; medical director, New York City, to 1865; lieutenant-colonel and medical purveyor U.S. Army July, 1866; brevet colonel and brigadier-general U.S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; retired February 22, '79.

**Duncan, Thomas.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from that State a first lieutenant in the Mounted Rifles (now Third Cavalry), to date from May 27, 1846; he was employed on recruiting service at Vandalia, Ill., until November, when he joined at Jefferson Barracks, and on the 22d of December started for Mexico, and arrived at the mouth of the Rio Grande on the 20th of January, 1847; one month later he embarked with his company for Lobos Island, and sailed thence to Vera Cruz, where he landed with his regiment, which was assigned a position in the line of investment of that place on the 13th of March, 1847; he was on detached service from April, 1847, to January, 1848, when he rejoined his company in the city of

Mexico, where he served (promoted a captain March 15, 1848) until June 5, 1848, when he was ordered to Jefferson Barracks, where he arrived in July, and was assigned to regimental recruiting service at Indianapolis until the end of the year, when he returned to Jefferson Barracks; he proceeded to Fort Leavenworth in March, 1849, marched thence to Fort Laramie, where he arrived in June and had station until September, 1851, when he returned to Fort Leavenworth, whence he was sent to Jefferson Barracks, where he arrived in October; he was then selected to purchase horses for the regiment, and upon the completion of the duty and after a leave of absence rejoined his company near Los Olmitas, Texas, in December, 1852, and continued on duty in that State until the summer of 1856, when he availed himself of a leave of absence; he rejoined his regiment at Fort Union, N. M., in November, 1857, continued on duty in that Territory until the summer of 1862, and was actively employed in field and garrison duties; he commanded Forts Burgwin and Massachusetts, and had charge of the construction of and commanded Fort Garland, Col.; he participated in the Navajo expedition of 1858; commanded, in May, 1861, the escort for the commissioners who were appointed to visit the Comanches, and was engaged (comdg.) in a combat with Santanta's Comanches about fifty miles south of Fort Union, on the 29th of that month, defeating them with severe loss; he was promoted a major in his regiment, to date from June 10, 1861, and was employed on field service until July 30, 1861, when he was assigned to Fort Wise, Col., where he had station until called to Fort Craig, where he commanded his regiment and the post during the winter of 1861-62; he commanded the cavalry forces at the battle of Val Verde, near Fort Craig, N. M., February 21, 1862, and rendered conspicuous service by supporting Hall's Battery against the repeated charges of the enemy; he was severely wounded in an engagement with the enemy near Albuquerque, N. M., April 8, 1862, and was in consequence thereof compelled to relinquish the command of his regiment; he was ordered, in June, 1862, to report to the adjutant-general of the army, and on the 25th of April, 1863, was assigned to duty as assistant provost-marshal-general of Iowa, and later was appointed superintendent of the volunteer recruiting service and chief mustering and disbursing officer in that State; he was thus employed until he was promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Fifth Cavalry, to date from



July 28, 1866, when he joined the regiment at Nashville, Tenn., and commanded the station from October, 1866, to September, 1868; he also commanded the District of Nashville from December, 1867, to September, 1868, when he was relieved and ordered to field service in the Department of the Platte; he arrived at Fort McPherson, Neb., in May, 1869, where he had station until August, when he was assigned to the command of the Republican River expedition, which was disbanded on the 31st of October; he then conducted a detachment of the regiment to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he arrived in November and had station until May, 1871; he was then placed in charge of the construction of Sidney Barracks, Neb., where he was employed when the regiment was ordered to Arizona in November, 1871; his health would not permit him to accompany the regiment, and he availed himself of a sick-leave of absence until January 15, 1873, when he was retired from active service for wounds received in the line of duty; he was made a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from April 8, 1862, for gallant and meritorious services at the action near Albuquerque, N. M., and a brevet colonel and a brevet brigadier-general, to date from March 13, 1865, for meritorious services during the war of the Rebellion. His home is in Washington, D.C.

**Hayman, Samuel B.** Born in Pa. Appointed at large; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1838; brevet 2d lieutenant. 1st Inf. July 1, 1842; 2d lieutenant. 7th Inf. July 21, '44; 1st lieutenant. Feb'y 16, '47; captain. March 3, 1855; colonel 37th N. Y. Vols. Sept. 28, '61; major 10th Inf. January 21, 1863; lieutenant-col. bvt. May 3, 1863, for gal. and mer. service in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; mustered out of vol. service June 22, 1863; colonel bvt. May 6, 1864, for gal. and mer. service in the bat. of the Wilderness, Va.; brig.-gen'l vols. brevet Mar. 13, '65, for gal. service at the bat. of Fair Oaks, Va.; lieutenant-col. 17th Inf. Sept. 15, 1867; retired July 1, 1872, at his own request, having served over thirty years.

**Nelson, Anderson D.** Born in Ky. App'd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '37; bvt. 2d lt. 6th Inf. July 1, '41; 2d lt. Feb. 10, '42; 1st lt. Nov. 18, '49; capt. 10th Inf. Mar. 3, '55, acc. June 2, '55; maj. 1st Inf. March 13, '63; lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and eff. ser. dur. the war"; col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; lieutenant-col. 5th Inf. Jan. 12, 1868; unassd. Mar. 15, '69; assd. to 12th Inf. Dec. 15, '70; retired June 7, '79, at his own request, having served over thirty years (Sec. 1243, Rev. Stats.).

**Woodruff, Dickson.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; lieutenant colonel, commanding a battalion of New Jersey Volunteers for the Mexican war; captain 9th U. S. Infantry March, 1855; served on the Pacific coast; major 12th U. S. Infantry May, 1863; superintendent regimental recruiting service January, 1864, to June, 1866; transferred to the 21st U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; commanding sub-district 1st Military District, headquarters Norfolk, Va., February to June, '68; assistant inspector-general headquarters 1st Military District, Richmond, Va.; lieutenant-colonel 9th U. S. Infantry March, 1868; retired December, 1870, for disability contracted in line of duty.

**Gibson, Augustus A.** Born in Brownfield, Me.; entered M. A., 1835; commissioned 2d lieutenant. 2d Art. 1839, and joined the regiment at Buffalo, N. Y.; in 1841 was ordered to Fort Columbus, N. Y., and thence to Fort Monroe, Va.; ordered to Fort Columbus in 1842, and in 1843 to Fort Hamilton; joined the army of occupation at Corpus Christi, Texas, in 1845; promoted 1st lieutenant. 1846; January, 1847, was transferred to Scott's command, and at the close of the war, in 1847, returned to the U. S. disabled; at Fort Macon, N. C., in 1849, and thence to Florida against the Seminoles; on coast survey, Washington, from 1850 to 1856; promoted captain July, 1853; three years at the artillery school of practice, Fort Monroe; in 1860 stationed at Fort Ridgely, Minn.; in 1861 took command of Fort Delaware; in 1862 commanded a brigade in the defenses of Washington until ordered to the Army of the Potomac in 1864; promoted major 3d Artillery July, 1863; in command at Fort Warren, Mass., from 1865 to 1869; promoted lieutenant-col. 3d Artillery April, 1869; thence to Fort Jefferson as commander, until retired by application in Dec. 1870.

**Bootes, Levi C.** Born in D. C. Appointed from army; private Co. F, M. Rifles, June 19, '46; sergeant. Aug. 1, '46; bvt. 2d lieutenant. 6th Inf. June 28, '48; 2d lt. Sept. 28, '48; 1st lieutenant. June 9, '53; captain. June 5, '60; major bvt. July 1, '62, for gal. and mer. service in the battle of Malvern Hill, Va.; lieutenant-col. brevet Dec. 13, '62, for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; brevet col. July 2, '63, battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; confirmed by the United States Senate, brevet brig.-general 13th March, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; major 17th Infantry Sept. 20, 1863; transferred to 26th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; unassgd. Mar. 15, '69; assgd. to 20th Inf. Dec. 15, '70; lieutenant-col.,

25th Inf. Jan'y 1, '71; retired Oct. 7, '74, being over sixty-two years of age.

**Montgomery, Alexander.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1830; bvt. 2d lieutenant. 7th Inf. July 1, '34; 2d lieutenant. Dec. 3, '35; 1st lieutenant. July 7, 1838; captain, asst. quar'm. May 11, 1846, accep'd June 7, 1846; capt. 7th Inf. February 10, '47; vac. line coin. February 16, '47; major, quar'm. May 17, '61; lieutenant-col. deputy quar'm.-gen'l June 6, 1872; retired Jan'y 15, '74, at his own request, having served over thirty years.

**McLean, Nathaniel H.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; graduated from M. A. July 1, 1848; bvt. 2d lt. 7th Infantry July 1, 1848; 2d lt. 2d Infantry Mar. 29, 1849; 1st lt. Jan. 8, 1853; adjutant 2d Infantry Mar. 24, 1855, to Sept. 10, 1857; bvt. captain, asst. adjutant-general May 11, 1861; captain, asst. adjutant-gen. Aug. 3, 1861; major, assistant adjutant-general July 17, 1862; lt.-col., asst. adjutant-general Mar. 3, 1875; retired Mar. 3, 1875.

**Simons, James.** Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina; assistant surgeon U. S. Army July, 1839; at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839; in the Florida war against the Seminole Indians to 1842; at Fort Towson, I. T., to 1844; Fort Washita, I. T., to 1845; in the military occupation of Texas to 1846; in the war with Mexico to 1848; at the Augusta Arsenal, Ga., to 1849; at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1850 to 1854; Fort Riley, Kan., to 1856; surgeon U. S. Army August, 1856; in Texas 1858 to 1860; Ft. Moultrie, S. C., to 1861; at Washington, D. C., 1861; Cairo, Ill., to 1862; David's Island, New York Harbor, to 1863; New York City to 1864; Bedloe's Island, New York Harbor, to 1865; bvt. lieutenant-colonel and colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; at the Headquarters Department of Virginia, and of the Potomac, to 1866; retired 1882.

**Prince, Henry.** Born in Me. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet Sept. 1, '31; bvt. 2 lt. 4 Inf. Sept. 18, '35; 2 lt. June 11, '36; 1 lt. July 7, '38; capt. bvt. Aug. 20, '47, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco"; maj. bvt. Sept. 8, '47, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Molino del Rey"; capt. 4 Inf. Sept. 26, '47; maj. pm. May 23, '55; brigadier-general volunteers April 28, '62, acc. May 6, '62; lt.-col. bvt. Aug. 9, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va."; col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; brig.-gen. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the field dur. the war"; must.

out vol. ser. Apr. 30, '66; lt.-col. d. pm. gen. Mar. 3, '77; retired Dec. 31, '79, being over sixty-two years of age (sec. 1244, Rev. Stats.).

**Wyse, Francis O.** Born in Md. Appointed from Md.; graduated from M. A.; cadet Sept. 1, 1833; brevet 2 lieutenant. 3 Artillery July 1, 1837; 2 lieutenant. July 31, 1837; 1 lieutenant. July 31, 1838; capt. Mar. 3, 1847; maj. bvt. July 12, 1842, for gal. and mer. conduct in the affair with the enemy at Calabosa River, Mexico; maj. 4 Art. May 14, 1861; lieutenant-colonel Nov. 1, 1861; resigned July 25, 1863; lieutenant-col. 4 Artillery, add. Feb. 19, 1879, acc. Feb. 28, '79; retired Feb. 28, 1879.

**Stewart, Joseph.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; cadet in the U. S. Military Academy July 1, 1838, aged sixteen years and five months; graduated in June, 1842; promoted brevet second lieutenant 1st Artillery July 1st, 1842; served in garrison at Fort Adams, R. I., 1842-43, and at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843; promoted second lieutenant 3d Artillery June 27, 1843; at Fort McHenry, Md., 1843; Fort Moultrie, S. C., 1844-45, and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1845-46; promoted first lieutenant. 3d Artillery October 17, 1846; served in the war with Mexico from June, 1846, to July, 1848; depot commissary at Serralvo, Mexico, 1846, and at Monterey, Mexico, 1847; commanding artillery in skirmish with guerrillas February, 1848, above Vera Cruz; in garrison at Orizaba February-April, 1848; in the city of Mexico May, 1848; commanding company as part of escort for captured ordnance, which left the city of Mexico May 30, 1848, being the initial movement of the evacuation of the city by the American Army; in garrison at Fort Monroe, Va., 1848; Fort Trumbull, Ct., 1848-49; at Fort Adams, R. I., 1849-50; Fort Constitution, N. H., 1850-51; Fort Sullivan, Me., 1851; Fort Constitution, N. H., 1851-53; on frontier duty at Fort Snelling, Minn., 1853-55; Fort Miller, Cal., 1855-56; located, built, and served at Fort Umpqua, Or., 1856-58; at San Bernardino, Cal., 1858; Fort Yuma, Cal., 1858-59; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1859; commanding Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1859-61; commanding expedition to "Washoe" (Western Utah) 1860; engaged in combat with Indians on Truckee River, a few miles below the present town of Wadsworth, Nev., June 2d, 1860; located and commanded Fort Churchill, in Utah (now Nevada), 1860; served during the Rebellion 1861-65: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 18, 1861, to March 6, 1862, being chief of ar-

tillery of McCall's Division, Dec. 25, 1861, to Feby. 28, 1862; on recruiting service at San Francisco, Cal., April 7th to Oct. 18, 1862; on detached service in Utah Oct.-Dec. 1862; on inspection duty in Humboldt District, Cal., Dec. 27, 1862, to March, 1863; as chief of artillery and acting judge-advocate of the Department of the Pacific April 6th to July 13th, 1863; in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., July 13, 1863, to August 11, 1865; at Monterey, Cal., Aug. 18 to Oct. 7, 1865; on recruiting service at Boston, Salem, and Newburyport, Mass., and Portsmouth, N. H., Nov. 1865, to Feby. 1866; in garrison at Fort Adams, R. I., from Feby. to June, 1866; promoted major 4th Artillery Dec. 11, 1865; on northern frontier to prevent Fenian raids into Canada, commanding at Malden, N. Y., the Fenian headquarters, in June, 1866; in garrison at Washington, D. C. (Reynolds Barracks), July 11 to Nov. 22, 1866, and Fort Whipple, Va., from Nov. 1866, to June, 1867; on duty in Alexandria, Va., commanding the sub-district of Alexandria, and as military commissioner under the reconstruction acts from June, 1867, to Feby. 1868; member of board for the examination of candidates for the artillery arm of service in 1867-68; in garrison at Fort McHenry, Md., from February to June, 1868; on leave from June to Dec. 1868; in garrison at Fort McHenry, Md., from Dec. 1868, to May, 1869; at Fort Delaware, Del., from May, 1869, to Feby. 1870; at Fort Macon, N. C., from Feby. 1870, to November, 1872; at Sitka, Alaska, from Dec. 1872, to April, 1874; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from May, 1874, to June, 1875; on Yerba Buena Island (Goat Island), San Francisco Harbor, Cal., from June, 1875, to September, 1876; at Fort Canby, W. T., from September, 1876, to August, 1879; on campaign against Bannock and Piute Indians in Eastern Oregon from June 4 to Aug. 14, 1878; promoted lieutenant-colonel 3d Artillery July 18, 1879, and retired at his own request August 25, 1879; total length of service as a commissioned officer thirty-seven years and two months; aggregate of leaves of absence about eighteen months; residence, Berkley, California.

**Potter, Joseph A.** Born in New York. Appointed from Michigan; first lieutenant 15th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army September, 1861; charge of depot to January, 1865; colonel U. S. Volunteers and depot quartermaster September, '64; chief quartermaster Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, January, 1865, to January, 1867; major

and quartermaster U. S. Army January, 1867; brevet major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; chief quartermaster District of Texas; at Austin, Texas, from 1866 to 1869; retired Oct. 1, 1882.

**Maley, Thomas E.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Illinois; 1 lt. 1 Ill. Cav. September, 1861, to April, 1862; second lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry April, 1862; first lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry July, 1862; with company to May, 1862; acting regimental adjutant to June, '62; wounded at battle near Gaines' Mill, Va.; detached service, charge of regimental property, September to October, 1862; with regiment to January, 1863; regimental quartermaster December, 1862, to November, 1864; with regiment May to December, 1863, and Jan. to July, 1864; wounded in action near Deep Bottom, Va.; detached service, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., November, 1864, to December, 1865; resigned as regimental quartermaster November, 1864; recruiting service, Carlisle Barracks, to Sept. 1866; captain 5th U. S. Cav. July, 1866; commanding company at Washington, D. C., Atlanta, Ga., and before retiring board; brevet 1 lieutenant U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; brevet capt. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Antietam, Md.; brevet major U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Deep Bottom, Va.; lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. December, '70; retired with rank of lt.-col. December 15, 1870; with rank of captain March 3, 1875, and retired upon full rank of the command held by him when wounded, March 3, 1877.

**Frendenberg, C. G.** Born in Germany, May 1, 1833; appointed captain 52d N. Y. Vols. Aug. 3, 1861; promoted major 52d N. Y. Vols. November 9, 1861; asst. inspector-general of 3d Brigade, 1st Division, Sumner's Corps, by order of Gen. E. V. Sumner; before Yorktown, Va., building a corduroy road from Cheesman's Landing to Yorktown; at the battle of Fair Oaks wounded through the upper part of left leg; on his way to rejoin his regiment, by order of Major-General Dix, was assigned to form and command a camp consisting of recruits, unassigned men, stragglers, etc., etc., at Fortress Monroe; present at the battle of Antietam; after that battle ordered to take command of the 7th N. Y. V., but declined; in November, 1862, ordered to Albany, N. Y., on draft duty; from the second day of the battle of Chancellorsville took command of his regiment, the 52d N. Y. V.,



until he resigned; during the retrograde movement of the Army of the Potomac from the Rappahannock towards the Potomac, he was ordered by Maj.-General Hancock to occupy and hold Banks' Ford; under fire for one hour and a half, with loss of several men; at the battle of Gettysburg, while in command of his regiment, and after the disablement by wounds of the brigade commander, in command of the brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Corps); was again wounded, through left hip, gunshot wound in right arm, and a contusion by a piece of shell in left shoulder; returning in October, 1863, to the field, again took command of his regiment, and participated in the manœuvres and campaign on Centreville, Bristoe Station, etc., etc.; resigned on account of wounds December 10, 1863, and accepted the appointment of major Veteran Reserve Corps; promoted lieutenant-colonel V. R. C. April 22, 1864; organized and commanded the 23d Regt., V. R. C., at Madison, Wis.; afterwards commanding post of Milwaukee, Wis., and A. A. inspector-general District of Wisconsin; after the relief of Gen. Pleasanton, commanded the District of Wisconsin; honorably mustered out March 9, 1866; appointed captain 45th U. S. Inf. July 28, 1866; transferred to 14th Infantry July 22, 1869; during this period recruiting officer at Jeffersonville, Ind., and afterwards periodically in command of the posts of Jeffersonville, Louisville, Gallatin, and by special order of Major-Gen. G. H. Thomas in command of the District of Tennessee; retired on account of wounds December 15, 1870, as captain, and by Act of Congress March 3, 1877, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel.

**Shea, Thomas.** Born in Indiana. Appointed from Indiana; colonel U. S. Volunteers; first lieutenant 44th U. S. Infantry January, 1867; captain 44th U. S. Infantry June, 1867; transferred to the 17th U. S. Infantry May, 1869; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Rome, Georgia; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at Rome, Georgia; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Peach-Tree Creek, Georgia; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army December, 1870; retired December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

**Gile, George W.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private U. S. Volunteer service 1861; en-

gaged at the battle of Cedar Mountain, actions on the Rappahannock, actions of Thoroughfare Gap, battles of 2d Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain, and Antietam; wounded in thigh and lamed for life; colonel U. S. Veteran Reserve Corps May, 1863; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for energy and good conduct in assisting to repel the attack upon Fort Slocum, District of Columbia; first lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; captain 45th U. S. Infantry February, 1868; unassigned July, 1869; brevet capt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of 2d Bull Run, Virginia; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of South Mountain, Maryland; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Antietam, Maryland; col. U. S. Army December, 1870; retired December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from wounds received.

**Avery, Robert.** Born in Pa., Sept. 22, 1839. Appointed from N. Y.; capt. 12th N. Y. Militia, reorganizing as volunteers Sept. 13, 1861; captain 102 N. Y. Vol. Dec. 17, 1861; lieutenant-col. Jan. 1, 1863; mustered out June 27, 1864, paid to June 29, 1864; brevet lieutenant-col. vol. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; bvt. col. vol., bvt. brig.-gen. vol. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; brevet maj.-gen. vol. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service; maj. Vet. Res. Corps April 27, 1865; mustered out Jan. 8, 1867; 1st lieutenant 44th Inf. July 28, 1866; capt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; brevet major March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; unassigned May 27, 1869; retired, with rank of lieutenant-colonel, Dec. 31, 1870, for loss of right leg from wounds received in line of duty at battle of Lookout Mountain, Tenn., and wounds in face and neck at battle of Chancellorsville, Va.

**Perry, Robert C.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; captain 7th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; first lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry January, 1867; unassigned April, '69; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Virginia; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services

at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia; lt.-col. U. S. Army December, 1870; retired December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

**Myers, William.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1852; brevet 2d lt. 5th Inf. July 1, 1852; 2d lt. 4th Inf. March 27, 1854; 2d lt. 9th Inf. March 3, 1855; 1st lt. May 1, 1857; served at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53; frontier duty 1853-55; Fort Monroe and on recruiting service 1855; frontier duty 1856-57; coast survey 1857-59; frontier duty 1859-61; captain, asst. quartermaster May 17, 1861; served during the war of the rebellion: Quartermaster's Department, St. Louis, Mo., and in charge of St. Louis Depot Oct. 1861, to Nov. 1863; chief quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, and in charge of St. Louis Depot, Nov. 1863, to Aug. 1865; chief quartermaster St. Louis Depot, Mo., Aug. 1865, to April, 1866; chief quartermaster Department of the Platte April, 1866, to April, 1870; in charge of Principal Depot Washington, D. C., May, 1870, to May, 1876; chief quartermaster Military Division of the Pacific and Department of California, and depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Cal., May, 1876, to Oct. 1876; in charge of Depot San Francisco until Nov. 1877; in charge of Depot Chicago, Ill., April, 1878, to March, 1880; chief quartermaster Dept. Dakota March, 1880, to Oct. 1882; retired as lieutenant-colonel, deputy quartermaster-general March 18, 1883, on his own application; colonel, additional aide-de-camp June 14, 1862; mustered out of volunteer service May 31, 1866; major, quartermaster Jan. 18, 1867; lt.-col., deputy quartermaster-general Jan. 22, 1881; brevet major, lt.-col., col., brig.-gen., and brig.-gen. vol. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

#### *Majors.*

**Burton, Randall.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; assistant surgeon U. S. Army October, 1832; at Fort Jackson, La., to July, 1833; Cantonment Cass, I. T., to Dec. 1833; Fort Jackson, La., to February, 1835; Fort Wood and New Orleans, La., to April, 1836; with emigrating Indians to August, 1836; at Washington City, D. C., to October, '38; surgeon U. S. Army July, 1838; at Philadelphia to April, 1839; in Florida to March, 1842; at Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, La., to April, 1843; Fort Gibson, Arkansas, to January, 1847; with the Army of Invasion and Occupation of

Mexico to July, 1848; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to September, 1849; Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, La., October, 1850, to June, 1853; Fort Gibson, Ark., to August, 1857; Carlisle Barracks, Penn., to October, 1861; general hospital duty Annapolis, Md., to July, 1862; at Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, to April, 1866; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; retired Oct. 17, 1868.

**Lynde, Isaac.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from Vt.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1823; bvt. 2 lt. 5 Inf. July 1, '27; 1 lt. Feb. 18, 1836; capt. Jan. 1, 1839; major 7 Inf. Oct. 18, 1855; out of service Nov. 26, 1861; restored to service as maj. 18 Inf. Nov. 27, 1866, to date from July 28, 1866; retired July 28, 1866, being over sixty-two years of age.

**Edgar, William F.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Mo.; assistant surgeon March 2, 1849; accepted April 15, 1849; surgeon May 21, 1861; retired August 27, 1862, for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in the line of duty.

**Pratt, Henry C.** Born in Massachusetts. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '33; 2 lt. 2 Art. July 1, '37; 1 lt. Dec. 11, '38; capt. bvt. Oct. 19, '47, "for gal. and mer. con. in the affair at Atlixco, Mex."; regtl. adjt. Jan. 11, '48, to Apr. 21, '48; capt. 2 Art. Apr. 21, '48; maj. P.M. June 14, '61, acc. June 14, '61; vac. com. of capt. 2 Art. June 14, '61; lt.-col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; retired June 19, '79, "for disability resulting from age and long and faith. ser." (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.)

**Austine, Wm.** Born in Connecticut. Graduated at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., July 1, 1838; 2d lt. 2d Dragoons 1 July, 1838; 2d lt. 3d Arty. July 12, 1838; joined 2d Art. in Tennessee in July, 1838, and marched to Northern frontier and on duty at Buffalo, N. Y., to Dec. 1838; engaged in the Florida war from Dec. '38, to 1842; pro. to 1st lt. Nov. 5, 1839; adjutant 3d Arty. from May, 1841, to Jan. 1848; in garrison at Fort Pickens, Pensacola, Fla., in 1842, and at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., from 1842 to 1846; A. A. A. Gen. of 8th Military Department at Sullivan's Island, S. C., from 1844 to 1846; served in the war with Mexico from 1846 to 1848; pro. to captain 3d Arty. Aug. 13, 1847; engaged in the siege of Vera Cruz March 9 to March 29, '47; battle of Cerro Gordo April 18, '47; skirmish of Amozoque May 14, '47; capture of San Antonio Aug. 20, '47; battle of Churnbusco Aug. 20, '47; brevet major for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Con-

terras and Churubusco Aug. 20, '47; on duty at Fortress Monroe, Va., 1848; in garrison at Fort Adams, R. I., 1848 to 1849; in Florida hostilities against the Seminole Indians 1849 and 1850; in garrison at Fort Adams, R. I., 1851 and 1852; at Fort Constitution, N. H., in 1853 and '54, and at Fort Columbus, N. Y., in 1854; on sick-leave '54 to '61; served in the war of the Rebellion as commander of Fort Point, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., in 1861 and '62; promoted major 3d Art. July 23, 1861; retired from active service Feb. 20, 1862, for disability resulting from exposure in the line of duty; chief must. and disbursing officer and supt. of vol. recruiting service of Vermont from March to May, 1862, and from July to Dec. '62, at Burlington, and at Brattleboro' to May, 1863; must. and disbursing officer, military commander, and commander of draft rendezvous at Brattleboro' to Oct. 1864; A. A. pro-mar.-gen. of Vermont, chief mustering and disbursing officer, and supt. of vol. recruiting service from Oct. 1864, to Nov. 1866; bvt. lt.-col. and bvt. col. Sep. 28, 1865, for long and faithful services.

**Smith, Simeon.** Born in New York. Appointed from Minn.; major 2d Minn. Vol. July 23, 1861; major, pay-mas. Aug. 29, 1861; resigned vol. com. Sept. 6, 1861; lieut.-col. brevet Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service during the war; retired June 10, 1879, being over sixty-two years of age.

**Judd, Henry B.** Born in Connecticut. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '35; 2 lt. 3 Art. July 1, '39; 1 lt. Dec. 26, '40; capt. bvt. Mar. 25, '47, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the affair at Medelin"; regtl. adjt. Jan. 20, '48, to June 1, '48; capt. 3 Art. Feb. 13, '50; maj. 4 Art. Nov. 1, '61; retired Nov. 21, '61, "for disability resulting from exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17); lt.-col. bvt. Nov. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. connected with the mustering and disbanding of the volunteer armies of the United States"; col. bvt. Nov. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. connected with the organization of the volunteer armies of the United States dur. the war."

**Whittlesey, Joseph H.** Born in New York. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1840; brevet 2 lieutenant 2 Drag. July 1, 1844; 2 lieutenant 1 Drag. Sept. 18, 1845; 1 lieutenant. brevet Feb. 23, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista; 1 lieutenant 1 Dragoons Oct. 18, 1847; regtl. adjutant Sept. 30, 1851, to Oct. 22, 1854; captain Oct. 22, 1854; major 5 Cavalry Nov. 12, 1861; retired Nov. 30, 1863, for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in

the line of duty; professor of military science and tactics at Cornell University, N. Y., July 1, '68, to July 1, '70; treasurer Soldiers' Home, D. C., from Dec. 2, '76, to July 7, '81; residence, Winchester, Va.

**Prince, William E.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; second lieutenant 1st U. S. Infantry August, 1838; served in the Florida war 1838 to 1842; on Northwestern frontiers 1842 to 1846; acting assistant adjutant-general to General Price, in New Mexico, 1848 to 1849; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales, Mexico; captain 1st U. S. Infantry 1849; in Texas to 1859; commanding Forts Arbuckle, C. N., and Washita, Tex.; *en route* to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1861; engaged against rebels in Missouri and Kansas; brigadier-general of militia; commanding Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to 1862; major 3d U. S. Infantry November, 1861; commanding regiment, 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; retired March, 1864, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds, or injury received, from disease contracted or from exposure in the line of duty, in conformity with an Act of Congress of August, 1861.

**Caldwell, James N.** Born in Ohio. Appt. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '36; bvt. 2 lt. 2 Inf. July 1, '40; 2 lt. 1 Inf. Aug. 5, '40; 1 lt. Mar. 31, '47; capt. Oct. 26, '50; maj. 18 Inf. Feb. 27, '62; lt.-col. bvt. Dec. 31, '62, for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn.; retired Dec. 29, '63, for disability resulting from long and faith. ser. and exposure in line of duty (act Aug. 3, '63, secs. 16 and 17).

**Morris, Robert M.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; second lieutenant U. S. Mounted Rifles May, 1846; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Contreras, Mexico, commanding his company; and brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec, Mexico; first lieutenant U. S. Mounted Rifles January, 1848; capt. U. S. Mounted Rifles June, 1858; major 6th U. S. Cavalry March, 1863; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Valverde, New Mexico; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Dinwiddie Court-House, Virginia; retired Feb. 21, '73.

**Tracey, Albert.** Born in N. Y. Ap-



pointed from Me.; 1st lieutenant. Inf. Feby. 24, 1847; 1 lieutenant. 9 Inf. April 9, 1847; captain brevet Sept. 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec; capt. 9 Inf. Feb. 23, 1848; disbanded Aug. 26, 1848; adjt.-gen. State of Me. from Oct. '52, to Feby. '55; captain 10 Inf. Mar. 3, 1855; colonel A.A. D.C. Mar. 31, 1862; major 15 Inf. June 1, 1863; hon. must. out as colonel A.A. D.C. Nov. 25, 1863; lieutenant-col. brevet Mar. 13, '65, for meritorious services during the campaign of 1862, under General Fremont, in Va.; colonel brevet Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious service during the war; retired Nov. 4, 1865, for disability in line of duty.

**Prime, Frederick E.** Born in Italy. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '46; bvt. 2 lt. eng. July 1, '50; 2 lt. Sept. 13, '53; 1 lt. July 1, '56; capt. Aug. 6, '61; maj. bvt. Oct. 4, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Corinth, Miss."; maj. eng. June 1, '63; lt.-col. bvt. July 4, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the siege of Vicksburg, Miss."; brig.-gen. vol. Aug. 4, '63, declined; col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; brig.-gen. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; retired Sept. 5, '71, "for disability resulting from wounds and injuries received in line of duty" (Act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**McArthur, Joseph H.** Born in Mo. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '45; bvt. 2 lt. 2 Inf. July 1, '49; 2 lt. 5 Inf. Aug. 12, '50; 1 lt. 2 Cav. Mar. 3, '55, acc. Apr. 11, '55; capt. June 28, '60; lt.-col. 6 Pa. Cav. Sept. 11, '61; must. out of vol. ser. Feb. 3, '62; maj. 3 Cav. Sept. 25, '63; retired Nov. 2, '63, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (Act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Brua, John P.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; add. pm. June 1, '61, acc. July 2, '61; vac. Feb. 23, '64; maj. pm. Feb. 23, '64; lt.-col. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; retired Feb. 8, '75, "for disability resulting from sickness contracted in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Bissell, Lyman.** Born in Conn. Apptd. from Conn.; 1 lt. Inf. Feb. 24, '47, acc. Mar. 1, '47; 1 lt. 9 Inf. Apr. 9, '47; capt. Sept. 8, '47; disbanded Aug. 26, '48; 1 lt. 9 Inf. Mar. 3, '55, acc. Mar. 22, '55; regtl. qm. Sept. 1, '58, to Mar. 15, '61; capt. Mar. 15, '61; maj. 11 Inf. Mar. 4, '64; trs. to 29 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 11 Inf. Mar. 15, '69; retired Dec. 31, '70, "for disability resulting from sickness contracted in line of duty" (Act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Ludington, Elisha H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Virginia; captain 17th U.S. Infantry August, 1861; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg; major and assistant inspector-general U.S. Army April, 1864; in the inspector-general's department, Washington, D. C.; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for meritorious services during the war; brevet colonel U.S. Army for faithful and meritorious services in his department; assistant inspector-general Department of the South, Charleston, S. C., and of the 2nd Military District, Atlanta, Ga., from '66 to '68; retired Mar. 27, '79, for inability in line of duty.

**Eaton, Joseph H.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Ill.; graduate of M. A., class of 1835; bvt. 2 lt. 3d Inf. July 1, '35; 2 lt. Oct. 30, '36; 1 lt. Sept. 3, '38; capt. June 18, '46; resigned Dec. 31, '56; add. pm. June 1, '61; apptd. maj. and paymaster Apr. 21, '64; retired Jan. 24, '81; bvt. brig.-gen. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the Rebellion.

**Collins, Joseph B.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia; second lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry March, 1848; served in Mexico and on the lakes; first lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry July, 1853; in California and Oregon 1852 to 1861; commanding troops, and engaged against hostile Indians; captain 4th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, Va.; commanding regiment, and engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, expedition across the James River, and battle of second Bull Run (wounded), Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Boston, and Military Commander of Massachusetts; rejoined regiment at City Point, Va.; escort to General Grant's train in the last campaign against the rebel General Lee; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of second Bull Run, Va.; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the campaign terminating in the surrender of the rebel General Robert E. Lee; major 2d U. S. Infantry January, 1865; retired Jan. 1, '71.

**Hudson, Edward McK.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Conn.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1845; brevet 2 lieutenant. 3 Artillery July 1, 1849; 2 lieutenant. 4 Artillery Sept. 12, 1850; 1 lieutenant. April 30, 1855; capt. 14 Inf. May 14, 1861; lieutenant-colonel A.A.D.C. Sept. 28, 1861; dis-

charged as lieutenant-col. A. A. D. C. March 31, 1863; major brevet Aug. 1, 1864, for gallant service in the battle of the Wilderness, and during the campaign before Richmond, Va.; lieutenant-col. bvt. March 13, 1865, for gallant and mer. service during the war; major 15 Inf. Nov. 4, 1865; unassd. March 15, 1869; retired Dec. 15, 1870, for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty.

**Williams, George A.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '48; bvt. 2 lt. 1 Inf. July 1, '52; 2 lt. March 2, '53; 1 lt. Feb. 11, '56; capt. May 14, '61; maj. bvt. Oct. 4, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Corinth, Miss."; lt.-col. bvt. July 4, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the siege of Vicksburg, Miss."; maj. 6 Inf. March 15, '66; trs. to 20 Inf. March 15, '69; retired Dec. 15, '70, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Fleming, Hugh B.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1848; brevet 2 lieutenant. 6 Inf. July 1, 1852; 2 lieutenant. June 9, 1853; 2 lt. 9 Inf. March 3, 1855; 1 lieutenant. June 7, 1856; capt. 16 Inf. May 14, 1861, declined; capt. 9 Inf. May 14, 1861; major 19 Inf. July 28, 1866; transferred to 37th Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 5th Inf. March 15, 1869; unassigned June 9, 1869; retired Dec. 15, 1870, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Gray, C. Charles.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; assistant surgeon U. S. Army May, 1861; with the Army of the Potomac to July, 1861; taken prisoner, and in the hands of the rebels, to July, 1862; at the Chester Hospital, Penn., to October, 1862; hospital duty, Wilmington, N. C., to March, 1863, and at Nashville, Tenn., to October, 1863; in the office of the assistant surgeon-general, Louisville, Ky., and at Newport Barracks, Ky., to June, 1865; with the 2d U. S. Infantry, Louisville, Ky., to June, 1865; at Fort Randall, D. T., to June, 1867; surgeon U. S. Army, July, 1866; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; retired Jan. 10, 1879.

**Runkle, Benjamin Piatt.** Born at Mac-a-cheek, Ohio, Sept. 3, 1836; graduated at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, July, 1857; admitted to the bar July, 1859; commissioned captain 13th Ohio Vol. Infy. April 19, 1861; promoted major Nov. 8, 1861; served in the Army of West Virginia until December, 1861; joined Army of the Ohio and served therewith until April 7, 1862; severely

wounded at the battle of Shiloh April 7, 1862; returning to Ohio, raised the 45th Regt. Ohio Vol. Infantry, and was commissioned colonel August 19, 1862; served in the Department of Ohio, commanding regiment until February, 1863; commanded brigade mounted infantry from February, 1863, until May, 1863; assigned to duty on staff of governor of Ohio, and served in such capacity until April, 1864; rejoined regiment with the Army of the Ohio; served in Georgia campaign until army reached the Etowah River; assigned to command of brigade of infantry in Department of East Tennessee; ordered before board of examiners, and honorably mustered out "on account of disability occasioned by wounds received in action" July 21, 1864; commissioned lieutenant-colonel 21st Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps (Vols.) Aug. 22, 1864; commanded regiment and Trenton Barracks, Trenton, New Jersey, until September, 1865; on leave of absence until January, 1866; assigned to duty in Bureau R. F. A. L.; reported to Major-General Clinton B. Fisk, commanding Department of Tennessee, and was assigned to duty in charge of the District of Memphis; was in charge during the riots at Memphis May, 1866; transferred to South Carolina June, 1866, and stationed at Columbia and Atkin; accepted commission as major 45th Regiment U. S. Infantry (Veteran Reserve Corps) October 6, 1866; reported to regiment and was assigned to duty as recruiting officer at Pittsburg, Pa.; ordered to report to Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Jefferson C. Davis, comdg. District of Ky., April, 1867; assigned to duty in Bureau R. F. and A. L.; served as superintendent of freedmen's affairs, superintendent of education, and disbursing officer until July, 1871; retired from active service on "account of disability occasioned by wounds in line of duty" Dec. 15, 1870; brevets: lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army "for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee"; colonel U. S. Army "for gallant and meritorious services during the war"; colonel, brigadier-general, and major-general U. S. Volunteers for "meritorious services."

**Seymour, Truman.** Born in Vermont. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '42; bvt. 2 lt. 1 Art. July 1, '46; 2 lt. Mar. 3, '47; 1 lt. bvt. Apr. 18, '47, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Cerro Gordo"; capt. bvt. Aug. 20, '47, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco"; 1 lt. 1 Art. Aug. 26, '47; capt. Nov. 22, '60; maj. bvt. Apr. 14, '61, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the defense of Fort Sumter, S. C."; trs. to 5 Art. May 14, '61;

brig.-gen. vol. Apr. 28, '62, acc. May 6, '62; lt.-col. bvt. Sept. 14, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of South Mountain, Md."; col. bvt. Sept. 17, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Antietam, Md."; brig.-gen. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the capture of Petersburg, Va."; maj. gen. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the field dur. the war"; maj.-gen. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for ability and energy in handling his division, and for gallantry and val. ser. in action"; must. out of vol. ser. Aug. 24, '65; maj. 5 Art. Aug. 13, '66; retired Nov. 1, '76, at his own request, having served over thirty years (sec. 1243, rev. stats.).

**Lane, William B.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from the army; private U. S. Mounted Rifles July, 1846; corporal and sergeant U. S. Mounted Rifles 1846; in the war with Mexico, and engaged at the siege of Vera Cruz; first sergeant U. S. Mounted Rifles March, 1847; wounded at the skirmish of Puente del Medio; engaged at the battles of Cerro Cordo, Contreras, Churubusco, Chapultepec, and City of Mexico; transferred to the 4th Kentucky Volunteers September, 1847; brevet second lieutenant U. S. Mounted Rifles June, 1848; joined regiment September, 1848; at Fort Kearney, Neb., and Oregon City; engaged capturing deserters spring of 1850; *en route* to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., *via* Panama, spring of 1851; regimental recruiting duty to 1852; joined regiment in Texas; general recruiting service, Carlisle Barracks, Penn., to 1853; first lieutenant U. S. Mounted Rifles September, 1853; assistant quartermaster and commissary of subsistence, Fort Inge, Texas, to 1855; acting regimental quartermaster, San Antonio, Texas, to 1856; in New Mexico to 1861; and on duty as quartermaster and commissary, commanding posts, escort duty, and in operations against the Navajo Indians; captain 3d U. S. Cavalry May, 1861; refused permission to accept the lieutenant-colonelcy of a Kentucky cavalry regiment; mustering and disbursing duty, Philadelphia; received officially the thanks of Philadelphia for his services while in that city; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services in the recruitment of, mustering out, and disbanding of vol. army of U. S.; *en route* to New Mexico June, '66; at Ft. Union, N. M., to Aug. '66; Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Sep. '67; major 3d U. S. Cav. Nov. '66; retired Dec. 15, '70.

**Larned, Frank H.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; second lieutenant of voltigeurs March, 1847; en-

gaged in the Mexican war; transferred to the 2d U. S. Artillery June, 1848; engaged in the Florida Indian war, 1849 to 1857, Kansas troubles, and expedition to Utah; at Fort Monroe, Va., 1861; commanding company, and engaged at the captures of Forts Hatteras, Clarke, and Hatteras Inlet, N. C.; captain 2d U. S. Artillery April, 1861; joined company at Fort Pickens, Fla., and engaged in the defense of Fort Pickens during the bombardment of that place; commanding battalion of regulars and volunteers at Barrancas, Fla., to 1864; at headquarters 2d U. S. Artillery, Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., to 1865; on the Pacific coast to 1867; major 1st U. S. Artillery January, 1867; retired February, 1867.

**Vedder, Nicholas.** Born in New York. Appointed from Illinois; add. p.m. vols. Sept. 5, '61; bvt. lt.-col. vols. March 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; maj. and paymaster Jan. 17, '67; retired by operation of law Sept. 2, '82.

**Judd, Edwin D.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Conn.; major and additional paymaster U. S. Army June 1, 1861; brevet lieutenant-colonel of vols. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; on duty in the Army of the Potomac, with headquarters at Washington, D. C., from June, 1861, until February, 1862; in the Army of the Cumberland, with station at Louisville, Ky., until December, 1862; senior paymaster in charge of Field Pay Corps, army of General Grant, on the Mississippi River until July, 1863; present during the siege of Vicksburg; on duty at Memphis and St. Louis until September 30, 1863, when ordered to Washington, D. C.; chief paymaster District of the South, headquarters at Hilton Head, S. C., from November, 1863, until June, 1864; senior paymaster Sub-District of Massachusetts and Rhode Island June 18, 1864, until November, 1864; member of the Central Examining Board of the Pay Department November 11, 1864, until June, 1865; paying off discharged volunteers in New York Harbor until November, 1865, and troops in North Carolina, and Washington, D. C., until July 20, 1866, when he was honorably mustered out of the service of the United States; appointed major and paymaster U. S. Army, to rank from January 17, 1867; nominated and confirmed by the Senate brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army from March 2, 1867; expired by act of Congress March 1, 1869; paymaster of troops, and disbursing officer of reconstruction fund Third Military District, staff of General Pope, and of General



Meade, from April, 1867, until December 14, 1868; on duty in Louisiana and Texas until April 26, 1875; chief paymaster Fifth Military District (Texas) from April 15, 1869, until April 16, 1870, and disbursing officer of the reconstruction fund until March 31, 1871; transferred to the Military Div. of the Atlantic April, 1875, stations, Detroit and New York City; retired from active service June 4, 1879, on account of disability incurred in line of duty.

**Hanna, Valentine C.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; add. p. m. vols. Aug. 15, '61; bvt. lt.-col. vols. March 3, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; hon. must. out July 20, '66; major and paymaster Jan. 17, '67; retired, being over sixty-two years of age, Jan. 11, 1877.

**Burbank, Jacob E.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Ind.; add. paymaster vol. Feby. 19, 1863; accepted March 20, 1863; vac. Jany. 17, 1867; major, paymaster U. S. A. Jany. 17, 1867; retired March 3, 1875, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Clarke, Robert D.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; add. P.M. Aug. 12, 1863; bvt. lt.-col. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the Pay Department; vacated March 20, 1867; major P.M. Jan. 17, 1867; accepted March 20, 1867; retired by operation of law June 30, 1882.

**Brooke, Edmund H.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; major and additional paymaster U. S. Volunteers April 1, 1865; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Vols. April 1, '65, for faithful and meritorious services; major and paymaster U. S. Army Jan. 17, 1867; in paymaster-general's office, Washington, D.C., to July, 1870; at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, from July, 1870, to 1873; retired by operation of law June 30, 1882.

**Potter, Joseph A.** Born in New York. Appointed from Mich.; 1st lieut. 15 U. S. Inf. Sept. 27, 1861; capt. and asst. quartermaster U.S.A. Sept. 27, 1861; in charge of depot to Jan. 1865; colonel U.S. Vols. and quartermaster Sept. 24, '64, to Jan. 1, '67; chief quartermaster Fort Leavenworth January, 1865, to January, 1867; major and quartermaster U.S.A. January 18, 1867; brevet major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brig.-general U.S.A. Mar. 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; retired at his own request, being over 62 years of age, April 21, 1879.

**Latimer, Alfred E.** Born in South Carolina. Appointed from M. A.; cadet July 1, '48; bvt. 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, '53; 2 lt. 2 Inf. Feb. 5, '55; 1 lt. April 18, '59;

capt. 11 Inf. May 14, '61; acc. Aug. 25, '61; maj. bvt. March 13, '65, "for gallant and meritorious services"; trs. to 29 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; maj. 19 Inf. June 25, 1867; unassd. March 15, '69; assd. to 4 Cavalry Dec. 15, '70; retired March 20, '79, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**McKibbin, David B.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania. Second lieutenant 9th U. S. Inf. March 3, 1855; distinguished in conflict with Indians on White River, Washington Territory, 1856; first lieutenant March 1, 1861; captain 14th U. S. Infantry May 14, 1861; colonel 158th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Nov. 24, '62; honorably mustered out Aug. 12, 1863; brevet colonel and brigadier-general U.S.A. and brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers, March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; transferred to the 32d U. S. Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; major 10th U. S. Inf. Sept. 15, 1867; unassigned March 15, 1869; assigned to the 10th U. S. Cav. Jan. 1, 1871; brevet major U. S. Army Aug. 1, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of North Anna, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army (same date), for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bethesda Church, Virginia; retired Jan. 31, 1875, for disability in line of duty.

**Freedley, Henry W.** Born in Pa. Appointed from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1851; brevet 2d lieut. 9th Inf. July 1, 1855; 2d lieut. 3d Inf. Sept. 30, 1855; 1 lt. March 31, 1861; capt. 16 Inf. May 14, 1861, declined; capt. 3d Inf. May 14, 1861; maj. brevet May 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; lt.-col. bvt. July 2, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; major 39 Inf. July 28, 1866, declined; major 14th Inf. Dec. 31, 1867; retired with rank of col. Sept. 25, 1868, for wounds received in line of duty (acts Aug. 3, 1861, sects. 16 and 17, July 28, 1866, sec. 32), and with rank of major March 3, 1875 (act March 3, '75, sec. 2).

**Hambright, Henry A.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 1 sergt. Co. G, 2 Pa. Inf., from Dec. 6, 1846, to Aug. 10, '47; 1 lt. 2 Pa. Inf. Aug. 10, '47; honorably mustered out July 12, '48; 2 lt. 6 Inf. March 23, 1861, declined; capt. 1 Pa. Inf. April 20, 1861; honorably mustered out July 26, '61; capt. 11th U. S. Infantry May 14, 1861; col. 79th Pennsylvania Vol. Inf. Oct. 18, 1861; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Vol. June 7, 1865, for meritorious services; transferred to the 29th U. S. Infantry September 21, 1866; major 32d U. S. Infantry Jan. 27, 1869;

transferred to the 19th U. S. Inf. March 15, 1869; brv. major U. S. A. Dec. 31, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn.; brv. lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army Sept. 20, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; brevet colonel U. S. Army Sept. 1, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign; retired for disability incurred in the line of duty May 6, 1879.

**Belger, James.** Born in New York. Appointed from army; private Co. H, 2d Inf., Nov. 7, '32; corporal Aug. 27, '33; sergeant Aug. 22, 1835; sergt.-major 2d Inf. May 23, 1837; discharged Nov. 6, 1837; sergt.-major 2d Infantry November 7, 1837; 2 lt. 6th Inf. Oct. 15, 1838; regimental adjutant February 1, 1840, to Jan. 1, 1846; 1 lieutenant. Feb. 27, 1843; capt. a. q.m. June 18, 1846, acc. Aug. 26, '46; maj. bvt. May 30, 1848, for meritorious conduct, particularly in the performance of his duty in the prosecution of the war with Mexico; vac. com. of 1st lieutenant. 6th Inf. June 9, 1853; maj. q.m. Aug. 3, '61; col. a.a.d.c. July 11, 1862, acc. July 12, 1862; out of service Nov. 30, 1863; maj. q.m. March 3, 1871 (act March 3, 1871), acc. April 13, 1871; retired June 19, '79, being over sixty-two years of age (sec. 1244, rev. stats.).

**Enos, Herbert M.** Born in N. York. Appointed from M. A.; cadet July 1, '52; brevet 2d lieutenant. m. rif. July 1, 1856; 2 lt. Jan. 26, 1857; 1 lieutenant. 6th Cav. May 14, 1861, acc. Sept. 9, 1861; capt. a. q.m. Aug. 3, 1861, acc. Oct. 3, 1861; vac. line com. Dec. 23, 1862; major q.m. vols. (act July 4, 1864) Aug. 2, 1864, to June 3, 1865; maj. bvt., lieutenant-col. bvt., and colonel bvt. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; col. q.m. vol. (act July 4, 1864) June 3, 1865, to Jan. 8, 1866; maj. q.m. June 6, 1872; retired May 29, 1876, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Bankhead, Henry C.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1846; brevet 2d lieutenant. 5 Infantry July 1, 1850; 2d lieutenant. Aug. 4, 1851; 1st lieutenant. July 19, 1855; captain June 25, '61; lieutenant-col. a. i. g. (act July 17, 1862) Jan. 1, 1863, to Aug. 1, 1865; major bvt. July 3, 1863, for gal. and mer. serv. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; lt.-col. bvt. May 8, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.; col. vol. bvt. Aug. 1, 1864, for brave conduct and eff. services in the battles and marches of the campaign; brig-general vol. bvt. April 1, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Five

Forks, Va.; col. bvt. April 2, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in front of Petersburg, Va.; relieved as lieutenant-col. a. i. g. Aug. 1, 1865; brig-gen. bvt. Oct. 1, 1868, for the prompt, energetic, and meritorious services rendered by him during the present campaign against hostile Indians, and especially in the prompt relief of Col. Forsyth's beleaguered party on the Republican in September, 1868; trs. to 8th Cav. Dec. 15, 1870; major 4th Cav. Jan. 15, 1873; retired Nov. 12, 1879, for wound received and disability incurred in line of duty (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Dunn, Thomas S.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; private Co. G, 1st Ind. Vols., June 14, 1846; disch. June 15, '47; capt. 9th Ind. Vols. April 24, 1861; must. out July 29, '61; capt. 12th Inf. May 14, 1861; acc. July 4, 1861; major brev. Aug. 1, 1864, for gallant service in the battle of the Wilderness, and during the campaign before Richmond, Virginia; lieutenant-col. brev. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; trans. to 21st Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; major 8th Inf. Feb. 19, 1873; trans. to 12th Inf. May 14, 1877; retired June 29, 1878, for disability resulting from disease not incident to service.

**Stanhope, Philip W.** Born in Rhode Island. Appointed from Ohio; capt. 12th U. S. Inf. May, 1861; on recruiting duty to November, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown and battle of Gaines' Mill, Va. (wounded and taken prisoner); exchanged August, 1862; col. 2d Cincinnati Vols. Sept. 1862; commanding regiment and brigade in the defense of Cincinnati and Covington during the rebel General Morgan's raid; on mustering duty in Washington, D. C., November to December, 1862; mustering and disbursing duty Cincinnati, Ohio, April to November, '63; on the staff of General Carter during the rebel attack on Hickman's Bridge, in Kentucky; commanding a battalion of volunteers in the advance to Port Royal, Va.; provost-marshal on staff of General Abercrombie in the action of White House, Va.; on staff of General Getty at the actions of Jones' Bridge, Charles City Court-House, and Reams' Station, Va.; commanding 12th U. S. Infantry, and engaged at the battles of the Weldon Railroad and in the explosion of the mine, Petersburg, Va.; col. 55th Kentucky Vols. October, 1864; engaged in the Saltville raid, N. C., and in guerrilla fighting in Kentucky; rejoined 12th U. S. Inf. April, 1865; at Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, April, 1865; commanding post of Norfolk and the sub-district of the Peninsula, Va.; brev. major U. S. Army for

gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Va.; bvt. lt.-col. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at Saltville, N. C.; commanding Russell Barracks, Washington, D. C.; major of Inf. Dec. 10, 1876; acc. May 27, 1879; retired May 27, 1879.

**Robertson, James M.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from the army; private 2d U. S. Art. December, 1838; re-enlisted 1843; quartermaster-sergeant of regiment; in the war with Mexico, and engaged at the siege of Vera Cruz, battles of Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec, action of Garetta San Cosme, and assault and capture of the city of Mexico; acted as com.-sergt. of subsistence for Worth's Division; brevet second lieutenant 2d U. S. Art. June, 1848; 2d lieutenant 2d U. S. Art. June, 1848; in Florida during the Indian troubles, 1849 to 1853; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Art. 1853; at Fort Monroe, Va., to 1854; in Florida to 1857; at Forts Brady, Mich., and Snelling, Minn., to March, 1858; with light battery of regiment to 1860; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., March, 1860, to January, '61; at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., Washington, D. C., and Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, to April, 1861; on Santa Rosa Island to January, 1862; engaged in the defense of Fort Pickens and bombardment of the Pensacola Navy-Yard; captain 2d U. S. Art. May, 1861; joined battery at Washington, D. C., February, 1862; in the Peninsular campaign, and engaged at the actions of Slatersville, Chickahominy, Mechanicsville, Meadow Bridge, battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, and action of Malvern Hill; engaged covering retreat from Fairfax Court-House to Alexandria, actions of Fairfax Court-House, Poolesville, Cocoon Pass, battle of South Mountain, action of Sharpsburg, battle of Antietam, actions of Shepherdstown, Charlestown, and Warrenton; commanding brigade of horse artillery; engaged in Stoneman's raid, April to May, 1863, battles of Beverly Ford, Gettysburg, action of Culpepper Court-House, battles of Todd Tavern, Spottsylvania Court-House, actions of Yellow Tavern, Hawes' Shop, Old Church, defense of the government supplies at White-House Landing and action of Jones Bridge; inspecting government horses St. Louis, Mo., August, 1864, to January, 1865; commanding horse artillery brigade Pleasant Valley, Va., and Bladensburg, Md., to September, 1865; *en route* to and at Monterey, Cal.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; bvt. lt.-col. U. S.

Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va.; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Army for distinguished services while chief of horse artillery attached to the cavalry corps of the Army of the Potomac during the campaign from May to August, 1864, including the battles of the Wilderness, Cold Harbor, Hawes' Shop, and Trevillian Station, Va.; major June 17, 1874; trans. to 3d Art. Feb. 1, 1875; retired March 20, 1879, at his own request, over forty years' service.

**McLaughlen, Napoleon B.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from New York; private Co. F, 2d Dragoons, May 27, 1859; corporal May 25, 1851; sergeant October 7, 1851; transferred to general mounted service April 1, 1855; private Aug. 15, 1858; discharged April 28, 1859; second lieutenant 1st Cavalry March 27, 1861; on recruiting duty Boston, Mass.; first lieutenant 1st Cavalry May 3, 1861; inspector-general Army of Kentucky; captain 4th Cavalry July 17, 1862; colonel 1st Mass. Vol. Oct. 1, 1862; engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Locust Grove, Wilderness, and Spottsylvania (commanding provisional brigade); rejoined 4th Cavalry in front of Atlanta, 1864; brevet major May 3, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; mustered out of volunteer service May 28, 1864; colonel 57th Mass. Vol. Sept. 14, 1864; commanding brigade 9th Corps, Army of the Potomac, and engaged at the siege of Petersburg, battle of Poplar Grove Church, and in the defense of Fort Steadman, Va.; captured by the rebels and confined at Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., till the surrender of General Lee; brevet brigadier-general volunteers Sept. 30, 1864, for gallant and distinguished services at Poplar Grove Church, Va.; assigned to duty according to his brevet rank; brevet colonel March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the assault on Fort Steadman, Va.; brevet brigadier-general March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; mustered out of volunteer service August 10, 1865; major 10th Cavalry May 17, 1876; retired June 26, 1882.

**Nugent, Robert.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from New York; lieutenant-colonel 69 New York State Militia April, 1861; captain 13th U. S. Infantry Aug.



1861; colonel 69th New York Volunteers November, 1861; commanding brigade in the 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, December to February, 1862; engaged in the expedition to the Rappahannock River; commanding regiment and engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks and Gaines' Mill; commanding brigade to June, 1862, and engaged at the battle of Savage Station; commanding regiment and engaged in the action of White-Oak Swamp, battles of Glendale, Malvern Hill, and Fredericksburg, Va.; commanding brigade and engaged at the storming of St. Marye's Heights, Va. (wounded); acting assistant provost-marshal New York City April to November, 1863; engaged in suppressing the New York riots (losing house and contents); superintendent of recruiting and mustering for the 2d Corps Army of the Potomac to October, 1864; commanding 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, in front of Petersburg, Va., and in the campaign terminating in the surrender of General R. E. Lee; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet maj. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; brevet colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; bvt. colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action in front of Petersburg, Va.; major 24 Inf. 10 June, '76; retired 20 March, 1879; wound in line of duty.

**McMillan, James.** Born in N.Y. Appointed from N.Y.; graduate of M. A., class of 1856; 2 lt. 2 Inf. '56; 1 lt. May 3, '61; capt. Aug. 10, '61; unassigned April 17, '69; assigned to 11 Inf. Feb. 15, '70; trs. to 3 Art. Jan. 1, '71; maj. 2 Art. July 2, '77; retired June 26, '82, for disability in line of duty.

**Walker, Robert C.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; capt. com. sub. Oct. 31, 1861; accepted Nov. 1, 1861; add. paymaster vol. Nov. 29, 1862; acc. Jan. 1, 1863; must. out Nov. 15, 1865; major, paymaster May 4, 1866; accepted May 21, 1866; resigned Sept. 3, 1874; paid to Sept. 15, 1874; reappointed June 19, 1876; accepted June 22, 1878; retired June 22, 1878.

**Howley, William.** Born in D.C. Appointed from D.C.; private Co. H, 3 Bat. D. C. Vol., April 15, 1861; discharged July 15, 1861; 2 lieutenant and 1 lieutenant. 3 Cav. Aug. 5, 1861; accepted August 15, 1861; capt. Feb. 15, 1864; major 4 Cav. March

20, 1879; retired June 14, 1879, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Janes, Henry W.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; first lieutenant and regimental quartermaster 55th Illinois Volunteers October, 1861; brigade quartermaster Army of the Tennessee March to May, 1862; present at the battle of Pittsburg Landing with regiment, and present at the siege of Corinth, march to Memphis, and operations against guerrillas; brigade quartermaster Army of the Tennessee November, 1862; in the Tallahatchie campaign, expedition to Vicksburg, and battle of Chickasaw Bluff; acting assistant division quartermaster January, 1863, and present at the capture of Arkansas Post; special duty as assistant to the chief quartermaster Department of Tennessee April to July, 1863; at Grand Gulf and in charge of water transportation to Vicksburg; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Volunteers July, 1863; on the staff of Gen. Grant July, 1863, to October, 1864; present at the siege of Vicksburg, battles of Mission Ridge, Ringgold, Chattanooga, and in his Virginia campaign, being present at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, siege of Petersburg, and battle of Deep Bottom; executive and inspecting officer Schuylkill arsenal, Philadelphia, from October, 1864, and also disbursing officer June to November, 1865; captain and assistant quartermaster U. S. Army October, 1864; charge of 6th Division, Philadelphia depot, October, 1865, to March, 1866; charge of all stores at the Philadelphia depot and assistant to the depot quartermaster November, 1866, to July, 1867; charge of 1st District Quartermaster's Department, Department of the East, Philadelphia, to Sept. 1867; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; major and quartermaster June 19, '79; retired July 2, '79, for disability in line of duty.

**Clark, Joseph C., Jr.** Born in N. J. Appointed from N. J.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1844; brevet 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, 1848; 2d lt. 4th Art. Jan. 6, 1849; 1st lt. Dec. 11, 1850; assistant U. S. Coast Survey Feb. 1854, to August, 1858; capt. May 14, 1861; major brevet June 9, 1862, for gallant and meritorious service in the campaign of the Shenandoah Valley, Va.; lieutenant-colonel brevet Sept. 17, 1862, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Antietam, Md.; assistant professor of philosophy, Military Academy, Aug. 1863, to Feb. 1870; retired May 11, 1864, for disability resulting

from wounds received in line of duty; colonel brevet March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service during the war; retired with rank of major July 28, 1866; deputy governor Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C., Sept. 1, 1875, to May 3, '77.

**Ingersoll, Edward.** Born in Massachusetts. Apptd. from Massachusetts; ordnance sergeant May 24, 1841; captain July 28, 1866; major and paymaster July 28, 1866; retired June 30, 1882.

**Lee, Samuel P.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; military history: 1st lieutenant 3d Maine Volunteers July, 1861; aide-de-camp to General Birney June to November, 1862; engaged at the first battle of Bull Run, siege of Yorktown, battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Savage Station, Glendale, and Malvern Hill; captain 3d Maine Volunteers August, 1863; engaged at the battles of second Bull Run and Chantilly; major Nov. 14, 1862; engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg (wounded) and Chancellorsville; aide-de-camp to General Sickles, and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg (wounded, and lost right arm); major Veteran Reserve Corps November, 1863; in Washington City to 1864; Johnson's Island to January, 1865; member of Military Commission, Cincinnati, Ohio, to April, 1865; commanding post of Johnson's Island July to December, 1865; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Volunteers for distinguished gallantry at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; brevet colonel U. S. Volunteers for distinguished gallantry at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; captain 45th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; on duty in the Freedmen's Bureau, Alexandria, Va., from December 28, 1865, to April 21, 1869; also Military Commissioner and Superintendent of Election and Registration of the 19th Division of Virginia, during the period of reconstruction, until October 25, 1869; acting commissary of subsistence for Indians at Fort Sill, Indian Territory, until August 23, 1870; in attendance before the Retiring Board, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, September, 1870; waiting orders until retired with the rank of major December 15, 1870, for loss of right arm, and wounds in line of duty (acts of August 3, 1861, and July 28, 1866).

#### Captains.

**King, Benjamin.** Born in Maryland August 24, 1797. Appointed from Mary-

land October 14, 1818; surgeon's mate 7th U. S. Infantry, and asst. surgeon U. S. Army June 1, 1821; retired November 1, 1863, being over sixty-two years of age.

**Tidball, Joseph L.** Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '45; bvt. 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, '49; 2 lt. 6 Inf. Mar. 31, '50; 1 lt. 10 Inf. Mar. 3, '55; capt. Aug. 25, '55; retired Nov. 1, '61, "for disability resulting from disease contracted and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Garland, John S.** Born in Michigan. Apptd. from Michigan; 2 lt. 4 Art. Mar. 8, '47, acc. Mar. 24, '47; 1 lt. May 20, '49; capt. Dec. 29, '57; retired Nov. 29, '61, "for disability resulting from exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Hendershott, Henry B.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1842; bvt. 2 lieutenant. 5 Inf. July 1, 1847; 2 lieutenant. Aug. 20, 1847; 1 lieutenant. June 30, 1850; transfd. to 2 Art. Oct. 21, 1859; capt. April 27, 1861; retired March 30, 1864, for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty; major bvt., lt.-col. bvt., and col. bvt. Mar. 13, 1865, for meritorious service connected with the recruitment and organization of the volunteer armies of the U. S. during the war; served in Mexican war and in California from 1849 to 1854; at Fort Yuma, and in war with Yuma Indians; in Dakota in war with Sioux Indians; met with a serious accident—breaking of thigh and other bodily injuries—while *en route* to join Light Battery, 1860.

**Bates, Francis H.** Born in Maryland. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '45; bvt. 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 1, '50; 2 lt. Apr. 15, '52; 1 lt. Nov. 22, '54; capt. 17 Inf. May 14, '61, declined; capt. 4 Inf. May 14, '61; maj. bvt. June 27, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va."; retired Oct. 19, '63, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Lowe, William B.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; capt. 11 Inf. May 14, '61, acc. June 22, '61; retired Feb. 19, '66, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Walker, Thomas W.** Born in Indiana. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '52; 2 lt. 3 Inf. July 1, '56; 1 lt. Apr. 11, '61; capt. May 20, '61; maj. bvt. June 27, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va."; retired Sept. 11, '63, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Pease, William R.** Born in New York. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '51; bvt. 2 lt. 10 Inf. July 1, '55; 2 lt. 7 Inf. Oct. 16, '55; 1 lt. Mar. 23, '61; capt. June 8, '61; col. 117 N. Y. Vol. Aug. 15, '62; maj. bvt. May 4, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the siege of Suffolk, Va."; resgd. vol. com. Aug. 26, '63; retired Aug. 28, '63, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17); brig.-gen. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. serv. during the war"; lt.-col. bvt. Nov. 9, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. connected with the muster out and disbanding of the vol. armies of the United States."

**Symmes, John C.** Born in Kentucky. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '43; 2 lt. 4 Art. July 1, '47; trs. to ord. Apr. 24, '49; 1 lt. July 1, '53; capt. 10 Inf. Mar. 3, '55, declined; capt. ord. July 1, '61; retired Nov. 1, '61, "for disability resulting from disease contracted and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Dickinson, William.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Conn.; 2 lieutenant 3 Inf. Feb. 21, 1857; served in garrison at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., 1857; conducting recruits to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, July, 1857; Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., August, 1857; conducting recruits to New Mexico September–November, 1857; served on frontier duty at Fort Defiance, New Mexico, and scouting in the Navajo country 1857–60, being engaged during that period in numerous battles and skirmishes with, and in expeditions against, the Navajoes, Apaches, and other Indians; explorations of the Navajo country 1858–59; skirmish (while in command) with Navajoes near "Haystacks," N. M., and engaged with force of nine hundred Indians while escorting supply-train to Fort Defiance, N. M., being in command of detachments from "B," "C," "E," and "G" Companies, 3 Inf., forty-two strong, and having to hotly contest the way for twenty-eight miles, 1860; engaged in defense of Fort Defiance, N. M., against attack of over three thousand Navajo Indians, having command of Co. "B," 3 Inf., during the fight, from 1 A.M. until sunrise—its capt. (Shepherd) being in command of the post; the entire garrison consisting of one hundred and thirty-eight officers and men "for duty," April 30, 1860; Fort Defiance, N. M., 1860; leave of absence 1860–61; Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., Jan. '61; Fort Wood, N. Y. H., 1861; Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., 1861; march through Baltimore, Md., April, 1861; adjt. 3d Inf. April, 1861; in garrison Washington,

D. C., 1861; 1 lt. 3d Inf. May 10, 1861; march to Williamsport, Maryland, and return, June, 1861; Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861; engaged in first battle of "Bull Run," Va., as adjt. 3 Inf. July 21, 1861, being severely wounded and taken prisoner by the rebels, and conveyed to Richmond, Va.; capt. 3d Inf. July 31, 1861; maj. by brevet to date from July 21, 1861, "for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bull Run, Va."; prisoner of war in hands of rebels at Richmond, Va.; confined in hospital and tobacco-warehouses at that place; exchanged and returned to Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 31, 1861; Washington, D. C., January, 1862; on sick-leave undergoing severe surgical operations, 1862; on duty recruiting service New York City, 1862–63; sick-leave in consequence of wounds 1863; on duty at Hartford, Conn., as inspector in that State, for the provost-marshal-general's department; retired from active service "in consequence of disability resulting from wounds received in battle" Oct. 3, 1863; off duty 1865; on recruiting service New York City Feb. 21, '66, to Dec. 31, '67; member of a general court-martial Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., 1866–67.

**Thompson, A. B.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from New Hampshire; second lieutenant U. S. Volunteers; captain 18th U. S. Infantry August, 1861; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tennessee; retired May, 1864, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or from exposure in the line of duty.

**Norton, Thomas H.** Born in Penna. Apptd. from Va.; 2 lt. 1 Va. vol. May 11, '61; must. out Aug. 27, '61; capt. 15 Inf. Aug. 5, '61, acc. Oct. 9, '61; maj. bvt. Sept. 1, '64, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn., and in the Atlanta campaign and battle of Jonesboro', Ga."; trs. to 24 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; trs. to 11 Inf. Apr. 25, '69; unassd. Dec. 17, '69; retired Dec. 15, '70, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Rossell, William H.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; second lieutenant 10th U. S. Infantry March 3, 1855; ordered on regtl. recruiting service, A.G.O., Mar. 28, 1855; joined regt. at Carlisle Bks., Pa., with recruits, Aug. 1855; detailed for genl. rectg. service June 20, 1856; comdg. company and A.A.Q.M. and A.A.C.S. of Navajo expedition Sep. 1860, to Mar. 1861; first lieu-



tenant 10th U. S. Infantry December 29, 1860; captain 10th U. S. Infantry Sept. 7, 1861; engaged at the battle of Valverde, N. M.; comdg. company Feby. 21, 1862; brevet major U. S. Army Feby. 21, '62, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Valverde, New Mexico; mustering and disbg. officer at Santa Fé, N. M., May, 1862, to Sept. 1863; must. and disbursing officer at Madison, Wis., and St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 1863, to Nov. 1865; chief mustg. and disbg. officer and actg. asst. pro-maj.-genl. State of Minn., Nov. 1865, to May, 1867; on court-martial duty in 1st Military District (State of Virginia) Aug. 1867, to Feb. 20, 1870, when relieved from duty; retired for disability incurred in line of duty Nov. 28, 1863.

**Stivers, Charles B.** Born in Ky. Appointed from M. A.; cadet July 1, '52; 2 lt. 7 Inf. July 1, '56; regtl. qm. Apr. 1, '60, to Sept. 9, '61; 1 lt. Apr. 20, '61; 1 lt. 17 Inf. May 14, '61, declined; capt. 7 Inf. Sept. 9, '61; retired Dec. 30, '64, "for disability resulting from sickness contracted in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**McNally, Christopher H.** Born in England. Apptd. from the army; served as private and sergeant U. S. Army; second lieutenant U. S. Mounted Rifles May, 1855; in Texas and New Mexico; distinguished in a conflict with the Mogallon Indians, New Mexico; first lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry May, '61; engaged against rebel Texans in the action of La Mesilla, N. M. (wounded); surrendered by Major Lynde, 7th U. S. Infantry, to the rebels Aug. 1861; prisoner of war Ft. Wayne, Mich., to September, 1862; captain 3d U. S. Cavalry September, 1861; with regiment to April, 1863; inspector of horses and mules, St. Louis, Mo., to Mar. 1865; colonel 3d U. S. Volunteers April, 1865; commanding post of Julesburg, C. T.; joined 3d U. S. Cavalry in New Mexico August, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action near Mesilla, A. T.; brevet major U. S. Army for meritorious services during the war; retired December, 1866, for incapacity resulting from wounds or injury received, from disease contracted, or exposure in the line of duty, in conformity with an Act of Congress of August, 1861.

**Drake, Alexander E.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Ky.; midshipman U. S. Navy June 24, 1834; resigned Jan. 28, 1837; civil eng. attached to corps Topographical Engineers 1839-40; acting lt. Co. H, 2d Drag., Post No. 4, Florida, 1840; civil eng. attached to Eng. Corps, Ohio River Improvement, Breakwater,

Cleveland, Ohio, etc., 1842-46; Mexico 1847-48; military surveyor, Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, Louisiana, 1849; S. Pacific R. R. Survey 1850; Florida Ship Canal Survey 1853-54; Bureau of Construction 1854 to Feb. 28, 1857; 2d lieutenant. 2d Inf. Feb. 21, '57; accepted March 10, 1857; 1st lieutenant. May 14, 1861; captain Oct. 9, 1861; retired August 27, 1862, for disability resulting from wounds and exposure in line of duty; colonel 1st Provisional Ohio M., Morgan's raid, 1863; asst. ins.-gen., Phila., Pa., 1863 to Nov. '65; reconstruction duty, president of courts, 1867-69; major brevet, lieutenant-col. brevet, colonel brevet May 31, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services.

**Murry, Alexander.** Born in Penna. Apptd. from Penna.; 2d lt. 10th Inftry. March 3, '55, acc. March 28, '55; 1st lt. Jan. 19, '61; trs. to 13th Inf. May 14, '61; capt. Oct. 24, '61; retired March 30, '64, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (Act Aug. 3, '61, Secs. 16 and 17).

**Smedberg, William R.** Born in New York City March 19, 1839; entered Columbia College, N. Y., 1853; graduated July, 1857; private Company 6 (F), Seventh Regiment National Guard, State of N. Y., July 26, 1858; dropped January 1, 1860, on removal from State; private National Rifles, District of Columbia Militia; mustered into volunteer service as Company A, Third Battalion, D. C. Infantry, April 15, 1861; with Gen. C. P. Stone's command in Maryland; corporal May 9, 1861; discharged July 4, 1861, on acceptance of commission; appointed first lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry May 14, 1861; accepted July 5, 1861; acting aide-camp to Brig.-Gen. Charles P. Stone, comdg. brigade during Patterson's campaign in Virginia; joined 14th Infantry at Fort Trumbull, Conn., August, 1861; appointed adjutant Second Battalion Aug. 30, 1861, by Lieut.-Colonel John F. Reynolds, commanding regiment; on duty with battalion near Fort Trumbull October, 1861, to March, 1862; on duty with battalion at Perryville, Md.; appointed captain 14th Infantry October 25, 1861; assigned to Company F, Second Battalion; joined Army of Potomac March, '62, and participated in the movement on Manassas March 10, '62; regiment assigned to Gen. George Sykes' Regular Brigade, Porter's Division, afterwards Second Brigade, Regular Division, 5th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac; with regiment during advance on Yorktown and Peninsula campaign; declined position of acting asst. adjt.-gen., Regular Division, tendered by Gen. Sykes, June

27, '62; participated in battles of Gaines' Mill and Malvern Hill July 1, '62; moved with Fifth Corps to join Army of Virginia under Pope; battle of Bull Run Second; campaign in Maryland; battle of Antietam Sept. 17, '62; Leetown Oct. 17, '62; Snicker's Gap Nov. 3 and 4, 1862; Fredericksburg Dec. 13, 1862; received sick-leave March 15, 1863, and soon after was detailed on recruiting service at New York City, remaining until Sept. 12, 1863, when joined regiment in N. Y. City and moved to Culpepper, Virginia; Mine Run campaign December, 1863; on duty on Orange and Alexandria Railroad during winter; appointed acting assistant inspector-general of First Division, Fifth Army Corps, and directed to report to Brig.-Gen. Charles Griffin, comdg. Division, by Par. 4, Sp. Or. 90, Hdqrs. Fifth Army Corps, April 6, 1864; battle of the Wilderness May 5, 1864; wounded by shell, which took off right foot; leg amputated and sent to hospital, which ended field service October, 1864; detailed on regimental recruiting service in New York City until April, 1865; mustering and disbursing officer in provost-marshal-general's department, Washington, D. C., to August, 1865, when ordered to join regiment at Hart Island, N. Y. Harbor, to October, 1865, when moved with regiment *via* Panama to San Francisco; asst. inspector-general, Department of California, on staff of Brig.-General Irwin McDowell December, '65; on inspecting duty in Arizona and California; aide-de-camp to Maj.-Gen. H. W. Halleck, comdg. Military Division of the Pacific, May 28, 1866, to May 31, 1869; acting assistant adjutant-general on staff of Maj.-Gen. George H. Thomas, comdg. Mil. Div. of the Pacific until his death, March 28, 1870; acting asst. adjt.-general, staff of Maj.-Gen. John M. Schofield, until Dec. 15, 1870, when retired upon the full rank of captain, mounted, "for incapacity resulting from wounds received in the line of duty"; Dec. 2, 1864, appointed major by brevet for "gallant services at the battle of the Wilderness and during the present campaign before Richmond, Va.," to rank from July 6, '64; June 15, 1865, appointed lieutenant-colonel by brevet for "gallant services during the war," to rank from March 13, 1865; on meeting of the board appointed to revise brevet commissions, of which Maj.-Gen. Hancock was president, these dates were changed, and new commissions issued as brevet major, to date from July 2, 1863; brevet lt.-col., to date from May 5, 1864; still in service; appointed lieutenant-colonel and division inspector, Division National Guard of

California, September 1, 1874, to January 19, 1876; brigade inspector, Second Brigade Nat. Gd. of Cal., Jan. 19, 1876, to October, 1876; elected colonel Second Artillery Regiment N. G. C. Oct. 13, 1876; re-elected Oct. 14, 1880; still in service.

**Catlin, Lynde.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; captain 15th Infantry October 26, 1861; accepted October 30, 1861; lieutenant-colonel A.I.G. April 1, 1864; major brevet March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service during the war; relieved as lieutenant-colonel A.I.G. August 1, 1865; transferred to 24th Infantry Sept. 21, 1866; transferred to 11th Infantry April 25, 1869; retired June 28, 1878, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Holmes, Charles.** Born in New Hampshire. Appointed from New Hampshire; 1st sergeant Company B, 2d N. H. Vol., May 27, 1861; 2d lieutenant 2d N. H. Vol. July 1, 1861; mustered out November 11, 1861; captain 17th Infantry October 26, 1861; acc. November 12, 1861; retired November 28, 1863, "for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty" (Act August 3, 1861, Secs. 16 and 17).

**Sturgeon, Sheldon.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy; cadet July 1, 1856; 2d lieutenant 1st Infantry May 6, 1861; 1st lieutenant June 24, 1861; captain April 25, 1862; major brevet and lieutenant-colonel brevet March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service during the war; colonel 1st N. O. Vol. April 25, 1865; mustered out of volunteer service August 15, 1865; transferred to 6th Cavalry January 1, 1871; retired May 17, 1876, for disability resulting from injuries not incident to the service.

**Kellogg, Josiah H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from M. A.; cadet July 1, '55; bvt. 2 lt. 1 Drag. July 1, '60; 2 lt. Jan. 8, '61; 1 lt. May 13, '61; regimental adjutant Jan. 13, '62; to May 20, '62; capt. 1 Cav. May 20, '62; colonel 17 Pa. Cav. Nov. 19, '62; maj. bvt. July 3, '63, "for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.," must. out of volunteer service December 17, '64; retired Feb. 6, '65, "for disability resulting from injuries received in line of duty" (Act August 3, 1861, Secs. 16 and 17).

**Bristol, Henry B.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; second lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry May, 1857; first lieutenant 5th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; engaged against rebels at the action of Peralto, N. M.; captain 5th U. S. Infantry June, 1862; brevet major U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services

in New Mexico; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services in New Mexico, and particularly in his untiring zeal and energy in controlling the Navajo tribe of Indians at the Bosque Redonde Reservation, and for his praiseworthy efforts in advancing their condition from that of savages to that of civilized men; retired March 20, '79, for disability in line of duty.

**Hascall, Herbert A.** Born in N. Y. Apptd. from M. A.; cadet July 1, '52; 2d lieutenant 4th Art. July 1, '56; 1st lt. Sept. 27, '59; trs. to 5th Art. May 14, '61; capt. a. qm. Aug. 3, '61, acc. Aug. 27, '61; capt. 5th Art. July 13, '62; vac. staff com. July 13, '62; maj. bvt. and lt.-col. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; retired Nov. 10, '74, "for disability resulting from exposure in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Prime, Nathaniel.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; first lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry May, '61; captain 17th U. S. Infantry August, 1862; regimental quartermaster and commissary November, 1862; commanding company and battalion in the field, Army of the Potomac, being wounded; mustering and disbursing duty; inspector-general Department of the East, New York City; at Hart's Island, N. Y. H., temporary duty; headquarters General Recruiting Service, New York City; *en route* to New Orleans, La., with recruits; at headquarters District of Texas, in Bureau of Civil Affairs; transferred to 26th U. S. Infantry September, 1866; transferred to 10th U. S. Infantry May, 1869; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Wilderness, Va.; retired March 20, '79, for disability in line of duty.

**Baily, Thomas C. I.** Born in Del. Appointed from Del.; 1st lieutenant 17th Inf. May 14, 1861, accepted June 26, 1861; capt. Dec. 14, 1862; major bvt. Aug. 19, 1864, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle on the Weldon Railroad, Va.; retired August 18, 1865, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Morgan, Henry C.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; first lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry May, '61; on recruiting and mustering duty to January, 1863; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg; in New York City during the riots and quartermaster at Bedloe's Island, New York Harbor, to October, 1863; captain 12th U. S. Infantry June, 1863; engaged in the Mine Run

campaign of the Army of the Potomac and battle of the Wilderness (wounded twice, losing left leg by amputation); mustering officer, Philadelphia, December, 1864, to December, 1865; organizing company at Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor; in Washington, D. C., to May, 1866; on general recruiting service, Pottsville, Pa., to December, 1867; transferred to the 30th U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor (settling accounts); brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penn.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; retired February, 1868, for incapacity resulting from wounds received, in conformity with an act of Congress of August 3, 1861.

**Brand, Thomas T.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 1st lieutenant 2d Ohio Vols. April 17, 1861; resigned June 22, 1861; 1st lieutenant 18th Inf. May 14, 1861, accepted June 22, 1861; captain Sept. 11, 1863; retired Dec. 31, 1864, for disability resulting from wounds received and sickness contracted in line of duty; major brevet Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service in the battles of Stone River, Tenn., and Chickamauga, Ga.

**Burrowes, Thomas B.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; first lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; captain 18th U. S. Infantry November, 1863; transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry September, 1866; transferred to the 9th U. S. Infantry June, 1869; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia; retired March 20, '79, for wound received in line of duty.

**McLoughlin, George H.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. Army 1849; served as an enlisted man to October, 1861; first lieutenant and adjutant 8th Iowa Volunteers October, 1861; engaged at the battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo.; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry October, 1861; on Gen. Steele's staff through Fremont's Missouri campaign to November, 1861; joined 2d U. S. Infantry Army of the Potomac March, 1862; commanding company and engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, Groveton, Va., and Antietam, Md.; regimental quartermaster September, 1862; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry February, 1862; as regimental quartermaster present at the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, Va.; volunteer aide-de-camp at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. (wounded); captain 2d U. S. Infantry December, 1863;



commanding regiment at the battles of Spottsylvania Court-House, North Anna, and South Anna River, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, Va.; retired Dec. 31, '70, for wounds received in line of duty.

**Parker, Richard C.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private 5th Pennsylvania Volunteers April, 1861; sergeant-major of regiment June, 1861; first lieutenant 12th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Gaines' Mill, and Malvern Hill; aide-de-camp and assistant inspector-general on staff of Gen. Ayers, and engaged at the battle of Chancellorsville; with regiment and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg; captain 12th U. S. Infantry December, 1863; on mustering and disbursing duty, and chief mustering officer, volunteer committee rooms, New York City; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the field; retired March 20, '79, for disability in line of duty.

**Holcomb, Pythagoras E.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Illinois; second lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry December, 1847; disbanded, August, 1848; first lieutenant 17th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; major U. S. Volunteers; captain 17th U. S. Infantry January, 1864; transferred to the 35th U. S. Infantry September, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Port Hudson, Louisiana; brevet major U. S. Army, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; retired January, 1869, for incapacity resulting from disability in the line of duty.

**Walcott, W. H.** Private soldier of Marine Artillery, R. I., 17th April, 1861; discharged June 1, 1861; sergt. Co. A, 1st R. I. Light Art., June 6, 1861; discharged Aug. 24, 1861; appointed first lieutenant Co. B, 1st R. I. Art.; declined this appointment and accepted 1st lieutenant commission in permanent establishment; while engaged in the 1st Bull Run battle as sergt. of Co. A, 1st R. I. Light Art., a regiment of soldiers was ordered up to support battery; the officers had left it, and he took command and marched the regiment into the fight; President Lincoln was informed by some one of his action, and appointed him 1st lieutenant. 17 Inf.; accepted Aug. 24, 1861; appointed captain Feb. 14, 1864; retired Jan. 7, 1865; assigned to duty in Co. B, 2d Batt., 17th U. S. Inf. Took part in the battle of Gettysburg, and on the second day of the fight

lost a leg. Remained fourteen hours before surgical attention was received; the amputation was accomplished under fire; subsequent examination showed it to have been most unskillfully done, and led to the conclusion that the saw had been withdrawn before going through, and that the unsawed portion of the bone had been broken off. He was borne away, and remained twenty-four hours without shelter and exposed to the beating of a violent storm. During this time the insufficient dressing came off wounded limb, the flesh flaps were unloosed, and a brother who came to his relief found it infected with vermin. Five months after this he was compelled to submit to an operation for necrosis. This left him with a conical stump; to remove this and thereby be able to wear an artificial limb, another and the third amputation was made on the sixth day of Feb., A. D. 1864. In accordance with special orders reported for duty at Fort Preble, Maine, on the 22d day of July, 1864. While there was in command of two companies Jan. 22, 1869, on duty in Texas, and ordered home, having been in active service for five years; after being retired during this time, was on duty in Colorado, Nebraska, Arkansas.

**Rives, Wright.** Born in D. C. Appointed from D. C.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1856; 2 lieutenant. 6 Inf. May 6, 1861; 1 lieutenant. May 17, 1861; captain, A. A. D. C., June 4, 1862, accepted June 21, 1862; capt. 6 Inf. Feb. 23, 1864; vac. staff com. Feb. 23, 1864; bvt. major and bvt. lieutenant-col. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service during the advance on Corinth, and at the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; unassigned April 22, 1869; retired Dec. 31, 1870, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Kroutinger, Adolph W.** Born in Germany. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. Army at New York City November, 1848; assigned to the 2d U. S. Infantry at Fort Yuma, Cal., 1852; corporal 2d U. S. Infantry April, 1852; first sergeant 2d U. S. Infantry May, 1852; re-enlisted in the 2d U. S. Infantry October, 1853; sergeant-major of regiment April, 1855; re-enlisted in the 2d U. S. Infantry Sept. 1858; second lieutenant. 2d U. S. Infantry October, 1861; regimental adjutant December, 1861; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Infantry March, 1862; acting assistant adjutant-general, 2d Brigade of Regulars, Army of the Potomac, to July, 1862; engaged at the battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, Va., Antietam, Md., Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Va., and Gettysburg, Penna.; bre-

vet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penna.; retired June 7, '79, for disability in line of duty.

**Powell, James.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from the army; second lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry May, 1861; first lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry October, 1861; captain 18th U. S. Infantry September, 1864; transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry September, 1866; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Georgia; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army for gallant conduct in the fight with the Indians near Fort Phil. Kearney, Dakota Territory, August 2, 1867; retired January, 1868, for incapacity resulting from exposure in the line of duty.

**McGown, George.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. Army June, 1858; joined the 2d U. S. Infantry at Fort Ridgely, Minn., July, 1858; corporal 2d U. S. Infantry 1860; second lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry November, 1861; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, to June, 1862; on recruiting service and mustering duty, New York City, to January, 1863; with regiment in the field to March, 1863; first lieutenant 7th U. S. Infantry July, 1863; on recruiting and mustering duty to September, 1864; with regiment to April, 1864; captain 7th U. S. Infantry September, 1864; acting assistant inspector-general at Hart's Island, New York Harbor, to December, 1864; with company at Battery Barracks, New York, February, 1865; retired February, 1865, for incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injury received, from diseases contracted, or exposure in the line of duty, in conformity with an Act of Congress of August, 1861; on mustering and disbursing duty at Wheeling, Va., to Jan'y. 1866; acting assistant provost-marshal-general, chief mustering and disbursing officer, and superintendent volunteer recruiting service for the State of West Virginia to June, 1866, and from August, 1866, to June, 1867; on mustering duty in Ohio to August, 1866; brevet major U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services; bvt. lieutenant-col. U. S. A. for faithful and meritorious services connected with mustering out and disbanding vol. armies of U. S.; in charge of disbursing branch of adjt.-general's office, Wash.,

D. C., from the date of his retirement, March 14, '65, for disability in line of duty.

**Walker, John H.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; private Co. D, 18th N. Y. S. M., April 19, 1871; disch. June 20, 1861; 1 lt. 14th Inf. May 14, '61; accepted June 21, '61; capt. bvt. June 27, '62, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; major bvt. Sept. 17, '62, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Antietam, Md.; adjt. 2d batt. 14th Inf. Feb. '65, to May 6, '65; capt. May 6, '65; trans. to 23d Inf. Sept. 21, '66; retired March 27, '69, for disability resulting from injuries received and exposure in line of duty; commanded regiment in the field in the last campaign resulting in the surrender of Lee's army.

**Brown, Andrew M.** Born in Ill. Appointed from Ill.; 2 lt. Mo. Vols. June 11, '61; must. out Nov. 14, '61; 1 lt. 15th Inf. Oct. 26, '61; acc. Nov. 15, '61; capt. Aug. 21, '65; trans. to 24th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; unassigned April 25, '69; assigned to 13th Inf. July 14, '69; retired Aug. 31, '71, for disability resulting from wounds received and exposure in line of duty (Act Aug. 3, '61, Secs. 16 and 17).

**Noble, Henry B.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, '56; 2 lt. 8th Inf. May 6, '61; 1 lt. June 11, '61; capt. bvt. Aug. 9, '62, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va.; capt. 8th Inf. Feb. 13, '66; retired Feb. 18, '69, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Watson, Malbon F.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, '56; 2 lt. 1st Cav. May 6, '61; 1 lt. 5th Art. May 14, '61; accepted July 1, '61; capt. brevet June 27, '62, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; maj. bvt. July 2, '63, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; capt. 5th Art. March 9, '66; retired with rank of captain, mounted, Sept. 18, '68, for loss of right leg from wounds received in line of duty.

**Van Derslice, Joseph H.** Born in Pa. Appointed from army; private Co. A, Batt. Engrs., Jan. 30, '51; artificer Jan. 1, '53; corp. July 1, '55; disch. Nov. 30, '55; corp. Co. A, Batt. Engrs., Nov. 30, 1855; sergt. Oct. 1, 1856; disch. Nov. 30, 1860; sergt. Co. A, Batt. Engrs., Nov. 30, 1860; 2d lieutenant 14th Inf. May 14, '61; accepted Aug. 28, '61; 1st lieutenant Oct. 24, '61; adjt. 2d Batt. May 25, '62 to '63; capt. brevet Sept. 17, '62, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Antietam, Md.;

out of service May 10, 1865; reinstated Dec. 27, '65; capt. 14th Inf. March 22, '66; retired April 23, '79, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Hearn, James A.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the 5th U. S. Infantry 1846; in the Mexican war and engaged at the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey, Bishop's Palace, surrender of Black Fort, siege of Vera Cruz, battles of Contreras, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, and Chapultepec; served in Texas, Dakota, and Florida against hostile Indians; in the Utah expedition of 1857 and 1858; ordnance-sergeant U. S. Army, and served at Fort Randall, D. T., 1858 to 1863; second lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry February, 1863; acting ordnance officer and assistant commissary of musters 1st District, Department of the Northwest, and on the staff of Generals Hooker and Heintzelman; at Columbus and Cincinnati, Ohio; captain 16th U. S. Infantry May, 1866; trs. to the 34th U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; brevet major U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; retired Dec. 31, '70, for disability in line of duty.

**Culbertson, Howard.** Served as acting assistant surgeon at camp near Zanesville, Ohio, from August 11, 1862, to September 13, 1862; appointed surgeon of United States Volunteers November 7, 1862; on duty in charge of hospitals at Rolla, Missouri, to November, 1863; in charge of Harvey U. S. Army general hospital, and a branch of the same hospital at Madison, Wisconsin, to October 7, 1865, when mustered out; received the appointment of lieutenant-colonel by brevet, October 6, 1865, "for faithful and meritorious service"; served as acting assistant surgeon at Camp Butler, Illinois, from November 14, 1865, to December 25, 1865, and at Louisville, Ky., from February 17, 1866, to May 27, 1866; appointed assistant surgeon U. S. Army (May 28, 1866) to rank from February 28, 1866; on duty in post hospital Louisville, Ky., to July, 1866; with 2d U. S. Inf. at Taylor Barracks, Louisville, Ky., to October, '66; ordered to Memphis, Tenn., thence to Louisville, Ky.; on sick-leave to May, 1867; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, to August, 1868; ordered to Baton Rouge, La.; on sick-leave; October 29, 1868, ordered to report to the retiring board at New York City; November 12, 1868, the order of October 29 was amended so as to direct him to report to the retiring board at St. Louis, Missouri; January 3, 1869, the board of examination having found Assistant Surgeon Cul-

bertson incapacitated for active service, and that said incapacity resulted from an attack of (congestive) intermittent fever while on duty at Brown Hospital, Louisville, Ky., in June, 1866, the President directs that his name be placed on the list of retired officers of that class in which disability results from long and faithful service, or from some injury incident thereto, in accordance with sections 16 and 17 of the act approved August 3, 1861.

**Miller, John.** Born in New York. Appointed from army; pvt. Co. M, 1 Va. Vol., Nov. 17, '47; dischgd. Aug. 3, '48; pvt. Co. I, 4 Inf., Oct. 23, '48; discharged October 23, 1853; private Co. K, 4th Infantry, January 5, 1854; corpl. Feb. 1, 1854; sergt. Dec. 4, '55; dischgd. Dec. 1, '58; sergt. Co. K, 4 Inf., Dec. 1, '58; 1 sergt. May 1, '60; 2 lt. 4 Inf. July 18, '62; acc. Oct. 24, '62; 1 lt. bvt. May 3, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.;" capt. bvt. July 2, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.;" 1 lt. 4 Inf. Oct. 19, '63; capt. July 18, '66; retired March 20, '79, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Kerin, Joseph.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; enlisted January, 1853, and assigned to the 2d U. S. Dragoons February, 1853; joined company, and in Texas to fall of 1855; *en route* from Fort Belknap, Texas, to Fort Riley, Kansas, fall of 1855; engaged in Kansas troubles 1856-57, and Utah expedition 1857 to 1858; re-enlisted in the U. S. Mounted Service August, 1858; first sergeant Permanent Troop, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, to October, 1861; drill instructor of the Anderson Troop, Pennsylvania Volunteers, September, 1861; 2d lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry October, 1861; joined regiment November, 1861; engaged in the advance upon Yorktown, siege of Yorktown, advance upon, and battle of Williamsburg, charge of the regiment on Fort Magruder, pursuit of the rebel rear-guard, and actions of Slatersville, New Kent Court-House, Cumberland Landing, White House, New Bridge, battles of Gaines' Mills, Mechanicsville, Chickahominy, Hanover Court-House, destruction of bridges on the North Anna, and action of Ashland; acting assistant adjutant-general, brigade of regular cavalry; engaged in the pursuit of the rebel General Stuart, first three days of the Seven Days' Fight, and retreat to Harrison's Landing; rejoined company, and engaged at actions of Charles City, Haxall's, and New Market Cross-Roads, and battle of Malvern Hill; comd'g company



Sept. '62, to Apr. '63; 1st lieut. 6th Cav. Dec. '62; engaged at actions on Sugar Loaf Mountain and Charlestown, and battle of Antietam; provost-marshal of Cav. Div.; engaged at actions of Philamont, Unionville, Upperville, Barbour's Cross-Roads, Amissville, and battle of Fredericksburg; rejoined reg. Mar. '63; engaged in Stoneman's raid and action of Beverly Ford, Va.; taken prisoner by rebels and confined in Libby Prison, Macon, Charleston (exposed to fire from Union batteries), Columbia (escaped by jumping from the cars and recaptured, and other prisoners attempting to escape, and being recaptured by aid of dogs) from June, '63, to Mar. '65, when exchanged; joined reg. May, '65; must. duty June, '65; with reg. in Texas Feb. to Aug. '66; member of Mil. Com. Houston, Texas, recruiting duty; command of Permanent Troop; treasurer and instructor of tactics, Carlisle Barracks, to April, '67; engaged suppressing riots at Carlisle, Pa.; recruiting duty Philadelphia and Boston to Dec. '68; at Fort Richardson and Jefferson, Texas, to May, '69; bvt. 1st lieut. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at Hanover Court-House, Va.; bvt. capt. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Brandy Ford, Va.; capt. 6th U. S. Cav. July, '66; comdg. post of Shreveport, La., from June, 1869, to 1870; in charge of Shreveport Arsenal and grounds from November, 1869, to 1870; regimental recruiting duty April, 1869, to 1871; retired June 28, 1878, for disability in line of duty.

**Shoemaker, William Rawle.** Born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Appointed from Illinois; ordnance storekeeper Ordnance Department U. S. Army August, 1841; commanding ordnance depot Rock Island, Illinois, to 1845; charge of U. S. lead mines in Southern Illinois to June, '46; at the St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., to Oct. 1847; commanding ordnance depot Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to 1849; *en route* to New Mexico October, 1849; commanding ordnance depot Santa Fé, N. M., to 1851; built Fort Union Arsenal, N. M.; captain and ordnance storekeeper Ordnance Department U. S. Army July, '66; commanding Fort Union Arsenal from 1851; chief of ordnance on staff of the commanding general district of N. M., and building a permanent arsenal for the U. S. government from 1865 to 1870; continued in command until the arsenal was abolished on the 30th of June, 1882; then retired from active service in seventy-third year, under Act of Congress passed June, 1882.

**Potter, Reuben M.** Born in the State

of New Jersey on the 14th of February, 1802, and was appointed a military storekeeper of the Quartermaster's Department March 23, 1848, and was assigned soon after to duty in the quartermaster-general's office; in May, 1850, he was assigned to the charge of the depot of army clothing and equipage at New Orleans; in April, 1851, he was ordered by the quartermaster-general to accompany Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Whiting, asst. quartermaster-gen., on a tour of inspection to the several posts of Texas; when the inspection was concluded the military storekeeper, after a two months' leave of absence, returned to New Orleans in November, 1851, and resumed the charge of the depot of clothing and equipage; in May, 1853, he was assigned to the charge of the clothing and equipage arsenal on Schuylkill, at Philadelphia, and took the accountability of the same on the 1st of July following, and continued in that charge till December, 1857, when he was ordered to San Antonio, Texas, where he took the accountability of the depot of clothing and equipage in March, 1858, and continued in that charge till January or February, 1861, when the place was occupied and the public property seized by a rebel force under Gen. Ben McCulloch. It may be a coincidence of civil war worthy of note that on this occasion the military storekeeper was relieved of accountability by force of arms in the hands of an old friend who was one of his own sureties, for McCulloch's name at that time figured on Potter's bond. The latter was subsequently arrested, and released under parole, along with the other officers of that post; he reported at Washington in May, 1861, and in July following was assigned to the accountability of a new and extensive depot of army cloth and equipage in New York City, in charge of which he continued till December, 1866; while in this position he received, with the rest of his class, the effective rank of captain, by virtue of the act of July 28, 1866; in the fall of 1866 he requested that he should be relieved that he might settle his voluminous accounts; he was relieved accordingly, and the duty of adjusting his accountability occupied about a year, for the property which had rolled in and out of his charge under the confusing pressure of war necessity amounted in value to \$120,000,000; awaiting orders till June, 1869, when he was assigned to duty as acting assistant quartermaster at Pittsburg, Pa., where he remained till June, 1873, when he was assigned to Fort Wood, N.Y.H., as post quartermaster; he remained in that position till July 19, 1875, when he was placed on sick-leave, and

continued thereon till retired, on the 30th of June, 1882, by virtue of the act of that date.

**Gilbreth, Benjamin H.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; ordnance storekeeper Ordnance Department U. S. Army May, 1861; commanding Kennebec Arsenal, Me., to September, 1866; captain and ordnance storekeeper Ordnance Department U. S. Army July, 1866; acting assistant quartermaster, assistant commissary of subsistence, and ordnance storekeeper of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., from September, 1866, to date of retirement, 30th June, 1882.

**Mallery, Garrick.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; capt. 71 Pa. Vol. June 4, '61; A. A. A. G. of Brig. and comdg. company engaged at the actions of Loudonville, Munson's Hill, Falls Church, siege of Yorktown, battles of West Point, Hanover Court-House, Fair Oaks, Seven Pines, Peach Orchard (comdg. left wing of regiment), Savage Station, Winchester, and Culpepper; taken prisoner at Richmond and confined in Libby Prison; received two wounds, one left arm and left groin; comdg. regiment in engagements in Virginia in '62; judge-advocate of courts-martial July, '64, to Sept. '65; entered the Vet. Res. Corps July, '64; lt.-col. 3 Reg. V.R.C., comdg. the regiment to Jan. '66; brevet col. U.S.V. for gallant and meritorious services during the war; capt. 4th Infantry July, '66; bvt. maj. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services in a skirmish at Garrett's Farm, Va.; bvt. lieutenant-colonel U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Peach Orchard, Va.; inspector of Freedmen's Bureau to July, '66, and afterwards A.I.C. and A.A.G. of Freedmen's Bureau, Va.; secretary of state and adjt.-gen. of Virginia; unassigned April '69; assigned to 1st Inf. Dec. 1870; special duty at Washington and on frontier duty with his regt. '70-79, when he was retired for wounds received in line of duty.

**Pyne, Charles March.** Born in New Jersey. Entered service as corporal Co. A (National Rifles), 3d Battalion D.C. Vols., April 15, 1861; served in Washington, D.C., April 15 to June, 1861; in Col. Stone's Brigade, Gen. Patterson's Army, June to Aug. 1, 1861; mustered out of volunteer service July 15, 1861; apptd. 2d lieutenant. 6th U.S. Infantry Aug. 5, 1861; served Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, Aug. 19 to December, 1861; Washington, D.C., December, 1861, to March 10, 1862; with 2d Brigade, 2d Division, Army of the Potomac, till Aug. 30, 1862; wounded (lost left leg) in Second Battle of Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862; prisoner; ex-

changed October, 1862; disabled until November, 1863; promoted to 1st lieutenant. 6th Infantry Aug. 8, 1863; on duty Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Harbor, November, 1863, to January, 1864; recruiting duty, Newark, N. J., and New York, N. Y., January to May, 1864; disabled May to October, 1864; inspector and mustering officer, office assistant provost-marshal-general and superintendent volunteer recruiting service, Southern District of New York, October, 1864, to May, 1865; post adjutant post of Savannah, Ga., June, 1865; acting judge-advocate District of Port Royal, Hilton Head, S. C., July to November, 1865; acting judge-advocate Department of South Carolina, Department of the Carolinas, and Department of the South, Charleston, S. C., November, 1865, to November, 1866; promoted to capt. 42d Inf. July 28, 1866; served at Hart Island, N. Y. Harbor, November, 1866, to April, 1867; in command Fort Niagara, N. Y., April, 1867, to April, 1869; commanding regiment April, 1869; unassigned May 1, 1869; recruiting officer at Washington, D. C., June 1, 1869, to February, 1870; acting signal officer and assistant to chief signal officer, Washington, D. C., April 18, 1870, to December 15, 1870; retired from active service December 15, 1870, "for disability resulting from wounds received in the line of duty"; on retired list ever since; brevet first lieutenant Aug. 30, 1862, "for gallant and meritorious service in the second battle of Bull Run, Va."; brevet captain January 23, 1865.

**Stewart, James.** Born in Scotland. Appointed from the army; second lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery November, 1861; first lieutenant 4th U. S. Artillery July, 1863; capt. 18th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; bvt. capt. U. S. Army for gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House and during the present campaign before Richmond, Virginia; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Weldon Railroad, Virginia; retired Mar. 20, '79, for wounds and injury received in line of duty.

**Ellsworth, Ephraim D.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; ordnance storekeeper Ordnance Department U. S. Army November, 1861; at Fort Monroe Arsenal, Va.; capt. and ordnance storekeeper Ordnance Department U. S. Army July, 1866; commanding Champlain Arsenal, Vermont, from April, '62; retired 30 June, '82.

**Thompson, William.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Iowa; capt. 1 Iowa Cav. July 31, '61; maj. May 18, '63; col. June 20, '64; brig.-gen. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65,

"for gal. and mer. ser.;" must. out Mar. 15, '66; capt. 7 Cav. July 28, 1866; acc. Dec. 29, '66; maj. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in action at Prairie Grove"; lt.-col. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in action at Bayou Metoe, Ark.;" retired Dec. 15, '75, at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age (Sec. 1244, Rev. Stats.).

**Bates, James A.** Born in Scotland. Appointed from N. Y.; private Co. F, 12 N. Y. S. M., April 19, 1861; discharged Aug. 5, 1861; 1 lieutenant. 12th N. Y. Vol. Dec. 10, 1861; capt. Dec. 29, 1862; must. out April 21, 1864; paid to June 7, 1864; 1st lieutenant. Vet. Res. Corps June 3, 1864; accepted June 15, 1864; major vol. brevet Mar. 19, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service during the war; capt. Vet. Res. Corps March 15, 1865; lieutenant-col. vol. bvt. Mar. 16, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service; mustered out Oct. 2, 1866; capt. 43d Inf. July 28, 1866; accepted Oct. 3, 1866; major bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Gaines' Mills, Va.; lieutenant-colonel bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Malvern Hill, Va.; unassigned April 8, 1869; retired Dec. 15, 1870, for loss of right leg from wounds received in line of duty.

**Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.** Born May 28, 1842, in Pittsfield, Mass. Received military education in Berlin under Major-General von Frohreich, of the Prussian army, 1855 to 1858. Graduated at University of London, after studying at University College and at Heidelberg; private N. Y. Vols. Aug. '61; 1st lieutenant. 101st N. Y. Vols. Feb. 13, '62; commandg. company (G) at Seven Pines, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Charles' City Cross-Road (Glendale), and Malvern Hill; regtl. adjutant at Manassas, Groveton, and Chantilly (wounded); resigned Oct. 16, '62; adjt. 119th N. Y. Vols. Oct. 17, '62; capt. 119th N. Y. Vols. March 25, '63; major August 20, '63; not mustered; Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg (wounded, lost right leg, and taken prisoner); capt. V. R. C. Nov. 12, '63; on duty, Albany, N. Y., Dec. '63; ordered to duty in War Department May, '64; major 23d Regt. V. R. C. Aug. 17, '64; bvt. lt.-col. and bvt. col. U. S. V. for gallant and meritorious services at Gettysburg and during the war; capt. 44th Regt. U. S. Inf. Dec. 1, '66; bvt. major and bvt. lt.-col. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at Gettysburg and during war; duty in War Dept. till Jan. '70; retired as captain April 28, '70; continuous service from Feb. 13, '62.

**Meyer, Edward S.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; enlisted in Co. F, 4th Ohio Vols., April 19, 1861, for three months; re-enlisted in same June 5, 1861, for three years; sergeant; transferred to 19th Ohio Vols. Sept. 6, 1861; 1st lieutenant. 19th Ohio Vols. Nov. 1, 1861; resigned Jan. 1, 1862, paid to Jan. 16, 1862, to accept appointment as capt. 107th Ohio Vols. Nov. 11, 1862; resigned to accept majoralty in 5th U. S. Vet. Vols.; major 5th U. S. Vet. Vols. Feb. 18, 1865; lieutenant-col. and colonel vol. bvt. and brig.-gen. vol. bvt. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service during the war; must. out March 20, 1866; captain 35th Inf. July 28, 1866; accepted Oct. 19, 1866; major bvt. April 7, 1862, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.; lieutenant-col. bvt. May 2, 1862, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; unassigned, Feb. 12, 1870; assigned to 19th Inf. Aug. 5, 1870; transferred to 9th Cav. Jan. 1, 1871; retired Aug. 24, 1872, for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty.

**Clarke, Charles E.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Mich.; capt. 6th Mich. Vol. Aug. 20, '61; major Jan. 20, '63; lt.-col. May 1, '64; must. out Aug. 20, '65, paid to Sept. 6, '65; capt. 38th Inf. July 28, '66; acc. Oct. 23, '66; maj. bvt. March 2, '67, "for gallant and meritorious service in the siege of Port Hudson, La.;" unassd. Nov. 11, '69; asst. to 17th Inf. April 25, '70; retired June 28, '78, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Greene, Charles T.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from New York; private 22d New York State militia May, 1862; second lieutenant 60th New York Volunteers August, 1862; aide-de-camp to General Greene, commanding 2d Div., 2d Corps, Banks' Army of Virginia; engaged at the action of Culpepper, battles of Antietam, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg; first lieutenant 60th New York Volunteers August, 1863; captain and assistant adjutant-general U. S. Volunteers Sept. 1863; with the 3d Brigade, 12th Corps, and engaged at the action of Wauhatchie, Tenn., battles of Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, and Ringgold (severely wounded, lost right leg); on court-martial duty, New York City, May, 1864, to May, 1865; on the staff of the commanding general 3d Brigade, 14th Corps, and Bartlett's Division; on mustering duty, New York, July to September, 1865; bvt. major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain 42d U. S. Inf. July, 1866; on re-



cruciating duty, Boston, Mass., November, 1866, to April, 1867; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Ringgold, Ga.; retired with rank of capt. Dec. 15, '70, for loss of right leg and wound in line of duty.

**Gallupe, George S.** Born in N. York. Appointed from Pennsylvania; 1st lieutenant. 8th Pa. Res. Vet. Corps April 17, 1861; captain July 29, 1861; major Nov. 2, '63; mustered out May 24, 1864; colonel 5th Pa. Art. Sept. 10, 1864; must. out June 30, 1865, paid to July 4, 1865; capt. 43d Inf. July 28, 1866, acc. Oct. 20, 1866; major bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious serv. in the battle of Gaines' Mill, Va.; lieutenant-col. bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Charles City Cross-Roads, Va.; for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; wholly retired with one year's pay and allowances Dec. 16, 1867; reinstated as captain 24th Infantry March 8, 1873; retired June 20, 1873, for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Gardner, Hezekiah.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from New York; captain 100 Illinois Vols. Aug. 30, 1862; must. out Aug. 18, 1864, paid to Aug. 20, 1864; captain Vet. Res. Corps Sept. 15, 1864, acc. Sept. 21, 1864; major vol. bvt. and lieutenant-col. bvt. March 13, 1865, for meritorious conduct in the battle of Chattanooga and in the charge on Missionary Ridge; mustered out Oct. 28, 1866; capt. 44th Infantry July 28, 1866, acc. Oct. 29, 1866; major brevet March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn.; unassigned May 27, 1869; retired Dec. 15, 1870, for loss of right leg from wounds received in line of duty (act Aug. 3, 1861, secs. 16 and 17).

**Crone, Louis E.** Born in Saxony. Appointed from Massachusetts; corporal Co. E, 22 Mass. Inf., Sept. 20, 1861; disch. Sept. 4, 1862; 2d lieutenant. 22d Mass. Oct. 31, 1862; 1st lieutenant. 22d Mass. Dec. 16, 1862; hon. must. out June 20, 1863; 2d lieutenant. Vet. Res. Corps June 15, 1863, accepted June 20, 1863; honorably mustered out July 3, 1866; captain 42d Infantry July 28, 1866, acc. Aug. 25, 1866; unassigned April 22, 1869; retired Dec. 15, 1870, for loss of left arm from wound received in line of duty.

**Lewis, John.** Born in Md. Appointed from Pa.; private, corporal, and sergeant Co. E, 4th Art., Feb. 11, 1828, to July 9, 1832; private Co. E, 4th Art., June 18, 1833, to Nov. 20, 1836; hospital steward June 12, 1837, to Oct. 9, 1837; private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant. Cos. E and D, and q.m.-sergt. 4th Art., and orderly sgt. Nov. 1, 1839, to Nov. 17, 1862; m. sk.

Nov. 27, 1865, acc. Dec. 8, 1865; 1st lieutenant. 3d Pa. Art. Nov. 17, 1862; hon. must. out Nov. 25, 1865; captain m. sk. July 28, 1866; retired June 30, 1882 (act July 28, 1866).

**Kilgour, William M.** Born in Penna. Appointed from Ill.; 2d lieutenant. 13th Ill. Vol. May 24, 1861; resigned Feb. 3, '62; major. 75th Ill. Vols. Sept. 2, '62; lieutenant-col. Feb. 3, '63; colonel vol. bvt. and brig.-gen. bvt. June 18, 1865, for meritorious service; must. out June 12, 1865, paid to June 30, 1865; captain 41st Inf. July 28, 1866, acc. Nov. 22, 1866; major bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Mission Ridge, Tenn.; lieutenant-col. bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Atlanta, Ga.; colonel bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Nashville, Tenn.; wholly retired with one year's pay and allowances Dec. 16, 1867; reinstated as captain 24th Infantry March 8, 1873; retired June 20, 1873, for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty.

**Catlin, Robert.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Wash. Territory; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1859; 2d lieutenant. 5th Art. June 11, 1863; 1st lieutenant bvt. Aug. 18, 1864, for gallant and meritorious service during the operations on the Weldon Railroad, Va.; captain bvt. Aug. 21, 1864, for gallant and meritorious service on the Weldon Railroad, Va.; retired April 26, 1865, for loss of left leg from wounds received in battle; captain 43d Infantry July 28, 1866, accepted Nov. 24, 1866; unassigned April 8, 1869; retired Dec. 15, 1870.

**Barnitz, Albert.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Ohio; sergeant. Co. G, 2 Ohio Cav., Aug. 22, '61; discharged June 1, '62; 2 lieutenant. 2 Ohio Cav. June 1, '62; 1 lieutenant. Feb. 18, '63; captain. Feb. 26, '63; major. March 20, '65; must. out Sept. 11, '65; paid to Sept. 16, '65; captain. 7 Cav. July 28, '66; acc. Jan. 10, '67; major bvt. March 2, '67; "for gall. and mer. ser. in action at Ashland Station, Va.;" lieutenant-col. bvt. March 2, '67, "for gall. and mer. ser. in the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va.;" colonel bvt. Nov. 27, '68, "for dis. gallantry in the battle of Washita, Ind. T., Nov. 27, '68, in which engagement he was severely wounded;" retired Dec. 15, '70, "for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Huxford, William P.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; private. Co. D, 4 Mich. Vol., June 10, '61; corporal. —, —; discharged Aug. 15, '62; private. Co. B, 162 N. Y. Vol., Sept. 6, '62; sergeant-major.

162 N. Y. Vol. Sept. 6, '62; capt. 162 N. Y. Vol. Jan. 3, '63; must. out Oct. 12, '65; paid to Oct. 22, '65; capt. 42 Inf. July 28, '66; acc. Oct. 13, '66; maj. bvt. March 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the assault on Port Hudson, La."; retired Sept. 10, '68, "for disability resulting from disease induced by wounds received in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Reeves, Thomas H.** Born in N. C. Appointed from Tenn.; pvt. 4 Tenn. Inf. Nov. 15, '61, to Feb. 19, '63; 1 lt. Feb. 19, capt. May 29, maj. Aug. 10, '64; lt.-col. June 5, '65; hon. must. out Aug. 2, '65; capt. 39 Inf. July 28, '66; retired June 5, '68; bvt. maj., lt.-col. March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion.

**Gelray, Joseph W.** Born in England. Appointed from Mass.; private Co. A, 2 Mass. Vol., May 25, 1861; corporal May 26, 1861; sergt. Co. H, 2 Mass. Vol., Dec. 22, 1861; 2 lieutenant. 2 Mass. Vol. Feb. 12, 1863; must. out Oct. 13, 1864; captain 57 Mass. Vol. Oct. 19, 1864; must. out Nov. 14, 1864; major 4 Mass. Heavy Art. Dec. 7, 1864; must. out June 17, 1865; paid to July 14, 1865; capt. 45 Inf. July 28, 1866; accepted Oct. 14, 1866; major bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va.; lieutenant-col. bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; unassigned July 22, '69; retired Dec. 15, 1870, for loss of right arm from wounds received in line of duty; commissioned colonel 59 Mass. Vet. Vol. Inf. Aug. 22, 1864, but never had sufficient number of men to muster as such under existing orders; commissioned colonel of the militia of Massachusetts, and appointed assistant inspector-general on the staff of Governor John A. Andrew, of that State, Sept. 4, 1865, and served as such to the end of his term as Governor; present residence Boston, Mass.

**Whyte, Frederick.** Born in England. Appointed from D. C.; artif. ord. Aug. 1, 1843, to Oct. 31, 1845; ord. sk. August 9, 1865; capt. ord. sk. July 28, 1866; retired June 30, 1882.

**O'Connell, William.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; pvt. det. drag. and sgt. 1 Cav. Nov. 24, 1854, to Aug. 1, 1861; 1st lieutenant. 3d Ill. Cav. Aug. 29, '61; 2d lieutenant. 4th U. S. Cav. Oct. 24, 1861; 1 lieutenant. Dec. 14, 1862; capt. Sept. 27, 1866; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; retired April 2, 1879, wound in line of duty.

**Butler, J. Hartwell.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Conn.; 2d lieutenant. 2d Artillery May 22, 1861; accepted June 3, '61; 1st lieutenant. June 10, 1861; brevet captain

June 30, 1862, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Glendale, Va.; brevet major Nov. 8, 1863, for gallant and meritorious service in the action near Culpepper, Va.; retired Feb. 7, 1865, for loss of left foot from wound received in line of duty; captain 42d Inf. Jan. 22, 1867; accepted April 1, 1867; unassigned Apr. 20, '69; retired, with rank of capt., mounted, May 14, 1870.

**Vande Wiele, John B.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; corpl. Co. E, 8th N. Y. S. M., April 25, 1861; discharged Aug. 2, 1861; 1 lieutenant. 4th N. Y. H. Art. Nov. 1, 1861; capt. Sept. 29, 1862; must. out Feb. 1, 1865; brevet maj. vol. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; 1st lieutenant. 1st U. S. Vet. Vol. May 20, 1865; captain 8 U. S. Vet. Vol. Aug. 24, 1865; must. out April 28, 1866; captain 10th Cav. Jan. 22, 1867; acc. March 28, 1867; brevet major March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Reams' Station, Va.; retired March 20, 1879, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Wells, Elijah R.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from army; pvt. Co. H, 2d Drag. April 8, 1858; corpl. April 1, '61; sergt. June 1, 1861; 1st sergt. July 22, '62; 2d lieutenant. 2d Cav. July 17, 1862; accepted Oct. 15, 1862; brevet 1 lieutenant. June 9, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Beverly Ford, Va.; 1st lieutenant. 2d Cav. Nov. 25, 1863; brevet captain Oct. 19, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.; brevet major March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; captain 9th Cav. July 28, 1866 (declined); captain 2 Cav. May 7, 1867; retired Apr. 23, 1879, for disability resulting from wound received and disease contracted in line of duty (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**White, George Q.** Born in Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1839; enlisted as private Co. B, 1st Ill. Art. (Taylor Chicago Battery), July 16, 1861; participated in engagements at Fredericktown, Oct. 21, and Belmont, Mo., Nov. 7, 1861; appointed captain asst. qm. vols. May 12, 1862; accepted May 31, 1862; on duty with Mississippi River ram fleet and marine brigades as quartermaster and ordnance officer from June, 1862, to November, 1864; at first siege of Vicksburg, June, 1862; engagements at Milliken's Bend, La., and Haines' Bluff, August, 1862; Fort Hindman, Arkansas River, January, 1863; second siege of Vicksburg, March to July, 1863, and skirmishes on Mississippi, Yazoo, and Tennessee Rivers; assigned to duty at New Orleans, La., Dec. 1, 1864, as as-

sistant to Gen. S. B. Holabird, chief quartermaster Department of the Gulf; chief quartermaster and disbursing officer Bureau R., F., and A. L., at Richmond, Va., from October, 1865, to May, 1869; brevet major vols. April 26, 1866, for faithful service in the quartermaster's department; appointed captain 44th U. S. Inf. July 2, 1867; accepted July 20, 1867; brevet major July 2, 1867, for meritorious service during the Rebellion; recruiting service Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1869, to Dec. '70; retired December 15, 1870, for loss of right arm in battle at Belmont, Mo., November 7, 1861; present residence St. Paul, Minn.

**Nelson, William.** Born in Ind. Appointed from army; pvt. Co. B, 1 Batt. 13 Inf., Sept. 5, 1861; sergt. Dec. 1, 1861; 1 sergt. Jan. 1, 1862; 2 lieutenant. 13 Inf. May 13, 1862, accepted June 20, 1862; 1 lieutenant. Oct. 2, 1862; capt. bvt. Jan. 10, 1863, for gallant and mer. service in the battle of Arkansas Post, Ark.; maj. bvt. July 4, 1863, for gallant and meritorious service in the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; transfd. to 22 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; capt. July 9, 1867; unassgd. May 15, 1869; assgd. to 21 Inf. Dec. 15, 1870; retired May 29, 1874, for disability contracted in line of duty.

**De Gress, Jacob C.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from Missouri; major and aide-de-camp U.S. Volunteers; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Volunteers for meritorious services at the Bayou de Glaize, Louisiana; first lieutenant 9th U. S. Cavalry July, 1866; captain 9th U.S. Cavalry July, 1867; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi; brevet major U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi; bvt. lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Bayou de Glaize, Louisiana; retired Dec. 31, '70, for wounds in line of duty.

**Rendlebock, Joseph.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from the army; second lieutenant 4th U.S. Cavalry November, 1862; first lieutenant 4th U.S. Cavalry December, 1863; captain 4th U.S. Cavalry August, 1867; brevet first lieutenant U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the cavalry action at Franklin, Tennessee; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in action at McMinnville, Tennessee; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the capture of Selma, Alabama; retired July 23, '79, for disability in line of duty.

**Schwenck, Samuel K.** Born in Penn-

sylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; first lieutenant 50th Pennsylvania Volunteers August, 1861; engaged at the action of Port Royal Ferry, S. C., battles of second Bull Run, Va., Chantilly, South Mountain (wounded), and Antietam; captain 50th Pennsylvania Volunteers September, 1862, and engaged at the battle of Fredericksburg, siege of Vicksburg, capture of Jackson, Miss., action of Campbell's Station, Tenn., siege of Knoxville, Tenn., action of Blue Springs, Tenn. (wounded), battles of the Wilderness (wounded), Nye River, Spottsylvania (wounded), North Anna, Cold Harbor (wounded), Fort Steadman, Petersburg, and operations terminating in the surrender of General R. E. Lee; major 50th Pennsylvania Volunteers February, 1865; lieutenant-colonel 50th Pennsylvania Volunteers May, 1865; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Volunteers for conspicuous gallantry before Petersburg and in the attack on Fort Steadman, Va.; brevet colonel and brigadier-general U.S. Volunteers for skillful and meritorious services during the war; captain 9th Regiment, 1st Army Corps, October, 1865; at Indianapolis, Ind., to November, 1865; at Jackson, Miss., to April, 1866; first lieutenant 41st U.S. Infantry July, 1866; joined regiment at Baton Rouge, La.; adjutant 41st U.S. Infantry June, 1866; at Brownsville, Tex., June to August, 1867; brevet captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of the Wilderness, Va.; brevet major U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nye River, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va.; unassigned Nov. 11, '69; assigned to 8 Cav. Jan. 1, '70; retired May 17, '76, for wounds in line of duty.

**Egan, James.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; second lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry August, 1863; first lieutenant 2d U. S. Cavalry October, 1864; captain 2d U. S. Cavalry February, 1868; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va.; retired May 9, 1879, for wounds and injuries in line of duty.

**McDonald, John.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from army; private Company K, 1st Dragoons, Aug. 18, 1857; corporal February 12, 1860; sergeant October 1, 1860; 1st sergeant January 17, 1862; discharged June 18, 1862; 1st sergeant Company K, 1st Cavalry, June 18, 1862; 2d lieutenant 1st Cavalry July 17, 1862; accepted October 1, 1862; 1st lieutenant December 29, 1863; captain July 1, 1868;



retired July 1, 1868, for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty.

**Tomkins, James S.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from army; private Co. G, 1st Batt. 12th Infantry, Jan. 27, '65; corporal March 1, '65; 2d lieutenant and 1st lieutenant 12th Infantry May 26, 1865; acc. June 9, 1865; trs. to 30th Infantry Sept. 21, '66; regimental adjutant Feb. 9, 1867, to July 30, 1868; captain July 30, 1868; unassd. March 23, 1869; assd. to 25th Infantry January 1, 1871; retired March 20, 1879, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Merrill, Wm. H.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 27th N. Y. Inf. May, 1861; engaged in battle of Bull Run, where he was wounded and taken prisoner; exchanged January, '62; 1 lieutenant 108th N. Y. Inf. August 18, 1862; engaged at the battles of Antietam and Fredericksburg; captain 108th N. Y. Inf. October, 1862; honorably mustered out July 28, 1863; 1st lieutenant Vet. Res. Corps Aug. 8, 1863; captain December 10, '63; honorably mustered out October 23, 1866; A.A.I.G. Freedmen's Bureau for Kentucky March, 1866, to June, 1867; 1st Lt. 42d Infantry July 28, 1866; brevet captain U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at battle of First Bull Run, Virginia; captain Sept. 10, 1868; unassigned April 22, 1869; retired Dec. 31, 1870, for wound in line of duty.

**Trimble, Joel G.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the 1st U. S. Cavalry 1854; re-enlisted in the 2d U. S. Cavalry 1859; sergeant 2d U. S. Cavalry; 2d lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry February, '63; engaged at the action of Kelly's Ford, battle of Gettysburg, actions of Williamsport, Falling Waters, and battle of Todd's Tavern; first lieutenant 1st U. S. Cavalry June, 1864; engaged at the battles of Cold Harbor, Trevillian Station, actions of Smithfield, Woodstock, battles of Cedar Creek, Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, action of Rice's Station, and capitulation of Appomattox Court-House; twice wounded during the war; on the staff of General Merritt during the last cavalry campaign of the Army of the Potomac and in Texas; rejoined regiment at New Orleans, La.; regimental commissary of subsistence April, 1867; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Trevillian Station, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; retired August 21, 1869, for disability in line of duty.

**Reynolds, Frank.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from New York; surgeon 88th N. Y. Vol. September 26, 1861; assistant surgeon U. S. Vol. August 7, 1863; acc. August 15, 1863; resigned September 22, 1864, paid to December 5, '64; lieutenant-colonel volunteer brevet March 13, 1865, "for faithful and meritorious services"; surgeon 2d U. S. Vet. Vol. March 23, '65; mustered out March 18, 1866; 1st Lt. asst. surgeon November 16, 1868; acc. Dec. 29, 1868; captain Dec. 29, 1868; retired June 28, 1878, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Bowen, Edgar C.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Wis.; graduated from M. A.; cadet July 1, 1861; 2 lieutenant and 1 lieutenant 12 Inf. June 23, 1865; regtl. quar. mas. Oct. 16, 1865, to Aug. 11, 1866; trans. to 30 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; regtl. adjt. Sept. 1, 1868, to Nov. 10, 1868; capt. Feb. 22, 1869; unassgd. March 23, 1869; assgd. to 11 Inf. Jan. 1, 1871; retired June 7, 1879, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Minor, William C.** Born in E. Ind. Apptd. from N. Y.; 1 Lt. asst. surg. Feb. 28, '66, acc. May 30, '66; capt. bvt. Sept. 28, '66, "for mer. and dis. ser. at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, where cholera prevailed"; capt. asst. surg. May 30, '69; retired Dec. 15, '70, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Taylor, Alfred B.** Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from the army; second lieutenant 5th U. S. Cavalry October, 1863; with company to December, 1863, and January to December, 1864; with escort to General Grant; commanding company December, 1865, to November, 1866; regimental quartermaster 5th U. S. Cavalry December, 1866; regimental recruiting service March to May, 1867, and post quartermaster, Washington, D. C., to August, 1868; on detached service, assisting Mr. Alexander Dunbar in instructing Farriers, Veterinary Surgeons, etc., at Washington, D. C., Carlisle Barracks, Pa., and in the Department of Texas, November, 1868, to April, 1869; with regiment at Washington, D. C., and Fort McPherson, Nebraska, to August, 1869; post quartermaster at Fort McPherson, Nebraska, from June to August, 1869; captain 5th U. S. Cavalry June, 1869; in the Department of the Platte; *en route* to and in the Department of Arizona; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious conduct during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General

Robert E. Lee; retired May 1, '79, for disability in line of duty.

**McCleave, William.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Cal.; pvt. Co. K, 1st Drag., Oct. 7, '50; sergt. Aug. 1, 1851; pvt. Dec. 26, '51; corp. June 1, '52; sergt. April 11, 1853; 1st sgt. June 1, 1853; discharged Oct. 1, 1855; 1st sgt. Co. K, 1st Drag., Oct. 1, 1855; discharged Oct. 1, 1860; captain 1st Cal. Cav. Aug. 23, 1861; major May 1, 1863; lieutenant-col. bvt. March 13, '65, for his successful pursuit and gallantry in the engagement with the Apache Indians; must. out Oct. 19, 1866; 2 lieutenant. 8 Cavalry July 28, '66; 1st lieutenant. March 6, 1867; capt. Aug. 10, 1869; retired March 20, 1879, for disability resulting from injury received, and disease contracted in line of duty.

**Rittenhouse, Benjamin F.** Born in Berwick, Columbia Co., Pa. Appointed from D. C.; 2d lt. 5th Art. May 14, 1861; accepted June 22, 1861; 1st lieutenant. July 13, 1862; on recruiting duty in Penna., Ohio, and Kentucky to October, 1861; engaged in the siege of Corinth, and Buell's campaign in Miss., Ala., Tenn., and Kentucky; promoted and ordered to Griffin's Battery D, 5th Art., in October, 1862; engaged in the battles of Fredericksburg, Dec. 1863, Chancellorsville, Va., guarding fords of the Rappahannock River, the battle of Gettysburg; commanded Battery D, 5th Art., from July 2, 1863, to June 19, 1864; engaged at the battle of Rappahannock Station, operations at Mine Run, battles of Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Po River, Spottsylvania Court-House, North Anna, Bethesda Church, and siege of Petersburg, Va.; chief of art. Genl. Ayers' Division, 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac, in June, 1864; mustering duty in Chicago, Ill., Nov. 1864, to May, '65; brevet capt. Aug. 1, 1864, for gallant service in the battle of Bethesda Church and during the campaign before Richmond, Virginia; brevet major March 13, 1865, for good conduct and gallant service during the war; mustering out paroled prisoners of war at Annapolis, Md., May to July, 1865; commanding Battery "D," 5th Art., at Dry Tortugas, Fla., from Nov. '65, to May 15, '67; capt. 30th Inf. July 28, 1866 (declined); comdg. post of Key West, Fla., April 15 to May 15, '67; commanding Battery C, 5th Art., at the post and artillery school, Fort Monroe, from June, '67, to May, '69; served in Battery K, 5th Art., Fort Sullivan, Eastport, Me., from May, '69, to Jany. 1870; capt. 5th Art. Jany. 5, 1870; commanding Battery L, 5th Art., at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., from May, '70, to Sept. '70, and at Fort Adams from Sept.

'70, to October, 1874; retired October 7, 1874, for disability resulting from wounds received while in command of Battery 5th Art. at the siege of Petersburg, Va., June 19, 1864; appointed Secretary and Treasurer U. S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., August, 1882.

**Armstrong, Samuel E.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; 2 lt. 1 Ind. H. Art. July 24, '61; capt. Nov. 18, '63; must. out Feb. 13, '66; 2 lt. 41 Inf. July 28, '66, and 1 lt. May 2, '67; acc. June 5, '67; unassd. November 11, '69; asd. to 24 Inf. May 3, '70; capt. May 27, '71; retired June 28, '78, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**McGinniss, James T.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Ohio; private 1st Ohio Volunteers, April, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C.; engaged at the action of Vienna, and battle of first Bull Run, Va.; private 84th Ohio Volunteers June, 1862; sergeant 84th Ohio Volunteers June, 1862; second lieutenant 124th Ohio Volunteers September, 1862; on recruiting duty in Ohio to January, 1863; at Franklin, Tenn., February to June, 1863; first lieutenant 124th Volunteers April, 1863; engaged in the defense of Franklin, Tenn., pursuit of the rebel General Van Dorn, actions of Thompson's Station and Triune, advance on Tullahoma, battle of Chickamauga (twice wounded), actions of Rossville, operations about Chattanooga, actions of Byron's Ferry, Orchard Knob (wounded), battle of Missionary Ridge, East Tennessee campaign, pursuit of the rebel General Longstreet, actions of Dalton, Rocky-Face Ridge, battle of Resaca, actions of Adairsville, Cassville, battles of New Hope Church and Dallas (twice wounded); recorder of an examining board October to December, 1864; captain 24th Ohio Volunteers July, 1864; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Chickamauga, Ga., Missionary Ridge, Tenn., and Dallas, Ga.; second lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; first lieutenant 13th U. S. Infantry February, 1866; at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to June, 1866; joined regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; adjutant of the 1st Battalion of the 13th U. S. Infantry July to December, 1866; at Camp Cook, M. T., July, 1866, to August, 1867; regimental quartermaster July, 1867; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn.; at Fort

Shaw, M. T., from August, 1867, to '69; capt. Aug. 31, '71; retired March 26, '79, wounds in line of duty.

Schreiner, Herman. Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; capt. com. sub. vol. Aug. 30, 1862; accepted Sept. 2, 1862; major vol. brevet March 13, 1865, for meritorious service in his department during the war; 2 lieutenant. 11th Inf. Feb. 24, 1866; accepted April 26, 1866; lt.-col. vol. brevet May 15, 1866, for long, faithful, and zealous service; must. out of vol. service May 31, 1866; trans. to 20 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; 1 lieutenant. Nov. 1, 1866; unassigned May 22, 1869; assigned to 9th Cavly. Dec. 31, 1870; capt. Dec. 9, 1871; retired Mar. 20, 1879, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

Coster, John H. Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private Company "K," 7th New York State Militia, April 26, 1861; discharged June 3, 1861; captain 1st New York Infantry September 12, 1861; mustered out March 3, 1863; brevet major for gallant and meritorious services during the war; 1 lieutenant. 6th California Volunteers September 20, 1865; mustered out October 25, 1865; 1 lieutenant. 7th California Vol. November 18, 1865; captain 1 Arizona Vol. April 1, 1866; mustered out June 13, 1866; 2 lieutenant 14th Infantry (declined); 1 lieutenant. 30 Infantry March 7, 1867; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services in action at Glendale, Va.; unassigned March 23, 1869; assigned to 8 Cavalry December 15, 1870; captain March 29, 1873; retired June 26, 1882.

Boehm, Peter M. Born in N. Y. Appointed from Mont.; pvt. gen. mtd. ser. July 3, '58; bug. Co. B, 2 Cav., Apr. 20, '61; dischgd. July 3, '63; pvt. gen. ser. Sept. 3, '63; dischgd. Mar. 1, '65; 2 lt. 15 N. Y. Cav. Mar. 1, '65; must. out Oct. 4, '65; 2 lt. 4 Cav. May 1, '66; acc. May 19, '66; 1 lt. Sept. 27, '66; capt. May 1, '73; retired Mar. 1, '78, "for disability resulting from wound received and disease contracted in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

Fitz Gerald, Michael J. Born in Ireland. Appointed from army; private Co. E, 1st Artillery, Jan. 5, 1855; corpl. Nov. 1, 1858; pvt. July 10, 1859; discharged Nov. 5, 1859; private Co. E, 1st Artillery, Nov. 5, 1859; transfrd. to ordnance Dec. 1, 1859; artif. ord. June 1, 1860; discharged Feb. 23, 1861; enlisted hospital steward, U. S. A., Mar. 14, 1861; 2 lieutenant. 9 Inf. June 1, 1863; accepted June 5, 1863; 1st lieutenant. Mar. 4, 1864; capt. Dec. 31, 1873; retired May 1, 1879, for disability resulting from wound received and disease contracted in line of duty.

Johnston, John L. Born in Pennsylvania. Apptd. from Pa.; pvt, corpl., sgt. Pa. Inf. Apr. '61, to Aug. '62; 1 lt. 148 Pa. Inf. Sept. '62; joined 2d Corps, Army of Potomac, Dec '62; capt. Nov. 15, '62; engaged in the operations at Mine Run, battle of the Wilderness, action of Po River, battles of Spottsylvania, North Anna, and Tolopotomy; A.I.G. on staff of Genl. Hancock; June, '64, engaged at battle of Cold Harbor and 1 assault on Petersburg, where he was wounded; 1st lt. 21 Inf. July, '66; bvt. capt. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at the 1st assault on Petersburg; capt. May 29, '74; retired June 28, '78, for disability incurred in line of duty.

Lafferty, John. Born in New York. Apptd. from Cal.; 1 lt. 1 Batt. Cal. Cav. July 21, '64; must. out Mar. 15, '66, paid to Mar. 19, '66; 2 lt. 8 Cav. July 28, '66, acc. Nov. 16, '66; 1 lt. July 31, '67, acc. Sept. 15, '67; capt. Oct. 3, '76; retired June 28, '78, "for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

Ford, George E. Born in Philadelphia, February 12, 1841; graduated as civil engineer from the Polytechnic College 1859; chief engineer Council Bluffs and St. Jos. Railroad from January, 1861, to July, 1861; enlisted in B Company, 4th Iowa Infantry, July 10, and mustered into the volunteer service August 10, 1861; served as private, sergeant, and 1st sergeant to Jany. 22, 1862; promoted to 2 lieutenant. Jany. 23, 1862; served with regiment in the campaign of the Army of the Southwest under General Curtis, through Missouri, at the battle of Pea Ridge, Mch. 6 and 7, 1862, and the march through Arkansas to the Mississippi at Helena to July 12, 1862; detached from regiment by order of Maj.-Genl. Halleck, and reported for duty as A.D.C. to Brig.-Genl. G. M. Dodge, in West Tennessee, July 20, 1862; relieved from staff duty Sept. 11, 1862, and reported for duty with regiment at Helena, Arkansas; promoted to captain Sept. 15, 1862; served with regiment in battles of Chickasaw Bayou, Arkansas Post, Jackson, Miss., and siege and assaults of Vicksburg to July 4, 1863; on duty as A.A.A.G. 2d Brig., 1st Div., 15th A. C., from Aug. 8 to Nov. 27, 1863; engaged with brigade in battles of Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, and Ringgold, Ga., where he was severely wounded; on sick-leave from wounds until May, 1864; detailed as asst. engineer on staff of Maj.-Genl. McPherson, Army of the Tennessee, from May 13 to June 30, 1864; on duty as A.D.C. to Maj.-Genl. Dodge, comdg. left wing 16th A. C., from July 1, 1864, during Atlanta



campaign, to September, 1864; on staff duty in Dept. of Missouri at St. Louis and in the field from Dec. 1864, to Dec. 1865; appointed captain and A.D.C. Feb. 2, 1865, accepted April 30, 1865; honorably mustered out of service Jan. 12, '66; brevetted major and lieutenant-col. of volunteers Mch. 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the war, and colonel of volunteers for gallant services in the battle of Ringgold, Georgia; appointed 1st lieutenant 39th Infantry June 12, 1867, accepted July 17, 1867; commanded company in New Orleans and Ship Island, Miss., until April 20, 1869; unassigned and on duty as Indian agent with the Pueblos of New Mexico and Navajos from August, 1869, to May, 1870, and with Flathead Indians in Montana until November, 1870; assigned to 3d Cavalry Jan. 1, 1871; with regiment in Arizona until January, 1872; transferred with regiment to Dept. of the Platte; on leave of absence an account of sickness from Oct. 8, 1872; promoted to captain Dec. 14, 1877; retired from active service March 20, 1879.

**Irwin, David A.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2d lieutenant 12th Pa. Cav. March 18, '62; 1st lieutenant Oct. 7, '62; captain May 2, '64; must. out July 20, '65, paid to July 23, '65; 2d lieutenant 4th Cav. May 28, '66; acc. Oct. 6, '66; 1st lieutenant July 31, '67; regtl. com. Nov. 30, '67, to July 15, '70; regtl. qm. April 1, '75, to Sept. 1, '76; captain March 1, '78; retired April 2, '79, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Merritt, Thomas E.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Cal.; private Co. C, 13th N. Y. S. M., April 23, 1861; disch. Aug. 6, '61; sergt. Co. H, 53d N. Y. Vols., Sept. 6, '61; disch. March 21, '62; sergt. Co. I, 128th N. Y. Vols. Aug. 22, '62; 2d lieutenant 128th N. Y. Vols., June 15, '63; dischgd. Aug. 30, '63, paid to Aug. 31, '63; captain U. S. C. T. Oct. 3, '63; must. out Sept. 9, '64; capt. 7th U. S. Vet. Vols. March 1, '65; must. out April 23, '66; 2d lieutenant 11th Inf. May 11, '66; accepted Sept. 17, '66; trans. to 29th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1st lieutenant Nov. 2, '67; unassd. April 25, '69; assgd. to 24th Inf. Jan. 1, '71; captain June 28, '78; retired March 20, '79, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Ward, Edward W.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; 1st lieutenant Ky. Scouts Dec. 26, '61; capt. 3d Ky. Cav. March 24, '63; must. out July 15, '65, paid to July 31, '65; 2d lieutenant 5th Cav. July 22, '67; acc. Aug. 2, '67; 1st lieutenant April 25, '69; capt. Aug. 23, '78; retired May 1, '79, for disability resulting from disease con-

tracted in line of duty (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**King, Charles.** Born in New York. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 18th of June, 1866, and assigned to the 1st Artillery as a 2d lieutenant, and was promoted in that regiment a 1st lieutenant May 15, 1870. He served in the Military Academy as an assistant instructor of artillery until the 28th of August, when he availed himself of the graduating leave of absence, and afterward joined his regiment at Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, on the 30th Nov., where he had station until Feb. 1868, when he was transferred to Sedgwick Barracks, La., and then to Fort Hamilton, N. Y. He was employed on recruiting service at Cincinnati from April to July, 1869, when he was returned to Fort Hamilton. He was an assistant instructor of infantry, cavalry, and artillery, teaching at the Military Academy from Sept. 4, 1869, to Oct. 24, 1871, and was transferred, with his original rank, Jan. 1, 1871, to the 5th Cavalry. He joined the regiment at Fort McPherson, Neb., on the 7th November, 1871, and was immediately appointed an aide-de-camp for Brevet Major-General Emory, commanding the Department of the Gulf, and served at New Orleans (was also acting judge-advocate of the department) from Nov. 1871, to Jan. 31, 1874. He then conducted a detachment of recruits to Arizona, and joined his company at Camp Verde on the 13th May, where he had station until Dec. He participated in the Apache campaign of 1874, and was engaged in the actions at Stauffer's Butte, northeast of Diamond Butte, on the Black Mesa, near the east branch of Verde River, and at Sunset Pass, 18 miles from Little Cottonwood River, Nov. 1, 1874, where he was severely wounded, and compelled to avail himself of tours of detached service and sick-leaves of absence until the 28th Sept., 1875, when he rejoined his company at Fort Riley, Kan. He was nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet captain, to date from 21 May, 1874 (antedated), for gallant and distinguished services in action with Apache Indians near Diamond Butte. He served at Fort Riley until the 17th May, 1876, when he was transferred to Fort Hays, whence he moved by rail with a battalion of the regiment to Cheyenne, and participated in the Sioux campaign in Northern Wyoming, Dakota, and Montana, and served as acting regimental adjutant during the operations in the Black Hills of Wyoming, and in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, and was engaged in the affairs at the South Branch of Chey-

enne River, at War Bonnet (Indian Creek), Wyo., and in the skirmishes at Slim Butte, Dakota. He was adjutant of the regiment from Oct. 5, 1876, to Jan. 28, 1878, having station at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and serving as acting assistant adjutant-general of the United States forces assembled at Omaha during the railroad riots of July and August, 1877, and of the Wind River expedition against the Nez Percés during Sept. and Oct. 1877. He continued to have station at Fort D. A. Russell until Sept. 1878, when he availed himself of a sick-leave of absence. He was promoted a captain May 1, 1879, and without joining his company was retired from active service on the 14th Jan., 1879, for disability resulting from a wound received in the line of duty. He is the author of a series of readable sketches entitled "The Fifth Cavalry in the Sioux War of 1876," which was published in the fall of 1880, and of an interesting novel entitled "The Colonel's Daughter, or Winning his Spurs," which was published in the winter of 1882. He was elected in Jan. 1881, professor of military science and tactics in the University of Wisconsin, and is now serving as an aide-de-camp, with the rank of colonel, on the staff of the Governor of Wisconsin.

**Townsend, Alfred.** Born in Pa. Appointed from army; private Co. H, 9th Pa. Res. Corps, May 24, '62; disch. Nov. 10, '62; private Co. —, 10th Inf., Nov. 10, '62; 2d lieut. 18th Inf. Nov. 10, '62; acc. Nov. 10, '62; 1st lieut. May 30, '63; capt. bvt. Sept. 20, '63, for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; retired Feb. 1, '65, for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty (Act Aug. 3, '61, Secs. 16 and 17); retired with rank of capt. July 28, '66 (Act July 28, '66, Sec. 32).

**Quirk, Paul.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from the army; 2d lt. 2d U. S. Cav. July, '62; 1st lt. 2d U. S. Cav. Feb. '64; brevet 1st lt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the Maryland campaign; brevet capt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Va.; brevet maj. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; capt. U. S. Army July, 1866; retired Jan. 1865, upon the full rank of the command he held when wounded.

**Badeau, Adam.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; volunteer aide-de-camp to Gen. T. W. Sherman, without rank or pay, from February to April, 1862, during operations at Port Royal and before Savannah; volunteer aide-de-camp to Brig.-Gen. Gillmore at

siege of Fort Pulaski April, 1862; captain and additional aide-de-camp April, 1862; staff of Gen. T. W. Sherman April, 1862, to May, 1863; operations before Corinth and in Department of the South; severely wounded in assault on Port Hudson May, 27, 1863; aide-de-camp to Gen. Grant from May, 1863; unable, on account of wounds, to join him until February, 1864; on duty with Gen. Grant as lieutenant-colonel and military secretary during Wilderness campaign and operations in front of Richmond and Petersburg, Va.; present at Appomattox at surrender of Lee; bvt. colonel U. S. Volunteers for faithful and meritorious services; brevet brigadier-general U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the campaign terminating with the surrender of the insurgent army under Gen. Robert E. Lee; 2d lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry March, 1866; 1st lieutenant 4th U. S. Infantry July, 1866; brevet captain, major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; colonel and aide-de-camp to the general of the army from March, 1865, to May, 1869; retired from active service May, 1869, for incapacity arising from wounds received in the assault on Port Hudson; on duty by special order at the Executive Mansion under President Grant, from December, 1869, to May, 1870. Civil history: secretary of legation at London from May to December, 1869; consul-general at London from May, 1870, to September, 1881; appointed minister resident to Belgium, August, 1871, by President Grant; declined appointment; permitted by the State and War Departments to attend ex-President Grant during his stay in Great Britain and part of his tour in Europe 1877; nominated chargé d'affaires to Copenhagen by President Garfield March, 1881; declined appointment; consul-general at Havana May, 1882; author of "Military History of Ulysses S. Grant."

**Cleghorn, John F.** Born in Canada. Appointed from Ill.; 2 lt. 20 Ill. Inf. April 22, '61; 1 lt. June 3, '61; capt. Feb. 28, '62; engaged at the action of Fredericktown, Mo., capture of Fort Henry, battle of Shiloh, severely wounded, lost use of right arm; Gen. Grant's campaign through Miss., battles of Port Gibson, Raymond, Jackson, Canton, Champaign Hills, and siege and assault of Vicksburg; resigned on account of disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty; 1 lt. 22 Regt. V. R. C. Jan. '64; special duty to Sept. '66; capt. 11 Regt. Vet. Res. Corps Feb. '65; bvt. maj. U. S. V. and bvt. lt.-col. U. S. V. for faithful and gallant

services during the war; 1 lt. 45 Inf. July, '66; bvt. capt. U.S.A. for gallant and meritorious services at capture of Vicksburg; unassigned July 22, '69; retired with rank of captain Dec. 15, '70, for disability arising from wounds incurred in line of duty.

**Von Schirach, Frederick C.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from Missouri; pvt. Co. D, 5th New York State Militia, April 19, 1861; served at New York, Annapolis, Washington, Georgetown Heights, and campaign under General Patterson; discharged August, 1861; mus. band and Company A, 54th New York Infantry, Oct. 14, 1861; second lieutenant March 1, 1862; first lieutenant January 1, 1863; campaigns Shenandoah Valley, Luray Valley, Rappahannock, Rapidan, engagements and battles at Cross Keys, Freeman's Ford, Rapidan, Manassas Junction, 2d Bull Run, and minor engagements and skirmishes; at 2d battle of Bull Run, Aug. 29, 1862 (severely wounded and lost right foot), left on the battle-field and made a prisoner of war, Aug. 31, '62, and exchanged September, 1862; mustered out May 27, 1863; 1st lieutenant. Veteran Reserve Corps May 26, 1863, and assigned to Company A, 16th Regiment, on duty at Harrisburg, Williamsport, and Elmira, guarding prisoners of war; Scranton and other places to quell draft riots; captain 7th Veteran Reserve Corps March 25, 1865; commanded Co. D, garrison duty and guarding medical stores at Washington, D. C.; awaiting orders at St. Louis; staff duty in Freedmen's Bureau at Baltimore; brevet major March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; apptd. 1st lieutenant. 43d Inf. July 28, '66; staff duty in Freedmen's Bureau at Baltimore, Fort Wayne, Michigan; unassigned April 7, 1869; awaiting orders at Philadelphia; on duty under General Canby, Va., in summer 1869; waiting orders at Philadelphia; on duty at Freedmen's Bureau, Charleston, S. C.; in charge of claims and bounty cases from fall of 1869 to February, 1870; brevetted captain U.S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the second battle of Bull Run, Va.; retired with full rank of captain December 15, 1870.

**Hoag, James M.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 9th New York Heavy Artillery 1862; in the defenses of Washington, D. C.; second lieutenant 4th U.S. Colored Troops September, 1864; first lieutenant. 4th U.S. Colored Troops October, 1864; captain 4th U.S. Colored Troops October, 1864; with regiment in the 18th Corps, Army of the James, and engaged at the siege of Peters-

burg, action of Dutch Gap, Mine Explosion, battles of Deep Bottom, Newmarket Heights (lost left arm), capture of Fort Fisher, and the advance on Goldsboro' and Raleigh, N. C.; on the staff of General Howard; recruiting duty, Baltimore, Md.; brevet major and lieutenant-colonel U.S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; first lieutenant 44th U.S. Infantry July, 1866; in Freedmen's Bureau for the State of Georgia '67-'68; unassigned May 27, '69; retired with rank of captain Dec. 15, '70, for loss of left arm from wound in line of duty.

**Kelliher, John.** Born in N. B. Apptd. from Mass.; sergt. Co. F, 20 Mass. Vol., July 26, '61; 1 sergt. Dec. 16, '61; discharged Dec. 14, '62; 2 lt. 20 Mass. Vols., D. C. 14, '62; 1 lt. Sept. 5, '63; capt. Nov. 11, '63; maj. Dec. 24, '64; must. out July 16, '65; paid to July 27, '65; 1 lt. 42 Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Jan 1, '67; bvt. capt. March 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.;" bvt. maj. March 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.;" unassd. April 22, '69; retired with rank of capt. Dec. 15, '70, "for loss of right arm from wounds received in line of duty" (Acts Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17; July 28, '66, sec. 32).

**Tyler, Richard W.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Mich.; sergt. Co. K, 1st U. S. Sh. Sh., Dec. 26, 1861; 1st sergeant March 23, 1861; 2d lieutenant. May 25, 1864; 1st lieutenant. Aug. 4, 1861; resigned Nov. 9, 1864; 2d lieutenant. Vet. Reserve Corps Oct. 25, 1864, accepted Nov. 10, 1864; 1st lieutenant. brevet vols. and capt. vols. brevet March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; must'd out Oct. 15, 1866; 1st lieutenant. 44th Inf. July 28, 1866, accepted Oct. 15, 1866; capt. brevet Mar. 2, 1867, for gallant and mer. service in the battle of Deep Bottom, Va.; unassigned May 27, 1869; retired with rank of captain Dec. 15, 1870, for loss of left arm from wound received in line of duty (in battle).

**Hill, George D.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Michigan; first lieutenant U. S. Volunteers; first lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry July, '66; unassigned April, '69; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Appomattox Court-House, Virginia; captain U. S. Army December, 1870; retired December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

**Niles, Alanson E.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; captain First Pennsylvania Volunteers (Bucktail Rifles) April, 1861; engaged at the action of Drainesville (wounded) and battle of Mechanicsville (taken prisoner



and confined in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., till paroled, August, 1861); engaged at the battles of South Mountain and Fredericksburg; major and lieutenant-colonel First Pennsylvania Volunteers (Bucktail Rifles) spring of 1863; engaged at the battle of Gettysburg (wounded); resigned March, 1864; major 11th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps April, 1864; commanding four companies at Belle Plain, Port Royal, and White House, Va.; engaged in repulsing an attack of the rebel General Wade Hampton at the White-House Landing, Va.; at Point Lookout, Md., to April, '65; in charge of the mustering-out depot, Albany, N. Y., to December, 1865; member of Court of Inquiry, Rochester, N. Y.; sub-assistant commissioner Bureau Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands for the districts of Greenville, Pickens, and Williamsburg, S. C., to July, 1866; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; brevet colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant conduct at Gettysburg, Penn.; second lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry July, 1866; first lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry January, 1867; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Penn.; unassigned 22d April, 1869; retired with rank of captain 15th December, 1870, for disability from wounds received in line of duty.

**Keller, Jacob W.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from Connecticut; private U. S. Volunteer service April, 1861; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Fair Oaks, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, second Bull Run, Antietam, and Fredericksburg (wounded in right forearm); capt. Veteran Reserve Corps January, 1864; second lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry July, 1866; first lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry March, 1867; unassigned April, 1869; captain U. S. Army December, 1870; retired December, 1870, for incapacity resulting from wounds received in line of duty.

**Gaskill, Edwin C.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Mass.; private Co. B, 25th Mass. Vols., Oct. 12, '61; dischgd. Jan. 17, '64; private Co. F, 25th Mass. Vet. Vols., Jan. 18, '64; dischgd. Feb. 29, '64; 2d lt. 36th U. S. Colored Troops Apr. 21, '64; 1st lt. July 11, '64; capt. Oct. 21, '64; must. out Oct. 23, '66; 1st lt. 43d Inf. May 21, '67, acc. June 4, '67; unassd. Apr. 8, '69; retired with rank of capt. Dec. 15, '70, "for loss of right arm from wound received in line of duty" (Acts Aug. 3, '61, Secs. 16 and 17; July 28, '66, Sec. 32).

**Dawes, William J.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Wisconsin; captain 8th

Wisconsin Volunteers July, 1861; engaged at the action of Fredericksburg, Md., capture of Island No. 10, action of Farmington, and battle of Corinth, Miss. (wounded); acting assistant adjutant-general at General Pope's headquarters, Milwaukee, April, 1863, to April, 1864; captain Veteran Reserve Corps April, 1864; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Corinth, Miss.; second lieutenant 43d U. S. Inf. July, 1866; 1st lt. July 20, 1867; unassigned April 8, 1869; retired with rank of captain Dec. 15, 1870 (wounded in line of duty).

**Bourne, William R.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; captain Veteran Reserve Corps; brvt. major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; second lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry July, 1866; 1st lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry September, 1868; unassigned April, 1869; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; capt. U. S. Army December, 1870; retired December, 1870, upon the full rank of the command held by him when wounded.

**Sprague, Wellington G.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Wis.; pvt. Co. A, 1 Wis. Heavy Artil., Mar. 31, 1862; corpl. July 6, 1863; disch. Sept. 26, 1863; capt. 1 Wis. C. T. Oct. 7, 1863; maj. vol. bvt. and lieutenant-col. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant conduct before Petersburg, Va., and for general good conduct and meritorious service; must. out Sept. 29, 1865, paid to Oct. 11, 1865; 2 lieutenant 16th Inf. April 3, 1866, acc. May 19, 1866; trans. to 34 Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; unassd. April 14, 1869; retired with rank of captain May 21, 1870, for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty.

**Atwell, William P.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Wis.; 1st lieutenant 37 Wis. Vol. June 1, 1864; must. out Dec. 1, '64; capt. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service in action before Petersburg, Va., and bvt. maj. vols. Mar. 13, 1865; 2 lt. 43 Inf. Jan. 22, 1867, acc. Mar. 22, 1867; 1 lieutenant bvt. Mar. 2, 1864, for gallant and meritorious service in the assault on Petersburg, Va., July 30, 1864; capt. bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service during the war; unassigned April 8, 1869; retired with rank of captain Dec. 31, 1870, for loss of right leg from wounds received in line of duty; was also commissioned as capt. 37 Wis. Vols. Nov. 18, 1864, but not mustered.

**Judd, George E.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Michigan; 1 sergt. Co. A, 3 Mich. Vol., June 10, '61; disch. Aug. 1,

'61; 2 lt. 3 Mich. Vol. Aug. 10, '61; 1 lt. Oct. 28, '61; capt. June 23, '62; must. out Feb. 7, '64; capt. Vet. Res. Corps Jan. 29, '64, acc. Feb. 8, '64; 2 lt. 45 Inf. Aug. 19, '68, acc. Aug. 25, '68; must. out as capt. Vet. Res. Corps Aug. 27, '68; trs. to 14th Inf. Aug. 14, '69; unassd. Sept. 27, '69; retired with rank of captain May 28, '70, "for loss of left arm from wound received in line of duty" (acts Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17; July 28, '66, sec. 32).

**Sinclair, James B.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private 79th New York State militia April, 1861; 2d lieutenant 79th New York State militia May, 1861, and engaged at the actions of Blackburn's Ford, Va. (wounded), and battle of second Bull Run, Va. (severely wounded, twice); first lieutenant 79th New York State militia August, 1861; captain 79th New York State militia September, 1861, and engaged at the action of Lewisville, Va.; first lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry October, 1861; guarding Philadelphia and Baltimore Railroad December, 1861, to March, 1862; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, actions on the Chickahominy, battles of Gaines' Mill (severely wounded), Glendale, Malvern Hill, actions of Manassas, Lectown, march to Falmouth, action of Snicker's Gap, battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, and in suppressing the New York riots August, 1863; aide-de-camp to Gen. Burbank, Regular Brigade, September, 1863; engaged at the battle of Brandy Station, action of Bristoe Station, battle of Rappahannock Station, and operations at Mine Run, Va.; assistant commissary of subsistence, 1st Regular Brigade, Army of the Potomac, December, 1863; aide-de-camp to Gen. Ayres April, 1864; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania, Va. (severely wounded); commanding regiment in front of Petersburg and at the battle of Poplar Spring Church, Va.; commanding 10th U. S. Infantry, and 1st Battalions of the 12th and 14th U. S. Infantry. at the battle of Chapel House, Va.; acting regimental adjutant, and engaged at the action of Davis Farm, Va.; aide-de-camp and acting assistant adjutant-general to Gen. Winthrop, 1st Regular Brigade; engaged at the action of Hatcher's Run, battles of Weldon Railroad, and action on the South Side Road, Va.; at Fort Trumbull, Conn., January to March, 1865; recruiting duty to July, 1865; captain 14th U. S. Infantry July, 1865; *en route* to California November, 1865; transferred to 23d U. S. Infantry by the reorganization of the army; on duty in California, Oregon,

Idaho, and Washington Territories; engaged against hostile Indians; suppressing riotous conduct of Idaho Legislature, Boise City, January, 1867, and suppressing riotous conduct of the miners in Silver City, I. T., April, 1868; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.; brevet major U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Chapel House, Va.; brevet lieutenant-colonel and colonel U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war; commanding Fort Boisé, I. T., from April, 1868, to 1871; hon. must. out of ser. Jan. 1, '71; appointed 2 lt. 16 Inf. Mar. 9, '71; retired with rank of capt. '71.

**Johnson, William S.** Born in Ill. Apptd. from Mich.; pvt. Co. A, 4 Batt. D. C. Vol., April 17, '61; dischgd. July 10, '61; 1 lt. 1 Ark. Cav. Oct. 1, '62; capt. Feb. 5, '63; must. out July 21, '64, paid to July 27, '64; 1 lt. Vet. Res. Corps Sept. 15, '64, acc. Oct. 3, '64; capt. vol. bvt. and maj. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; must. out Aug. 20, '66; 1 lt. 43 Inf. June 12, '67, acc. June 17, '67; regtl. qm. July 20, '67, to Apr. 8, '69; unassd. Apr. 8, '69; out of ser. Oct. 4, '69; 1 lt. inf. Jan. 24, '70, acc. Feb. 3, '70; hon. must. out Jan. 1, '71; 2 lt. 24 Inf. Mar. 9, '71, acc. May 20, '71; retired with rank of capt. mtd. May 20, '71, "for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty" (acts Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17; July 28, '66, sec. 32).

**Rollins, James H.** Born in Mo. Appointed from Mo.; graduated from U. S. M. A. June 17, 1862; brevet 2d lieutenant 4th Art. June 17, 1862; 2d lieutenant 2d Art. July 24, 1862; transferred to ordnance April 27, 1863; 1st lt. April 27, 1863; captain July 5, 1867; brevet captain March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services in the Ordnance Department; on duty at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, as asst. instructor of artillery and infantry tactics from June 17, 1862, to June 25, 1863; on duty at Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., as asst. ordnance officer from July 2, 1863, to Feb. 28, 1864; on duty in ordnance office, Washington, D. C., as asst. to the chief of ordnance from Feb. 29, 1864, to October 31, 1864; on duty at St. Louis Arsenal, St. Louis, Mo., from November, 1864, to July, 1871, being in command of same from January, 1871, to July, 1871; detached to Springfield and Chicago, Illinois, during July and August, 1865, receiving the ordnance and ordnance stores of Illinois troops preparatory to their being mustered out of service; in command of

Augusta Arsenal, Augusta, Georgia, from July, 1871, to November, 1873; on duty at Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., from November, 1873, until retired from active service on account of disability incident to the service April, 1883.

**White, John C.** Born in New York. Appointed from the army; private Co. A, 17th Pennsylvania Volunteers, April 18 to September, 1861; discharged 2d August, 1861; responded to President's call for troops in Sept. '62, prior to Antietam, by enrolling with Washington Grays of Philadelphia, and going with them to Harrisburg (Camp Curtin), where elected second lieutenant, and Camp McClure, near Chambersburg (service not recognized in record of War Department); after recruiting for some time as captain for 180th Pennsylvania Volunteers (18th Cav'y), was mustered as regimental adjutant (1st lieut.) November 10, 1862; mustered out Feb'y 26, 1863, in consolidation (service not recognized in record of War Dept.); enlisted as a private Company B, 1st Battalion, 11th Infantry, 8th May, '63; corporal October 23, 1863; sergeant Jan. 1, 1864; with regiment in the 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac; engaged at the battles of the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Spottsylvania, North Anna, and Bethesda Church, Va.; 2d lieutenant 10th Infantry May 18, '64; with regiment in the 9th and 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac; in the assault on Petersburg 1864; with 14th Infantry and engaged at the battle of Weldon Railroad, Va., August, '64; captured by rebels and in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., to Oct. 1864; exchanged Dec. 1864; joined regt. at Ft. Porter, N. Y.; 1st lieutenant 10th Infantry; brevet 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in the assault on Petersburg, Va.; brevet captain for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Weldon Railroad, Va.; served with regiment in Virginia, near Washington, at Fort Ridgely, Minn., Fort Ransom, D. T., Fort Snelling, Minn., as A. A. Q. M., A. C. S., post adjt., and comdg. scouts; A. Regt. Q. M. and chief Q. M. and commissary District Minnesota to March 15, '69; on sick-leave and awaiting orders "by reason of sickness"; unassigned May 19, 1869; on mounted recruiting service May to November, 1870; assigned to 1st Artillery January 1, 1871; served with regiment at Fortress Monroe (graduate Artillery School), Fort Ontario, Oswego, Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., Charleston, S. C., Savannah, Geo., Plattsburg Barracks; political troubles of 1876-7 at Edgefield C. H. and Columbia, S. C., Tallahassee, Fla.; in command of Plattsburg Barracks Feb'y to April, 1877; moved with battery (D)

to Fort Independence, B. H.; served in labor riots Philadelphia, Pittsburg, and Reading; in command Fort Wood, New York Harbor, from July, 1878, to July, 1879; captain July 18, 1879; in command of Battery I at Fort Warren, B. H., and Fort Canby, W. T.; of battery and post, Fort Stevens, Oregon, December, 1881, to April, 1883; on "sick-leave until further orders" upon report of retiring board, April 20, 1883.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

**McBlair, John H., Jr.** Born in D. C. Appd. from D. C.; 1 lt. 15 Inf. May 14, '61, acc. June 22, '61; retired Oct. 3, '63, "for disability resulting from disease or injury not incident to the ser." (act Aug. 3, '61, sec. 17).

**Brownell, Francis E.** Born in N. Y. Appd. from N. Y.; pvt. Co. A, 11 N. Vol., April 20, '61; dischgd. July 4, '61; 2 lt. 11 Inf. May 14, '61, acc. July 5, '61; 1 lt. Oct. 24, '61; retired Nov. 4, '63, "for disability resulting from injuries received and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Vincent, Albert O.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 2 lt. 2 Art. Oct. 24, '61, acc. Nov. 1, '61; 1 lt. Aug. 11, '62; capt. bvt. Sept. 17, '62, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Antietam, Md."; maj. bvt. July 3, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa."; maj. 4 Ark. Cav. April 23, '64; must. out of vol. ser. Nov. 1, '65; lt.-col. bvt. Nov. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. in connection with the mustering out of ser. and disbanding of the vol. army of the United States"; capt. 38 Inf. July 23, '66, declined; retired Dec. 15, '70, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Fitch, William G.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Conn.; 1 lt. 4 Conn. Vol. May 22, '61; must. out Aug. 7, '61, paid to Nov. 15, '61; 2 lt. 2 Inf. Oct. 29, '61, acc. Nov. 16, '61; 1 lt. Sept. 12, '62; retired Nov. 16, '63, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Hutchinson, Merrill N.** Born in N. H. Appd. from army; pvt. Co. G, 1 Batt. 18 Inf., Oct. 12, '61; sergt. Jan. 1, '62; 2 lt. 18 Inf. June 9, '62, acc. July 16, '62; 1 lt. Jan. 14, '63; capt. bvt. Sept. 20, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga."; retired Jan. 6, '64, "for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Pennock, William T.** Born in N. H.



Appointed from army; pvt. Co. G, 1st Drag., Oct. 23, 1857; corpl. Oct. 15, 1859; sergt. June 24, 1860; 1st sergt. Aug. 6, 1861; discharged Oct. 23, 1862; 1st sergt. 1st Cav. Co. G, 1st Cav., Oct. 23, 1862; on duty acting 2 lieutenant. 1 Cav. Jan. 5, 1862, to Sept. 15, 1862, by order of dept. cmd.; 2 lieutenant. 1 Cav. July 17, '62, accepted Sept. 15, 1862; 1 lieutenant. Sept. 1, 1863; capt. bvt. May 6, 1864, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Todd's Tavern, Va.; retired July 1, 1865, for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty.

**Davis, Robert.** Born in Mass. Appointed from army; pvt. 1 Mass. Vol. Jan. 31, '48; dischgd. July 15, '48; pvt. Co. I, 2 Inf., June 11, '58; corpl. Sept. 1, '59; sergt. June 1, '61; 2 lt. 2 Inf. July 18, '62, acc. Nov. 19, '62; 1 lt. Oct. 20, '63; capt. bvt. Aug. 1, '64, "for gal. ser. in the battle of Spottsylvania and dur. the present campaign before Richmond, Va."; retired July 18, '66, "for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17); retired with rank of capt. July 28, '66 (act July 28, '66, sec. 32); reduced to 1 lt. March 3, '75 (act March 3, '75, sec. 2).

**Curtis, Charles A.** Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; 2 lt. 7 Inf. April 14, '62; trs. to 5 Inf. April 28, '62, acc. April 30, '62; 1 lt. March 30, '64; capt. bvt. Sept. 27, '65, "for mer. ser. dur. the war"; unassd. May 19, '69; retired Dec. 15, '70, "for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Douglas, William O.** Born in N. Y. Appd. from army; pvt. Co. F, 2 Batt. 14 Inf., March 10, '62; sergt. April 30, '62; 2 lt. 14 Inf. June 30, '62, acc. July 19, '62; capt. bvt. July 2, '63, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa."; 1 lt. 14 Inf. May 14, '64; retired Dec. 31, '64, "for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty."

**Smith, John H.** Born in England. Appointed from the army; pvt., corp., and sergt. Co. L, 2 Art., Jan. 27, '54, to Jan. 27, '59; sergt. Co. L, 1 Art., Feb. 22, '59, to Aug. 14, '63; 1 lt. June 13, '64; bvt. capt. Mar. 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion; retired Dec. 31, '70, for disability incurred in line of duty.

**Miller, Charles P.** Born in New York. Appointed from army; 2d lieutenant. 6th New York Art. April 15, 1863; resigd. March 9, 1864; private Co. E, 5th Art., May 30, 1864; 2d lt. and 1st lt. 7th Inf. Oct. 20, 1864, acc. Nov. 5, 1864; retired for disability resulting from sickness not incident to the service.

**Knox, Edward Burgin.** Entered the service for three months as 1st lt. 11th N. Y. S. Vols. April 20, 1861; mustered out Aug. 4, 1861; enlisted for three years as private in the 44th N. Y. S. Vols. Aug. 8, 1861; promoted 2d lt. Aug. 25, 1861; 1st lt. and adjt. Sept. 17, 1861; capt. July 4, 1862; major July 14, 1862; lt.-col., but not mustered, to date Aug. 27, 1863; mustered out Oct. 11, 1864; appointed 2d lt. and 1st lt. 12th Infantry U. S. Army June 16, 1865; transferred to 21st Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; appointed regtl. quartermaster Jan. 1, 1866; brevet capt. U.S.A. March 2, 1867, "for gallant and meritorious services at Hanover Court-House, Va."; bvt. major U.S.A. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at Gettysburg, Pa."; bvt. lieutenant-col. U.S.A. March 2, 1867, "for gallant and meritorious ser. at Spottsylvania Court-House, Va."; retired with the rank of 1st lt. May 7, 1870, on account of wounds received in the line of duty; war service with 1st Division, 5th Corps, Army of the Potomac.

**Dubois, Richard C.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from army; pvt. Co. K, 6th Pa. Res. Corps, April 23, 1861; sergt. Co. B, 17th Pa. Cav., Sept. 15, 1862; discharged Nov. 29th to accept appointment as 1st lieutenant and adjt. 158th Pa. M. Nov. 30, 1862; mustered out Aug. 12, 1863; pvt. general service War Department March 6, 1864, to Oct. 10, 1865; 2d lt. and 1st lt. 14th Inf. Oct. 9, 1865; retired from disability in line of duty.

**Campbell, George J.** Pvt. det. Drgs. M. A. January 13, 1851; pvt. Co. "A," Corps of Engrs., May 24, 1853; artif. Jan. 1, 1854; discharged Nov. 28, 1855; artif. Co. "A" Nov. 28, 1855; discharged Nov. 28, 1860; pvt. Battery "C," 3 Art., Dec. 11, 1860; corporal Oct. 1, 1861; sergeant Jan. 1, 1862; regtl. qm.-sergt. Jan. 1, 1863; 2d lieutenant. 3d Cav. May 18, 1864; 1st lieutenant. Jan. 6, 1866; retired July 29, 1868, by loss of left arm and eye and portion of the right hand, wound *not* incidental to service; commanding Co. "F" and post of Pine Bluff, Ark., from January, 1866, until April, 1866; joined regiment *en route* for New Mexico; arrived at Fort Union, Aug. 12, 1866; was sent in command of company to Maxwell's Rancho, Cimarron, N. M., to quell trouble with Ute and Apache Indians; had charge of them as A.C.S.I.D. until June, 1867; was post qm., Fort Union, from June 16, 1867, till September, 1867; assumed command of Co. "F" and the duty of A.C.S. at Maxwell's, and remained till June 15, 1868, when retired for loss of left hand.

**Kennicott, Ranson.** Born in Illinois. Appointed from Ill.; capt. 37th Illinois Inf. Sept. 18, 1861; maj. March 8, 1864; lieut.-col. July 30, 1865; hon. must. out April 19, 1866; 2d lieut. 19th Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; 1st lieut. Feb. 23, 1866; trs. to 37th Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; retired Nov. 1, 1868, for loss of left arm from wound in line of duty.

**Converse, Oscar I.** Born in N. H. Apptd. from N. H.; pvt. 1st Batt. N. H. Horse Art. Aug. 24, 1861, to May 26, '63; 2d lieut. 1st N. H. Cav. July 21, 1864; hon. must. out July 15, 1865; 2d lieut. 14 Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; 1st lieut. May 31, '66; retired Oct. 19, 1868, wound in line of duty.

**Mulliken, James R.** Born in N. J. Appointed from Ind.; capt. 35th Ind. Inf. Dec. 12, 1861; hon. must. out Nov. 24, 1862; pvt. and sergt. Co. "A," 124th Ind. Inf., Oct. 8, 1863, to March 16, 1864; 1st lieut. 25th U. S. Colored Inf. March 16, 1864; trs. to 97th U. S. Colored Inf. Dec. 7, 1865; hon. must. out April 30, 1866; 2d lieut. 4th Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; 1 lieut. July 18, 1866; unassigned March 23, 1869; retired Dec. 15, 1870, for disability in line of duty.

**Williams, Ephraim.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; pvt. Co. C, 27 Mass. Vol., Aug. 27, '62; pvt. Co. C, 27 Mass. Vet. Vol., Jan. 1, '64; 2 lt. 1 U. S. Volunteers April 18, 1864; 1 lieut. July 9, 1864; mustered out May 10, 1866; 2 lieut. 5 Infantry Feb. 23, '66; acc. May 15, '66; 1 lt. July 28, '66; capt. bvt. Sept. 23, '67, "for coolness, gallantry, and good cond. in action with Cheyenne Indians near Pawnee Forks, Kans., Sept. 23, '67;" retired April 3, '69, "for loss of left leg from wound received in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Hays, Joseph H.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from N. Y.; 2 lt. 142 N. Y. Vol. Sept. 29, '62; 1 lt. Jan. 22, '63; must. out Dec. 22, '64; 2 lt. 12 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. May 11, '66; trans. to 30 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. July 28, '66; capt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Drury's Farm;" unassd. Mar. 23, '69; retired Dec. 31, '70, "for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Olmstead, Freeman E.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Mich.; corp. Co. C, 18 Mich. Vol., Aug. 7, '62; dischgd. March 22, '64; 2 lt. 12 Tenn. Cav. Mar. 23, '64; resgd. May 12, 1865, paid to May 22, 1865; 2 lt. 10 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. May 16, '66; 1 lt. July 28, 1866; retired June 28, 1878, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Perkins, Rollin.** Born in Vt. Apptd. from Mass.; corp. Co. K, 6 Mass. Vol., Aug. 30, '62; dischgd. June 3, '63; pvt. Co. B, 6 Mass. Vol., July 7, '64; corp. — — —; dischgd. Oct. 27, '64; 1 lt. 24 U. S. C. T. April 11, '65; must. out Sept. 30, '65, paid to Oct. 2, '65; 2 lt. 8 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. April 27, '66; 1 lt. July 28, '66; retired June 10, '68, "for disability not incident to the ser." (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Leonard, John.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from N. J.; pvt. Co. F, 9 Inf., May 17, '55; corp. Sept. 6, '55; sergt. Feb. 6, '56; 1 sergt. June 5, '56; dischgd. May 15, '60; capt. 72 N. Y. Vols. June 21, '61; major April 27, '63; lt.-col. May 4, '63; must. out June 19, '64; paid to June 30, '64; capt. Vet. Res. Corps Aug. 26, '64; acc. Aug. 27, '64; maj. vol. bvt. Nov. 7, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser.;" must. out Jan. 2, '67; 1 lt. 43d Inf. July 28, '66; acc. Jan. 3, '67; capt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.;" maj. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.;" trs. to 1 Inf. April 8, 1869; retired December 15, 1870, "for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty" (act August 3, 1861, secs. 16 and 17).

**Tyler, John.** Born in Mich. Apptd. from Mich.; pvt. Co. A, 1 Mich. Vol., May 1, '61; dischgd. Aug. 7, '61; 1 lt. 17 Mich. Vol. Aug. 26, '62; capt. Feb. 2, '63; capt. Vet. Res. Corps May 3, '64, acc. May 9, '64; maj. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Campbell's Station, Tenn.;" must. out Jan. 30, '67; 1 lt. 43 Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Jan. 31, '67; capt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of South Mountain, Md.;" maj. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the attack on Campbell's Station, Tenn.;" trs. to 1 Inf. Apr. 8, '69; regtl. qm. May 18, '69, to Feb. 1, '74; retired May 29, '74, "for loss of left arm from wound received in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Jones, Henry R.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Conn.; 1 sergt. Co. C, 8 Conn. Vol., Sept. 25, '61; 2 lt. 8 Conn. Vol. June 5, '62; must. out Jan. 17, '63; 2 lt. Vet. Res. Corps July 16, '63, acc. July 24, '63; 1 lt. Nov. 11, '64, acc. Nov. 23, '64; capt. Apr. 3, '65, acc. Apr. 29, '65; must. out June 30, '66; 1 lt. 43 Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Nov. 24, '66; trs. to 1 Inf. Apr. 8, '69; retired June 28, '78, "for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Ezekiel, David I.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; 2 lt. 10 W. Va. Vol.

Sept. 12, '62; must. out Mar. 9, '65; capt. 6 U. S. Vol. Apr. 28, '65; must. out Oct. 15, '66; 1 lt. 38 Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Nov. 22, '66; capt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in action at Harper's Ferry, Va., July 7, '64"; unassd. Nov. 11, '69; assd. to 4 Inf. Apr. 6, '70; retired June 28, '78, "for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Hogarty, Michael J.** Born in Ireland. Apptd. from N. Y.; pvt. Co. I, 141 N. Y. Vol., Dec. 30, '63; dischgd. Sept. 1, '64; pvt. Co. I, 141 N. Y. Vol., Sept. 16, '64; 1 lt. 141 N. Y. Vol. Apr. 23, '65; must. out June 8, '65, paid to June 25, '65; 1 lt. 42 Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Oct. 1, '66; trs. to 6 Inf. Apr. 22, '69; unassd. July 8, '70; retired Dec. 15, '70, "for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty" (Act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Smith, James M.** Born in Mass. Apptd. from Mass.; 2 lt. 29 U. S. C. T. Dec. 8, '64; must. out Nov. 6, '65, paid to Nov. 24, '65; 2 lt. 19 Inf. Feb. 23, '66, acc. Apr. 17, '66; trs. to 28 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. Nov. 30, '66; unassd. Mar. 31, '69; retired Dec. 31, '70, "for disability resulting from disease incurred by exposure in line of duty" (Act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Coffman, Joseph C.** Born in Ohio. Apptd. from Ohio; pvt. Co. I, 36 Ohio Vol., Aug. 13, '61; corpl. April 12, '62; pvt. Oct. —, '62; dischgd. Sept. 22, '64; 2 lt. 173 Ohio Vol. Sept. 29, '64; must. out June 26, '65, paid to July 4, '65; 2 lt. 19 Inf. Feb. 23, '66; acc. April 30, '66; trs. to 37 Inf. Sept. 21, '66; 1 lt. Dec. 14, '66; retired July 21, '68, "for disability resulting from cause not incident to the service" (act Aug. 3, '61, sec. 17).

**Mellen, Henry B.** Born in N. H. App. from Cal.; 1 lt. 2 Cal. Cav. Sept. 21, '61; capt. Oct. 26, '61; maj. June 5, '65; must. out June 21, '66; 2 lt. 6 Cav. May 4, '66, acc. July 20, '66; 1 lt. Jan. 22, '67; retired Oct. 4, '72, "for loss of right foot at ankle and left leg below the knee, from injuries received in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Lewis, Granville.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; pvt. Co. D, M. Rif., Oct. 16, '55; trs. to pvt. band Nov. 1, '57; trs. to pvt. Co. K June 1, '59; dischgd. Sept. 30, '60; pvt. Co. A, 4 N. Y. Vol., Feb. 8, '62; sergt. April 14, '62; sergt.-major 4 N. Y. Vol. May 3, '62; 1 lt. 4 N. Y. Vol. May 28, '62; must. out May 25, '63; pvt. gen. ser. U. S. A. Feb. 9, '64; dischgd. Feb. 1, '65; 2 lt. 5 Inf. May 11, '66, acc. May 25, '66; 1 lt. Jan. 29, '67; retired Nov. 30, '79, "for disability resulting from wound

received in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Halleck, Walter F.** Born in Detroit, Michigan, August 25, 1845. Appointed from Michigan; private 11th Michigan Volunteer Infantry July 25, '62; engaged with regiment in pursuit of the Confederate General Morgan through Kentucky July, August, and September, 1862, taking part in the actions at Gallatin, Tenn., August 13, 1862, and with guerrillas at Fort Riley, on the Cumberland River, Tennessee, October 5, '62; besieged in Nashville prior to advance of the Army of the Cumberland under General Rosecrans in Dec. 1862; while serving with regiment in the 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 14th Corps, at the battle of Stone River, Tenn., December 31, 1862, received gunshot wound resulting in the total loss of left eye, also severe wounds under the left eye and in right cheek, causing capture and confinement in Libby Prison; after exchange rejoined regiment, taking part in the advance on Tullahoma, action at Elk River, Tenn., July 1, 1863, and march into Georgia; discharged August 13, 1863, for disability arising from wounds received in battle; commissioned by President Lincoln as 2d lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps April 14, 1864; served in the defenses of Washington, D. C.; commanding company during Confederate raid of July, 1864, and while field officer of the day July 16, 1864, received severe injury to right foot; engaged in conducting Confederate prisoners from Washington to New York, Indianapolis, and Johnson's Island; commanding company detailed to guard the conspirators during trial for the assassination of President Lincoln; member of board to ascertain amount of damage done private property in and around the national capital 1864-65; resigned September 6, 1865; appointed 2d lieutenant 18th U. S. Infantry May 30, 1866; transferred to the 27th U. S. Infantry September 21, 1866; promoted to 1st lieutenant January 31, 1867; post adjutant and A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. at Fort Sedgwick, Colorado, 1866-67; acting assistant quartermaster and commissary of subsistence at Fort C. F. Smith on the Big Horn River, Montana, having charge of construction of the post; engaged in actions with Sioux and Cheyenne Indians at Fish Creek, Wyoming, and at Hayfield, near Fort C. F. Smith, Montana, 1867-68; retired September 29, 1868, for disability resulting from wounds and injury received in line of duty; member of general court-martial and board of survey, State of Texas, 1868-69.

**Crawford, Alexander McL.** Born in



Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; 1 lt. 12 Pa. Vol. April 22, '62; must. out Nov. 21, '64; paid to Nov. 22, '64; capt. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. dur. the war"; maj. vol. bvt. March 13, '65, "for mer. cond. in the battle of the Wilderness and that campaign"; 2 lt. Vet. Res. Corps Feb. 21, '65; acc. April 21, '65; must. out Jan. 3, '67; 2 lt. 38 Inf. July 28, '66; acc. Jan. 4, '67; 1 lt. Mar. 29, '67; unassd. Nov. 11, '69; retired Dec. 31, '70, "for disability resulting from exposure in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Bowker, Hugh D.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; private Co. C, 13th Ohio Vol. Infy., May 6, 1861; corporal Co. D, 8th Ohio Vol. Infy., June 7, 1861; private 111th Co., 2d Batt., Veteran Reserve Corps, July 24, 1863; sergeant same Dec. 1, 1863; discharged as such January 16, 1865; 1st lieutenant. 122d U.S. Colored Troops January 17, 1865; mustered out February 8, 1866; 1st lieutenant. 45th U.S. Infy. April 22, 1867; unassigned July 22, 1869; assigned to 22 U.S. Infy. July 27, 1869; relieved and transferred to 13th U.S. Infy. Sept. 1, 1869; unassigned May 7, 1870; retired Dec. 15, 1870, for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty.

**Rice, Frank R.** Born in Mich. Appointed from Mich.; pvt. Co. A, 1 Mich. Vol., May 1, '61; dischgd. Aug. 7, '61; sergt. Co. F, 1 Mich. Vol., Sept. 1, '61; 1 sergt. July 1, '62; 2 lt. 1 Mich. Vol. Aug. 30, '62; 1 lt. Nov. 1, '62; must. out July 2, '63; 2 lt. Vet. Res. Corps June 27, '63, acc. July 3, '63; 1 lt. Oct. 28, '63, acc. Nov. 14, '63; must. out Nov. 21, '66; 2 lt. 44 Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Nov. 22, '66; regtl. qm. Jan. 15, '67, to May 27, '69; 1 lt. bvt. and capt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va."; 1 lt. 44 Inf. June 5, '67; unassd. May 27, '69; retired Dec. 15, '70, "for loss of left leg from wound received in line of duty" (Act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Marcotte, Henry.** Born in England. Apptd. from N. Y.; corpl. Co. I, 2 N. Y. Vol., May 14, '61; sergt. Sept. 23, '61; 1 sergt. Aug. 12, '62; 2 lt. 2 N. Y. Vol. Feb. 12, '63; must. out May 26, '63; 2 lt. Vet. Res. Corps Oct. 12, '63, acc. Nov. 4, '63; 1 lt. vol. bvt. and capt. vol. bvt. Mar. 13, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battles of Big Bethel, White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville, Va."; must. out Nov. 23, '66; 2 lt. 44 Inf. July 28, '66, acc. Nov. 24, '66; 1 lt. bvt. and capt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va."; 1 lt. 44 Inf. June 5, '67; trs. to 17 Inf. May 27,

'69; retired June 28, '78, "for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty" (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Leavy, James T.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; sergt. Co. H, 3 Ky. Cav., Oct. 1, '61; 2 lt. 3 Ky. Cav. Apr. 8, '62; must. out Dec. 26, '64; 2 lt. 7 Cav. Jan. 22, '67, acc. Apr. 17, '67; 1 lt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the battle of Shiloh, Tenn."; capt. bvt. Mar. 2, '67, "for gal. and mer. ser. in the capture of Savannah, Ga."; 1 lt. 7 Cav. July 31, '67; retired July 31, '68, "for disability resulting from cause not incident to the ser." (Act Aug. 3, '61, sec. 17).

**Cortelyou, David H.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from West Virginia; corporal Co. E, 6 N. Y. Cavalry, Sept. 18, '61; sergeant May 23, '62; sergt.-maj. N. Y. Cav. Oct. 6, '63; 1 lt. 6 N. Y. Cavalry April 6, '64; mustered out March 16, '65; 2 lt. 9 Cavalry May 15, '67; accepted May 20, '67; 1 lt. July 31, '67; retired with rank of capt. mtd. Dec. 15, '70, for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty.

**Cresson, Charles C.** Born in Penna. Appointed from Penna.; 2d lieutenant. 66 Pa. Vols. Aug. 3, '61; 1 lieutenant. 73 Pa. March 13, '62; capt. Aug. 30, 1862; major Jan. 1, 1864; lt.-col. Dec. 24, '64; com. col. May 1, '65, but owing to regiment not having sufficient number of men, was unable to be mustered into service as colonel; mustered out Aug. 24, '65; 2 lieutenant. 17 Inf. May 11, '66; transferred to 35th Inf. 21st Sept., '66; 1 lieutenant. brevet March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Mill Creek, Ga.; captain brevet March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Resaca, Ga.; major brevet March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.; 1st lieutenant. 35 Inf. Oct. 7th, 1867; assigned to 7th Cav. Dec. 15, 1870; transferred to 1st Cav. Dec. 23, 1870; retired April 4, 1879, for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty.

**Albee, George W.** Born in N.H. Appointed from Minn.; private Co. G, 1st U. S. Sh. Sh., June 25, 1862; discharged Oct. 22, '62; private 3 Bat. Wis. Light Art. Dec. 23, '63; 2 lieutenant. 36th Wis. Vol. March 8, '64; 1 lieutenant. Jan. 16, '65; 1 lt. vol. brevet March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious service during the war; mustered out July 12, '65; paid to July 24, '65; 2 lieutenant. 36 U. S. Colored Troops Sept. 18, '65; mustered out Oct. 28, '66; paid to Nov. 29, '66; 2 lieutenant. 41 Inf. July 28, '66; accepted Jan. 4, '67; 1 lieutenant. brevet March 2, '67, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of the Wilderness, Va., declined; 1 lieutenant. 41 Inf. Nov. 4, '67;

transferred to 24 Inf. Nov. 11, '69; retired June 28, '78, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Walter, Isaac N.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from Ohio; sergt. Co. F, 2d Ohio Vol., April 17, '61; discharged July 31, '61; private Co. C, 5th Ohio Vol., Sept. 6, '61; 2 lt. 47 Ohio Vol. Jan. 11, '62; 1 lt. Feb. 25, '63; mustered out June 22, '64; 2 lt. 6 Cav. April 24, '67; accepted May 20, '67; 1 lt. Nov. 18, '67; retired Dec. 31, '70, for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty.

**Shurly, Edmund R. P.** Born in England. Appointed from Illinois; private 26th N. Y. Vols. April, 1861; second lt. N. Y. Vols. May, 1861; first lieutenant. 26th N. Y. Vols. June, 1861; capt. 26th N. Y. Vols. August, 1861; engaged at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Thoroughfare Gap, South Mountain, second Bull Run, Chantilly, Antietam, Rappahannock Station, and Fredericksburg (sev. wounded); capt. Veteran Reserve Corps August, '63; commanding company to March, 1864; acting assistant adjutant-general Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, to fall of 1865; on staff of Gen. Ord, Detroit, Mich., to November, 1865; bvt. major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; bvt. lieutenant-col. U. S. Vols. for gallant and meritorious services during the war; participated in following-named battles during the Rebellion: 1st Bull Run, Slaughter Mountain, Va., Rappahannock Station, Va., Thoroughfare Gap, 2d Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg; act. asst. adjt.-gen. to Gen. Sweet, Camp Douglas, Ill.; aided in suppressing the conspiracy to release the prisoners of war and destroy Chicago; second lieutenant. 18th U. S. Inf. May 1866; on duty on the plains; resigned February, 1867; 2d lieutenant. 27 U. S. Inf. March, 1867; at Forts Philip Kearney, C. F. Smith, D. A. Russell, Laramie, and Fetterman, D. T.; commanded troops in battle with Indians at Fort Reno, 1867; engaged in actions with hostile Indians (severely wounded) and on escort duty; bvt. first lieutenant. U. S. Army for gal. and mer. service during the war; retired Dec. 2, 1868, for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty.

**Stephenson, William.** Born in England. Appointed from army; pvt. Co. C, 1 Batt. 13 Inf., Nov. 16, '64; corp. March 1, '65; sergt. Feb. 20, '66; sergt.-maj. 13 Inf. Dec. 1, '66; 2 lt. 27 Inf. June 8, '67; acc. Aug. 17, '67; 1 lt. Dec. 2, '68; unassigned June 14, '69; asst. to 8 Cav. Jan. 1, '71; retired April 23, '79, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Williams, Henry R.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; pvt. Co. D, 84 N. Y. Vol., May 18, '61; corp. Nov. 1, '61; 2 lt. 84 N. Y. Vol. Oct. 1, '62; must. out April 25, '64; paid to April 27, '64; pvt. gen. ser. June 16, '64; 2 lt. vet. res. corps Jan. 5, '65; acc. Jan. 9, '65; 1 lt. vol. bvt. Nov. 7, '65, "for gal. and mer. ser."; must. out Jan. 17, '67; 2 lt. 45 Inf. July 28, '66; acc. Jan. 18, '67; 1 lt. Dec. 12, '68; unassd. July 22, '69; retired Dec. 15, '70, "for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty" (act. Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Whitman, Royal E.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; sergt.-maj. 23 Maine Vol. Sept. 10, '62; disch. March 1, '63; capt. 23 Maine Vol. March 1, '63; must. out July 15, '63; maj. 30 Maine Vol. Dec. 29, '63; lt.-col. Sept. 1, '64; col. Aug. 14, '65; must. out Aug. 20, '65; paid to Aug. 28, '65; 2 lt. 3 Cav. July 2, '67; acc. July 15, '67; 1 lt. bvt. July 2, '67, "for gallantry in the battle of Sabine Cross-Roads, La."; 1 lt. 3 Cav. Aug. 12, '69; retired March 20, '79, "for disability resulting from injury received and disease contracted in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Sands, James H.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Ind.; 1 lt. 6 Ind. Cav. Aug. 5, '62; capt. Aug. 18, '62; must. out June 17, '65; paid to June 28, '65; 2 lt. 6 Cav. Sept. 24, '67; acc. Oct. 2, '67; 1 lt. Dec. 1, '69; regtl. adjt. April 3, '74, to Sept. 30, '76; retired Nov. 30, '79, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Walter, Isaac N.** Born in New York. Appointed from Ohio; sergt. Co. F, 2 Ohio Vol., April 17, '61; discharged July 31, '61; private Co. C, 5 Ohio Vol., Sept. 6, '61; 2 lieutenant. 47 Ohio Vol. Jan. 11, '62; 1 lieutenant. Feb. 25, '63; mustered out June 22, '64; 2 lieutenant. 6 Cav. April 24, '67; accepted May 20, '67; 1 lieutenant. Nov. 18, '67; retired Dec. 31, '70, for disability resulting from sickness and exposure in line of duty.

**Gross, Frank P.** Born in Penna. Appointed from Ind.; sergt.-major 9th Ind. Vol. Aug. 27, '61; 1 lt. 9 Ind. Vol. Oct. 8, '61; resigned April 26, '63; 1 lt. Vet. Res. Corps Oct. 24, '63; accepted Nov. 30, '63; mustered out Aug. 25, '67; 2 lt. 9 Cav. Aug. 9, '67; accepted Aug. 26, '67; 1 lt. Dec. 22, '69; retired June 28, '78, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Von Luettwitz, Adolphus H.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from Kansas; private Co. E, 54 N. Y. Vol., Jan. 1, 1862; discharged June 18, '62; 2 lt. 54 N. Y. Vol. June 18, '62; 1 lt. Sept. 1, '62; capt. Nov. 1, '62; mustered out Sept. 18, '65;

2 lt. 3 Cav. Aug. 30, '67; accepted Aug. 31, '67; 1 lt. Jan. 26, '70; out of service July 8, '70; 1 lt. 3 Cav. Sept. 8, '74, with former date and rank from Jan. 26, '70; accepted Sept. 14, '74; retired May 5, '79, for loss of right leg from wound received in line of duty.

**Walton, John M.** Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; 2 lt. 4 Cav. Oct. 24, '67; accepted Oct. 26, '67; 1 lieutenant. Jan. 1, '71; regtl. qm. March 25, '70, to April 30, '72; retired June 28, '78, for disability incurred in line of duty.

**Nelson, William H.** Born in Tenn. Appointed from Tenn.; 1 lt. 5 Tenn. Cav. Aug. 6, '63; mustered out Aug. 14, '65; 2 lt. 7 Inf. May 18, '66; accepted Oct. 24, '66; 1 lt. March 7, '71; retired March 20, '79, for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty.

**Hoppy, Edward.** Born in Germany. Appointed from N.Y.; private Co. D; 2 Art., May 31, '54; trans. to Co. E, 8 Inf., May 7, '57; discharged May 31, '59; private Co. D, 2d Art., June 11, 1859; discharged Feb. 24, '62; 2 lt. Vet. Res. Cor. July 23, '63; accepted July 28, '63; 1 lt. vol. bvt. and capt. vol. bvt. March 13, '65, for gallant service in the battle of Bull Run, Va., and for faithful and meritorious service during the war; mustered out Dec. 26, '66; 2d lt. 44 Inf. July 28, 1866; accepted Dec. 27, 1866; 1 lt. bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Bull Run (1st) Va.; unassigned May 27, '69; assigned to 9 Inf. Aug. 3, '70; 1st lt. Sept. 15, '71; retired Nov. 8, 1871, for loss of left arm from wound received in line of duty.

**Allsworth, Edward.** Enlisted in Co. H, 2d U. S. Art., July 1, 1842, for five years; transferred to Light Co. A, 2d Artillery, Feb. 3, 1847; discharged July 1, 1847, in Puebla, Mexico, expiration of term of service; re-enlisted in Co. H, 2d Artillery, in Puebla, Mexico, July 27, 1847, for the term of during the war with Mexico; engaged in the siege and taking of Vera Cruz, battle of Cerro Gordo, affair at Amozouque, battles of Contreras, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, storming of Chapultepec, and capture of the city of Mexico; discharged Aug. 19, 1848, expiration of term of service; enlisted in Company C, 1st U. S. Artillery, Nov. 3, 1848, for five years; served as corporal and private; discharged Nov. 3, 1853, expiration of term of service; enlisted in Co. G, 38th Massachusetts Vols., Jan. 5, 1864; engaged in the Red River campaign, battles of Cane River, Mansura Plains, and numerous skirmishes, and in Gen. Sheridan's Shenandoah Valley campaign; engaged in battles of Opequan, or Winchester,

Fisher's Hill, Cedar Creek; disch. from Co. G, 38th Massachusetts Vols., Jan. 3, 1865, to accept appointment of captain 119th U. S. Colored Infantry; served as captain of 119th U. S. Colored Infantry until mustered out of regiment April 27, 1866; appointed 2d lieutenant 40th U. S. Infantry July 28, 1866; brevet 1st lieutenant. U. S. Army March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious service during the war; transferred to 25th Infantry April 30, 1869; 1 lieutenant 25th Infantry Jan. 25, 1872; retired June 28, 1878, for disability in line of duty.

**Fitzpatrick, Patrick.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from M. A.; cadet Sept. 1, '63; 2 lt. 43 Inf. June 15, '68; unassd. April 8, '69; assd. to 13 Inf. July 14, '69; 1 lt. April 1, '72; retired June 29, '72, "for disability resulting from injuries received in line of duty" (act Aug. 3, '61, secs. 16 and 17).

**Budd, George W.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; 1 sergt. Co. G, 2 Iowa Cav., Aug. 30, '61; 2 lt. 2 Iowa Cav. June 1, '62; capt. Feb. 7, '65; must. out Sept. 19, '65; 2 lt. 9 Cav. Aug. 17, '67; acc. Sept. 12, '67; 1 lt. April 20, '72; retired June 28, '78, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Rice, James H.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Mass.; 1 lt. 19 Mass. Vol. Aug. 28, '61; capt. Sept. 7, '62; capt. vet. res. corps June 24, '63; acc. July 1, '63; maj. vol. bvt. and lt.-col. vol. bvt. March 13, '65, "for faith. and mer. ser. during the war"; must. out March 31, '67; 2 lt. 44 Inf. Jan. 22, '67; acc. April 1, '67; 1 lt. bvt. March 2, '67, "for gallantry in action in front of Richmond, Va., June 25, '62"; capt. bvt. March 2, '67, "for mer. ser. during the war"; trans. to 17 Inf. May 27, '69; 1 lt. Dec. 31, '72; retired Dec. 23, '73, "for disability resulting from disease contracted in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Dunton, Warren R.** Born in Vermont. Appointed from Vermont; 1st sergt. Co. E, 5th Vermont Infantry, 16th September, 1861; discharged 20th June, 1862; 2 lt. 5th Vermont Infantry 21st June, 1862; 1st lieutenant 14th December; hon. discharged for disability from wounds received in action 31st March, 1863; 1st lieutenant Vet. Res. Corps 15th Oct., 1863, acc. 21st Oct., 1863; capt. 6th Jan., 1865, acc. 13th Jan., 1865; brevet major 13th March, 1865; honorably mustered out 30th June, 1866; 2d lieutenant 2d Infantry 22d January, 1867, accepted 26th March, 1867; unassigned 28th March, 1870; assigned to 19th Infantry 3d August, 1870; 1st lt. 31st December, 1872; retired 28th June,



1878; brevet 1st lieutenant March 2, '67; disability in line of duty.

**Yeckley, Jonathan A.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; pvt. Co. D, 126 N. Y. Vol., Aug. 7, '62; discharged Aug. 25, '63; 2 lt. vet. res. corps Jan. 30, '65; acc. May 22, '65; must. out March 31, '67; 2 lt. 44 Inf. Jan. 22, '67; acc. April 1, '67; unassd. May 27, '69; asd. to 20 Inf. July 14, '69; 1 lt. Jan. 15, '73; retired June 28, '78, "for disability resulting from wounds received in line of duty" (Sec. 1251, Rev. Stats.).

**Duff, George.** Born in Scotland. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private Co. D, 102 Pa. Vols., Aug. 16, 1861; corporal Nov. 1, 1861; 1st sergt. July 1, 1862; 2d lieutenant 102 Pa. Vols. Jan. 1, 1863; 2d lt. Vet. Res. Corps Sept. 15, 1864, acc. Sept. 24, 1864; mustered out Nov. 23, 1866; 2d lieutenant 43d Infantry July 28, 1866, acc. Nov. 24, 1866; 1st lieutenant, brevet March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; transferred to 1st Inf. April 8, 1869; 1st lieutenant Feb. 13, 1873; retired June 28, 1878, for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Jennings, Gilbert S.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from New York; major 26th New York Vols. May 21, 1861; lt.-col. Dec. 1, 1862; must. out May 28, 1863; major Vet. Res. Corps July 16, 1863, acc. July 23, 1863; lieutenant-col. Sept. 25, 1863; acc. Oct. 3, 1863; col. vol. bvt. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; mustered out Sept. 11, 1866; 2d lieutenant 43d Infantry Jan. 22, 1867, acc. March 28, 1867; 1st lieutenant bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Groveton, Va.; captain bvt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; transferred to 1st Infantry April 8, 1869; 1st lieutenant May 4, 1873; retired June 28, 1878, for disability resulting from wound received in line of duty (sec. 1251, rev. stats.).

**Rutherford, Robert G.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; entered the volunteer service November, 1861; engaged at the battles of Rappahannock and 2d Bull Run, Virginia; received severe injury to the right knee and contracted rheumatism; entered the Veteran Reserve Corps September, 1863; captain Veteran Reserve Corps; brevet major U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Rappahannock Station, Virginia, and for meritorious services during the war; brevet lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Rappahannock Station, Va., and for merito-

rious services during the war; 2d lieutenant 45th U. S. Infantry March, 1867; unassigned July, 1869; assigned to 12th U. S. Infantry August, 1870; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Rappahannock Station, Virginia; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; 1st lieutenant May 24, 1873; retired June 28, 1878, disability in line of duty.

**Bannister, John.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; private and corporal Co. K, 27th N. Y. Inf., May 16, 1861, to May 31, 1863; pvt. and 1st sergt. Co. M, 24th N. Y. Cav., Dec. 8, 1863, to Jan. 21, 1865; 1st lieutenant 24th N. Y. Cav. Jan. 21, 1865; hon. mustered out July 19, 1865; 2d lieutenant 43d Inf. Jan. 22, 1867; brevet 1st lieutenant March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in action at Petersburg, Va., July 8, 1864; unassigned April 8, 1869; assigned to 20th Inf. July 14, 1869; 1st lt. July 12, 1873; retired Nov. 30, 1879, loss of right arm from wound in line of duty.

**Bronson, Nelson.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Connecticut; private U. S. Marine Corps 1847; 1st sergt. 8th Connecticut Volunteers September, 1861; 1st lieutenant 8th Connecticut Volunteers March, 1862; engaged at the capture of Roanoke Island, battle of Newbern, bombardment of Fort Macon, battles of South Mountain and Antietam (severely wounded in finger, arm, and hip); 1st lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps August, 1863; on recruiting duty in Delaware; commanding companies, Baltimore, Md.; military assistant Camden Street Hospital; post quartermaster, commissary of subsistence, and ordnance officer Hartford, Conn.; on duty in Bureau of Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, Georgia, December, 1865, to October, 1866; 2d lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry July, 1866; transferred to 6th U. S. Infantry April, 1869; 1st lieutenant June 8, 1874; retired November 30, 1879, wound in line of duty.

**Orleman, Louis H.** Born in Germany. Appointed from District of Columbia; in the 103 New York Vol. Inf. January, 1862; engaged in reconnoissances in North Carolina; 1 lieutenant 119 New York Volunteer Inf.; engaged in the Rappahannock campaign and battle of Fredericksburg; capt. 119 New York Vol. Inf. May, 1863; topographical engineer officer of brigade and division 11th Army Corps January, 1863, to August, 1864; engaged at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, pursuit of the enemy, surveys along the Orange and

Alexandria Railroad, Virginia, and surveys about Bridgeport, Alabama, and the Chattanooga Railroad; engaged at the action of Wauhatchie, battle of Missionary Ridge, and expedition for the relief of Knoxville; constructing defenses in Tennessee and Alabama, Dec. '63, to Aug. 1864; topographical engineer, Military Division of the Mississippi, to July, 1865; engaged at the siege of Atlanta, battle of Jonesboro', erecting defenses at Atlanta, March to the Sea, siege of Savannah, constructing and surveying defenses at Savannah, invasion of the Carolinas, battles of Averysboro', Bentonville, occupation of Goldsboro', capture of Raleigh, and capitulation of the rebel army at Durham Station, N. C.; on the march to Washington, and with Gen. Schurz on his tour of inspection through the Southern States July to December, 1865; 2 lt. 10 U. S. Cav. September, 1867; at Forts Riley, Hays, and Wallace to 1869; engaged in Sheridan's Indian campaign, 1868, in the relief of Gen. Forsyth's command, October, 1868, and action of Beaver Creek, Kansas; mentioned in General Department Orders for this action; scouting duty to 1869; at Camp Supply to '70; at Fort Sill, Indian Territory, from Oct. 1870, to —; 1 lt. Oct. 16, 1874; retired Nov. 20, 1879; disability in line of duty.

**Carter, Robert G.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Mass.; graduate M. A., class of 1870; private Company H, 22 Mass. Inf., Aug. 15, 1862; discharged Oct. 14, 1864; 2 lt. 4 Cav. June 15, 1870; 1 lt. Feb. 21, 1875; retired June 28, '76; disability in line of duty.

**Cottel, Hampden S.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Illinois; sergt. Com. C, 15 Ill. Inf., May 24, 1861; discharged Dec. 10, 1862; 2 lt. 15 Ill. Inf. Dec. 11, 1862; capt. Aug. 20, 1863; hon. must. out June 3, 1864; 1 sergt. 9 U. S. Vet. Inf. April 12, 1865; disch. July 19, 1865; 2 lt. 30 U. S. C. Inf. Aug. 17, 1865; 1 lt. Oct. 26, 1865; hon. must. out Dec. 10, 1865; 2 lt. 89 Inf. June 18, 1867; unass. April 20, 1869; ass. to 15th Inf. August 30, 1870; 1 lt. March 3, 1875; retired Feb. 29, 1876; dis. in line of duty.

**Craycroft, William T.** Born in Ky. Appointed from Ky.; graduate M. A., class of 1869; 2 lt. 7 Cav. June 15, 1869; 1 lt. Dec. 2, 1875; retired June 28, 1878; dis. in line of duty.

**Braden, Charles.** Born in Michigan. Appointed from Michigan; appointed cadet from 6th District of Michigan October 17, 1865; graduated No. 19 in a class of 39 June 15, 1869; appointed 2d lieutenant 7th Cavalry June 15, 1869; on graduating leave of absence until September

29, 1865; joined regiment near Fort Hays, Ks.; marched with regiment to Fort Leavenworth, Ks., Oct. 20 to Nov. 5, 1869; on duty with detachment of recruits from Fort Leavenworth to Fort Union, N. M., Dec. 1 to Dec. 20, 1869; marching from Sheridan, Ks., to Fort Union; on duty at Fort Leavenworth to March 19, 1870; at Fort Lyon, Col., to about May 20, 1870, being on an expedition under Col. R. I. Dodge to locate a road from Lyon to Union; scouting in Colorado and Kansas to Nov. 30, 1870, marching over 2000 miles during the summer, being adjutant and A.A.Q.M. of the expedition and in command of a company of Indian scouts; at Fort Wallace, Ks., from Nov. 30, 1870, to May, 1871; at Columbia, S. C., and Winnsboro', S. C., to Oct. 14, 1871; at Yorkville, S. C., from Oct. 1871, to Dec. 18, 1872, engaged in Ku-Klux operations; on leave of absence from May 20, 1872, to Aug. 15, 1872; at New Orleans, La., from Dec. 23, 1872, to April 1, 1873, during political troubles; at Yankton, Dakota, from April 12 to May 7, 1872, being with regiment during the great snow-storm of April, 1873; on expedition to and up the Yellowstone under General Stanley from May to October, 1873; engaged in chase after Indians Aug. 4, 1873, and in a fight with Sioux Indians near mouth of the Big Horn River, Montana, Aug. 11, 1873, where in command of the advanced guard of 17 men was wounded in the left thigh, the bone being badly shattered; was carried 400 miles in a litter, and then sent to Fort A. Lincoln, Dak., for treatment; at St. Paul, Minn., from Nov. 1873, to March, 1874, under treatment; on sick-leave to Aug. 18, 1876; on mounted recruiting service to Sept. 30, 1876; conducting a detachment of 500 recruits from St. Louis, Mo., to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming; on sick-leave from Oct. 1876, to June 28, 1876, when retired "for wounds received in action"; promoted first lieutenant 7th Cav. Dec. 9, 1875; after being retired was engaged at a private school at Riverdale, N. Y., from Dec. 1878, to June, 1879; at West Point, N. Y., teaching a private school, from Sept. 1879, to Nov. 1881; residing in Philadelphia, Pa., engaged in manufacturing enterprise, to Sept. 1882; at West Point, N. Y., from Sept. 1882, to date.

**Abbott, Asa T.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Minnesota; private Company E, 1st Minnesota Infantry, and Signal Corps, April 29, 1861, to September 4, 1863; 2 lieutenant Signal Corps August 31, 1863; mustered out August 29, 1865; 2 lieutenant 28 Infantry March 7, 1867; unassigned March 31, 1869; assigned to 3

Artillery July 14, 1869; 1 lieutenant June 30, 1876; brevet 1st lieutenant U.S.A. for faithful and meritorious services in the Signal Corps during the war; retired April 23, 1879, for disability in line of duty.

**Boswell, Benjamin D.** Born in Ind. Appointed from Iowa; 1st sergt. Co. I, 4 W. Va. Infantry, Aug. 1, 1861; disch. Nov. 10, 1861; 2d lt. 4 W. Va. Inf. Nov. 11, 1861; 1st lieutenant Dec. 8, 1862; captain Mar. 1, 1863; transferred to 2 W. Va. Inf. Dec. 21, 1864; major Dec. 29, 1864; hon. mustered out July 16, 1865; 2d lieutenant 29 Inf. June 18, 1867; byt. 1st lt. June 18, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; brevet captain June 28, 1867, for meritorious services during the war; trans. to 11th Inf. April 25, 1869; first lieutenant Feb. 8, 1877; retired June 28, 1878, disability in line of duty.

**Miller, William H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Illinois; private 9th Indiana Volunteers April to August, 1861, and engaged at the actions of Philippi, Carriek's Ford, and Laurel Hill, W. Va.; private 48th Indiana Volunteers, October, 1861; color-sergeant 48th Indiana Volunteers December, 1861; engaged at the siege of Corinth, battles of Iuka, Corinth, and the Tallahatchie campaign; first sergeant 48 Indiana Volunteers October, 1862; in General Grant's expedition to Oxford, Miss., 1862; second lieutenant 48th Indiana Volunteers January, 1863; in the Yazoo Pass expedition, and engaged at the action of Lake Providence, battles of Port Gibson, Jackson, Champion Hill, and siege and assaults of Vicksburg, Miss.; captain 48th Indiana Volunteers August, 1863; at Vicksburg, Miss., to September, 1863; in the march to Chattanooga Nov. 1863, and engaged at the battle of Missionary Ridge and action of Huntsville, Ala.; in General Sherman's Atlanta campaign of 1863, and in his Georgia and Carolina campaigns, being engaged at the siege of Savannah, capture of Columbia, actions of Cheraw, Fayetteville, battle of Bentonville, and actions of Goldsboro' and Raleigh, N. C.; major 48th Indiana Volunteers April, 1865, but was not mustered, on account of the regiment being below the required number; brevet major U. S. Volunteers; second lieutenant 27th U. S. Infantry June, 1867; at Fort C. F. Smith, M. T., November, 1867, to July, 1868; guarding Union Pacific Railroad to September, 1868; engaged in an expedition against the Sioux and Cheyenne Indians from September, 1868, to —; transferred to 9th Infantry June 14, 1869; 1st lieutenant July 1, 1877; retired June 28, 1878, disability in line of duty.

**Keyes, Charles W.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Maine; enlisted as a volunteer August 2, 1862, and was mustered into the U. S. service as a private in Company B, 28th Maine Infantry, September 10; was promoted to sergeant Oct. 2, '62, and to hospital steward February 1, '63; served in the Gulf Department under Gen. Banks, and participated in the battles of Port Hudson and Donaldsonville, La.; was severely wounded in left arm at the latter engagement; was mustered out of service with the regiment at Augusta, Me., August 31, 1863; November 10, 1863, enlisted as a private, and was attached to Company F, 2d Maine Cavalry; was discharged by reason of promotion February 27, 1864, and commissioned first lieutenant of Company E, 32d Maine Infantry; was attached to the 2d Brigade and 2d Division of the 9th Corps (General Burnside's) and participated in all the fighting in the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, and Spottsylvania Court-House from the 5th to the 12th of May, inclusive; was seriously wounded the last day, resulting in the loss of left foot; was discharged Sept. 27, 1864; in January, 1865, was offered a major's commission by Governor Cony, but could not accept on account of weak physical condition; was commissioned 2d lieutenant Company F, Maine Unattached Infantry, January 20, 1865, and was stationed on the coast at Belfast, Me.; was mustered out by reason of close of the war July 7, 1865; November 30, 1866, was appointed by the President 2d lieutenant of the 44th Regiment of Infantry, U. S. Army, and went on duty June 1, 1867, with the regiment; was placed on detached service July 4, 1868, and assigned to duty as assistant military superintendent of the War Department Buildings at Washington, D.C.; December 1, 1869, was ordered to duty under General O. O. Howard, and was sent to Kentucky as superintendent of education for the State, under the government orders through the Freedmen's Bureau; was brevetted 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Fort Butler, La., June 28, 1863, and captain for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Spottsylvania Court-House, Va., May 12, 1864, and was placed on the retired list of the U. S. Army as 1st lieutenant and brevet captain Dec. 31, 1870, wounds in line of duty.

**Kuhn, Henry H.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania; private 10th Pennsylvania Volunteers April, 1861; engaged at the action of Drainesville, Va., battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, Charles City Cross-Roads,



Malvern Hill, Second Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg (wounded), action of Kettle Run, and operations at Mine Run, Va.; first lieutenant 23d U. S. Colored Troops April, 1864; engaged at the battle of the Wilderness and the mine explosion, Petersburg (wounded); discharged on account of wounds November, 1864; second lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps January, 1865; at Chicago, Ill., to Sept. 1865; at Cairo to December, 1865; sub-assistant commissioner for the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Cedar Keys, Fla., to Nov. 1866; 2d lieutenant 42d Infantry January, 1867; acting assistant quartermaster and assistant commissary of subsistence, Hart's Island, New York Harbor, April to May, 1867; at Madison Barracks, New York, to February, 1868; member of a general court-martial New York City; retired with rank of captain Dec. 31, 1870, and with rank of 1st lieutenant March 3, 1875, wounds in line of duty.

**Briggs, Thomas B.** First entry into the U. S. military service June 17, 1846; Mexican War; discharged May 26, 1847; entered the service in the War of the Rebellion April 18, 1861, as 1st sergt. Co. A, 1 R. I. Vol. Inf., for 3 mos.; discharged Aug. 2, 1861; mustered as captain in 3d R. I. Vol. Hy. Art. August 20, 1861; resigned May 22, 1862, while in command of intrenchments at Beaufort, S. C.; mustered as 1 lieutenant in 11th U. S. Col. Hy. Art. Sept. 22, 1863; ord. officer Fort Esperanza, Texas, from Jan. to June, 1864; post Q. M. at Fort Jackson, La., from Feb. to May, 1865; post Q. M. Brashear City, La., from July to Sept.; mustered out of service at New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865; entered the regular service July 20, 1867, as 2 lieutenant 3d Infy.; *en route* from Fort Harker, Ks., to Fort Lyon, Col., Sept. 1867; post adjutant at Fort Lyon, Col., from Dec. 5, '67, to April 1869; unassigned Aug. 11, 1869; assigned to 14th Infy. April 27, 1870; 1 lt. Feb. 9, 1874; post Q. M. and adjutant Fort Hall, Idaho, from Sept. 1866, to March 1877, and from Feb. to Sept., 1878; ordered before Retiring Board April 1881; retired from active service March 15, 1883.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

**McQuiston, Henry.** Born in Ohio. Appointed from Ohio; enlisted in the 6th U. S. Cavalry July, 1861; sergt. 6th U. S. Cavalry; second lieutenant 6th U. S. Cavalry July, 1862; actively engaged with his regiment in the Army of the Potomac, and was severely wounded at the battle of

Upperville, Va.; retired September, 1863, for incapacity resulting from wounds received in battle, in conformity with an act of Congress of August, 1861; in the Department of the Missouri; captured by the rebel General Price while engaged in the defense of Potosi, Mo.; post adjutant Benton Barracks, Mo., to December, 1865; post adjutant, acting assistant quartermaster, and assistant commissary of subsistence to November, 1867; relieved from duty at his own request; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Beverly Ford, Va.; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Upperville, Va.; retired Sept. 26, 1863, wound in line of duty.

**Davison, James.** Born in England. Appointed from the army; enlisted in the U. S. Army March, 1854; assigned to the 3d U. S. Artillery; private, corporal, sergeant, and first sergeant 3d U. S. Artillery to 1857; regimental quartermaster-sergeant 1861; engaged in actions against Indians in Washington Territory and Oregon; with the Artillery Reserve, Headquarters Army of the Potomac, from April to September, 1862; brevet second lieutenant 3d U. S. Artillery October, 1862; second lieutenant 5th U. S. Artillery, October, 1862; with battery of the 4th U. S. Artillery, and engaged at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg (wounded); mustering and disbursing officer in New York, Vermont, and Florida; brevet 1st lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; retired January, 1864, for incapacity resulting from wounds received, in conformity with an Act of Congress of August, 1861; at headquarters 2d Military District, Charleston, S. C., from September, 1867, to —; retired with rank of second lieutenant, mounted, July 28, 1866; and with rank of second lieutenant March 3, 1875, wound in line of duty.

**Bayne, Andrew C.** Born in Scotland. Appointed from N. Y.; private 16th New York Volunteer Infantry May, 1861; engaged at battle of 1st Bull Run, Va.; 2d lieutenant 16th New York Volunteer Infantry, September, 1862; 1st lieutenant 16th New York Volunteer Infantry Oct. 1862; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of West Point, Fair Oaks, Gaines' Mill (severely wounded in head and through right thigh), second Bull Run, Crampton's Gap, Antietam (wounded), Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville (se-

verely wounded); 1st lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps July, 1863; captain Veteran Reserve Corps May, 1864; 2d lieutenant 42d U. S. Infantry July, 1866; regimental adjutant June, 1867; transferred to the 6th U. S. Infantry April, 1869; regimental quartermaster 6th U. S. Infantry May, 1869; brevet first lieutenant U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Marye's Heights, Va.; brevet captain U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services during the war; retired March 25, 1871, disability in line of duty.

**Hogarty, William P.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; educated at Alfred University, N. Y., at which he was pursuing a course of studies when the Rebellion of 1861 broke out, with a number of other students of that college abandoned his studies and enlisted as a private in Company D, 23d N. Y. Vol. Inf., in April, 1861, and was mustered into the service of the United States May 16 following; September, 1861, was detached from his company and assigned to duty with Light Battery B, 4th U. S. Artillery, with which he served without intermission, participating in all the battles, skirmishes, and combats in which that battery was engaged until discharged Jan. 29, 1863, by reason of the loss of left arm, torn off at the shoulder by a cannon-ball at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862. During that time he participated in the following engagements: capture of Falmouth, Va., 1862; engagement at Rapahannock Station, Va., August, 1862; artillery engagement at Sulphur Springs, Va., August, 1862; battle of Gainesville Aug. 28, 1862; battle of Groveton Aug. 29, 1862; Second Bull Run Aug. 30, 1862; battle of South Mountain Sept. 14, 1862; in this engagement the section of the battery to which he belonged was detached from the battery to accompany the skirmish line through Turner's Gap; battle of Antietam Sept. 17, 1862, and battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; appointed 2d lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps Jan. 30, 1865, and assigned to the command of Co. K, 21st Regiment V. R. C., which he retained until the organization was broken on account of cessation of hostilities; assigned to duty in the Freedmen's Bureau, and stationed at Louisville, Ky., May, 1866; promoted to 1st lieutenant and capt. by brevet for gallant and meritorious services during the war to rank from March 13, 1865; appointed 2d lieutenant 45th U. S. Inf. July 28, 1866; promoted to 1st lieutenant U. S. A. by brevet for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., to rank from March

2, 1867; on recruiting service at Covington, Ky., 1866-67; on duty in Freedmen's Bureau 1867-68; on leave of absence in Europe on surgeon's certificate of disability, undergoing medical treatment to recover loss of hearing occasioned by exposure in service, 1868; in command of Co. H, 45th Inf., and post of Pulaski, Tenn., 1869; in command of company and post of Chattanooga, Tenn., 1869; on duty with company at Union, W. Va., 1869; left out in the consolidation of the 45th with the 14th Inf. because of physical disability; on recruiting service at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1870; retired Dec. 31, 1870, by reason of disability resulting from the loss of left arm and deafness contracted in the military service of the United States.

**Madden, Frank.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from New York; private Co. B, 55th, Co. K, 38th, and Co. H, 40th N. Y. Infantry, March 1, 1862, to April 23, '64; private general service and Co. K, 44th Infantry, July 19, 1865, to November 14, 1866; 2d lieutenant 42d Infantry July 28, 1866; unassigned April 22, 1869; retired December 31, 1870; loss of left leg from wound in line of duty.

**Mangan, Michael.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Wisconsin; private, corporal, and sergeant Co. E, 6th Wisconsin Infantry, June 28, 1861, to July 1, 1865; 2d lieutenant 6th Wisconsin Infantry July 1, 1863; honorably mustered out April 3, 1864; 2d lieutenant Veteran Reserve Corps March 18, 1864; honorably mustered out September 6, 1866; 2d lieutenant 45th Infantry January 22, 1867; unassigned July 22, 1869; retired December 31, 1870; loss of right leg from wound in line of duty.

**Magnitzky, Gustave.** Born in Prussia. Appointed from Massachusetts; private and sergeant Co. C, sergeant and 1st sergeant Co. G, 20th Massachusetts Infantry, and Co. E, 21st Veteran Reserve Corps, July 18, 1861, to May 6, 1864; 1 lieutenant 20th Massachusetts Infantry May 6, 1864; captain 20th Massachusetts Infantry September 12, 1864; mustered out July 16, 1865; 2 lieutenant 39th Infantry March 7, 1867; unassigned April 20, 1869; assigned to 14th Infantry August 3, 1870; brevet 1 lieutenant U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; brevet captain U. S. A. for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Petersburg, Va.; retired Nov. 14, 1871, wounds in line of duty.

**Williams, William N.** Born in Ireland. Appointed from Indiana; first sergeant 6th Indiana Vols. April to August, 1861; engaged at the actions of Philippi, Laurel Hill, and Carrick's Ford, Va.;

private 6th Indiana Volunteers August, 1861; sergeant-major of regiment September, 1861; second lieutenant 6th Indiana Volunteers March, 1862; commanding company and engaged at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.; first lieutenant 6th Indiana Volunteers May, 1862; aide-de-camp to General Crittenden July, 1862; captured by the rebel General Forrest at Murfreesboro', Tenn., July, 1862; paroled October, 1861; thrown from his horse while skirmishing with the rebel cavalry near Salem, Tenn., and injured; engaged at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; rejoined company October, 1863; commanding company and engaged in action near Brown's Ferry and at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Ga.; resigned June, 1864; second lieutenant 3d U. S. Infantry June, 1867; at Fort Dodge, Kansas, from — to —; retired June 28, 1878, disability in line of duty.

**Piatt, Benjamin M.** Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kansas; captain A.A.G. May 16, 1862; major March 13, 1865; honorably mustered out Nov. 25, 1865; bvt. 1st lieutenant July 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; brevet captain July 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; bvt. major vol. March 2, 1865; 2d lieutenant 44th Inf. July 2, 1867; unassigned May 27, 1869; retired Dec. 31, 1870, disability in line of duty.

**Reed, Thomas B.** Born in Penna. Appointed from Pennsylvania; sergeant and 1st sergeant Co. D, 5th Penna. Reserves, June 5, 1861, to March 5, 1863; 1st lieutenant 5th Penna. Reserves March 5, 1863; must. out June 11, 1864; captain 205th Penna. Infantry September 3, 1864; brevet lieutenant-colonel volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the war; must. out June 2, 1865; 2d lieutenant 29th Infantry July 22, 1867; unassigned April 25, 1869; assigned to 9th Cavalry July 14, 1869; transferred to 24th Infantry February 3, 1870; retired November 14, 1871, for disability in line of duty.

**Walker, Samuel.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; private Co. H, 13th Pa. Inf., April 25, 1861; disch. Aug. 6, 1861; pvt. and sergeant Co. F, 155th Pa. Inf., Aug. 22, 1862, to March 12, 1864; 2d lieutenant Vet. Reserve Corps Feb. 20, 1864; brevet 1st lieutenant and brevet captain U. S. Vol. March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; honorably mustered out Aug. 27, 1868; 2d lieutenant 45th Infantry Sept. 16, 1868; unassigned July 22, 1869; retired Dec. 31, 1870, loss of right leg from wound in line of duty.

**Moore, Michael.** Born in New York. Appointed from army; musician 13th

Infantry April 30, 1812; disch. May 1, 1817; musician Co. A, 2d Infantry, Feb. 4, 1819, to Feb. 12, 1834; musician Co. A, and principal musician 2d Infantry Sept. 2, 1834, to Sept. 2, 1840; sergeant Co. B May 4, 1841, to March 27, 1869; 2d lieutenant 9th Inf. Jan. 19, 1869; unassigned June 14, 1869; retired Dec. 15, 1870, disability from old age.

**Benjamin, Edward A.** Born in Conn. Appointed from La.; 2d lieutenant 6th Cavalry Dec. 12, 1872; transferred to 3d Infantry Oct. 13, 1873; retired June 28, 1878, injury in line of duty.

### Chaplains.

**Wright, Alpha.** Born in Vt. Appointed from Nebraska; chaplain 25 Mo. Infantry and 1st Mo. Engineers April 25, 1863, to April 20, 1864; honorably mustered out March 6, 1865; chaplain 2d U. S. Vol. Infantry March 7, 1865; honorably mustered out Dec. 11, 1865; post chaplain April 3, 1867; retired Oct. 3, 1879, at his own request, over sixty-two years of age.

**Chase, Dudley.** Born in Connecticut. Appointed from California; hospital chaplain U. S. Army April 7, 1864; honorably mustered out Aug. 21, '65; in service to Sept. 30, '65; chaplain U.S.A. (Act 5 July, 1838) April 17, 1866; post chaplain April 3, 1867; retired June 30, 1882, by operation of law (Sec. 1, Act June 30, 1882).

**White, David.** Born in Tenn. Appointed from Ill.; private Co. I, 107th Ill. Infantry, Aug. 2, 1862; discharged March 10, 1864; chaplain 107th Ill. Infantry March 10, 1864; honorably mustered out June 21, 1865; post chaplain April 5, 1867; retired June 30, 1882, by operation of law.

**Reynolds, Charles.** Born in England. Appointed from Kansas; chaplain 2d Kansas Cavalry Jan. 9, 1862; honorably mustered out Dec. 31, 1864; post chaplain April 3, 1867; retired June 30, 1882, by operation of law.

**Woart, John.** Born in Mass. Appointed from Pa. After his collegiate studies were concluded he studied law in his native city. Just before he was to be allowed to commence the practice of law he entered his name as a candidate for Holy Orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church. The desire to do so dated back to his earliest recollections. He pursued his divinity studies at the theological seminary in Virginia in order to be near a dear brother who was then residing in that State. His first parish was in Maryland, for one year. His second in New Jersey, for five years. He then removed to Bos-



ton, Massachusetts, and was rector of Christ Church in that city for ten years. His health failed somewhat owing to extraordinary duties, and, after remaining one year without a charge, he spent nearly two years in the care of a parish in the western part of that State. For the further benefit of his health he then went to New Orleans, and performed ministerial duties in that city and in St. Mary's Parish, on Bayou Teche, for several years, when he was invited to the rectorship of a church at Dayton, Ohio; from which city, in less than three years, he went to Philadelphia, and officiated in a large parish near that city until the second year of the late rebellion, when his great interest in the struggle then going on induced him to give most of his time to hospitals and afflicted families, unofficially, until he was applied to go to the South as a hospital chaplain. The first few months he was stationed at Savannah. Afterward he took charge of a large hospital at Hilton Head, South Carolina. At the same time, by request of army officers and their families residing there, he acted as chaplain at that post. On the 2d of June, 1866, he was mustered out of the volunteer service and received an appointment as post chaplain at Fort Union, New Mexico. In the autumn of 1869 he was ordered to the Dept. of Dakota, and resided at Ambercrombie until the spring of the year 1873, when he was ordered to Fort Snelling, Minnesota. In the autumn of that year he was ordered to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., where he remained until the spring of 1882. In the Dept. of the Missouri and in Dakota he was accustomed to go to different posts not provided with chaplains, and to visit extensive neighborhoods, by permission of department commanders, to render services. Upon leaving Leavenworth he had an order to report for duty to the commander of the Dept. of the Pacific, and was assigned to Angel Island, in the harbor of San Francisco. In July of that year his name was placed upon the Army Retired List by act of Congress. By invitation he went in the following August to Eureka, Humboldt

Bay, California, and took charge of Christ Church in that city.

**Van Wyck, George P.** Born in New York. Appointed from N. Y.; chaplain 56 N. Y. Infantry April 8, 1863; honorably mustered out Oct. 17, 1865; post chaplain Aug. 7, 1867; retired Aug. 1, 1869, disability in line of duty.

**Palen, Vincent.** Born in New York. Appointed from Va.; hospital chaplain May 31, 1862; honorably mustered out Sept. 1, 1867; post chaplain Sept. 11, 1867; retired Dec. 1, 1868, disability in line of duty.

**Collins, Gamaliel.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Pa.; chaplain 72d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry August, 1861; present with his regiment in all the battles fought by the Army of the Potomac to July 10, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1864; severely injured at the battle of Antietam, Md.; post chaplain U.S. Army October, 1867; at Fort Lyon, C. T., to July, 1869; at Fort Hays, Kansas, July, 1869; retired October 3, 1879, at his own request, being over sixty-two years of age.

**Gonzales, Manuel J.** Born in Funchal, Madeira. Apptd. from District of Columbia; hospital chaplain August 6, 1862; mustered out September 15, 1863; hospital chaplain October 17, 1863; mustered out August 4, 1865; chaplain 9 Cavalry December 26, 1868; retired June 30, 1882, by operation of law.

**Gilmore, Alexander.** Born in New Jersey. Appointed from New Jersey; post chaplain U.S.A. July 2, 1870; retired May 17, 1879, at his own request, being over 62 years of age.

**Porter, Jeremiah.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Texas; chaplain 1st Ill. Light Artillery Mar. 5, 1862; honorably mustered out July 31, 1865; post chaplain July 2, 1870; retired June 30, 1882, by operation of law.

**Kelley, Moses J.** Born in Maine. Appointed from Me.; chaplain 6 Maine Infantry Aug. 14, '62; honorably mustered out Aug. 15, '64; post chaplain July 2, '70; retired Oct. 3, '79, at his own request, being sixty-two years of age.

# SUPPLEMENT.

---

CONTAINING CORRECTED VERSIONS OF RECORDS PREVIOUSLY  
GIVEN, RECORDS ACCIDENTALLY OMITTED FROM THE  
BODY OF THE BOOK, AND *ERRATA*.

---

## ADJUTANT - GENERAL'S DE- PARTMENT.

**Sheridan, Michael V.** Was born in Ohio. He served as a volunteer aide-de-camp for Brigadier-General Sheridan from July 1, 1862, to September 7, 1863, and was engaged in the battles of Booneville (Miss.), Perryville, and Stone River, and was specially mentioned in official reports for valuable services. He served as a second lieutenant in the Second Missouri Volunteers from September 7, 1863, to June 28, 1864. He participated in the Chickamauga campaign, and was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga, the siege of Chattanooga, the battle of Missionary Ridge, the campaign for the relief of Knoxville during the winter of 1863-64, and in the action of Dandridge, Tenn. He accepted, June 29, 1864, an appointment as an aide-de-camp of volunteers, with the rank of captain, to date from May 18, 1864, and served on the staff of Major-General Sheridan until August 1, 1866, and was engaged in the battles of the Wilderness and Todd's Tavern, the action of the Furnaces, the battle of Yellow Tavern, the actions at Meadow Bridge and Richmond, the battles of Tolopotomy and Hawes' Shop, the action at Metadequin Creek, the battles of Cold Harbor and Trevillian Station, the actions at Mallory's Ford, Tunstall Station, St. Mary's Church, Darbytown, and Lee's Mill, and (with the Army of the Shenandoah) in the actions at Kernstown and Berryville; the battles of Opequan and Fisher's Hill, the action at Woodstock, the battle of Cedar Creek, and the action at Waynesboro', and (in the closing Richmond campaign of 1865) in the battles of Dinwiddie Court-House, Five Forks, and Sailor Creek; and was present at the surrender of the Confederate Army of North-

ern Virginia at Appomattox Court-House, April 9, 1865. He was then transferred to the Division of the Gulf, where he served until August 1, 1866, when he was mustered out of volunteer service. He was appointed, from Ohio, a second lieutenant in the Fifth Cavalry, to date from February 23, 1866, and joined the regiment at Washington, D. C., on the 10th of October, where he served until the 23d, when he was appointed a captain in the Seventh Cavalry, to date from July 28, 1866. He joined his regiment on the 1st of November, and served in Kansas and Colorado until July 1, 1867, when he was appointed an aide-de-camp for Major-General Sheridan, and has served in that position to the present time, having been appointed an aide-de-camp (with the rank of lieutenant-colonel) for the lieutenant-general of the army, August 1, 1870, and military secretary April 9, 1878. He was made a brevet major of volunteers, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services; a brevet major, to date from March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Opequan; and a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Fisher's Hill. He was appointed major and assistant adjutant-general June 7, 1883, and is now on duty at the headquarters of the army in Washington.

---

## SENIOR INSPECTOR-GENERAL.

**Sacket, Delos B.** Born in New York. He was graduated from the Military Academy on the 1st of July, 1845, assigned to the Second Dragoons (now Second Cavalry) as a brevet second lieutenant, and served with that regiment until September, 1846, when he was ap-

pointed a second lieutenant in the First Dragoons (now First Cavalry), to date from June 30, 1846. He was promoted, in that regiment, a first lieutenant December 27, 1848. He served in the military occupation of Texas and in the Mexican War, and was engaged in the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, and Monterey, where he was distinguished for gallant bearing. He participated in the famous charge at Resaca de la Palma, where Captain May, with eighty dragoons, captured eight guns and the Mexican General Vega. During the charge his horse was wounded and fell with him into a water-hole. He disengaged himself with great difficulty, and, gaining the bank, seized a horse from a Mexican trooper and rejoined his squadron. He was specially mentioned in the official report of Colonel Twiggs for conspicuous conduct on that occasion, and was made a brevet first lieutenant, to date from May 9, 1846, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma. He was assigned at the end of the war to duty in the Indian Territory, Arkansas, and New Mexico, where he served until 1850, when, after a brief tour of recruiting service, he was transferred, in December, to the Military Academy as an assistant instructor of cavalry tactics, and was employed on that duty until he was appointed one of the original captains in the First (present Fourth) Cavalry, to date from March 3, 1855. The headquarters of his regiment were established, in orders, at Jefferson Barracks; but shortly thereafter they were transferred to Fort Leavenworth, where he joined after a tour of regimental recruiting service. He was employed in removing intruders from the Indian lands in Kansas, 1855-56; served at Washington in 1857 as a member of a board of officers which was convened to revise the army regulations; and, returning to frontier service, was engaged in quelling the Kansas border disturbances of 1857-58, participated in the Utah and Cheyenne expeditions of 1858 and in the Antelope Hills expedition of 1859. He then availed himself of a leave of absence and visited Europe. Upon his return to the United States he was assigned to Fort Arbuckle, I. T., where he was stationed at the beginning of the war of the Rebellion. He marched, under the command of Major Emory, to Fort Leavenworth, where he arrived late in May. He was promoted a major in his regiment, to date from January 31, 1861, and upon arrival at Fort Leavenworth was informed of his promotion to the lieutenant-colonelcy of the

Fifth (old Second) Cavalry, to date from May 3, 1861. He proceeded to Washington, where he arrived about the middle of June, and was assigned to duty with Brigadier-General Mansfield as acting inspector-general, and discharged the duties of the position until the next August, when he was assigned to New York City as a mustering and disbursing officer; on the 1st of October, 1861, he was appointed an inspector-general with the rank of colonel, and served as inspector-general of the Army of the Potomac from December, 1861, to January, 1863; participated in the Virginia Peninsular, Maryland, and Rappahannock campaigns, and was engaged in the battles of Gaines' Mill, Glendale, Malvern Hill, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and other engagements of less importance. Colonel Sacket was then placed in charge of the inspector-general's office in the War Department, where he served until the latter part of May, 1863, when he was appointed a member of a board of officers which was convened to organize the Invalid Corps. Upon the completion of this duty, in August, he was made a member of a retiring board, and so continued until April, 1864, when he began a tour of inspection which embraced the Departments of the Tennessee, the Cumberland, Arkansas, and New Mexico, and occupied his time until August, 1865, when he returned to New York City, and awaited orders until April, 1866. He was made a brevet brigadier-general and a brevet major-general, to date from March 13, 1865, for gallant, faithful, and meritorious services in the field during the war of the Rebellion. Colonel Sacket made a tour of inspection on the Pacific coast during the summer of 1866, and thereafter served as inspector-general of the Department of the Tennessee and of the Cumberland from November, 1866, to October, 1868. He was then transferred to the Division of the Atlantic, where he served until October, 1872, when he was assigned to duty in the War Department, and acted under the instructions of the Secretary of War until July, 1876. He was then assigned as inspector-general of the Division of the Missouri, and continued to discharge the duties of the position, having station at Chicago, until January 2, 1881, when, having become the senior inspector-general of the army, he was promoted a brigadier-general and transferred to Washington, D. C., where he is now serving.



**SURGEON-GENERAL.***With the rank of Brigadier-General.*

**Murray, Robert.** Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland; assistant surgeon U. S. Army June, 1846; at Fort Gratiot, Mich., to September, 1846; *en route* to California September, 1846; at Los Angeles, Monterey, and Camp Far West, California, to October, 1850; at Fort Independence, Boston, Mass., to January, 1852; in New York City to April, 1854; in California to June, 1861; surgeon U. S. Army June, 1860; in Washington, D. C., July to September, 1861; medical director and purveyor, Department of the Cumberland, to December, 1862; medical purveyor, Philadelphia, to April, 1865; medical purveyor, Military Division of the Pacific, San Francisco, Cal.; lieutenant-colonel and assistant medical purveyor U. S. Army July, 1866; brevet lieutenant-colonel and colonel U. S. Army for faithful and meritorious services during the war; medical purveyor, San Francisco, Cal., 1867 to 1876; appointed surgeon with rank of col. 26 June, 1876; medical director Division of the Missouri 1877 to 1882; appointed asst. surgeon-general December 13, 1882; medical director Division of the Atlantic and Dept. of the East Sept. 1882, to November, 1883; appointed surgeon-general Nov. 23, 1883.

Diego, Cal., Feb. 1854, to July, 1858; medical director of troops engaged in an expedition against hostile Indians, and present at the battles of Four Lakes and Spokane Plains, W. T.; at Fort Townsend, Puget Sound, Nov. 1858, to Aug. 1859; member of army medical board, New York City, May, 1860; at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, June, 1860, to May, 1861; at Washington Arsenal, D. C., May, 1861; at Fort Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., to March, 1862; medical director 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, to July 18, 1862, and present at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Glendale, and Malvern Hill, Va.; on duty with the chief medical purveyor, president of the army medical board, member of medical boards, and of the army retiring board, and attending surgeon, New York City, from Aug. 1862, to April, 1870; attending surgeon hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, and post surgeon at Austin and San Antonio, Texas, from April, 1870, to April, 1871; post surgeon at Fort Richardson, Texas, from April, 1871, to April, 1872; medical director Dept. of Texas from April, 1872, to April, 1875; attending surgeon New York City from May, 1875, to November, 1877; post surgeon at Fort Adams, Rhode Island, from April, 1878, to April, 1883; brevet lt.-col. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

**LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**

**Hammond, John F.** Born in South Carolina. Appointed from S. C.; assistant surgeon Feb. 16, 1847; captain and assistant surgeon Feb. 16, 1852; major and surgeon Feb. 26, 1861; lt.-col. and surgeon June 26, 1876; served in the war with Mexico, and present at the siege of Vera Cruz, battles of Contreras, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec, and city of Mexico; resident surgeon in the general hospital, Bishop's Palace, city of Mexico; with the 2d Infantry *en route* to and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to 1849; with troops infected with cholera to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., March, 1849; medical director of troops infected with cholera from Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Santa Fé, N. M., May to July, 1849; with troops engaged in an expedition against the Navajo Indians fall of 1849; at Santa Fé, Socorro, Forts Conrad and Fillmore, N. M., to Aug. 1852; in Florida during an epidemic of yellow fever Nov. 1852, to Oct. 1853; at San Francisco, Fort Reading, and San

**MAJOR AND SURGEON.**

**Taylor, Morse K.** Born in New York. Appointed from Iowa; second lieutenant 1st Regiment Michigan Volunteers Dec. 1, 1847, to July 18, 1848; war with Mexico; was at Vera Cruz, Cordova, and Orizaba; surgeon 26th Ill. Volunteers from Aug. 29, 1861, to Aug. 8, 1862; served in Northeast Missouri, Island No. 10, New Madrid, Point Pleasant; was at the battle of Farmington, Miss., May 9, '62, and capture of Corinth May 30, '62, and reconnaissance to Booneville, Miss., Army of the Mississippi; appointed surgeon of U. S. Volunteers Aug. 8, 1862, and assigned to the charge of the U. S. General Hospitals at Keokuk, Iowa, which position he held until honorably mustered out of the service Oct. 18, 1865; appointed lieutenant-colonel U. S. Volunteers by brevet for faithful and meritorious services Oct. 7, 1865; appointed captain and assistant surgeon U. S. Army May 14, 1867; served as post surgeon Fort Brady, Michigan, from July, '67, to June, '69; post surgeon Fort

Gratiot, Mich., June, '69, to July, '70; post surgeon Thomas Barracks, Huntsville, Alabama, from August, '70, to December, '73; post surgeon Austin, Texas, January, '74, to July, '75; post surgeon and attending surgeon, department headquarters, San Antonio, Texas, July, '75, to October 1, '80; post surgeon at Fort Wayne, Mich., and attending surgeon Detroit, Mich., from November, '80, to Oct. 1, '83; promoted to major and surgeon June 30, 1882; post surgeon Fort Sill, I. T., Nov. 20, 1883.

### CAPTAINS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

**DeHanne, J. Victor.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; private Company B, 176th New York Infantry, Oct. 7, 1862, to September 22, 1863; with regiment in Louisiana; taken prisoner by the rebels at the capture of Brasher City, La.; released after five weeks' imprisonment; discharged September, '63, on surgeon's certificate of disability; medical officer of a revenue steamer January, 1864; acting asst. surgeon U. S. Army and at Lincoln Hospital, Washington, D. C., June to July, 1864; asst. surgeon volunteers December, 1864; on duty with Hardin's Division and at division headquarters, Washington, D. C., to May, 1865; charge of Post Hospital, Camp Barry, D. C., and with the artillery brigade, Bladensburg, Md.; charge of Freedmen's Hospital, Augusta, Georgia; surgeon-in-chief Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and A. L., District of Georgia, Oct. '66, to June, 1867; asst. surgeon U. S. Army May 14, 1867; attending surgeon headquarters 3d Military District, Atlanta, Ga., from July, 1867; brevet captain and major volunteers for faithful and meritorious services.

**Girard, Alfred C.** Born in Switzerland. Appointed from N. Y.; A. A. surgeon from 1864 to 1867; asst. surgeon May 14, 1867; with 6th Infantry, Charleston, S. C., and Indian Territory, to Oct. 1867; Charleston, S. C., to Dec. 1867; Aiken, S. C., with 5th Cavalry to March, 1868; Fort Pike, La., with 39th Inf. to Jan. 1869; Baton Rouge, La., with 20th and 19th Infantry to July, 1870; Fort McKavett, Tex., with 9th Cav., 24th and 25th Inf. to Nov. '70; Fort Duncan, Tex., with 24th, 25th Inf. and 9th Cav. to Aug. 1871; Fort Brown, Tex., with 10th Inf. and 4th Cav. to Sept. 1872; Ringgold Barracks, Tex., with 10th Inf. and 9th Cav. to Nov. 1872; Fort Pulaski, Ga., with 1st Artillery to Sept. 1873;

Yorkville, S. C., with 18th Inf. to May, 1874; U. S. Mil. Academy, West Point, to Oct. 1876; Fort Randall, W. T., with 1st Inf. to June, 1878; Fort Keogh, M. T., with 5th Inf. and 2d Cavalry to date (Oct. 1883).

### MAJOR AND PAYMASTER.

**Dodge, Francis S.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Mass.; private and corporal Co. F, 23d Mass. Vols., Oct. 9, '61-Dec. 19, '63; 1st lt. 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry Dec. 20, 1863; acting ordnance officer 3d Div., 18th Corps, 3d Div., 25th Corps, and 3d Div., 10th Corps, from Aug. '64, to Apr. '65, when relieved at his own request; capt. July 6, '65; honorably mustered out Feb. 12, '66; 1st lieutenant 9th Cav. July 28, '66; capt. July 31, '67; engaged at the capture of Roanoke Island, battle of Newbern, actions of Kingston, Whitehall, Goldsboro', N. C., and defense of Suffolk, Va.; engaged at the battle of Drury's Bluff and siege of Petersburg; engaged in the operations of the Army of the James north of the James River, action of Fair Oaks, capture of Ft. Fisher, and campaign in North Carolina; in Texas July to Nov. 1865; on duty in Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, La., Nov. '65, to Jan'y, '66; stationed in Texas from 1867 to '75, inclusive, and in New Mexico during 1876-79, in command of Co. D, 9th Cavalry; participated in numerous scouts and expeditions against hostile Indians during this period, among them one (composed entirely of the 9th Cavalry) to the Guadalupe Mountains in January, 1870, which, under his command, destroyed a large camp of Indians, killed their chief, and captured a number of ponies; a second camp was subsequently destroyed in this vicinity by Company D, 9th Cavalry, in the summer of 1872; in September, 1879, while in command of his company and on scouting duty in Northwestern Colorado, hearing of the attack by the White River Utes on the command of Maj. Thornburg, he marched at once to their relief, and joined them in their rifle-pits near Milk Creek; for this action he was appointed major and paymaster, to date from Jan. 13, 1880.

### CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

**Heap, David P.** Born in Turkey in Europe. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of '64; 1 lt. Eng. June 13, '64; captain March 7, '67; maj. June 23, '82; with Engineer Battalion, Army of

Potomac, in the Richmond campaign and siege of Petersburg 1864-5; bvt. captain April 2, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the siege of Petersburg, Va.; at Willet's Point, N. Y., '65-66; construction of Fort Ontario '66-67; improvements of harbors on Lakes Superior and Michigan '67-70; engineer officer Department of Dakota 70-71; with Major Barlow during summer of '71, making reconnaissance and exploration of region afterwards designated as Yellowstone National Park; asst. to General Gillmore, Charleston, S. C., '71-3; on duty under General Warren, Newport, R. I., '73-80; on detached duty in charge of engineer exhibit, Centennial Exhibition, '75-77; L. H. Engineer 10th District '80-81; on detached service as military representative of the United States to congress of electricians, and honorary commissioner of the United States to the Paris Electrical Exhibition of '81; in charge of harbor improvements on the east shore of Lake Michigan 1882-83; Engineer Secretary Light-House Board, '83.

**Bixby, William Herbert.** Born in Massachusetts 27 Dec. 1849. Entered U. S. M. A. from Mass. in 1869. Appointed (from M. A.) 2d lieutenant Corps of Engineers 13 June, 1873; appointed 1st lieutenant Corps of Engineers 9 Dec. 1875; appointed captain Corps of Engineers 16 April, 1883; served with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y. H., 1873-5; at Military Academy 1875-9; acting assistant professor 1875-8, and assistant professor 1878-9, of civil and military engineering; Elève Externe à l'École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées at Paris, France, 1879-1881; appointed by the U. S. to follow the autumn manœuvres of the French Army in France Sept. 1880; decorated "Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur" by the French government 25 Sep. 1880; ordered Aug. 20, 1881, to July 1, 1882, to Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, and England, to procure information in relation to turrets, armor-plates, etc.; adjutant Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y. H., July 1, 1882-July 1, 1883; on duty in New York City 1883-4.

## SECOND REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

**Calef, John H.** Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Massachusetts; graduate M. A., class of 1862; 2d lieutenant 5th Artillery 17 June, 1862; transferred to 2d Artillery 6 October, 1862; 1 lieutenant 4 November, 1863; regimental adjutant

from November 6, 1864, to March 16, 1875; captain 10th Cavalry (declined) 12 June, 1867; captain 2d Artillery 16 March, 1875; brevet captain 6th July, 1864, for gallantry and good conduct at Gettysburg and in the campaign from the Rapidan to Petersburg, Va.; brevet major 13 March, 1865, for good conduct and gallant services during the war.

## CAPTAIN OF ENGINEERS.

**Post, James C.** Born in New York. Appointed from New York; graduated from Military Academy June 23, 1865; second lieutenant 5th Artillery June 23, 1865; served on artillery duty at the Military Academy July 5 to September 1, 1865; in garrison at Little Rock, Ark., December 8, 1865, to January 10, 1866; as acting ordnance officer, Department of Arkansas, January 10 to July 1, 1866 (transferred to Engineers May 1, 1866; first lieutenant May 1, 1866); served with Company E, Engineer Battalion, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 1, 1866, to March 1, 1867; as assistant engineer in the improvement of Boston Harbor, Mass., May 23 to July 24, 1867; in the construction of the defenses of Portsmouth, N. H., July 24 to September 1, 1867; at the Military Academy, Instructor of Mathematics, September 1, 1867, to September, 1871; with Company B, Engineer Battalion, Willet's Point, N. Y., September 1, 1871, to June 17, 1872 (captain Oct. 10, 1871); adjutant Battalion of Engineers June 17, 1872, to September 13, 1872; commanding Company C, Battalion of Engineers, September 13, 1872, to May 21, 1874; assistant engineer in the construction of the defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., Charleston Harbor, S. C., Savannah, Ga., and of the river and harbor improvement in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida May 21, 1874, to November 28, 1882; in temporary charge as engineer of this same district November 28, 1882, to March 31, 1883; consulting engineer to National Board of Health on South Atlantic coast 1879 and 1880; in charge of the improvements of the Kentucky, Tradewater, Big Sandy, Guyandotte, and Little Kanawha Rivers, Kentucky and West Virginia, April 13, 1883, to the present time.

## POST CHAPLAIN.

**Parker, John D., Ph.D.** Born in Homer, New York. Educated at the University of Michigan and the Chicago Theological Seminary; elected professor



of natural science in Lincoln College, Topeka, Kansas, in 1867; appointed superintendent of the Kansas Institution for the Blind in 1871; founded the Kansas Academy of Science in 1867; founded the Kansas City Academy of Science in 1875; appointed post chaplain from Missouri July 29, 1882; stationed at Fort McKavett, Texas, until the fort was abandoned, June 30, 1883, when he was stationed at Fort Stockton, Texas; transferred in October, 1883, to Fort Hays, Kansas.

## SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

**Ames, Luther S.** Born in New York. Appointed from Illinois; private Co. A, and quartermaster-sergeant and sergeant-major 64th Illinois Infantry, September, 1861, to December, 1863; engaged in the capture of New Madrid, Island No. 10, Mo., and Corinth, Miss., and the pursuit of the rebel General Beauregard; in the battles of Corinth and Iuka, Miss., Oct. 1862, and the march from Mississippi to Middle Tennessee, fall of 1863; 1st lieutenant and regimental quartermaster 64th Illinois Infantry Dec. 1863; acting adjutant of regiment during the Atlanta campaign, being engaged in the battles of Resaca, Dallas, Kenesaw Mountain, Nickajack Creek, Ga., and those of the 22d and 28th of July, 1864; captain July, 1864, and engaged in the battle of Jonesboro', Ga., and the capture of Atlanta, Ga., and the pursuit of the rebel General Hood into Northern Alabama; in Sherman's march to the sea and the Carolina campaigns, being engaged at Pocotaligo and the capture of Columbia, S. C.; acting assistant adjutant-general 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 17th Army Corps, February, 1865, and in the engagements at Cheraw, S. C., Bentonville, N. C., and the capture of Goldsboro' and Raleigh, N. C., and the surrender of the rebel General Johnston and army; in the march from Raleigh to Washington, D. C., and participated in the "Grand Review," May, 1865; acting commissary of subsistence 1st Division, 17th Army Corps, to July 11, 1865, when mustered out of volunteer service; 2d lieutenant 16th Infantry May 11, 1866; A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. post of Augusta, Ga., to October, 1867; in Georgia, Alabama, and Florida during "reconstruction"; transferred to 2d Infantry April, 1869; 1st lieutenant March 18, 1872; ordered to Department of the Columbia, July, 1877; A.A.Q.M. and A.C.S. post of Cœur d'Alène, Idaho; building post from January to October, 1879; A.A.Q.M. and

A.C.S. Fort Spokane, W. T.; engaged in building post from November, 1882, to date.

## ELEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

**Krause, David.** Born in Pa. Apptd. from Pa.; 1st lieutenant 14th Inf. May 14, 1861; quartermaster 1st Battalion, 14th Inf., from June, 1862, to July, 1863; captain July 31, 1863; brevetted major March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; on garrison and frontier duty in the South, on the Pacific coast, in Dakota, Wyoming, Utah, and Colorado; major 11th Inf. 1883.

## SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

**Lee, D. Mortimer.** Born in Conn. Appointed from Conn.; private Co. E, 2d Conn. Inf., May 7, 1861, to Aug. 7, 1861; sergeant Co. K, 1st Conn. Heavy Artillery, April 4, 1862, to Dec. 31, 1863; 2d lieutenant 29th Conn. Colored Infantry Jan. 1, 1864; 1st lieutenant Feb. 1, 1865; honorably mustered out Oct. 24, 1865; 2d lieutenant 19th Inf. Feb. 23, 1866; transferred to 37th Inf. Sept. 21, 1866; 1st lieutenant Sept. 12, 1866; transferred to 5th Inf. May 19, 1869; unassigned June 22, 1869; assigned to 6th Inf. Jan. 1, 1871; captain Oct. 31, 1876.

## FIFTH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

**Montgomery, Robert H.** Born in Pennsylvania. He enlisted in the mounted service in August, 1860, and joined the Fifth (old Second) Cavalry at Fort Inge, Texas, in December, 1860, where he served as non-commissioned officer until the State was surrendered to the insurgents, when he marched to Indianola and embarked with the second detachment of the regiment on the steamship Empire City, and sailed for New York, and proceeded thence to Carlisle, where he arrived on the 27th of April, 1861. He participated as a non-commissioned officer in General Patterson's Shenandoah campaign, and was engaged in the action at Falling Waters and in the skirmishes near Martinsburg and Bunker Hill, served in the defenses of Washington during the winter of 1861-62, and in the Manassas, Virginia Peninsular, and Maryland campaigns, and was engaged in the siege of Yorktown, the battle of Williamsburg, and in almost

daily skirmishes with the enemy during the advance towards Richmond, the battle of Hanover Court-House, the reconnoissance towards Ashland, the action at Old Church, the reconnoissance towards the White House, the skirmish in the White Oak Swamp, and with the regiment as a part of the rear-guard of the Army of the Potomac during the evacuation of the Peninsula, the battles of South Mountain and Antietam, the skirmish near Shepherdstown, the engagement near Hallowtown, the skirmishes near Union and Upperville, the action at Markham Station, the skirmish at Barbee's Cross-Roads, the action at Amisville, the battle of Fredericksburg, and the skirmish and reconnoissance near Falmouth. He was discharged from his enlistment on the 17th of December, 1862, having been appointed a second lieutenant in the Fifth Cavalry to date from November 29, 1862, and commanded a company from December, 1862, to October, 1863. He served during the winter of 1862-63 near Falmouth, Va., and was engaged in March in the action at Kelly's Ford, participated in General Stoneman's raid towards Richmond (April-May), and was engaged in the action near Raccoon Ford (where he captured the men of a Confederate battery), and the skirmish at South Anna Bridge, and during June was engaged in the battle of Beverly Ford, the skirmish at Aldie, and the actions at Middletown and Snicker's Gap. He then participated in the Pennsylvania and Central Virginia campaigns, and was engaged in the battle of Gettysburg, the actions at Williamsport, Boonsboro', Funkstown, and Falling Waters, the engagement at Manassas Gap, the skirmish near Front Royal, the action and battle of Brandy Station, the action at Morton's Ford, and the combat of Bristoe Station. He was made a brevet first lieutenant to date from Dec. 9, 1863, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Brandy Station, and was recommended in the fall of 1868 by Generals Emory and Merritt for the appointment of brevet major for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Gettysburg. He was captured October 29, 1863, while on picket duty at Elk Run, Va., and his name was dropped from the rolls of the army; but when the circumstances attending his capture were fully understood he was restored to the service, and rejoined the regiment from a prisoner of war April 29, 1865. He was promoted a first lieutenant April 25, 1865, and served as regimental quartermaster from August 3, 1865, to December 31, 1866, when he was appointed regimental adjutant, and

held the position until July 12, 1869. He served during this period at Cumberland, Md., Washington, D. C., and Fort McPherson, Neb., and was also employed from March to December, 1869, as recorder of a board of officers convened at Washington to examine candidates for appointment to the army, and as an aide-de-camp for Brevet Major-General Emory from November, 1867, to August, 1868. He was relieved at his own request from duty as regimental adjutant and participated in the closing operations of the Republican River expedition, and commanded a company in the affair in the sand-hills south of Julesburg and in the Niobrara pursuit, and served as quartermaster of the expedition during September and October, and participated in the affair on Prairie Dog Creek, Kan. He was assigned in November to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., where he had station, with occasional tours of field service, until Dec. 12, 1871, and was promoted a captain to date from Jan. 3, 1870. He accompanied the second detachment of the regiment from Fort D. A. Russell by the way of San Francisco and the Gulf of California to Arizona, and arrived at Camp McDowell in January, 1872, where he served until June, when he entered upon a tour of field service which continued until February, 1873, and was engaged in the brilliant combat at Muchos Cañon, the affairs on the Santa Maria, in the Red Rock country, and on Pinto Creek. He was then assigned to Camp Grant, where he served until May, when he was transferred to Camp McDowell, and thence to Camp Apache, where he arrived in June. He then availed himself of a leave of absence until October, when he conducted a detachment of recruits to the Pacific coast, and rejoined his company at Camp Apache in January, 1874, and was engaged in November and December in the affairs at Lake and Cañon Creeks. He was twice nominated to the United States Senate to be a brevet major, to date from September 25, 1872, for gallant conduct in the engagement at Muchos Cañon, and a brevet lieutenant-colonel, to date from December 8, 1874, for gallant and distinguished conduct during a reconnoissance made by him through Tonto Basin during November and December, 1874. He had station at Camp Apache until July, 1875, when he conducted a detachment (B, G, I) of the regiment from Arizona to Fort Lyon, Col., whence he moved by rail with his company to Fort Huys, Kan., where he arrived in September, and had station, with occasional tours of field service, until June, 1876, when he moved

by rail with a detachment of the regiment to Cheyenne, and participated in the Sioux campaign in Northern Wyoming, Dakota, and Montana, and was engaged in the affair at War Bonnet (Indian Creek), Wyo., and in the skirmishes at Slim Buttes, Dak. He was assigned, upon the disbandment of the expedition in October, to Fort D. A. Russell, where he had station until April, 1880, and was employed on field service in Northern Wyoming during the summer of 1877-78, in the capture of disaffected Indians at Ross Fork (Idaho) Agency in January, 1878, and in the Ute expedition during the fall and winter of 1879, and participated in raising the siege and action of Mill Creek, Col. He was transferred in April, 1880, to Fort Niobrara, in Northern Nebraska, where he has since served as a company, and at times as a post, commander.

## FIFTEENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Lloyd, Edward. Born in Va. Apptd. from D. C.; private and sergeant Signal Corps from July 22, 1871, to Nov. 26, 1880; 2 lieutenant 15 Inf. Nov. 26, 1880; on garrison and frontier duty in New Mexico and Dakota to date.

## CHAPLAIN U.S.A.

Scott, Rev. Winfield, D.D. Born in Novi, Mich., Feb. 26, 1837. Graduated at University of Rochester, N. Y., 1859; Rochester Theological Seminary 1861; Doctor of Divinity by California College 1881; pastor of churches at Leavenworth, Kan., Denver, Colorado, Oakland and San Francisco, Cal., from 1865 to 1882; captain 126th Regt. N. Y. V. I. Aug. 22, 1862; mustered out from wounds Sept. 23, 1864; commanded the 125th and 126th Regts. N. Y. V. I. consolidated through battles of Wilderness, Po River, and Spottsylvania Court-House, Va., May, 1864; recommended by brigade and division commanders to colonelcy of 126th Regt. for meritorious services in these battles; wounded five times, and mustered out from wounds before the commission was granted; appointed chaplain July 27, 1882.

## RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE.

### *Brigadier-General.*

Ingalls, Rufus. Born in Me. Appointed from Me.; graduate M. A., class of 1843; brevet 2d lt. Rifles July 1, '43; 2 lt. 1 Drag. March 17, '45; 1 lt. Feb. 16, '47; capt. A.Q.M. Jan. 12, '48; capt. 1 Drag. Oct. 22, '54; served with his regiment on the frontier in the war with Mexico, receiving the brevet of 1 lt. Feb. 4, '47, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the conflicts of Embudo and Taos, New Mexico, and on various expeditions till 1860, when he was ordered to Washington, D. C.; was appointed lt.-col. and A.A.D.C. of volunteers Sept. 28, '61; he became major and quartermaster for fourteen years' service Jan. 12, '62, and rendered most valuable and efficient service as chief quartermaster for the volunteer forces, and in providing for the embarkation of the Army of the Potomac to the Virginia Peninsula, in transferring the vast supplies of that army on the occasion of its change of base from the York to the James River, and as its chief quartermaster in the subsequent evacuation of the Peninsula and the establishment of a new base of supplies at Aquia Creek; he was appointed brig.-gen. of volunteers May 23, 1863, and served as chief quartermaster of the Armies of the Potomac and the James, establishing a depot for the supply of those armies at City Point on the Potomac; he was brevetted lt.-col., col., and brig.-gen. July 6, 1864, for meritorious and distinguished services during the war, and maj.-gen. U.S.A. and maj.-gen. vols. March 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; he was promoted to lt.-col. and dep. qm.-gen. July 28, 1866, and to col. and asst. qm.-gen. July 29, 1866; was honorably mustered out of the volunteer service Sept. 1, 1866; he served at the headquarters of the army, and as chief quartermaster of the Military Divisions of the Atlantic and the Missouri, and on the 28d of February, 1882, was appointed brig.-gen. and quartermaster-general, in which capacity he served till retired.

### *Colonels.*

Neill, Thomas H. Born in Pa. Appointed from Pa.; graduate M. A., class of 1847; brevet 2d lt. 4th Inf. July 1, '47; 2d lt. 5th Inf. Sept. 8, '47; 1st lt. July 31, '50; capt. April 1, '57; from his graduation to the breaking out of the war of the rebellion he served mainly on the frontier and at the Military Academy; he organ-



ized the 23d Regt. Pa. Inf., becoming its colonel Feb. 17, '62, and commanding it throughout the Virginia Peninsular campaign of 1862; was brevetted major July 1, '62, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Malvern Hill, Va.; he was appointed brig.-gen. vols. Nov. 29, '62, and commanded a brigade of the 6th Corps at the battle of Fredericksburg, the storming of Marye Heights, the battle of Chancellorsville, and the battle of Gettysburg; brevetted lieutenant-col. May 3, '63, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; was promoted to major 11th Inf. Aug. 26, '63; commanded a division during the Richmond campaign of 1864 and siege of Petersburg; was brevetted colonel May 12, '64, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Spottsylvania, Va.; engaged in the battle of Winchester Oct. 19, '64; was brevetted brig.-gen. U.S.A. and maj.-gen. vols. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the war; transferred to 20th Inf. Sept. 21, '66; lieutenant-col. 1st Inf. Feb. 22, '69; unassigned March 15, '69; assigned to 6th Cav. Dec. 15, '70; commandant of cadets at the Military Academy from July 1, '75, to June 30, '79; colonel 8th Cav. April 2, '79, in which command he remained till retired in 1883.

**Van Voast, James.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; graduate M. A., class of 1852; brevet 2d lt. 3d Art. July 1, '52; 2d lt. Aug. 22, '53; 1st lt. 9th Inf. March 3, '55; regt. qm. July 4, '55, to June 11, '58; capt. Mar. 1, '61; maj. 18th Inf. Dec. 29, '63; lt.-col. 16th Inf. Aug. 16, '71; col. 9th Inf. Feb. 20, '82; retired 1883.

*Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Paymaster-General.*

**Potter, J. B. M.** Born in R. I. Appointed from R. I.; major and additional paymaster June 1, '61; vacated August 1, '64; major and paymaster July 15, '64; brevet lt.-col. March 13, '65, for faithful and meritorious services during the war; lieutenant-col. and deputy paymaster-general Mar. 17, '82; retired by operation of law Oct. 1, '82.

*Captains.*

**Schirach, Frederick Charles von.** Born at Kiel, Prussia, February 26, 1842. Service in State troops: entered service April 19, 1861, at New York City; private Co. D, 5th Regt. N. Y. S. Ma.; at New York, Annapolis, Washington, Georgetown Heights, and three months' campaign under Gen. Patterson in Virginia; discharged Aug. '61, in New

York; assisted in recruiting and organizing 54th Regt. N. Y. S. Vols. Sept. '61; mustered on rolls as mus. band and Co. A (while doing officer's duty) from October 14, '61; appointed 2d lieutenant. March 1, '62; 1st lieutenant. March 10, '62; mustered January 1, 1863; campaigns in Shenandoah Valley, Luray Valley, Rappahannock, and Rapidan; engagements and battles at Cross Keys, Freeman's Ford, Rapidan, Manassas Junction, 2d Bull Run, and minor engagements and skirmishes under Gens. Fremont, Pope, Sigel, Howard, and Schurz; severely wounded, gunshot wound through right ankle-joint, at 2d battle of Bull Run Aug. 29, 1862; left on the battle-field and made prisoner of war Aug. 31, '62; sent through the lines and subsequently exchanged in Sept. '62; in Baptist Church Hospital, Alexandria, Va., until Nov. '62; sick-leave to New York, where right leg was amputated below knee Nov. 28, '62; reported for duty at Washington in early March, '63, and soon after joined regt. in the field; honorably mustered out May 27, '63. Service in U. S. Vols.: appointed 1st lieutenant. Vet. Res. Corps May 26, '63, accepted May 28, '63; assigned to Co. A, 16th Regt. Vet. Res. Corps, on duty at Harrisburg, Williamsport, and Elmira, guarding prisoners of war and member of general court-martial, also at Scranton and other places to quell draft riots; captain 7th Vet. Res. Corps, appointed March 25, accepted April 1, '65; commanded Co. D, garrison duty and guarding medical stores at Washington; waiting orders at St. Louis; staff duty in Freedmen's Bureau at Baltimore; bvt. major vols. March 13, '65, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; honorably mustered out Jan. 6, '67. Service in Regular Army: Appointed 1st lieutenant. 43d U. S. Inf. 28th July, '66, accepted Jan. 7, '67; staff duty in Freedmen's Bureau at Baltimore, and with regt. (Co. F) at Fort Wayne, Mich.; regt. and post quartermaster from Feb. 1 to April 7, '69, unassigned same day upon consolidation of 43d Inf. with 1st Inf.; waiting orders at Philadelphia; on duty under Gen. Canby at Richmond, Va., in summer '69; waiting orders at Philadelphia; on duty in Freedmen's Bureau at Charleston, S. C., in charge of claims and bounty cases from fall '69, to Feb. '70; bvt. capt. U. S. Army for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Bull Run (2d), Va.; retired with full rank of captain Dec. 15, 1870; since May, '71, traveling in Europe; present address, Lübeck, Germany.

**Churchill, Charles C.** Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Pennsylvania;

second lieutenant 3d Artillery March 3, 1848; first lieutenant June 30, 1852; captain May 14, 1861; retired for disability incurred in line of duty, February 28, 1862.

*First Lieutenant.*

**Love, George M.** Born in N. Y. Appointed from N. Y.; sergeant and sergeant-major 21st New York Infantry May to August, 1861; first lieutenant 44th New York Volunteers August 23, 1861; captain January 2, 1862; engaged at the siege of Yorktown, battles of Hanover Court-House and Malvern Hill, Va.; honorably mustered out September 4, 1862; major 116th New York Volunteers September 5, 1862; commanding regiment in the Department of the Gulf, and engaged at the action of Plain Store, La., and assault of Port Hudson, La. (severely wounded); colonel July 16, 1863; engaged at the action of Cox's Plantation, battles of Sabine Cross-Roads, Pleasant

Hill, actions of Cane River Crossing and Mansura, La.; in Shenandoah Valley campaign, and engaged at the battles of Winchester, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek, W. Va.; commanding brigade in the 19th Corps eighteen months; brevet brigadier-general U.S. Volunteers March 7, 1865; received a bronze medal of honor from the Secretary of War; honorably mustered out June 8, 1865; second lieutenant 11th Infantry March 7, 1867, and on the same date received the following brevets: 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious services in action at Plain's Store; captain for gallant and meritorious services in the assault on Port Hudson, La.; major for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.; and lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services during the war; transferred to 16th Infantry April 14, 1869; first lieutenant March 1, 1875; on garrison and frontier service till 1883, when he was retired.

## ERRATA.

On page 12, in Benjamin, Samuel W., for "W" read "N."

On page 18, in the record of Saxton, Rufus, omit the paragraph beginning with the word "Had" in the seventh line, etc., and including the word "Hatteras" in the fifteenth line.

On page 23, sixth line from top of second column, after the word Churubusco read "(in storming party)"; also in seventeenth line from top of page, for "Oct. 17, 1852," read "Feb. 17, 1853."

On page 29, in the record of Humphrey, Charles F., after the figures "1879" in the tenth line read as follows: "was furloughed Jan. 28, 1865, for twenty-five days from headquarters Army of the Potomac for soldierly conduct during the campaign of 1864."

On page 30, in the record of McCauley, Charles A. H., in the fourth line after the figures "'70," read "ordered to report to Secretary of the Navy May, '74; assigned to duty with Transit of Venus expedition to Australia."

On page 40, for "Wells, Willard," read "Willard, Wells."

On page 48, in Bill, Joseph U., for "U" read "H."

On page 56, in Patski, Julius H., for "s" read "z."

On page 58, in Woodruff, Eza, for "Eza" read "Ezra."

On page 61, in Powell, James L., for "James" read "Junius," and in Maddox, Thomas I. C., for "I" read "J."

On page 63, for "Deney" read "Dewey."

On page 91, in the record of Phipps, Frank H., for "senior ord. officer Dept. of Missouri to '65," read "assistant at Ft. Monroe Arsenal from July to Dec. '63; assistant at St. Louis Arsenal from Jan. '64, to Jan. '65; senior ordnance officer Dept. of the Mississippi from Jan. '65, to June, '65."

On page 110, in the record of Brackett, Albert G., for "1828" in the date of birth, read "1829."

On page 116, in the record of Schwatka, Frederick, in the twenty-third line, after the figures "1876" add "and then appeared that month before medical examining board as candidate for that corps, and was rejected."

On page 117 strike out all after the word "societies" in the third line from end of record, and add "engaged on explorations and surveys in Alaska Territory under Gen. Miles from May 29, 1883, to Sept. 22, 1883, having explored and surveyed the entire length of Yukon River,

2435 miles long, making a raft journey of over 1300 miles."

On page 154, in the record of Goldman, Henry J., after the word "States" in the fourth line read "where he received his early education in the public schools at Troy, New York."

On page 192, in the name of Nordstrom, Charles M., for "M" read "E."

On page 213, for "James B. Burbank" read "Burbank, James B."

On page 214, in Thurston, George P., for "P" read "A."

On page 241, in Miller, John, for "John" read "James."

On page 253, for "Wyllys, Lyman," read "Lyman, Wyllys."

On page 273, for "Mason, Job S.," read "Mason, John S."

On page 300, for "Charles N. Warrens" read "Charles H."

On page 303, for "Justin" read "Gustin."

On page 307, for "Boyd" read "Lloyd."

On page 337, for "Luttrell, Ward G. S.," read "Ward, G. S. Luttrell."

On page 348, for "Kendale" read "Kendall." On page 349, same record, after the figures "1866" in the tenth line from end, insert "brevetted 1st lieut. and capt. March 2, 1867, for gallant and meritorious services at Fort Harrison, Va.," and for "graduate," in the third line from end, read "graduated."

On page 349, for "Baxter, Quimby H.," read "Quimby, H. Baxter."

On page 399, for "Thorn" read "Thom."

On page 405, for "Freundenberg" read "Freudenberg."

On page 417, in the name of "Thompson, A. B.," for "A." read "A. B."

On page 427, for "Lewis, John," read "Livers, John."



# INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbot, Charles W., Jr., 2 lt. 12 Inf.....	292	Augur, Ammon A., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	347
Abbot, Frederic V., 1 lt. Eng.....	87	Augur, Christopher C., brig.-gen.....	8
Abbot, Henry L., lt.-col. Eng.....	71	Augur, Colon, 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	108
Abbott, Asa T., 1 lt. retired.....	446	Augur, Jacob A., capt. 5 Cav.....	145
Abbott, Lemuel A., capt. 6 Cav.....	163	Auman, William, capt. 13 Inf.....	294
Abercrombie, William R., 2 lt. 2 Inf.....	243	Austin, Albert, 1 lt. 14 Inf.....	302
Adair, George W., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59	Austine, William, maj. retired.....	407
Adam, Emil, capt. 5 Cav.....	132	Avery, Frank P., 2 lt. 3 Inf.....	247
Adams, Granger, 2 lt. 5 Art.....	234	Avery, Robert, lt.-col. retired.....	406
Adams, Henry H., 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	318	Avis, Edward S., 2 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Adams, Henry M., capt. Eng.....	83	Ayres, Charles G., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Adams, John Q., 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104	Ayres, James C., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	93
Adams, Milton B., maj. Eng.....	81	Ayres, Romy'n B., col. 2 Art.....	199
Adams, Moses N., post chap.....	98	Azpell, Thomas F., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	54
Adams, Thomas R., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	233	Babbitt, Lawrence S., maj. Ord. Dept.....	90
Adams, William, ord. sk.....	94	Babcock, John B., capt. 5 Cav.....	142
Atusworth, Fred. C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59	Babcock, Orville E., lt.-col. Eng.....	75
Abern, George P., 2 lt. 25 Inf.....	351	Bache, Dallas, maj. Med. Dept.....	49
Albee, George E., 1 lt. retired.....	442	Backus, George B., 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104
Alden, Charles H., maj. Med. Dept.....	48	Bacon, George E., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
Aleshire, James B., 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	105	Bacon, John M., capt. 9 Cav.....	182
Alexander, Andrew J., lt.-col. 2 Cav.....	106	Badeau, Adam, capt. retired.....	434
Alexander, Charles T., maj. Med. Dept.....	47	Baiger, William, capt. 6 Inf.....	261
Alexander, Edmund B., col. retired.....	372	Bailey, Albert S., 2 lt. 6 Cav.....	165
Alexander, Richard H., maj. Med. Dept.....	45	Bailey, Charles J., 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Alexander, Walter S., 2 lt. 4 Art.....	225	Bailey, Clarence M., capt. 8 Inf.....	268
Allaire, William H., 2 lt. 23 Inf.....	343	Bailey, Edward L., 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251
Allen, Charles J., maj. Eng.....	80	Bailey, Harry L., 2 lt. 21 Inf.....	334
Allen, Henry T., 2 lt. 2 Cav.....	109	Bailey, Hobart K., 1 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Allen, James, 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117	Bailey, Thomas C. J., capt. retired.....	420
Allen, Leven C., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	312	Bailey, Thomas N., 1 lt. Eng.....	86
Allen, Robert, col. retired.....	378	Baily, Charles M., 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	272
Allen, Samuel E., 2 lt. 5 Art.....	324	Baily, Ellisla L., lt.-col. Med. Dept.....	42
Allen, D. S., 2 lt. 23 Inf.....	343	Baily, Joseph C., maj. Med. Dept.....	47
Alligood, Charles A., m. sk. Q.m. Dept.....	32	Bainbridge, Augustus H., capt. 14 Inf.....	298
Allison, James N., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	109	Bainbridge, Edmund C., maj. 3 Art.....	211
Allsworth, Edward, 1 lt. retired.....	444	Baird, Alsalom, lt.-col. asst. ins.-gen.....	14
Almy, William E., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	156	Baird, George W., pm. Pay Dept.....	65
Alvord, Benjamin, brig.-gen. retired.....	356	Baird, William, 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	165
Alvord, Benjamin, Jr., 2 lt. 20 Inf.....	329	Baker, Eugene M., maj. 2 Cav.....	106
Ames, Luther S., 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	242	Baker, Frank, 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94
Ames, Robert F., 2 lt. 8 Inf.....	273	Baker, John P., pm. Pay Dept.....	67
Anderson, George L., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	224	Baker, Stephen, capt. 6 Inf.....	261
Anderson, George S., 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	164	Baldridge, Benjamin L., post chap.....	98
Anderson, Harry R., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	223	Baldwin, Frank D., capt. 5 Inf.....	254
Anderson, John, 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	319	Baldwin, James H., 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	318
Anderson, Thomas M., lt.-col. 9 Inf.....	274	Baldwin, John A., 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	277
Andrews, George, 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	351	Baldwin, John M., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Andrews, George L., col. 25 Inf.....	347	Baldwin, Theodore A., capt. 10 Cav.....	189
Andrews, George P., col. 1 Art.....	192	Baldwin, William H., 2 lt. 7 Cav.....	171
Andrews, Henry M., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	198	Ball, Edward, maj. 7 Cav.....	167
Andrews, John N., capt. 8 Inf.....	268	Ballance, John G., 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	338
Andrus, Edwin P., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	154	Bancroft, Eugene A., capt. 4 Art.....	219
Andrus, Frank B., 2 lt. 4 Inf.....	252	Bankhead, Henry C., maj. retired.....	413
Andrus, E. Van Arsdale, capt. 1 Art.....	196	Banister, John M., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Anglum, Daniel F., 2 lt. 12 Inf.....	293	Bannister, John, 1 lt. retired.....	445
Appel, Aaron H., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	Barber, Merritt, maj. A. G. Dept.....	13
Appel, Daniel M., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Barber, Thomas H., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	197
Arnes, George A., capt. 10 Cav.....	189	Barbour, John L., 2 lt. 7 Inf.....	267
Armstrong, Robert G., 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	237	Barlow, John W., maj. Eng.....	76
Armstrong, Samuel E., capt. retired.....	431	Barnard, Phineas P., 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	148
Arnold, Abraham K., maj. 6 Cav.....	153	Barnett, Charles R., capt. Qm. Dept.....	30
Arnold, Isaac, maj. Ord. Dept.....	90	Barnett, John T., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	155
Arthur, William, pm. Pay Dept.....	64	Barnett, Richards, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60
Arthur, William H., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	Barney, George F., 2 lt. 2 Art.....	210
Atwell, William P., capt. retired.....	436	Barnhart, Frank H., 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	318
Atwood, Edwin B., capt. Qm. Dept.....	28	Barnitz, Albert, capt. retired.....	427

	PAGE		PAGE
Barr, Thomas F., maj. j. a.	15	Bixby, William H., 1 lt. Eng.	86
Barrett, Addison, m. ek. Qm. Dept.	32	Black, Henry M., col. 23 Inf.	339
Barrett, Gregory, Jr., 1 lt. 10 Inf.	280	Black, William, 2 lt. 24 Inf.	347
Barriger, John W., maj. Sub. Dept.	37	Black, William M., 1 lt. Eng.	87
Barrows, Charles C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.	61	Blaine, John E., pm. Pay Dept.	64
Barry, Thomas H., 1 lt. 1 Inf.	237	Blaine, Malnor C., post chap.	98
Barry, Thomas W., post chap.	99	Blake, Charles M., post chap.	98
Barstow, George F., capt. 3 Art.	212	Blake, George A. II., col. retired.	374
Barth, Charles H., 2 lt. 12 Inf.	293	Blake, John Y. F., 2 lt. 6 Cav.	165
Bartholf, John H., asst. surg. Med. Dept.	56	Blauvelt, William F., 2 lt. 15 Inf.	307
Bartlett, Charles G., lt.-col. 1 Inf.	235	Bliss, Tasker H., 1 lt. 1 Art.	199
Bartlett, George T., 2 lt. 3 Art.	216	Bliss, Zenas R., lt.-col. 19 Inf.	320
Bartlett, William C., 1 lt. 3 Inf.	246	Blockson, Augustus P., 2 lt. 6 Cav.	165
Bartlett, William H. C., prof. retired.	400	Blunt, Albert C., 2 lt. 5 Art.	234
Bascom, Gustavus M., capt. 13 Inf.	294	Blunt, Asa P., capt. Q.M. Dept.	27
Bash, Daniel N., pm. Pay Dept.	66	Blunt, Charles E., col. Eng.	68
Batchelder, Richard N., lt.-col. Qm. Dept.	20	Blunt, Matthew M., col. 16 Inf.	307
Batchelor, Joseph B., Jr., 2 lt. 24 Inf.	347	Blunt, Stanhope E., capt. Ord. Dept.	92
Bates, Alfred E., pm. Pay Dept.	64	Boehm, Peter M., capt. retired.	432
Bates, Francis H., capt. retired.	416	Bolton, Edwin B., 2 lt. 23 Inf.	343
Bates, James A., capt. retired.	426	Bomford, George N., capt. 18 Inf.	318
Bates, John C., maj. 20 Inf.	325	Bomford, James V., col. retired.	376
Bates, Kinzie, capt. 1 Inf.	235	Bonus, Peter S., 1 lt. 1 Cav.	104
Bates, Robert F., 1 lt. 18 Inf.	318	Bonesteel, Charles H., 2 lt. 21 Inf.	334
Baxter, Jedediah H., col. Med. Dept.	41	Bootes, Levi C., lt.-col. retired.	403
Baxter, John, Jr., 2 lt. 9 Inf.	277	Booth, Charles A., 1 lt. 1 Inf.	237
Baylor, Thomas G., col. Ord. Dept.	88	Booth, Charles A., 1 lt. 7 Inf.	266
Bayne, Andrew G., 2 lt. retired.	448	Borden, George P., 1 lt. 5 Inf.	257
Beach, Lausing H., 1 lt. Eng.	87	Borup, Henry D., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.	94
Beach, Warren C., capt. 11 Inf.	283	Boswell, Benjamin D., 1 lt. retired.	447
Beach, William D., 2 lt. 3 Cav.	117	Bottsford, Charles E., 1 lt. 10 Inf.	280
Beacom, John H., 2 lt. 18 Inf.	320	Boughton, Daniel H., 2 lt. 3 Cav.	117
Beall, George T., med. sk.	62	Bourke, John G., capt. 3 Cav.	114
Bean, John W., capt. 15 Inf.	306	Bourne, William R., capt. retired.	436
Beaumont, Eugene B., maj. 4 Cav.	121	Boutelle, Frazier A., 1 lt. 1 Cav.	104
Beck, William B., capt. 5 Art.	228	Bowen, Edgar C., capt. retired.	430
Beck, William H., 1 lt. 10 Cav.	191	Bowen, William H. C., 1 lt. 5 Inf.	258
Beckwith, Amos, lt.-col. Sub. Dept.	34	Bowker, Hugh D., 1 lt. retired.	442
Belcher, John H., capt. Qm. Dept.	25	Bowman, Alpheus H., capt. 9 Inf.	276
Belger, James, maj. retired.	413	Boyd, Orasmus B., capt. 8 Cav.	175
Bell, George, maj. Sub. Dept.	35	Boyle, William H., capt. 21 Inf.	331
Bell, George, Jr., 2 lt. 3 Inf.	247	Brackett, Albert G., col. 3 Cav.	110
Bell, James F., 2 lt. 7 Cav.	171	Braden, Charles, 1 lt. retired.	446
Bell, James M., capt. 7 Cav.	168	Bradford, James H., capt. 19 Inf.	321
Bell, William H., capt. Sub. Dept.	38	Bradley, Charles O., capt. 20 Inf.	327
Bellas, Henry H., 1 lt. 4 Cav.	123	Bradley, Luther P., col. 13 Inf.	293
Bendire, Charles, capt. 1 Cav.	103	Bradley, Thomas H., 1 lt. 21 Inf.	333
Benét, J. Walker, 2 lt. 5 Art.	234	Brady, George K., capt. 23 Inf.	340
Benét, Stephen V., brig.-gen. chf. of ord.	88	Braud, Thomas T., capt. retired.	420
Benham, Daniel W., capt. 7 Inf.	263	Brannan, John M., col. retired.	394
Benham, Henry H., 2 lt. 2 Inf.	243	Brant, Louis P., 2 lt. 1 Inf.	237
Benham, Henry W., col. retired.	385	Brayton, George M., maj. 15 Inf.	304
Benham, Robert B., asst. surg. Med. Dept.	61	Brechlin, Louis, asst. surg. Med. Dept.	61
Benjamin, Edward A., 2 lt. retired.	450	Breck, Samuel, maj. A. G. Dept.	11
Benjamin, Samuel N., maj. A. G. Dept.	12	Breckinridge, Joseph C., maj. asst. ins.-gen.	14
Bennett, Charles A., 2 lt. 3 Art.	216	Brennan, James, 1 lt. 17 Inf.	315
Bennett, Clarence E., capt. 17 Inf.	313	Brereton, John J., 1 lt. 24 Inf.	347
Bennett, Frank T., capt. 9 Cav.	182	Brett, James E., 2 lt. 24 Inf.	347
Benson, Harry C., 2 lt. 1 Art.	199	Brett, Lloyd M., 2 lt. 2 Cav.	109
Benson, Henry M., capt. 7 Inf.	264	Brewer, Edwin P., 2 lt. 7 Cav.	171
Benteen, Frederick W., maj. 9 Cav.	182	Brewster, Henry F., capt. 5 Art.	226
Bentley, Edwin, maj. Med. Dept.	54	Brewster, William B., asst. surg. Med. Dept.	61
Bentzoni, Charles, capt. 25 Inf.	348	Brice, Benjamin W., brig.-gen. retired.	355
Benyaund, William H. H., maj. Eng.	78	Bridgman, Frank, P.M. Pay Dept.	63
Bergland, Eric, 1 lt. Eng.	86	Bridgman, Victor H., 2 lt. 2 Art.	209
Bernard, Reuben F., maj. 8 Cav.	172	Briggs, Thomas B., 1 lt. retired.	448
Best, Clermont L., col. 4 Art.	217	Brincklé, John H., capt. 5 Art.	227
Best, Clermont L., Jr., 1 lt. 1 Art.	198	Brinkerhoff, Henry R., capt. 15 Inf.	306
Beyer, Charles D., capt. 9 Cav.	183	Brisbin, James S., maj. 2 Cav.	106
Biart, Victor, asst. surg. Med. Dept.	61	Bristol, Henry B., capt. retired.	419
Biddle, James, maj. 6 Cav.	160	Britton, Thomas, capt. 6 Inf.	260
Biddle, John, 1 lt. Eng.	87	Brodhead, Josiah A., P.M. Pay Dept.	64
Bigelow, John, Jr., 2 lt. 10 Cav.	192	Brodrick, Patrick T., 1 lt. 23 Inf.	243
Bill, Joseph H., maj. Med. Dept.	48	Bronson, Nelson, 1 lt. retired.	445
Billings, John S., maj. Med. Dept.	452	Brooke, Edmund H., maj. retired.	412
Bingham, Judson D., lt.-col. Qm. Dept.	18	Brooke, Edward H., 2 lt. 21 Inf.	334
Bingham, Theodore A., 1 lt. Eng.	87	Brooke, John, maj. Med. Dept.	54
Bird, Charles, capt. Qm. Dept.	31	Brooke, John R., col. 3 Inf.	243
Birkhimer, William E., 1 lt. 3 Art.	216	Brooks, Horace, col. retired.	375
Birmingham, Henry P., asst. surg. Med. Dept.	61	Brooks, Lorenzo L. C., 2 lt. 5 Cav.	155
Birnie, Rogers, Jr., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.	94	Brotherthon, David H., lt.-col. 25 Inf.	347
Bisbee, William H., capt. 4 Inf.	249	Brown, Andrew M., capt. retired.	422
Bishop, Hoel S., 1 lt. 5 Cav.	153	Brown, Edward T., 1 lt. 5 Art.	234
Bishop, John S., 1 lt. 13 Inf.	295	Brown, George Le R., 1 lt. 11 Inf.	284
Bissell, Lyman, maj. retired.	409	Brown, Harvey E., maj. Med. Dept.	54

	PAGE
Brown, Hugh G., capt. 12 Inf.....	288
Brown, Joseph B., lt.-col. Med. Dept.....	43
Brown, Justus M., maj. Med. Dept.....	54
Brown, Nathan W., brig.-gen. retired.....	356
Brown, Oscar J., 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	105
Brown, Paul R., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Brown, Rufus P., 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251
Brown, William C., 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	105
Browne, Edward H., 2 lt. 4 Inf.....	252
Brownell, Francis E., 1 lt. retired.....	438
Brna, John P., maj. retired.....	409
Bruff, Lawrence L., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94
Brumback, Virgil J., 2 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Brush, Daniel H., 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	315
Bryant, Cullen, capt. Ord. Dept.....	92
Bryant, Montgomery, lt.-col. 8 Inf.....	267
Bubb, John W., capt. 4 Inf.....	250
Buchanan, James A., 1 lt. 14 Inf.....	302
Buck, William L., 2 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Budd, George W., 1 lt. retired.....	444
Budd, Otho W., capt. 4 Cav.....	123
Budlong, Alton H., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
Buell, James W., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60
Bullington, Adelbert R., lt.-col. Ord. Dept.....	88
Bellis, John L., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	346
Burbank, Clayton S., 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	280
Burbank, Jacob E., maj. retired.....	412
Burbank, James B., capt. 3 Art.....	213
Burke, Daniel W., capt. 14 Inf.....	298
Burnett, George R., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
Burnett, Levi F., 1 lt. 7 Inf.....	266
Burnham, David R., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
Burnham, Horace B., maj. j. a.....	15
Burns, James M., 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	315
Burns, William W., lt.-col. Sub. Dept.....	34
Burr, Edward, 1 lt. Eng.....	87
Burrows, Thomas B., capt. retired.....	420
Burt, Andrew S., maj. 8 Inf.....	268
Burton, George H., capt. 21 Inf.....	331
Burton, Henry G., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Burton, Randall.....	407
Bush, Edward G., maj. 6 Inf.....	259
Bush, James C., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Bush, Joseph, maj. 16 Inf.....	259
Bushnell, George E., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Butler, Edmund, capt. 5 Inf.....	252
Butler, John G., capt. Ord. Dept.....	92
Butler, John H., capt. retired.....	428
Buttler, William C., 2 lt. 3 Inf.....	247
Byrne, Bernard A., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	262
Byrne, Charles, 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	262
Byrne, Charles B., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Byrne, Charles C., maj. Med. Dept.....	48
Cabanias, Charles H., Jr., 2 lt. 18 Inf.....	319
Cady, Albemarle, col. retired.....	376
Caldwell, Daniel G., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	55
Caldwell, James N., maj. retired.....	408
Calef, John H., capt. 2 Art.....	456
Callhoun, Frederic S., 2 lt. 14 Inf.....	303
Califf, Joseph M., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	215
Callahan, Charles M., capt. 4 Cav.....	122
Callinan, Daniel F., capt. 1 Inf.....	236
Campbell, George J., 1 lt. retired.....	439
Campbell, John, lt.-col. Med. Dept.....	42
Campbell, Joseph B., capt. 4 Art.....	219
Campbell, Lafayette E., capt. Qm. Dept.....	28
Campbell, Peter, 2 lt. 18 Inf.....	320
Campbell, William J., 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	338
Canby, James P., pm. Pay Dept.....	63
Candee, George W., pm. Pay Dept.....	63
Capron, Allyn, 1 lt. 1 Art.....	197
Capron, Thaddeus H., 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	276
Caraher, Andrew P., capt. 8 Cav.....	174
Cartaugh, Harvey C., 2 lt. 5 Art.....	235
Card, Benjamin C., maj. Qm. Dept.....	21
Carey, Asa B., pm. Pay Dept.....	63
Carlson, John, 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	261
Carleton, Guy, 2 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Catlin, William P., col. 4 Inf.....	247
Carlton, Caleb H., maj. 3 Cav.....	112
Carpenter, Gilbert S., capt. 14 Inf.....	298
Carpenter, Louis H., capt. 10 Cav.....	188
Carpenter, William L., 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	276
Carr, Camillo C. C., capt. 1 Cav.....	101
Carr, Eugene A., col. 6 Cav.....	156

	PAGE
Carrington, Frank de L., 2 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Carrington, Henry B., col. retired.....	373
Carroll, Henry, capt. 9 Cav.....	183
Carroll, Samuel S., maj.-gen. retired.....	353
Carter, Edward C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Carter, Mason, capt. 5 Inf.....	254
Carter, Oberlin M., 1 lt. Eng.....	87
Carter, Robert G., 1 lt. retired.....	446
Carter, W. Fitzhugh, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Carter, William H., 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	164
Casey, Edward W., 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	338
Casey, James S., capt. 5 Inf.....	252
Casey, Thomas L., lt.-col. Eng.....	70
Casey, Thomas L., Jr., 1 lt. Eng.....	87
Catley, Henry, capt. 2 Inf.....	241
Catlin, Edward H., 2 lt. 2 Art.....	209
Catlin, Isaac S., col. retired.....	398
Catlin, Lynde, capt. retired.....	419
Catlin, Robert, capt. retired.....	427
Cavenaugh, Harry G., 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	295
Caziare, Louis V., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	207
Cecil, George R., 2 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Chaffee, Adna R., capt. 6 Cav.....	161
Chamberlin, John L., 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Chamberlin, Lowell A., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	197
Chambers, Alexander, lt.-col. 21 Inf.....	329
Chance, Jesse C., 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	295
Chance, Josiah, 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	314
Chandler, Elias, 2 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
Chandler, John G., lt.-col. Qm. Dept.....	19
Chapin, Edward S., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
Chapman, James R., 2 lt. 22 Inf.....	339
Chapman, William, lt.-col. retired.....	401
Chase, Constantine, 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214
Chase, Dudley, chap. retired.....	450
Chase, George F., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117
Chase, George N., 2 lt. 4 Inf.....	252
Chatfield, Walter H., 2 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Cheever, Benjamin H., Jr., 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	165
Cherbonnier, Andrew V., med. sk.....	62
Chester, James, capt. 3 Art.....	212
Chirman, Henry L., lt.-col. 7 Inf.....	263
Chubb, Charles St. J., 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	315
Churchill, Charles A., 2 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Churchill, Charles C., capt. retired.....	460
Chynoweth, Edward, 2 lt. 17 Inf.....	315
Clagett, J. Rozier, 2 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Clague, John J., capt. Sub. Dept.....	40
Clapp, William H., capt. 16 Inf.....	309
Clark, Charles H., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94
Clark, Dillard H., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
Clark, Edwin R., 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	281
Clark, Joseph C., Jr., maj. retired.....	415
Clark, Sidney E., 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	242
Clark, Wallis O., 2 lt. 12 Inf.....	292
Clark, William P., capt. 2 Cav.....	108
Clarke, Charles E., capt. retired.....	426
Clarke, Charles J. T., 2 lt. 10 Inf.....	281
Clarke, Francis, capt. 22 Inf.....	335
Clarke, Henry F., col. Sub. Dept.....	33
Clarke, Robert D., maj. retired.....	412
Clarke, William L., 1 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Clary, Robert E., col. retired.....	380
Clay, Thomas J., 2 lt. 10 Inf.....	281
Clayton, Henry, pm. Pay Dept.....	66
Cleary, Peter J. A., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	55
Cleghorn, John F., capt. retired.....	434
Clem, John L., capt. Qm. Dept.....	31
Clements, Bennett A., maj. Med. Dept.....	47
Cleundenin, David R., lt.-col. 3 Cav.....	112
Clifford, Joseph C., capt. Ord. Dept.....	92
Clifford, Walter, capt. 7 Inf.....	264
Clift, Emory W., capt. 13 Inf.....	293
Clitz, Henry B., col. 10 Inf.....	277
Closson, Henry W., lt.-col. 5 Art.....	225
Clous, John W., capt. 24 Inf.....	344
Coale, John H., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	108
Coates, Edwin M., capt. 4 Inf.....	248
Cobb, Edmund M., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	209
Cochran, John J., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Cochran, Melville A., lt.-col. 5 Inf.....	252
Coe, John N., capt. 20 Inf.....	326
Coffin, William H., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Coffman, Joseph C., 1 lt. retired.....	440
Colladay, Samuel H., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	192



	PAGE		PAGE
Collier, George W., post chap.....	98	Cunningham, John M., 2 lt. 19 Inf.....	235
Collins, Charles L., 2 lt. 24 Inf.....	347	Curry, James, 1 lt. 5 Art.....	233
Collins, Edward, maj. 1 Inf.....	235	Curtis, Edwin S., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	208
Collins, Gamaliel, chap. retired.....	451	Curtis, Herbert P., maj. j. a.....	16
Collins, Joseph B., maj. retired.....	409	Cusack, Patrick, 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184
Comba, Richard, capt. 7 Inf.....	263	Cushing, Harry C., capt. 4 Art.....	219
Comegys, Edward T., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Cushing, Samuel T., capt. Sub. Dept.....	39
Comegys, William H., pm. Pay Dept.....	66	Cushman, Eugene, 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
Comly, Clifton, maj. Ord. Dept.....	90	Cushman, Herbert, 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	328
Compton, Charles E., lt.-col. 5 Cav.....	127	Cusick, Cornelius C., 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	338
Comstock, Cyrus B., lt.-col. Eng.....	72	Custer, Bethiel M., capt. 24 Inf.....	345
Conline, John, 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184	Cuyler, John M., col. retired.....	392
Connolly, Thomas, 2 lt. 1 Inf.....	237	Daggett, Aaron S., capt. 2 Inf.....	240
Conrad, Casper H., capt. 15 Inf.....	305	Dallas, Alexander J., lt.-col. 22 Inf.....	334
Conrad, Joseph, col. retired.....	398	Damrell, Andrew N., maj. Eng.....	80
Conrad, Joseph S., maj. 17 Inf.....	313	Dana, James J., lt.-col. Qm. Dept.....	19
Converse, George L., Jr., 2 lt. 3 Cav.....	117	Dandy, George B., maj. Qm. Dept.....	22
Converse, Oscar L., 1 lt. retired.....	440	Danes, Henry C., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214
Conway, William, capt. 22 Inf.....	336	Dapray, John A., 2 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Cook, George H., capt. Qm. Dept.....	30	Darling, John A., capt. 1 Art.....	195
Cook, Henry C., capt. 2 Inf.....	306	Darr, Francis J. A., 2 lt. 12 Inf.....	292
Cooke, George F., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	240	Daugherty, Will W., capt. 22 Inf.....	337
Cooke, Lorenzo W., 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	246	Davenport, Thomas C., 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184
Cooke, Philip St. G., brig.-gen. retired.....	355	Davies, William S., 2 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Coolidge, Charles A., capt. 7 Inf.....	264	Davis, Britton, 2 lt. 3 Cav.....	118
Cooney, Michael, capt. 9 Cav.....	183	Davis, Charles E. L. B., capt. Eng.....	83
Cooper, Charles L., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	191	Davis, Charles L., capt. 10 Inf.....	279
Coppinger, John J., lt.-col. 18 Inf.....	316	Davis, Edward, 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214
Corbin, Henry C., maj. A. G. Dept.....	12	Davis, George B., 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	150
Corhusier, William H., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Davis, George W., capt. 14 Inf.....	299
Corliss, Augustus W., capt. 8 Inf.....	269	Davis, John M. K., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	197
Cornisti, George A., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	306	Davis, Nelson H., col. ins.-gen.....	13
Cornish, Lester W., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	156	Davis, Robert, 1 lt. retired.....	439
Corman, Daniel, 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	333	Davis, Thomas F., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	366
Corson, Joseph K., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56	Davis, William, Jr., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Cortelyou, David H., 1 lt. retired.....	442	Davis, William B., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Cory, William O., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	306	Davis, Wirt, capt. 4 Cav.....	122
Coster, John H., capt. retired.....	432	Davison, James, 2 lt. retired.....	448
Cottel, Hampden S., 1 lt. retired.....	446	Dawes, William J., capt. retired.....	436
Cotter, John, 2 lt. 15 Inf.....	306	Dawson, Byron, capt. 9 Cav.....	183
Cotton, Gilbert P., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	197	Dawson, Samuel K., col. retired.....	378
Courtney, Michael L., capt. 25 Inf.....	348	Day, Hannibal, col. retired.....	374
Cowdrey, Stevens G., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59	Day, Matthias W., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
Cowles, Calvin D., 1 lt. 23 Inf.....	343	Day, Selden A., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	229
Cowles, Warren H., 2 lt. 16 Inf.....	312	Dean, Alexander T., 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Coxe, Frank M., pm. Pay Dept.....	64	De Courcy, Ferdinand E., capt. 13 Inf.....	293
Crabb, George W., capt. 5 Art.....	228	Deems, Clarence, 1 lt. 4 Art.....	224
Craft, David L., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	262	Defrees, Thomas M., 2 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Craig, John N., capt. 10 Inf.....	279	De Gress, Jacob C., capt. retired.....	429
Craig, Louis A., 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	164	De Haane, J. Victor, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56
Craig, Robert, 1 lt. 4 Art.....	222	De Janon, Patrice, prof. retired.....	401
Craighill, William P., lt.-col. Eng.....	71	De Lany, Cyrus M., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
Craigie, David J., capt. 12 Inf.....	289	De Lany, Hayden, 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	277
Cram, Thomas J., col. retired.....	377	De Lofre, Augustus A., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Crampton, Louis W., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Dempsey, Charles A., capt. 2 Inf.....	241
Crandal, Frederick M., capt. 24 Inf.....	344	Dent, Frederick T., col. 3 Art.....	210
Crane, Charles J., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	346	Dent, John C., 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	329
Cranston, James R., 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	280	Derby, George McC., 1 lt. Eng.....	87
Crawford, Alexander McL., 1 lt. retired.....	441	De Rudio, Charles C., capt. 7 Cav.....	170
Crawford, Emmet, capt. 3 Cav.....	114	De Russey, Gustavus A., col. retired.....	394
Crawford, Medorem Jr., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	208	De Russey, Isaac D., maj. 4 Inf.....	248
Crawford, Samuel W., brig.-gen. retired.....	364	De Trobriand, Philip R., col. retired.....	380
Craycroft, William T., 1 lt. retired.....	446	Devol, Carroll A., 2 lt. 25 Inf.....	351
Crcary, William E., pm. Pay Dept.....	65	Dewees, Thomas B., maj. 9 Cav.....	181
Cresson, Charles C., 1 lt. retired.....	442	Dewey, Israel O., pm. Pay Dept.....	63
Crispin, Silas, col. Ord. Dept.....	88	De Witt, Calvin, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	57
Crittenden, John J., 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	339	Dickey, Charles J., capt. 22 Inf.....	335
Crittenden, Thomas L., col. retired.....	380	Dickinson, Walter M., 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Crocker, George D., post chap.....	97	Dickinson, William, capt. retired.....	417
Crofton, Robert E. A., lt.-col. 13 Inf.....	293	Dickman, Joseph T., 2 lt. 3 Cav.....	118
Crone, Louis E., capt. retired.....	427	Dickson, John M., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56
Cronkhite, Adelbert, 2 lt. 4 Art.....	225	Dillenback, John W., capt. 1 Art.....	196
Cronkhite, Henry M., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	57	Dimnick, Eugene D., 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184
Crook, George, brig.-gen.....	9	Dinkins, Simeon M., 2 lt. 6 Inf.....	262
Crosby, Oscar T., 1 lt. Eng.....	87	Dirwiddie, William A., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	108
Crowder, Enoch H., 2 lt. 8 Cav.....	177	Doane, Gustavus C., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	108
Crowell, William H. H., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	261	Dodd, George A., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117
Crozier, William, 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94	Dodd, Stephen G., post chap.....	98
Cruse, Thomas, 2 lt. 6 Cav.....	165	Dodds, Frank L., 2 lt. 9 Inf.....	277
Culbertson, Howard, capt. retired.....	423	Dodge, Charles, Jr., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	347
Cullum, George W., col. retired.....	334	Dodge, Francis S., pm. Pay Dept.....	66, 455
Cummings, Joseph F., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117	Dodge, Frederick L., 1 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Cummings, J. T., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117	Dodge, Richard I., col. 11 Inf.....	281
Cummins, Albert S., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	223	Dodge, Theodore A., capt. retired.....	426
Cunningham, Thomas A., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	Dorst, Joseph H., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	123

	PAGE
Doubleday, Abner, col. retired.....	387
Dougherty, John J., 1 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Dougherty, William E., capt. 1 Inf.....	236
Douglas, William O., 1 lt. retired.....	439
Douglases, Henry, lt.-col. 14 Inf.....	297
Dove, William E., capt. 12 Inf.....	288
Dowd, Heman, 1 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Dowdy, Robert W., 2 lt. 17 Inf.....	315
Downey, George M., capt. 21 Inf.....	330
Drake, Alexander E., capt. retired.....	418
Dravo, Edward E., 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	165
Drew, George A., capt. 3 Cav.....	114
Drum, John, 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	280
Drum, Richard C., brig.-gen. adjt.-gen.....	10
Drum, William F., maj. 14 Inf.....	297
Duane, James C., col. Eng.....	68
Du Barry, Beekman, lt.-col. Sub. Dept.....	35
Du Bois, Richard C., 1 lt. retired.....	439
Dudley, Edgar S., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	209
Dudley, Nathan A., lt.-col. 9 Cav.....	180
Duff, George, 1 lt. retired.....	445
Dugan, Thomas B., 2 lt. 3 Cav.....	118
Duggan, Walter F., 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	280
Dunalar, George W., post chap.....	98
Duncan, Joseph W., 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	333
Duncan, Thomas, lt.-col. retired.....	402
Dunn, Thomas S., maj. retired.....	413
Dunn, William McK., brig.-gen. retired.....	356
Dunn, William McK., Jr., capt. 2 Art.....	203
Dunning, Samuel W., 2 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
Dunton, Warren R., 1 lt. retired.....	444
Dunwoody, Henry H., C., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	222
Durham, Cass, capt. 18 Inf.....	317
Dutton, Clarence E., capt. Ord. Dept.....	91
Duvall, William P., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Dyer, Alexander B., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	224
Dyer, S. Allen, 2 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Eagan, Charles P., capt. Sub. Dept.....	39
Eakin, Chandler P., capt. 1 Art.....	195
Earle, Richard T., 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Earnest, Cyrus A., 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	271
Eastman, Frank F., 2 lt. 14 Inf.....	303
Eastman, James E., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	207
Easton, Langdon C., col. retired.....	388
Eaton, George O., 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	152
Eaton, John B., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214
Eaton, Joseph H., maj. retired.....	409
Ebert, Rudolph G., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Ebstein, Frederick H. E., 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	333
Eckels, William H., pm. Pay Dept.....	64
Eckerson, Theodore H., 1 lt. 19 Inf.....	324
Eckerson, Theodore J., maj. Qm. Dept.....	23
Edgar, William F., maj. retired.....	407
Edgerly, Winfield S., capt. 7 Cav.....	170
Edgerton, Wright P., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	209
Edmunds, Frank H., 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Edwards, Eaton A., 2 lt. 25 Inf.....	351
Edwards, Frank A., 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104
Egan, James, capt. retired.....	429
Egan, John, capt. 4 Art.....	219
Egan, Peter R., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	62
Egbert, Augustus R., 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	242
Egbert, Harry C., capt. 12 Inf.....	287
Eggleston, Millard F., 2 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Ekin, James A., col. retired.....	400
Ellrey, Frederick W., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	58
Elder, Samuel S., maj. 2 Art.....	201
Elderkin, William A., capt. Sub. Dept.....	39
Eldridge, Bogardus, 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	281
El iot, George H., lt.-col. Eng.....	74
Elliott, Charles P., 2 lt. 13 Inf.....	297
Elliott, Washington L., col. retired.....	392
Ellis, Eugene A., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	177
Ellis, Philip H., capt. 13 Inf.....	294
Ellsworth, Ephraim D., capt. retired.....	425
Elting, Oscar, capt. 3 Cav.....	116
Eltonhead, Francis E., 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	334
Emery, Jonas A., 2 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Emmet, Robert T., 9 Cav.....	185
Emory, William H., brig.-gen. retired.....	358
England, George A., post chap.....	98
English, William, 2 lt. 17 Inf.....	316
Ennis, William, 1 lt. 4 Art.....	221
Enos, Herbert M., maj. retired.....	413
Ernst, Oswald H., maj. Eng.....	79

	PAGE
Erwin, James B., 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Esbridge, Richard I., capt. 23 Inf.....	341
Esterly, Calvin, 2 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Evans, Andrew W., lt.-col. 7 Cav.....	166
Evans, George H., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Evans, George W., capt. 21 Inf.....	332
Evans, Robert K., 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	292
Evans, William P., 2 lt. 19 Inf.....	324
Everett, William, 1 lt. 4 Art.....	223
Everts, Edward, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	62
Ewen, Clarence, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	57
Ewers, Ezra P., capt. 5 Inf.....	254
Ewing, Everts S., capt. 16 Inf.....	310
Ezekiel, David L., 1 lt. retired.....	440
Falck, William, capt. 2 Inf.....	240
Farley, Joseph P., maj. Ord. Dept.....	89
Farnsworth, Henry J., capt. 8 Cav.....	174
Farrow, Edward S., 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	334
Febiger, George L., col. Pay Dept.....	62
Febiger, Lea, 2 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Fechet, Edmund G., capt. 8 Cav.....	174
Fessenden, Francis, brig.-gen. retired.....	371
Fessenden, Joshua A., capt. 5 Art.....	228
Fieberger, Gustav J., 1 lt. Eng.....	87
Field, Edward, capt. 4 Art.....	220
Finley, James A., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Finley, Leighton, 2 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Finley, Walter L., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
Fish, Williston, 2 lt. 4 Art.....	225
Fisk, Walter L., 1 lt. Eng.....	87
Fitch, Graham D., 2 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Fitch, William G., 1 lt. retired.....	438
Fitz Gerald, Michael J., capt. retired.....	432
Fitzpatrick, Patrick, 1 lt. retired.....	444
Flagler, Daniel W., lt.-col. Ord. Dept.....	89
Fleming, Hugh B., maj. retired.....	410
Fletcher, Edmund L., 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Fletcher, Joshua S., Jr., maj. 23 Inf.....	339
Fletcher, Robert H., 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	333
Fletcher, William, capt. 20 Inf.....	326
Flint, Franklin F., col. retired.....	387
Floyd, Daniel H., 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	319
Floyd-Jones, De Lancy, col. retired.....	387
Foltz, Frederick S., 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	105
Foote, George F., capt. 8 Cav.....	174
Foote, Morris C., capt. 9 Inf.....	276
Forbes, Theodore F., 1 lt. 5 Inf.....	257
Forbush, William C., capt. 5 Cav.....	144
Ford, George E., capt. retired.....	432
Forncance, James, 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Forse, Albert G., capt. 1 Cav.....	103
Forsyth, George A., lt.-col. 4 Cav.....	120
Forsyth, James W., lt.-col. 1 Cav.....	99
Forsyth, John, prof. retired.....	401
Forsyth, Lewis C., capt. Qm. Dept.....	27
Forsyth, William W., 2 lt. 6 Cav.....	165
Forwood, William H., maj. Med. Dept.....	50
Foster, Charles W., capt. Qm. Dept.....	24
Foster, Charles W., 2 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Foster, Fred W., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	154
Foster, Herbert S., 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	328
Foster, James E. H., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	177
Foutk, William L., capt. 6 Cav.....	162
Fountain, Samuel W., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	176
Fowler, Charles S., 2 lt. 19 Inf.....	325
Fowler, Joshua L., capt. 2 Cav.....	108
Frank, Royal T., maj. 1 Art.....	193
Frederick, Daniel A., 2 lt. 7 Inf.....	267
Freedley, Henry W., maj. retired.....	412
Freeman, Henry B., capt. 7 Inf.....	263
Fremont, Francis P., 2 lt. 3 Inf.....	247
French, F. Hulverson, 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117
French, Francis H., 2 lt. 19 Inf.....	325
French, John T., Jr., 2 lt. 4 Art.....	224
French, John W., capt. 25 Inf.....	348
French, William E. P., 2 lt. 3 Inf.....	247
Freundenberg, Charles G., lt.-col. retired.....	405
Fry, James B., col. retired.....	391
Fryer, Plencowe E., maj. Med. Dept.....	49
Fuger, Frederick, 1 lt. 4 Art.....	221
Fuller, Alfred M., 2 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Fuller, Alvarado M., 2 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Fuller, Ezra B., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
Furey, John V., capt. Qm. Dept.....	27
Gageby, James H., capt. 3 Inf.....	245

	PAGE		PAGE
Galbraith, Jacob G., 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	104	Greely, Adolphus W., 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	147
Galbraith, William W., 2 lt. 5 Art.....	234	Green, James O., 2 lt. 25 Inf.....	351
Gale, George H. G., 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	125	Green, John, maj. 1 Cav.....	100
Gallupe, George S., capt. retired.....	427	Greene, Charles H., capt. 17 Inf.....	314
Gardener, Cornelius, 1 lt. 19 Inf.....	324	Greene, Charles T., capt. retired.....	426
Gardiner, John de B. W., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Greene, Francis V., capt. Eng.....	86
Gardner, Asa B., maj. j. a.....	16	Greene, Frank, 2 lt. Sig. Corps.....	97
Gardner, Edwin F., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Greene, Henry A., 2 lt. 20 Inf.....	329
Gardner, Hezekiah, capt. retired.....	427	Greene, Lewis D., 2 lt. 7 Inf.....	267
Gardner, John H., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185	Greene, Oliver D., maj. A. G. Dept.....	11
Gardner, William H., maj. Med. Dept.....	54	Greenleaf, Charles R., maj. Med. Dept.....	50
Garland, John S., capt. retired.....	416	Greenough, George G., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	220
Garlington, Ernest A., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170	Greer, John E., capt. Ord. Dept.....	92
Garrard, Joseph, 1 lt. 4 Art.....	223	Gregg, John I., col. retired.....	379
Garretty, Frank D., capt. 17 Inf.....	314	Gregg, Thomas J., capt. 2 Cav.....	107
Garvey, Thomas, 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104	Gregory, James F., capt. Eng.....	82
Gaskill, Edwin C., capt. retired.....	436	Gresham, John C., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
Gaston, Joseph A., 2 lt. 8 Cav.....	177	Grier, William N., col. retired.....	384
Gatewood, Charles B., 2 lt. 6 Cav.....	165	Grierson, Benjamin H., col. 10 Cav.....	186
Gayle, Edward E., 2 lt. 2 Art.....	209	Grierson, Charles H., 2 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Geary, William L., 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	292	Griffin, Eugene, 1 lt. Eng.....	87
Geary, Woodbridge, 2 lt. 19 Inf.....	325	Griffith, David A., 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	246
Gelray, Joseph W., capt. retired.....	428	Griffith, Emerson, 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Gentry, William T., maj. 9 Cav.....	274	Grimes, Edward B., maj. Qm. Dept.....	24
Gerlach, William, 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	246	Grimes, George S., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	207
Getty, George W., col. retired.....	399	Groesbeck, Stephen W., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	262
Getty, Robert N., 2 lt. 22 Inf.....	339	Gross, Frank P., 1 lt. retired.....	443
Gibbon, David J., 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184	Grover, Cuvier, col. 1 Cav.....	99
Gibbon, John, col. 7 Inf.....	262	Grugan, Frank C., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	205
Gibson, Augustus A., lt.-col. retired.....	403	Grunley, Edward I., 2 lt. 17 Inf.....	316
Gibson, Edwin O., 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	280	Guard, Alexander McC., 1 lt. 19 Inf.....	324
Gibson, Frank M., capt. 7 Cav.....	170	Guenther, Francis L., maj. 2 Art.....	201
Gibson, George, lt.-col. 3 Inf.....	243	Guest, John, 2 lt. 8 Cav.....	177
Gibson, Horatio G., lt.-col. 2 Art.....	200	Guilfoyle, John F., 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
Gibson, Joseph R., maj. Med. Dept.....	52	Gunther, Sebastian, capt. 4 Cav.....	122
Gibson, Robert J., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	Gustin, Joseph H., 2 lt. 14 Inf.....	303
Gibson, William R., pm. Pay Dept.....	62	Guthrie, John B., capt. 13 Inf.....	295
Gibson, William W., 2 lt. 3 Art.....	216	Haden, John J., 2 lt. 8 Inf.....	273
Gifford, John H., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	208	Hagner, Peter V., col. retired.....	386
Gilbreath, Erasmus C., capt. 11 Inf.....	283	Haines, Abner, Jr., 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	241
Gilbreth, Benjamin H., capt. retired.....	425	Haines, Thomas J., maj. Sub. Dept.....	35
Gile, George W., lt.-col. retired.....	406	Hains, Peter C., maj. Eng.....	77
Gill, William H., m. sk. Qm. Dept.....	32	Hale, Clayton, capt. 16 Inf.....	309
Gillespie, George L., maj. Eng.....	77	Hale, Joseph, 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	246
Gilliss, James, maj. Qm. Dept.....	23	Hall, Charles B., 1 lt. 19 Inf.....	323
Gillmore, Quincy A., col. Eng.....	69	Hall, Charles S., 2 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Gillmore, Quinty O'M., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	177	Hall, John D., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	68
Gilman, Benjamin H., 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	296	Hall, Peter P. G., pm. Pay Dept.....	63
Gilman, Jeremiah H., capt. Sub. Dept.....	38	Hall, Robert H., maj. 22 Inf.....	335
Gilmore, Alexander, chap. retired.....	451	Hall, William P., 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	148
Gilmore, John C., capt. 24 Inf.....	344	Hall, William R., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60
Girard, Alfred C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	57	Halleck, Walter F., 1 lt. retired.....	441
Girard, Joseph B., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	57	Haller, Granville O., col. retired.....	389
Glass, John N., 2 lt. 6 Cav.....	165	Halloran, James, 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	289
Glassford, William A., 2 lt. Sig. Corps.....	97	Hambricht, Henry A., maj. retired.....	412
Glenn, Edwin F., 2 lt. 25 Inf.....	351	Hamilton, Frank B., capt. 2 Art.....	202
Glenn, George E., pm. Pay Dept.....	63	Hamilton, John, col. 5 Art.....	225
Goddard, Charles E., maj. Med. Dept.....	49	Hamilton, John, capt. 1 Inf.....	236
Godfrey, Edward S., capt. 7 Cav.....	169	Hamilton, John M., capt. 5 Cav.....	134
Godwin, Edward A., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	176	Hamilton, Samuel T., capt. 2 Cav.....	108
Goe, James B., 2 lt. 13 Inf.....	296	Hamilton, William R., 2 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Goethals, George W., 1 lt. Eng.....	87	Hammond, Andrew G., 2 lt. 8 Cav.....	177
Goldman, Henry J., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	154	Hammond, John F., lt.-col. Med. Dept.....	42, 454
Gonzales, Manuel J., chap. retired.....	451	Hammond, William A., brig.-gen. retired.....	355
Goodale, Greenleaf A., capt. 23 Inf.....	341	Hanner, William H., 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	328
Goode, George W., 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	105	Hampson, Jesse A. P., capt. 10 Inf.....	279
Goodfellow, Henry, maj. j. a.....	16	Hancock, Winfield S., maj.-gen.....	6
Goodin, James A., 2 lt. 7 Inf.....	267	Handbury, Thomas H., capt. Eng.....	82
Goodloe, Archibald H., capt. 22 Inf.....	336	Handforth, Benjamin F., 2 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Goodwin, Millard F., 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184	Hanna, Robert, 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	164
Goodwin, William P., 2 lt. 14 Inf.....	303	Hanna, Valentine C., maj. retired.....	412
Gordon, Charles G., capt. 6 Cav.....	164	Hannay, John W., 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	246
Gordon, David S., maj. 2 Cav.....	107	Happersett, John C. G., maj. Med. Dept.....	52
Gordon, William B., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94	Harbach, Abram A., capt. 20 Inf.....	326
Gorgas, William C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	Hardie, Francis H., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117
Gould, William P., pm. Pay Dept.....	63	Hardin, Charles B., 2 lt. 18 Inf.....	320
Graham, Lawrence P., col. retired.....	376	Hardin, Edward E., 1 lt. 7 Inf.....	266
Graham, William M., maj. 4 Art.....	217	Hardin, Martin D., brig.-gen. retired.....	371
Granger, Robert S., col. retired.....	387	Hare, Luther R., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
Graves, William P., capt. 2 Art.....	203	Hargous, Charles E., 1 lt. 5 Inf.....	257
Gray, Charles C., maj. retired.....	410	Harkins, Charles, capt. 2 Inf.....	241
Gray, Cyrus N., capt. 25 Inf.....	348	Harlow, Frank S., 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Gray, William W., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	Harmon, Millard F., 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Greulich, Michael J., ord. sk.....	95	Harmon, William R., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Greble, Edwin St. J., 2 lt. 2 Art.....	209	Harney, William S., brig.-gen. retired.....	354



	PAGE		PAGE
Harris, Henry L., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	198	Hooker, Ambrose E., capt. 9 Cav.....	183
Harris, Moses, capt. 1 Cav.....	102	Hooton, Mott, capt. 22 Inf.....	336
Harrison, George F. E., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	209	Hopkins, William E., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Harrold, Christopher W., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214	Hopplin, Curtis B., 2d lieut. 2d Cav.....	100
Hart, Verling K., maj. 5 Cav.....	150	Hoppy, Edward, 1 lt. retired.....	444
Hartsuff, Albert, maj. Med. Dept.....	50	Horton, Samuel M., maj. Med. Dept.....	51
Hartz, Wilson T., capt. 15 Inf.....	305	Hoskins, John D. C., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	215
Harvey, Philip F., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59	Hough, Alfred L., lt.-col. 16 Inf.....	307
Harwood, Paul, 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	327	Houston, David C., lt.-col. Eng.....	73
Hasbrouck, Henry C., capt. 4 Art.....	219	Hovey, Henry W., 2 lt. 24 Inf.....	347
Hascall, Herbert A., capt. retired.....	420	Howard, Douglas A., 2 lt. 3d Art.....	216
Haskell, Harry L., 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	290	Howard, Guy, 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	292
Haskell, Joseph T., capt. 23 Inf.....	340	Howard, Oliver O., brig.-gen.....	8
Haskin, William L., capt. 1 Art.....	194	Howard, William T., 2 lt. 2 Art.....	209
Hasson, Patrick, 1 lt. 14 Inf.....	301	Howe, Albion P., col. retired.....	394
Hatch, Edward, col. 9 Cav.....	177	Howe, Edgar W., 2 lt. 17 Inf.....	315
Hatch, John P., col. 2 Cav.....	105	Howe, Henry S., capt. 17th Inf.....	313
Hatfield, Charles A., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	123	Howe, Walter, 1 lt. 4 Art.....	222
Hathaway, Forrest H., capt. Qm. Dept.....	31	Howell, Daniel L., 2 lt. 7 Inf.....	267
Haughey, James A., capt. 21 Inf.....	332	Howell, Rezin G., capt. 2d Art.....	204
Hayard, Valery, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	69	Howland, Carver, 2d lt. 4th Inf.....	252
Hawkins, Hamilton S., capt. 6 Inf.....	278	Hoxie, Richard L., capt. Eng.....	85
Hawkins, John P., maj. Sub. Dept.....	37	Hoyle, Eli D., 2 lt. 2 Art.....	209
Hawley, William, maj. retired.....	415	Hoyle, George S., 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104
Hay, Charles, 1 lt. 23 Inf.....	342	Hoyt, Charles H., capt. Qm. Dept.....	27
Hay, Leonard, capt. 9 Inf.....	275	Hoyt, George S., 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	318
Hayes, Edward M., capt. 5 Cav.....	139	Hoyt, Ralph W., 1 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Hayman, Samuel B., lt.-col. retired.....	403	Hubbard, Edward B., capt. Qm. Dept.....	30
Hays, Joseph H., 1 lt. retired.....	440	Hubbard, Van Buren, maj. Med. Dept.....	54
Hazen, William B., brig.-gen. chf. sig. officer.....	95	Hubbell, Henry W., Jr., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	197
Head, George E., capt. 3 Inf.....	245	Hubert, Edgar, 2d lt. 8 Inf.....	273
Head, John F., col. Med. Dept.....	41	Hudson, Edward McK., maj. retired.....	469
Heap, David P., maj. Eng.....	79, 455	Huggins, Eli L., capt. 2 Cav.....	108
Hearn, James A., capt. retired.....	423	Hughes, Martin B., 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184
Hearn, Lawrence J., 2 lt. 21 Inf.....	354	Hughes, Robert P., capt. 3 Inf.....	245
Heath, Frank, capt. Ord. Dept.....	93	Hughes, William B., maj. Qm. Dept.....	22
Heger, Anthony, maj. Med. Dept.....	47	Hughes, William N., 2 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Hein, Otto L., 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104	Hull, Gustavus A., m. sk. Qm. Dept.....	32
Heiner, Robert G., capt. 1 Inf.....	256	Humbert, James, capt. 1 Inf.....	236
Heistand, Henry O. S., 2 lt. 11 Inf.....	284	Humphrey, Ballard S., 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184
Heizmann, Charles L., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	57	Humphrey, Charles F., capt. Qm. Dept.....	29
Hendershott, Henry B., capt. retired.....	416	Humphreys, Andrew A., brig.-gen. retired.....	355
Hennisee, Argalus G., capt. 8 Cav.....	175	Humphreys, Charles, 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214
Henry, Guy V., lt.-col. 9 Cav.....	180	Humphreys, Henry H., capt. 15 Inf.....	305
Henton, James, capt. 23 Inf.....	340	Hunt, Henry J., col. retired.....	399
Herrick, Osgood E., post chap.....	97	Hunt, Levi P., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Hess, Frank W., capt. 3 Art.....	213	Hunt, Lewis C., col. 14 Inf.....	297
Heuer, William H., capt. Eng.....	82	Hunt, Thomas B., capt. Qm. Dept.....	26
Hewitt, Christian C., 1 lt.....	324	Hunter, Charles H., 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Heyl, Charles H., 1 lt. 23 Inf.....	343	Hunter, David, col. retired.....	373
Heyl, Edward M., capt. 4 Cav.....	122	Hunter, Edward, capt. 1 Cav.....	103
Hickey, James B., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	176	Hunter, George K., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117
Hill, Bennett H., lt.-col. retired.....	401	Huntington, David L., maj. Med. Dept.....	52
Hill, George D., capt. retired.....	435	Huntington, Henry D., 1 lt. 2d Cav.....	109
Hill, Rowland G., 2 lt. 20 Inf.....	329	Huntt, George G., maj. 1 Cav.....	100
Hills, Ellbridge R., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	230	Hurst, Joseph H., 1 lt. 12th Inf.....	289
Hinks, Edward W., col. retired.....	395	Huse, Guy E., 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	125
Hinman, Frederick A., capt. Eng.....	85	Huston, Daniel, Jr., col. retired.....	394
Hinton, Charles B., 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	318	Huston, Joseph F., 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	328
Hong, John M., capt. retired.....	435	Hutchinson, Merrill N., 1 lt. retired.....	438
Holart, Charles, capt. 3 Inf.....	246	Hutton, James A., 2 lt. 8 Inf.....	273
Hobbs, Charles W., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	215	Huxford, William P., capt. retired.....	427
Hobbs, Frank E., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94	Hyde, John McK., 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	272
Hock, Ormentiz J. C., 2 lt. 17 Inf.....	315	Hsley, Charles S., capt. 7 Cav.....	168
Hodges, Charles L., 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	350	Hugley, Charles H., 2d lt. 6 Inf.....	262
Hodges, Harry F., 1 lt. Eng.....	87	Hugalls, James H., capt. 1st Art.....	196
Hodges, Henry C., lt.-col. Qm. Dept.....	19	Hugalls, Rufus, brig.-gen. retired.....	459
Hodges, Henry C., Jr., 2 lt. 22 Inf.....	339	Hugelsoll, Edward, maj. retired.....	416
Hodgson, Frederick G., 2 lt. 6 Cav.....	165	Irons, James A., 2d lt. 20 Inf.....	329
Hoff, John Van R., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59	Irvine, Javan B., capt. 22 Inf.....	336
Hoffman, William, 1 lt. 11th Inf.....	283	Irvine, Robert J. C., 2 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Hoffman, William, col. retired.....	374	Irwin, Bernard J. D., maj. Med. Dept.....	46
Hoffman, William E., 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	276	Irwin, David A., capt. retired.....	433
Hogarty, Michael J., 1 lt. retired.....	411	Irwin, Francis G., Jr., 2 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Hogarty, William P., 2 lt. retired.....	449	Ives, Edward B., 2 lt. 19 Inf.....	324
Holabird, Samuel B., col. Qm. Dept.....	16	Jackson, Allan H., 1 lt. 7th Inf.....	265
Holcomb, Pythagoras E., capt. retired.....	421	Jackson, Henry, capt. 7 Cav.....	169
Hollis, Magnus O., 2 lt. 4 Inf.....	252	Jackson, James, capt. 1 Cav.....	101
Holmes, Charles, capt. retired.....	419	Jackson, James B., 2 lt. 7 Inf.....	267
Holmes, Samuel N., 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	296	Jackson, John W., post chap.....	98
Holt, Joseph, brig.-gen. retired.....	355	Jackson, Munson, capt. 11th Inf.....	283
Holton, Frederick D., 2 lt. 2 Cav.....	109	Jackson, Richard H., maj. 5th Art.....	225
Homer, William B., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	234	Jacobs, Joshua W., capt. Qm. Dept.....	31
Honeycutt, John T., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	198	Jamar, Mitchell F., 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Hood, Charles C., capt. 24 Inf.....	344	James, William H. W., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	346

	PAGE		PAGE
Janes, Henry W., maj. retired.....	415	King, John H., col. retired.....	377
Janeway, John H., maj. Med. Dept.....	51	King, Josiah H., 2 lt. 8 Cav.....	177
Jenkins, Micah J., 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	124	King, William H., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56
Jennings, Gilbert S., 1 lt. retired.....	445	King, William R., maj. Eng.....	78
Jewett, Horace, maj. 16 Inf.....	308	King, William S., col. retired.....	393
Jocelyn, Stephen P., capt. 21 Inf.....	331	Kingman, Dan. C., 1 lt. Eng.....	86
Johnson, Alfred B., 1 lt. 7 Inf.....	266	Kingsbury, Frederick W., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Johnson, Carter P., 2 lt. 4 Inf.....	252	Kingsbury, George W., 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	290
Johnson, Charles A., 1 lt. 14 Inf.....	302	Kingsbury, Henry P., 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	164
Johnson, David D., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	234	Kingsbury, William E., capt. 11 Inf.....	283
Johnson, Franklin O., 2 lt. 3 Cav.....	118	Kinzie, David H., capt. 5 Art.....	227
Johnson, Henry, med. sk.....	62	Kinzie, George H., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
Johnson, Henry, Jr., 2 lt. 8 Inf.....	273	Kinzie, John, 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Johnson, John B., capt. 3d Cav.....	113	Kirby, Henry, 2 lt. 10 Inf.....	381
Johnson, Lewis, capt. 24 Inf.....	345	Kirk, Ezra B., capt. Qm. Dept.....	25
Johnson, Richard W., brig.-gen. retired.....	368	Kirkman, Joel T., capt. 10 Inf.....	280
Johnson, Richard W., assistant surgeon Medical Department.....	61	Kirkland, Thaddeus S., capt. 7 Inf.....	263
Johnson, William S., capt. retired.....	437	Kislingbury, Frederick F., 2 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Johnston, John A., 2 lt. 8 Cav.....	177	Kline, Jacob, capt. 18 Inf.....	317
Johnston, John L., capt. retired.....	432	Knight, John G. D., capt. Eng.....	85
Johnston, William H., pm. Pay Dept.....	62	Kuoner, Edward C., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	213
Jones, Francis B., 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	246	Knox, Edward B., 1 lt. retired.....	439
Jones, Frank B., 2 lt. 22 Inf.....	339	Knox, Thomas T., 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104
Jones, Henry R., 1 lt. retired.....	440	Kobbé, William A., Jr., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	213
Jones, James M., 2d lt. 4th Art.....	224	Koepfer, Egon A., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56
Jones, Roger, lt.-col. asst. ins.-gen.....	13	Kramer, Adam, capt. 6 Cav.....	163
Jones, Samuel R., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	222	Krause, David, maj. 14 Inf.....	457
Jones, Thaddeus W., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	192	Krause, William, 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	246
Jones, William A., maj. Eng.....	80	Kress, John A., capt. Ord. Dept.....	91
Jordan, William H., maj. 3 Inf.....	244	Kroutinger, Adolph W., capt. retired.....	421
Jouett, James S., 2 lt. 10 Cav.....	192	Kuhn, Henry H., 1 lt. retired.....	447
Judd, Edwin D., maj. retired.....	411	Lacey, Francis E., capt. 10 Inf.....	279
Judd, George E., capt. retired.....	436	Lafferty, John, capt. retired.....	432
Judd, Henry B., maj. retired.....	408	La Garde, Louis A., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Kane, John L., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	346	Laidley, Theo. T. S., col. retired.....	392
Kane, John J., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	La Motte, Robert S., lt.-col. 12 Inf.....	285
Kauffmann, Albert B., capt. 8 Cav.....	174	Lancaster, James M., capt. 3 Art.....	212
Kautz, August V., col. 8 Inf.....	267	Landis, J. F. Reynolds, 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	105
Keefer, John B., pm. Pay Dept.....	65	Lane, William B., maj. retired.....	411
Keefe, Joseph, capt. 4 Inf.....	250	Langdon, Loomis L., maj. 2 Art.....	200
Keeler, Birney D., capt. 18 Inf.....	317	La Point, Henry C., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Keeney, Charles C., col. Med. Dept.....	41	Larned, Daniel R., pm. Pay Dept.....	65
Kell, William H., 1st lt. 22 Inf.....	338	Larned, Frank H., maj. retired.....	411
Keller, Charles, capt. 2 Inf.....	241	Lassiter, William, 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
Keller, Jacob W., capt. retired.....	436	Latimer, Alfred E., maj. retired.....	412
Kelley, Joseph M., capt. 10 Cav.....	190	La Tourrette, James A. M., post chap.....	97
Kelley, Moses J., chap. retired.....	451	Lauderdale, John V., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	58
Kelliher, John, capt. retired.....	435	Lawson, Gaines, capt. 25 Inf.....	348
Kellogg, Edgar R., capt. 18 Inf.....	317	Lawton, Henry W., capt. 4 Cav.....	122
Kellogg, Josiah H., capt. retired.....	419	Layton, Caleb R., lt.-col. 20 Inf.....	325
Kellogg, Sanford C., capt. 5 Cav.....	135	Lazelle, Henry M., lt.-col. 23 Inf.....	339
Kellogg, William L., capt. 10 Inf.....	278	Leach, Smith S., 1 lt. Eng.....	86
Kelly, James R., capt. 3 Art.....	212	Leahy, Michael, 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	318
Kelton, Dwight B., 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	280	Leary, Peter, Jr., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	223
Kelton, John C., col. A. G. Dept.....	10	Leavell, Benjamin W., 2 lt. 24 Inf.....	347
Kendall, Frederic A., capt. 25 Inf.....	348	Leavy, James T., 1 lt. retired.....	442
Kendall, Henry F., 2 lt. 8 Cav.....	177	Lebo, Thomas C., capt. 10 Cav.....	190
Kendall, Henry M., capt. 6 Cav.....	164	Lee, D. Mortimer, capt. 6 Inf.....	457
Kendig, Daniel, post chap.....	97	Lee, James G. C., maj. Qm. Dept.....	22
Kendrick, Frederick M. H., 1 lt. 7 Inf.....	266	Lee, Jesse M., capt. 9 Inf.....	275
Kendrick, Henry L., prof. retired.....	400	Lee, John, capt. 4 Cav.....	122
Kennedy, William B., capt. 10 Cav.....	190	Lee, Philip L., capt. 10 Cav.....	190
Kennicott, Ransom, 1 lt. retired.....	440	Lee, Samuel P., maj. retired.....	416
Kennington, James, capt. 14 Inf.....	239	Leefe, John G., 1 lt. 19 Inf.....	323
Kennon, Lyman W. V., 2 lt. 6 Inf.....	262	Leggett, Henry F., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	346
Kent, Jacob F., capt. 3 Inf.....	244	Lenly, Henry R., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Kerin, Joseph, capt. retired.....	423	Leonard, Hiram, lt.-col. retired.....	401
Kernan, Francis J., 2 lt. 11 Inf.....	331	Leonard, John, 1 lt. retired.....	440
Kerr, James T., 2 lt. 17 Inf.....	316	Leonhauser, Harry A., 2 lt. 25 Inf.....	351
Kerr, John B., 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	164	Lester, Charles H., 2 lt. 8 Cav.....	177
Ketchum, Hiram H., capt. 22 Inf.....	337	Lewis, Granville, 1 lt. retired.....	441
Keyes, Alexander S. B., capt. 10 Cav.....	190	Lewis, John R., col. retired.....	397
Keyes, Charles W., 1 lt. retired.....	447	Lewis, Thomas J., 2 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Kilbourne, Charles E., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	207	Leyden, James A., 2 lt. 4 Inf.....	252
Kilbourne, Henry S., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Lieber, Guido N., maj. j. a.....	15
Kilburn, Charles L., col. retired.....	377	Liggett, Hunter, 2 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Kilgour, William M., capt. retired.....	427	Lincoln, Sumner H., capt. 10 Inf.....	279
Kilpatrick, Robert L., col. retired.....	397	Lindesmith, Eli W. J., post chap.....	98
Kimball, Amos S., capt. Qm. Dept.....	25	Lippincott, Henry, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56
Kimball, James P., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56	Liscum, Emerson H., capt. 19 Inf.....	321
Kimball, William A., 2 lt. 14 Inf.....	303	Lissak, Ormond M., 2 lt. 4 Art.....	225
King, Albert D., capt. 3 Cav.....	114	Litchfield, Henry G., capt. 2 Art.....	203
King, Benjamin, capt. retired.....	416	Livermore, William R., capt. Eng.....	82
King, Charles, capt. retired.....	433	Livers, John, capt. retired.....	427
		Livingston, La Rhett L., maj. 4 Art.....	217

	PAGE
Lloyd, Edward, 2 lt. 15 Inf.....	459
Lloyd, Thomas J., capt. 18 Inf.....	317
Lockett, James, 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Lockwood, Benjamin C., 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	338
Lockwood, Daniel W., capt. Eng.....	84
Lockwood, James B., 2 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Lockwood, John A., 2 lt. 17 Inf.....	316
Lodor, Richard, maj. 3 Art.....	210
Logan, Thomas H., capt. 5 Inf.....	255
Lomia, Luigi, 1 lt. 5 Art.....	231
London, Robert, 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	152
Long, Eli, brig.-gen. retired.....	372
Long, Oscar F., 1 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Lord, James H., capt. Qm. Dept.....	27
Lord, Thomas W., 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	328
Loring, Leonard Y., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	58
Lott, George G., 1 lt. 11 Inf.....	283
Loud, John S., capt. 9 Cav.....	184
Loughborough, Robert H. R., 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	351
Love, George M., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	461
Lovell, Robert A., 2 lt. 14 Inf.....	303
Loveridge, Wilbur, 2 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Lovering, Leonard A., 2 lt. 4 Inf.....	252
Low, William H., Jr., 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	328
Lowe, William B., capt. retired.....	416
Ludington, Elisha H., maj. retired.....	409
Ludington, Marshall I., maj. Qm. Dept.....	20
Ludlow, Henry H., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Ludlow, William, maj. Eng.....	79
Luff, Edmund, 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	175
Lugenbeel, Pinkney, col. retired.....	393
Luhn, Gerhard L., capt. 4 Inf.....	249
Lundeen, John A., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	223
Lusk, James L., 1 lt. Eng.....	87
Lydecker, Garrett J., maj. Eng.....	79
Lyford, Stephen C., maj. Ord. Dept.....	89
Lyle, David A., capt. Ord. Dept.....	93
Lynian, Wyllis, capt. 5 Inf.....	253
Lynch, Edward, 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	273
Lynde, Frederick M., 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Lynde, Isaac, maj. retired.....	407
Lyon, Marcus W., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	93
Lyster, William J., capt. 19 Inf.....	320
MacAdams, James G., capt. 2 Cav.....	108
MacArthur, Arthur, Jr., capt. 13 Inf.....	293
Macaulay, Carter N. B., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	62
MacConnell, Charles C., capt. 5 Art.....	228
Macfeely, Robert, brig.-gen. com.-gen.....	33
MacGowan, Alexander B., capt. 12 Inf.....	288
Mackay, James O., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117
Mackenzie, Alexander, maj. Eng.....	79
Mackenzie, Randall S., brig.-gen.....	9
Macklin, James E., 2 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
MacMurray, Junius W., capt. 1 Art.....	196
MacNutt, Ira, 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94
Maconib, Augustus C., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	155
Maconib, John N., col. retired.....	386
Maconib, Montgomery M., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	224
Maconber, John H., post chap.....	98
Madden, Daniel, capt. 6 Cav.....	160
Madden, Frank, 2 lt. retired.....	449
Maddox, Thomas J. C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Magnitzky, Gustave, 2 lt. retired.....	449
Magruder, David L., lt.-col. Med. Dept.....	43
Maguire, Edward, capt. Eng.....	84
Mahan, Frederick A., capt. Eng.....	85
Mahon, Stephen K., capt. 16 Inf.....	310
Maize, William R., capt. 20 Inf.....	327
Maley, Thomas E., lt.-col. retired.....	405
Mallery, Garrick, capt. retired.....	425
Mallory, John C., capt. Eng.....	84
Mallory, John S., 2 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Maney, James A., 2 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
Mangan, Michael, 2 lt. retired.....	449
Manley, John A., 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	328
Mann, James D., 2 lt. 7 Cav.....	171
Mann, William A., 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	315
Manning, William C., 1 lt. 23 Inf.....	342
Mansfield, Francis W., 1 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Mansfield, Samuel M., maj. Eng.....	78
Marcotte, Henry, 1 lt. retired.....	442
Marcy, Randolph B., brig.-gen. retired.....	356
Markland, Matthew, 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Markley, Alfred C., capt. 24 Inf.....	345
Marsh, Frederick, 2 lt. 1 Art.....	139

	PAGE
Marshall, Elisha G., col. retired.....	396
Marshall, James M., capt. Qm. Dept.....	28
Marshall, William L., capt. Eng.....	85
Marsteller, James S., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	346
Martin, James P., maj. A. G. Dept.....	12
Martin, John W., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	123
Martin, Medad C., 2 lt. 22 Inf.....	339
Martin, William P., m. sk. Qm. Dept.....	32
Marye, William A., maj. Ord. Dept.....	90
Mason, Charles W., 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	252
Mason, Edwin C., lt.-col. 4 Inf.....	248
Mason, John S., col. 9 Inf.....	273
Mason, John S., Jr., 2 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Mason, Stanton A., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Massey, Solon F., 2 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Mathey, Edward G., capt. 7 Cav.....	170
Matile, Leon A., 1 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Matthews, Washington, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	58
Maurice, Thomas D., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	205
Mans, Louis M., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Maus, Marion P., 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	507
Maxon, Mason M., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
May, Will T., 2 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
Maynadier, William M., pm. Pay Dept.....	64
McAdams, William T., post chap.....	98
McAllister, Julian, col. Ord. Dept.....	83
McArthur, Joseph H., maj. retired.....	409
McArthur, Malcolm, capt. 17 Inf.....	313
McBlain, John F., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
McBlair, John H., Jr., 1 lt. retired.....	438
McCabe, Thomas S., 2 lt. 9 Inf.....	277
McCallum, William B., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	233
McCammon, William W., 1 lt. 14 Inf.....	302
McCarthy, Daniel E., 2 lt. 12 Inf.....	292
McCarty, James M., 2 lt. 9 Inf.....	277
McCaskey, William S., capt. 20 Inf.....	327
McCauley, Charles A. H., capt. Qm. Dept.....	30
McCleave, William, capt. retired.....	431
McCleery, John B., post chap.....	98
McClellan, Ely, maj. Med. Dept.....	50
McClellan, John, 1 lt. 5 Art.....	231
McClelland, Edward J., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
McClure, Charles, pm. Pay Dept.....	66
McClure, Charles, 2 lt. 18 Inf.....	319
McClure, Daniel, col. Pay Dept.....	62
McConihe, Samuel, capt. 14 Inf.....	300
McCook, Alexander McD., col. 6 Inf.....	259
McCormick, Loyd S., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
McCoy, Frank B., 2 lt. 24 Inf.....	247
McCoy, J. Espy, 2 lt. 7 Inf.....	267
McCrea, Tully, capt. 1 Art.....	194
McCreery, George, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
McDonald, David N., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
McDonald, John, capt. retired.....	429
McDonald, John B., 2 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
McDonald, Robert, capt. 5 Inf.....	254
McDougall, Charles, lt.-col. retired.....	402
McDougall, Thomas M., capt. 7 Cav.....	169
McDowell, Irvin, maj.-gen. retired.....	351
McElderry, Henry, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56
McFarland, Walter, lt.-col. Eng.....	75
McFarland, William C., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
McGilvray, John, capt. 2 Art.....	204
McGinness, John R., maj. Ord. Dept.....	90
McGinness, James T., capt. retired.....	431
McGonigle, Andrew J., maj. Qm. Dept.....	24
McGown, George, capt. retired.....	422
McGrath, Hugh J., 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
McGregor, Thomas, capt. 1 Cav.....	101
McGunnegle, George K., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
McIntosh, John B., brig.-gen. retired.....	365
McIver, George W., 2 lt. 7 Inf.....	267
McKee, George W., maj. Ord. Dept.....	90
McKee, James C., maj. Med. Dept.....	47
McKeever, Chaucey, lt.-col. A. G. Dept.....	11
McKeever, Samuel, capt. 2 Inf.....	241
McKibbin, Chambers, capt. 15 Inf.....	304
McKibbin, David B., maj. retired.....	412
McLaughlin, Napoleon B., maj. retired.....	414
McLaughlin, William H., capt. 18 Inf.....	317
McLean, Nathaniel H., lt.-col. retired.....	404
McLellan, Curwen B., maj. 10 Cav.....	188
McLoughlin, George H., capt. retired.....	420
McMartin, John, 2 lt. 25 Inf.....	351
McMillan, James, maj. retired.....	415



	PAGE		PAGE
McMinn, William H., 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	272	Morris, Robert M., maj. retired.....	408
McNally, Christopher H., capt. retired.....	418	Morrison, Charles C., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94
McNally, Valentine, ord. sk.....	95	Morrison, John F., 2 lt. 20 Inf.....	329
McNaught, John S., capt. 20 Inf.....	326	Morrison, John T., capt. 10 Cav.....	190
McNett, Andrew J., col. retired.....	398	Morrison, Pitcairn, col. retired.....	373
McNutt, Albert S., 2 lt. 9 Inf.....	277	Morrison, Theophilus W., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	311
McParlin, Thomas A., lt.-col. Med. Dept.....	42	Morrow, Albert P., lt.-col. 6 Cav.....	159
McQuiston, Henry, 2 lt. retired.....	448	Morrow, Henry A., 21 Inf.....	329
McWatty, Robert, post chap.....	92	Morse, Charles E., capt. 16 Inf.....	309
Meacham, Frank, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	55	Morton, Alexander L., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Mears, Frederick, maj. 28 Inf.....	347	Morton, Alfred, capt. 9 Inf.....	275
Medcalf, William M., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94	Morton, Charles, 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	114
Meigs, Montgomery C., brig.-gen. retired.....	354	Moseley, Edward B., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Mellen, Henry B., 1 lt. retired.....	441	Mosher, Theodore, 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	339
Mendell, George H., lt.-col. Eng.....	71	Mott, Wallace, 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	273
Mendenhall, John, lt.-col. 4 Art.....	193	Mount, John F., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	213
Mercer, William A., 2 lt. 8 Inf.....	273	Moylan, Myles, capt. 7 Cav.....	168
Mercur, James, capt. Eng.....	83	Muhlenberg, William C., 2 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Merrill, William H., capt. retired.....	430	Muhlenberg, John C., pm. Pay Dept.....	66
Merriam, Henry C., lt.-col. 2 Inf.....	238	Mulhall, Stephen J., 2 lt. 14 Inf.....	303
Merriam Lewis, 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251	Mullikin, James R., 1 lt. retired.....	440
Merrill, Abner H., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	197	Mumford, Thomas S., 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Merrill, James C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Munday, Benj., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Merrill, Lewis, maj. 7 Cav.....	166	Munn, Curtis E., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	57
Merrill, Sherman M., post chap.....	99	Munson, Jacob F., capt. 6 Inf.....	261
Merrill, William E., lt.-col. Eng.....	74	Munson, Samuel, capt. 9 Inf.....	274
Merritt, Thomas E., capt. retired.....	433	Murdock, Daniel H., capt. 6 Inf.....	261
Merritt, Wesley, col. 5 Cav.....	124	Murphy, John, 1 lt. 14 Inf.....	302
Mesplic, Tousaint, post chap.....	98	Murray, Arthur, 1 lt. 1 Art.....	198
Metcalfe, Henry, capt. Ord. Dept.....	92	Murray, Cunliffe H., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Meyer, Edward S., capt. retired.....	426	Murray, Robert, col. Med. Dept.....	41, 454
Michaelis, Otho E., capt. Ord. Dept.....	91	Murry, Alexander, capt. retired.....	418
Michler, Francis, 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	149	Myer, Albert L., 1 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Middleton, Johnson, V. D., maj. Med. Dept.....	50	Myers, John E., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Middleton, Passmore, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56	Myers, William, lt.-col. Qm. Dept. retired.....	407
Miles, Evan, capt. 21 Inf.....	330	Myrick, John K., capt. 3 Art.....	211
Miles, Nelson A., brig.-gen.....	9	Nash, William H., capt. Sub. Dept.....	39
Miller, Edward A., 2 lt. 3 Art.....	216	Nave, Andrew H., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
Miller, Alexander, M., maj. Eng.....	81	Nave, Orville J., post chap.....	99
Miller, Charles P., 1 lt. retired.....	439	Neide, Horace, capt. 4 Inf.....	250
Miller, Crosby P., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	222	Neill, Thomas H., col.....	459
Miller, James, capt. 2 Inf.....	241	Nelson, Anderson D., lt.-col. retired.....	403
Miller, John, capt. retired.....	423	Nelson, William, capt. retired.....	429
Miller, Marcus P., capt. 4 Art.....	226	Nelson, William H., 1 lt. retired.....	444
Miller, Samuel W., 2 lt. 5 Inf.....	258	Newcomb, Warren P., 2 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Miller, William A., capt. 18 Inf.....	318	Newton, John, col. Eng.....	67
Miller, William H., 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104	Newton, John, 2 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
Miller, William H., 1 lt. retired.....	447	Newton, Richard C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Millis, John, 1 lt. Eng.....	97	Nichols, Frederic C., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	197
Mills, Albert L., 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	105	Nichols, William A., 2 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Mills, Anson, maj. 10 Cav.....	187	Nicholson, William J., 2 lt. 7 Cav.....	171
Mills, Frank H., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	346	Nickerson, James D., 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	315
Mills, Samuel M., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	228	Niles, Alanson E., capt. retired.....	435
Mills, Stephen C., 2 lt. 12 Inf.....	292	Niles, Lotus, 1 lt. 2 Art.....	209
Mills, William, capt. 2 Inf.....	240	Nixon, John B., capt. 24 Inf.....	345
Milmore, Alonzo E., capt. Qm. Dept.....	28	Noble, Charles H., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	310
Minor, Charles W., capt. 22 Inf.....	336	Noble, Henry B., capt. retired.....	422
Minor, Christopher C., 2 lt. 9 Inf.....	277	Nolan, Nicholas, maj. 3 Cav.....	112
Minor, William C., capt. retired.....	430	Nordstrom, Charles E., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Mitcham, Orin B., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94	Norris, Basil, maj. Med. Dept.....	43
Mitchell, David D., 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	306	Norron, Thomas H., capt. retired.....	417
Mitchell, George, 1 lt. 2 Art.....	206	Norvell, John M., capt. 12 Inf.....	288
Mitchell, William, 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	246	Norvell, Stevens T., capt. 10 Cav.....	189
Mizner, Henry K., lt.-col. 10 Inf.....	277	Norwood, Randolph, capt. 2 Cav.....	107
Mizner, John K., maj. 4 Cav.....	121	Nowlan, Henry J., capt. 7 Cav.....	168
Moate, Edward, capt. 3 Inf.....	245	Noyes, Charles R., 2 lt. 9 Inf.....	277
Moffatt, William, 2 lt. 2 Inf.....	243	Noyes, Henry E., maj. 4 Cav.....	121
Monahan, Deane, capt. 3 Cav.....	113	Nugent, Robert, maj. retired.....	414
Montgomery, Alexander, lt.-col. retired.....	404	Oakes, James, col. retired.....	381
Montgomery, Robert H., capt. 5 Cav.....	457	O'Beirne, Richard F., maj. 24 Inf.....	344
Moon, Henry B., Jr., 2 lt. 20 Inf.....	329	O'Brien, Alonzo L., 2 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Moore, Francis, capt. 9 Cav.....	183	O'Brien, John J., 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251
Moore, James M., maj. Qm. Dept.....	21	O'Brien, Lyster M., capt. 17 Inf.....	314
Moore, John, maj. Med. Dept.....	45	O'Brien, Martin E., capt. 2 Cav.....	108
Moore, Michael, 2 lt. retired.....	450	O'Brien, Michael, 1 lt. 4 Art.....	222
Moore, Orlando H., lt.-col. 17 Inf.....	312	O'Connell, John, 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	272
Morlecai, Alfred, lt.-col. Ord. Dept.....	89	O'Connell, John J., 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Morgan, Algernon S. M., ord. sk.....	94	O'Connell, William, capt. retired.....	428
Morgan, George H., 2 lt. 3 Cav.....	117	O'Connor, Charles M., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	177
Morgan, Henry C., capt. retired.....	420	O'Connor, Stephen, 2 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Morgan, James N., capt. 24 Inf.....	345	O'Donnoghue, Florence.....	62
Morgan, Michael R., maj. Sub. Dept.....	35	Offley, Robert H., maj. 19 Inf.....	320
Morris, Arthur, capt. 4 Art.....	220	Ogle, Alexander, 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	315
Morris, Charles, capt. 5 Art.....	228	Ogle, Alfred McC., 2 lt. 19 Inf.....	325
Morris, Louis T., capt. 8 Cav.....	173	O'Hara, James, 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214

	PAGE
Olmstead, Freeman E., 1 lt. retired.....	440
Olmsted, George T., Jr., capt. U.S.A.....	351
Olmsted, Jerauld A., 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184
Ord, Edward O. C., 2 lt. 22 Inf.....	339
Ord, James C., 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	350
O'Reilly, Robert M., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	57
O'Rleman, Louis II., 1 lt. retired.....	445
Osborne, Nathan W., lt.-col. 6 Inf.....	259
Osgood, Henry B., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214
Otis, Elmer, lt.-col. 7 Cav.....	171
Otis, Ellwell S., col. 20 Inf.....	325
Ovenshine, Samuel, capt. 5 Inf.....	252
Overman, Lewis C., maj. Eng.....	81
Overton, Gilbert E., capt. 6 Cav.....	164
Owen, William O., Jr., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Oyster, Joseph S., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Paddock, George H., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	224
Paddock, James V. S., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	155
Page, Charles, lt.-col. Med. Dept.....	43
Page, John H., capt. 3 Inf.....	245
Pague, Samuel S., 2 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
Palen, Vincent, chap. retired.....	451
Palfrey, Carl F., capt. Eng.....	86
Palmer, Alfred M., 2 lt. 24 Inf.....	347
Palmer, George, 2 lt. 9 Inf.....	277
Palmer, George II., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	311
Palmer, Innis N., col. retired.....	382
Pardee, Julius H., 1 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Parke, John B., capt. 10 Inf.....	278
Parke, John G., lt.-col. Eng.....	70
Parke, John S., Jr., 2 lt. 21 Inf.....	334
Parker, Charles, capt. 9 Cav.....	183
Parker, Daingerfield, capt. 3 Inf.....	244
Parker, Francis H., maj. Ord. Dept.....	89
Parker, James, 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Parker, John D., post chap.....	99, 456
Parker, Leopold O., capt. 1 Inf.....	236
Parker, Montgomery D., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
Parker, Richard C., capt. retired.....	421
Parkhurst, Charles D., 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	150
Parnell, William R., capt. 1 Cav.....	103
Partello, Joseph M. T., 2 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Patch, Alexander M., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Patten, F. Jarvis, 2 lt. 21 Inf.....	334
Patten, George H., 2 lt. 22 Inf.....	339
Patten, William S., 2 lt. 18 Inf.....	319
Patterson, George T. T., 2 lt. 14 Inf.....	303
Patterson, John H., capt. 20 Inf.....	325
Patterson, Robert H., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	198
Patterson, Thomas C., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Patzki, Julius H., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56
Paul, Charles R., capt. 18 Inf.....	317
Paul, Gabriel R., brig.-gen. retired.....	364
Paulding, Holmes O., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Paulding, William, 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	281
Paxton, Alexis R., 2 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
Payne, John A., 1 lt. 19 Inf.....	323
Payne, J. Scott, capt. 5 Cav.....	140
Payson, Albert H., capt. Eng.....	85
Pearson, Daniel C., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Pearson, Edward P., maj. 21 Inf.....	330
Pease, William B., 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	276
Pease, William R., capt. retired.....	417
Pendleton, Edwin P., 2 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Penny, Charles G., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	261
Pennington, Alexander C. M., maj. 4 Art.....	217
Pennock, William T., 1 lt. retired.....	438
Pennyacker, Galusha, col. retired.....	400
Penrose, Charles B., capt. Sub. Dept.....	39
Penrose, William H., maj. 12 Inf.....	286
Perin, Glover, lt.-col. Med. Dept.....	42
Perkins, Rollin, 1 lt. retired.....	440
Perlew, Harry O., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Perrine, Henry P., 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	164
Perry, Alexander J., lt.-col. Qm. Dept.....	18
Perry, David, maj. 6 Cav.....	160
Perry, Robert C., lt.-col. retired.....	406
Peshine, John H. H., 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Pettit, James S., 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Phelps, Frederick E., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	176
Phillbrick, John H., 2 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Phillips, Charles L., 2 lt. 4 Art.....	225
Phipps, Frank H., maj. Ord. Dept.....	91
Phister, Nat. P., 2 lt. 1 Inf.....	237

	PAGE
Platt, Benjamin M., 2 lt. retired.....	450
Pickering, Abner, 2 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Pierce, Francis E., capt. 1 Inf.....	236
Pierce, Jacob R., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	346
Pinder, Joseph W., 2 lt. 8 Cav.....	177
Piper, Alexander, lt.-col. 3 Art.....	210
Pitcher, John, 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104
Pitcher, Thomas G., col. retired.....	378
Pitcher, William L., 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	273
Pitman, John, capt. Ord. Dept.....	92
Platt, Edward R., maj. A. G. Dept.....	12
Poe, Orlando M., lt.-col. Eng.....	73
Poland, John S., maj. 18 Inf.....	316
Pollock, Edwin, capt. 9 Inf.....	274
Pollock, Otis W., capt. 23 Inf.....	340
Pollock, Robert, capt. 21 Inf.....	331
Pond, George E., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	177
Poole, De Witt C., pmi. Pay Dept.....	66
Pope, Benjamin F., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	56
Pope, James W., 1 lt. 5 Inf.....	267
Pope, John, maj.-gen.....	7
Pope, John, Jr., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	198
Porter, Charles, capt. 8 Inf.....	268
Porter, Jeremiah, chap. retired.....	451
Porter, John M., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117
Porter, Joseph Y., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60
Post, James C., capt. Eng.....	82
Postley, Clarence A., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Potter, Carroll H., capt. 18 Inf.....	318
Potter, James B. M., lt.-col. retired.....	460
Potter, Joseph A., maj. retired.....	412
Potter, Joseph H., col. 24 Inf.....	343
Potter, Reuben M., capt. retired.....	424
Potts, Ramsay D., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214
Powell, Charles F., capt. Eng.....	85
Powell, James, capt. retired.....	422
Powell, James W., 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	271
Powell, James W., Jr., capt. 6 Inf.....	260
Powell, Joseph S., 2 lt. Sig. Corps.....	97
Powell, Junius L., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Powell, Philip P., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
Powell, William H., capt. 4 Inf.....	248
Pratt, Edward B., 1 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Pratt, Henry C., maj. retired.....	407
Pratt, Henry C., capt. 13 Inf.....	294
Pratt, Richard H., capt. 10 Cav.....	191
Pratt, Sedgwick, 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214
Preston, Albert W., col. retired.....	398
Price, Butler D., 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251
Price, Curtis E., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Price, David, 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Price, George F., capt. 5 Cav.....	136
Price, Philip M., 1 lt. Eng.....	86
Prime, Frederick E., maj. retired.....	409
Prime, Nathaniel, capt. retired.....	420
Prince, Henry, lt.-col. retired.....	404
Prince, William E., maj. retired.....	408
Pulford, John, col. retired.....	398
Pullman, John W., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	175
Purinton, George A., capt. 9 Cav.....	182
Pyne, Charles M., capt. retired.....	425
Quentin, Julius E., 1 lt. 14 Inf.....	301
Quimby, H. Baxter, capt. 25 Inf.....	349
Quinby, Ira, capt. 11 Inf.....	283
Quinn, James B., capt. Eng.....	83
Quinn, Thomas F., capt. 4 Inf.....	249
Quinton, William, 1 lt. 7 Inf.....	265
Quirk, Paul, capt. retired.....	434
Rafferty, William A., capt. 6 Cav.....	162
Rafferty, William C., 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Ramsay, Joseph G., capt. 2 Art.....	203
Randall, Burton, maj. retired.....	407
Randall, Edward L., 1 lt. 5 Inf.....	257
Randall, George M., capt. 23 Inf.....	340
Randlett, James F., capt. 8 Cav.....	173
Randol, Alanson M., maj. 1 Art.....	194
Randolph, Benjamin II., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Randolph, Wallace F., capt. 5 Art.....	226
Raphall, Alfred M., 1 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Rawles, Jacob B., capt. 5 Art.....	226
Rawn, Charles C., capt. 7 Inf.....	263
Rawolle, William C., capt. 2 Cav.....	108
Ray, P. Henry, 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	272
Raymond, Charles W., maj. Eng.....	81

	PAGE		PAGE
Raymond, Henry I., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	Rogers, Benjamin H., capt. 13 Inf.....	294
Rayner, James O., post chap.....	97	Rogers, James S., 2 lt. 20 Inf.....	329
Raynolds, William F., col. Eng.....	68	Rogers, Robert M., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	207
Read, Ogden B., capt. 11 Art.....	283	Rogers, William P., 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	314
Read, Robert D., Jr., 2 lt. 10 Cav.....	192	Rogers, William W., capt. 9 Inf.....	275
Reade, Harry, 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	350	Rollins, James H., capt. Ord. Dept.....	91, 437
Reade, Philip, 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	246	Romeyn, Henry, 1 lt. 5 Inf.....	257
Reed, Harvey D., 2 lt. 25 Inf.....	351	Ropes, James M., capt. 8 Cav.....	175
Reed, Henry A., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	208	Rose, Thomas E., capt. 16 Inf.....	308
Reed, Hugh T., 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	237	Ross, John M., 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	333
Reed, Thomas B., 2 lt. retired.....	450	Rossell, William H., capt. retired.....	417
Reed, Walter, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Rossell, William T., 1 lt. Eng.....	86
Reed, William L., 1 lt. 7 Inf.....	265	Rowan, Andrew S., 2 lt. 15 Inf.....	307
Reese, Henry B., pm. Pay Dept.....	63	Rowan, Hamilton 2 lt. 2 Art.....	209
Reeve, Isaac V. D., col. retired.....	377	Rowell, Charles W., 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Reeves, Thomas H., capt. retired.....	428	Royal, William B., col. 4 Cav.....	118
Regan, James, 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	276	Rucker, Daniel H., brig.-gen. retired.....	357
Reilly, Henry J., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	231	Rucker, Francis D., 2 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Reilly, James W., capt. Ord. Dept.....	91	Rucker, Louis H., capt. 9 Cav.....	183
Remington, Philip H., capt. 19 Inf.....	321	Rucker, William A., lt.-col. Pay Dept.....	62
Rendlebrock, Joseph, capt. retired.....	429	Ruff, Charles F., lt.-col. retired.....	401
Rexford, William H., ord. sk.....	95	Ruffner, Ernest H., capt. Eng.....	84
Reynolds, Alfred, 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	328	Ruger, Thomas H., col. 18 Inf.....	316
Reynolds, Bainbridge, 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	117	Ruggles, George D., lt.-col. A. G. Dept.....	11
Reynolds, Charles, chap. retired.....	450	Ruhlen, George, 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	315
Reynolds, Charles A., maj. Qm. Dept.....	21	Rumbough, David J., 2 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Reynolds, Frank, capt. retired.....	430	Runcie, James E., 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Reynolds, Joseph J., col. retired.....	379	Runkle, Benjamin P., maj. retired.....	410
Reynolds, William B., 2 lt. 14 Inf.....	303	Russell, Albert J., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
Rheem, Edward B., 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	333	Russell, Andrew H., 1 lt. Ord. Dept.....	94
Rice, Edmund, capt. 5 Inf.....	255	Russell, Edmund K., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	197
Rice, Frank R., 1 lt. retired.....	442	Russell, George B., capt. 9 Inf.....	274
Rice, Frank S., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	198	Russell, Gerald, capt. 3 Cav.....	113
Rice, James H., 1 lt. retired.....	444	Rutherford, Robert G., 1 lt. retired.....	445
Rice, William F., 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	342	Sacket, Delos B., brig.-gen. ins.-gen.....	13
Richard, Charles, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	Saffold, Marion B., 2 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Richards, James R., Jr., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	124	Sage, Corwin, 2 lt. 17 Inf.....	316
Richards, Melzar C., 2 lt. 2 Art.....	209	Sage, George E., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Richards, William V., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	311	Sage, William H., 2 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Richmond, Ephraim T. C., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	207	Sage, William N., capt. 11 Inf.....	283
Ricketts, James B., maj.-gen. retired.....	353	Sanborn, Washington I., 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	349
Ripley, Henry L., 2 lt. 24 Inf.....	347	Sanderson, George K., capt. 11 Inf.....	283
Rittenhouse, Benjamin F., capt. retired.....	431	Sands, George H., 2 lt. 6 Cav.....	165
Ritzins, Henry P., 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	350	Sands, James H., 1 lt. retired.....	443
Rives, Wright, capt. retired.....	421	Sanford, George B., maj. 1 Cav.....	100
Roach, George H., 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	315	Sanger, Joseph P., capt. 1 Art.....	195
Robe, Charles F., capt. 25 Inf.....	348	Sanger, Louis H., capt. 17 Inf.....	313
Robert, Henry M., lt.-col. Eng.....	74	Sanno, James M. J., capt. 7 Inf.....	265
Roberts, Benjamin K., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	230	Sarson, Horace B., 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	242
Roberts, Cyrus S., capt. 17 Inf.....	314	Satterlee, Charles B., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Roberts, Harris L., 2 lt. 19 Inf.....	325	Savage, Egbert B., capt. 8 Inf.....	270
Roberts, Joseph, col. retired.....	392	Sawtelle, Charles G., lt.-col. Qm. Dept.....	19
Robertson, Edgar B., 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	277	Sawyer, J. Estcourt, 1 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Robertson, James M., maj. retired.....	414	Saxon, Rufus, col. Qm. Dept.....	17
Robertson, Samuel C., 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	105	Scantling, John C., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	206
Robinson, Augustus G., maj. Qm. Dept.....	22	Schaeffer, Charles M., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
Robinson, Daniel, 1 lt. 7 Inf.....	265	Schenck, Alexander D., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	207
Robinson, Frank U., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	109	Schindel, Jeremiah P., capt. 6 Inf.....	266
Robinson, George, post chap.....	98	Schofield, Charles B., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Robinson, George F., pm. Pay Dept.....	65	Schofield, John M., maj.-gen.....	7
Robinson, Henry E., 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251	Schooley, David, capt. 25 Inf.....	348
Robinson, John C., maj.-gen. retired.....	352	Schreiner, Herman, capt. retired.....	433
Robinson, Samuel Q., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	Schrivver, Edmund, col. retired.....	375
Robinson, Thomas B., capt. 19 Inf.....	322	Schroeder, Henry A., 2 lt. 4 Art.....	225
Robinson, William W., Jr., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170	Schnyder, Walter S., 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	149
Roche, James R., pm. Pay Dept.....	64	Schwan, Theodore, capt. 11 Inf.....	282
Rochester, William B., brig.-gen. pm.-gen.....	62	Schwatka, Frederick, 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	116
Rockefeller, Charles M., 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	276	Schwenk, Samuel K., capt. retired.....	429
Rockwell, Almon F., capt. Qm. Dept.....	26	Scott, Albert B., 2 lt. 13 Inf.....	297
Rockwell, Charles H., 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	146	Scott, Douglas M., 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Rockwell, James, Jr., capt. Ord. Dept.....	93	Scott, George L., 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	165
Rodenbough, Theophilus F., col. retired.....	396	Scott, Hugh L., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
Roder, John W., capt. 4 Art.....	220	Scott, John, 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251
Rodgers, Alexander, 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	124	Scott, Robert N., maj. 3 Art.....	210
Rodgers, John F. m. sk. Qm. Dept.....	32	Scott, Walter S., 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	350
Rodgers, John I., maj. 1 Art.....	202	Scott, William S., 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	105
Rodman, John B., 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	328	Scott, Winfield, post chap.....	99
Rodman, Samuel, Jr., 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199	Scriven, George P., 2 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Rodney, George B., capt. 4 Art.....	219	Scully, James W., capt. Qm. Dept.....	24
Roe, Charles F., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	109	Sears, Clinton B., capt. Eng.....	84
Roe, Charles F., 1 lt. 11 Inf.....	283	Seawell, Washington, col. retired.....	373
Roe, Fayette W., 2 lt. 3 Inf.....	247	Sebree, Leroy E., 2 lt. Sig. Corps.....	97
Roemer, Paul, 1 lt. 5 Art.....	229	Sellers, Edwin E., capt. 10 Inf.....	278
Roesler, Solomon W., 1 lt. Eng.....	87	Sellmer, Charles, 1 lt. 3 Art.....	215



	PAGE
Semig, Bernard G., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Seton, Henry, 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251
Seyburn, Stephen Y., 2 lt. 10 Inf.....	281
Seymour, Truman, maj. retired.....	410
Shafter, William R., col. 1 Inf.....	235
Shaler, Charles, capt. Ord. Dept.....	92
Shannon, William C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60
Sharp, Alexander, pm. Pay Dept.....	65
Sharp, Frederick Dent, 2 lt. 20 Inf.....	329
Sharp, Thomas, 1 lt. 17 Inf.....	314
Sharpe, Alfred C., 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	338
Shaw, John J., 2 lt. 6 Inf.....	262
Shaw, Richard G., capt. 1 Art.....	196
Shea, Thomas, lt.-col. retired.....	406
Shelby, Isaac O., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
Shepherd, Oliver L., col. retired.....	375
Sheridan, Michael V., maj. a.a.g.....	13, 452
Sheridan, Philip H., lt.-gen.....	6
Sherman, William T., general.....	5
Shoemaker, Frank L., capt. 4 Cav.....	123
Shoemaker, William R., capt. retired.....	424
Shorkley, George, capt. 15 Inf.....	305
Shufeldt, Robert W., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60
Shunk, William A., 2 lt. 8 Cav.....	177
Shurly, Edmund R. P., 1 lt. retired.....	443
Sidley, Frederick W., 1 lt. 2 Cav.....	109
Sickel, Horatio G., Jr., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
Sickles, Daniel E., maj.-gen. retired.....	352
Simons, James, lt.-col. retired.....	404
Simpson, George W., post chap.....	98
Simpson, James F., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	116
Simpson, James H., col. retired.....	386
Simpson, John, capt. Qm. Dept.....	28
Simpson, Marcus D. L., col. Sub. Dept.....	33
Simpson, William A., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	209
Sinclair, James B., capt. retired.....	437
Sinclair, William, capt. 3 Art.....	211
Sitgreaves, Lorenzo, lt.-col. retired.....	401
Skinner, John O., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Sladen, Joseph A., 1 lt. 14 Inf.....	301
Slaker, Adam, 1 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Slocum, Herbert J., 2 lt. 7 Cav.....	171
Slocum, Stephen L'H., 2 lt. 18 Inf.....	320
Small, Michael P., maj. Sub. Dept.....	37
Smart, Charles, maj. Med. Dept.....	54
Smedberg, William R., capt. retired.....	418
Smith, Abel L., 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Smith, Alfred T., maj. 7 Inf.....	263
Smith, Allen, capt. 4 Cav.....	123
Smith, Andrew K., maj. Med. Dept.....	45
Smith, Charles, Jr., 2 lt. 8 Inf.....	273
Smith, Charles H., col. 19 Inf.....	320
Smith, Charles S., capt. Ord. Dept.....	92
Smith, Edmund D., 2 lt. 19 Inf.....	325
Smith, Frank G., capt. 4 Art.....	219
Smith, Frederick A., 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	292
Smith, Gilbert C., capt. Qm. Dept.....	26
Smith, George R., pm. Pay Dept.....	66
Smith, Jacob H., capt. 19 Inf.....	321
Smith, James M., 1 lt. retired.....	441
Smith, Jared A., maj. Eng.....	77
Smith, John E., col. retired.....	380
Smith, John H., 1 lt. retired.....	439
Smith, Joseph R., maj. Med. Dept.....	45
Smith, Leslie, maj. 2 Inf.....	239
Smith, Lewis, capt. 3 Art.....	212
Smith, Oskaloosa M., 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	338
Smith, Rodney, lt.-col. Pay Dept.....	62
Smith, Sebree, 1 lt. 2 Art.....	208
Smith, Simeon, maj. retired.....	408
Smith, Theodore, 1 lt. 15 Inf.....	306
Smith, Thomas C. H., pm. Pay Dept.....	65
Smith, Thomas M. K., capt. 23d Inf.....	340
Smith, William, pm. Pay Dept.....	63
Smith, Robert G., capt. 10 Cav.....	190
Smyth, William H., pm. Pay Dept.....	67
Smullen, Walter C., pm. Pay Dept.....	65
Snyder, James A., capt. 3 Inf.....	245
Snyder, Simon, capt. 5 Inf.....	252
Sparrow, Solomon E., 2 lt. 21 Inf.....	334
Spaulding, Edward J., capt. 2 Cav.....	107
Spencer, Eugene J., 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Spencer, George K., 1 lt. 19 Inf.....	324
Spencer, James H., capt. 4 Inf.....	250

	PAGE
Spencer, William C., maj. Med. Dept.....	49
Spencer, William G., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60
Spilman, Baldwin D., 2 lt. 7 Cav.....	171
Sprague, Charles J., pm. Pay Dept.....	63
Sprague, Wellington G., capt. retired.....	436
Springett, Howard A., 2 lt. 4 Art.....	224
Sprole, Henry W., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	175
Spurgin, William F., capt. 21 Inf.....	331
Squires, Herbert G., 2 lt. 7 Cav.....	171
Stacey, May H., capt. 12 Inf.....	286
Stafford, John, 2 lt. 8 Inf.....	273
Stafford, Stephen R., capt. 15 Inf.....	306
Stanhope, Philip W., maj. retired.....	413
Stanley, David S., col. 22 Inf.....	334
Stanton, Thaddeus H., pm. Pay Dept.....	63
Stanton, William, 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	164
Stanton, William S., capt. Eng.....	82
Starr, Charles G., 2 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Starr, Samuel H., col. retired.....	395
Starring, William S., capt. Ord. Dept.....	92
Steedman, Richard R., 2 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
Steele, Charles L., 2 lt. 18 Inf.....	319
Steelhammer, Charles, capt. 15 Inf.....	305
Steever, Edgar Z., Jr., 1 lt. 3 Cav.....	116
Steinmetz, William R., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	58
Stembel, James McB., 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	277
Stephenson, William, 1 lt. retired.....	443
Sternberg, George M., maj. Med. Dept.....	49
Stevens, Charles J., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
Stevens, Robert R., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	262
Stewart, Charles S., col. Eng.....	68
Stewart, James, capt. retired.....	425
Stewart, Joseph, lt.-col. retired.....	404
Stewart, William F., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	222
Stickney, Amos, maj. Eng.....	79
Stiles, Daniel F., 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	280
Stille, Louis R., capt. 23 Inf.....	342
Stivers, Charles B., capt. retired.....	418
Stivers, Charles P., 2 lt. 9 Inf.....	277
Stivers, Edwin J., 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	349
Stolbrand, Vasa E., 2 lt. 13 Inf.....	296
Stoll, Walter R., 2 lt. 9 Inf.....	277
Stone, Ebenezer W., capt. 21 Inf.....	332
Story, John P., capt. 4 Art.....	220
Stotsenburg, John M., 2 lt. 6 Cav.....	165
Stottler, Victor E., 2 lt. 10 Inf.....	281
Stouch, George W. H., 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	246
Strang, Edward J., capt. Qm. Dept.....	26
Stretch, John F., 1 lt. 10 Inf.....	280
Strong, Frederick S., 2 lt. 4 Art.....	225
Strong, Norton, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Strong, Richard P., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	221
Strother, Lewis H., 2 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Stuart, Sidney E., 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199
Sturgeon, Sheldon, capt. retired.....	419
Sturgis, Samuel D., col. 7 Cav.....	165
Sullivan, Thomas C., maj. Sub. Dept.....	37
Summerhayes, John W., 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	272
Summers, John E., lt.-col. Med. Dept.....	43
Sumner, Edwin V., maj. 5 Cav.....	130
Sumner, Samuel S., maj. 8 Cav.....	171
Suter, Charles R., maj. Eng.....	77
Sutherland, Charles, col. Med. Dept.....	41
Swain, David G., brig.-gen. j. a. gen.....	14
Swaine, Peter T., lt.-col. 15 Inf.....	303
Swayne, Wager, col. retired.....	379
Sweeney, Henry, capt. 4 Cav.....	123
Sweeny, Thomas W., brig.-gen. retired.....	370
Sweet, Owen J., 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	349
Sweitzer, Nelson B., lt.-col. 8 Cav.....	171
Swift, Ebenezer, lt.-col. Med. Dept.....	42
Swift, Ebenezer, Jr., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	154
Swift, James A., 2 lt. Sig. Corps.....	97
Swigert, Samuel M., capt. 2 Cav.....	108
Swords, Thomas, col. retired.....	374
Symmes, John C., capt. retired.....	417
Symons, Thomas W., 1 lt. Eng.....	86
Taber, Henry S., 1 lt. Eng.....	86
Tassin, Augustus G., 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	291
Tate, Daniel L., 2 lt. 1 Cav.....	105
Taylor, Alfred B., capt. retired.....	430
Taylor, Alexander H. M., 1 lt. 19 Inf.....	324
Taylor, Arthur W., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Taylor, Asher C., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	207

	PAGE		PAGE
Taylor, Blair D., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59	Turrill, Henry S., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60
Taylor, Charles W., 2 lt. 9 Cav.....	185	Turtle, Thomas, capt. Eng.....	84
Taylor, Daniel M., capt. Ord. Dept.....	93	Tutherly, Herbert E., 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104
Taylor, David B., 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	284	Tyler, Charles R., 2 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
Taylor, F. Beers, 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184	Tyler, John, 1 lt. retired.....	440
Taylor, Frank E., capt. 1 Art.....	194	Tyler, Richard W., capt. retired.....	435
Taylor, Frank, 1 lt. 14 Inf.....	302	Tyler, William W., 1 lt. 13 Inf.....	246
Taylor, Joseph H., maj. A. G. Dept.....	12	Ulio, James, 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	241
Taylor, Marcus E., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Upham, Frank Kidder, capt. 1 Cav.....	103
Taylor, Morse K., maj. Med. Dept.....	54, 454	Upham, John J., maj. 5 Cav.....	129
Taylor, Rodney M., capt. 10 Inf.....	327	Valois, Gustavus, 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	184
Taylor, Sydney W., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	223	Vance, Duncan M., capt. 16 Inf.....	308
Tear, Wallace, 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	350	Vance, Richard, capt. 19 Inf.....	322
Terrell, Charles M., pm. Pay Dept.....	63	Van Derslice, Joseph H., capt. retired.....	422
Terrett, Colville P., 2 lt. 8 Inf.....	273	Van Deusen, George W., 2 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Terry, Alfred H., brig.-gen.....	8	Vande Wiele, John B., capt. retired.....	428
Tesson, Louis S., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Van Horn, James J., capt. 13 Inf.....	293
Theaker, Hugh A., capt. 16 Inf.....	308	Van Horne, Thomas B., post chap.....	98
Thibaut, Frederick W., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	261	Van Horne, William M., capt. 17 Inf.....	313
Thies, Frederick, 2 lt. 3 Inf.....	247	Van Liew, Frederick T., 2 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Thom, George, col. Eng. retired.....	399	Van Ness, William P., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	198
Thomas, Earl D., 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	145	Van Orsdale, John T., 1 lt. 7 Inf.....	266
Thomas, Henry G., pm. Pay Dept.....	64	Van Reed, William E., capt. 5 Art.....	227
Thompson, A. B., capt. retired.....	417	Vanvalzah, David D., capt. 25 Inf.....	348
Thompson, Charles B., 1 lt. 5 Inf.....	258	Van Vliet, Frederick, maj. 10 Cav.....	188
Thompson, J. Milton, capt. 24 Inf.....	345	Van Vliet, Robert C., 2 lt. 10 Inf.....	281
Thompson, John C., capt. 3 Cav.....	114	Van Vliet, Stewart, col. retired.....	388
Thompson, John P., 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	146	Van Voast, James, col. retired.....	460
Thompson, John T., 2 lt. 2 Art.....	210	Van Wyck, George P., chap. retired.....	451
Thompson, Richard E., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	262	Varney, Almon L., capt. Ord. Dept.....	92
Thompson, William, capt. retired.....	425	Varnum, Charles A., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
Thompson, William A., capt. 4 Cav.....	123	Vedder, Nicholas, maj. retired.....	411
Thorne, Platt M., capt. 22 Inf.....	336	Vedder, Simon C., 1 lt. 19 Cav.....	323
Thorpe, Frank, 1 lt. 5 Art.....	230	Vernon, Charles A., 1 lt. 19 Inf.....	323
Throckmorton, Charles B., capt. 4 Art.....	218	Vickery, Richard S., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	55
Thurston, George A., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	214	Viele, Charles D., capt. 10 Cav.....	189
Thurston, Walter A., 2 lt. 16 Inf.....	312	Vinal, William H., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	310
Tidball, John C., lt.-col. 1 Art.....	193	Vincent, Albert O., 1 lt. retired.....	438
Tidball, Joseph L., capt. retired.....	416	Vincent, Thomas M., lt.-col. A. G. Dept.....	11
Tierson, John L., capt. 3 Art.....	212	Viven, John L., capt. 12 Inf.....	288
Tilford, Joseph G., maj. 7 Cav.....	166	Vogdes, Anthony W., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	204
Tilton, John C. F., 2 lt. 5 Inf.....	258	Vogdes, Charles B., 2 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Tilton, Henry R., maj. Med. Dept.....	51	Vogdes, Israel, col. retired.....	375
Tilton, Palmer, 1 lt. 20 Inf.....	328	Volkmar, William J., capt. 5 Cav.....	143
Tisdall, William N., capt. 1 Inf.....	235	Vollum, Edward P., maj. Med. Dept.....	44
Tobey, Thomas F., capt. 14 Inf.....	299	Von Herrmann, Charles J., capt. 4 Inf.....	249
Todd, Albert, 1 lt. 1 Art.....	199	Von Luettwitz, Adolphus H., 1 lt. retired.....	443
Todt, John H., 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	319	Von Schradter, Frederick H., 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	292
Tolman, Thomas M., capt. 1 Inf.....	235	Von Shirach, Frederick C., capt. retired.....	435
Tomkins, James S., capt. retired.....	430	Vose, William P., 1 lt. 2 Art.....	205
Tonipkins, Charles H., col. Qm. Dept.....	17	Vroom, Peter D., capt. 3 Cav.....	113
Torrey, George H., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60	Wade, James F., lt.-col. 10 Cav.....	187
Torrey, Zerah W., 2 lt. 6 Inf.....	262	Wager, Barnet, 1 lt. 2 Art.....	208
Totten, Charles A., 2 lt. 4 Art.....	223	Wagner, Arthur L., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	262
Totten, John R., 2 lt. 4 Art.....	224	Wagner, Henry, capt. 1 Cav.....	101
Touey, Timothy A., 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	165	Wainwright, Robert P., 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104
Tourtellotte, John E., capt. 7 Cav.....	167	Waite, Henry De H., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	156
Towar, Albert S., pm. Pay Dept.....	64	Wakeman, William J., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	62
Towle, George F., capt. 19 Inf.....	321	Walcott, William H., capt. retired.....	421
Town, Francis L., maj. Med. Dept.....	49	Walker, George B., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	262
Townsend, Alfred, capt. retired.....	434	Walker, John H., capt. retired.....	422
Townsend, Curtis McD., 1 lt. Eng.....	87	Walker, John P., capt. 3 Cav.....	114
Townsend, Edward D., brig.-gen. retired.....	356	Walker, Leverett H., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	294
Townsend, Edwin F., lt.-col. 11 Inf.....	282	Walker, Moses B., col. retired.....	397
Townsend, Thomas G., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	262	Walker, Robert C., maj. retired.....	415
Townsley, Clarence P., 2 lt. 4 Art.....	225	Walker, Samuel, 2 lt. retired.....	450
Tracy, Albert, maj. retired.....	401	Walker, Thomas W., capt. retired.....	416
Travis, Pierce M. B., 2 lt. 11 Inf.....	284	Wallace, George D., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
Treat, Charles G., 2 lt. 5 Art.....	235	Wallace, George W., lt.-col. retired.....	402
Tremaine, William S., maj. Med. Dept.....	54	Wallace, William M., capt. 6 Cav.....	163
Trinible, Joel G., capt. retired.....	430	Wallen, Henry D., col. retired.....	389
Trippe, Percy E., 2 lt. 10 Cav.....	192	Walter, Isaac N., 1 lt. retired.....	443
Trotter, Frederick E., capt. 14 Inf.....	298	Walton, John M., 1 lt. retired.....	444
Trout, John F., 1 lt. 23 Inf.....	342	Waltz, Millard F., 2 lt. 12 Inf.....	292
Troxel, Thomas G., capt. 17 Inf.....	314	Ward, Charles R., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
True, Theodore E., 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251	Ward, Edward W., capt. retired.....	433
Truitt, Charles M., 2 lt. 21 Inf.....	324	Ward, Frederick K., 1 lt. 1 Cav.....	104
Tucker, William F., Jr., pm. Pay Dept.....	66	Ward, George S. Luttrell, 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	337
Tully, Redmond, 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	350	Ward, Henry C., capt. 16 Inf.....	309
Tupper, Tullius C., capt. 6 Cav.....	161	Ward, Thomas, capt. 1 Art.....	196
Turnbull, John G., capt. 3 Art.....	211	Waring, John K., 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Turner, George L., 2 lt. 18 Inf.....	319	Warner, Edward R., capt. 3 Art.....	211
Turner, Reuben B., 2 lt. 6 Inf.....	262	Warren, James G., 1 lt. Eng.....	87
Turner, William J., 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	243	Warrens, Charles H., capt. 14 Inf.....	300

	PAGE
Warwick, Oliver B., 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	319
Waterbury, William M., capt. 13 Inf.....	294
Waterman, John C., 2 lt. 7 Cav.....	171
Waters, James H., 2 lt. 20 Inf.....	329
Waters, William E., maj. Med. Dept.....	53
Watson, James W., 2 lt. 10 Cav.....	192
Watson, Malbone F., capt. retired.....	422
Watts, Charles H., 1 lt. 5 Cav.....	151
Weaver, Erasmus M., Jr., 2 lt. 2 Art.....	209
Webb, George W., 2 lt. 25 Inf.....	351
Webber, Edwin H., 2 lt. 20 Inf.....	329
Webster, Edmund K., 1 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Webster, George O., 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251
Webster, Isaac T., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	197
Webster, John McA., 1 lt. 22 Inf.....	338
Webster, Warren, maj. Med. Dept.....	48
Wedemeyer, William G., capt. 16 Inf.....	308
Weeks, George H., maj. Qm. Dept.....	22
Weeks, Harrison S., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	175
Weir, Gulian V., capt. 5 Art.....	227
Weir, Robert W., prof. retired.....	400
Weisel, Daniel, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	58
Weitzel, Godfrey, lt.-col. Eng.....	72
Welborn, Luther S., 2 lt. 5 Cav.....	155
Wells, Almond B., capt. 8 Cav.....	174
Wells, Daniel T., capt. 8 Inf.....	270
Wells, Elijah R., capt. retired.....	428
Welsh, Blanton C., 2 lt. 15 Inf.....	307
Wesendorff, Max, capt. 1 Cav.....	103
Wessells, Henry W., lt.-col. retired.....	401
Wessells, Henry W., Jr., capt. 3 Cav.....	113
Wessells, Morris C., 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	346
West, Barrington K., 2 lt. 6 Cav.....	165
West, Frank, 1 lt. 6 Cav.....	164
West, Parker W., 2 lt. 3 Cav.....	118
Western, Charles B., capt. 14 Inf.....	300
Weston, John F., capt. Sub. Dept.....	40
Wetherill, Alexander M., 1 lt. 6 Inf.....	262
Wever, Benjamin S., 2 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Wham, Joseph W., pm. Pay Dept.....	65
Wharton, John S., capt. 19 Inf.....	321
Wheaton, Charles, capt. 23 Inf.....	340
Wheaton, Frank, col. 2 Inf.....	237
Wheaton, Lloyd, capt. 20 Inf.....	326
Wheelan, James N., capt. 2 Cav.....	107
Wheeler, Daniel D., capt. Qm. Dept.....	29
Wheeler, Fred., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Wheeler, George M., capt. Eng.....	83
Wheeler, William B., 1 lt. 18 Inf.....	319
Wheeler, William H., 2 lt. 11 Inf.....	284
Wherry, William M., capt. 6 Inf.....	259
Whipple, Charles H., pm. Pay Dept.....	66
Whipple, Charles W., 1 lt. ord.....	94
Whipple, Stephen G., capt. 1 Cav.....	101
Whipple, William D., lt.-col. A. G. Dept.....	11
Whistler, Garland N., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	234
Whistler, Joseph N. G., lt.-col. 5 Inf.....	303
Whittall, Samuel R., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	311
White, David, chap. retired.....	450
White, George Q., capt. retired.....	428
White, John C., capt. 1 Art.....	438
White, John V., 2 lt. 1 Art.....	199
White, Robert H., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	57
Whitehead, Frederick F., capt. Sub. Dept.....	39
Whiteley, Robert H. K., col. retired.....	378
Whiting, Daniel P., lt.-col. retired.....	401
Whitman, Royal E., 1 lt. retired.....	443
Whitney, Folliot A., capt. 8 Inf.....	271
Whitney, John, 1 lt. 11 Inf.....	283
Whitside, Samuel M., capt. 6 Cav.....	160
Whittemore, Edward W., capt. 15 Inf.....	304
Whittemore, James M., lt.-col. Ord. Dept.....	88
Whittlesey, Joseph H., maj. retired.....	408
Whyte, Frederick, capt. retired.....	428
Wieting, Orlando L., 1 lt. 23 Inf.....	343
Wikoff, Charles A., capt. 11 Inf.....	282
Wilcox, James H. G., 2 lt. 7 Cav.....	171
Wilcox, John A., maj. 8 Cav.....	171
Wilcox, Timothy E., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Wildor, Wilber E., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	124
Wildrick, Abram C., maj. 5 Art.....	226
Wilhelm, Thomas, capt. 8 Inf.....	270
Wilhelmi, Louis, 1 lt. 1 Inf.....	237
Wilkins, John D., col. 5 Inf.....	252

	PAGE
Wilkinson, John W., 1 lt. 7 Cav.....	170
Wilkinson, Melville C., 1 lt. 3 Inf.....	243
Willard, John P., pm. Pay Dept.....	63
Willard, Joseph H., capt. Eng.....	86
Willard, Wells, capt. Sub. Dept.....	40
Wilcox, E. Farnsworth, 2 lt. 6 Cav.....	165
Wilcox, Orlando B., col. 12 Inf.....	284
Williams, Arthur, 2 lt. 3 Inf.....	237
Williams, Charles A., 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	334
Williams, Charles W., capt. Qm. Dept.....	29
Williams, Constant, capt. 7 Inf.....	264
Williams, Ephraim, 1 lt. retired.....	440
Williams, George A., maj. retired.....	410
Williams, Henry R., 1 lt. retired.....	443
Williams, John R., 1 lt. 3 Art.....	216
Williams, John W., maj. Med. Dept.....	53
Williams, Richard A., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	176
Williams, Robert, col. A. G. Dept.....	11
Williams, William M., 1 lt. 19 Inf.....	324
Williams, William N., 2 lt. retired.....	449
Williston, Edward B., capt. 2 Art.....	202
Wills, David, post chap.....	98
Wills, John H., 2 lt. 22 Inf.....	339
Wilson, Charles I., pm. Pay Dept.....	64
Wilson, David, post chap.....	98
Wilson, David B., 1 lt. 25 Inf.....	349
Wilson, George F., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61
Wilson, George S., 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	290
Wilson, James E., capt. 2 Art.....	204
Wilson, James E., 2 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Wilson, James L., 1 lt. 4 Art.....	224
Wilson, John M., lt.-col. Eng.....	75
Wilson, Richard H., 2 lt. 8 Inf.....	273
Wilson, Thomas, maj. Sub. Dept.....	38
Wilson, Thomas H., 2 lt. 2 Inf.....	243
Wilson, William J., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	58
Winne, Charles K., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	59
Winslow, Gordon, 1 lt. 8 Inf.....	271
Wint, Theodore J., capt. 4 Cav.....	122
Winthrop, William, maj. j. a.....	15
Wisser, John P., 1 lt. 1 Art.....	198
Witcher, John S., pm. Pay Dept.....	66
Witherell, Charles T., capt. 19 Inf.....	322
Wittich, Willis, 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	334
Woard, John, chap. retired.....	450
Wolf, Silas A., 2 lt. 4 Inf.....	252
Wolf, Nathaniel, 1 lt. 2 Art.....	208
Wolverton, William D., maj. Med. Dept.....	50
Wood, Abram E., 1 lt. 4 Cav.....	123
Wood, Charles E. S., 1 lt. 21 Inf.....	333
Wood, Edward E., 1 lt. 8 Cav.....	175
Wood, Henry C., maj. A. G. Dept.....	12
Wood, Marshall W., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60
Wood, Oliver E., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	231
Wood, Palmer G., 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	292
Wood, Thomas J., brig.-gen. retired.....	257
Wood, William H., col. retired.....	387
Wood, William T., 2 lt. 18 Inf.....	319
Woodbridge, Francis, 2 lt. 7 Inf.....	267
Woodlury, Thomas C., 1 lt. 16 Inf.....	312
Woodhull, Alfred A., maj. Med. Dept.....	52
Woodruff, Carle A., capt. 2 Art.....	203
Woodruff, Charles A., capt. Sub. Dept.....	40
Woodruff, Dickinson, lt.-col. retired.....	403
Woodruff, Edward C., capt. 12 Inf.....	285
Woodruff, Ezra, asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	58
Woodruff, Thomas M., 1 lt. 5 Inf.....	258
Woods, Charles R., col. retired.....	390
Woods, Samuel, col. retired.....	393
Woodson, Albert E., capt. 5 Cav.....	141
Woodward, Charles G., 2 lt. 3 Art.....	116
Woodward, George A., col. retired.....	390
Woodward, Joseph J., maj. Med. Dept.....	50
Woodward, Samuel L., 1 lt. 10 Cav.....	191
Wooley, Frederick, 2 lt. 10 Inf.....	281
Worden, Charles A., 1 lt. 7 Inf.....	266
Worth, William S., capt. 8 Inf.....	268
Worthington, James C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	60
Wortherspoon, William W., 1 lt. 12 Inf.....	292
Wright, Alpha, chap. retired.....	450
Wright, Henry H., 1 lt. 9 Cav.....	185
Wright, Horatio G., brig.-gen. chf. Eng.....	67
Wright, Joseph P., maj. Med. Dept.....	49
Wright, William D., 2 lt. Sig. Corps.....	97



	PAGE		PAGE
Wyatt, Walter S., 1 lt. 9 Inf.....	277	Young, Daniel J., ord. sk.....	95
Wyeth, Marlborough C., asst. surg. Med. Dept.....	61	Young, George S., 1 lt. 7 Inf.....	266
Wygant, Henry, 1 lt. 24 Inf.....	346	Young, Richard W., 2 lt. 5 Art.....	235
Wylls, Lyman, capt. 5 Inf.....	253	Young, Robert H., 1 lt. 4 Inf.....	251
Wyse, Francis O., lt.-col. retired.....	404	Young, Samuel B. M., maj. 3 Cav.....	113
Yard, John E., lt.-col. 24 Inf.....	344	Young, Willard, 1 lt. Eng.....	87
Yates, Theodore, col. retired.....	397	Zalinski, Edmund L., 1 lt. 5 Art.....	230
Yeatman, Richard T., 2 lt. 14 Inf.....	302		

For Dyspepsia, Mental and Physical Exhaustion, Nervousness,  
Diminished Vitality, etc.,

USE



(LIQUID.)

*Prepared according to the directions of Prof. E. N. Horsford, of Cambridge, Mass.*

**A PREPARATION OF THE PHOSPHATES OF LIME, MAGNESIA, POTASH, AND IRON  
WITH PHOSPHORIC ACID IN SUCH FORM AS TO BE READILY  
ASSIMILATED BY THE SYSTEM.**

**As Food for an Exhausted Brain,  
In Liver and Kidney Trouble,  
In Sea-Sickness and Sick Headache,  
In Dyspepsia, Indigestion, and Constipation,  
In Inebriety, Despondency, and Cases of  
Impaired Nerve Function,**

## **HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE**

**Has become a necessity in a large number of households throughout the  
world, and is universally used by physicians of all schools.**

**It is not nauseous, but agreeable to the taste.**

**No danger can attend its use.**

**Its action will harmonize with such stimulants as are necessary to take.**

---

### ***IT MAKES A DELICIOUS DRINK,***

**With Water and Sugar only, and is an excellent substitute for Lemons or Limes.**

**We have received a very large number of letters from physicians of the highest  
standing, in all parts of the country, relating their experience with the Acid Phosphate,  
and speaking of it in high terms of commendation.**

**Horsford's Acid Phosphate is for sale by all druggists. Pamphlets mailed free on  
application.**

**RUMFORD CHEMICAL WORKS, Providence, R. I.**

**THIRTY-SIX YEARS' SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS.**

Gross Assets, \$8,900,000.

Surplus, \$1,950,000.



# Penn Mutual LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**PURELY MUTUAL.**

Of Philadelphia.

SECURITY is the first consideration, LOWEST COST the next. The "PENN" is unequaled in these essentials to first-class insurance.

The Policy contracts of this Company leave nothing to be desired, embracing all the liberal features of every other. They become **INCONTESTABLE** three years from date. They are absolutely **NON-FORFEITABLE**, the *entire* "reserve" at lapse being applied either to the **EXTENSION** of the original sum insured, or to the purchase of **PAID-UP** insurance, at the option of the member.

**SAMUEL C. HUEY, Pres't.**

**EDWARD M. NEEDLES, Vice-Pres't.**

**H. S. STEPHENS, 2d Vice-Pres't.**

**JESSE J. BARKER, Actuary.**

**HENRY C. BROWN, Sec'y.**

---

## COLGATE & COMPANY'S BLACK HARNESS SOAP,

**FOR CLEANING AND OILING  
HARNESS, CARRIAGE, AND BUGGY TOPS,  
OR ANY ARTICLE MADE OF LEATHER OR RUBBER.**

This Soap is the best article of its kind in the market. Its large and increasing sale shows it to be the most popular Harness Soap manufactured.

---

## COLGATE & COMPANY'S STABLE SOAP, FOR WASHING

**SORES, CUTS, BRUISES, GALLS, SCRATCHES, ETC.**



HORSTMANN BROTHERS & CO.,

Fifth and Cherry Streets,

—PHILADELPHIA, PA.,—

ARMY AND NAVY GOODS.

INQUIRIES BY MAIL RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

HORSTMANN BROTHERS & CO.,

*Fifth and Cherry Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.*

---

DREXEL & CO.,

BANKERS,

34 SOUTH THIRD STREET,

PHILADELPHIA,

Issue Commercial and Travelers' Letters of Credit,

Buy and Sell Bills of Exchange on all parts of Europe,

Negotiate State, Municipal, and Railroad Securities,

Buy and Sell Government Bonds and Stocks,

Transact a General Banking Business.

# THE MANHATTAN

Though eleven months old only, is already recognized by the press on both sides of the Atlantic as one of the leading magazines of the country.

Its contributors have been, and will continue to be, among the best and most famous writers in the United States and Great Britain.

Among those who have contributed, or will contribute, to the magazine during the year 1883 are

JOHN G. WHITTIER,  
DR. JAMES McCOSH,  
JULIAN HAWTHORNE,  
JOHN FISKE,  
EDMUND C. STEDMAN,  
ERNEST INGERSOLL,  
RICHARD HENRY STODDARD,  
HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD,  
WILLIAM H. RIDEING,  
EDWARD P. WHIPPLE,  
EDGAR FAWCETT,  
KATE FIELD,  
LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON,  
HARRIET BEECHER STOWE,  
PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON,  
GEO. PARSONS LATHROP,  
HENRY C. PEDDER,

EDITH M. THOMAS,  
S. G. W. BENJAMIN,  
EDNA DEAN PROCTOR,  
PROF. J. LEONARD CORNING,  
JOEL BENTON,  
DAVID KER,  
GEORGE EDGAR MONTGOMERY,  
H. C. BUNNER,  
JOHN VANCE CHENEY,  
NORA PERRY,  
R. K. MUNKITTRICK,  
EDMUND W. GOSSE,  
W. J. LOFTIE,  
JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY,  
BENJAMIN F. TAYLOR,  
LUCY H. HOOPER.

Its illustrations have constantly increased in value and importance, and some of the best known artists, both draughtsmen and engravers, in the country have been, or are now, engaged on work for its pages. It is now ranked as one of the leading illustrated monthlies of the United States. In typography, press-work, and paper, no pains or expense have been or will be spared.

The fascinating novel, "Beatrix Randolph," will be concluded in the December number.

In the November number is begun "Tinkling Cymbals," by Edgar Fawcett, a novel of Newport and New York society, which will run for six months.

The preparations for the year 1884 will make every number of that year a star number. The price of *The Manhattan* is

***\$3.00 a year, in advance, postage free. 25 cts. a number.***

To clubs of five persons, if sent all at once, the price is \$2.50 a year, postage free, for each member of the club, with a copy gratis for a year to the person sending the club.

Subscribers may remit in postal notes, or in bank checks, or drafts, or by registered letters to

**THE MANHATTAN MAGAZINE COMPANY,**

**Temple Court, New York City.**

THE  
PHILADELPHIA RECORD.

---

THE GREAT DAILY  
OF THE  
KEYSTONE STATE.

---

*Issued every day, including Sunday, it forms an uninterrupted and unrivaled channel of communication, with a constituency of readers which is not excelled in any quarter in number, intelligence, or amplitude of means.*

*In addition to exceptionally full reports of occurrences,—local, domestic, and foreign,—the “Record” gives especial prominence to agricultural, scientific, sporting, and dramatic notes and events, household knowledge, fashions, etc.*

*Fearless editorials on all important topics are features of the paper.*

*Exclusive of the Sunday issue, the price is Three Dollars per year, or Thirty Cents per month; with the Sunday issue, Four Dollars per year.*

---

**A VALUABLE PAPER FOR ANY LOCALITY.**

---

ADDRESS

**THE PHILADELPHIA RECORD,**

**917 & 919 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.**



# Naval Battles, Ancient and Modern.

By EDWARD SHIPPEN,

*Medical Director, United States Navy; Contributor to Hamersly's "Naval Encyclopedia," etc.*

A Concise and Spirited History of the Most Celebrated Naval Engagements, from Salamis, B.C. 480, to the Bombardment of Alexandria, A.D. 1882.

"Dr. Shippen has written a very interesting book,—far more interesting than most histories, and, we may add, more valuable than a good many of them."—*The Army and Navy Register, Washington, D.C.*

"Men's imaginations will never cease to be fired by the story of Lepanto, the Invincible Armada, the Serapis and Bonhomme Richard, Trafalgar, the Monitor and Merrimac, and the many others equally noteworthy which Dr. Shippen tells in his interesting book."—*The New York Observer.*

"The wonderful record of patriotism and valor displayed by the naval heroes of the past loses nothing in the telling when Dr. Shippen is the recorder."—*Dr. JOHN B. HAMILTON, Surgeon-General, U. S. Marine Hospital Service, Washington, D.C.*

"The subjects chosen, and the importance of the issues at stake in almost every one of these conflicts, give the book an interest which none who attempt to read it can help feeling."—*The Globe Democrat, St. Louis, Mo.*

The work is illustrated on an extensive and original scale. In addition to thirty tinted full-page pictures of Famous Battles, there are also thirty engravings of Galleys and War Vessels, showing the improvements and changes from the time of the Persians (500 B.C.) to A.D. 1882.

**THE BEST SELLING BOOK OF THE SEASON.** One agent took 136 orders in three weeks, another 39 in three days, another 30 in four days, another 40 in one week, etc.

SIZE: Length, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; Width, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; Thickness, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

**719 Pages. Prices: Cloth. \$3.00. Leather. \$3.50.**

**AGENTS WANTED.**—Time may be saved and good territory secured by sending 75 cents for full canvassing outfit at once.

**J. C. McCURDY & CO., PUBLISHERS,**  
Philadelphia, Pa., Chicago, Ill., Cincinnati, O., or St. Louis, Mo.

## IN PRESS.

(A Companion Volume to "Naval Battles.")

# THE GREAT BATTLES OF THE WORLD.

(ON LAND.)

By Captain CHARLES KING, U.S.A.,

*Author of "Winning His Spurs," etc.*

"We have examined the work in manuscript, and can truly say that it is delightful reading, reflecting, as it does, not alone the author's graceful skill in composition, but his keen soldierly zest in battle-scenes as well. . . . From Marathon to Sedan, all the great conflicts that have been largely influential in setting up or overthrowing dynasties, in riveting the bonds of tyranny, or in winning independence for states and peoples, find place and treatment. . . ."—*The United Service, for December, 1883.*

A Vivid Portrayal of the Martial Deeds of Epaminondas, Alexander, Hannibal, Julius Cæsar, Godfrey de Bouillon, Saladin, Richard Cœur de Lion, Joan of Arc, William the Conqueror, Gustavus Adolphus, Wallenstein, Frederick the Great, Napoleon, Grant, Lee, and a host of others of hardly less renown.

Fully Illustrated with Maps and Plans, Specimens of Arms and Armor, and the various Implements of Warfare from the Earliest Times, Pictures of Famous Battle-Scenes, etc.

**Over 700 Pages. Prices: In Cloth. \$3.00. Leather. \$3.50.**

**READY FOR AGENTS FEBRUARY 1, 1884.**

Canvassing Outfit, 75 cents. Choice of territory may now be secured. Address

**J. C. McCURDY & CO., PUBLISHERS,**  
PHILADELPHIA, PA., CINCINNATI, O., CHICAGO, ILL., or ST. LOUIS, MO.

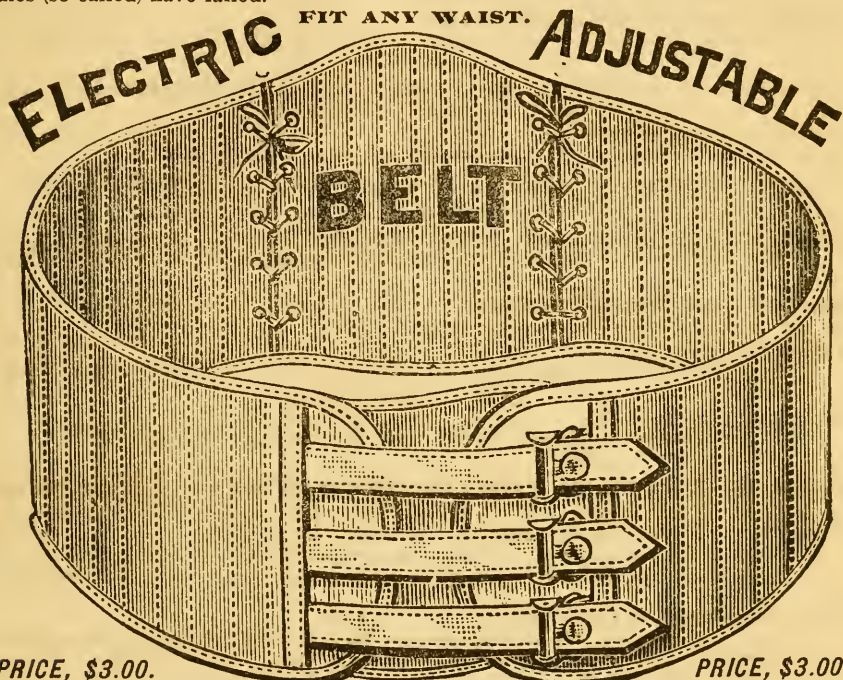
# SPECIAL OFFER TO ARMY OFFICERS.

IN ORDER TO GET SAMPLES of these belts placed through the Army, we will send one of them, postpaid, to any Member of the Army on receipt of \$2.00, and 20 cents to pay for postage, registration, etc. This offer will hold good only 60 days from the date of this publication, and the name of the "Army Record" must be mentioned by those remitting. The regular price is \$3.00 each. Messrs. L. R. Hamersly & Co., the publishers, have kindly allowed us to refer to them as to our standing and honorable dealing.

## DR. SCOTT'S ELECTRIC BELTS.

To Promote the Circulation, to Stimulate the Organic Action, to Renew Vital Energy, and Assist Digestion.

Universally approved by the Leading Physicians as the Best, Safest, and Most Effectual Remedy for Spinal Complaints, Incipient Consumption, Diarrhoea, Pleurisy, Tumors, Asthma, Bronchitis, Epilepsy, Lumbago, Debility, Dropsy, Paralysis, Loss of Voice, Hysteria, Cutaneous Diseases, Nervousness, Indigestion, Palpitation, etc., and has cured some of the most obstinate and distressing cases, after all other remedies (so-called) have failed.



PRICE, \$3.00.

PRICE, \$3.00.

LINED WITH MEDICATED FLANNEL, SATEEN OUTSIDE.

**SENT, POSTPAID, ON TRIAL.**

**Its Extraordinary Cures are Truly Marvelous.**

There is no shock whatever, but a most agreeable feeling enjoyed in wearing them. They can be worn day or night. They are lined with red flannel, and sateen outside.

From C. W. Hornish.

PEORIA, ILL.

DR. SCOTT,—I have spent several hundred dollars in the city of Peoria, doctoring for kidney, liver, and nervous diseases during twelve years, but have received no permanent benefit. I have since worn one of Dr. Scott's Electric Belts, and am entirely cured. I have also found great relief from neuralgia in the use of his Hair Brush.

ELLCOTT CITY, MD.

DR. SCOTT,—Your garments have been of more benefit to me during the past few months than all the medicine I have taken for years.

R. H. THOMPSON.

Many thousands of such testimonials from all parts of the globe can be seen at our office.

Mr. Morris Franklin, the venerable President of the great New York Life Insurance Company, will vouch for the merits of our goods. The Bank of the Metropolis, New York, will vouch for our financial responsibility.

The price will be returned in every case where the goods are not as represented. If you will order on these terms, and send us the price, with 20 cents added for packing and registration, we will send it on trial, postpaid, guaranteeing safe delivery into your hands; or ask your dealer for them.

Remit by post-office money order, drafts, currency, or stamps. Make all orders payable to

(Mention "Army Record.")  
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

**GEO. A. SCOTT, 842 Broadway, N. Y.**

Dr. Scott's Electric Corsets. New prices, \$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00, \$3.00.

Dr. Scott's Electric Brushes. New prices, \$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50, \$3.00. } On same terms.

# VALUABLE MILITARY BOOKS

Published by D. VAN NOSTRAND,  
23 MURRAY AND 27 WARREN STREETS, NEW YORK.

## ACROSS THE CONTINENT WITH THE FIFTH CAVALRY.

By Captain GEO. F. PRICE, U.S.A. Illustrated with Four Portraits on Steel. Octavo. Cloth, \$6.00.

## FROM EVERGLADE TO CANON WITH THE SECOND DRAGOONS.

By Brevet-General THEO. F. RODENBOUGH, U.S.A. Illustrated with Chromo-Lithographs and many Engravings. Royal 8vo. \$6.00.

## CAVALRY: ITS HISTORY, MANAGEMENT, AND USES IN WAR.

By J. ROEMER, LL.D. 8vo. Cloth, \$4.00.

## A TREATISE ON MILITARY LAW,

And the Jurisdiction, Constitution, and Procedure of Military Courts. By Lieutenant R. A. IVES, U.S.A. Octavo. Law sheep, \$4.00.

## A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

By Colonel J. G. BENTON, U.S.A. Octavo. Cloth, \$5.00.

## NEW CAVALRY TACTICS.

By General PHILIP ST. GEORGE COOKE, U.S.A. 16mo. Morocco, \$1.50.

## THE PRINCIPLES OF STRATEGY AND GRAND TACTICS.

Translated from the French of General G. H. DUFOUR. 12mo. \$1.50.

## ELECTRICITY IN THEORY AND IN PRACTICE;

Or, The Elements of Electrical Engineering. By Lieutenant B. A. FISKE, U.S.N. Octavo. Cloth, \$2.50.

## HISTORY OF BREVET RANK.

By General JAMES B. FRY, U.S.A. 12mo. \$3.00.

## ARMY SACRIFICES;

Or, Briefs from Official Pigeon-Holes. By General JAMES B. FRY, U.S.A. 16mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

## MILITARY BRIDGES,

For the Passage of Infantry, Artillery, and Baggage Trains. By General H. HAUPT. Illustrated. 8vo. \$6.50.

## MILITARY RECORD OF CIVILIAN APPOINTMENTS IN THE UNITED

States Army. By Colonel GUY V. HENRY, U.S.A. 2 vols. Cloth, \$10.00.

## A TREATISE ON GRAND MILITARY OPERATIONS.

Translated from the French of General BARON DE JOMINI, by General S. B. HOLABIRD, Quartermaster-General U.S.A. Illustrated by Maps and Plans. 2 vols. 8vo. And Atlas. \$15.00.

## THE REBELLION RECORD.

By FRANK MOORE. Illustrated with 158 Steel-Engraved Portraits of Distinguished Generals and Prominent Men, with Numerous Maps and Plans of Battles. 12 vols. Octavo. Cloth, \$60.00.

## AMONG THE SIOUX OF DAKOTA;

Or, Eighteen Months' Experience as an Indian Agent. By Captain D. C. POOLE, U.S.A. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

## MILITARY DICTIONARY.

Comprising Technical Definitions. By Colonel H. L. SCOTT, U.S.A. 8vo. \$4.00.

## SERVICE MANUAL FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF NEWLY-APPOINTED

Commissioned Officers. By General HENRY D. WALLER, U.S.A. 12mo. \$1.00.

## THE ELEMENTS OF FIELD FORTIFICATIONS.

For the Use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy. By Prof. J. B. WHEELER, U.S.M.A. 12mo. \$1.75.

## ELEMENTS OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF WAR.

For the Use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy. By Prof. J. B. WHEELER, U.S.M.A. 12mo. \$1.75.

## THE WEST POINT SCRAP BOOK.

Being a Collection of Legends, Stories, Songs, etc. 69 Illustrations. Octavo. \$3.50.



# The Sun.

---

NEW YORK, 1884.

---

**A**BOUT sixty million copies of THE SUN have gone out of our establishment during the past twelve months.

If you were to paste end to end all the columns of all THE SUNS printed and sold last year you would get a continuous strip of interesting information, common-sense wisdom, sound doctrine, and sane wit long enough to reach from Printing House Square to the top of Mount Copernicus in the moon, then back to Printing House Square, and then three-quarters of the way back to the moon again.

But THE SUN is written for the inhabitants of the earth ; this same strip of intelligence would girdle the globe twenty-seven or twenty-eight times.

If every buyer of a copy of THE SUN during the past year has spent only one hour over it, and if his wife or his grandfather has spent another hour, this newspaper in 1883 has afforded the human race thirteen thousand years of steady reading night and day.

It is only by little calculations like these that you can form any idea of the circulation of the most popular of American newspapers, or of its influence on the opinions and actions of American men and women.

THE SUN is, and will continue to be, a newspaper which tells the truth without fear of consequences, which gets at the facts no matter how much the process costs, which presents the news of all the world without waste of words and in the most readable shape, which is working with all its heart for the cause of honest government, and which, therefore, believes that the Republican party must go, and must go in this coming year of our Lord, 1884.

If you know THE SUN, you like it already, and you will read it with accustomed diligence and profit during what is sure to be the most interesting year in its history. If you do not yet know THE SUN, it is high time to get into the sunshine.

---

## TERMS TO MAIL SUBSCRIBERS.

The several editions of THE SUN are sent by mail, postpaid, as follows :

**DAILY**—50 cents a month, \$6 a year ; with Sunday edition, \$7.

**SUNDAY**—Eight pages. This edition furnishes the current news of the world, special articles of exceptional interest to everybody, and literary reviews of new books of the highest merit. \$1 a year.

**WEEKLY**—\$1 a year. Eight pages of the best matter of the daily issues ; an Agricultural Department of unequalled value, special market reports, and literary, scientific, and domestic intelligence make THE WEEKLY SUN the newspaper for the farmer's household. To clubs of ten with \$10, an extra copy free.

Address

I. W. ENGLAND, Publisher,

The Sun, New York City.

1844

1883

Season of 1883 and '84.

# F. A. Hoyt & Company

Invite you to inspect their  
FALL and WINTER NOVELTIES, many  
of which were selected by Mr. F. A. HOYT  
personally while in Europe. Our assortment and quality of

## Boys' Clothing

As usual, are far in advance of any other establishment.

LADIES' HABITS and OVER-GARMENTS  
made to order.

## Army and Navy Uniforms.

Assembly Buildings,  
Tenth and Chestnut Streets.

## STANDARD HOUSEHOLD REMEDIES.

# Dr. D. Jayne's Family Medicines

ARE PREPARED WITH GREAT CARE, EXPRESSLY FOR FAMILY USE,

And are so admirably calculated to preserve health and remove disease, that no family should be without them. They consist of

**Jayne's Expectorant**, for Colds, Coughs, Asthma, Consumption, and all Pulmonary and Bronchial Affections. It promotes expectoration and allays inflammation.

**Jayne's Tonic Vermifuge**, for Worms, Dyspepsia, Piles, General Debility, etc. An excellent Tonic for Children, and a beneficial remedy in many of the ailments of the young.

**Jayne's Carminative Balsam**, for Bowel and Summer Complaints, Colics, Cramp, Cholera, etc. A certain cure for Diarrhœa, Cholera Morbus, and Inflammation of the Bowels.

**Jayne's Alterative**, of established efficacy in Purifying the Blood, and for curing Scrofula, Goitre, Dropsy, Salt Rheum, Epilepsy, Cancers, and Diseases of the Skin and Bones.

**Jayne's Ague Mixture**, for the cure of Fever and Ague, Intermittent and Remittent Fevers, etc. These distressing complaints are very generally eradicated by this remedy when taken strictly as directed.

**Jayne's Liniment or Counter Irritant**, for Sprains, Bruises, Soreness in the Bones or Muscles, Rheumatism, and useful in all cases where an external application is required.

**Jayne's Sanative Pills**, a valuable Purgative, and a certain cure for all Bilious Affections, Liver Complaints, Costiveness, Dyspepsia, and Sick Headache.

**Jayne's Hair Tonic**, for the Preservation, Beauty, Growth, and Restoration of the Hair. A pleasant dressing for the hair, and a useful toilet article.

**Jayne's Specific for the Tape Worm**, a certain, safe, and prompt remedy.

In settlements and localities where the attendance of a physician cannot be readily obtained, families will find these remedies of great service. The directions which accompany them are in plain, unprofessional language, easily understood by all; and in addition, Jayne's Medical Almanac and Guide to Health, to be had gratis of all agents, contains besides a reliable Calendar, a Catalogue of Diseases, *the symptoms by which they may be known*, together with advice as to the proper remedies to be used.

---

**ALL OF DR. D. JAYNE & SON'S FAMILY MEDICINES  
ARE SOLD EVERYWHERE.**



# VALUABLE WORKS OF REFERENCE.

## **WORCESTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.**

New Edition, with Supplement. 2058 Pages. Library Sheep, Marbled Edges. \$10.00.

"THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE PUBLISHED."

## **LIPPINCOTT'S GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD.**

New Edition. Thoroughly Revised, containing Census of 1880.

Imperial Octavo. 2680 Pages. Library Sheep. \$12.00.

"NEEDED IN EVERY SCHOOL, LIBRARY, GOVERNMENT OFFICE, AND BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT."

## **LIPPINCOTT'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY.**

New Edition. One Volume. Imperial Octavo. 2360 Pages. Library Sheep. \$10.00.

"THE MOST COMPLETE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY IN THE WORLD."

---

# POPULAR STANDARD WORKS.

## **W. H. PRESCOTT'S COMPLETE WORKS.**

NEW AND REVISED EDITION. Edited by J. F. KIRK. With Plates. 12mo. 15 vols.  
Extra cloth. \$30.00.

POPULAR EDITION. 15 vols. 12mo. Cloth. \$22.50.

## **LIFE OF W. H. PRESCOTT.**

By GEORGE TICKNOR. POPULAR EDITION. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.50.

## **W. MAKEPEACE THACKERAY'S COMPLETE WORKS.**

LIBRARY EDITION. Illustrations by the author, RICHARD DOYLE, and FREDERICK WALKER. Complete in 22 vols. 8vo. Price per set, English cloth, gilt. \$44.00.

THE GLOBE EDITION. Illustrated. Complete in 12 vols. Crown 8vo. Per vol. \$1.25. Per set. \$15.00.

POPULAR EDITION. Complete in 24 vols. 12mo. Profusely Illustrated. Per set, cloth extra. \$30.00.

## **CHARLES DICKENS'S COMPLETE WORKS.**

THE STANDARD EDITION of the Works of Charles Dickens. Profusely Illustrated with Steel Plates. 8vo. Complete sets. 30 vols. Cloth. \$60.00.

PEOPLE'S EDITION. 15 vols. Large 12mo. Illustrated by Sol. Eytinge. Extra cloth. \$22.50.

*\*\* For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent, carriage free, on receipt of the price, by*

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,**

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

THE UNITED STATES  
**Mutual Accident Association,**

320 & 322 Broadway, New York,

INSURES AGAINST ACCIDENTS AT HALF THE  
RATES OF STOCK COMPANIES.

\$70,000,000 of Insurance in Force.

Not One Dollar of Indebtedness.

2,000 Claims Paid. Not One Unpaid.

MEMBERSHIP FEE, \$4. ANNUAL COST ABOUT \$12 FOR \$5,000  
ACCIDENT INSURANCE, WITH \$25 WEEKLY INDEMNITY.

\$10,000 Insurance, with \$50 Weekly Indemnity, at corresponding rates.

**HOW TO BECOME A MEMBER :**

*Write for Circular and Application Blank, and when received, fill out  
your application, inclose \$4, and forward it to the Secre-  
tary at New York, on receipt of which a  
policy will be promptly mailed to you.*

CHARLES B. PEET (of Rogers, Peet & Co.), President.

JAMES R. PITCHER, Secretary.

---

ONE DOLLAR.

**A MILITARY POCKET-BOOK.**

By Brevet Major THOMAS WILHELM, U.S.A.

Imparts knowledge to the uninstructed. Refreshes knowledge previously acquired. Furnishes hints, formulæ, directions, and rules of procedure for almost every conceivable situation, exigency, or emergency incident to military service. Is always at hand, and can be consulted on the instant.

Is a complete summary and compendium of practical information on military topics, forming, in short, a library in itself which neither takes up room in quarters, nor constitutes an impediment on the march.

About 300 pages, 3 x 4 inches in size, printed on good paper, sprinkled edges, fully illustrated, bound in Russia leather, flexible covers.

We have reduced the price of the Pocket-Book to one dollar, and solicit your order at this low price.

*L. R. HAMERSLY & CO., 1510 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.*

# THOS. COOK & SON, Tourist and Excursion Agents,

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

Chief Offices { 261 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.  
LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, ENGLAND.

## TOURIST TICKETS FOR INDIVIDUAL TRAVELERS

To all parts of the UNITED STATES and CANADA,

TO AND IN EUROPE, AND ALL PARTS OF THE GLOBE.

Cook's TICKETS are issued specially for pleasure travel, and allow stops at all places of interest en route, and in many cases are issued at Reduced Rates.

Cook's EXCURSIONIST, published monthly, containing full particulars, mailed to any address on receipt of ten cents. Address

**THOS. COOK & SON, 261 Broadway, N. Y.**



**E**LECTRO VOLTAIC BELT, and other ELECTRIC APPLIANCES. We will send on Thirty Days' Trial, TO MEN, YOUNG OR OLD, who are suffering from NERVOUS DEBILITY, LOST VITALITY, and those diseases of a PERSONAL NATURE resulting from ABUSES and OTHER CAUSES. Speedy relief and complete restoration to HEALTH, VIGOR and MANHOOD GUARANTEED. Send at once for Illustrated Pamphlet free. Address

**VOLTAIC BELT CO., MARSHALL, MICH**



# The United States Mail

---

BRINGS OUR **SEED STORE** TO EVERY MAN'S DOOR.

We offer

## Garden and Field Seeds

of all the standard sorts, and many Novelties of merit. Drop us your address by postal-card, and we will mail you, free of charge, our illustrated Catalogue with prices. The best illustrated and most compact Catalogue published.

United States Money Orders can be obtained at almost every Post-Office.

### POSTAGE.

Seed in our 10-cent flat papers will be mailed, free of postage.

**THE POSTAGE ON PEAS, BEANS, AND CORN IS 16 CENTS PER PINT.  
ON SEEDS BY THE OUNCE AND POUND, 1 CENT PER OUNCE.**

Cost of Money Orders: Not exceeding \$10, eight cents; over \$10 to \$15, ten cents; \$15 to \$30, fifteen cents.

---

### PRIZES.

NOTICE THE LIST OF PRIZES WE OFFER FOR BEST VEGETABLES GROWN FROM OUR SEEDS, BACK PAGE OF CATALOGUE.

---

### LANDRETH'S PRIZE ESSAYS.

Our two pamphlets of Prize Essays, respectively on the culture of **CELERY** and **ONIONS**, comprise the experience and processes of experts in all sections of the land. The information they contain is worth ten times their cost of *twenty-five cents each*.

The attention of amateur gardeners is called to the fact that, with a slight exception, the Seeds offered by us are *grown and saved entirely by ourselves*, upon our own Seed Farms, and from our own stocks of **PEDIGREE SEED**, the result of many years' careful and intelligent selection, not the result of chance and careless purchases from parties who know nothing of the business of raising Seeds. We invite the attention of all who raise vegetables to the *list of approved varieties which we offer*. We have *made Seed-growing a study*, and give our customers the result of many years' close observation. Our long experience in Seed-raising has afforded us the best opportunity to comprehend, and realize to the fullest extent, the wants and necessities of all who grow *vegetables for their own use*, and we have made their supply a *specialty*.

Our experience dates almost from Colonial days, and we here give an extract from a letter received from one of our old customers:

"1792. When we write this note we cannot but think how long business relations have existed between our two houses. **Our business was commenced in 1792, and during this entire period the Seed department has been supplied with Landreth's Seed**, and from present indications we see no reason why it should not continue to be, as we think your Seeds are the best and most reliable in every respect.

JULY, 1881.

E. S. LEADBEATER & BRO., VIRGINIA.

Address simply, **D. LANDRETH & SONS, Philadelphia.**

Seed Growers since 1784.

# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' WAR HISTORIES.

## THE CAMPAIGNS OF THE CIVIL WAR.

Twelve Volumes and Supplement. 12mo. Cloth. With Maps and Plans. Price per vol., \$1.00. Price per set, in a box, \$12.50. Half Calf, in a box, \$26.00.

I. The Outbreak of the Rebellion. By JOHN G. NICOLAY, Esq. II. From Fort Henry to Corinth. By the Hon. M. F. FORCE, Brig.-Gen. and Bvt. Maj.-Gen. U.S.V., etc. III. The Peninsula. By ALEXANDER S. WEBB, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. U.S.A.; Assistant Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, 1861-'62. IV. The Army under Pope. By JOHN C. ROPES, Esq. V. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. By FRANCIS WINTHROP PALFREY, late Colonel 20th Mass. Infantry, Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U.S.V. VI. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. By ABNER DOUBLEDAY, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. U.S.A., and Maj.-Gen. U.S.V., etc. VII. The Army of the Cumberland. By HENRY M. CIST, Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U.S.V.; Secretary of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland. VIII. The Mississippi. By F. V. GREENE, Lieut. of Engineers U.S.A. IX. Atlanta. By the Hon. JACOB D. COX, ex-Gov. of Ohio; late Secretary of the Interior of the United States; Maj.-Gen. U.S.V., commanding 23d Corps. X. The March to the Sea—Franklin and Nashville. By the Hon. JACOB D. COX. XI. The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. By GEORGE E. POND, Esq. XII. The Virginia Campaign of '64 and '65. By ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS, Brig.-Gen. U.S.A.; late Chief of Engineers; Chief of Staff, Army of the Potomac; commanding 2d Corps, etc., etc. SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME. Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States. By FREDERICK PHISTERER, late Captain U.S. Army.

## THE NAVY IN THE CIVIL WAR.

In Three Duodécimo Volumes. With Maps and Plans. Price per vol., \$1.00. Per set, \$3.00.

I. The Blockade and the Cruisers. By Professor J. RUSSELL SOLEY, U. S. Navy. II. The Atlantic Coast. By Rear-Admiral DANIEL AMMEN, U. S. Navy. III. The Gulf and Inland Waters. By Commander A. T. MAHAN, U. S. Navy.

## RECOLLECTIONS OF A NAVAL OFFICER,

1841-65.

By Captain WILLIAM H. PARKER. 1 vol. 12mo. \$1.50.

"Rarely in the history of naval literature has there appeared a work, and especially of American authorship, so entertaining, instructive, and historical."—*Washington Capitol*.

## GETTYSBURG TO THE RAPIDAN.

The Army of the Potomac from July, 1863, to March, 1864. By ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. U.S.A., etc. 1 vol. 12mo. With Maps. 75 cents.

## ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

A Critical History of Operations in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, from the Commencement to the Close of the War, 1861-65. By WILLIAM SWINTON. A New and Revised Edition, with Additions, Portraits, and Maps. 1 vol. 8vo. Cloth. \$3.00.

## THE LIFE OF GENERAL GEORGE H. THOMAS.

By THOMAS B. VAN HORNE, U.S.A., author of the "History of the Army of the Cumberland." 1 vol. 8vo. With Steel Portraits and Maps. \$3.00.

*For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postpaid, upon receipt of price.*

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,**

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.



















OCT 79



N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 011 527 724 8